

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

ABSTRACTS A and B, 1934.

An asterisk denotes a previous abstract. Patents are marked (P.).

- Abderhalden reaction**, A., 1138.
- Abies nordmanniana***, needle oil from, B., 243.
- Abietene**, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 87. and its analogues, production of textile assistants and tanning agents from, (P.), B., 873.
- Abietenesulphonic acid**, purification of derivatives of, (P.), B., 54.
- Abietic acid**, pyrolysis of, B., 726. metallic salts, B., 590. methyl ester, hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 932.
- L-Abietic acid**, preparation of, and its salts, A., 1223.
- Abietineae***, essential oil content of needles of, B., 348.
- Aborigines**, Australian, respiratory exchange of, A., 1027. energy metabolism and perspiration of, A., 1027.
- Abortion**, in sheep, reduction of, by vitamin feeding, A., 118.
- Abralin**, and its salts, A., 873.
- Abrasive**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 97, 146, 196, 277, 452, 579, 718, 1012, 1100. filters for, (P.), B., 658. bonding of, B., 361. aluminous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 403. coated, (P.), B., 500.
- Abrasive articles**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 97, 196, 403, 452, 579, 674, 962. impregnating mixtures for, (P.), B., 1059. increasing uniformity of, (P.), B., 718. bonded with synthetic resins, (P.), B., 718.
- Abrasive products**, waterproof, adhesives for, (P.), B., 641.
- Abrine**, constitution of, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1235.
- Abrodil**, distribution of iodine after injection of, A., 448.
- Abrus precatorius***, chemical examination of seeds of, A., 1235. colouring matter of seed-coat of, A., 873.
- Absorption of light**. See under Light.
- Absorption apparatus**, oil, entrainment in, B., 1039. See also Gas absorption apparatus.
- Absorption spectra**. See under Spectra.
- Absorption towers**, theory of design of, B., 1039. absorption coefficients for, B., 559, 920. packing material for, (P.), B., 1088.
- Aburazame-liver oil**, unsaturated fatty acids of, A., 1381.
- Accumulators, electric**, (P.), B., 107, 892. electrodes for, (P.), B., 207. paste for negative plates of, (P.), B., 587. separators for, (P.), B., 768. terminals for, (P.), B., 892. with soluble cathodes, (P.), B., 25. alkaline, A., 372. nickel-cadmium, B., 1067. nickel-iron, (P.), B., 846. dry, Féry-Carbone, B., 1017. lead, chemistry of, B., 681. relation between potential and heat of reaction in, A., 1177. theory of reaction in, B., 24. open-topped, (P.), B., 69.
- 1'-Aceanthryleneindigotin**, A., 1014.
- Acenaphthene**, vapour-phase oxidation of, (P.), B., 88.
- Acenaphthenedioxindolecarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1229.
- Acenaphtheneisatin**, and its oxime, A., 1229.
- Acenaphthenequinone**, reduction of, by Clemmensen's method, A., 895.
- Acenaphthenequinone**, dinitro-, constitution of, A., 406.
- Acenaphthenequinone dyes**, A., 534.
- Acetals**, structure of reactants and extent of formation of, A., 408. rate of hydrolysis of, A., 625. aliphatic acyclic, narcotic potency of, A., 326. cyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 872. β -hydroxy-arylaliphatic, and their hydrolysis, A., 190.
- Acetaldazine**, thermal decomposition of, A., 508.
- Acetaldehyde**, production of, from acetylene, B., 1002. and ethylene glycol, (P.), B., 750. separation of, from butadiene and ether, B., 823. refractivity and density of mixtures of paraldehyde, water, and, A., 1301. chain photolysis of, A., 976. thermal decomposition of, A., 369, 1073, 1311, 1312. formation of chains in, A., 758. catalysis of, A., 737. effect of hydrogen on, A., 969. effect of oxygen on, A., 38. catalytic oxidation of, in air, A., 1335. oxidation of mixtures of ethylene and, A., 1179.
- Acetaldehyde**, conjugated oxidation of, and octene, A., 1329. reaction of, with liquefied hydrogen chloride, A., 1200. conversion of, into acetone, B., 52, 567. nitrobenzenesulphonylhydrazone, A., 1203. 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 278. phenylsemicarbazone and 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone, A., 790, 791. *p*-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016. effect of yeast on action of, with amino acids, A., 562. identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376. determination of, in mixtures with acetone and acetic acid, A., 1375. in presence of formaldehyde, A., 198.
- Acetaldehyde**, triiodo-, A., 336.
- Acetamide**, reaction of, with alcohols, in presence of boron fluoride, A., 176. identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- Acetamide**, bromocyno-, A., 175. cyano-, reaction of, with α -methoxybenzylideneacetophenone, A., 1367. trimolecular additive compound of, with phenylvinyl ketone, A., 1104.
- Acetamidrazone hydrochloride**, A., 283.
- Acetanilide**, influence of caffeine on action of, A., 324. identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240. determination of, B., 348.
- Acetanilide**, *p*-amino-, preparation of acetophenide from, and *p*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1212. *N*-bromo-, rearrangement of, A., 261. 2-bromo-3:5-dinitro-, and 3:5-dinitro-4-amino-, A., 1343. *N*-chloro-, reaction of, with hydrobromic acid in dilute solution, A., 970. nitro-derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 1287.
- 8-Acetanilido- α -acetoxy- $\Delta^4\gamma$ -pentadiene**, and its derivatives, A., 1361.
- 2- β -Acetanilidoisopropenylbenzthiazole ethiodide**, (P.), B., 781.
- Acetate ions**, chloro-, reaction of, with xanthate ions, A., 970.
- α -Acetatomercuri- β -methoxy-*n*-butyric acid**, ethyl ester, A., 638.
- Acetic acid**, synthesis of, by interaction of carbon monoxide and methyl alcohol, A., 1200.

- Acetic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 186, 266, 312.**
 catalytically, (P.), B., 312.
 from acetaldehyde, (P.), B., 873.
 from alcohol, (P.), B., 710.
 from desaccharified beet molasses, (P.), B., 751.
 from cellulose by fermentation, (P.), B., 1079.
 from glycerol fermentation residues, (P.), B., 377.
 extraction of, from its solutions, B., 1093; (P.), B., 263.
 light wood oils for, B., 265.
 separation of, from butyric acid, (P.), B., 393.
 removal of water from, B., 265.
 concentration of, B., 952; (P.), B., 10, 53, 186.
 dissociation constant of, A., 146.
 acid strength of inorganic cations and basic strength of inorganic acetates in, A., 732.
 dipole moment of, A., 475.
 electric moment of, A., 1157.
 partial molal free energy of, A., 591.
 vapour pressure of mixtures of benzene and, A., 1063.
 viscosity of aqueous solutions of, A., 591.
 viscosity of mixtures of pyridine and, A., 591.
 adsorption of, by carbon, A., 727.
 from aqueous solution, by bamboo charcoal, B., 353.
 activity and osmotic coefficients of, in aqueous solutions at m.p., A., 732.
 equilibrium of, with benzene and ethylene dibromide, A., 365.
 with its lead salt, A., 29.
 liquid-vapour equilibria in aqueous mixtures of, A., 137.
 velocity of esterification of alcohols by, A., 35.
 silver consumption in activation of, B., 952.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 393, 492.
 by extraction, B., 311.
 with trichloroethylene, (P.), B., 86.
 catalytic oxidation of, in air, A., 1335.
 reaction of, with alkylacetylenes, A., 1089.
 with methyl alcohol, A., 1180.
 molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
 hydrolytic formation of, from glucoproteins, A., 1015.
 anhydrous, conductivity of dilute sulphuric acid solutions in, A., 845.
 cryoscopic studies in, A., 595.
 crude, neutralisation of, (P.), B., 490.
 glacial, dissociation of inorganic acids, bases, and salts in, A., 735.
 testing of, B., 1093.
 detection of, A., 630.
 determination of, in mixtures with acetone and acetaldehyde, A., 1375.
- Acetic acid, salts, electrolysis of, in methyl alcohol, A., 38.**
 metallic salts, basic strength of, in acetic acid, A., 732.
 alkali salts, separation of, (P.), B., 1057.
 alkali zinc uranyl salts, crystal structure and refractive indices of, A., 836.
 alkaline-earth salts, A., 734.
 aluminium salt, basic solutions of, B., 700.
 basic beryllium salt, crystal structure of, A., 948.
 calcium salt, determination of, B., 1056.
- Acetic acid, chromous salt, compounds of, A., 377.**
 lead salt, production of, in flakes, (P.), B., 266.
 determination in, of lead, B., 318.
 lithium, potassium, and sodium salts, f.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., 596.
 magnesium sodium uranyl salt, A., 269.
 and *di*- and *tri*-chloro-, piperazine salts, A., 1112.
 silver salt, electrolysis of, in acetic acid and pyridine, A., 263.
 activity coefficient of, A., 364.
 silver di-salt, compound of, with pyridine, A., 263.
 sodium salt, production of, in flakes, (P.), B., 266.
 effect of, on surface tension of benzene-water systems, A., 252.
 uranyl salt, use of, in determination of sodium, A., 47.
- Acetic acid, esters, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., 1057.**
 Raman effect in, A., 1155.
 determination of, in fats, B., 969.
 alkyl esters, condensation of, A., 1091.
 allylidene and propylidene esters, hydrolysis of, A., 847.
 amyl ester, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., 979.
 isoamyl ester, effect of temperature on the olfactory effect of, A., 555.
a-amylvinyl ester, A., 759.
a-*n*-amyl- and *a*-methyl-vinyl esters, and chloro-, *a*-*n*-butylvinyl ester, A., 1089.
 isobornyl ester, formation of, from camphene, A., 1360.
 bromobutyl ester, A., 277.
 bromophenyl-ethyl and -propyl esters, A., 649.
 chloropropenyl and dichloropropyl esters, A., 1089.
 $\beta\beta$ -dichlorovinyl ester, and its dibromide, A., 511.
 cinnamyl ester, formation of, from *a*-phenylallyl *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1099.
 ethyl ester, velocity of formation of, A., 494.
 rate of hydrolysis of, by acids and the acidity function, A., 607.
 as a killing agent for insects, B., 34.
 $\beta\beta\beta$ -trifluoroethyl ester, A., 1330.
 glyceryl ester, alcoholysis of, in alkaline solution, A., 737.
 cyclohexenyl ester, hydrolysis of, with formation of cyclohexanone, A., 1004.
 oleyl ester, condensation of, with benzene, with formation of phenylstearyl ester, A., 768.
a-phenylallyl ester, formation of, from cinnamyl chloride and metallic acetates, A., 185.
 isopropoxymethyl ester, A., 867.
 isopropyl and vinyl esters, reactions of with liquefied hydrogen chloride, A., 1200.
 stigmasteryl ester, oxides from, A., 293.
 tetramethyldiaminoisopropyl ester, dihydrochloride, A., 60.
 vinyl ester, vapour-phase synthesis of, B., 568.
 vapour pressure of, A., 136.
 and its liquid polymerides, densities and parachors of, A., 15.
- Acetic acid, bromo-, rate of hydrolysis of, A., 494.**
 salts, velocity of reaction of, with thio-sulphates, A., 603.
 influence of, on ciliary and vibratory motion, A., 1398.
- Acetic acid, chloro-, dissociation constant of, A., 364.**
 salts, double hydrolysis of, and their mutual action, A., 736.
 silver salt, activity coefficient of, A., 364.
 sodium salt, velocity of reaction of, with sodium hydroxide, A., 847.
 dichloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 492.
 di- and tri-chloro-, nickel salts, additive compounds of, A., 755.
 trichloro-, derivatives, kinetics of decomposition of, in solvents, A., 494.
 cyano-, methyl ester, compound of, with phenylvinyl ketone, A., 1103.
 trifluoro-, $\beta\beta\beta$ -trifluoroethyl ester, A., 170.
 halogeno-derivatives, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., 848.
 esters, Raman spectra of, A., 346.
 iodo-, reaction of, with mercaptans and amines, A., 1091.
 action of, on enzymes, A., 694.
 sodium salt, action of, on trypanosomes, A., 813.
 ethyl ester, reaction of, with benzylidimethylamine and ethylpiperidine, A., 1096.
 thiol-, preparation of, A., 712.
 reaction of, with aromatic alcohols, A., 1347.
 as reagent for iron determination, A., 1278.
- Acetic acids, substituted, nickel complex salts, with pyridine, A., 1083.**
 chloro-, distribution of, between two non-miscible liquids, A., 1066.
- Acetic anhydride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 232, 815.**
 from acetic acid, (P.), B., 232.
 from crude sodium acetate, (P.), B., 186.
 dipole moments of, A., 475.
 condensation of vapour of, (P.), B., 2.
 velocity of hydration of, A., 737.
 hydrogenation of, A., 1330.
 reaction of, with *a*-methylaminoisobutyric acid, A., 663.
 compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1336.
 determination of, A., 170.
- Acetic anhydride, chloro-, reaction of, with sugars and cellulose, A., 1338.**
 trifluoro-, catalytic reduction of, A., 170, 1330.
- Acetic- β -propionic acid, thio-, A., 758.**
 Acetoacetic acid, esters, condensations with, A., 1091, 1110.
 butyl, *sec*-, butyl, and propyl esters, A., 1091.
 ethyl ester, velocity of bromination of, A., 737.
 condensations with, A., 756.
 condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 1332.
 with salicylaldehyde, A., 660.
 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazono- and phenylsemicarbazono, A., 791.
 sodium derivative, reaction of, with tetramethylene dibromide, A., 523.
 identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, and β -naphthylhydrazono, and its picrate, A., 1376.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 detection of, in urine, A., 546.
- Acetoaniside, production of, B., 872.**
Acetoarylcarboxylic acids, synthesis of, A., 888.
Acetobacter zylimum, synthesis of cellulose by, A., 697.

- Acetobenzenesulphonic anhydride, A., 170.
 Aceto- β -4-benzoyloxy-3-methoxyphenyl-ethylamide, A., 908.
 α -Acetobromo-*d*-glucoheptulose, A., 1093.
 Acetobromosolanidine-s, A., 514.
 α -Aceto- γ -butyrolactone, A., 509.
 Aceto- $\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylamide, cyano-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 281.
 Aceto- $\beta\beta'$ -diacetoxidiethylamide, A., 637.
 Acetoethanesulphonic anhydride, A., 170.
 Acetoethylanilide as a cryoscopic solvent, A., 141.
 Acetohydrazidine, salts of, A., 283.
 Aceto-*p*-hydroxybenzylamide, A., 282.
 Acetoin in brine from curing of meat, B., 523.
 Acetomesitylene, 3:5-dichloro-, bromination of, A., 76.
 polyhalogeno-derivatives of, A., 75.
 Acetomethanesulphonic anhydride, A., 170.
 Acetomethia with parturient paresis, A., 1026.
 2-Acetonaphthalide, 1-iodo-, A., 523.
 Acetone, production of, (P.), B., 10, 53, 920.
 from acetylene or acetaldehyde, B., 52, 567.
 from ethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 953.
 by fermentation, B., 118; (P.), B., 377, 696, 939.
 catalytic production of, from acetylene, B., 792.
 from acetylene and steam, A., 1336.
 from mesityl oxide, A., 1204.
 introduction of deuterium atoms into, A., 394.
 interchange of hydrogen atoms between heavy water and, A., 613.
 absorption spectrum and photochemistry of, A., 582, 740, 1184.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 345.
 molecular polarisation of, in carbon-tetrachloride-benzene mixtures, B., 1301.
 vapour, fluorescence of, A., 1287.
 photochemical reactions of, A., 1316.
 electric moment of, A., 723.
 density of aqueous mixtures of, A., 247.
 absorption of, by cellulose nitrates, A., 955, 956, 1067.
 solubility of alkali and ammonium salts in aqueous mixtures of, A., 955.
 solvation of cellulose nitrate in aqueous solutions of, A., 960.
 solubilities of metal and ammonium salts of organic acids in, A., 1167.
 equilibria of, with potassium or sodium hydroxide and water, A., 255.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 369.
 reaction of, with carbonyl chloride, A., 1204.
 with hydrogen peroxide, and formation of its trimeric, A., 281.
 chloro-2-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 177.
 2-chloro-5-nitrotoluene- and 2:4-dinitrobenzene-sulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
 cyanohydrin, derivatives of, A., 1100.
 p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
 identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
 detection of, in urine, A., 546.
 determination of, A., 58, 281, 394.
 iodometrically, A., 1336.
 in mixtures with acetaldehyde and acetic acid, A., 1375.
 in presence of butyl and ethyl alcohols, A., 1239.
 in fermentation liquors, B., 646.
- Acetone, determination in, of betaino, volumetrically, A., 338.
 of methyl and ethyl alcohols, B., 231.
 Acetone, α -amino- γ -hydroxy-, hydrochloride, A., 84.
 s-dichloro-, and its isomerides, structure of, A., 1204.
 as-dichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 393.
 dihydroxy-, sweetening of beer with, B., 38.
 Acetonediphosphoric acid, dihydroxy-, A., 754.
 Acetonephosphoric acid, dihydroxy-, synthesis of, and its salts, A., 754.
 equilibrium of, with hexosediphosphoric acid, A., 807, 927, 1405.
 esters, titration curves of, A., 1310.
 Acetonetetracarboxylic acid, $\alpha\alpha'$ -diethyl ester dianilide, and its derivatives, A., 1010.
 Acetonitrile, Raman spectra of compounds of, A., 1056.
 Acetonitrile, amino-, preparation of, and its platinichloride, A., 1341.
 Acetonylacetone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1109.
 Acetonystannonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 670.
 2'-Acetonyl-4:4':5'-trimethyldiphenylmethane, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 781.
 Acetophenetidine, preparation of, from *p*-aminoacetanilide, A., 1212.
 antipyretic action of, and of *d*-glucono-*p*-phenetidine, A., 691.
 Acetophenone, reaction of, with sulphur, A., 773.
 carbethoxyhydrazone, A., 535.
 mono- and *di*-nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazones and *m*-nitro-, phenylsemicarbazones, A., 791.
 p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
 and its derivatives, physiological effect of, A., 445.
 and *p*-bromo- and *m*-nitro-, identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones and β -naphthylhydrazones and their picrates, A., 1376.
 Acetophenone, $\omega\omega\omega$ -tribromo-derivatives, A., 190.
 ω -bromo-*p*-iodo-, and *p*-iodo-, synthesis of, A., 526.
 chloro-, germicidal properties of, B., 478.
 p-chloro-, semicarbazone, A., 190.
 3:4-dichloro-, A., 445.
 ω -cyano-, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 527.
 hydroxy- ω -amino-, substitution products of, (P.), B., 781.
 m-iodo-, condensation of, with nitrobenzaldehydes, A., 191.
 Acetophenone-4-carboxylic acid, ω -bromo-, and ω -hydroxy-, A., 849.
 Acetophenoneureides, A., 445.
 Aceto- ω -phthalimidoacetoxylamide, cyano-, and its mono- and di-bromo-derivatives, A., 84.
 Acetopropyl alcohol, synthesis of, A., 509.
 Acetosulphonic anhydrides, preparation of, A., 170.
 2-Acetothenones, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-, A., 1109.
 Aceto-*p*-toluenesulphonethylamide, production of, (P.), B., 394.
- Aceto-*p*-toluenesulphonic anhydride, A., 170.
 Aceto-*o*-toluidide, solubility of, A., 250.
 Aceto- α -xenylamides, *di*- and *tri*-chloro-, A., 304.
 Acetoxime, hydrolysis of, A., 490.
 reaction of, with zinc diethyl, A., 992.
 ω -Acetoxyacetonylphthalimide, A., 84.
 5-Acetoxy-9-acetyl-1:3:7-trimethyl- β -uric acid, A., 1012.
 α -Acetoxybenzoic acid. See Acetylsalicylic acid.
m-Acetoxybenzoyl chloride, A., 1226.
 3-Acetoxy-6-bromoacetyl- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene, A., 1104.
 7'-Acetoxy-7-(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenylthiol)stilbene, A., 76.
 β -Acetoxycinnamitrile, A., 893.
 3-Acetoxy-6-diethylaminoacetyl- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene hydrochloride, A., 1104.
 3-Acetoxy-6- β -diethylamino- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene hydrochloride, A., 1104.
 4-Acetoxy-3:4-dimethylthia- Δ^2 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, A., 662.
 2-Acetoxy-3:4-diphenyl-5-benzylidene- Δ^2 -pentenone, A., 409.
 Acetoxy- $\alpha\gamma$ -diphenyl- γ -butyrolactone, and bromo-, A., 1217.
 γ -Acetoxy- $\alpha\gamma$ -diphenyl- γ -crotonolactone, and β -bromo-, A., 1217.
p- α -Acetoxyethylanisole, A., 1098.
 Acetoxy-group, replacement of diazo-group by, A., 183.
 Aceto- α -xylicides, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro- and chloronitro-, A., 644.
 4-Acetoxymercuri-*m*-cresol, 6-nitro-, (P.), B., 781.
 2-Acetoxymercuri-3-nitro-4-hydroxydiphenyl, and its sodium salt, A., 670.
 4-Acetoxymercuri-3:5-dinitro-2-hydroxydiphenyl, A., 670.
 Acetoxymercuriphenolphthalein, 3:3'-dinitro-, A., 670.
 Acetoxymercuriquinolines, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-8-hydroxy- and 8-hydroxy-, A., 1238.
 1-Acetoxy-2-methoxy-9-anthranyl acetate, 4-bromo-, A., 78.
 7-Acetoxy-4-methyl-3-coumaryl-3'-coumarin, A., 1008.
 7-Acetoxy-4-methyl-3-coumaryl-3'- β -a-1:2-naphthapyrone, A., 1008.
 2-Acetoxy-4-naphthyl-*p*-tolylsulphone, 1-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., 1345.
 γ -Acetoxy- α -phenyl- γ -*p*-chlorophenylcrotonolactone, A., 1350.
 4-Acetoxy-3-phenylthia- Δ^2 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, A., 662.
 7-Acetoxy-7-phenylthiolstilbene, A., 76.
 6-Acetoxyretene, derivatives of, A., 646.
 ω -Acetoxy-3:4:5-tribenzoyloxyacetophenone, A., 1107.
 α -Acetoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -trimethylsuccino-*p*-tolil, lability of acetyl group in, A., 392.
 Acetyl benzoyl peroxide, decomposition of, by ultra-violet light, A., 1215.
 chloride, formation of, by action of phosphoryl chloride on acetic acid, A., 868.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 186.
 chloro-, reaction of, with β -naphthol, A., 661.
 compounds, Raman spectra of, A., 1056.
 groups, determination of, A., 1239.
 iodide, reaction of, with unsaturated hydrocarbons, A., 391.
 Acetylacetamido-2-phenylindoxyls, A., 303.

- Acetylacetone, constitution of, from Raman effect, A., 183.
condensation of, with phenyldiazo- β -naphthylamine, A., 1011.
with salicylaldehyde, A., 660.
- Acetyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-alanine, chloro-, A., 516.
- Acetyl- β -aldoximes, reaction of, with alkali, A., 73.
- Acetylanhydrochloralsalicylamide, A., 1209.
- β -Acetylanilinoacetonanilide, A., 84.
- γ -Acetyl- β -*p*-anisylbutenoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 890.
- γ -Acetyl- β -anisylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 891.
- s*-Acetyl- β -anisylcarbamide, A., 1095.
- Acetylbenzilic acid, anhydrous, m.p. of, A., 651.
- Acetylbenzoic acid, trichloro-, methyl ester, and its methylate, A., 888.
- 4-Acetylbenzoic acids, chloro-, A., 878.
- N'*-Acetyl-*N*-benzylidenedehydrazine, *N'*-chloro-, A., 664.
- α -Acetylbrassylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1331.
- Acetylbromalacetamide, A., 1209.
- Acetylbromalbenzamide, A., 1209.
- Acetylbromal-*o*-methoxybenzamide, A., 1209.
- Acetylbromalphenylacetamide, A., 1209.
- β -Acetyl- α -*p*-bromoanilinoacetyl- α -phenylhydrazine, A., 537.
- N*-Acetyl-*mono*- and -*di*-bromo-2-methylaminophenols, A., 1013.
- N*-Acetyl-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazalone, A., 1013.
- β -Acetyl- α -*p*-bromophenyl- α -anilinoacetylhydrazine, A., 536.
- β -Acetyl- α -*p*-bromophenyl- α -ethoxyoxalylhydrazine, A., 536.
- Acetylcamphorylaminoacetcamphorylamide, chloro-, A., 1224.
- 3-Acetylcarbazole, A., 1111.
- Acetylcarbethoxythioacetocarbamic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 401.
- O*-Acetyl-*N*-carbobenzyloxy-L-tyrosine, A., 809.
- Acetylchloralbenzamide, A., 1209.
- Acetylchloral-*n*-butyramide, A., 1209.
- Acetylchloralphenylacetamide, A., 1209.
- β -Acetyl- α -chloroacetyl- α -*p*-bromophenylhydrazine, A., 536.
- β -Acetyl- α -chloroacetyl- α -*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., 536.
- Acetylchloromethylbenzene, *p*-trichloro-, A., 888.
- Acetylcholine, enzymic cleavage of, A., 1033.
influence of, on absorption of glucose, A., 324.
comparative physiological effect of acetyl- β -methylcholine and, A., 1255.
as a peristaltic hormone, A., 1408.
substances resembling, in blood of portal vein, A., 223.
in dog's and ox blood, A., 1378.
in ox-blood, A., 428.
in fresh spleen and blood, A., 1245.
in tissues, A., 324.
occurrence and detection of, in blood and tissues, A., 793.
- N*-Acetylchondrosamine, determination of, colorimetrically, A., 910.
- Acetyl-2:4-diethylpyrrole, 5-chloro-, A., 1228.
- Acetyldigitoxin, A., 636.
- Acetyldigoxin, A., 636.
- Acetyldihydrodrotoxicarol, 7-hydroxy-, A., 661.
- 9-Acetyldihydronic acid, 4-chloro-5-hydroxy-, and 4:5-di-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., 1011.
- α -Acetyldl-indole, A., 417.
- Acetyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, 5-chloro-, and its copper salt, and 5-*o*-hydroxylamino-, A., 1228.
- Acetyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-propylpyrrole, 5-chloro-, A., 1228.
- Acetyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole, 1-amino-, and its dihydrochloride, and 1-chloro-, A., 1010.
- Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole, 5-chloro-, A., 1228.
- 3-Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-benzylurethane, A., 1227.
- 3-Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, azide and hydrazide, and their derivatives, A., 1227.
ethyl ester, perchlorate, and molecular compounds with antimony and calcium chlorides, A., 1233.
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1109.
- Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrolecarboxylic acids, chloro-, ethyl esters, A., 1228.
- Acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-3-propionic acid, 5-chloro-, derivatives of, A., 1228.
- N*-Acetyldipeptides, synthesis of, and their azlactones and amides, A., 639.
- 4-Acetyl-1:2-diphenyl-3-methylpyrazolid-5-one, A., 84.
- 4-Acetyl-1:2-diphenyl-3-methylpyrazolid-5-one-3-carboxylic acid, A., 84.
- 4-Acetyldiphenyl-4'-thiocarbimide, A., 645.
- Acetylene, isotopic exchange between heavy water and, A., 853.
formation of, in thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons, B., 228.
production of, (P.), B., 489, 615.
safety devices for low-pressure generators for, B., 611.
separation of, from mixtures, (P.), B., 182, 917.
absorption spectrum of, A., 1287.
rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 1288.
electron scattering in, A., 126, 1163.
polymerisation of, by heat, A., 990.
catalysts for, (P.), B., 709.
catalysis by mercury vapour of, in ultra-violet light, A., 852.
benzene from catalytic hydrogenation and polymerisation of, A., 277.
photochemical polymerisation of, A., 168, 976.
benzene from, A., 611.
catalysis by inert gases of radiochemical polymerisation of, A., 737.
polymerides of, and their derivatives, A., 55, 753, 754, 990.
isosterism and chemical similarity of hydrogen cyanide and, A., 833.
condensation products of aromatic hydroxy-compounds and, (P.), B., 826.
resinous condensation products from, (P.), B., 591.
reactions of, with hydroxy- or amino-compounds, (P.), B., 85.
mercuric chloride catalyst for, with hydrogen chloride, A., 608.
surface reaction between iodine and, A., 851.
complex compounds of, with mercury, A., 389.
derivatives, dielectric properties of, A., 585.
addition of hydrogen to, A., 71.
conversion of, into acetone, A., 1336; B., 52, 567, 792.
by-products in synthesis of aliphatic compounds from, B., 265.
production of aliphatic hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 136.
- Acetylene, removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 8.
dissolved, manufacture of, B., 995.
acetone content of, B., 437.
"heavy," infra-red spectrum of, A., 829.
determination in, of air, B., 50.
- Acetylene, diiodo-, Raman spectrum of, A., 830.
- Acetylenes, synthesis of, by means of sodium in liquid ammonia and of sodamide, A., 1329, 1330.
oxygen additive compounds of, A., 1089.
- Acetylenes, bromo-, A., 630.
- Acetylenedicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, reaction of, with pyridine, and its derivatives, A., 1367.
with pyridine, quinoline, and 2-methylquinoline, A., 782.
- Acetylenedicarboxylic acids, esters, addition of, to hydrazobenzene, A., 903.
- Acetylenic compounds, dielectric properties of, A., 717, 831, 1292.
stereochemistry of semi-hydrogenation of, A., 1348.
magnesium derivatives, reaction of, with ethylene oxide, A., 1199.
cyclic, Raman spectra of, A., 943.
- Acetylenic ethers. See under Ethers.
- 1-Acetylenylcyclohexan-1-ol, and related compounds, reactions of, A., 1215.
- 2-Acetyl-2-ethylcarbazole, A., 1112.
- 6-Acetylflavone, 4:7-di-hydroxy-, and 3:4:7-tri-hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 1227.
- N*-Acetylglucosamine, determination of, colorimetrically, A., 910.
- 3-Acetylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 650.
- 1-Acetyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, synthesis of, A., 1336.
- 4-Acetylhomovanillonitrile, A., 1220.
- Acetylhydrazobenzene, oxidation of, A., 645.
- γ -Acetyl- β -*o*-hydroxyphenylbutyric acid, and its anilide and lactone, and their derivatives, A., 660.
- α -Acetyl- β -*o*-hydroxyphenyl-*n*-valerianilide, A., 660.
- γ -Acetyl- β -(methoxymethylphenyl)-butenoic acids, and their derivatives, A., 890.
- γ -Acetyl- β -(methoxymethylphenyl)-butyric acids, and their semicarbazones, A., 891.
- γ -Acetyl- β -methoxyphenylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 660.
- N*-Acetyl-*O*-methylactinodaphnine, A., 1236.
- 3-Acetyl-2-methylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, A., 660.
- Acetyl-9-methylcarbazoles, A., 1111.
- Acetylmethylcarbinol (*dimethylketol*), in blood, A., 1379.
- Acetyl- β -methylcholine, comparative effect of acetylcholine and, A., 1255.
- Acetyl-4-methyl-2:3-diethylpyrrole, 5-chloro-, A., 1228.
- 4-Acetyl-3-methyldiphenyl ether, 4'-nitro-, A., 402.
- Acetylmethylethylpyrroles, 5-chloro-, A., 1228.
- 4-Acetyl-5-methyl-2-furoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 300.
- 2-Acetyl-1-methylcyclopentane, and its semicarbazone, A., 296.
- 2-Acetyl-1-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene, and its semicarbazone, A., 296.
- Acetylmethylpyrrolecarboxylic acids, chloro- and hydroxychloro-, ethyl esters, A., 1228.

- Acetyl-3-methylpyrrole-4-propionic acid, 2-chloro-, A., 1228.
- β -Acetyl-3-methyl-4-pyrrolylpropionic acid, and 2-cyano-, A., 302.
- Acetylnaphthoxyacetic acids, *mono*- and *tri*-bromo-, and *mono*- and *tri*-chloro-, A., 523.
- β -Acetyl-*p*-nitrophenyl- α -anilinoacetylhydrazine, A., 537.
- 4-Acetyl-1-2'-4'-dinitrophenyl-3- β -phenylethylpyrazol-5-one, A., 188.
- Acetyl-1-2:3:6:7:8:10:13-octahydrocarbazole, 9-chloro-, A., 664.
- Acetyloleonic acid lactones, and bromo-, lactone, A., 1223.
- Acetylphosphoribide dimethyl ester, A., 421.
- Acetylneoporphyrin α_6 dimethyl ester, and its salts, A., 420.
- Acetylphenanthrenes, 3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1104.
- N*-Acetyl-2-phenylbenzoxazoline, A., 183.
- γ -Acetyl- β -phenylbutanoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 890.
- γ -Acetyl- β -phenylbutyric acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 891.
- α -Acetylphenylcarbamide, A., 1095.
- Acetylphenylcarbinol, keto-anol tautomerism of benzoylmethylcarbinol and, and their derivatives, A., 886.
- N*-Acetylphenyl- β -*d*-glucosaminide, A., 59.
- 1-Acetyl-5-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, A., 305.
- N*-Acetylphenyl-3'-5'-dinitrophenylcarbamide, A., 997.
- 1-Acetylphenylpyrazolecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 305.
- 2-Acetylphthalimidine, 6-nitro-, A., 653.
- Acetylphyloporphyrin, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 308.
- α -Acetylsalazic acid, A., 892.
- Acetylsalicylic acid (*o*-acetoxybenzoic acid; *aspirin*), adsorption of, from alcoholic solution by active carbon, A., 1303.
- and its calcium derivative, action of, on growing bone, A., 805.
- and its strontium salt, pharmacological action of, A., 555.
- calcium salt, properties of, B., 121.
- strychnine salt, A., 1014.
- analysis of, and its differentiation from cresopyrin, B., 121.
- determination of, B., 348.
- Acetylsalicyl chloride, reaction of, with magnesium 2-methylindolyl bromide, A., 1110.
- Acetylsolanidinerhamnose hydrobromide, A., 514.
- β -Acetylthiol- α -ethylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.
- α -Acetyl-*p*-tolylcarbamide, A., 1095.
- Acetyltocicrol, 7-hydroxy-, A., 661.
- 3-Acetyl-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoic acid, and 3-*di*- and 3-*tri*-bromo-, and 3-*trichloro*-, A., 888.
- 3-Acetyl-2:4:6-trimethylphenyl styryl ketone, A., 888.
- Acetyl-2:3:4-trimethylpyrrole, 5-chloro-, A., 1228.
- Acetylbulliferone-3-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 80.
- Acetylbulliferone-3-carboxylic acid, and its chloride, A., 80.
- Acetylurethane, dichloro-, A., 1340.
- 9-Acetyluric acid, A., 1012.
- 9-Acetyl- γ -uric acid, 5-amino- and 5-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1011.
- Acetyluric acid glycols, diethyl ethers, A., 1012.
- Achantite, photo-electric effect of, A., 474.
- Achillea millefolium*, constituents of blossom extracts of, A., 229.
- Achras zapota*, resin from fruit of, A., 1421.
- Acid, $C_8H_4O_6$, properties of, A., 298.
- $C_{10}H_{16}O_4$, from 4-chloro-2:2:5:5-tetramethylcyclohexano-1:3-dione and sodium hydroxide, A., 526.
- $C_{11}H_{16}O_4$, derivatives of, from 2:5-diketocamphane, sodium, and carbon dioxide, A., 529.
- $C_{13}H_{16}O_4$, from hydrolysis of thermal decomposition product of crocetin dimethyl ester, A., 57.
- $C_{17}H_{17}O_7N$, by hydrolysis of ethyl α -cyano- α - β -phenoxyethyl- β -carboethoxymethyladip- γ - δ -enolate, A., 1372.
- $C_{20}H_{24}O_4$, from hydrolysis of tricyclocrocetin, A., 57.
- $C_{21}H_{23}O_4$, from methylstruthin, dimethyl sulphate and potassium hydroxide, A., 780.
- $C_{22}H_{24}O_6N_2$, from oxidation of *N*(*b*)-methylchanodihydroneostreynidine- θ , A., 788.
- $C_{23}H_{26}O_7N_2$, from oxidation of benzylidenedihydrobrucine, A., 1238.
- $C_{24}H_{18}O_2$, from "Hiragashira" liver oil, B., 771.
- $C_{27}H_{46}O_3$, and its derivatives, from oxidation of ψ -cholestene, A., 69.
- $C_{30}H_{71}O_2$, from oxidation of paraffin with air, derivatives of, A., 510.
- Acids, formation of, from aldehydes and water vapour, A., 391.
- by moulds, A., 697, 1263.
- production of, from alcohols, (P.), B., 793.
- safety precautions in tanks for, B., 318.
- vats for, (P.), B., 60.
- influence of solvents on acidity of, A., 489, 732.
- use of ultra-violet spectra in determination of strength of, A., 1173.
- dissociation constants of, A., 489.
- adsorption of, by animal charcoal, A., 1066.
- properties of true and colloidal solutions of, A., 729.
- infra-red absorption spectra of solutions of, A., 829.
- reactions of, with salts, A., 612.
- rubber articles resistant to, (P.), B., 111.
- vat linings of sulphur resistant to, B., 624.
- sterilising action of, A., 813.
- effect of administration of, on the organism, A., 216.
- titration of, in presence of manganous salts, A., 858.
- effect of metal ions in detection of, A., 159.
- Acids, aliphatic, manufacture of, from alcohols, (P.), B., 710.
- from primary alcohols, (P.), B., 355.
- by fermentation, (P.), B., 217.
- and their esters, (P.), B., 10.
- dehydration of, (P.), B., 86.
- apparent molecular association of, A., 477.
- production of salts of, (P.), B., 312.
- salts of, as siccatives, (P.), B., 848.
- aerogel catalysts of thoria for conversion of, into ketones, A., 609.
- carboxylic, production of, (P.), B., 534, 1050.
- polyhydric alcohol esters of, as bactericides, (P.), B., 428.
- omega*-dicarboxylic, long-chain, synthesis of, A., 1332.
- Acids, aliphatic, higher, formation of, in vapour-phase oxidation of liquid hydrocarbons, A., 1335.
- dehydrogenation of, by *Bacillus coli communis*, A., 221.
- lower, removal of water from, (P.), B., 312.
- saturated, ester, viscosity of, A., 1063.
- aliphatic-aromatic, dicarboxylic, α -unsaturated, influence of double linking on rate of hydrolysis of esters, A., 1218.
- aromatic, and their esters, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., 809.
- mono*- and *polymono*-basic, formation of mixed crystals of salts of, A., 955.
- mono*-, *poly*-, and *polymono*-basic, A., 955.
- di-basic, crystalline spacing of, A., 1060.
- esters, physical properties of, in relation to constitution, A., 475.
- polybasic, silver salts, reaction of, with iodine, in presence of cyclohexane, A., 1332.
- condensation products of, with polyhydric alcohols, (P.), B., 289.
- carboxazalic, metallic salts of, A., 176.
- carboxylic, constitution and dissociation constants of, A., 364.
- ionisation of, in hydrazine solution, A., 845.
- hydrogenation of, B., 53.
- oxidation of aldehydes to, (P.), B., 1094.
- manufacture of mixed anhydrides of silicic acid and, (P.), B., 266.
- silver-halogen complexes of, A., 292.
- disubstituted, formation of symmetrical disubstituted methanes from, A., 1088.
- detection of, A., 790.
- monocarboxylic, esters, production of, (P.), B., 618.
- dicarboxylic, production of, from cyclic ketones, (P.), B., 953.
- unsaturated, electrometric titration of, A., 967.
- determination of, in artificial resins, B., 804.
- peri-dicarboxylic, manufacture of imides of, (P.), B., 444.
- polycarboxylic, decarboxylation of, (P.), B., 87.
- conversion of, into monocarboxylic acids, (P.), B., 618.
- unsaturated, A., 757.
- complex, physical chemistry of, A., 729, 1071.
- conjugated, step-wise reduction of, A., 509.
- unsaturated, carboxylic, and their esters, addition of halogens and hydrogen halides to, A., 278.
- dilute, production of, (P.), B., 1057.
- fatty, production of, as by-products in synthesis of aliphatic alcohols, B., 616.
- recovery of, from mineral oil still bottoms, (P.), B., 791.
- distillation of, B., 411; (P.), B., 369, 509.
- distillation and purification of, (P.), B., 108.
- composition of mixtures of, A., 56, 279.
- photochemistry of, A., 740; B., 970.
- effect of dyes on photo-oxidation of, A., 1316.
- electric moments of, A., 1157.
- magnetic anisotropy of, A., 1158.
- resorption of, A., 687.
- films of, on mercury, A., 958.

- Acids, fatty, films of, on metals, A., 360.**
 effect of alkalinity of underlying solution on, A., 140.
 unimolecular films of, on glass, A., 360.
 on water, A., 958.
 effect of lecithin on diffusion of suspensions of, A., 961.
 bromination and iodination of, A., 170.
 esterification of binary mixtures of, A., 868.
 effect of, on bleaching of dyes by light, A., 740.
 soluble condensation products of resins and, (P.), B., 535.
 salts, effect of, on solubility of phenol in water, A., 954.
 esters, nutritive value of, A., 210.
 cellulose esters, structure of, A., 134.
 phenyl esters, Raman effect in, A., 130.
 esters and thioesters, manufacture of, for use as wetting agents, etc., (P.), B., 53.
 complex compounds of, with bile acids and lecithin, A., 961.
 manufacture of hydroxyalkylamine derivatives of, (P.), B., 1003.
 vanillylamides of, A., 1000.
 production of synthetic fats and higher aliphatic alcohols from, in Germany, B., 634.
 conversion of, into glucose in the body, A., 320.
 oxidation of, in liver, A., 210.
 configurationally related, rotatory dispersion of, A., 12.
 halogenated, production of sulphuric acid esters of, for use as medicinals, B., 220.
 higher, interfacial activity of salts of, A., 486.
 manufacture of amides of, (P.), B., 443.
N-aminotriazoles from, A., 535.
 long-chain, phase boundary potentials of monomolecular layers of, A., 595.
 mixed, X-ray analysis of, A., 17.
 physiologically important, surface tension of solutions and solubility of, A., 1304.
 saturated, partition of, between water and toluene, A., 726, 955.
 β -oxidation of dicarboxylic acids from ω -oxidation of, A., 1393.
 determination of, by Twitchell mixed m.-p. method, A., 279.
 substituted, velocity of esterification of, A., 1180.
 configurationally related, rotatory dispersion of, A., 1293.
 unsaturated, rôle of, in nutrition, A., 1251.
 higher, methyl esters, polymerisation of, A., 755, 1201.
 volatile, detection and determination of, A., 1331.
 identification of, by means of piperazine, A., 1112.
 analysis of, by ester fractionation method, A., 868.
 X-ray analysis of, A., 17.
 determination of, by melting out with wax or ceresin, B., 969.
 determination in, of acetyl and hydroxyl groups, micro-chemically, A., 391.
 higher, and their lactones, formation of, from reducing sugars, by Kiliani synthesis, A., 757.
- Acids, inorganic, dissociation of, in glacial acetic acid, A., 735.**
polybasic, production of alkyl hydrogen esters of, (P.), B., 136.
 non-aromatic, amido- and imido-chlorides of, A., 393, 1340.
 organic, production of, (P.), B., 824.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 86.
 from their alkali salts, (P.), B., 1003.
 purification of, (P.), B., 751, 921.
 dissociation constants of, A., 146, 364, 844, 963.
 of medium strength, electrolytic dissociation of, A., 962.
 surface potentials of films of, A., 141.
 effect of substituents on acidity of, A., 1310.
 reaction of, with aromatic carbimides, A., 1212.
 molecular compounds of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
 alkali salts, adsorption indicator method for determination of, A., 1016.
 metal and ammonium salts, solubilities of, in methyl alcohol and acetone, A., 1167.
 fermentation of, A., 1140.
*di*basic, separation of, (P.), B., 953.
 non-volatile, purification of, (P.), B., 54.
 polymerised, use of, in lacquers and plastic masses, B., 725.
 sparingly soluble, influence of hydrophilic colloids on solubility of, A., 1066.
 strong, acidity of, and its determination, A., 371, 962.
 strong and weak, differential titration of, A., 573.
 unsaturated, tautomeric changes of, at high temperatures, A., 849.
 preparation of, A., 650.
 electrolytic reduction of, (P.), B., 751.
 pyridine salts, isomerisation of, A., 663.
 esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 617.
 determination of bromine number of, A., 1375.
 volatile, production of fog in neutralisation of, A., 487.
 weak, complex formation involving, A., 150, 963.
 "salting-out" and "salting-in" of, A., 29.
monobasic, dissociation constants of, A., 146.
- Acid-base balance under basal conditions, A., 104.**
 in pathological conditions, A., 1031.
 of inhabitants of the tropics, A., 213.
Acid chlorides, preparation of, A., 391.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 824.
 reaction of, with esters, A., 72.
 aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
- Acid fluorides, synthesis of, from acids, A., 509.**
 Acid halides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 492.
 Acid iodides, A., 391.
 Acidity and tautomerism, relation between, A., 770.
Acidoproteolytes in milk fermentation, A., 1139.
 Acidosis, A., 1248.
 production of, by salts and diet, A., 434.
 experimental, sugar tolerance in, A., 434.
 rôle of kidneys in, A., 549.
 Acipenserin sulphate, A., 96.
Accanthera Abyssinica, extraction of active principle of, A., 924.
- Aconite, tincture of, B., 780.**
 η of tinctures of, B., 428.
Aconitic acid, in cane-sugar products, B., 344.
 Aconitine, identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
Acorns from various geographical locations, composition of, A., 120.
Acorus calamus, essential oil from rhizomes of, A., 529.
Acraldehyde (acrolein), manufacture of, A., 1204.
 hydrogenation of, in mixtures with furfuraldehyde, A., 898.
 in cider and perry, A., 698.
Acridine derivatives, A., 83.
 of arsenic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 381.
 of arsenic and stibinic acids, A., 669.
 antimalarial, A., 1250; B., 525.
N-oxide, and 9-hydroxy-, A., 1010.
Acridine, amino-, and its salts, manufacture of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 781.
 3:6-diamino-, composition of derivatives of, used in therapy, A., 1231.
 3:7-diamino-, and its derivatives, use of, in therapeutics, B., 555.
 chloro-, preparation of, A., 904.
 2-chloro-, and its compound with mercuric chloride, A., 1010.
Acridine series, antimonial analogues of, A., 197.
 Acridol, identity of, with acridine *N*-oxide, A., 1010.
 Acridone, preparation of, A., 904.
 Acridone, 2-amino- and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, preparation of, A., 903.
 3-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1010.
 2-chloro-, and 2-chloro- and 3-nitro-9-hydroxy-, *N*-oxides, and their derivatives, A., 1010.
N-hydroxy-, so-called, identity of, with 9-hydroxyacridine *N*-oxide, A., 1010.
 Acridones, A., 195, 1010.
 Acridone-3-arsinic acid, A., 669.
 Acridone-3-stibinic acid, A., 669.
 Acridylmethylamine, and its picrate, A., 83.
N-Acridylmethylbenzamide, A., 83.
N-Acridylmethylchloroacetamide, A., 83.
 Acridiflavine, solubility of, and its use in therapeutics, B., 555.
 determination of, B., 11.
 Acrylic acid, and its derivatives, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 244.
 methyl ester, reaction of, with ammonia, methylamine and diethylamine, A., 284.
Actinia equina. See Anemone, red.
 Actinocyrrhine, A., 676.
 Actinium, ratio of, to uranium in minerals, A., 1053.
 fractionation of mixtures of rare earths and, A., 742.
 separation of, from minerals with uranium, A., 387.
 Actinium series, origin of, A., 1053.
 Actinodaphnine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1236.
 Actinolite, zoned associations of, with antigorite, talc, chlorite, and biotite in Unst, Shetland Islands, A., 862.
 Actinometers, photo-cells as, A., 1325.
 Actinomyces, growth of, in cultures, after ultrafiltration, A., 112.
 on potatoes, A., 329.
 fermentation by, A., 811.
 Actinomycosis, A., 811.
 Actinouranium isotopes, A., 234.
 half-life of, A., 713.

- Activators, biological, A., 568.
- Activity coefficients, determination of, by adsorption, A., 964.
of electrolytes. See under Electrolytes. of non-electrolytes, A., 364.
- Acyl peroxides, thermal fission of, A., 1215.
- Acylacetic acids, manufacture of hydroxy-arylamides of, (P.), B., 444.
- Acylalkylformals, hydrolysis of, A., 867.
- s*-Acylarylcarbamides, preparation of, A., 1095.
- Acylbenzoic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 921.
- Acylbiscamphorquinone hydrazones, and their optical rotations, A., 1360.
- Acylcamphorylthiocarbamylhydrazides, and their optical rotations, A., 1360.
- Acylidialdrazine series, A., 645.
- N*-Acyl dipeptides, autolysis of, and their reaction with alkali, A., 639.
- N*-Acylpyrazoles, structure and rearrangement of, A., 305.
- 2-Acylresorcinols, synthesis of, by the Nidhon process, A., 298.
- Acylvanillylamides, A., 1000.
- Adaline. See *α*-Ethylbutyrylcarbamide, *α*-bromo-.
- Addison's disease, sugar tolerance curves in, A., 799.
sodium depletion in, A., 547.
- Addition tube, quantitative, A., 1326.
- Adenine sulphate, irradiated, as source of vitamin-B₁, A., 226.
- Adeninedeoxyriboside, and its picrate, A., 922.
- Adenine-nucleotides in tissues, A., 1020.
- Adenoma, chromophilic, reducing substance in, A., 431.
- Adenylic acid, manufacture of, from muscle extracts, (P.), B., 860.
- Adhesion and friction, A., 1304.
of protective films, B., 637.
- Adhesives, (P.), B., 112.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 164, 514, 689, 897.
from casein, B., 548; (P.), B., 775.
from rubber latex, (P.), B., 512, 774.
from starch, (P.), B., 1077.
production of peanut flour for, (P.), B., 938.
hygroscopic, for bookbinding, etc., B., 57.
containing rubber, (P.), B., 337, 689, 690.
siliceous, treatment of, (P.), B., 899.
waterproof, (P.), B., 548.
- Adipamic acid, dissociation constant of, A., 963.
- Adipic acid, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, in presence of cupric salt, A., 869.
identification of, by means of acid piperazine salt, A., 1112.
- l*-(+)-Adipic acid, *αα*-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 757.
- Adipic acids, *α*-hydroxy-, configuration of, A., 757.
- Adipoin, reactions of, and its *p*-bromo- and *p*-nitro-phenyloxazones, A., 1104.
- Adipose tissues, concentration of esterase and lipase in, A., 449.
- Adipoylbiscamphorquinone hydrazone, A., 1360.
- Adipoylbiscamphorylthiocarbamylhydrazide, A., 1360.
- Adlumia fungosa*, constituents of leaves and roots of, A., 1276.
- Adlumasterol, A., 1276.
- Adlumine, physiological action of, A., 1134.
- Adnic, a corrosion- and heat-resisting white-metal alloy, B., 503.
- Adonilin, activity and stability of, A., 325.
- Adonis vernalis*, assay of standard preparations of, A., 325.
- l*-Adonose, and its nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1205.
- Adrenals, physiology of, A., 684.
influence of, on glucose tolerance, A., 1143.
glycolysis and proteolysis in, A., 1394.
relation of, to parathyroids, A., 1409.
Golgi apparatus of, A., 1382.
vitamin-C in, A., 1042, 1145.
staining of, A., 333.
foetal, human, vitamin-C in, A., 119.
- Adrenal capsules, influence of, on calcium and potassium in muscle, A., 1409.
on metabolism of electrolytes, A., 332.
- Adrenal cortex, functions of, A., 813, 1144.
effect on, of principle from urine in cancer, A., 206.
influence of, on sex, A., 114.
on sugar resorption, A., 223.
influence of hormone of, on chemistry of active muscle, A., 332.
- Adrenal medulla, chemistry of, A., 316.
vitamin-C in, A., 227.
- Adrenalectomy, effect of adrenaline on liver-glycogen in, A., 1408.
effect of fluid balance, blood pressure and blood-urea in, A., 1409.
effect of, on renal excretion and tissue fluids, A., 223.
- Adrenaline (*suprarenine*; *epinephrine*), synthesis of, A., 650.
formation of, in adrenals, A., 1038, 1143.
effect of diet, insulin, and thyroxine on content of, in adrenals, A., 813.
effect of insulin on secretion of, A., 456.
action of organ extracts on, A., 114.
decomposition of, by isolated organs, A., 332.
excitation by, A., 566.
action of, on amino-acids in blood in adrenalectomy, A., 456.
on blood-lactate, inhibition by ergotamine of, A., 114.
on blood-potassium, A., 813.
on blood-sugar and -lactic acid, influence of ammonium chloride on, A., 806.
on carbohydrate metabolism in hyperglycogenemia, A., 1408.
on cardiac standstill, A., 1143.
on castrated animals, A., 1408.
on creatine, creatinine, and phosphorus in blood, A., 566.
with creatinuria, on blood-lactic acid, A., 1143.
with insulin, A., 813.
on lactic acid metabolism in liver, A., 456.
on liver-glycogen in adrenalectomy, A., 1408.
on liver- and muscle-glycogen, A., 814.
on chemistry of frog's muscle, A., 1038.
on muscle of normal and adrenalectomized frogs, A., 115.
on oxidation in cells, A., 566.
on action of potassium cyanide, A., 1399.
on X-ray therapy, A., 207.
influence of amino-acids on, A., 223.
effect of central nervous system on, A., 1143.
effect of lymphatic extracts on, A., 813, 1408.
relation of pituitary to, A., 815.
colloid-chemical action of, on protoplasm, A., 1038.
- Adrenaline, biological properties of, A., 700.
rhythmic secretion of, in rabbits and hedgehogs, A., 1143.
reactions of, and distinction from ephedrine, A., 672.
diazo-reaction of, A., 71.
determination of, iodometrically, A., 332.
in blood, A., 1409.
- Adsorbents, manufacture of, from green-sand, (P.), B., 757.
furnaces for conditioning of, (P.), B., 735.
treatment of, to increase efficiency, (P.), B., 785.
relation of adsorption to amount of, A., 359, 727.
for dehydration of air, etc., (P.), B., 435.
intestinal, (P.), B., 1084.
siliceous, production of, (P.), B., 402.
technical, determination of adsorptive or catalytic activity of, A., 51.
- Adsorption, A., 485, 956.
theory of, A., 360.
Gibbs' theory of, A., 23.
nature of forces in, A., 727.
effect of, on absorption spectra, A., 237.
in relation to the amount of adsorbent, A., 359, 727.
diffusion with, A., 358.
relation of, to solubility and the solvent, A., 140.
and capillary condensation, A., 360.
at high pressures, A., 484.
at solution surfaces, A., 595.
of gases, electrical condition of hot surfaces during, A., 608.
of mixed gases, thermodynamics of, A., 251.
of gases and vapours, (P.), B., 129.
from solutions, A., 956.
of vapours of mutually soluble liquids, A., 1303.
activated and van der Waals, A., 360.
exchange, A., 1067.
inner, Balarev's theory of, A., 727.
ionic, theory of, A., 1303.
negative, in clays, soils, and humus, A., 957.
reciprocal, A., 140.
- Adsorption apparatus, (P.), B., 3, 305, 865, 946.
effect of direction of streaming on action of, A., 728.
- Adsorption isotherm, Langmuir's, and forces between adsorbed particles, A., 957.
- Adsorption layers, solvation of molecules and equation of state of, A., 1303.
unimolecular, theory of, A., 1303.
- Adsorption systems. See under Systems.
- Adurol. See Quinol, bromo-.
- Aegirine, production of vanadium from, B., 325.
- Aeroplanes, alloys for propellers of, (P.), B., 67.
tautening power of dopes for, B., 1020.
fabrics for. See under Fabrics.
- Aërosols, stability and charging of, A., 959.
condensation, A., 142.
- Æsculus*, glucosides and carbohydrates in, A., 1048.
- Æsculus hippocastanum*, metabolism in leaves and seeds of, A., 463.
- Æther, the. See Ether, the.
- Ætiocholan-17-one, 3-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 1222.
- Ætioallocholan-17-one, 3-chloro-, and 3-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1221.
- epi-Ætiocholan-17-one, 3-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 1222.

- epi* **Ætioallocholan-17-one**, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1221.
Ætiohaemin ozonide, A., 308.
Ætioporphyrin, salts and molecular compounds of, A., 1233.
 di- and tri-ozonides, A., 308.
Affinity, A., 133, 477, 718, 1308.
 and rate of solution, A., 957.
 effect of pressure on, A., 1177.
 residual, and co-ordination, A., 1113, 1370.
Aframomum, essential oils of, B., 987, 988.
Agalactia, dehydrogenase of, A., 699.
 virus, enzymes of, A., 331.
Agar-agar, B., 475.
 orientation of micelles in unstretched films of, A., 244.
 production and uses of, B., 907.
 production of mixtures of petrolatum and, (P.), B., 219.
 iodine content of, A., 229.
 hydrolysis of, A., 464.
 from the seaweed *Phyllophora rubens*, B., 121.
 detection in, of gelatin, B., 428.
Age, detection of differences of, by defence enzyme reactions, A., 1137.
 old, potentialities of, A., 1026.
 possible cause of, A., 551.
Agerite, use of, as anti-ager for rubber, B., 687.
Agglutinins in blood and milk of mother and baby's blood, A., 1020.
Aggregates, binary, electrical properties of, A., 248.
 cellular, production of, (P.), B., 657.
Aggregation, states of, A., 241.
Agitation, B., 431.
Agitation apparatus, A., 52.
Aglucones, cardiac, X-ray crystallography of derivatives of, A., 1354.
Agriculture, use of peat in, B., 1112.
Agrostemma githago. See Corncockles.
Agrostis, ceryl alcohol from, A., 571.
Ahopain, A., 820.
Air, composition of, in the stratosphere, A., 386.
 recovery of oxygen and nitrogen from, (P.), B., 625.
 cleaners for, (P.), B., 993.
 cleaning of, after use for pneumatic cleaning of coal, etc., (P.), B., 177.
 filters for, (P.), B., 226, 609, 817.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 305.
 wet filters for, (P.), B., 785, 912.
 filtration of, (P.), B., 993.
 removal of dust from, (P.), B., 81, 305, 386.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 177.
 electrical precipitation of silica dusts from, B., 367.
 conditioning of, B., 1118.
 prevention of rusting of apparatus for, (P.), B., 483.
 substance for, (P.), B., 174.
 in the Butte Mines, B., 477.
 in food manufacture, B., 811.
 in industry, B., 783.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 785.
 refractive index of, A., 1057.
 refraction and dispersion of, A., 348.
 radioactivity of, in the Observatory at the Pic du Midi, A., 386.
 effect of pressure and frequency on dielectric coefficient of, A., 943.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 355, 837, 950.
 temperature variation of current-carrying elements in, A., 1283.
Air, heating of, (P.), B., 608.
 by fluo gases, (P.), B., 177.
 spectroscopic calculation of molecular heat of, A., 722.
 viscosity of, at high pressure, A., 247.
 anomalous sound absorption in, A., 1299.
 colloidal, particle size of, A., 487.
 prevention of corrosion in conditioning equipment for, B., 430.
 dehydration of, for production of oxygen, B., 497.
 adsorbents for, (P.), B., 435.
 production of krypton and xenon from, (P.), B., 834.
 biological examination of, and its purification, B., 653.
 toxic effects of mercury in, A., 558.
 adsorbed by powders, determination of density of, A., 750.
 compressed, detection in, of lubricating oils, B., 7.
 in libraries, removal of sulphur dioxide from, B., 125.
 of Mont Doré, conductivity of, A., 165.
 negatively ionised, effect of inhalation of, on ageing, A., 1132.
 detection in, of combustible vapours and gases, (P.), B., 182.
 of poisonous gases, B., 173.
 of gases and suspended materials, (P.), B., 817.
 detection and determination of methyl mercaptan and carbon disulphide in, in presence of hydrogen sulphide, A., 278.
 determination in, of carbon monoxide, B., 557, 653.
 of carbon dioxide, by p_H measurements, B., 449.
 of chromates, A., 983.
 of inflammable solvent vapours, B., 304.
 of lead smoke, B., 989.
 of mercury, A., 502, 1191.
 of methyl and ethyl alcohol vapours, B., 605.
 of moisture, B., 246.
 of vapours, A., 619.
 See also Atmosphere.
Aircraft, magnesium alloys for, B., 281.
 hydroplane, corrosion of duralumin floats and hulls of, B., 678.
Airships, gaseous fuels for, (P.), B., 708.
 "Akanishi." See *Rapana thomaziana*.
Alanine, p_H -activity curve of deamination of, A., 1257.
 effect of p_H on adsorption and deamination of, by charcoal, A., 1066.
 in rubber latex, B., 773.
 synthesis of, by yeast, A., 1262.
 specific dynamic action of, A., 802.
 deamination of, in liver, A., 920.
 oxidation of, by tissues, A., 1131.
dl-Alanine, hydrolytic fission of, by charcoal, A., 1339.
Alanus anhydride, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., 548.
l-(+)-Alaninedimethylamide, A., 768.
dl-Alanyl-*dl*-alanine, *N*-acetyl derivative, A., 639.
dl-Alanyl- α -aminoisobutyric acid, and its *N*-acetyl derivative and azlactone, A., 639.
N-benzenesulphonyl derivative, A., 639.
Alanyl-*N*-anhydroglucosamine anhydride, A., 175.
dl-Alanylglycine, *N*-acetyl derivative, A., 639.
l-Alanylglycyl-*l*-alanine, A., 516.
l-Alanylglycyl-*dl*-leucine, A., 516.
 Albite, in pegmatite from the Lieser gorge, Carinthia, A., 863.
Albumin, firmness of, B., 473.
 dielectric capacity of solutions of, A., 1064.
 colloid-osmotic pressure of, A., 541.
 effect of charged air, X-rays, and ultra-violet light on sols of, A., 362.
 coagulation of, by water vapour, A., 670.
 hydrolysis of, A., 488.
 testing and control of peptonising power of, B., 1117.
 production of detergents from, (P.), B., 847.
 blood, autoclave splitting of, with phosphoric acid, A., 909.
 egg-, coagulation of, by tannic acid, A., 1397.
 serum-, influence of p_H on rotation of, A., 1015.
 density of synthetic solutions of, A., 427.
 surface tension of solutions of, A., 363.
 osmotic pressure of, A., 841.
 colloid-osmotic pressure of, A., 201.
 effect of deamination on combination of, A., 427.
 reversal of denaturation of, A., 674.
 alcoholic fission of, A., 792.
 hydrolysis of, by sulphuric acid, A., 1121.
 pigment-binding power of fractions of, A., 1121.
 denatured, native, and reversed, immunology of, A., 430.
 of infants, A., 1377.
 determination of, in urine, A., 546.
Albuminoids, manufacture of powdered acid salts from, (P.), B., 824.
Albuminuria due to injection of egg-white, A., 107.
 in male rats, A., 434.
Alcaptonuria, A., 916.
Alcohol. See Ethylalcohol.
Alcohols, molecular structure in, A., 1287.
 catalytic synthesis of, with carbon monoxide and hydrogen, under pressure, A., 1199.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 442, 492.
 by fermentation, (P.), B., 377.
 from unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 86.
 from marine animal waxes, (P.), B., 1094.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 186, 232, 355, 709, 823.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 274.
 from petroleum, B., 742.
 and aluminium sulphate, (P.), B., 872.
 purification of, (P.), B., 872.
 separation of, from water, (P.), B., 257.
 surface potentials of films of, A., 141.
 dehydration of, A., 648; (P.), B., 86, 696.
 catalytic dehydration of, (P.), B., 86.
 apparatus for, A., 986.
 denaturants for, (P.), B., 1094.
 velocity of esterification of, by acetic acid, A., 35.
 by formic acid, A., 260.
 nitration of, A., 993.
 oxidation of, to acids, (P.), B., 793.
 electrochemical cell utilising oxidation energy of, A., 1310.
 reaction of, with acetamide, in presence of boron fluoride, A., 176.
 with carbon monoxide, A., 1200.
 with *p*-xenylcarbimide, A., 65.
 reaction velocities of, with phenylcarbimide, A., 604.
 molecular compounds of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
 compounds of, with phosphoric acid, A., 528.

Alcohols, catalysts for conversion of, into aldehydes, (P.), B., 968.
 acetylenic, preparation of, and their transformation to diethylenic alcohols, A., 990.
 Raman spectra of, A., 239.
 aliphatic, X-ray structure of, A., 720.
 synthesis of, B., 1093.
 fatty acids as by-products from, B., 616.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 823.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 186.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 144.
 miscibility of, with petroleum, B., 530.
 cryoscopy of, A., 595.
 energies of atomic linkings and heats of combustion and formation of, A., 1308.
 and their esters, toxicity of, to plant tissues, A., 1277.
 local anæsthetic properties of, A., 689.
 lower, surface structure of solutions of, A., 595.
 aromatic, structure and anæsthetic activity of, A., 445.
 manufacture and stabilisation of, (P.), B., 874.
 cyclodehydration of, with formation of polynuclear hydrocarbons, A., 287, 292, 642.
 reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1347.
 complex, decomposition of, catalytically, A., 389.
 diethylenic, formation of, from acetylenic alcohols, A., 990.
 externally compensated, optical resolution of, A., 414.
 higher, synthesis of, from water-gas, A., 1090.
 purification of, (P.), B., 186.
 use of carbon tetrachloride for drying of mixtures of, B., 750.
 dihydric, wax-like emulsions from esters of, (P.), B., 209.
 polyhydric, manufacture of colloidal solutions in, (P.), B., 492.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, in presence of phosphorus pentoxide, A., 1330.
 condensation products of, with polybasic acids, (P.), B., 289.
 reaction of, with periodic acid and alkali periodates, A., 1090.
 polyhydric and tertiary, dipole association in, A., 1157.
 isomeric, Raman spectra of, A., 1056.
 optically active, reaction of, with ketens, A., 1004.
 primary, absorption and dispersion of, A., 1057.
 internal equilibria and vapour pressures of mixtures of normal paraffins and, A., 357.
 production of aliphatic acids from, (P.), B., 355.
 aliphatic, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., 509.
 with thionyl chloride, A., 290.
 secondary, production of, (P.), B., 824.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 1094.
 oxidation of, to acids, (P.), B., 709.
 removal of, from acid liquors, B., 953.
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 393.
 sugar. See Sugar alcohols.
 tertiary, formation of, from mesityl oxide, A., 389.
 dehydration of, A., 276.

Alcohols, unsaturated, isomerisation of, (P.), B., 709.
 production of, (P.), B., 824.
 determination of hydroxyl groups in, by benzylation in tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 508.
Alcoholism, chronic, protein metabolism in, A., 1133.
Aldehydes, constitution of, from oxidation, A., 653.
 formation of, by degradation of α -bromo-acids, A., 405.
 preparation of, catalytically, from monohalides of hydrocarbons, A., 511.
 synthesis of, A., 511.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 920.
 catalysts for, from alcohols, (P.), B., 968.
 rotation and anomalous rotation dispersion in, A., 944, 1292.
 ultra-violet absorption of, A., 8.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 828.
 hydrogenation of, in presence of metals, and under pressure, A., 1334.
 oxidation of, to carboxylic acids, (P.), B., 1094.
 autoxidation of, A., 611.
 and unsaturated hydrocarbons, conjugated oxidation of, A., 1329.
 condensation of, with polyhydric alcohols, sugars, and hydroxy-acids, in presence of phosphorus pentoxide, A., 1330.
 with cyclohexanespirocyclohexano-3:5-dione, A., 1009.
 with hydrazones, A., 85, 408.
 with hydrocarbons, with formation of carbinols, A., 768.
 with β -methylcrotonic anhydride, A., 405.
 with cyclopentanespirocyclohexano-3:5-dione and dimethyldihydroresorcinol, A., 530.
 with pyruvic acid, A., 1100.
 condensation products of aminoaryl-sulphonamides and, B., 1020.
 reaction products of diarylthiocarbamides and, (P.), B., 304.
 activation of, in decomposition reactions, A., 1311, 1312.
 formation of acids from water vapour and, A., 391.
 formation of substituted hydantoins from, A., 1231.
 synthesis of thiodiazolines from, A., 537.
 as fixatives in cytology, A., 466.
 aliphatic, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
 detection and determination of, by means of 2-methylindole, A., 1016.
 aliphatic and arylaliphatic, Cannizzaro reaction with, A., 758.
 aromatic, synthesis of, A., 190.
 production of, (P.), B., 825.
 light absorption by, A., 1287.
 elimination of aldehydic group as formic acid from, A., 190.
 condensation of, with coumarin-3-acetic acids, A., 1008.
 chloro-substituted, interaction of, with chloro-substituted arylhydrazines, A., 66.
 higher, formation of, in vapour-phase oxidation of liquid hydrocarbons, A., 1335.
 phenolic, formation of, by reaction of hexamethylenetetramine and phenols, A., 1213.
 condensation of, with cyclopentanone, A., 894.

Aldehydes, trimeric, rate of hydrolysis of, A., 973.
 unsaturated, A., 57.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 824.
 condensation of, with phenols, A., 1226, 1356.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, preparation of, A., 393, 1335.
 reaction of, with Grignard reagent, A., 870.
 volatile, determination of, in blood, A., 673.
 detection of, microchemically, by m-p determinations, A., 790.
 by means of 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazine, A., 790.
 by means of phenylsemicarbazide, A., 791.
 in essential oils and drugs, B., 780.
 in ethyl ether, A., 1090.
 identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzhydrazides, and β -naphthylhydrazine, A., 1376.
 as *mono*- and *di*-nitrosulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
 by means of *p*-tolylsemicarbazide, A., 1016.
 determination of, B., 665.
 by means of hydroxylamine salt, A., 635, 992.
 in essential oils, B., 428, 1036.
 in ethyl ether, B., 265.
 in spirits, etc., colorimetrically, B., 982.
 in "trois-six" and brandy, B., 982.
Aldehyde-ammonias, condensed, condensation of, with thiophenols, A., 69.
 β -Aldehydeacrylic acid, β -bromo-, ethyl ester, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 278.
2-Aldehydobenzoic acid, 5-nitro-, phenylhydrazone, A., 652.
7-Aldehydo-*n*-apocamphors, and their disemicarbazones, A., 299.
***o*-Aldehydocarboxylic acids**, A., 523, 1004, 1354.
5-Aldehydo-2-cyano-3-methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, A., 303.
3-Aldehydo-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylazide, and its derivatives, A., 1228.
 β -5-Aldehydo-2:4-dimethyl-3-pyrrolpropionic acid, oxime of, and its copper salt, A., 303.
Aldehydo-*l*-fucose. See *aldehydo-l*-Fucose.
Aldehydogalactose. See *aldehydo*Galactose.
Aldehydoglucose. See *aldehydo*Glucose.
3-Aldehydo-6-methylbenzoic acid, 5-chloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 1219.
3-Aldehydo-5-methylcinnamic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 195.
2-Aldehydo-4-methylpyrrole-5-carboxylazide, 3-bromo-, A., 1228.
2-Aldehydo-4-methylpyrrole-5-ethylurethane, 3-bromo-, and the corresponding aldazine, A., 1228.
 β -2-Aldehydo-3-methyl-4-pyrrolpropionic acid, derivatives of, A., 302.
Aldehydo- β -naphthaquinoline methochloride, dianils from, A., 664.
Aldehydopyromucic acid, derivatives of, A., 1008.
4-Aldehydo-*o*-toluic acid, 6-chloro-3:5-dihydroxy-. See *Hæmatommic acid*, chloro-.
Aldehydrase, A., 807.
 liver, A., 693.
Alders, nitrogen nutrition of, B., 417.
Aldols, manufacture of polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 1022.

- Aldol condensations**, A., 1331.
- Aldonic acids**, and their lactones, preparation of, A., 279.
- Aldoses**, reaction of oximes of, with pyridine-acetic anhydride, A., 394. determination of, microchemically, A., 992.
- Aldoximes**, reaction of derivatives of, with bases, A., 73.
- Alectol** trimethyl ether, and tribromo-, and *di*- and *tri*-chloro-, A., 408.
- Alcetric acid**, constitution of, A., 407.
- Alfalfa**. See Lucerne.
- Algae**, prevention of growth of, in water, (P.), B., 382. iron hypothesis of distribution of, A., 1146. function of, in thermal waters, A., 1327. chemistry of, A., 1347. sterol from, A., 1347. Black Sea, iodine content of, A., 710. blue-green, colour changes in, A., 818. brown, chemistry of, A., 465. brown and red, chemistry of, A., 571. distribution of cellulose in, A., 1146. cellulose from, A., 819. calcareous, metabolism of, A., 121. green, respiration and assimilation of, at different temperatures, A., 1146. unicellular, effect of lighting on growth of, A., 1418. marine, distribution of, in sea-shore pools, A., 1274. influence of light on assimilation by, A., 1274. choline in, A., 465. growth promoter in, A., 120. iodine compounds in, A., 336. northern marine, colour adaption in, A., 1273. See also Seaweeds.
- Alginoic acid**, decomposition of, by micro-organisms, A., 1140, 1263. esters, production of, from seaweed, (P.), B., 1094.
- Aliphatic compounds**, structural isomerides of, A., 276. by-products in synthesis of, from acetylene, B., 265. substitution in, A., 151, 368. higher, synthesis of, A., 1331.
- Alite**, metastable form of, A., 1301.
- Alizarins**, bromo-, methyl ethers of, and their derivatives, A., 78.
- Alizarin-blue**, silver compound, photographic sensitivity of, A., 1184.
- Alizarin-red**, brightening of, B., 669.
- Alkali aluminates**, production of, from waste sludges, (P.), B., 576. bismuthiodides, A., 377. borates, A., 1174. bromates, ternary systems of, A., 365. bromates and iodates, reaction of, with phosphorous acid, A., 847. carbonates, effect of electric fields on stratified diffusion of, in gelatin, A., 252. detergent compositions from, (P.), B., 833. chlorides, activity coefficients of, in aqueous solution, A., 1173. conductivity of mixtures of, A., 967. influence of cations on crystal growth of, A., 1168. stability of compounds of, with iodine chlorides, A., 365.
- Alkali chlorides**, complex formation by mercuric chloride and, A., 1307. action of vapour of, on refractory stones, B., 361. conductometric determination of, in lime, B., 93. compounds, electrolysis of, (P.), B., 508. ferrocyanides, production of, (P.), B., 756. fluophosphates, preparation of, A., 613. fluorides, electrolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., 1178. furelys, A., 778. halides, optical constants of, A., 1158. dispersion and polarisability and van der Waals potential in, A., 15. ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 344. ionic radii of, A., 16. conductivity of, in water and alcohols, A., 967. electrolysis of, (P.), B., 106. electrical strength of, A., 584. osmotic behaviour of, A., 141. vapour pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 1170. crystals, sensitisation of photochemical effect in, A., 1286. phosphorescence of, A., 347, 1155. electron conductivity of, A., 130. additive colouring of, A., 581. hydrides, formation of, by atomic hydrogen, A., 264. manufacture of, (P.), B., 360. hydroxides, production of, from silicates, (P.), B., 94. graphite electrodes for, (P.), B., 587. adsorption of, by silica gel in presence of ammonium salts, A., 594. solutions, anodic and cathodic polarisation in, A., 968. action of, on mercuric iodide, A., 265. solubility of hydroxides in, A., 726, 954. nickel vessels for storing standard solutions of, A., 385. See also Alkalis.
- Iodides**, compounds of, with zirconyl iodide, A., 1186. physiological action of, A., 1399. mercurides, A., 1064. metals, atoms, emission of, from ammonia catalysts, A., 468. spin interchange in, A., 1279. radii of, A., 124. binding forces in, and free electron theory, A., 14. geochemistry of, A., 53. in natural waters, A., 987. electrolytic production of, (P.), B., 330. optical properties of, A., 231, 711. optical absorption in crystals of, A., 588. ultra-violet transparency of, A., 124. effect of pressure on spectra of, A., 231. ionisation of, at tungsten and molybdenum, A., 1149. ions, polarisability and molecular refraction of, A., 349. excitation of light by, A., 1147. slow, collision of, in gases and vapours, A., 937. effect of electric field on atomic rays of, A., 1053. absorption of, on metal surfaces, A., 1066. blue aqueous solutions of, A., 960. production of alloys of, with lead, (P.), B., 205.
- Alkali metals**, age-hardening of cast alloys of lead and, B., 889. free, investigations of, A., 1285. determination of, spectroscopically, A., 745. as fluosilicates, A., 47. in magnesium, B., 1106. nitrates, production of, (P.), B., 671. use of nitrosyl chloride for, (P.), B., 451. separation of mixtures of ammonium chloride and, (P.), B., 756. conductivity of, in water and alcohols, A., 967. organic compounds, A., 864, 880. peroxides, formation and dissociation of, A., 599. phosphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 360, 574. from ferrophosphorus, (P.), B., 671, 1057. purification of, (P.), B., 575. metaphosphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 498. salts, solubility of, in aqueous acetone, A., 955. in liquid ammonia, A., 139. silicates, improving spreading power of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 833. production of crystalline hydrates of, (P.), B., 95. sulphates, secondary, diffusion of, through difficultly permeable membranes, A., 958. sulphides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1098. reaction of, with sodium nitritopentacyanide, A., 1317. sulphides and hydrosulphides, crystal structures of, A., 1161. sulphite and hydrogen sulphite, kinetics of reaction of, with nitric oxide, A., 972.
- Alkalis**, enzyme for use in manufacture of, (P.), B., 376. self-filling pipette for hot solutions of, A., 1196. protection of aluminium and tin against corrosion by, (P.), B., 1066. effect of administration of, on the organism, A., 216. caustic, production of, (P.), B., 94. dehydration of solutions of, (P.), B., 60. production of pellets of, (P.), B., 1057. volatile, production of fog in neutralisation of, A., 487. determination of, in rocks, A., 857. See also Alkali hydroxides.
- Alkaline-earth carbonates**, purification of, (P.), B., 450. heat capacities of, A., 354. equilibrium of nitrogenation of, with ammonia, A., 148. production of luminous masses from, (P.), B., 832. active states in conversion of ferric oxide and, into spinel, A., 1175. chlorides, electrolytic conductivity of, A., 735. compounds, electrolysis of, (P.), B., 508. ferrocyanides, production of, (P.), B., 756. halides, conductivity of, in water and alcohols, A., 967. imides, A., 741. metals, arc spectra of, A., 576. electrical conductivity, viscosity, and density of alloys of, with mercury, A., 838. binding forces in, and free electron theory, A., 14.

- Alkaline-earth metals**, kinetics of reaction of, with nitrogen, A., 36.
production of alloys of, with lead, (P.), B., 204, 205.
determination of, spectroscopically, A., 745.
molybdates and tungstates, precipitation of, A., 1071.
nitrates, conductivity of, in water and alcohols, A., 967.
nitrites, dissociation of, A., 599.
oxides, equilibrium of nitrogenation of, with hydrocyanic acid, A., 148.
case of reduction of, A., 1174.
phosphates, basic, formation of, A., 43.
metaphosphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
salts, solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 139.
sulphides, phosphorescence of, A., 584.
- Alkaloids**, A., 539.
specific rotations of, A., 423.
electro-reduction of, A., 846.
instability of aqueous solutions of, on keeping and heating, B., 812.
effect of sunlight and ultra-violet light on tinctures of, B., 42.
precipitation of, by tannins, B., 42.
amidation of, with sodium and potassium amides, A., 538.
decomposition of, in sterilisation of aqueous solutions, B., 121, 555, 780.
and their hydrochlorides, reaction of, with mercurous chloride, A., 541.
effect of, on current due to electro-reduction of oxygen, A., 32.
salts, salting out of, by alkali salts, A., 1241.
steric factor in biogenesis of, A., 1277.
formation of, in plants, A., 463.
exudation of, from plants, A., 121.
relation between essential oils and, A., 1046.
distribution of, in the central nervous system, A., 1030.
gen., ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1055.
aminometry of, A., 314.
detection of, microchemically, A., 791.
by means of potassium mercury iodide, A., 1120.
in plant sections, A., 1046.
identification of, by means of styphnic acid, A., 1017.
determination of, A., 426: B., 708.
by displacement titration, A., 672.
by means of silicotungstic acid, A., 312.
use of cherry-tree gum for gum tragacanth in, B., 525.
in medical preparations, B., 908.
determination of p_H of solutions of salts of, A., 669.
See also Cactus, Opium, etc.
- Alkalosis**, production of, by salts and diet, A., 434.
- Alkoxides**, catalysis by, A., 849.
alkali, manufacture of, (P.), B., 355.
addition of, to acid esters, A., 187.
- Alkoxyacetic acids**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443, 877*.
- Alkyl alkenyl ethers**, iodo-, production of, (P.), B., 266.
bromides, preparation of, A., 753.
 β -bromoethyl ethers, reaction of, with magnesium, A., 277.
bromosulphites, A., 170.
chlorides, higher, and their use in technical syntheses, B., 1049.
substituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 186.
identification of, A., 1330.
- Alkyl fluorides**, A., 990.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 393.
groups, volume effects of, in aromatic compounds, A., 1341.
simple, behaviour of, in dehydration of *tert*-alcohols, A., 276.
unsaturated, determination of labilities or electro-negativities of, A., 90.
halides, production of, (P.), B., 824, 920.
catalytic hydrolysis of, B., 616.
hydrogen sulphates, determination of, in dilute solutions, A., 170.
hypohalites, manufacture of, (P.), B., 824.
iodides, reactions of, with thiosulphates in aqueous solution, A., 152.
gaseous, thermal reaction of, with hydrogen iodide, A., 493.
nitrates, normal, Raman effect in, A., 716.
nitrites, gaseous, unimolecular decomposition of, A., 847.
sulphates, primary, preparation of, A., 754.
- Alkylacetylenes**, condensation of, with hydroxy-compounds, A., 759.
reaction of, with organic acids, A., 1089.
preparation of ketals of, with methyl alcohol, A., 867.
- Alkylacetylenes**, α -halogeno-, electric moments of, A., 717.
- Alkylamines**. See Amines, aliphatic.
- cycloAlkylamines**, polymembered, A., 64.
- 1-Alkylaminobenzthiazoles**, 5-bromo-, bromo-additive compounds of, A., 786.
- Alkylaminoquinolines**, 8-amino-, A., 1111.
- Alkylarylquinolines**, amino-, derivatives of, A., 1368.
- Alkylbarbituric acids**, reduction of, with lead-sodium alloy, A., 665.
- 5-Alkylbarbituric acids**, 5-bromo-, catalytic reduction of, A., 851.
- Alkylbenzenes**, ultra-violet absorption by, A., 1287.
nitration of, A., 286.
- Alkylbenzenes**, halogenopolyhydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1036.
hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 1098.
- β -Alkylcholines**, action of ethers of, A., 324.
- Alkyl-o-cresols**, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- Alkyldiphenyls**, hydroxy-, preparation of, and their germicidal properties, A., 999.
- Alkyldiphenylmethanes**, hydroxy-, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 710.
- Alkylene oxides**, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 393.
condensation products of amides and, (P.), B., 954.
- Alkylenemercaptan groups**, influence of, on therapeutic activity of organic compounds, A., 665.
- Alkylcyclohexanones**, mechanism of formation of, by action of organomagnesium derivatives on α -chlorocyclohexanones, A., 654.
- Alkylindoleninium iodide** reds, A., 85.
- Alkylmercaptan groups**, influence of, on therapeutic activity of organic compounds, A., 665.
- Alkylolamines**, production of phosphates of, (P.), B., 825.
- α -Alkylaldehydes**, and their acetals and semicarbazones, A., 867.
- Alkylphenanthrenes**, synthesis of, A., 643, 885.
- Alkylphenols**, formation of, by rearrangement of phenyl alkyl ethers, A., 1097.
- Alkylphenols**, preparation of, A., 1213.
production of, (P.), B., 1095.
- 4-n-Alkylphenols**, 2-chloro-, A., 183.
- 3-Alkylquinolines**, synthesis of, A., 664.
- Alkylsulphonic acids**, amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 394.
and their salts, (P.), B., 443.
- Alkylsulphonylcarboxylic acid**, A., 870.
- α -Alkyltetrahydropyrans**, preparation of, A., 660.
- Alkylthiolcarboxylic acids**, preparation of, A., 870.
- N-Alkyl-o-toluidines**, halogenation of condensation products of chloral hydrate with, A., 180.
- Allantoin**, action of cinchophen on excretion of, A., 324.
- d-Allantoin** in animals, A., 915.
- l-Allantoin**, A., 534, 695.
- Allantoins**, helicoidally-rolled spherulites of, A., 1069.
- isoAllantoylalanine**, potassium salt, A., 196.
- isoAllantoylglycine**, salts of, A., 196.
- Allergen**, content of, in pollen extracts, A., 1386.
- Allergy**, blood-sugar in, A., 206, 797.
cholesterol in blood-serum in, A., 1126.
- Alligators**, isolation of yacaryl from glands of, A., 509.
- Allium sativum**. See Onions.
- Allonolactone**, A., 759.
- l-Allonphenylhydrazide**, A., 759.
- β -d-Allose**, preparation of, A., 759.
- l-Allose**, preparation of, from l-ribose, and its derivatives, A., 759.
- Alloxantin**, effect of iron on oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 150.
absorption spectra of coloured salts of, A., 941.
- Alloxazine**, absorption spectrum of, A., 1041.
- Alloys**, research on, B., 407.
theory of, in the γ -phase, A., 483.
effect of thermal agitation on atomic structure of, A., 954.
- X-ray structure of**, A., 483; B., 407.
periodic structures in, B., 582.
investigation of constitution of, magnetically, B., 407.
- production of**, (P.), B., 152, 366, 409.
by reduction of ores, (P.), B., 151.
in electric furnaces, B., 1108.
in induction furnaces, (P.), B., 1067.
shaft furnaces for, (P.), B., 1065.
- theory of transition of phases in**, A., 724.
- chlorate staining agents for**, B., 1015.
- furnaces for heat-treatment of**, in controlled atmosphere, (P.), B., 1065.
- plasticity of**, for hot-rolling, B., 678.
- temper-hardening of**, B., 723.
- X-ray spectra of**, A., 576.
- Hall effect in**, A., 137.
- thermal and electrical conductivities of**, A., 1163.
- superconductivity of**, A., 724, 1299.
- paramagnetic properties of**, A., 591.
- paramagnetism and diamagnetism of**, with false Curie points, A., 835.
- effect of internal stress on magnetic susceptibility of**, A., 245.
- thermal expansion and separation of**, after cold-working, B., 801.
- diffusion and inverse segregation in**, B., 966.
- corrosion of**, by gases, B., 839.
by milk, B., 1063.
- accelerated corrosion tests on**, in seawater, B., 763.

- Alloys**, corrosion-resistance of mixed crystals in, B., 1063.
 coating of, by displacement of more electropositive metals, B., 763.
 swelling of, in hydrogen, B., 764.
 effect of sulphur dioxide on, B., 22.
 separation of constituents of, (P.), B., 65.
 alldroy-type, effect of alloying on electrical resistance of, B., 723.
 alpax. See Alpax alloys.
 antifriiction, (P.), B., 843.
 production of, B., 1064.
 analysis of, B., 65.
 bearing-metal, (P.), B., 459.
 welding composition for, (P.), B., 544.
 Brinell hardness of, B., 630.
 use of, on American railways, B., 630.
 copper, (P.), B., 766.
 lead, containing alkali or alkaline-earth metals, B., 1015.
 zinc in, B., 800.
 of lead and alkali metals, B., 965.
 white, treatment of, for severe service, B., 889.
 deformation tests on, B., 889.
 binary, concentration of valency electrons in, A., 22.
 flux for manufacture of, (P.), B., 844.
 electrical conductivity and equilibrium of, A., 21, 356, 591, 724, 1065.
 pure, molar Peltier heats of, A., 966.
 dental. See Dental alloys.
 die-casting, dimensional changes in, B., 765.
 eutectic, hardening and separation of, B., 240.
 hard, manufacture of, (P.), B., 328, 366, 459.
 for tools, (P.), B., 507.
 Housler. See under Heusler.
 light, B., 456.
 study of, with optical dilatometer, B., 765.
 wear-resistant coatings for, (P.), B., 680.
 spectroscopic analysis of, B., 800.
 non-corrosive, coating of metals with, (P.), B., 66.
 non-ferrous, effect of low temperatures on tensile properties of, B., 101.
 acid lining for melting of, in high-frequency furnaces, B., 195.
 atmospheric corrosion of, B., 965.
 printers', production of, B., 1064.
 quaternary, A., 265.
 ternary, castability of, B., 407.
 equilibrium diagram for, A., 725.
 white-metal, Adnic, corrosion- and heat-resisting, B., 503.
 quantitative X-ray analysis of phases in, A., 979.
 electrographic analysis of, B., 455.
 thermal analysis of, B., 408.
 apparatus for, B., 630.
 detection of heterogeneities in, by colour macroscopy, B., 629.
d-Alluronic acid, synthesis of, from *allo*-mucic acid, and its derivatives, A., 280.
 Allyl alcohol, production of, (P.), B., 393.
 equilibrium of, with di-iodopropyl alcohol and iodine, A., 29.
 oxidation of, A., 604.
 reaction of, with liquefied hydrogen chloride, A., 1200.
 solubility of salts in, A., 954.
 Allyl alcohol, γ -chloro-, and its phenylurethane, A., 1089.
 Allyl bromide, addition of hydrogen iodide to, A., 1089.
 compounds, natural, synthesis of amines and corresponding hydroxyphenylacetic acids from, A., 1220.
 group, displacement in, A., 185.
 iodide and methyl ether, γ -chloro-, A., 1089.
 Allylbenzoic acids, 2-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and hydroxy-, methyl esters, A., 1361.
 3-Allyl-3,4-dihydroquinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, A., 1014.
 Allyl-3,4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 Allyldimethylamine, β -bromo-, and its picrate, A., 646.
 Allylene, formation of nitrosite from, by reaction with nitrogen trioxide, A., 508.
 Allylic isomerisation, A., 1089.
 Allylidene carbamide, $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, A., 1340.
 Allyl- p -methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 5-Allyl-5- α -methylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
 3-Allyloxybenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., 1361.
 Allyl-2-pyridylthiocarbamide, and its picrate, A., 417.
 3-Allylquinazolinium iodide, A., 1014.
 Allylstannonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 670.
 Allylthiocarbimide, X-ray diffraction of, and of its mixtures with methylaniline, A., 721.
 determination of, in mustard flour, B., 424.
 Allyltoluenes, and their dibromides, A., 398.
 Aloes, adulteration of, and its detection, B., 701.
 excretion of, A., 556.
 analysis of, B., 474.
 Aloe-emodin-9-anthrone, structure of, A., 774.
 Aloin, A., 774.
 Aloperine, A., 1046.
 Alpax alloys, improvement of, B., 723.
Alstonia barks, alkaloids of, A., 538, 1117.
 Alstonine, and its salts, A., 539.
 Altitudes, high, physiological effects of, A., 1399.
l-Altronic acid, salts of, A., 759.
l-Altrone, preparation of, from *l*-ribose, and its derivatives, A., 759.
 Alum, periodic efflorescence of, A., 498.
 treatment of, with ammonia solution under pressure, B., 716.
 Alums, crystal structure of, A., 1060.
 action of hydrochloric acid on, A., 1082.
 analysis of mixtures of, with calcium oxide and carbonate, B., 716.
 Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.
 Aluminium, neutrons from, A., 1284.
 emission of protons by, A., 580.
 excitation function of proton emission from, by α -rays, A., 1151.
 energy spectrum of positive electrons from, A., 825.
 allotropy of, A., 950.
 manufacture of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 331.
 at Arvida, Quebec, B., 583.
 from its oxide, (P.), B., 320.
 extraction of, from clays, (P.), B., 360.
 recovery of, from Georgia shale, B., 401.
 from its ores, etc., B., 624.
 Aluminium, surface treatment of, B., 1065.
 purification of, (P.), B., 410, 1065.
 electrolytic refining of, (P.), B., 410.
 and its alloys, removal of gases, etc., from, B., 65.
 removal of impurities in working of, B., 966.
 control of uniformity of temperature in furnaces for annealing of, B., 364.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 367.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 680.
 melting of, (P.), B., 410.
 losses in, B., 280.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 24.
 in reverberatory furnaces, B., 504.
 rolling of, (P.), B., 632.
 smelting of, (P.), B., 460.
 solder for, (P.), B., 544, 632, 633.
 soldering of, (P.), B., 153.
 fluxes for, (P.), B., 845.
 treatment of, for condenser plates, (P.), B., 767.
 welding of, (P.), B., 330, 506.
 arc-welding of, B., 280.
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 67.
 fusible electrodes for, (P.), B., 284.
 effect of low temperatures on tensile properties of, B., 101.
 and its alloys, properties of, at high temperatures, B., 966.
 spectrum of, A., 1279.
 infra-red grating spectra of, A., 231.
K-spectrum of, A., 468.
K- and *L*-X-ray spectra of, A., 125.
 X-ray scattering factor for, A., 1052.
 X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 936.
H-rays from, A., 1053.
 excitation of complex radiation in, by α -particles, A., 234.
 artificial disintegration of, A., 1284.
 Fermi effect in, A., 1152, 1284.
 effect of metals on electrical conductivity of, B., 408.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 1067.
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 242.
 from its compounds, (P.), B., 284.
 from non-aqueous solutions, B., 326.
 on copper, etc., (P.), B., 586.
 electrometallurgy of, A., 1078.
 electrolytic production of insulating layers on, (P.), B., 284.
 thermochemistry of, A., 256.
 and its alloys, thermal properties of, B., 456.
 evaporation of, and production of mirrors thereby, A., 1326.
 dissolving of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 607.
 and its alloys, velocity of solution of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 605, 1181.
 solid solubility of magnesium silicide in, B., 1106.
 solution of graphitic silicon in, at high temperatures, A., 248.
 crystals, Laue diagrams of, A., 720.
 influence of intercrystalline boundary on fatigue of, B., 150.
 systems of, with the oxide and carbide, A., 600.
 equilibria of, with barium, A., 482.
 thermodynamic function of, A., 964.
 corrosion of, and its alloys, B., 890.
 effect of addition agents on, by alkalis, B., 100.
 in brewing, B., 1078.
 by sodium chloride solutions, B., 1105.
 effect of heat treatment on, B., 929.
 prevention of, B., 800.
 by alkaline detergents, (P.), B., 254.
 corrosion of electrical transmission lines of copper and, B., 929.

Aluminium, and its alloys, cleaning of, after corrosion, B., 504, 841.
 protection of, and its alloys, from corrosion, (P.), B., 460.
 against corrosion by alkalis, (P.), B., 1066.
 with organic coatings, B., 150.
 and its alloys, protection and decoration of, B., 583.
 passivity of, A., 258.
 coating of, (P.), B., 105, 410*.
 and its alloys, to prevent corrosion, (P.), B., 105.
 with copper and nickel, B., 679.
 anodic coating of, (P.), B., 206, 845.
 oxide coating of, A., 610; (P.), B., 460, 1066.
 in presence of nitric, chromic, and sulphuric acids, A., 486.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 892.
 dyeing of, (P.), B., 632.
 removal of, (P.), B., 506.
 electroplating of, (P.), B., 845.
 with nickel, B., 504.
 anodic oxidation of, B., 678; (P.), B., 681.
 for protection and decoration, B., 1107.
 reduction of beryllium chloride by, B., 965, 966.
 and its alloys, photographic reproduction of images on, (P.), B., 477.
 reflecting power of surfaces covered with, A., 1054.
 use of, in chemical industry, B., 150.
 for domestic cooking vessels, B., 631.
 coating with, of iron, by hot-dipping, B., 628.
 of iron and steel articles, (P.), B., 843.
 desiccator plates of, A., 1194.
 manufacture of gramophone records of, (P.), B., 410.
 surfacing of mirrors with, A., 623.
 effect of, on cancer, A., 547.
 toxicity of, A., 326.
 electrodeposited from fused aluminium and sodium chlorides, structure of, A., 739.
 ingested, retention of, A., 925.
 structural, corrosion-resistance of, B., 966.
Aluminium alloys, (P.), B., 153, 283, 330*, 367, 506, 585, 845, 1066.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 105, 206.
 flux for, (P.), B., 844.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 329.
 effect of heat treatment on resistance of, to corrosion, B., 631.
 casting of, (P.), B., 329.
 effect of cross-section on, B., 281.
 soldering fluxes for, (P.), B., 1017.
 anodic oxidation of, for protection and decoration, B., 1107.
 corrosion of screws in, B., 409.
 prevention of corrosion of, B., 800.
 coating of, (P.), B., 410*.
 anodic coating of, (P.), B., 845.
 production of oxide coatings on, (P.), B., 460.
 removal of oxide coatings from, (P.), B., 506.
 heat treatment of protective coatings on, B., 966.
 strength and hardness of, at high temperatures, B., 408.
 occlusion of gas in, B., 150.
 effect of chromium and molybdenum on, B., 408.
 effect of heavy metals on, B., 543.
 increasing surface hardness of articles of, (P.), B., 153.

Aluminium alloys, transverse tests on sand-cast bars of, B., 456.
 for aeroplane propellers, (P.), B., 67.
 for pistons, (P.), B., 506.
 for washing-machine rollers, (P.), B., 1066.
 casting, elastic properties of, B., 408.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 767.
 light, B., 456; (P.), B., 67.
 corrosion of, by sea water, B., 456.
 protection of, with organic coatings, B., 150.
 analysis of, B., 678.
 containing manganese, magnesium, and copper, (P.), B., 1017.
 non-corrodible, (P.), B., 329.
 wrought, welding of, (P.), B., 329.
 spectrographic analysis of, B., 1107.
 determination in, of copper, B., 1015.
 of magnesium and manganese, B., 966.
 See also Duralumin.
Aluminium alloys with barium, production of, B., 100.
 with beryllium, (P.), B., 205, 506.
 with chromium, iron, magnesium, manganese, titanium, and vanadium, B., 65.
 with copper, age-hardening of, and effect of metals thereon, B., 408.
 tempering of, B., 723.
 solid solutions in, B., 1014.
 for pistons, (P.), B., 329.
 quenched, tempering effects in, B., 150.
 with 8% copper, segregation in, B., 457.
 with copper, iron, and nickel, hardenable, B., 281.
 with copper and magnesium, A., 725.
 ultra-light, B., 325.
 with copper and manganese, A., 954.
 crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., 357.
 with copper and nickel, for potash industry, B., 630.
 with gallium, A., 138.
 with iron, A., 137.
 physical properties of, A., 954; B., 964.
 disintegration of, B., 1104.
 with iron and carbon, constitution of, A., 1166.
 with iron and manganese, A., 138.
 with iron and nickel, precipitation-hardening of, (P.), B., 766.
 with iron and silicon, magnetic, (P.), B., 1065.
 with magnesium, (P.), B., 801, 845.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 460.
 quenching and ageing of, B., 631.
 working of, (P.), B., 544.
 with magnesium and silicon, transformations of, A., 138.
 heat treatment of, B., 240.
 with magnesium and silver, for electric light reflectors, (P.), B., 845.
 with magnesium and zinc, cast, B., 1106.
 with manganese, (P.), B., 633.
 with neodymium, crystal structure of, A., 243.
 with silicon, A., 1301; (P.), B., 241, 329, 767.
 production of, (P.), B., 367, 585.
 separation of, (P.), B., 801.
 arc-welding of, (P.), B., 845.
 removal of hard spots from, (P.), B., 241.
 with silicon and antimony, (P.), B., 1066.
 with silver, A., 21, 590.
 with zinc, A., 1064.
 X-ray structure of, A., 356.
 metastable β -phase in, B., 765.

Aluminium compounds, production of, from bauxite, (P.), B., 576.
 with fluorine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1010.
Aluminium salts, Raman effect in, A., 9.
 similarity of solutions and sols of, A., 1170.
 reactions of, with alkalis, gelatin, and hide substance, A., 1318.
 permeability of, to animal membranes, A., 216.
Aluminium arsenate, crystal structure of, A., 1296.
 bromide, conductivity of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 366.
 conductivity of mixtures of potassium bromide and, A., 492.
 electrolysis of mixtures of, with potassium and ethyl bromides, A., 1178.
 equilibria of, in ternary systems with lithium, copper, or silver bromides, and benzene, toluene, or xylene, A., 149.
 compounds of, with toluene, nitrobenzene, and metallic bromides, A., 498.
 bromide and chloride, conductivities of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 601.
 carbide, hard alloys of, (P.), B., 459.
 reaction of, with heavy water, A., 847.
 chloride, chlorino-resistant bricks for use in manufacture of, B., 238.
 ceramic by-products in manufacture of, from kaolin, B., 1011.
 band spectrum of, A., 581, 828.
 vapour pressure of fused mixtures of, with sodium chloride, A., 248.
 conductivity of solutions of potassium chloride and, in nitrobenzene, A., 492.
 Tyndall effect in solutions of, A., 729.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
 reactions catalysed by, A., 773, 995.
 hexahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 947.
 deuteride, band spectrum of, A., 472, 1153.
 fluoride, production of, from the hydroxide, B., 573.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1165.
 potassium fluoride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 756.
 halides, refraction and dispersion of vapours of, A., 348.
 hydride, spectrum of, A., 823.
 band spectrum of, A., 935, 1051, 1153.
 isotope effect in, A., 715.
 ionised, spectrum of, A., 124.
 band spectrum of, A., 715.
 triplet spectrum of, A., 1.
 predissociation lines of, A., 344.
 hydroxide, formation and solution of, A., 978.
 transformation of suspensions of, into jelly state, A., 1306.
 topochemical, dehydration of, A., 1076.
 hydroxides, A., 1185, 1186.
 analysis of mixtures of calcium aluminates and, A., 747.
 iodate, A., 378.
 nitride, preparation of, from amines and aluminium, A., 498.
 oxide (*alumina*), production of, from silicates, B., 360.
 by-products in, from kaolin, B., 142.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 1010.
 from coal ash, (P.), B., 540.
 from silicates, B., 716.
 recovery of, from aluminous materials, (P.), B., 274.

Aluminium oxide, recovery of, from silicates, (P.), B., 274.
 adsorption of vapours by, A., 594.
 adsorption of water vapour by, A., 1067.
 adsorption and catalysis on, A., 359.
 solid solutions of magnesium oxide and, A., 249.
 gels, production of, (P.), B., 576.
 effect of water and fertilisers on refractive index of, B., 691.
 action of carbon disulphide on, A., 265.
 equilibrium of, with silica, A., 964, 1307.
 with titanium dioxide, A., 255.
 pyrometric cone-equivalent values for systems of lime, silica, and, B., 835.
 "mineral" and "vegetable" hydrates of, A., 1185, 1186.
 reduction of, by carbon, A., 41, 1318.
 production of moulded bodies from, (P.), B., 960.
 in soils, A., 1088.
 activated, adsorption by, of hydrogen sulphide, A., 359.
 from Poshan bauxite, B., 273.
 determination of, in clay, B., 573, 1009.
 in clays and grogs, B., 403.
 in steel, B., 676.
 determination of ferric oxide and, in presence of silicic acid, A., 982.
 oxides, luminescent and their relation to gems of corundum types, A., 41.
 α -Aluminium oxide, thermodynamic function of, A., 964.
 Aluminium phosphate, crystal structure of, A., 1296.
 hydrolysis of, A., 266.
 silicate, casting of refractories of, (P.), B., 146.
 crystalline, formula of, A., 862.
 silicates, A., 1307.
 structure of, by electron diffraction, A., 1298.
 silicosulphide, production of, (P.), B., 402.
 silicosulphides, production of, (P.), B., 144.
 sulphate, production of, from clay, (P.), B., 194, 833.
 and alcohols, (P.), B., 872.
 recovery of, from coal shales, etc., (P.), B., 194.
 heats of solutions and dilution of, A., 601.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 60.
 non-hygroscopic, production of, (P.), B., 194.
 sulphide, precipitation of, A., 161.
 sulphite, monobasic, production of, (P.), B., 451.
 Aluminium detection, determination, and separation:—
 drop reaction for, A., 49.
 determination of, A., 162; B., 890.
 colorimetrically, A., 271.
 potentiometrically, A., 49.
 volumetrically, with 8-hydroxyquinoline, and its separation from copper, B., 986.
 in corrosion-resistant and plain steels, B., 21.
 in nickel alloys, B., 504.
 in pastures, B., 776.
 in soils, B., 690.
 in spring water, A., 858.

Aluminium detection, determination, and separation:—
 metallic, determination of, by hydrogen evolution, A., 987.
 determination in, of gas, by hot-extraction method, B., 765.
 of magnesium, spectroscopically, B., 800.
 separation of, from nickel and cobalt, with hydrazine carbonate, A., 858.
 from zinc, A., 48, 161, 501.
 separation of iron and, from beryllium, with hydroxyquinoline, A., 982.
 analytical separation of iron, chromium, and, from Group III and alkaline-earth metals, A., 621.
 Aluminium articles, increasing surface hardness of, (P.), B., 153.
 coating of, with chromium, (P.), B., 460.
 anodic oxidation of, (P.), B., 845.
 Aluminium bronze, durability of paints containing, B., 1019.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 329, 1017*.
 covering capacity on water of, B., 630.
 testing of, B., 504.
 Aluminium foil, heat insulation with, B., 383.
 Aluminium powder, B., 1105.
 Aluminium wire, drawing of, (P.), B., 632.
 Aluminosilicates, structure of, A., 947.
 Aluminotartaric acid, effect of strength of base on formation of complexes of, A., 28.
 Alunite, alkali fusion of, B., 1056.
 Alupine, differentiation of, from cocaine, novocaine, and stovaine, B., 428.
 Amaranth, as a substitute for cudbear in pharmaceutical colouring agents, B., 121.
 Amarillite, A., 54.
 Amber, A., 299.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1291.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 158.
 molten, B., 288.
Amblystoma tigrinum, cataract in larvæ of, from dietary deficiency, A., 435.
 Amides, absorption and reactivity of, A., 993.
 photolysis of, in sunlight, A., 1316.
 hydrogenation of, to amines, A., 283.
 condensation of, with bromal and chloral hydrates, A., 1209.
 condensation products of alkylene oxides and, (P.), B., 954.
 reaction of, with sulphuryl chloride, A., 294.
 neuro-muscular action of, A., 925.
 of higher fatty acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443.
 α -di- and tri-substituted, A., 1001.
 Amidoximes, salts of, A., 61.
 Amines, formation of, from amino-acids, A., 1232.
 by hydrogenation of amides, A., 283.
 by reduction of oximes by aluminium amalgam, A., 1096.
 recovery of, from aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 921.
 photolysis of, in sunlight, A., 1316.
 dissociation constants of, in water and methyl and ethyl alcohols, A., 844.
 heats of combustion and combination of, A., 966.
 parachors of compounds of, with phenol, A., 1295.
 molecular statistics of benzylation of, A., 971.
 hydrolysis of, A., 1082.
 reaction of, with esters of carboxy-carbamides, -thiocarbamides and -guanidines, A., 288.

Amines, reaction of, with ethyl β -bromopropionate and *n*-butyl bromide, A., 1093.
 with formaldehyde, A., 60.
 with iodo-acetic acid, A., 1091.
 reaction products of ketones and, for vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 137.
 reaction velocities of, with phenylcarbimide, A., 604.
 molecular proportion of acid and amino in salts of, A., 781.
 fluorine polyhalides of, A., 44.
 use of, in cytological fixation fluids, A., 1278.
 production of, in intestines of infants, A., 918.
 hyperglycæmic action of, A., 805.
 aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443.
 reduction potentials of, A., 601.
 identification of, by means of ethyl sulphonediacetate, A., 396.
 aliphatic and aromatic, detection of, colorimetrically, and with fluorescein chloride, A., 1240.
 aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 186, 873, 1095.
 from chloro-derivatives, B., 1002.
 separation of, with phthalic anhydride, B., 792.
 liquid, prevention of discoloration of, (P.), B., 710.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1095.
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 874.
 velocity of diazotisation of, A., 36.
 condensation of, with cholesterol, A., 648.
 with formaldehyde, in acid media, A., 1211.
 condensation products of phloroglucinol and, (P.), B., 954.
 reaction of, with nitrocarbamide, A., 997.
 with styrene, A., 644.
 with thiocarbonyl tetrachloride, A., 883.
 manufacture of hydrohalides of, (P.), B., 751.
 manufacture of β -hydroxyethyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 617.
 halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 874, 955*.
 nuclear-substituted, catalytic manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
 primary, deamination of, (P.), B., 87.
 formation of coloured compounds from, in ultra-violet light, A., 740.
 secondary, manufacture of, (P.), B., 492, 921.
 compounds of dialkyl ketones and, as rubber antioxidants, (P.), B., 137.
 determination of, A., 910.
 basic, diazotisation of, A., 67.
 hydrogenated, production of, (P.), B., 87.
 pharmacologically active, synthesis of, A., 403.
 physiologically important, synthesis of, A., 669.
 primary, manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
 reaction of, with halogenosuccinic acids, A., 632.
 with phenyl- and *o*-tolyl-thiocarbimides, A., 1212.
 with irradiated pyridines, A., 303.
 complex compounds of, with cupric chlorate, A., 978.
 decomposition of nitrites of, A., 874.

Amines, primary and secondary, reaction of, with carbon disulphide, A., 60.
 identification of, by means of 3:5-dinitrobenzazide, A., 997.
 secondary, determination of, in presence of primary and tertiary, A., 791.
 volatile, detection of, in biological material, A., 1278.
 identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoates, A., 1240.
 by means of *m*-nitrophenylthiocarbimide, A., 997.
 detection of, by means of *p*-benzoquinone, A., 1119.
 determination of basicity of, A., 761.
Amine oxides, application of electronic theory to, and regrouping of carbon ions during their formation, A., 289.
Aminium ions, dissociation constants of silver diamine ions and, A., 963.
Amino-acids, A., 1216.
 molecular structure of, A., 1291.
 photosynthesis of, *in vitro*, A., 1208.
 synthesis of, by yeast, A., 1262.
 isolation of, as carbamido-acids and hydantoins, A., 195.
 from protein hydrolysates, A., 909.
 production of, from materials containing keratin, (P.), B., 665.
 physical chemistry of, A., 595.
 resolution of, by means of *l*-menthoxy-acetyl chloride, A., 1360.
 photolysis of, in sunlight, A., 1316.
 heats of neutralisation of, A., 491.
 dissociation constants of, in water-ethanol mixtures, A., 732.
 permeability of collodion membranes to, A., 141.
 heats of solution, partial molal volumes, and solubilities of, and densities of the solutions, A., 139.
 dielectric constants of solutions of, A., 475.
 surface tension of solutions of, A., 363.
 solubilities of, in water, A., 139.
 effect of, on solubility of thallos salts, A., 22.
 buffering in oxidative deamination of, A., 973.
 hydrolytic fission of, by charcoal, A., 1339.
 oxidation of, by silver oxide, A., 515.
 reaction of, with formaldehyde, A., 60.
 with nicotine, A., 88.
 with sodium in liquid ammonia, A., 638.
 combination of, with gaseous acids and bases, A., 790.
 complex compounds of, with mercuric chloride, A., 175.
 hydrochlorides, hydrolytic dissociation of, A., 638.
 phenylcarbimide derivatives of, A., 405.
 formation of amines from, A., 1232.
 synthesis of peptide-like substances from, A., 175.
 action of, on growth of bacteria, A., 1037.
 on organ function and on gaseous exchange, A., 684.
 effect of yeast on, with acetaldehyde, A., 562.
 effect of intravenous injection of, on basal metabolism, A., 544.
 site of deamination of, A., 1392.
 deamination of, in the organism, A., 322.
 in diet, effect of, on liver-proteins, A., 440.
 aromatic, *N*-methylated, synthesis of, A., 1216.

Amino-acids, basic, of serum proteins, A., 1015.
 determination of, in proteins, A., 1241.
 irradiated, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
 mixed, nutrition experiments with, A., 1391.
 from protein hydrolysis, absorption of, by permutit, A., 727.
 identification of, by means of 3:5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride, A., 638.
 determination of, electrometrically, A., 638.
 in flour, B., 297.
 determination of, in nitrogen, by means of formaldehyde, A., 635.
 α -Amino-acids, coupling of, with diazonium salts, A., 764.
 toxicity of nitriles of, A., 446.
Amino-alcohols, production of, (P.), B., 220.
 production of esters of fatty acids and, (P.), B., 824.
 deamination of, A., 892, 1347.
Amino-compounds, production of, (P.), B., 267.
 action of nitrogen oxides on, B., 85.
 reaction of, with *p*-xenylcarbimide, A., 65.
 aromatic, manufacture of sulphonated derivatives of, (P.), B., 710.
Amino-ethers, and their derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 874.
Amino-glucosides, enzymic fission of, A., 1258.
Amino-groups, introduction of, into aromatic and heterocyclic nucleus, A., 1110.
 into organic and inorganic compounds, (P.), B., 137.
 exchange of chlorine for, A., 1077, 1342.
 reactive, detection of, colorimetrically, A., 1240.
Aminohydroxy-acids, synthesis of phosphoric esters of, A., 1208.
Amino-ketoalcohols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.
Amino-ketones, aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1004.
Aminolysis and adsorption, A., 594.
Aminometry, A., 198.
Amino-nitriles, preparation of, A., 1341.
 α -Amino-nitriles, formation of hydantoins from, A., 1231.
Aminonitrosulphonic acids, production of, B., 1003.
Aminopolypeptidase, specificity of, A., 450.
 yeast, A., 926.
Aminopyrine. See **Pyrimidine**.
Amino-sugars, synthesis of peptide-like substances from, A., 175.
Aminosulphonic acids, A., 28, 176.
Amelide, mechanism of formation of, A., 639.
Ammine, formation of, in aqueous solution, A., 157, 159.
 complex, from phenylenediamines and metallic salts, A., 66.
 containing thiocyanate groups, A., 41.
Ammonia, formation of, by positive ion bombardment, A., 977.
 on highly-dispersed metals, A., 371, 1076.
 synthesis of, (P.), B., 671, 756, 832.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 656, 717.
 catalysts for, B., 623.
 poisoning of, by gases, A., 1077; B., 15.
 adsorption of hydrogen by iron catalysts for, A., 371.
 adsorption of nitrogen by iron catalysts for, A., 262.

Ammonia, synthesis of, gases for, B., 82, 882.
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 84.
 purification of, (P.), B., 402.
 use of by-product hydrogen from petroleum refining for, (P.), B., 798.
 corrosion of chromium-tungsten steel by hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures for, B., 455.
 plant for, B., 1055.
 at high pressures, A., 1082.
 yield of, at high pressures, A., 738.
 from ammoniacal liquors, (P.), B., 574.
 recovery of sulphuric acid in, in gas works, B., 706.
 recovery of, from brine, (P.), B., 498.
 from fuel gas, (P.), B., 868.
 separation of, from ethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 874.
 physical properties and association of, A., 833.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 474.
 liquid, cells containing, A., 32.
 electrode potentials in, A., 735, 1309.
 conductance of bases in, A., 31.
 heats of solution and of reaction in, A., 256.
 determination of mol. wts. in, A., 1304.
 as a solvent, A., 838.
 solubility of inorganic compounds in, A., 138, 250.
 systems of, with sodium and potassium or lithium, A., 366.
 reactions in, A., 266.
 solid, dielectric constant and transitions of, A., 717.
 vapour pressure of, over ammoniacal solutions of -magnesium salts, A., 732.
 absorption of, by falling water drops, A., 726.
 production of solutions of, (P.), B., 1009.
 solubility of copper hydroxide in solutions of, A., 265.
 activity of, in ammonium chloride solutions, A., 29.
 proton affinity of, A., 586.
 emission of alkali atoms from catalysts for, A., 468.
 ion yield in decomposition of, by α -rays, A., 264.
 rate of decomposition of, on tungsten filaments, A., 848.
 catalytic decomposition of, (P.), B., 319.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 374, 739.
 heavy hydrogen as indicator in, A., 1183.
 radiochemical decomposition of, A., 497.
 negative catalysis of, A., 497.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 319.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 60.
 recovery of nitrogen oxides in, (P.), B., 834.
 catalytic oxidation of, A., 974.
 catalyst for, (P.), B., 497.
 cobalt catalysts for, (P.), B., 273.
 cobalt oxide-alumina catalysts for, (P.), B., 960.
 non-platinum catalysts for, B., 236.
 platinum gauze catalyst for, (P.), B., 585.
 platinum-rhodium catalysts for, (P.), B., 575.
 formation of hyponitrous acid in photochemical oxidation of, A., 1183.
 simultaneous oxidation of sulphur dioxide and, B., 272.

- Ammonia**, action of, with alkaline-earth carbonates, A., 148.
with magnesium ions in aqueous solutions, A., 732.
with Nessler's reagent, A., 614.
on phenols, A., 205.
with phosphorus pentachloride, A., 158.
with sulphur trioxide in aqueous solution, A., 855.
photochemical reaction of, with *m*-dinitrobenzene and alcohol, A., 264.
with oxygen, A., 374.
black precipitate formed by action of, on mercurous chloride, A., 376.
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 999.
formation of, from amino-acids in dog's liver, A., 802.
in different animals, A., 920.
by kidneys, A., 549.
in nerves, A., 1398.
origin of, in urine, A., 554.
control of excretion of, in urine, A., 434.
compressed, action of, on organic compounds, B., 770.
containing heavy hydrogen. See Deuteroammonias.
detection of, colorimetrically, A., 1189.
determination of, A., 980, 1188.
colorimetrically, A., 500.
micro-chemically, A., 338.
by bromine method, B., 449.
by Kjeldahl's method, A., 1243.
in presence of boric acid, A., 46.
by semimicro-Kjeldahl method, A., 46.
in blood, A., 94.
in tobacco, A., 465.
in tobacco smoke, B., 475.
in urine, A., 914, 1385.
in water, B., 1038.
analytical separation of, from dimethylamiae, A., 500.
- Ammoniacal liquors**, treatment of, (P.), B., 566.
removal of hydrogen sulphide from, B., 661.
removal of phenol from, (P.), B., 1088.
removal of phenols from, (P.), B., 951.
containing phenols, disposal of, B., 1086.
- Ammoniates**, of double salts, A., 375, 613.
- Ammoniochlorite**, A., 628.
- Ammonium bases**, quaternary, production of thiocyanates of, (P.), B., 172.
- Ammonium compounds**, Raman frequencies of, A., 472.
quaternary, rates of formation of, A., 368.
from dialkylbromopropylamines, A., 515.
decomposition of, with sodium amalgam, A., 515.
degradation of, A., 644.
of therapeutic value, preparation of, A., 515.
- Ammonium salts**, transformation effect in spectra of, A., 1055.
state of, at low temperatures, A., 833.
vapour pressure of solutions of, in liquid ammonia, A., 838.
solubility of, in aqueous acetone, A., 955.
cells containing, A., 32.
removal of, with formaldehyde, in analysis, A., 1189.
permeability of blood-corpuscles to, A., 673.
containing magnesium, equilibria in solutions of, A., 838.
- Ammonium arsenates**, A., 377.
perborate, A., 1081.
production of, (P.), B., 575.
hexabromohypocyanitimonate, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 719.
- Ammonium hydrogen carbonate**, volatility of, B., 272.
replacement of proteins in diet by, A., 684.
perchlorate, solubility of, in dilute ammoniacal solutions, A., 726.
chloride (*sal ammoniac*), manufacture of, and dicalcium phosphate, (P.), B., 575.
and potassium sulphate, from ammonium sulphate and potassium chloride, B., 15.
and sodium carbamate, (P.), B., 60.
production of granules of mixtures containing, (P.), B., 193.
recovery of, from solution, (P.), B., 319.
separation of mixtures of alkali nitrates and, (P.), B., 756.
heat of dilution of, A., 966.
solutions, activity of ammonia in, A., 29.
b.p. of mixed solutions of potassium nitrate and, A., 724.
production of loaded crystals of, (P.), B., 717.
equilibria of, with magnesium chloride and water, A., 1175.
effect of, on blood-sugar and lactic acid, A., 806.
argentometric assay of, A., 619.
cupric chloride dihydrate, spectrometry of, A., 1060.
chromate, solubility of, in water, A., 1302.
beryllium fluoride, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
halidos, lattice energies of, A., 586.
hypophosphite, crystal lattice of, A., 243.
molybdotellurate, A., 947.
nitrate, preparation and hygroscopicity of mixtures of calcium carbonate and, B., 359.
production of mixtures of lime and, B., 573.
prevention of caking of, (P.), B., 672.
transition point of, A., 951.
fused, reactions in, A., 615.
solubility of, in water, A., 139.
solubility in systems of sodium chloride and, A., 593.
Raman effect in solutions of, in nitric acid, A., 10.
f.p. of solutions of, in anhydrous acetic acid, A., 595.
crystallisation of, (P.), B., 193.
equilibrium of, with sodium nitrate and water, A., 29.
effect of the sulphate on stability and hygroscopicity of, B., 15.
oxidisability of, B., 573.
reaction of, with potassium chloride, A., 845.
treatment of, for storage, B., 15.
action of *Aspergillus repens* on, A., 220.
- trinitrate**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 143.
nitrate-sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 832.
phosphate, purification of, (P.), B., 575.
dissociation of, A., 966.
fertilisers from dolomite or limestone and, B., 977.
manurial efficiency of, B., 727, 936.
phosphates, thermochemistry of, A., 966.
hydrogen phosphates, heats of solution and dilution of, A., 149.
magnesium phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.
rhodionitrite, A., 17.
selenites, A., 743.
silicofluoride, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
- Ammonium sulphate**, production of, (P.), B., 319, 575, 672.
from acid sludge in oil refining, (P.), B., 450.
from ammonia and roaster gases, B., 318.
from coke-oven gas, (P.), B., 401.
production of mixed crystals of potassium sulphate and, (P.), B., 832.
drying of, (P.), B., 717.
solutions, activity coefficient of sulphuric acid in, A., 963.
movement of, in soils, B., 851.
persulphate, atomic arrangement in, A., 1060.
autoxidation of, in presence of silver salts, A., 973.
hydrogen sulphite, use of, in cooking of sulphite-pulp, B., 316.
- Ammonium organic compounds**—
Ammonium nitrates, quaternary decomposition of, by reaction with amines, A., 761.
Ammonium groups, quaternary, influence of, on hydrogen atoms of an adjacent methylene group, A., 175.
Ammono-ketone alcohols, A., 1355.
Ammonolysis, A., 182.
Ammunition, (P.), B., 45, 124.
cases for, (P.), B., 222.
priming compositions for, (P.), B., 604.
stresses in, as determined with copper crushers, B., 350.
- Amniotic fluid**, human, fructose and sugar content of, A., 1125.
porphyrin content of, A., 432.
- Amæba dubia*, narcotic action of paraffins on, A., 689.
- Amæba proteus*, relation between p_H , inorganic salts, and physiological processes in, A., 329, 697, 1262.
influence of p_H on toxicity of amines to, A., 1407.
effect of chemicals on division of cytoplasm in, A., 1262.
- Amygdalin**, mechanism of asymmetric catalytic racemisation of, A., 896.
- Amyl alcohol**, production of, from pentanes, B., 231.
electric moment of, A., 723.
anomalous dispersion of dielectric constant of solutions of, A., 347.
iso-Amyl alcohol, preparation of *isovaleric* acid from, A., 1200.
tert-Amyl alcohol, thermal decomposition of, A., 369.
- Amyl alcohols**, α -naphthylurethanes of, A., 874.
use of, in copper determination, A., 49.
- Amyl nitrites**, isomeric, physiological action of, A., 445.
sulphate, A., 755.
iso-Amyl chlorides, A., 864.
tert-Amyl chloride, preparation of, A., 168.
n-Amylamine picrate, A., 874.
1-*iso*-Amylaminobenzthiazole, 5-bromo-, hydrodibromide, A., 787.
8-*iso*-Amylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 417.
2-Amylaminophenylarsinic acids, 5-amino- and 5-nitro-, A., 1118.
- Amylase**, A., 218.
separation of two components of, B., 38.
effect of temperature on activity of, A., 693.
role of hydrogen and chlorine ions in activation of, A., 108.
inactivation of, by adsorption on proteins, A., 1258.
adsorption of, by starch, A., 108.

- Amylase**, effect of temperature on hydrolysis of starch by, A., 1402.
influence of vitamin-C on, A., 934.
in organs in nutrition and starvation, A., 1402.
stable preparations from pancreas and, (P.), B., 44.
animal, inactivation of, by plant paralyzers, A., 449.
Aspergillus, pancreatic, and salivary, A., 1136.
blood and saliva, effect of pancreatic ligature on, A., 693.
of white blood-corpuscles, A., 93.
of cereals, action of papain on, A., 1258.
of cold- and warm-blooded animals, influence of temperature on, A., 1402.
liver, A., 327.
malt, purification and properties of, A., 559.
ultrafiltration of, A., 328.
pancreatic, A., 108.
digestibility of starch by, A., 1136.
pancreatic and salivary, degradation of starch by, A., 808.
salivary, inactivation of, by proteases, A., 808.
in resting and germinating seeds, A., 1258.
tumour, A., 1023.
of normal and germinated wheat flours, B., 1031.
detection of, A., 1403.
in milk, B., 778, 984.
tert.-Amylbenzene, 3:4-dihydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 920.
n-Amylbenzimidazole, *pentahydroxy*-, hexa-acetyl derivative, A., 785.
p-*sec*-Amylbenzoic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 752.
*iso*Amyl- β -bromoethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 904.
2-*n*-Amyl-4-bromophenol, A., 68.
2-*sec*-Amyl-4-bromophenol, A., 68.
4-*tert*-Amyl-2-bromophenol, A., 68.
 α -Amyl- Δ^2 -butinene, δ -hydroxy-, A., 1199.
*iso*Amyl- β -chloroethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 904.
N-Amyltetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
 α -Amylcinnamic-carbamide, A., 1254.
8-*iso*Amylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., 899.
8-*iso*Amylcoumarin-6-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 899.
5-*n*-Amyl-*o*-cresol, and its methyl ether, (P.), B., 874.
tert-Amyl-*m*-cresol, A., 646.
Amyleresols, production of, (P.), B., 535.
n-Amyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
5-*iso*Amyl-5- β -dimethylaminoethylbarbituric acid, and its hydrochloride, A., 904.
*iso*Amyl- β -dimethylaminoethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 904.
5-*n*-Amyldiphenyls, 2-hydroxy-, A., 999.
Amylene, thermal polymerisation of, A., 1179.
 α -Amyl-*N*-ethylamide, A., 1254.
n-Amyl *n*-heptyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1335.
 δ -Amylhexoic acid, *l*-ethyl ester, A., 55.
d- α -Amylhexyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., 55.
5-*iso*Amyl-5- β -hydroxyethylbarbituric acid, A., 904.
n-Amylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1232.
Amyl methoxymethyl ketone, A., 871.
n-Amyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 β -*n*-Amylnonane- γ -diol, and its derivatives, A., 1335.
 β -*n*-Amyl- Δ^2 -nonene, A., 1335.
 β -*n*-Amyl-*n*-nonyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1335.
Amylopectin, reaction of, with dilute aqueous sodium hydroxide, A., 175.
as nutrient for moulds, A., 220.
Amylose, hydrolysis of, A., 1032.
Amyloses, and their degradation products, particle size of, A., 843.
Amylosynthase, A., 108, 218, 807.
Amyloxycaffeines, and their rearrangement, A., 906.
5-*iso*Amyl-5-propargylbarbituric acid, A., 84.
*iso*Amylpropargylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 83.
1-Amylpyrrolidines, and their salts, A., 901.
2-Amylquinol, A., 1213.
n-Amylsuccinic acid, A., 1232.
Amylsuccinimides, A., 1232.
Amyrin, A., 178.
 β -Amyrin benzoate, A., 412.
Amyrins, oxidation products of, and their derivatives, A., 776.
Amyrone oxides, and their semicarbazones, A., 776.
Amytal, elimination of, A., 1254.
Anabesine, constitution of, A., 1014, 1235.
and its amination, A., 422.
vapour pressure, b.p., and density of, A., 1165.
oxidation of, A., 907.
determination of, A., 672.
Anabesine, α -amino-, and its salts, A., 533.
2-chloro-, A., 1014.
r-Anabesine, amino-, A., 422.
Anabasis aphylla, alkaloids of, A., 422, 907, 1014.
Anæmia, A., 318, 1248.
gastric digestion in, A., 1023.
action of gastric juice on beef muscle-globulin in, A., 680.
composition of globin in, A., 206.
iron in, A., 99, 916.
serum-lipins in, A., 1387.
treatment of, with cod-liver oil, A., 547.
metallised and irradiated milk in, A., 318.
anti-principle for, in stomach tissue, A., 547.
remedy for, (P.), B., 122.
therapeutic agents for, (P.), B., 652*.
caused by deaminised caseinogen, A., 1387.
from milk feeding, effect of copper on, A., 680.
evaluation of therapeutic agents in, A., 200.
on protein-free diet, A., 212.
in sucking pigs, prevention of, A., 99.
ancylostoma, treatment of, with iron, A., 1248.
Bartonella muris, action of copper, iron, and spleen extracts in, A., 318.
hæmorrhagic and iron-deficiency, treatment of, A., 916.
nutritional, effect of colloidal and crystalloidal metallic compounds in, A., 1387.
glutamic acid and its salts in treatment of, A., 1248.
of rats, A., 797.
pernicious, enzymes on gastric mucosa in, A., 797.
lipin and amino-acid content of blood-plasma in, A., 1023.
salivary amylase in, A., 1023.
Anæmia, pernicious, therapeutic extract for, (P.), B., 860.
effective material in dog's liver for, A., 1126.
secondary, tissue metabolism in, A., 547.
Anæsthesia, biochemistry of, A., 555.
control of purity of trichloroethylene for, B., 300.
cocaine, of the cornea, effect of alkali and acid on, A., 214.
nitrous oxide, effect of decapitation under, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 924.
Anæsthesine, preparation of, A., 263, 1348.
diazotisation of, A., 1348.
Anæsthetics, (P.), B., 122.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 556, 780, 1036.
manufacture of stable solutions of, (P.), B., 780.
diffusion of, through human skin, A., 1028.
effect of, on blood-sugar, before and after bulbar puncture, A., 106.
on surface precipitation reaction, A., 1396.
susceptibility of mice to, A., 105.
local, action of, on sensory nerves, A., 804.
effect of alcohol habituation on response to, A., 214.
detection of, by precipitation with trinitroresorcinol, A., 91.
in urino and tissues, A., 1396.
rectal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
surface, influence of aromatic substitution on action of, A., 804.
Anagyrine, isolation of, from *Thermopsis lanceolata*, and its salts, A., 1014.
Analcite, of Ryūdō, Kankyō-Hokudō, Korea, A., 627.
Analgesics, rectal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
assay of, A., 446.
Analysis, use of X-ray spectroscopy in, A., 979.
radioactive methods in, A., 617.
use of photoelectric cells in, A., 267.
electrolytic reduction in, A., 1323.
by extraction, A., 1084.
catalysis in, B., 1039.
micro-ashing process in, A., 500.
use of isopropyl alcohol in, A., 1193.
removal of ammonium salts with formaldehyde in, A., 1189.
technique of, for biological media, A., 337.
acidimetric, preparation of standards for, from cadmium sulphate, A., 856.
furoic acid as standard in, A., 980.
in presence of manganese salts, A., 1188.
bromo-iodometric, A., 744.
calorimetric, B., 354.
capillary, A., 743.
applications of, A., 728.
chromatographic. See Chromatographic analysis.
colorimetric, colorimeter for, A., 1324.
absolute, A., 912.
combustion, electric furnaces for, A., 503.
automatic, A., 385.
determination of hydrogen in, A., 504.
conductometric, A., 985.
titration, calculation of results in, A., 1084.
electrometric, A., 267.
clutration, of small quantities, A., 164.
fluorescence, A., 267.
gravimetric, A., 743.
iodometric, A., 382.
recovery of iodine in, A., 979.

- Analysis, luminescence, apparatus for, A., 163.
 magnetic, A., 1196.
 magneto-optical, A., 625, 1321.
 mercurimetric, A., 1085.
 use of diphenylcarbazine and diphenylcarbazonone in, A., 49.
 micro-biochemical, A., 1403.
 microchemical, A., 381, 425, 617, 791.
 specimens for, A., 380.
 use of negative catalysis in, A., 500.
 2-aminopyridine as indicator in, A., 502.
 quantitative, A., 380.
 organic, by catalytic hydrogenation and oxidation, A., 424.
 by simplified Dennstedt method, A., 910.
 by ter Meulen method, A., 540.
 organic, elementary, sources of error in, A., 1239.
 microchemical, in industry, B., 47.
 oxidimetric, indicators for, A., 744.
 potentiometric, A., 980.
 use of metal-metal anion electrodes in, A., 49.
 use of Ostwald's decade rheostats in, A., 164.
 bivalent vanadium salts as reducing agents in, A., 859.
 titration, effect of silver halides in, A., 380.
 application of system metal-metal anion in, A., 502.
 qualitative, copper ignition tube for, A., 790.
 organic reagents in, A., 1192.
 use of potassium mercuriselenocyanate in, A., 1191.
 inclusion of rarer metals in, A., 502.
 of metals of Group II, A., 48, 501.
 of metals of Group III, A., 502, 1192.
 of insoluble substances, A., 267.
 systematic, loss of magnesium in, A., 270.
 detection of precipitation in, A., 385.
 qualitative and quantitative, use of dithizone in, A., 1191.
 quantitative, in low concentration, A., 1321.
 centrifugal separation of precipitates in, A., 1321.
 drop, A., 1243.
 X-ray, A., 1084.
 sensitivity of, A., 617.
 sedimentation, A., 159, 743.
 of finely-divided materials, A., 618.
 sampling in, A., 385.
 spectroscopic. See Spectroscopic analysis.
 thermal, A., 1174.
 recording apparatus for, A., 859.
 volumetric, A., 634.
 standardisation of solutions in, A., 267.
 anhydrous sodium carbonate for standardisation in, A., 1188.
 dilution of standard solutions for, A., 380.
 indicator corrections in, A., 618.
 divided titration flask for, A., 1196.
- Anas platyrhynchos*. See Ducks.
 Anatoxins, immunising properties of, A., 1265.
 Andesite, corrosion of, in towers for sulphuric acid manufacture, B., 272.
 of Mt. Csödi, Hungary, A., 274.
 Andradites, titanium-rich, A., 273.
Andropogon contortus. See Spear-grass.
Andropogon sorghum. See Kaoliang.
 oil from. See Kaoliang oil.
- Androsterone, synthesis of, A., 1221.
 Anemone, red, marine, pigment from, A., 676.
 Anethole, constitution and Raman spectra of, A., 1289.
 Angelic acid, methyl ester, A., 279.
 Angelicin, constitution and synthesis of, A., 779, 899.
 Angler fish, pigments from, A., 1246.
 Anhalonidine, constitution of, A., 87.
 Anhydrides, acid, preparation of, A., 1212.
 determination of velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 1312.
 aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443.
 removal of water from, (P.), B., 312.
 cyclic, many-membered, A., 171.
 Anhydrite, cleavability of, A., 351.
 production of plastic material of, (P.), B., 63.
 production of Portland cement from, B., 799.
 soluble, crystal structure of, A., 479.
 Anhydrobismethoxymethylchanodihydrostrychnone, and its benzylidene derivative, A., 789.
 Anhydrobis- β -naphthylfuran-1-one, derivatives of, A., 661.
 Anhydrobromalbenzamide, A., 1209.
 Anhydrobromal- α -methoxybenzamide, A., 1209.
 Anhydrobromalphenylacetamide, A., 1209.
 Anhydrobutallic acid, A., 777.
 Anhydrochloral- n -butyramide, A., 1209.
 Anhydrochloralalicylamide, A., 1209.
 Anhydrogamabufaginic acid, A., 412.
 Anhydrohydroxymercuridimethoxybenzoic acids, A., 1106.
 Anhydroisolactal, and its tetra-acetate, A., 173.
 Anhydromannitol α , β -diacetate and di - and $tetra$ - p -toluenesulphonates, A., 754.
 dibenzoate, A., 169.
 Anhydromannitols, and their benzoates, A., 1199.
 3:6-Anhydromannofuranose, and its benzylphenylhydrazone, A., 1206.
 4-Anhydromercuri-5-acinitro-2-hydroxydiphenyl, 3-nitro-, A., 670.
 Anhydrometathebainol, and its acetyl derivative, A., 89.
 Anhydro- β -methylhexoside, and its dimethyl ether, A., 394.
 from triacetyl- p -toluenesulphonyl- β -methylglucoside, constitution of, and its methyl derivatives, A., 513.
 3:6-Anhydro- α -methylmannofuranoside, A., 1206.
 3:6-Anhydro- α -methylmannopyranoside, A., 1206.
 Anhydrothethylstrychnidinium- D hydroxide, and its salts, A., 788.
 Anhydronium bases, formation of, in quinoline series, A., 1230.
 Anhydro-octahydrodeoxysecllaridic acid- A , A., 1206.
 1:12-Anhydro-7:12-pleiadenedione, 1:6-dihydroxy-, oxime, A., 191.
 Anhydrosecllaridic acid, derivatives of, A., 637.
 Anhydro- d -sorbitol α , β -dibenzoate di- p -toluenesulphonate, A., 754.
 Anhydrotetrahydromethylstrychnine- K^8 , constitution of, A., 789.
 Anilides, preparation of, A., 883.
 transpositions of, A., 64.
 phenolic, halogenation of, A., 401.
 p -substituted, chlorination of, A., 401.
 Aniline, preparation of, A., 1342.
 by contact method, A., 883.
- Aniline, and its homologues, catalytic production of, from tar phenols and ammonia, B., 491.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 582, 828.
 dielectric constants of mixtures of, with phenol, A., 952.
 solubility of, in water and in salt solutions, A., 954.
 equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 592.
 with water, A., 138.
 condensation of, with esters of diacetyl-tartaric acid, A., 309.
 kinetics of reaction of, with benzoic acid, A., 736.
 reaction of, with o -phthalic and quinolinic acids, A., 1366.
 with vanadium oxytrichloride, A., 424.
 compounds of, with bivalent metallic selenates, A., 288.
 derivatives, dipole moments of, A., 831.
 separation of mono- and di-alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 87.
 hydrochloride, production of, B., 792.
 darkening of, on storage, B., 85.
 and bromo-, chloro- and nitro-, detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoates, A., 1240.
 determination of, in mixtures of amines, A., 199.
 in presence of nitroanilines, B., 1002.
 Aniline, m -bromo-, and m -chloro-, nitration of derivatives of, and 3-bromo- di - and tri -nitro-, and 3-chlorodinitro, A., 399.
 mono- and di-bromo-4-amino-, acetyl derivatives, A., 520.
 p -chloro-, preparation of 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid from, A., 1118.
 determination of, in mixtures with its isomerides, B., 792.
 4-chloro-2-amino-, acetyl derivative, hydrochloride, A., 177.
 2-iodo-4-nitro-, nitrobenzylidene derivatives, A., 185.
 nitro-derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 1287.
 reduction potentials of, A., 492.
 benzoylation of, in aniline solution, A., 971.
 m -nitro-, production of, B., 568.
 p -nitro-, preparation of, A., 1342.
 effect of, on oxidation of fatty oils, B., 589.
 3:5-dinitro-, derivatives of, and 4-bromo-3:5-dinitro-, and 2-chloro-3:5-dinitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1343.
 Aniline black, printing of textiles with, without ferrocyanide, B., 93.
 use of Igopon- T as wetting agent in dyeing with, B., 359.
 Aniline-black E , production of, B., 1051.
 Aniline- p -sulphonamide, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 172.
 5-Anilinoacetyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, A., 1228.
 α -Anilinoacetyl- α -phenylhydrazine, and p -bromo-, and their derivatives, A., 537.
 2-Anilino-2'-aminodiphenyl, o -nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 86.
 10-Anilinoanthrones, dichloro-, A., 179.
 3-Anilinoarbituric acid, and its sodium salt, A., 665.
 4-Anilinoanthrone, 8-chloro-, B., 752.
 2- α -Anilinoanthrone- β -cyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, lactam, A., 1101.
 1-Anilinoanthrazole, and 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, A., 307.
 methylation of, and its pierate, A., 1115.
 1-Anilinoanthrazole, rearrangement of, A., 309.

- 1-Anilinobenzthiazoles, bromo- and chloro-fluoro- and fluoronitro-, and their hydropersulfides, A., 87.
- 1-Anilinobenzthiazolecarboxylic acids, and 5-bromo-, 5-chloro-, and nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 87.
- 3- α -Anilinobenzyl-2-methylindole, *o*-nitro-, and its condensation with phenylcarbamide, A., 1110.
- Anilino-camphor, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 2:4-dinitro-, and its hydrogenation product, A., 1224.
- β -Anilinocrotonacetanilide, A., 84.
- 2-Anilino-2:3-dimethylchroman-4-acetic acid, lactam, A., 660.
- 2-Anilindiphenylamine, 4:6-dinitro-, A., 1343.
- α -Anilino- α - β -di(phenylimino)ethane, A., 645.
- β -Anilinoethane- α - β -tricarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 757.
- 3-Anilino-5-ethylbarbituric acid, A., 665.
- α -Anilinoethylbenzamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 770.
- 1-Anilino-cyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and *p*-amino-, derivatives of, A., 763.
- 5-Anilino-1:3-dihydroxybenzene, 2':5'-dichloro-, and 1':3':5'-trichloro-, (P.), B., 954.
- 5-Anilino-2-hydroxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1357.
- 1-Anilino-3:4-dihydroxy-2:5-diketopyrrolidine, and its derivatives, A., 309.
- 3-Anilino-2-hydroxyquinoline, and its acetyl derivative, A., 903.
- 3-Anilino-2-hydroxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 903.
- 2-Anilino-5-hydroxyterephthalic acid, nitro-derivative, A., 294.
- 6-Anilino-2:3:5-trihydroxyterephthalic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1357.
- 1-Anilino-4-keto-1:4-dihydrotoluene, 3:5-dibromo-*p*-bromo-, A., 410.
- 1-Anilino-4-keto-1:4-dihydro-*m*-xylene, 5-bromo-*p*-bromo-, A., 410.
- 2-Anilino-6-keto-4-phenyl-1:3-oxazine, A., 538.
- 2-Anilino-6-keto-4-phenyl-1:3-thiazine, A., 538.
- Anilinolawsone, A., 302.
- 1-Anilinomethylbenzthiazole, A., 309.
- 2-Anilino-2-methylchroman-4-acetic acid, and *p*-chloro-, lactams of, A., 660.
- 1-Anilino-2-methylcyclohexyl cyanide, A., 1100.
- 2-Anilino-4-methylthiazoles, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, 5-bromo-2-*p*-chloro-, 5-bromo-2-*p*-nitro-, 2-*p*-chloro-, 2-*p*-hydroxy-, 2-*p*-iodo-, and 2-*p*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1115.
- 1-Anilino- α -naphththiazole, and *p*-bromo-, methylation of, A., 310.
- ϵ -Anilino- Δ^8 -pentadienal-*m*-nitroanil sulphate, *m*-nitro-, A., 281.
- 2-Anilinophenyl methyl sulphoxide, 2-*p*-chloro-*o*-nitro-, and 2-*o*-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 65.
- 2-Anilinophenylarsinic acid, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, A., 1118.
- Anilinophenylcarbamic acids, 3:5-dinitro-, esters, A., 1343.
- 9-*p*-Anilinophenylcarbazole, *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 86.
- α -Anilino- α -phenylethane, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., 644.
- ω -Anilinophenylglyoxal 2:4-dibromophenylhydrazone, A., 296.
- 2-Anilinophenylmethylsulphone, 2-*p*-chloro-*o*-nitro-, and 2-*o*-nitro-, A., 65.
- 5-Anilinetetrazole, 2':4'-dinitro-, and 2':4':6'-trinitro-, and its salts, A., 309.
- Anilinothiazoles, 2-*p*-substituted, methylation and bromination of, A., 1115.
- 1-Anilo-2:6-diethyl-4-pyridone, *p*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1336.
- 2-Anilo-4:6-diketothiopyran-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1010.
- 2-Anilo-3:4-dimethyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, 5-bromo-, 2-*p*-chloro-, 2-*p*-hydroxy-, and 2-*p*-nitro-, A., 1115.
- 5-Anilodi-*as*-naphthoxazines, and their derivatives, A., 1235.
- 2-Anilo-1:3-diphenyl-5-glyoxalone, and its 4-*m*-nitrobenzylidene derivative, A., 307.
- 1-Anilo-2:6-di-*n*-propyl-4-pyridone, *p*-nitro-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1337.
- 4-Anilo-6-hydroxy-7-keto-1-methyl-4:7-dihydro-1:2:3-benztriazole, A., 905.
- 7-Anilo-5-hydroxy-4-keto-2-phenyl-4:7-dihydro-1:2:3-*p*-benztriazole, and 6-bromo-, A., 906.
- 2-Anilo-4-keto-3-*p*-bromophenylbenzoxazine, A., 307.
- 2-Anilo-4-keto-3-phenylbenzoxazine, A., 307.
- 2-Anilo-4-keto-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, A., 307.
- 2-Anilo-4-keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, A., 307.
- 1-Anilo-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzoxazole pterate, A., 1115.
- 1-Anilo-2-methyl-1:2-dihydro- α -naphththiazoles, and *p*-bromo-, A., 310.
- 5-Anilo-*as*-naphthophenoxazine, and its derivatives, A., 1234.
- 2-Anilo-3-phenyl-4-*p*-bromophenyl- Δ^4 -thiazoline, and its pterate, A., 309.
- 2-Anilo-3-phenyl-4-*p*-chlorophenyl- Δ^4 -thiazoline, and its pterate, A., 309.
- 5-Anilo-7-phenyl-*as*-di-*as*-naphthazine, A., 1235.
- 5-Anilo-7-phenyl-*as*-naphthophenazine, A., 1235.
- 2-Anilo-1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-5-glyoxalone, A., 307.
- Aniloquinoline, amino-derivatives, antiseptic properties of, A., 664.
- 4-Anilo-3:5-*endothio*-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-triazole, A., 535.
- Animals, nutrition and resistance of, to cold, A., 1027.
- plants poisonous to, B., 853.
- domestic, effect of saline and alkaline waters on, B., 852.
- osteodystrophic diseases of, A., 1387.
- marine, chemistry of, A., 316.
- analytical constants of fats of, B., 970.
- surface tension of blood in, A., 316.
- Animal tissues. See under Tissues.
- Anionotropic changes, mechanism of, A., 1099.
- Anisaldehyde dihydrazone, A., 764.
- Anisic acid, ethyl ester, oxime, A., 753.
- piperazine ester, A., 306.
- p*-Anisic acid, 3-amino- and 3-nitro-, esters, A., 650.
- 2-bromo-3-hydroxy-, A., 1354.
- o*-Anisidine, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 765.
- o*-Anisidine, 6-bromo-, and 6-chloro-, A., 1101.
- 4-nitro-, production of, B., 392.
- p*-Anisidine, production of, B., 872.
- Anisic acid, methyl ester, A., 292.
- Anisole, effect of temperature on conductance of electrolytes in, A., 1176.
- systems of, with arsenic trichloride or sulphuric acid, A., 1167.
- nitration of, A., 765.
- Anisole, bromo- and nitro-, synthesis of chloromethyl derivatives of, A., 999.
- 2-bromo- and 2-chloro-6-iodo-, A., 1101.
- 5-chloro-3-hydroxy- and 3-nitro-, nitration of, and their nitro-derivatives, and 5-chloro-2-nitro-3-hydroxy-, A., 1214.
- nitro-derivatives, reduction of, B., 792.
- 2:4-dinitro-5-amino-, A., 399.
- Anisoles, *p*-substituted, dipole moments of, A., 831.
- Anisolesulphonic acid, sodium salt, and 2:4:6-tribromo-, sodium salt and derivatives, A., 1000.
- Anisotropic liquids, theory of, A., 1162.
- in electric fields, A., 347.
- orientation of molecules in thin films of, A., 948.
- substances, transparent, elliptic reflexion from, under normal incidence, A., 135.
- Anisotropy, effect of temperature on, A., 1162.
- Anisoylbenzylcarbinol, and its oximes, A., 652.
- Anisoyl-*p*-chlorophenylcarbinol, A., 774.
- 4-*p*-Anisoyl-1-methylantraquinone, A., 1007.
- (-)Anisoylphenylcarbinol, A., 655.
- β -Anisoyl- α -phenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, and β -bromo- and β -hydroxy-, A., 652.
- β -Anisylacrylic acids, stereomutation and absorption of, A., 888.
- allo*- β -Anisylacrylic acid, A., 889.
- β -Anisylacrylonitrile, β -amino-, and its condensation with hydroxyaldehydes, A., 81.
- 9-*p*-Anisylanthracene-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1006.
- α -*p*-Anisyl- γ -benzylcrotonolactone, A., 1352.
- Anisyl benzyl ketone, α -bromo-derivative, A., 526.
- Anisyl α -bromo-*p*-chlorobenzyl ketone, A., 774.
- p*-Anisylcarbamic acid, β -diethylaminoethyl ester, pterate, A., 1369.
- Anisylcarbonitrosodihydrazine, A., 401.
- 9-*o*-Anisyldeoxyberberine, A., 788.
- 9-*o*-Anisyl-16:17-dihydrodeoxyberberine, A., 788.
- β -Anisyl- α -2:3-diketo-4-anisyl-1-pyrrolidylpropionic acid, A., 60.
- β -Anisyl- α -2:3-diketo-4-phenyl-1-pyrrolidylpropionic acid, A., 60.
- p*-Anisyl *p*-dimethylaminostyryl ketone, and its perchlorates, A., 76.
- β -Anisylethylcarbamides, A., 998.
- 1- β -Anisylethyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., 998.
- N*- β -Anisylethyl-*N*-methylcarbamides, A., 998.
- p*-Anisyl β -2-furyl-*n*-amyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1361.
- p*-Anisyl β -2-furyl-*n*-butyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1361.
- β -Anisylglutaconylacetic acids, A., 890.
- p*-Anisylhydrazinoformhydroxamic acid, A., 401.
- dl*-Anisylhydrobenzoin, A., 655.
- Anisyl-2-hydroxy- α -naphthylmethylamine, anisylidene derivative, A., 875.
- γ -Anisylidenepentan- α -one 8-phenyl- and thio-semicarbazones, A., 774.
- 3-*p*-Anisylidenephthalide, 6-nitro-, A., 652.
- 3-Anisylidenephthalimidine, 6-nitro-, A., 653.
- Anisylidene-1-isopropenylcyclopentadiene, A., 880.

- 1-Anisylindazole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, A., 784.
- allo*- β -Anisylmethylacrylic acids, A., 889.
- 10-*p*-Anisyl-1-methylantr-9-one-4-carboxylolactone, 10-hydroxy-, A., 1007.
- β -*p*-Anisylmethylenegluconides, A., 890.
- p*-Anisyl α -naphthyl ketone, 3-nitro-, A., 774.
- 9-*p*-Anisyl-10-oxanthrone-1-carboxylolactone, 9-hydroxy-, A., 1006.
- Anisoxlydiethylacetal, and its derivatives, A., 190.
- p*-Anisylphosphine, chloro-. See *p*-Methoxyphosphoryl chloride.
- N*-Anisylpiperazines, hydrobromides of, A., 1011.
- p*-Anisylpyruvic acid, cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1352.
- N*-*p*-Anisyl-*N'*-*p*-xenylcarbamide, A., 66.
- Anatto seeds, extracts of, and their physiological properties, A., 1039.
- Anodes, depolarisation by hydrogen at, A., 846.
- amorphous carbon and graphite, swelling of, A., 262.
- copper, determination of tellurium in sludges from, B., 1064.
- artificial magnetite, B., 573.
- platinum, substitute for, A., 1078.
- tungsten, electrolytic oxidation with, A., 1078.
- Anophelines, oecology of larvæ of, at Tongkiang, A., 107.
- Anoxemia, respiration in, A., 1242.
- Anthanthrone, aromatic parent hydrocarbon of, A., 882.
- Anthelmintic preparations, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
- series, synthesis in, A., 652.
- Anthera pernyi*. See Silkworms.
- Anthocyanidins, 6-hydroxy-derivatives, A., 1363.
- Anthocyanins, A., 1227.
- formation of, in plants, A., 570.
- synthesis of, A., 890, 1107, 1363.
- in relation to transpiration, A., 119.
- Anthonomus eugenii*, use of fluorine compounds against, B., 342.
- Anthracene, purification of, (P.), B., 88.
- with pyridine bases, B., 709.
- crystals, reflexion of X-rays by, A., 18.
- oxidation of, to anthraquinone, (P.), B., 711.
- electrolytic oxidation of, to anthraquinone, A., 38.
- vapour-phase oxidation of, (P.), B., 88.
- derivatives, A., 179, 1351.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 355.
- reaction of, with maleic anhydride, A., 1102.
- sulpho-derivatives, isomerism of, A., 895.
- Anthracene-blue, silver compound, photographic sensitivity of, A., 1184.
- Anthracene dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1005.
- Anthracene oil, high-boiling bases from, and their salts, A., 782.
- Anthracene series, syntheses in, A., 1358.
- additions to conjugated systems in, A., 1356.
- Anthracene-yellow, silver compound, photographic sensitivity of, A., 1184.
- Anthracenedioxindolecarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1229.
- Anthracenesatin, and its oxime, A., 1229.
- Anthraceneoxindole, 3-amino-, hydrochloride, A., 1229.
- Anthracite, X-ray structure of, A., 1088.
- and peranthracite, B., 352.
- Anthracite, sampling of, B., 994.
- determination in, of sulphur, volumetrically, B., 659.
- Anthraflavone, derivatives of, A., 298.
- Anthrahydroquinones, halogenated, photolysis of, A., 1357.
- Anthranilic acid, formation of, by rearrangement of *o*-nitrotoluene, A., 1001.
- condensation of, with 2-chlorolepidine, A., 903.
- determination of metals with, A., 621.
- Anthranols, dichloro-, and 1:3-dichloro-10-nitro-, acetates, A., 179.
- Anthranilsuccinic acid, and 10-bromo-, and their anhydrides, A., 1102.
- Anthrapyrimidines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 752, 954.
- Anthrapyrimidine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 493.
- Anthraquinone, formation of, by electrolytic oxidation of anthracene, A., 38.
- preparation of, by hydrolysis of its oxime, A., 776.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 826.
- from anthracene, (P.), B., 711.
- derivatives, A., 895.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
- sulpho-derivatives, isomerism of, A., 895.
- dioxime, A., 297.
- purgatives. See under Purgatives.
- Anthraquinone, diamino-, monobenzyl derivative of, (P.), B., 356.
- 2-bromo-3-amino-, preparation of, B., 752.
- 2:4:6:8-tetra-chloro-1:5-diamino- and -1:5-dicyano-, A., 662.
- 1:4-dihydroxy-. See Quinizarin.
- Anthraquinones, amino-, production of, (P.), B., 536, 876.
- condensation of, with arylamides, (P.), B., 876.
- amino- and hydroxy-, adsorption of, by cotton cellulose, A., 839.
- diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88.
- manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 1005.
- 1:4-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1004.
- dichloro-, A., 896.
- tetrachloro-, A., 179.
- halogenated, molecular compounds of, with antimony pentachloride, A., 776.
- hydroxy-, reduction products of, A., 77.
- polyhydroxy-, production of nitrosulphonic acids of, (P.), B., 536.
- Anthraquinone dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11, 445, 877.
- for acetate silk, (P.), B., 233.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 1052.
- for cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 794.
- for wool, (P.), B., 753.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 827.
- acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
- direct, manufacture of, (P.), B., 955.
- mordant, production of, (P.), B., 877.
- oil-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
- vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 187, 1005.
- water-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 618.
- Anthraquinone dyes, amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 493.
- Anthraquinoneazines, manufacture of sulphuric acid esters of leuco-compounds of, (P.), B., 1051.
- Anthraquinoneazo-dyes, B., 711.
- Anthraquinonebisacidones, halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 876.
- Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic chloride, 2-bromo-, tautomerism of, A., 1006.
- chlorides, tautomerism of, A., 1006, 1104, 1358.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, amyrrin and menthyl esters, A., 1360.
- Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1-nitro-, chloride and cholesteryl ester, A., 528.
- Anthraquinone-6-carboxylic acid, 1-nitro-, manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), B., 877.
- Anthraquinonedicarboxylic chlorides, A., 1105.
- Anthraquinone-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 180.
- Anthraquinone-2:7-dicarboxylic acid, chloride, and 1:8-dichloro-, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1358.
- Anthraquinone-2:3-disulphonie acid, 1:4-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1051.
- Anthraquinonedisulphonic acids, application of electronic theory to, A., 527.
- Anthraquinonetetracarboxylic acids, and their tautomeric chlorides, A., 1358.
- tetramethyl esters, A., 180.
- Anthraquinone-*p*-tolil, A., 1365.
- Anthraquinonetricarboxylic acids, trimethyl esters, A., 180.
- 1-Anthraquinonyl selenohalides, A., 313.
- 1:1'-Anthraquinonylisatin, preparation of, and its constitution and oxime, A., 1229.
- 1:1'-Anthraquinonyloxindole, 3-amino-, A., 1229.
- 1-Anthraquinonylselenenic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 313.
- Anthraquinyl diacetates, dichloro-, and dimethyl ether, A., 1102.
- Anthrarufin bis-2':3'-dimethoxy- and di-3'-methoxy-phenyl ethers, A., 1108.
- Anthrodianthrene. See 2:3:4:5-*vic*-diperi-Dibenzocoronene.
- meso*-Anthrodicarboxylic anhydride. See 2:3:4:5-Dibenzocoronene-1:6-quinone-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride.
- Anthrones, di-, tri-, and tetra-chloro-, and dichloro-10-bromo- and -10-nitro-, A., 179.
- Anthrone series, A., 774.
- Anthronylsuccinic anhydride, and its dichloro-derivatives, A., 1102.
- Antibodies, nature of, A., 430.
- influence of drugs on cerebral control of formation of, A., 1255.
- electric charge on, A., 95.
- equilibrium of, with haptenes, A., 95.
- specificity of, in relation to structure of antigens, A., 203.
- pneumococcus, A., 699.
- Anticryptogamic products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 833.
- Anti-diuretics, action of, A., 804.
- assay of, A., 216.
- Anti-freezing mixtures, (P.), B., 80, 176, 304.
- dilution detectors for, (P.), B., 304.
- for radiators, (P.), B., 3.
- non-corrosive, (P.), B., 257.
- Antigens, A., 430.
- influence of mol. wt. of, on their proportion in precipitates, A., 564.
- structure of, in relation to specificity of anti-bodies, A., 203.
- preservation of turbidity standards for, in pectin gels, A., 203.
- immunising, synthesis of, A., 1244.
- "methylic," activation of, A., 699.
- Antigorite, zoned associations of, with talc, actinolite, chlorite, and biotite in Unst, Shetland Islands, A., 862.
- formation of leuchtenbergite from, in N. Korea, A., 627.

- Antimalarials**, A., 83, 1111, 1230, 1250, 1368.
 structure and synthesis of, B., 650.
 preparation of, from quinolino derivatives, A., 1230.
 synthesis of, A., 903.
 derivatives of 8-aminoquinoline as, A., 82, 417.
- Antimony isotopes**, nuclear moments of, A., 576, 940.
 nuclear spins and magnetic moments of, A., 1147.
 and its alloys, recovery of, (P.), B., 891.
 pressure shifts in spectrum of, A., 1280.
 explosive, A., 1297.
- Antimony alloys with bismuth**, solid phase in, A., 356.
 with copper and iron, A., 1166.
 with copper and tin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 766.
 with iron, A., 1165.
 with lead, production of, (P.), B., 152.
 refining of, B., 1105.
 corrosion of, B., 631.
 eutectic, A., 724.
 with lead or tin, hardness of, B., 800.
 with magnesium, A., 590.
 electrolytic analysis of, A., 621.
- Antimony compounds**, effect of cystine on toxicity of, A., 1256.
 complex, containing bromine, A., 43.
- Antimony tribromide**, systems of, with ethyl ether, A., 1167.
 use of, as standard in immersion refractometry, A., 985.
 dipole moment of, A., 475.
 trichloride, dipole moment of, A., 475.
 reaction of, with potassium cyanate, A., 616.
 trichloride and trioxide, photochemical oxidation and absorption spectra of solutions of, A., 610.
 trichloride and oxychloride, conductivity of solutions of, in hydrochloric and hydrobromic acids, A., 366.
 pentachloride, heat of fusion of, A., 723.
 dichlorotrifluoride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 757.
 trihydride, physical properties and association of, A., 833.
 triiodide, absorption spectrum of, A., 1154.
 dipole moment of, A., 475.
 iodosulphide, preparation of, by wet method, A., 854.
 trioxide, fixation of, by hydroxymonobasic acids, A., 187.
 trisulphide, sols, viscosity of, during coagulation, A., 597.
 effect of stirring on coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 1171.
 precipitation of, A., 160.
- Antimonious hydroxide**, complex formation of, with tartaric acid, A., 963.
- Antimony organic compounds**, reaction of, with mercurio chloride, A., 423.
 containing arsenic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 349.
- Antimony trichloride**, molecular compounds of, with substituted pyrroles, A., 1233.
 triiodide, complex compound of, with tri(hydroxyethyl)amine, A., 742.
- Antimony detection**, determination, and separation :—
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.
 detection of, with antipyrine iodide, A., 983.
 determination of, A., 382.
 in presence of arsenic and tin, A., 269.
- Antimony detection, determination, and separation** :—
 determination of, in babbitt metal, B., 582.
 in copper, B., 630.
 in copper and bronze, B., 630.
 in lead glance, etc., A., 1322.
 in viscera and excreta, A., 338.
 separation of, from tin, A., 747.
- Antimony electrodes**. See under **Electrodes**.
- Antimony ores**, concentration of, B., 203.
- Antimonylbenzoic acid**, salts of, A., 187.
- Antimonylmandelic acid**, potassium salt, A., 187.
- Antimonyl-β-phenyl-lactic acid**, salts of, 187.
- Antineutrino**, theory of neutrino and, A., 939.
- Antioxidants**, (P.), B., 1070.
 for fats and oils, B., 411.
- Antipyrine**, constitution of, A., 84.
 preparation of, A., 1369.
 production of, (P.), B., 428.
 binary systems containing, A., 255.
 hydrobromide, A., 84.
 iodide, use of, in spot analysis, A., 983.
 detection of tannins with, B., 42.
 microchemical reactions of, A., 84.
 determination of, and its derivatives, B., 986.
 as hydroferrocyanide, in presence of amidopyrine, A., 91.
- Antipyrine**, bromo-, and nitroso-, complex metallic salts of, A., 84.
- Antiricin**, A., 912.
- Antiseptics**, (P.), B., 526, 910.
 production of, (P.), B., 732.
 action of, A., 1407.
 effect of oils, fats, and waxes on, B., 1036.
 on autolytic enzymes of yeast, A., 1138.
 resistance of supersensitive bacteria to, A., 1266.
 resistance of haemoglobin to, A., 673.
 o-phenylphenols as, B., 990.
 electrolysed, production of, (P.), B., 651.
- Antithrombin**, increasing activity of, B., 525.
- Antithyrotropic substance**, preparation and properties of, A., 701.
- Antitoxins**, refractometric analysis of, A., 222.
- Antitrypsin** from egg-white, A., 1137.
- Antutrin-S**, bio-assay of, A., 1411.
- Aonidiella aurantii**, "resistant," in California, B., 341.
- Apatite**, luminescence of, A., 988.
 as a fertiliser, B., 516.
 production of fertilisers from flotation concentrates of, B., 339.
 production of double superphosphates from, B., 272.
- Khibin**, production of fertilisers from, B., 1113.
 determination in, of fluorine, B., 573.
- Khibinogorsk**, A., 53.
 production of superphosphates from, B., 360.
- Kola**, effect of grinding on manurial efficiency of, B., 114.
 mixed, A., 157.
 determination in, of manganese, colorimetrically, B., 1056.
- Apatite-nephelines**, application of, to peat, B., 1112.
- Khibin**, phosphate content and residue insoluble in aqua regia of, A., 863.
- Apatite-nephelite**, Khibin, A., 988.
 concentration of, B., 881.
- Aphids**, control of, nicotine sprays for, B., 293.
 with tar-distillate emulsions, B., 293.
 woolly, on apples in Tennessee, B., 809.
 control of, on apple trees, B., 777.
- Aphis rumicis**, control of, with southern pine products, B., 979.
- Apiol**, crystallised, determination of, B., 171.
- Apparatus**, chemical, research on, B., 863.
 laboratory, clamp, (P.), B., 4.
- Apples**, production of, in relation to soil profile in western New York, B., 251.
 red colour of, B., 346.
 intercellular carbon dioxide in, A., 1272.
 relationship of sugar, acid, and pectin in, B., 425.
 woolly aphid on, in Tennessee, B., 809.
 bitterpit of, B., 811.
 control of curculio on, with kerosene emulsions, B., 980.
 sprays of Bordeaux mixture for control of fire blight of, B., 115.
 chemistry of fungal growth in, A., 337.
 control of *Glossonotus crataegi* on, B., 980.
 nicotine spray for control of sawfly in, B., 469.
 sprays for control of scab on, B., 1076.
 in Wisbech area, B., 115.
 control of scab and mildew on, B., 373.
 soft scald and soggy breakdown of, B., 985.
 toxicity of dusts for control of thrips in, B., 692.
 calcium and lead arsenates as insecticides for, B., 979.
 arsenic injury of, B., 809.
 injury of, by nicotine tannate sprays, B., 341.
 by petroleum oil sprays, B., 74.
 spray residues on, and injury by spray insecticides, B., 374.
 removal of, B., 341.
 removal of lead and arsenic spray residues from, B., 294, 1027.
 canning of, (P.), B., 812.
 storage of, in oiled wrapping papers, B., 299.
 physiology of, A., 335.
 effect of diet of, on mineral and nitrogen metabolism, A., 922.
 Baldwin and McIntosh, vitamin-C distribution in, A., 333.
 Delicious, vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
 mountain, nutritive value of, A., 922.
 New York, removal of lead and arsenic spray residues from, B., 1027.
 sprayed, lead urseolate on, and its removal, B., 939.
 stored, chemical change and respiration in, A., 335.
 effect of ethylene, ethylene chlorohydrin, and ultra-violet light on, A., 1420.
 determination in, of acetaldehyde and ethyl alcohol, A., 1048.
- Apple brandy**. See under **Brandy**.
- Apple juice**, composition of, B., 523.
 concentrates of, B., 76.
 removal of tannin from, (P.), B., 700.
- Apple trees**, growing of, in the Wenatchee orchard district, B., 114.
 nutrition and growth of, A., 570.
 absorption, utilisation, and recovery of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium by, when grown in cylinders, B., 114.
 assimilation of nitrogen by, A., 821.
 seasonal cycles of nitrogenous materials in, A., 1419.

- Apple trees**, effect of leaf area on fruit size and food storage in, A., 228.
effect of humidity on, A., 1272.
accumulation of carbohydrates in, during water shortage, A., 228.
hemicellulose and starch from, A., 572.
effect of arsenicals and fungicides on foliage of, B., 979.
effect of lime-sulphur following Bordeaux mixture on, B., 645.
effect of sulphur fungicide spraying of bloom of, on set of fruit, B., 418.
injury of, by copper spraying, B., 551.
by paraffin oil used to control woolly aphis, B., 777.
damage of leaves of, by petroleum oils, B., 729.
control of codling-moths on, B., 979.
spraying and dusting of, in relation to scab, yield, and growth, B., 729.
in Ohio, B., 34.
Delicious, dormant, ammonia and nitrate nutrition of, A., 1044.
McIntosh, effect of sprays on assimilation of carbon dioxide by leaves of, B., 215.
- Apricots**, sulphuring of, B., 169.
canning of purée from, B., 473.
dried, production of pastes of, B., 553.
- Aquaria**, nitrates in water of, A., 751.
- Aquopentamminecobaltic sulphoacetate**, A., 517.
- Aquotetramminecobaltic sulphoacetate**, 1:6-nitro-, A., 517.
- Arabinose**, mutarotation of, A., 1312.
d-Arabinose, preparation of, from calcium gluconate, A., 992.
88-di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 754.
- l*-Arabinose, preparation of, from gum acacia, A., 1337.
compounds of, with calcium chloride and water, A., 635.
- Arabinoses**, preparation of, A., 1337.
- Arabinoseheptylimine**, A., 515.
- Arabinosemethylimine**, A., 515.
- Arabitol pentaacetates**, A., 891.
- d*-Arabitol, occurrence of, in lichens, A., 891.
- d*-Araboascorbic acid. See *iso*Ascorbic acid.
- l*-Araboascorbic acid, A., 279.
- l*-Arabotetrahydroxybutylbenziminazole, and its tetra-acetate, A., 392.
- 3-*d*-Arabotetrahydroxybutylquinoxaline**, and 2-hydroxy-, and their tetra-acetates, A., 392.
- Arachidic acid**, alkali salts, solubility of, A., 1167.
- Arachis oil**, Argentine, B., 634.
Chinese, B., 634.
- Aragonite**, thermal expansion of, and its transformation into calcite, A., 837, 988.
crystal structure of, A., 1197.
reaction distinguishing calcite and, A., 1190.
- Aralkylarylcarboxylic acids**, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- Aralkylarylcarboxylic acids**, amino-, production of, (P.), B., 825.
- Arbacia**, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- Arbacia punctulata**. See Sea-urchin.
- Arbutus unedo**, urson in, A., 1421.
- Arca nœæ**, occurrence of betaines in, A., 96.
- Arcaine**, non-attack of, by arginase, A., 1138.
- Arctopus echinatus**, constituents of roots of, A., 709.
- Arctopnol**, and its derivatives, A., 709.
- Argentite**, photo-electric effect of, A., 474.
- Arginase**, A., 451.
- Arginase**, effect of ascorbic acid on action of, A., 1259.
activation of, A., 219, 695.
activators of, A., 1404.
activity of, in tumours, A., 318.
effect of metallic ions, cysteine, ascorbic acid, etc., on, A., 1034.
specificity of, A., 1404.
determination of, manometrically, A., 1259.
- Arginic acid**, dimethyl derivative, and its flavianate, A., 993.
- Arginine**, structure of, in aqueous solution, A., 252.
ionisation of, A., 1156.
methylation of, and its α -betaine and its salts, A., 993.
irradiated, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 672.
separation of, from histidine, by Hopkin's reagent, A., 993.
- Argon**, isotope of, A., 578.
in spectrum of γ Sagittarii, A., 824, 936.
in gases of soffioni, A., 1327.
light excitation efficiencies in spectra of, A., 126.
spectra of positive rays in, A., 1.
infra-red spectrum of, A., 823.
X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 712.
glow discharge in positive column of, A., 711.
inelastic electron scattering in, A., 937.
Zeeman effect in, A., 1147.
explosive potentials in, A., 232.
ionisation of, A., 468.
by argon rays, A., 233.
ionisation function in atomic beams of, A., 4.
production of secondary electrons by atoms and positive ions of, A., 233.
quenching of iodine vapour fluorescence by, A., 2.
effect of, on reaction of calcium with nitrogen, A., 36.
as catalyst in radiochemical polymerisation of acetylene, A., 737.
doubly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 1.
determination of, in natural gases, A., 269.
- Argyrol**, differentiation of, from collargol, electrargol, and protargol, B., 428.
- Arisaema triphyllum**, constituents of corms of, A., 571.
- Arisaesterol**, A., 571.
- Aristol**, A., 290.
- Aromatic compounds**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 136, 751.
valency-theoretical calculation of energy of, A., 946.
ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 345, 582.
dipole moments of, A., 831.
cationoid reactivity of, A., 1345.
liquid, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 832.
catalysts for nuclear chlorination of, (P.), B., 1003.
hydrogenation of, B., 1049.
oxidation of, (P.), B., 826.
volume effects of alkyl groups in, A., 878, 1341.
polar effect of substituents on side-chain reactions of, A., 970.
influence of *o*-substituents on reactivity of, A., 1344.
direct introduction of amino-group into, A., 1110.
substitution of chlorine in, by amino-groups, A., 1342.
- Aromatic compounds**, introduction of thiocyno-group into, by means of chloroamines, A., 181.
reaction of, with fluorine, A., 62.
halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 793.
side-chain, oxidation of, (P.), B., 825.
unsaturated, quantum mechanics of, A., 1159.
- Aroyl-*o*-benzoic acid**, derivatives of, (P.), B., 875.
- Aroylbenzoic acids**, manufacture of oil-soluble basic salts of, (P.), B., 896.
manufacture of resins from phenols and, (P.), B., 805.
- Arrack**, evaluation of, by a strength test, B., 165.
- Arrowroot**, B., 40.
detection in, of adulterants, B., 345.
- Arsanilic acid**. See Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-.
- Arsenic**, at. wt. of, A., 713.
atoms, asymmetry of, A., 197, 312.
pure, preparation of, A., 742.
fine structure in spectrum of, A., 232.
energy levels in arc spectrum of, A., 1147.
*d*atomic, absorption spectrum of, A., 823.
continuous emission spectrum of, A., 935.
oxidation of, in nitrous oxide and in oxygen, A., 972.
comparison of test paper stains of, A., 501.
removal of, from gases by adsorption, B., 401.
in tobacco smoke, A., 326.
poisoning. See under Poisoning.
in relation to blood formation, A., 206.
in brain in hæmorrhagic encephalitis, A., 1388.
influence of, on metabolism, A., 217.
- Arsenic alloys with tin**, X-ray study of, A., 953.
- Arsenic compounds**, control of deep-rooted perennial weeds with, B., 35.
in foods, toxicity of, A., 1256.
storage of, in the body, A., 1031.
complex, with mercury, A., 1322.
- Arsenic tribromide**, dipole moment of, A., 475.
use of, as standard in immersion refractometry, A., 985.
- trichloride**, production of, A., 498.
X-ray absorption edge of, A., 1052.
molecular constants of, A., 473.
viscosity in systems of, with benzene, nitrobenzene, or pyridine, A., 1166.
systems of, with anisole or chloromethyl ether, A., 1167.
reaction of, with 1:4-dioxan, A., 1015.
with potassium cyanate, A., 616.
- trifluoride**, Raman spectrum of, A., 473.
dipole moment of, A., 475.
molecular constants of, A., 473.
- trihydride (arsine)**, physical properties and association of, A., 833.
magnetic rotatory power of, A., 1158.
use of, in chemical warfare, B., 193.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- triiodide**, dipole moment of, A., 475.
solution of mercuric iodide and, B., 16.
pentaiodide, action of mercurous iodide on solutions of, A., 1318.
nitride, ultra-violet band spectrum of, A., 581.
- trioxide**, evolution of heat from, A., 589.
sols, effect of light on, A., 1306.
aerosols of, A., 142.

- Arsenic tri- and pent-oxides**, heat of formation of double compounds of, A., 1308.
- Arsenious acid**, complex formation of, with tartaric acid, A., 963.
catalytic oxidation of, by permanganate and ceric sulphate, A., 161.
- Arsenites**, determination of, volumetrically, with potassium bromate, A., 745, 1190.
- Thioarsenites**, A., 616.
- Arsenic acid**, absorption spectra of, A., 1174.
reaction of, with fructose, A., 1034.
compound of, with ferric chloride, A., 845.
complex formation of, with tartaric acid, A., 963.
- Arsenic acids**, A., 158.
- Arsenates**, hydrated, of tervalent elements, A., 1081.
determination of, potentiometrically, A., 501.
- Arsenic sulphate**, heat of formation of, A., 1308.
- trisulphide**, precipitation of, A., 160.
sols, and their ageing, A., 26, 143.
effect of dialysis and ebullition on stability of, to electrolytes, A., 730.
coagulation of, by mixed potassium halides, A., 1171.
effect of stirring on, by electrolytes, A., 1171.
atmospheric oxidation of, in alkaline media, A., 143.
- sulphides**, heats of formation of, A., 1308.
- Arsenic organic compounds**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 43, 860, 909.
reaction of, with mercuric chloride, A., 423.
containing antimony, manufacture of, (P.), B., 349.
containing bismuth, manufacture of, (P.), B., 349.
- Arsenic β -bromoethyl dibromide**, A., 1341.
 β -chlorovinyl- ϵ -chloropentamethylene trichloride, A., 789.
- Arsenic acids**, determination of mol. wts. of, in camphor, A., 789.
- Arsenic detection, determination, and separation** :—
spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.
detection of, A., 981.
microbiologically, A., 47.
with moulds, in cheese, B., 648.
determination of, A., 1084.
oxygen-bomb combustion of samples for, A., 1195.
colorimetrically, A., 1422.
by distillation, B., 798.
microchemically, by Cribier's method, A., 47, 745.
in small quantities, A., 269, 981.
in presence of antimony and tin, A., 161, 269.
in biological fluids, A., 745.
in biological material, and its separation from bismuth, A., 122.
in copper, nephelometrically, B., 279.
in copper and bronze, B., 630.
in foods, with an enclosed torch, B., 811.
in cast iron and steel, B., 721.
in lead glance, etc., A., 1322.
in medicaments, B., 380.
in organic arsenical products, B., 650.
in organic compounds, A., 910, 1239; B., 812, 941.
- Arsenic detection, determination, and separation** :—
in salvarsan, B., 475.
in sulphur, B., 960.
in sulphuric acid, by Koelsch's method, B., 670.
in tartar emetic, B., 780.
in wines, colorimetrically, B., 647.
- Arsenicals**, detection of, in spirochaetes and trypanosomes, A., 699.
determination of, A., 114.
- Arsenobenzene**, manufacture of non-toxic diamino-compounds of, (P.), B., 860.
- Arsenobenzenes**, unsymmetrical, manufacture of, (P.), B., 381.
determination in, of arsenic, B., 941.
- Arsenobenzenemethylenesulphinic acid**, diaminodihydroxy-, sodium salt, stable solutions of, (P.), B., 781.
- Arsine**. See **Arsenic trihydride**.
- Arsinic acids**, aromatic, complex chlorides and perchlorates of, A., 789.
manufacture of salts of acridine bases and, (P.), B., 381.
- Arsenic acids**, of the fluorenone and fluorenone series, A., 89.
- Arsonium compounds**, A., 789.
asymmetric, quaternary, and their attempted resolution, A., 197, 1238.
- Arsphenamine**. See **Salvarsan**.
- Artemisia** species, of England and Wales, santonin in, B., 732.
- Artemisia tridentata**, oil of, B., 348.
- Arteritis**, diabetic, histochemistry of, A., 99.
- Arthritis**, calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood in, A., 435.
- Artichokes**, Jerusalem, increase of sugars in, by fertilisers, B., 293.
manufacture of ethyl alcohol from, B., 809.
treatment of diabetes with, A., 1128.
- Artificial masses**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 29.
- Arum**, fever of, A., 230.
- Aryl halides**, prevention of corrosion of iron vessels for ammonolysis of, (P.), B., 505.
selenohalides, A., 313.
sulphates, preparation of, A., 1097.
- β -Arylacrylonitriles**, β -amino-, reactions of, with aromatic hydroxyaldehydes, A., 81.
- Arylamines**. See **Amines**, aromatic.
- 1-Arylamino-2-methylanthraquinones**, production of, (P.), B., 826.
- Arylarsines**, amino-, production of alkylthio-derivatives of, (P.), B., 122.
- Arylazoacetylacetones**, reaction of, with halogens, A., 998.
- Arylazo-groups**, affinity of, A., 113.
- Arylbenzthiazoles**, rearrangement of, A., 309.
- Arylboric acids**, oxidation of benzene ring of, by potassium permanganate, A., 1015.
- α -Arylethanol**, β -amino-, production of sulphates of, (P.), B., 874.
- β -Arylglutaconic acids**, A., 1352.
- β -Arylglutaconic anhydrides**, reaction of, with acetic anhydride and sodium acetate, A., 890.
- Arylglycines**, production of, (P.), B., 535.
- Arylglycols**, A., 649.
- Arylhalogenoacetylenes**, dipole moments of, A., 1292.
- Arylhydrazines**, chloro-substituted, interaction of, with chloro-substituted aldehydes, A., 66.
- Aryltrihydroxyarsonium chlorides**, thermal decomposition of, A., 1118.
- 1-Arylindazoles**, A., 784.
- Aryl- α -naphthylamines**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 492.
- Aryl- β -naphthylamineazo-compounds**, reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., 785.
- Aryl- β -naphthylamineazo-dyes**, sensitivity of, to light, A., 182.
- 2-Aryloxyanthraquinone-3-sulphonic acids**, 1,4-diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 314, 1005.
- Aryloxymethylquinolines**, nitration of, A., 903.
- α -Aryloxy- α -phenylphthalides**, preparation of, A., 651.
- N-Arylpiperazines**, and their derivatives, A., 904, 1011.
- Arylstibinic acids**, reaction of, with thioglycollanilido and with thiophenol, A., 539.
- Arylsulphonamides**, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 1203.
acetyl derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 394.
- Arylsulphonyl chlorides**, catalytic reduction of, with palladium, A., 286.
- Arylthiocarbamides**, colour reactions of, A., 399.
- Arylthiocarimides**, substituted, reactivity of thiocarbimide group in, A., 400.
- Asari**. See *Tapes philippinarum*.
- Asbestos**, thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
corrosion of nickel and its alloys by, B., 840.
coating of sheets of cement and, (P.), B., 324.
effect of sorbed water on resiliency of, B., 357.
mixtures of bitumen and, for roads, B., 83.
from Wurzbach, Thuringia, A., 988.
- Ascaris lumbricoides**, heat production of, after feeding with carbohydrates, A., 1130.
- Ascaryl alcohol**, constitution of, and its salts, A., 169.
- Asclepius syriaca**, down from, A., 229.
- Ascorbic acid**, isolation of, A., 119.
preparation of, from *Capsicum annum*, A., 1270.
structure and synthesis of, A., 707.
synthesis of, and its analogues, A., 279, 633, 1091.
rotatory dispersion of, A., 132.
acidity and reducing power of, A., 364.
oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., 602.
reversible oxidation of, A., 1072.
reaction of, with potassium nitrate and nitrite, A., 870.
methyl ethers, A., 633, 1333.
preparation of *d*-glucosaccharosonic acid, isomeric with, A., 392.
enzymic oxidation of, A., 707.
effect of, on action of arginase, A., 1259.
in animals and plants, A., 569.
in citrus fruits and products, A., 933.
in ox eyes, A., 707.
pharmacology of, A., 1271.
physiological action of, A., 934.
application of, to cancer, A., 318.
antiscorbutic potency of, A., 227.
tolerance of, in infancy, A., 1271.
human requirement of, in diet, A., 1271.
effect of, on fatty acid oxidation in liver, A., 934.
content of, in liver of rats poisoned with phosphorus, A., 925.
fixation of, by tissues, A., 707.
protection of, from oxidation by animal tissues, A., 1417.
in relation to toxic infections, A., 1271.

- Ascorbic acid**, content of, in human urine, A., 1271.
 relation of, to vitamin-C, A., 1416.
 synthetic, physiological activity of, A., 1091.
 assay of, A., 1417.
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 992.
 pruno as indicator for titration of, A., 1145.
 determination of, A., 227, 1271.
 separation of, from cysteine, A., 461.
 See also Vitamin-C.
l-Ascorbic acid, synthesis of, A., 511.
 refractive indices of, A., 241.
iso-Ascorbic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 870.
 colour reaction of, A., 1417.
Ash trees, chemistry of bark of, A., 571.
Asparagine, fermentation of, A., 562.
 β -*l*-Asparagyl-*l*-tyrosine, A., 809.
Aspartic acid, hydrolytic fission of, by charcoal, A., 1339.
 phenylcarbamido-derivatives, A., 405.
Aspergillus, effect of heavy water on growth of, A., 562.
Aspergillus Fischeri, nitrogen fractionation in mycelium of, A., 697.
Aspergillus glaucus, fermentation products of, A., 220.
 crystalline pigments from, A., 1263.
Aspergillus melleus, mellein from, A., 562.
 metabolism of, A., 810.
Aspergillus niger, growth of, on amylopectin, A., 220.
 action of zinc on, A., 697.
 effect of alkaloids on utilisation of carbohydrates by, A., 329.
 nitrogen in, in relation to salt content of culture media, A., 810, 1405.
 nitrogen assimilation by, A., 452.
 hydrocyanic acid as nitrogen source for, A., 928.
 salt intake of, A., 1139.
 production of citric acid by, A., 1139, 1263, 1405.
 formation of gluconic acid by, A., 112.
 effect of salts on invertase formation by, A., 1263.
 formation of urease by, A., 927.
Aspergillus parasiticus, proteolytic enzymes of, A., 811.
Aspergillus repens, production of ammonia from ammonium nitrate by, A., 220.
Aspergillus sydowi, lipins of, A., 697.
Asphalt, origin of, A., 1198.
 production of, (P.), B., 231, 532, 664.
 from blown petroleum residuums, (P.), B., 951.
 recovery of, from mineral oil still bottoms, (P.), B., 791.
 blowing of, (P.), B., 310.
 apparatus for briquetting or carbonisation of, (P.), B., 613.
 mechanical testing of, B., 238.
 hardness of, B., 707.
 dispersion of, in water, (P.), B., 917.
 effect of temperature on viscosity of, B., 486.
 viscosity of mixtures of bitumen and, B., 437.
 manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 747.
 mixtures of rubber and, B., 307.
 coating of walls of containers for, (P.), B., 391.
 strength of paving mixtures of, B., 453.
 measuring resistance to deformation of paving materials of, (P.), B., 501.
 use of, in road construction, B., 1091.
 production of road coverings from, (P.), B., 541.
Asphalt, mixtures of, for road construction, B., 196, 661.
 impregnation of roofing materials with, (P.), B., 539.
 air-blown, prevention of discoloration of products of, (P.), B., 822.
 bituminous, aggregate for, (P.), B., 21.
 from excavations at Mohenjo-Daro, Indus Valley, B., 948.
 low-grade, blending of, (P.), B., 708.
 Matitza, B., 82.
 natural, chlorophyll and hæmin derivatives in, A., 629.
 synthetic, production of, (P.), B., 99.
 See also Bitumen.
Asphalt emulsions. See under Emulsions.
Asphalt sand, Derna-Tataros, effect of weathering on, B., 307.
Asphyxiation, acid-base equilibrium during, A., 1135.
Aspidiotus orientalis, control of, B., 251.
Aspirators, glass, replacement of, by rubber balloons, A., 987.
Aspirin. See Acetylsalicylic acid.
Astacene. See Astacin.
Astacin, occurrence of, and its constitution, A., 531.
 and its derivatives, A., 896.
 from crayfish shells, A., 1382.
Asterias rubens. See Starfish.
Asteric acid, A., 544.
Asthma, basal metabolism in, A., 680.
 bronchial, urinary proteoses in, A., 1386.
Astragalus sinicus, nodule bacteria of, A., 1036.
 putrefaction products of, B., 727.
Astronomy, photographic plates for, B., 988.
Asymmetric compounds, synthesis of, A., 76, 771.
Asymmetric rearrangement, A., 1014.
Atacamite, identity of basic copper chloride and, B., 318.
 electro-chemical properties of, A., 841.
Atebrin, structure and synthesis of, B., 650.
Athletics, light, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 1129.
Atlantones, A., 300.
Atmosphere, distribution of low-energy cosmic rays in, A., 236.
 transparency of, and absorption by oxygen, A., 129.
 ozone in, A., 1326.
 origin of, A., 53.
 distribution of, A., 343, 626, 751, 1087, 1153.
 ozone absorption in visible spectrum of, A., 828.
 corrosion of metals in, B., 887.
 pollution of, B., 477.
 measurement of deposited dust from, A., 1087.
 dust recorder for, B., 653.
 lower, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 52.
 transparency of, and its ozone content, A., 1054.
 at the Pic du Midi, ozone in, A., 386.
 upper, ultra-rays in, A., 1152.
 formaldehyde in, A., 53.
 determination in, of mercury, A., 270.
 See also Air.
Atoms, vector model for almost-closed shells of, A., 472.
 extension of Dirac vector model of, A., 580.
 application of Dirac vector model to d^1 configuration of, A., 1285.
 Fock-Dirac model of, and ionisation potential, A., 824.
Atoms, structure of, A., 827.
 and molecular spectra, A., 1054.
 and chemical properties, A., 6.
 symmetrical states of configurations of, A., 242.
 averages over portions of configuration space of, A., 1285.
 determination of form factors for, A., 1285.
 space quantisation of, A., 827.
 quantum theory of, A., 472.
 eigenfunctions of, in the impulse space, A., 7.
 wave functions of, A., 344.
 wave functions and "eigenworten" of electrons of, A., 128.
 numerical solution of Schrödinger's equation for, A., 827.
 nuclei of, A., 6.
 structure of, A., 714, 939, 940, 1284.
 and mass of the neutron, A., 1284.
 and induced radioactivity, A., 1284.
 and γ -ray fission and the expanding universe, A., 827.
 energy and stability in relation to, A., 939.
 energy levels of, and model of a potential hole, A., 1285.
 linking energies and mass defects in, A., 6.
 action of X-rays on, A., 235.
 collision of, with neutrons, A., 714.
 interaction of hard γ -rays with, A., 5.
 magnetic moments of, A., 580, 1152, 1231.
 representation of, A., 580, 940.
 from polarisation of resonance radiation, A., 1279.
 magnetic moments and spin of, A., 340.
 spin of, A., 471.
 measurement of, by molecular beam method, A., 1283.
 negative, A., 827.
 potential barriers of, A., 7, 1152.
 representation of transformations of, A., 343.
 empirical stability limits of, A., 939.
 and the periodic system, A., 1285.
 disintegration of, A., 1151.
 Pauli's principle in, A., 1152.
 heavy, structure of, A., 344, 1152.
 isomeric, A., 715.
 radii and collisions of, A., 237.
 vibration frequencies of, A., 719.
 relation between van der Waals constant b and dimensions of, A., 355.
 constants of, from cathode-ray measurements, A., 125, 939.
 activation energy for reactions between, in different states, A., 15.
 excitation of inner shells of, by protons and α -rays, A., 127.
 collisions of, A., 233.
 spin-maintaining theory for, A., 2.
 ionisation of K shell of, by electron collision, A., 341.
 inner shell ionisation of, by electron impact, A., 937.
 mass scattering coefficients of, A., 936.
 scattering of electrons by, A., 1149.
 scattering of X-rays and shape of, A., 1160.
 ionisation of gases by beams of, A., 1283.
 value of e/m for, A., 580.
 polarisation of, A., 1156.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 132.
 energy distribution of surface lattice of, A., 236.

- Atoms, forces and distances between, A., 133.
 disintegration of, and deuterons, A., 713.
 theory of, A., 127.
 by "non-capture" collisions, A., 714, 827.
 by ultra-radiation, A., 128.
 artificial, A., 470.
 transmutation of, and stellar temperatures, A., 128.
 with closed electron shells, mutual potential of two, A., 719.
 free, vector model of, A., 6.
 heavy, structure of, A., 6.
 hydrogen-like, in classical quantum theory, A., 128.
 distribution of photo-electrons of *M* shell of, A., 1285.
 light, structure of *K*-rays of, A., 340.
 collisions of neutrons with nuclei of, A., 6.
 many-electron, relativistic theory of, A., 471.
 perturbation calculation in problems of, A., 1285.
 metastable, electron emission by, A., 4.
 radioactive. See Radioactive atoms.
 Thomas-Fermi, exchange in, A., 1054.
 ψ -Atoms and isosteric compounds, A., 37.
- Atomaria linearis*, control of, B., 776.
 Atomic mass, classification of, A., 578.
 Atomic volume. See under Volume.
 Atomic weight of carbon, A., 469, 937.
 of iodine, A., 469.
 of lead from pitchblende of Great Bear Lake, Canada, A., 578.
 of lithium, A., 341.
 of niobium, A., 937, 1053.
 of protoactinium, A., 937.
 of rare-earth elements, A., 1150.
 of sodium, A., 469.
 of sulphur, A., 355.
 of tantalum, A., 937.
 of xenon, A., 1053.
- Atomic weights and isotopes, A., 713.
 interconversion scale for energy, temperature, and, A., 939.
 physical and chemical, comparison of, A., 1283.
- Atophan (2-phenyl-4-quinolinecarboxylic acid), A., 83.
 and its salts, purification of, (P.), B., 954.
 manufacture of β -hydroxyethoxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 988.
 synthesis of substituted derivatives of, A., 418.
 action of, on nitrogen metabolism, A., 324.
 microchemistry of, B., 1035.
- Atoxylic acid. See Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-.
- Attractylenic acid, barium salt, A., 657.
 Attractylic acid, preparation of, and its salts, A., 657.
 Attractyligenin, A., 528.
 Atranol, and chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 1219.
 Atranorin, chloro-, A., 891, 1219.
Atriplex nummularium, nitrogen metabolism of leaves of, A., 335.
 Atropine, pharmacology of, and of *l*- and *d*-hyoscyamines, A., 325.
 destruction of, in the body, A., 1255.
 dimethylaminobenzaldehyde test for, A., 426.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
- Auditohmmeter, alternating-current, A., 985.
 Augite, thermal expansion of, A., 507.
 Auramine picrate, B., 794.
 Auroglaucon, A., 1263.
 Aurora, spectra of active nitrogen and, A., 339, 827.
 Austenite, heat effects of transformation of martensite and, A., 483.
 Autoclaves, Chamberland's, modified, A., 385.
 laboratory, A., 1195.
 Autolysins, specific, A., 699.
 Autoxidation, A., 607.
 chain mechanism of, A., 603.
 and ionisation potentials, A., 347.
 Autunite, Lurisia, colour and composition of, A., 1327.
 Auxins, effect of, on root-growth, A., 1418.
 from plants and their derivatives, A., 1044.
 from urine, A., 1418.
 Auxin-*a* and -*b*, constitution of, and their derivatives, A., 1332.
 Auxochrome action, A., 828.
Avena coleoptiles, relation of pH to growth of, A., 1272.
 Avertin, effect of, on gaseous metabolism, A., 214.
 injected with magnesium chloride, A., 446.
 hypnotic action of, A., 689.
 detoxication by sodium thiosulphate in intoxication by, A., 1133.
 Avitaminosis, A., 119.
 See also under Vitamins, deficiency of.
- Avitaminosis-*A*, growth in, A., 1040.
 use of lipins in, A., 333.
 influence of proteins in diet on, A., 816.
 mineralisation of bone in, A., 1040.
 fat metabolism in, A., 459.
- Avitaminosis-*B*, lactic oxidation in brain in, A., 1270.
 change of liver-glycogen in, A., 1041.
- Avitaminosis-*B*, methylglyoxal in cerebrospinal fluid and urine in, A., 207.
- Avocado, Florida, growth of, A., 120.
- Azelaic acid, α -anhydride and mono- and di-anilides of, A., 171.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Azeotropic dehydration, apparatus for, A., 164.
- Azeotropic mixtures, classification of azeotropic mixtures and, A., 592.
 binary, degree of dehydration of, A., 838.
- Azeotropy and heteroazeotropy, A., 357.
- Azides, A., 997.
 constitution of, A., 1319.
 explosive, non-crystalline, production of, (P.), B., 382.
 organic, structure of, A., 1157.
- Azide groups, structure of, A., 948.
 (*N*-Azidoacetyl)glucosamine tetraacetate, A., 175.
- 5-Azido-3-*p*-dimethylaminobenzeneazo-1:2:4-triazole, A., 420.
- 5-Azido-3-(β -hydroxynaphthyl-1-azo)-1:2:4-triazole, A., 420.
- β -Azido- α -hydroxypropionic acid, methyl ester, A., 876.
- 5-Azido-3-nitrosoamino-1:2:4-triazole, A., 420.
- N*-(α -Azidopropionylalanyl)glucosamine tetraacetate, A., 175.
- Azidothiocarbonic acid, A., 735.
- Azimidobenzene derivatives, A., 905.
- Azines, reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., 664.
- Azine dyes, synthesis of, A., 1011, 1234.
- Azine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 878, 1096.
- Azoarsenicals, toxicity of, A., 691.
- Azobenzene, *p*-amino-, derivatives of, A., 1097.
 3:3'-diamino-, and 3:3'-dihydroxy-, preparation of, A., 520.
 3:3'-diamino-4-hydroxy-, triacetyl and tribenzoyl derivatives, A., 521.
 3:5:3':5'-tetrachloro-, A., 518.
 3:3'-dihydroxy-, dyes derived from, A., 1213.
- Azobenzenes, manufacture of substitution products of, (P.), B., 535.
- Azobenzene-3:4'-dicarboxylic acid, amino-, ethyl ester, A., 1348.
- Azobenzene-4:4'-disulphonic acid, 2:2'-diamino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, A., 1213.
- Azochloroamide, A., 993.
 germicidal value of, and chloramine-*T* and sodium hypochlorite, A., 1407.
- Azo-compounds, absorption spectra of, A., 1287.
 reduction of, catalytically, A., 884.
 bacteriostatic, A., 1109.
- Azo-compounds, *o*-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
 hydroxy-, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 1238.
o-hydroxy-, structure of, A., 401.
- N,N'*-Azodicarbonamide, dichloro-. See Azochloroamide.
- p*-Azodiphenyl, A., 66.
- Azo-dyes, and their intermediates, A., 66, 1212.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 55, 89, 137, 233, 267, 268, 356, 395, 445, 536, 666, 794, 1004, 1052, 1096.
 from *o*-dichlorobenzene derivatives, (P.), B., 89.
 from stilbene, (P.), B., 268, 314.
 from thiazolo compounds, (P.), B., 793.
 on the fibre, (P.), B., 235, 317.
 and their intermediates, (P.), B., 1095.
 manufacture of intermediates for, (P.), B., 88.
 use of, B., 618.
 for acetate silk, etc., manufacture of, (P.), B., 794.
 for cellulose acetate, (P.), B., 496.
 for lactamisation on the fibre, (P.), B., 1051.
 for leather, manufacture of, (P.), B., 268.
 for leather and acetate silk, production of, (P.), B., 1004.
 for pigments, production of, (P.), B., 1052.
 containing chromium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 536, 666, 794, 826, 877, 1004.
 from diphenylamine, as indicators for nitrous acid, A., 161.
 from *H*-acid, B., 711.
 containing metals, manufacture of, (P.), B., 138, 445.
 acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 666.
 for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 826.
 water-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55.
 direct, manufacture of, (P.), B., 314.
 brown, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11.
 green, manufacture of, (P.), B., 314.
 homologous, preparation and properties of, A., 66.
 insoluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 268, 794, 955, 1096.
 lactamisable, production of, (P.), B., 1004.
 metal-free, manufacture of, from copper or chromium compounds, (P.), B., 794.
 sulphonated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 445.

- Azo-dyes**, determination of, using titanium trichloride, B., 395.
- Azo-dyes**, *o*-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 955.
- thiol and methylthiol, from naphthols, absorption spectra of, A., 1344.
- Azoimide**, constitution of, A., 1319.
- non-explosive thermal decomposition of, A., 1311.
- Azomethane**, effect of ethyl radicals on thermal decomposition of, A., 34.
- Azoproteins**, analysis of, A., 424.
- 2:2'-Azopyridine**, and its octahydrate, and *mono- and di-chloro-*, A., 303.
- Azopyrroline dyes**, A., 1213.
- Azotæmia**, acute extrarenal, A., 318.
- Azotase**, activity of, in relation to p_{H} , A., 451.
- Azotobacter**, calcium, magnesium and iron requirements for growth of, A., 1140.
- utilisation of carbon compounds by, A., 1140.
- nitrogen fixation by, A., 1265.
- influence of acidity on, A., 811.
- production of hydroxylamine by, in nitrogen assimilation, A., 1265.
- dissociation constant of nitrogen-nitrogenase in, A., 329.
- longevity of, in soils treated with lime and superphosphate, B., 807.
- in peat soils of New York, B., 214.
- spectroscopic detection of oxygen-carrying enzyme in, A., 327, 452.
- Azotobacter chroococcum**, growth of, A., 1140.
- in soils of the Neusiedlersee, A., 811.
- influence of aerial-earth circuit on electrophoresis of, A., 1036.
- Azotriphenylmethane dyes**, A., 1213.
- p*-**Azoxyanisole**, preparation of, A., 182.
- anisotropic and isotropic melts of, A., 478.
- light transmission of anisotropic melts of, in magnetic fields, A., 345.
- crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- liquid-crystalline, dielectric loss of, A., 347.
- Azoxybenzene**, 3:3'-*dihydroxy-*, diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives, A., 521.
- Azoxybenzenes**, *p*-amino-, isomeric, and their derivatives, A., 1096.
- α*-**Azoxyisobutyric acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 868.
- α*-**Azoxyisobutyronitrile**, A., 868.
- p*-**Azoxydiphenyl**, A., 66.
- B.**
- Babbitt metal**, X-ray examination of structure of, B., 839.
- "**Bandrat**," analysis of, B., 1014.
- determination in, of antimony, copper and tin, B., 582.
- of copper and lead, B., 64.
- Bacilli**, influence of cations on aerobic spore production by, A., 453.
- preservation of, (P.), B., 651.
- in milk, A., 679.
- acid-fast, staining of, A., 700.
- aerobic, nitrogen balance in, A., 698.
- hydrolysis of polysaccharides and proteins by endospores of, A., 698.
- colon, isolation of, from water, A., 698.
- differentiation of, A., 698.
- diphtheria, growth of, A., 1264.
- respiration and fermentation of, A., 928.
- effect of vitamins on formation of toxin by, A., 220.
- Bacilli**, paratyphoid, precipitation of calcium sulphide by, A., 564.
- formation of glucose by, A., 812.
- paratyphoid-*B*, enzymic capabilities and anaerobic growth of, A., 454.
- timothy, action of, on *l*-phosphoglyceric acid, A., 812.
- tubercle, A., 564.
- filterability of, A., 1037.
- lysis of, *in vitro*, A., 454.
- complex carbohydrates from culture media of, A., 1037.
- glycol in wax of, A., 699.
- lipins of, A., 77, 192, 776, 929, 1141.
- antigenic properties of, A., 1141.
- phenylacetic and salicylic acids in acetone-soluble fat of, A., 330.
- toxin of, A., 1141.
- action of constituents of cod-liver oil on, A., 812.
- human, A., 330.
- protein fractions of, A., 564.
- R* and *S* types of, complement fixation with, A., 439.
- typhoid, lithium chloride media for preservation and recovery of, in faeces, A., 222.
- reduced glutathione in tissues of rabbits immunised with, A., 1037.
- xylan-fermenting, A., 113.
- Bacillus acidi lactici**, catalysis by, of ionisation of hydrogen, A., 738.
- Bacillus aerogenes** in faeces and sewage, A., 1407.
- Bacillus aertrycke**, immunising fractions from, and their toxicity, A., 1406.
- toxic and immunising substance from, A., 929.
- decomposition of citric acid by, A., 1406.
- Bacillus balticus**, prevention of synthesis of pigment in, A., 453.
- Bacillus bulgaricus**, production of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 221.
- Bacillus coli**, dehydrogenases of, A., 221, 1264.
- reversible hydrogenase system of, A., 929.
- negative oxidation-reduction system by, A., 563.
- catalysis by, of ionisation of hydrogen, A., 738.
- action of nitrates on glucose fermentation by, A., 113.
- degradation of *dl*-glyceric acid by, A., 330.
- production of lactic acid by, A., 1264.
- transformation of optically active phosphoglyceric acid by, A., 330.
- fermentation of pyruvic acid by, A., 330.
- decomposition of sodium formate by, in presence of heavy water, A., 929.
- inhibition by phloridzin of sugar fermentation by, A., 929.
- detection of, by neutral-red reaction, A., 1264.
- Bacillus coli aerogenes**, in milk, B., 698.
- Bacillus coli communis**, dehydrogenase activity of, A., 221.
- action of triphenylmethane dyes on, A., 1142.
- Bacillus gluconicum**, oxidation of galactose by, A., 698.
- Bacillus lactis aerogenes**, degradation of *dl*-glyceric acid by, A., 330.
- Bacillus megatherium**, growth of, in relation to oxygen content of medium, A., 563.
- bacteriophage of, A., 1407.
- Bacillus mycoides**, action of ultra-violet light on, A., 813.
- distant action of metals on, A., 813.
- Bacillus pneumococcus**, autolysis of, A., 929.
- Bacillus prodigiosus**, fat formation by, A., 1140.
- red pigment of, A., 330, 1232.
- Bacillus pyocyaneus**, constituents of lipins of, A., 1266.
- Bacillus radicola**, and its bacteriophage in growth of lucerne, A., 1266.
- Bacillus saccharobutylicus**, effect of thiol compounds on growth of, A., 1407.
- Bacillus subtilis**, nuclease activity of, A., 1407.
- Bacillus tetani**, experiments with toxin of, A., 454.
- Bacillus tuberculosis**, proteins of, and their antibodies, A., 1037.
- Bacillus typhi flamm**, biochemical and serological properties of, A., 454.
- Bacillus violaceus**, violet pigment of, A., 536.
- Bacillus zylinum** in Formosa, A., 563.
- Bacon**, tank curing of, B., 119.
- Bacteria**, effect of alkaloid hydrochlorides on growth of, A., 564.
- action of amino-acids on growth of, A., 1037.
- effect of silver nitrate on growth of, A., 114.
- growth inhibitor for, from lactic streptococci, A., 114.
- inhibition of growth of, by moulds, A., 1139.
- variation of nitrogen in cultures of, A., 221.
- relation of metabolism to age of cultures of, A., 811.
- culture media for, A., 1142.
- nutritional relationships of, with moulds, A., 562.
- effect of narcotics on luminescence and respiration of, A., 1141.
- respiration of, in presence of carbon monoxide and hydrocyanic acid, A., 1264.
- effect of pyocyanine on, A., 1264.
- synthesis of, by carotene, A., 1140.
- effect of ultra-short waves on, A., 1032.
- isoelectric point of, A., 928.
- effect of hypertonic solutions on thermal resistance of, A., 928.
- influence of salt on diffusion from cells of, A., 453.
- influence of heavy water on biological processes of, A., 929.
- carotenoids from, A., 112.
- enzymes in, which hydrolyse disaccharides, A., 1036.
- specificity of glucosidases in, A., 927.
- production of lipins by, A., 1140.
- utilisation of sugars and their derivatives by, A., 330.
- delayed utilisation of sugar by, A., 221.
- sugar fermentation by, A., 1140.
- action of, on fats and triglycerides, A., 1036.
- survivor curves of spores of, in chlorine disinfection, A., 1142.
- sensitivity of, and resistance to anti-septics, A., 1266.
- preparations of, for internal use, (P.), B., 1084.
- decomposing alginic acid, A., 1263.
- causing bitter cream, lipolytic activities of, A., 1140.
- in medicaments, B., 474.
- in milk, counting of, A., 455.
- in thermal springs of Aix, A., 53.
- in tropical soils, A., 453.
- in water, identification of, B., 862.

- Bacteria**, acetic, A., 698.
development and structure of, A., 563.
physiology of, A., 453.
in Formosa, A., 563.
aerobic, peptone as nutrient substrate for, A., 113.
agar-digesting, A., 330.
anaerobic, metal tank for culture of, A., 1142.
cell metabolism of, A., 563.
anaerobic, A., 1406.
butyric, fermentation by, A., 563.
denitrifying, metabolism and oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 811.
hamophilic, nutrition of, A., 221.
halophilic, A., 699.
heterotrophic, formation of hydrogen sulphide by, A., 221, 453.
lactic, activators for growth of, A., 563.
biology of, A., 1265.
dehydrogenating enzymes of, A., 1036.
respiration and fermentation of, A., 330.
influence of flavins on respiration of, A., 928.
fermentation by, A., 1036.
metabolism of, and their rôle in butter making, B., 378.
action of, shown by Nile-blue sulphate, A., 1037.
on triglycerides and natural fats, A., 811.
lipolytic, in dairy products, B., 425.
in meat, B., 523.
luminous, light intensity of, in relation to oxygen pressure, A., 1141.
oxygen consumption of, in water containing deuterium oxide, A., 1141.
mannitol-producing, from dry sweet potatoes, A., 1036.
nitrogen-fixing, A., 453, 1036.
in deep seas, A., 627.
nodule, growth factor for, A., 1140.
fermentation of sugar by, A., 928.
pathogenic, respiration and fermentation of, A., 698, 928, 1264.
propionic, A., 113.
fermentation of glucose by, A., 698.
metabolism of, A., 453.
activator of, A., 330.
purple, physiology of pigments of, A., 1265.
red sulphur, carbon dioxide assimilation by, A., 698.
salt-tolerant, A., 699.
saprophytic flagellate, p_H for, A., 1139.
soil, influence of temperature and water content of soil on, A., 562.
thermophilic, in Dutch refined sugars, B., 420.
polarographic analysis of culture solutions of, A., 812.
identification of, in nodules of legumes, B., 115.
detection of hydrogen sulphide produced by, with bismuth, lead, and iron, A., 1266.
- Bactericides**, (P.), B., 860.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 55, 428, 701, 732.
amylcresols as, (P.), B., 535.
medicaments as, B., 474.
paints for use as, B., 635.
for medicines, B., 43.
- Bacteriochlorin**, A., 112.
- Bacteriochlorophyll**, A., 1265.
- Bacteriology**, micro-manipulator for use in, A., 626.
quantitative investigations in, A., 812.
- Bacteriophosphoribide**, and its derivatives, A., 1265.
- Bacteriophaphytin**, A., 112, 1265.
- Bacteriophosphorphyryns**, and its derivatives, A., 1265.
- Bacteriophage**, A., 565.
nature of, A., 221.
composition of, A., 1407.
nature and antigenic properties of, A., 1037.
agglutination of particles of, A., 1038.
fixation of, A., 331.
lysis by, A., 1037.
lytic agent behaving like, A., 1141.
influence of colloidal lecithin on microbial cytolysis by, A., 455.
action of brilliant green and of crystal violet on, A., 222.
inhibition of action of, by bacterial extracts, A., 699.
reversible inactivation of, by mercuric chloride, A., 699.
from canal water, individuality of colonies of, A., 1407.
in soils cultivated with lucerne, A., 114.
- Bacterioporphyryns**, A., 1265.
- Bacteriorhodin**, A., 1265.
- Bacterium abortus** in cow's udders, and its effect on milk, A., 1247.
- Bacterium tabacum**, toxin produced by, A., 1049.
- Bagasse**, B., 357.
purification of, (P.), B., 374.
Oliver-Campbell process for filtration of, B., 343.
combustion of, B., 388.
dextrorotatory non-sucrose substance in, B., 856.
production of decolorising carbon from, B., 947.
determination in, of moisture, conductometrically, B., 1077.
- Bakelite**, resistance of, to chemicals, B., 895.
production of moulding powders of, B., 848.
- Bakeries**, dehydration of colloids in, A., 1069.
- Bakery products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 906, 940.
shortening for, (P.), B., 906.
shortening requirements for, B., 298.
automatic shortometer for, B., 521.
leavened, production of, (P.), B., 906.
- Baking**, ovens for, (P.), B., 784.
experimental, variability in, B., 167.
- Baking powder**, (P.), B., 539.
determination in, of excess alkalinity, B., 573.
- Baking tests**, B., 1032.
temperature control in, B., 858.
variability in, B., 167.
"short-fermentation" method in, B., 167.
A.A.C.C. standard, B., 472, 858.
- Balances**, analytical, air-damping attachment for, A., 1196.
micro-, glass, A., 384.
spring, Salvioni, A., 750.
- Balata**, hydrogenation of, A., 412.
vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 934.
porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 336.
- Balls**, rubber, manufacture of, from latex, (P.), B., 774.
golf, hardening of surface of, (P.), B., 213.
- Balsams**, viscosity of, B., 28.
- Bamboo**, B., 353, 1097.
composition of sheaths and leaves of, B., 827.
- Bananas**, control of thrips in, B., 518.
- Barbel**, vitamin-D in fat of, B., 208.
- Barbital**, poisoning with. See under Poisoning.
derivatives, hypnotic action of, A., 689.
determination of, microscopically, A., 84.
- Barbitone poisoning**. See under Poisoning.
- Barbituric acid**, condensation of, with aromatic hydroxy-aldehydes, A., 408.
salts, A., 1254.
effect of, in nephrosis, A., 1029.
compounds of, with furan derivatives, A., 422.
derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 526, 941.
surface tension of, A., 1159.
manufacture of soluble salts of, (P.), B., 220.
effect of, on blood, A., 689.
on gaseous metabolism, A., 214.
depressant effect of, on heart of elasmobranchs, A., 325.
permeability of placenta to, A., 105.
identification of hypnotics from, B., 300.
of hydroxy- and amino-pyridines, (P.), B., 1036.
- N-alkyl derivatives**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 172.
- 5-8-ethyl derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 904.
fixation of, by endocrine glands, A., 1133.
- Barbituric acids**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 860.
effect of unsaturated aliphatic groups in, A., 83.
elimination of, in urine, A., 325.
optically active, A., 1112.
substituted, detection of, by means of their xanthhydrol or *p*-nitrobenzyl derivatives, B., 986.
- Barbituric acids**, *N*-amino-, A., 665.
- Barite**, deposits of, in Urals, A., 166.
Hakassian deposits of, A., 166.
- Barium**, distance of closest approach of atoms of, A., 833.
geochemistry of, A., 506.
spectrum of, A., 823, 1280.
electron emission potential from nickel with atomic film of, A., 126.
equilibria of, with aluminium, A., 482.
- Barium alloys** with aluminium, production of, B., 100.
- Barium salts**, molecular refraction, dispersion, and absorption of, A., 245.
toxicity of, A., 1257.
- Barium bromide**, distribution of radium in, A., 343.
perchlorate, preparation of perchloric acid from, A., 1185.
perchlorate hydrate, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 960.
and nitrate, as by-products in lithium manufacture, B., 16.
band spectrum of, A., 1153.
hydration of ions of, A., 361.
solutions, flow potential at porcelain diaphragms in, A., 958.
electrolytic transport of water in, A., 366.
corrosion of iron and steel in, B., 502.
thermodynamics of aqueous solutions of, A., 1071.
equilibrium of, with calcium and sodium chlorides, A., 1307.
dihydrate, distribution of radium between solutions and crystals of, A., 955.
radiferous, fractional crystallisation of, A., 22.

- Barium fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1165.
 fluosilicate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1010.
 hydrosulphide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 960.
 iodide, production of, B., 831.
 nitrate, production of, and barium chloride, as by-products in lithopone manufacture, B., 16.
 distribution of, between saturated solutions and crystals of lead nitrate, A., 358.
 oxide, band spectrum of, A., 129.
 lowest fusing mixture of, with magnesium and silicon oxides, A., 249.
 equilibrium of, with boric oxide, A., 965.
 porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 319.
 peroxide, production of hydrogen peroxide from, (P.), B., 95.
 rhodionitrite, A., 17.
 sulphate, particle size of, B., 803.
 heat capacity and entropy of, A., 31.
 temperature of grey glow in heating, A., 1081.
 adsorption by, of octyl alcohol, A., 359.
 mixed crystals of potassium permanganate and, A., 1166.
 use of, in paints, B., 895.
 radiferous, fractional precipitation of, A., 726.
 thorate, A., 615.
 Barium organic compounds:—
 Barium nickelocyanide, crystal structure of, A., 479.
 Barium detection, determination and separation:—
 detection of, microchemically, in presence of calcium and strontium, A., 791.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 161, 1190.
 separation of, from calcium, A., 1085.
 Barium ions, hydration of, A., 256, 1071.
 Bark, chemistry of, A., 571.
 birch. See Birch bark.
 spent, analysis of, B., 245.
 Barkhausen effect, discontinuities of resistance in, A., 480.
 disappearance of, at Curie point, A., 51.
 Barley, regularity of composition of, B., 696.
 growth of, B., 1026.
 effect of boron compounds on, B., 597.
 effects of phosphate fertilisers on, B., 33.
 effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on growth and yield of, in S. Australia, B., 249.
 influence of ripeness on dormant period of, B., 1115.
 chemical stimulation of sprouting in, B., 517.
 culture of, for brewing, B., 550.
 pentosans in malting of, B., 903.
 feeding value of, B., 170.
 influence of nutrient ratios in manuring of, B., 596.
 potassium fertilisers for, B., 595.
 resistance of, to potassium chlorate, B., 250.
 pretreatment of seeds to increase salt-tolerance of, B., 776.
 carbohydrates in grains of, A., 464.
 oil from roots of, A., 1046.
 starch and protein in, B., 521.
 vitamin-A content of, A., 118.
 mutants, catalase, redoxase, and development factors in, A., 1272.
 influence of growth substances on, A., 1419.
 indole base from, A., 1419.
 Barley, prediction of extract of, B., 519.
 composition of extracts of, B., 601.
 malting, influence of manuring on after-ripening of, B., 73.
 naked and awned, nutrient value of, for pigs, B., 41.
 spring, effect of phosphate fertilisers on growth of, B., 339.
 summer, effect of increasing nitrogen applications on, B., 249.
 use of "Merck" diastase in analysis of, B., 375.
 determination of extract of, B., 164, 1115.
 Barley malt. See under Malt.
Barosma betulina, essential oil of, B., 122.
 Barytes, in granulite sand of Alençon, A., 54.
 dressing of, (P.), B., 672.
 adhesion tension of liquids against, A., 594.
 Barytine, crystal structure of, A., 1197.
 Basalt, of Ryūdō, Korea, A., 627.
 Basaltic shells in the earth, A., 273.
 Base, $C_{11}H_{21}O_2N$, from *ON*-dimethylsalsoline methiodide and potassium hydroxide, A., 787.
 $C_{10}H_{21}ON$, and its picrate, from *di*-dinoreserethole, A., 667.
 $C_{23}H_{28}O_3N_2$, and its derivatives, from methylstrychnine, A., 908.
 $C_{30}H_{33}O_6N_2$, and its derivatives, by oxidation of benzylidenedihydrobrucine, A., 1237.
 Bases, conductance of, in liquid ammonia, A., 31.
 influence of dipole moment on number of molecules of, fixed by salts, A., 755.
 use of ultra-violet spectra in determination of strength of, A., 1173.
 precipitation of, by sozoiodolic acid, A., 874.
 condensation products of, with hydroxymethyleneacetophenone, A., 655.
 reaction of, with aldoxime derivatives, A., 73.
 with *N*-chloraldimes, A., 73.
 with 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., 1344.
 aromatic, nuclear alkylation of, A., 764.
 2:4:6-trinitrobenzylidene derivatives of, A., 308.
 cyclic, catalytic dehydrogenation of, A., 534, 1367.
 heterocyclic, catalytic synthesis of, (P.), B., 618.
 high-boiling, from anthracene oil, and their salts, A., 782.
 inorganic, dissociation of, in glacial acetic acid, A., 735.
 organic, reaction of hydrochlorides of, with chloroauric acid, A., 60.
 salts, base-exchange reactions of, with bentonite, A., 957.
 protein salts of, A., 90.
 proteins and allied substances as emulsifiers for, A., 597.
 primary, reaction of, with camphorquinone, A., 1224.
 sparingly soluble, influence of hydrophilic colloids on solubility of, A., 1066.
 weak, thermodynamic dissociation constant of, A., 598.
 ψ -Bases, A., 418, 784.
 formation of bimolecular ethers from, A., 418.
 Base exchange, A., 957.
 Base-exchange substances, production of, (P.), B., 143, 194, 539, 575.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 194.
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 237.
 Bass, black, large-mouth, oxygen consumption of, A., 1390.
 Bats, action of folliculin and prolactin on reproductive organs of, during hibernation, A., 224.
 Bating materials, production of, (P.), B., 1025.
 evaluation of, by Göller's method, B., 899.
 use of collagen as substrate in, B., 899.
 Batteries, production of sheets of glass-wool for, (P.), B., 362.
 terminals for, (P.), B., 892.
 dry, lids for, (P.), B., 155.
 galvanic, (P.), B., 847.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 107.
 storage, (P.), B., 107.
 tubular electrodes for, (P.), B., 461.
 plates for, (P.), B., 892.
 separators for, (P.), B., 968.
 separators and plates for, (P.), B., 768.
 alkaline, A., 610; B., 802; (P.), B., 206.
 negative plates for, (P.), B., 411.
 lead, electrolyte for, (P.), B., 207.
 lead alloy for, (P.), B., 846.
 chlorine in, B., 330.
 negative-pasted, effect of pressure on capacity of, B., 24.
 Bauxite, recovery of aluminium compounds, etc., from, (P.), B., 576.
 manufacture of electrical insulating materials from, (P.), B., 587.
 Poshan, alumina from, B., 273.
 in Sann valley, Yugoslavia, A., 166.
 Tikhvin, concentration of, B., 881.
 Bavenite, crystal structure of, A., 628.
 Beans, effect of potassium salts of mono- and poly-basic organic acids on growth of, B., 250.
 effect of boron compounds on yield of, B., 597.
 potassium in ash of, A., 466.
 protein content of, B., 810.
 nutritive value of proteins of, compared with those of linseed and meat, A., 205.
 control of weevils in, in storage, B., 810.
 control of worms in, B., 341.
 bayo and pinto, from New Mexico, A., 1275.
 French, cooking properties of seeds of, B., 252.
 germinated, transformation of phosphoglyceric acid by enzymes of, A., 1260.
 horse, potassium fertilisers for, B., 595.
 snap, damage of, by calcium arsenate-lime sprays on unfavourable soils, B., 729.
 soya. See Soya beans.
 Bean plants, normal and potassium-starved, distribution of enzymes in, A., 337.
 Bear grease, B., 588.
 Bearings, (P.), B., 459.
 lubrication of, with lubricating greases, B., 531.
 bronze, (P.), B., 967.
 journal, babbitt-lined shell for, (P.), B., 766.
 lubricated, effect of graphite on, B., 863.
 porous, metals for, (P.), B., 584.
 Bearing materials, fibrous, (P.), B., 946.
 Bearing metals. See Alloys, bearing-metal.
 Bebeerine. See Curine.

- Beckmann rearrangement, kinetics of, A., 1312.
second-order, A., 773.
Becquerel effect, A., 1245.
- Beech wood, use of pulp of, in rayon, B., 955.
- Beef, action of gastric juice on muscle-globulin of, A., 680.
gastric digestion of proteins of, A., 1023.
chilled, use of carbon dioxide in storage of, B., 218.
- Beer, B., 251.
removal of scale from aluminium in brewing of, B., 1078.
natural purification and clarification of, during fermentation and storage, B., 37.
clarification of, (P.), B., 1079.
filtration of, (P.), B., 647.
testing of filtering materials for, B., 981.
effect of filtration on cold turbidity of, B., 856.
sterilisation of casks, pipes, etc., for, with formaldehyde, B., 118.
pasteurisation of, B., 904.
sweetening of, with dihydroxyacetone, B., 38.
final attenuation in, B., 601.
changes in, during racking treatment, B., 375.
oxidation-reduction potential in, B., 777, 1030.
influence of air-purifying plant on stability of, B., 904.
effect of infected yeast on stability of, B., 38.
palate-fulness and foam stability of, B., 38.
effect of arsenic and copper in hops on, B., 470.
influence of liquor on wort and ash of, B., 1029.
bitter principles in worts and, B., 375.
control of fermentation of, B., 939.
control of after-fermentation in, B., 1029.
headless fermentation of, with plate-chips, B., 37.
protein haze in, B., 376.
turbidity in, due to cooling, B., 470.
crystal-turbidity of, B., 777.
bottled, pasteurisation apparatus for, (P.), B., 736.
dark, composition of grist for, B., 422.
draught, brewing of, B., 1029.
use of Zeiss refractometer in analysis of, B., 856.
detection in, of saccharin, B., 695.
determination in, of alcohol, volumetrically, B., 1078.
of carbon dioxide, B., 38, 423, 470.
of iron with 2:2'-dipyridyl, B., 38.
- Bees, honey, worker, nitrogen content of imagoes of, A., 1131.
- Beeswax. See under Wax.
- Beet leaf-hoppers, synthesis of glucosides by, A., 686.
- Beetles, Colorado, insecticidal dusts for, B., 1075.
flour, effect of ethylene oxide on, B., 979.
Japanese, contact insecticides for, B., 979.
stomach-poison insecticides for, B., 979.
control of, on orchard and shade trees, B., 1027.
with naphthalene, B., 1114.
prevention of oviposition by, with *p*-dichlorobenzene and naphthalene, B., 979.
blood of. See Blood.
- Beetles, lady-bird, use of, as indices for toxicity of hydrocyanic acid gas mixtures, B., 419.
pigmy mangold. See *Atomaria linearis*.
potato flea, control of, B., 1027.
- Beetroots, sugar, effect of chemicals on growth of, B., 293.
chemistry of, in first year of growth, A., 1044.
influence of soil condition on early growth of, B., 1027.
salts stimulating growth of, B., 293.
composition of roots of, in relation to growth conditions, B., 250.
fertilisers and growth of, B., 598.
nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 597.
effect of nitrogenous fertilisers for, on succeeding wheat crop, B., 1026.
effect of phosphoric acid manuring with basic slag on, B., 936.
action of potassium fertilisers on harmful nitrogen in, B., 517.
effect of excess of fertilisers on "workability" of, B., 852.
nutrient losses during ensilage of leaves of, B., 1082.
feeding value of leaves and sugar-factory residues from, B., 903.
feeding value of washed leaf silage from, B., 426.
feeding of cows with, B., 218.
digestibility of slices of, by fowls, A., 439.
feeding of horses with dried slices of, B., 554.
fatty oils and starch in, A., 820.
sugar content, root weight and leaf weight in, B., 293.
oils for prevention of frothing in distilleries for, B., 422.
function of dead-space in diffusion of, B., 980.
storage of, B., 342.
loss of nutrients during, B., 253.
loss of sugar during, in factory silos, B., 162.
and metabolism at low temperatures, B., 602.
drying of cossettes of, in Büttner's drum dryer, B., 35.
Bergé continuous diffusion of cossettes of, B., 419.
"workability" of, B., 599.
working quality of, B., 116, 1028.
volume of marc of, and its adsorptive effect, B., 251.
extraction of pectin from pulp of, B., 1077.
decorticated seeds of, B., 468.
iodine necrosis in seedlings of, B., 340.
high yield of final molasses from, B., 518.
black discoloration of, in canning, B., 902.
control of heart-rot and dry-rot in, B., 937.
use of boron against heart- and dry-rot diseases of, B., 852.
control of leaf beetle in, with barium chloride and arsenic compounds, B., 342.
injury of leaves of, by insecticides, B., 34.
composition of varieties of, B., 342.
curly-top resistant, effects of time of planting and fertilisers on, in Idaho, B., 76.
dry substance, sp. gr. and weight per litre of sliced slices of, B., 119.
fodder and sugar, ratio of water-soluble to insoluble ash in, B., 116.
- Beetroots, sugar, frozen, storage of, B., 693.
half-sugar and fodder, differentiation of, B., 1114.
German, mineral content of, B., 426.
raw, feeding of heavy-working horses with, B., 253.
second-year, sucrose from, B., 902.
woody, composition of "bolters" and, B., 902.
determination of ash of juice of, B., 600.
- Behenic acid, ethyl ester, dielectric constant of, A., 585.
- Behenic acid, $\kappa\lambda$ -dibromo-, A., 1201.
- Behenolic acid, *p*-halogeno- and *p*-phenyl-phenacyl esters, A., 1201.
- Beilby layer, A., 948.
- Belladonna extracts, production of, by fermentation, B., 732.
- Belladonna tinctures, B., 301.
- Belting, impregnation of, with rubber latex, (P.), B., 925.
leather, dressings for, B., 806.
- Benihial, and its derivatives, A., 299.
- Benihic acid, and its silver salt, A., 299.
- Benihinal, and its derivatives, A., 299.
- Benihinol, and its derivatives, A., 299.
- Benihiol, and its derivatives, A., 299.
- Benihyl chloride and iodide, A., 299.
- Benitoite, crystal structure of, A., 134.
- Bentonite, treatment of, (P.), B., 625.
adsorption by, of gases, A., 359.
improvement of gelling properties of, (P.), B., 1057.
base-exchange reactions of, with salts of organic bases, A., 957.
New Zealand, A., 988.
Pennsylvanian, A., 275.
- Benzaldehyde, structure and activation of, A., 129, 345.
investigation of constitution of, by means of oxidation, A., 653.
vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 129.
oxidation of, A., 37.
anodic oxidation of, in aqueous sulphonato solutions, A., 496.
conjugated oxidation of, and octene, A., 1320.
effect of nuclear substituents on energy of reduction of, A., 258.
condensation of, with *o*-anisidine, A., 765.
with α -methylgalactoside, A., 1206.
with α -methylmannoside, A., 512.
with phenylmethylhydrazine, A., 408.
reaction of, with toluquinone, under influence of light, A., 1005.
with vanadium oxytrichloride, A., 424.
5-chloro-2-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 177.
2-chloro-5-nitrotoluene- and mono- and di-nitrobenzene-sulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
mixed halogen derivatives of, and toluene, A., 653.
dihydrazone, A., 764.
and *m*-nitro-, *p*-tolylsemicarbazones, A., 1016.
and hydroxy- and nitro-, identification of, A., 1376.
determination of, by means of 2:4-di-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., 425.
- Benzaldehyde, bromo-, and nitro-, nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
3:5-dichloro-, nitration of, and 3:5-dichloro-2-amino- and -2-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 408.
3:5-dichloro-bromo- and bromo-6-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 653.
3:4-dihydroxy-, reaction of, with potassium hydroxide, methyl alcohol, and iodide, A., 1354.

Benzaldehyde, 2:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1363.
o-nitro-, reduction of, with formation of *o*-nitrobenzyl alcohol, A., 1215.
 photochemical conversion of, into *o*-nitrosobenzoic acid, A., 40.
m-nitro-, 3:5-*dinitro*benzoylhydrazine, and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 790, 791.
Benzaldehydes, nitro-, condensation of, with *m*-iodoacetophenone, A., 191.
 condensation of, with 3:4-methylene-dioxystyryl methyl ketone, A., 895.
o-nitro-, formation of *C*-phenylanthranils from, A., 421.
polynitro-, elimination of formic acid from, A., 190.
Benzaldehydesisooxazole-5-carboxylhydrazones, A., 1372.
Benzamide, identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
Benzamides, bromo-3:5-*dinitro*-, and 3:5-*dinitro*-2-amino-, A., 1343.
Benzanilide, kinetics of formation of, A., 736.
 (—)**Benzanisoin**. See (—)**Anisoylphenylcarbinol**.
Benzanisoins, *p*-chloro-, isomeric, preparation of, A., 774.
 1:2-**Benzanthracene**, orientation of derivatives of, A., 180.
Benzanthrene, manufacture of, (P.), B., 752.
Benzanthrone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55, 711, 876.
 vapour pressure of, A., 481.
 reaction of, with Grignard reagent, A., 191.
 manufacture of aldehydes of, (P.), B., 356.
Benzanthrone, 4:8-*dichloro*-, dyes from, B., 752.
 1-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, B., 752.
 1:9-**Benzanthrone**-10, degradation of, by oxidation, A., 77.
Benzanthrone dyes, vat, B., 752.
 β -1:9-**Benzanthrone**(2)-5:10-dicarboxylic acid, 1:6-*diamino*-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., 890.
Benzazide, bromo- and chloro-2:5-*dinitro*-derivatives, A., 1343.
 3:5-*dinitro*-, use of, in identification of primary and secondary amines, A., 997.
Benz- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 418.
Benz-2:4-dimethyl-3-furylamide, A., 300.
Benzdioxins, reaction of, with alkalis, A., 531.
Benzene, structure of, A., 763.
 and its mixtures with *cyclohexane*, A., 587.
 constitution of, and Raman effect, A., 716.
 nucleus, theory of stability of, A., 1158.
 quantum-mechanical stability of, A., 133.
 anomalous introduction of nitro-groups into, through diazo-compound, A., 401.
 formation of rings attached to *m*-position of, A., 189.
 use of styphnic acid in identification of aromatic compounds containing, A., 540.
 supposed *diortho*-isomerism in, A., 177.
 allotropy of, A., 480, 1299.
 formation of, by catalytic hydrogenation and polymerisation of acetylene, A., 277.

Benzene, synthesis of, from carbon monoxide, B., 612.
 production of, and its homologues, (P.), B., 394.
 from gaseous hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 869.
 separation of carbon disulphide from, B., 872.
 recovery of pyridine bases from, B., 311.
 removal of thiophen from, B., 491.
 separation of, from Shukkoku crude gasoline, B., 1044.
 crude, distillation of, B., 437.
 analysis of, by distillation, B., 1045.
 relation between physical data for furan, thiophen, and, A., 37.
 refractive index of, during intensive drying, A., 831.
 absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 828.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 10, 346.
 effect of temperature on Raman effect in, A., 1289.
 rotational Raman effect in, A., 1056.
 resonant energy of, A., 15.
 normal modes and frequencies of vibration of, A., 829.
 dielectric polarisation of, A., 585.
 dielectric constants of mixtures with, A., 1063.
 and chloro-, cyano-, and nitro-, dipole moments and polarisations of, A., 944.
 electric moment of, A., 723.
 induction effects in, A., 585.
 and nitro-, temperature variation of magnetic birefringence of, A., 132.
 heat of condensation of, A., 836.
 specific heat of, A., 354.
 specific heat of, mixed with small amounts of naphthalene, A., 1085.
 liquid, allotropy of, A., 722.
 liquid and solid, Raman spectra of, A., 830.
 vapour, infra-red absorption of, A., 238.
 magnetic properties of, A., 945.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 719.
 sulphonation of, B., 1049.
 vapour pressure of mixtures of acetic acid and, A., 1063.
 thermal properties of mixtures of air and, A., 1165.
 partial vapour pressures and refractivities of mixtures of, with *p*-dichloro- and nitro-benzene, phenol, and benzyl alcohol, A., 21.
 effect of pressure on azeotropic point of mixtures of ethyl alcohol, water, and, A., 838.
 azeotropic mixtures of, with *cyclohexane*, A., 724.
 liquid-vapour equilibria of mixtures of, with non-aromatic hydrocarbons, A., 724.
 miscibility of, with methyl alcohol, B., 530.
 viscosity in systems of, with arsenic or phosphorus trichlorides, A., 1166.
 adsorption of, by alumina, A., 594.
 effect of sodium acetate on surface tension between water and, A., 252.
 f.p. of solutions in, A., 728, 1304.
 solubility of alcohol in aviation petroleum and, B., 867.
 f.p. of solutions of triphenylmethane in, A., 486.
 equilibria of, with acetic acid and ethylone dibromide, A., 365.
 catalytic replacement of hydrogen by diplogen in, A., 973.

Benzene, catalytic interchange of hydrogen between water and, A., 1077.
 bromination of, A., 877.
 photochemical chlorination of, A., 40.
 pyrogenous condensation of, A., 851.
 hydrogenation of, with nickel oxide, B., 1049.
 concentration of heavy hydrogen in, A., 853.
 reaction of, with aluminium chloride, A., 1209.
 derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 346.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 828.
 Kerr effect with, A., 476.
 addition of halogens to, A., 293, 888.
 halogen-carbon linking distances in, A., 1297.
 side-chain reactions of, A., 397.
 gaseous, X-ray diffraction of, A., 244.
 highly arylated derivatives of, A., 62, 641.
 substituted derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 582.
 light absorption of, A., 715.
 monosubstituted derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
 polysubstituted-derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 473, 1290.
 influence of pressure on formation of diphenyl from, A., 763.
 determination of, toxicologically, A., 1135, 1253, 1254.
 determination in, of paraffin hydrocarbons, B., 948.
 of sulphur, B., 132, 613.
 See also Benzol.
Benzene, 3:5-*di*bromo- and 3:5-*dichloro*-4-iodonitro-, A., 67.
 1:3-*di*bromo-2:5-*di*iodo-, and 2:5-*di*iodonitro-, A., 67.
 chloro-, formation of, from magnesium phenyl bromide and chlorinated substances, A., 761.
 azeotropic mixtures of, with hydrochloric acid, phenol, and water, A., 248.
 photochemical chlorination of, A., 852.
 reaction of, with sodium sulphide and hydrosulphide, A., 402.
 chloro-, and *p*-chloronitro-, preparation of aniline and *p*-nitroaniline from, A., 1342.
 chloro-, and nitro-, electric moments of, A., 723.
dichloro-derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
 reaction of, with cuprous oxide and water, A., 398.
p-*dichloro*-, production of, (P.), B., 535.
 partial vapour pressures and refractivities of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 21.
 preservation of pig skins with, B., 466.
trichloro-, production of, (P.), B., 535.
 1:2:4:5-*tetrachloro*-, production of, (P.), B., 873.
p-chloronitro-, determination of, in mixtures with its isomerides, B., 792.
 1-chloro-2:4-*dinitro*-, use of, in identification of mercaptans, A., 170.
 1-chloro-3:4-*dinitro*-, structure of, A., 177.
 fluoro-, Raman spectrum of, A., 129, 1155.
 halogeno-derivatives, equilibria of, with ethane, A., 21.

- Benzene, dihydroxy-derivatives**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 232.
o-dihydroxy-, manufacture of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 920.
 iodo-, dichloride, decomposition of, A., 62.
*di*iodo-derivatives, X-ray and electron diffraction of, A., 17.
o-iodocyno-, A., 287.
 nitro-, supposed allotropy of, A., 353.
 effect of field, temperature, and circulation on X-ray diffraction pattern of, A., 133.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 346.
 polarisation of, A., 585, 1063.
 anomalous dispersion of dielectric constant of solutions of, A., 347.
 dielectric polarisation of, A., 585.
 dielectric polarisation of mixtures of hexane and, A., 591.
 depolarisation factor of mixtures of hexane and, A., 830.
 molecular polarisation of, in solution, A., 240.
 dipole moment of, in solution, A., 1156.
 Kerr constant for, A., 1086.
 Kerr effect in solutions of, A., 1293.
 diamagnetism of, A., 945.
 heat capacity and allotropy of, A., 951.
 liquid, allotropy of, A., 14.
 partial vapour pressures and refractivities of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 21.
 viscosity in systems of, with arsenic and phosphorus trichlorides, A., 1166.
 viscosity of mixtures of butyl alcohol and, A., 591.
 compounds of, with aluminium and metallic bromides, A., 498.
 detection of, by resorufin reaction, A., 286, 791.
 determination of, in petroleum oils, B., 261.
*d*initro-derivatives, thermal analysis of isomeric mixtures of, A., 1174, 1209.
m-dinitro-, purification of, B., 872.
 equilibria of, with di- and tri-nitro-toluene and trinitrophenol, A., 491.
 reaction of, with carbohydrates, in alkali solution, A., 1092.
 photochemical reaction of, with ammonia and ethyl alcohol, A., 264.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1135.
p-dinitro-, X-ray structure of, A., 1297.
 nitroso-, influence of negative groups on reaction of, with unsaturated compounds, A., 1095.
- Benzene series, p-ring closure in**, A., 894.
Benzeneazooacetylacetone, reaction of, with bromine, and *p*-bromo-, A., 998.
4-Benzeneazo-5-aminoacenaphthene, phthalimido-derivative, A., 1113.
Benzeneazo-2:6-diaminopyridine, pharmacology and toxicology of, A., 1030.
(Benzeneazo)anisole, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 67.
Benzeneazobenzoylacetones, nitro-, A., 182.
2-Benzeneazo-4-benzoyl- α -naphthylamine, A., 419.
Benzeneazo- $\gamma\gamma'$ -dibromoacetylacetone, di- and tri-bromo-, and nitro-, A., 998.
Benzeneazo- $\gamma\gamma\gamma'$ -tribromoacetylacetone, 2:4-dibromo-, A., 998.
Benzeneazo- $\gamma\gamma\gamma'$ -tetra-bromoacetylacetone, *o*-nitro-, A., 998.
- Benzeneazo- $\beta\gamma$ -dichloro- Δ^a -butylene**, A., 67.
Benzeneazo- $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethylene, 2:5-dichloro-, A., 67.
Benzeneazochromotropic acid, *p*-nitro-. See Chromotrope 2B.
Benzeneazodimethyldihydroresorcinol, and its diphenylhydrazone, A., 764.
Benzeneazodi-*p*-tolylamine, A., 785.
Benzeneazo/sodurene, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 1344.
Benzeneazoformamidoxime, and its derivatives, A., 401.
Benzeneazoformhydroxamic acid, *p*-chloro-, A., 401.
Benzeneazo-*m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, and *p*-bromo-, and nitro-, and their semicarbazones, A., 1213.
Benzeneazotrihydroxydimethyltriphenylmethanedicarboxylic acid, and nitro-, A., 1213.
Benzeneazo-4-hydroxytetramethyldiaminotriphenylmethane, and nitro-, A., 1213.
5-Benzeneazo-4-hydroxy-*m*-xylene, *m*-nitro-, A., 766.
Benzeneazomalonic acid, ethyl hydrogen ester, A., 401.
4-Benzeneazo-5-methoxy-1-phenyl-3- $\alpha\beta$ -trihydroxypropylpyrazole, A., 1333.
4-Benzeneazo-5-methoxy-1-phenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1333.
Benzeneazomethylthiolnaphthols, *p*-nitro-, A., 1097.
1-Benzeneazonaphthalene 2-diazonium borofluoride, A., 523.
1-Benzeneazo- β -naphthol, cationoid activity of, and its reaction with potassium cyanide, A., 1345.
Benzeneazo- β -naphthols, 2:6-dibromo- and 2:6-dichloro-4-nitro-, A., 67.
Benzeneazo-2- α -naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid, 2':4'-dinitro-. See Nitrazine-yellow.
Benzeneazo-orcinol, *p*-nitro-, A., 746.
Benzeneazopentamethylbenzene, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 1344.
(Benzeneazo)phenetole, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 67.
(Benzeneazo)phenol, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 67.
4-Benzeneazo-1-phenyl-3- α -hydroxy- $\beta\gamma$ -isopropylidenedioxypropylpyrazolone, and its derivatives, A., 1333.
4-Benzeneazo-1-phenyl-3- $\alpha\beta$ -trihydroxypropylpyrazolone, and its derivatives, A., 1333.
4-Benzeneazo-1-phenylpyrazol-5-one, A., 872.
4-Benzeneazo-1-phenylpyrazolone-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1333.
3-Benzeneazopyridine, 2:6-diamino-, A., 532.
4-Benzeneazopyridine, 2:6-diamino-, synthesis of, and its urethane, A., 1110.
Benzeneazopyridines, diamino-, and di-amino-*p*-hydroxy-, A., 1109.
4-Benzeneazopyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1110.
Benzeneazoresorcinol, *o*-nitro-, A., 906.
4-Benzeneazoresorcinol-3-alkyl ethers, and *p*-chloro- and nitro-, A., 765.
Benzeneazothiolnaphthols, *p*-nitro-, A., 1097.
4-Benzeneazo-3-*l*-threoglyceryl-1-phenylpyrazolone, and its isopropylidene derivative, A., 1334.
5-Benzeneazo-1:2:4-triazole, 3-amino-*p*-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 420.
- 1-Benzeneazoxy-*N*-phenyl- β -naphthylamine**, A., 182.
Benzenediazoaminoacetic acid, *p*-nitro-, and its ethyl ester, A., 765.
Benzenediazonium borofluoride, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 1212.
 chlorides, influence of nuclear substituents on photostability of, A., 998.
o-nitrotoluene-*p*-sulphonate, *m*-nitro-, B., 793.
Benzene-1:3-disazobis-*m*-phenylenediamine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 381.
Benzene-*o*-disulphonic dichloride, di-*p*-aminoanilide from, A., 1108.
Benzenesulphonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 521.
Benzenesulphonic acid, 2-nitro-, 2-chloro-*m*-5-xylyl ester, A., 647.
 α -Benzenesulphonamidoadipic acid, A., 1027.
 α -Benzenesulphonamidoisobutyric acid, and its amide and methylamide, A., 639.
Benzenesulphonanilides, substituted, hydrolysis of, A., 288, 996.
 di- and tri-bromo-, A., 642.
 mono- and di-nitro-, A., 288.
Benzenesulphon-mono-, di-, and tri-chloroacetamides, A., 1340.
Benzenesulphonic acid, production of, B., 1049.
 alkaline-earth salts, A., 734.
 beryllium salt, hydrolysis of, A., 599.
 potassium salt, sorption of gases and vapours by, A., 139.
Benzenesulphonic acid, 6-chloro-3-nitro-, *p*-halogeno- and *p*-hydroxy-, salts of, A., 398.
 2-nitro-, ψ -cumenyl ester, A., 647.
Benzenesulphonic acids, alkali salts, reversible sorption of gases by, A., 1168.
 determination of, B., 1002.
Benzenesulphonic acids, nitro-, metallo-amino-complexes of, A., 518.
 α -Benzenesulphonmethylamidoadipic acid, A., 1027.
 α -Benzenesulphonmethylamidolauric acid, A., 1027.
Benzenesulphonmethylanilides, di- and tri-bromo-, A., 642.
 mono- and di-nitro-, A., 288.
Benzenesulphonyl fluoride, *m*-bromo-, and *m*-chloro-, and their nitro-derivatives, A., 1341.
***N*-Benzenesulphonylbenzamide**, *o*-amino-, and its condensation to heterocyclic compounds, and *o*-nitro-, A., 667.
***N*-Benzenesulphonyl-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone**, A., 1013.
Benzenesulphonylcysteine, A., 1208.
Benzenic compounds, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
Benzythrenes tetranitro-, derivatives of, A., 1210.
Benzyhydrazides, chloro- and nitro-, use of in identification of aldehydes and ketones, A., 1376.
Benzydrylamine, preparation of, A., 1096.
Benzydrylamine, α -cyano-, A., 1355.
Benzydrylamines, *p*-chloro-, and their salts, A., 65.
2-Benzydrylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, α -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1101.
Benzydrylidenebenzydrylamine, A., 65.
Benzydrylidene- α -phenylethylamine, and *p*-chloro-, A., 65.
Benzydrylmethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 868.
Benzydrylthiolacetic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 1347.
Benidine, separation of diphenylene from, B., 1049.

- Benzidine**, thiocyanammines of, A., 379.
colour reaction of, A., 1322.
detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- Benzidine**, 2-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, 2-iodo-, salts of, and 2-nitro-, A., 645.
- tetrabromo-**, **tetrabromodinitro-**, **di-** and **tetra-chloro-**, and **tetrachlorodinitro-**, and their diacetyl derivatives, and **octachloro-**, A., 518.
- 3-bromo-2'-nitro-, A., 181.
- 3:3'-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1210.
- Benzidine dyes**, transport numbers of, A., 362.
- Benzil**, formation of, from benzoin, A., 1222.
reaction of, with magnesium tolyl bromides, A., 655.
derivatives of, A., 1203.
- Benzoic acid**, reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1347.
chloralido, A., 1202.
- Benzimidazole**, 6-chloro-3-hydroxy-, A., 177.
- Benzimidazolocyanines**, A., 422.
- Benzine**, synthesis of, from carbon monoxide, B., 867.
from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, A., 389; B., 563.
recovery of, from natural gas and petroleum refining gas, B., 530.
determination of density of, in motor spirits, B., 996.
volume change on mixing of motor spirit and, B., 353.
prevention of resinification of, (P.), B., 567.
cracked, gum formation in, B., 132, 788.
cracked and *Q*-ethyl, comparison of, B., 743.
spectrographic determination of thymol, toluene, and, B., 85.
determination in, of chlorohydrocarbons and aromatic compounds, B., 85.
- Benzmethylfurylamides**, A., 300.
- Benzobenzylamide**, 2:2'-dithio-, A., 901.
- Benzoethylamide**, 2:2'-dithio-, A., 901.
- Benzo-trifluoride**, *m*-fluoro-, preparation of, A., 1341.
- Benzofuroin** 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 790.
- Benzo-green**, silver salt, photographic sensitivity of, A., 1184.
- Benzoic acid**, production of, from phthalic acid, (P.), B., 825.
and its esters, (P.), B., 232, 618.
from toluene, (P.), B., 267.
purification of, (P.), B., 825, 921.
and its derivatives, (P.), B., 394.
and its salts, electrolysis of, in absolute methyl alcohol, A., 650.
and its monochloro-derivatives, ionisation constants of, A., 1173.
dissociation constant of, A., 1173.
thermodynamic dissociation constant of, A., 963, 1307.
and its chloride, addition of chlorine to, A., 888.
reaction of, with alkylacetylenes, A., 1089.
kinetics of, with aniline, A., 736.
preservation of foods with, B., 700.
detection of, in commercial flavourings, B., 170.
determination of, in cheese, and its hydroxy- and chloro-derivatives, B., 984.
in wines, B., 1030.
- Benzoic acid**, alkali salts, assay of, B., 42.
sodium salt, gols of, A., 960.
chlorination of, A., 405.
vanadyl salt, A., 650.
- Benzoic acid**, esters, and *p*-nitro-, A., 183.
Raman effect in, A., 130.
β-aminoethyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 668.
α-*n*-butylvinyl ester, A., 1089.
ββ-dichlorovinyl ester, A., 511.
phenyl- and phenylalkyl-substituted piperidinopropyl esters, A., 81.
styceryl esters, A., 649.
- γ*-, *δ*- and *ε*-Benzoic acid hexachlorides, A., 888.
- Benzoic acid**, *p*-amino-, di-*β*-bromoallyl-aminoethyl ester, A., 770.
ethyl ester. See *Anaesthesino*.
- 3-amino- and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, esters, A., 650.
- 3-bromoamino-, and its acetyl derivative, and their derivatives, A., 310.
- 2-bromo-3:5-dinitro-, esters, A., 1343.
- p*-chloro-, detection of, in presence of benzoic acid, A., 314.
- chloro- and hydroxy-derivatives, activity coefficients of, A., 29.
- 3:5-dichloro-2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 408.
- o*- and *p*-halogeno-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 921.
- o*-, *m*-, and *p*-hydroxy-, heat capacities and entropies of, A., 951.
- p*-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 825.
esters, effect of, on alcoholic fermentation, A., 1138.
- 2:3:4-trihydroxy-, hydrazide, A., 648.
- 3-hydroxy-4-cyano-, A., 784.
- p*-nitro-, benzyl, cyclohexyl, and phenyl esters, A., 509.
- α*-phenylallyl ester, formation of cinnamyl ester and cinnamyl acetate from, A., 1099.
- o*- and *p*-mono-, and 2:4-di-nitro-, rotatory powers of *l*-menthyl esters of, A., 476.
- 3:5-dinitro-, amylin ester, and its *α*-naphthalide, A., 1360.
- α*-ethylcrotyl ester, A., 64.
- 2:4:6-trinitro-, reaction of, with ammonia, A., 650.
- o*-nitroso-, photochemical formation of, from *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., 40.
- p*-thiol-, ethyl ester, A., 71.
- Benzoic acids**, amino-, detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoates, A., 1240.
amino-, halogeno-, hydroxy-, and mono-, *di*-, and *tri*-nitro-, strychnine salts, A., 1014.
- 3:5-dichlorobromo-, A., 653.
- fluoro-, preparation of, A., 1216.
- hydroxy-, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 887.
derivatives of, A., 1216.
- mono- and di-nitro-, rotation curves of mixtures of quinine and, A., 1014.
- Benzoic anhydride**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
- Benzoin**, anodic oxidation of, in aqueous sulphonate solutions, A., 496.
resolution of, A., 1004.
formation of benzil from, A., 1222.
formation of 1:3:4:6-tetraphenyl-*Δ*²-trimidine by reaction of hydrazine hydrochloride with, A., 308.
- m*-nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazone, A., 1203.
- Siam, preservative action of, on lard, B., 859.
- l*-Benzoin *l*-8-menthylsemicarbazone, A., 1004.
- Benzoins**, mixed, optically active, formation of, from (+)-mandelonitrile, A., 655.
optically active, rotatory powers and racemisations of, A., 1292.
substituted, synthesis of, A., 655.
unsymmetrical, preparation of, A., 526.
- Benzol**, production of, in coke ovens, B., 353.
from municipal and coke-oven gases, B., 307.
from natural gas, B., 563.
recovery of, by active carbon, B., 389.
from fuel-distillation gas, (P.), B., 439.
from vertical-retort gas, B., 307, 438.
active carbons for, from coke-oven gases, B., 82.
plants for, B., 866.
recovery and refining of, B., 612.
purification of, (P.), B., 664.
recovery of carbon disulphide and methyl alcohol in, (P.), B., 1000.
refining of, (P.), B., 1000.
crude, with bleaching earths, B., 1045.
fractional distillation of, B., 563.
effect of low temperatures on fuels from, B., 914.
thickening of wash oil from, B., 563.
motor, B., 948.
production of, from high-temperature tar, B., 563.
recovery and rectification of, from coke ovens, B., 131.
rectification of, B., 866.
solvent, hydrogenation of, B., 914.
See also Benzene.
- Benzonitrile**, bromination and iodination of, A., 187.
chlorination of, A., 293.
- Benzophenone**, photochemical reactions of, A., 1316.
equilibrium of, with diphenyl and diphenylamine, A., 29.
anil and phenylhydrazone, A., 1355.
chloro-2-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 177.
mono- and di-nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone, A., 791.
oxime, oxidation products of, A., 191.
tautomerism of, in systems with *p*-nitrosophenol, A., 527.
- p*-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
- identification of, by means of its chloro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
- Benzophenone**, 2:4-diamino-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 195.
chloro-derivatives, dipole moments of oximes of, A., 131.
di-, *tri*-, and *tetra*-chloro-derivatives, preparation of, A., 76.
- Benzophenonecarboxylic acids**, *di*- and *tetra*-chloro-, A., 179.
- Benzophenone-2':4-dicarboxylic acid**, 3-amino-, formation of, from 3-nitro-4-methylbenzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid, A., 1001.
- Benzophenoneimine**, and its salts, A., 1355.
- Benzophenoneisoxazole-5-carboxylhydrazone**, A., 1372.
- Benzopurpurin**, sols, setting and structure viscosity of, A., 1171.
- Benzopyran-2-carboxylic acid**, and its silver salt, A., 1362.
- Benzopyrones**, related to phloretin, A., 660.
- Benzo-*γ*-pyrones**, alkyl derivatives, A., 1225.
- Benzopyrylium perchlorate hydrate**, A., 661.
compounds, synthesis of, A., 1226, 1364.
pigments, spectrography of, A., 416, 1226.

- p*-Benzoquinone, X-ray structure of, A., 948.
preparation of, A., 298.
photochemical oxidation of ethyl and isopropyl alcohols by, A., 976.
photochemical oxidation of ferrous sulphate by, A., 976.
termolecular polymerisation products of, A., 184.
p-benzozazodiphenylhydrazone, A., 645.
use of, as reagent for amines, A., 1119.
colour reaction of, A., 1322.
- p*-Benzoquinone, halogeno-derivatives, oxidation potentials of, A., 527.
tetrahydroxy-, as indicator in titration of sulphates, A., 46.
iodo-, A., 527.
- Benzoquinone dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1005.
- p*-Benzoquinonedianisylimine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 294.
- p*-Benzoquinonediarlylimine-2:5-dicarboxylic acids, and their esters preparation of, A., 294.
- p*-Benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, 2:5-dichloro-, ethyl ester, reaction of, with pyridine, A., 1357.
5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1357.
- p*-Benzoquinonediphenylimine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 294.
- p*-Benzoquinonedithylimine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 294.
- p*-Benzoquinonediphenylimine-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 294.
- p*-Benzoquinoneditolylimine-2:5-dicarboxylic acids, and their derivatives, A., 294.
- Benzoquinone, 6-chloro-, derivatives of, A., 177.
- β -Benzoxanthone, constitution of, A., 1227.
- Benzoxazole derivatives, relation between fluorescence and chemical constitution of, A., 666.
- Benzoxazole, 1-amino-, 5-bromo-1-amino-, 1-hydroxy-, and 1-thiol-, and their derivatives, and 1-thiol-, derivatives of, A., 1115.
4-chloro- and 4-nitro-1-thio-, A., 307.
- Benzoxazoles, methylation and bromination of, A., 1115.
- Benzoxazolocyanines, A., 422.
- Benzoxazolone, formation of, in attempted preparation of mixed diacyl derivatives of *o*-aminophenol, A., 1012.
- Benzoxazone, 4-bromo-, and dibromo-, *N*-acetyl derivative, A., 1013.
- Benzoyl chloride, production of, B., 793.
o-chloro- and hexahydro-benzoyl and β -phenylpropionyl peroxides, and their thermal decomposition, A., 1215.
compounds, Raman effect in, A., 1290.
peroxide, detection of, in flour, B., 983.
- 4-Benzoylacenaphthene, use of phosphorus pentoxide as catalyst in preparation of, A., 526.
- Benzoylacetone, constitution of, A., 1004.
acylhydrazones, A., 304.
beryllium compound, A., 191.
dioxime, diacetyl derivative, A., 893.
- Benzoylacetone, α -oximino-, and its derivatives, A., 1216.
- Benzoylacetone-*mono*- and *di*-bromo-2-methylaminophenols, A., 1013.
- 9-Benzoyl-2-acetylcarbazole, A., 1112.
- 5-*O*-Benzoyl-4'-*O*-acetylmalvidin chloride, A., 899.
- Benzoylacetone, compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1336.
- Benzoylacetone, methylaminophenols, A., 1013.
- N*-Benzoylanabasine methiodide, and its oxidation, A., 1014.
- s*-Benzoyl-*p*-anisylcarbamide, A., 1096.
Benzoylanisylcarbinol, *p*-chloro-, A., 774.
Benzoylanthrannilic acid, 4-nitro-, and its salts and ethyl ester, A., 82.
- 1-Benzoylanthraquinone, 2-bromo-, A., 1007.
- Benzoylapigeninidin chloride, A., 899.
- 4-Benzoylbenzaldehyde, 2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 85.
- o*-Benzoylbenzilic acid, A., 192.
- Benzoylbenzoic acid, amino-, substitution products of, (P.), B., 54.
- o*-Benzoylbenzoic acid, condensation of, with resorcinol, A., 80.
- p*-Benzoylbenzoic acid, 2-nitro-, A., 85.
- o*-Benzoylbenzoyl chloride, reaction of, with phenols, A., 651.
- Benzoylbenzylcarbinol. See Phenyl α -hydroxy- β -phenylethyl ketone.
- Benzoylbromalbenzamide, A., 1209.
- Benzoylbromalphenylacetamide, A., 1209.
- N*-Benzoyl-*mono*- and *di*-bromo-2-methylaminophenols, A., 1013.
- N*-Benzoyl-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazone, A., 1013.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-2:6-dibromo-4-methylphenylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
- β -Benzoyl- α -*p*-bromophenyl- α -anilinoacetylhydrazine, and *p*-bromo-, A., 536.
- β -Benzoyl- α -*p*-bromophenyl- α -ethoxyoxalylhydrazine, and *p*-bromo-, A., 536.
- β -Benzoyl- α -*p*-bromophenylhydrazine, and *p*-bromo-, and their α -chloroacetyl derivatives, A., 536.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromophenylthiocarbamides, A., 884.
- cis*-2-Benzoylcyclobutane-1-carboxylanilide, A., 1101.
- β -Benzoylbutyric acid, β -*p*-bromo-, cyclic methyl ester and enol methyl ether, A., 889.
- γ -Benzoyl- γ -butyrolactone, synthesis of, A., 300.
- ϵ -Benzoyl- α -carbobenzyloxy-*L*-lysine, and its derivatives, A., 809.
- N*-Benzoyl-*o*-carbophenoxymethylaminophenol, A., 1013.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*p*-carboxyphenylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
- Benzoylchloralacetamide, A., 1209.
- Benzoylchloral-*n*-butyramide, A., 1209.
- Benzoylchloralphenylacetamide, A., 1209.
- β -Benzoyl- α -chloroacetyl- α -*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, A., 536.
- β -Benzoyl- α -chloroacetyl- α -phenylhydrazines, nitro-, A., 536.
- Benzoyl-*p*-chlorophenylcarbinol, A., 526.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*mono*- and *di*-chlorophenylthiocarbamides, A., 884.
- β -Benzoylcrotonic acid, *p*-bromo-, esters, and their ring-chain tautomerism, A., 406.
cyclic methyl ester, A., 406.
reduction of, A., 889.
- 8-*N*-Benzoyl-*N*- β -diethylaminoethoxyaminol-6- β -diethylaminoethoxyquinoline, and its trihydrochloride, A., 83.
- 9-Benzoyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., 1342.
- β -Benzoyl- α -endo-9:10-dihydroanthraquinylpropionic acid, A., 1102.
- Benzoyldi-indoles, A., 417.
- 1-Benzoyl-3:3-dimethylindolines, substituted, A., 1229.
- 1-Benzoyl-3:3-dimethyl-2-indolinylpyridinium salts, *p*-nitro-, A., 1229.
- 1-Benzoyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole, and its picrate, A., 1010.
- 1-Benzoyldimethylpyrazoles, *o*-nitro-, A., 305.
- 3-Benzoyl-2:7-dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline, and its picrate, A., 1111.
- Benzoyldiphenyls, phosphorus pentoxide as catalyst in preparation of, A., 526.
- 1-Benzoyl-1:3-diphenylindene, and *p*-chloro-, A., 996.
- o*-Benzoyl-*aa*-diphenylpropionic acid, A., 997.
- α -Benzoyldiskatole, A., 417.
- 1':2'-Benzoyleneacenaphtho-4:5-imino-4-azole, A., 1113.
- 1:9-Benzoyleneanthracene, 10-chloro-. See Cöranthr-7'-one, 10-chloro-.
- 1:9-Benzoyleneanthran-10-ol. See Cöranthr-7'-one-10-ol.
- Benzoyleneacarbamide. See 2:4-Diketol-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline.
- 8-*N*-Benzoyl-*N*-ethylamino-6- β -diethylaminoethoxyquinoline, and its dihydrochloride, A., 83.
- N*- β -Benzoyl-*ethyl*tetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*p*-fluorophenylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
- Benzoylformylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., 1094.
- Benzoylformylloxindole, and its phenylhydrazone, and *o*-nitro-, A., 1369, 1370.
- Benzoylformylphenyloxadiazole osazone, A., 86.
- 5-*O*-Benzoylgalanganidin chloride, A., 1363.
- 2-Benzoylglyoxaline, and 4:5-dibromo-, and its perbromide, A., 196.
- Benzoylhydrazine, 3:5-dinitro-, use of, in identification of aldehydes and ketones, A., 790.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*- β -hydroxyethylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
- 2-Benzoyl-5-hydroxyflavone, and its acetate, A., 1107.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-hydroxyphenylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
- 2-Benzoylimino-3-phenyloxazolidine, A., 537.
- 2-Benzoylimino-2-phenylthiazan, A., 537.
- 2-Benzoylimino-3-phenylthiazolidine, A., 537.
- 2-Benzoyliminothiazolidine, A., 537.
- 2-Benzoylimino-3-tolyloxazolidines, A., 537.
- 2-Benzoylimino-3-tolylthiazolidines, A., 537.
- 2-Benzoylindole-3-carboxylic acid, A., 1370.
- N*-Benzoyl-*N'*-*p*-iodophenylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
- N*-Benzoyl-4-ketotetrahydroquinoline, reaction of, with ethyl *o*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1370.
- L*-(ϵ -Benzoyl-lysyl)-*L*-glutamic acid, A., 809.
- Benzoylmaleonic acid, diethyl ester, magnesium derivative, A., 869.
- Benzoylmesitylmethane, and its copper derivative, A., 1350.
- 9-Benzoyl-6-methoxytetrahydrocarbazole, and its nitro-derivative, A., 1369.
- α -Benzoylmethylamino- β -*p*-anisylacrylic acid, A., 1216.
- α -Benzoylmethylamino- β -*p*-anisylpropionic acid, A., 1216.
- γ -Benzoylmethylaminobutyric acid, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- α -Benzoylmethylamino- β -phenylacrylic acid, A., 1216.
- α -Benzoylmethylamino- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 1216.
- α -Benzoylmethylamino- β -piperonylacrylic acid, A., 1216.
- 3-Benzoyl-1-methylantraquinone, A., 1105.
- 4-Benzoyl-1-methylantraquinone, A., 1006.
- Benzoylmethylcarbinol, and acetylphenylcarbinol, keto-anol tautomerism of, and their derivatives, A., 886.

- 3-Benzoyl-1-methyldioxindole, A., 664.
Benzoyl-3:4-methylenedioxybenzylmethane, *p*-chloro-, and its copper derivative, A., 1350.
1-Benzoylmethylpyrazoles, *o*-nitro-, A., 305.
1-Benzoyl-5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, *o*-nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 305.
Benzoyl-1-methyl- ψ -tropine, and its picrate, A., 88.
8-Benzoyl-4-methylumbelliferone, A., 298.
Benzoylnaphthalenes, 1-amino-, benzoyl derivatives, A., 419.
1-Benzoyl- β -naphthol, *o*-iodo-, A., 1227.
Benzoyl- α -naphthylamines, and their salts and derivatives, A., 420.
4-Benzoyl-1-naphthylazo- β -naphthol, A., 419.
4-Benzoylnaphthylene-1:2-diamine, A., 419.
 β -Benzoyl- α -*p*-nitrophenyl- α -ethoxyoxalylhydrazine, A., 536.
 β -Benzoyl- α -*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine, *p*-nitro-, A., 536.
2-Benzoyl-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-3-phenylcyclopropane, 1-cyano-, and its stereoisomeride, A., 1367.
3-Benzoyl-1-nitrophenylpyrazoles, 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, A., 183.
3-Benzoyl-1-nitrophenyl-4-pyrazolones, 5:5-dichloro-, A., 183.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-*o*-nitrophenylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
9-Benzoyl-1:2:3:6:7:8:10:13-octahydrocarbazole, *p*-nitro-, A., 664.
Benzoylisoaxazole-5-carboxylhydrazine, A., 1372.
2-Benzoyloxy-1-acetyl-3:3-dimethylindoline, A., 1229.
o-Benzoyloxybenzenesulphonamide, A., 667.
8-Benzoyloxy- $\Delta^{2\gamma}$ -butadienal, derivatives of, A., 173.
 β -Benzoyloxy-*n*-butyric acid, 2-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 639.
7-Benzoyloxyisoflavone, A., 1107.
5-Benzoyloxy-2:3-[7-methoxyehromeno-(4':3')]-benzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1364.
1-Benzoylcyclopentane-1-acetic acid, and its semicarbazone, A., 1003.
9-Benzoylphenanthrene, A., 893.
Benzoyl-*o*-phenetide, A., 290.
 β -Benzoyl- α -phenylacrylic acid, *p*-chloro-, dibromide and methyl esters, A., 1349.
trans- β -Benzoyl- α -phenylacrylic acid, A., 1217.
cis- β -Benzoyl- β -phenylacrylic acid, β -bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., 1217.
 γ -Benzoyl- α -phenylacrylic acids, *p*-chloro-, A., 1349.
 β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- α -anilinoacetylhydrazines, bromo- and nitro-, A., 537.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-phenyl-*N'*-benzylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
 γ -Benzoyl- β -phenylbutyric acid, γ -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1367.
s-Benzoylphenylcarbamide, A., 1095.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-phenyl-*N'*-carbethoxymethylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
Benzoylphenylcarbinol, *p*-chloro-, A., 526.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-phenyl-*N'*-carboxymethylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
9-Benzoyl-9-phenyl-1:2:3:4-dibenzfluorene, A., 403.
3-Benzoyl-1-phenyldioxindole, A., 664.
 β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- α -ethoxyoxalylhydrazines, bromo- and nitro-, A., 536.
 α -Benzoyl- α -phenylethyl alcohol, oxime, A., 773.
 β -Benzoyl- α -phenylhydrazines, bromo-, and their α -chloroacetyl derivatives, A., 536.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-phenyl-*N'*- β -hydroxyethylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-phenyl-*N'*- γ -hydroxypropylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
1-Benzoyl-5-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, A., 305.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-phenyl-*N'*-methylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
4-Benzoyl-1-phenylnaphthalene, and its oxime, A., 881.
5-Benzoyl-1-phenyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene oxide, A., 1005.
 β -Benzoyl- α -phenyl- β -propiolactone, A., 524, 1217.
 β -Benzoyl- α -phenylpropionic acid, β -bromo-, pyridine salt, A., 524.
p-chloro-. See γ -Keto- α -phenyl- γ -*p*-chlorophenylbutyric acid.
 β -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 524.
 $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-derivatives, A., 1217.
1-Benzoylphenylpyrazoles, *o*-nitro-, A., 305.
3-Benzoyl-6-phenylpyridine ketoximes, A., 781.
3-Benzoyl-1-phenyl-2-thio-4-glyoxalone, A., 537.
3-Benzoyl-5-piperonylisoaxazole, *p*-chloro-, A., 1350.
Benzoyl-1-proline, A., 639.
4-Benzoylpyrazoline-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1104.
Benzoylpyruvic acid, ethyl ester, acetyl-, benzoyl- and carbomethoxy-hydrazones, A., 305.
2-Benzoylresorcinol, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 298.
4-Benzoylstilbene, 2-nitro-, A., 85.
3-Benzoyl-1:2:4:6-tetraphenyl- Δ^3 -cyclohexene-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 72.
Benzoylthiocarbamides, mono- and disubstituted, preparation and hydrolysis of, A., 884.
o-Benzoylthiocarbamidobenzoic acid, A., 537.
Benzoylthiocarbimides, derivatives of, and their use in synthesis of heterocyclic compounds, A., 537.
 β -Benzoylthiol- α -ethylcrotonic acid, A., 57.
s-Benzoyl-*p*-tolylcarbamide, A., 1096.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-*p*-tolyl-*N'*-ethylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-tolyl-*N'*- β -hydroxyethylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
N-Benzoyl-*N'*-tolyl-*N'*-methylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
 δ -Benzoylvaleric acid, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, A., 189.
 α -hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its nitrile, A., 300.
 β -Benzoylvinylaniline, acetyl derivative, A., 655.
1:2-Benzphenazine, 4-cyano-, A., 1345.
1:2-Benzphenazine-4-naphthoic acid, A., 1345.
Benzpinacols, 4:4'-dichloro-, and 4:4'-difluoro-, A., 292.
4:5-Benz-7:12-pleiadenedione, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 192.
Benzthiazole, μ -substituted-derivatives, bromination of, A., 786.
Benzthiazole, amino-derivatives, A., 786.
3:5-dibromo-1-amino-, and its bromides, A., 786.
1:5-dichloro-, A., 87.
Benzthiazole-2-thiocarboxylic acid, *o*-amino-phenyl ester, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 310.
2-Benzthiazolinyldeneanthranilic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 1116.
Benzthiazolocyanines, A., 422.
Benzthiazoloquinazoline, and its derivatives, A., 1116.
Benzthiazolyl 1:1-disulphido dihydrotetra-bromide, A., 786.
N-2-Benzthiazolylanthranilic acid, A., 1116.
Benzthiazyl sulphides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 87.
1:2:3-Benztriazole, amino-, aminohydroxy-, mono- and di-bromo- and mono- and di-chloro-hydroxy-, chloroamino-, hydroxy-, and nitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 905.
9-*p*-1':2'':3''-Benztriazolylphenylcarbazole, A., 86.
Benzyl alcohol, partial vapour pressures and refractivities of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 21.
solubility of salts in, A., 954.
solutions of phenylacetaldehyde in, A., 1301.
reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1347.
Benzyl alcohol, *o*-nitro-, formation of, by reduction of *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde, A., 1215.
Benzyl alkyl ethers, parachors of, A., 1295.
bromide, 4-nitro-2-cyano-, A., 653.
bromides, kinetics of reaction of, with aqueous alcohol, with pyridine, and with silver nitrate, A., 970.
 $\Delta\beta$ -butinonyl ether, A., 754.
p-chlorobenzyl selenide, A., 1200.
naphthyl ethers, rearrangement of, at high temperatures, A., 999.
 α -Benzylacetoacetic acid, *o*-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 82.
 γ -Benzylallophanic acid, ethyl ester, A., 288.
Benzylamine, and *o*-hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 1096.
complex of, with auric chloride, A., 60.
Benzylamines, polyamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
Benzylaniline, identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
Benzylaniline, 4-nitro-2'-cyano-, and its hydrobromide, A., 653.
p-nitroso-, A., 664.
9-Benzylanthracenes, dichloro-, and di-chlorobromo-, A., 179.
9-Benzyl-10-anthranol peroxide, A., 1356.
9-Benzylanthrone, A., 1356.
o-Benzylbenzoic acid, 2:4-dichloro-, A., 179.
Benzylbenzylloxymethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 191.
C-Benzylbrucine, and its methiodide, A., 88.
Benzylbrucinesulphonic acids, A., 88.
 β -Benzylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 172.
 β -Benzyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, A., 1334.
2-Benzylcarbamyl-1-thionaphthen, 3-hydroxy-, A., 901.
l-(α -Benzyl-*N*-carbobenzyloxyparagyl)- β -*l*-tyrosine, ethyl ester, A., 809.
N-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-alanyl chloride, A., 516.
N-Benzylcarbonato-*l*-alanylglycyl-*dl*-leucine, A., 516.
N-Benzylcarbonatoglycyl-*l*-alanine, A., 516.
N-Benzylcarbonatoglycylglycyl-*dl*-leucine, A., 516.
Benzylcellulose, purification of, (P.), B., 234, 494.
swelling and solution of, in organic liquids, A., 144.
plasticisers for, (P.), B., 973.

- α -Benzyl- α -2:5-dichlorobenzeneazoacetoacetic acid, *o*-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 82.
Benzylchloropropylsulphones, A., 762.
2-Benzylchromone, A., 79.
2-Benzylconmaran, A., 80.
3-Benzyl-*o*-cresol, A., 646.
8-Benzyl-1:1'-diethylbenzothiocarbocyanine salts, (P.), B., 794.
C-Benzylidihydrobrucine, and its methiodide, A., 88.
C-Benzylidihydrostrychnine, and its methiodide, A., 88.
Benzyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
Benzylidimethylamine, reaction of, with ethyl iodoacetate, A., 1096.
9-Benzyl-2:3-dimethylanthracene, 6:7-dichloro-10-bromo-, A., 179.
10-Benzyl-2:3-dimethylanthranil phenyl methyl ether, 6:7-dichloro-, A., 179.
8-Benzyl-1:1'-diethylbenzothiocarbocyanine, salts, (P.), B., 794.
Benzylidimethylmethoxydiethylacetal, A., 190.
Benzyl ethoxymethyl ketone, and its somicarbazone, A., 191.
Benzylethylacetic acid, bismuth salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 813.
2-Benzylglyoxaline, and its picrate, and α -hydroxy-, A., 196.
2-Benzylglyoxaline-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its ammonium salt, A., 196.
p-Benzylguaiacol, and its *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 999.
6-Benzyl-1:2:3:5:5:6-heptamethyltetrahydropyrazine, A., 784.
Benzyl Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl ketone, and its somicarbazone, A., 75.
Benzylcyclohexylcarbinol, A., 1221.
Benzylhydantoin, and *o*-nitro-, A., 1232.
Benzyl α -hydroxybenzyl ketone, A., 524.
Benzylhydroxypropylsulphones, A., 762.
Benzyl-4-hydroxy-*m*-tolylsulphone, 2-nitro-, A., 647.
Benzylidene bromide, 3:5-dichloro-2-bromo-, A., 653.
chloride, 3:5-dichloro-2-nitro-, A., 408.
Benzylideneacetals, *o*-nitro-, photochemical reactions of, A., 169.
Benzylideneacetone 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone, A., 791.
Benzylideneacetophenone, hydroxylaminoxime, acetyl derivatives, A., 893.
3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone, A., 791.
Benzylideneaminobenzoic acids, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 905.
3-Benzylideneamino-*p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., 651.
3- α -Benzylideneamino-*o*-nitrobenzyl-2-methylindole, *o*-nitro-, A., 1110.
o-Benzylideneaminophenol, and its *o*-acetyl derivative, A., 183.
 γ -Benzylidene- β -anhydromannitol α -dibenzoate, A., 1199.
Benzylideneaniline, *di*- and *tri*-nitro derivatives, rearrangements of, A., 904, 905.
2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 905.
Benzylideneanilinesulphonamides, B., 1021.
Benzylidene-*o*-anisidine, and its derivatives, A., 765.
9-Benzylideneanthrone, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1356.
Benzylidenebenzylamine, A., 1353.
Benzylidene- α -benzylthiolbenzylamine, A., 69.
Benzylidenebiscyclohexanespirocyclohexane-3:5-dione, A., 1009.
Benzylidene-*p*-bromoaniline, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 308.
Benzylidene-*m*-bromo-*p*-toluidine, 2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 308.
Benzylidenebrucinesulphonio acids, A., 88.
Benzylidenebutan- β -ones, hydroxy-, δ -phenyl- and thio-somicarbazones, A., 774.
Benzylidenebismannitol, reaction of, with nitrogen dioxide, and its nitrosite, A., 1106.
Benzylidenebismannitolquinone, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative, derivatives of, A., 1360.
Benzylidenebismannitol, 4-nitro-, A., 1330.
Benzylidenebismannitol-3-acetic acid, and hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 1008.
Benzylidenediacetophenones, *o*-hydroxy-, reactions of, A., 1107.
9-Benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1:3-dichloro-10-bromo-, A., 179.
Benzylidenedihydrobrucine, and its salts and oxidation, A., 1237.
Benzylidenedihydrostrychnine, and its isomeric, and their derivatives, A., 312.
degradation of, A., 1237.
oxidation of, and its derivatives, A., 539.
Benzylidenedulcin, A., 56.
 α -Benzylideneglycerol, isomeric, and its derivatives, A., 1090.
Benzylidenecyclohexane, A., 649.
p-Benzylidenehydrazinobenzoic acid, A., 85.
5-Benzylidenehydrazino-3- α -hydroxybenzylamino-1:2:4-triazole, A., 420.
Benzylidenemandellic acid, and 4-chloro- and 4-nitro-, A., 1330.
2-Benzylidene-6-methoxy-2-methylquinoline, *p*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1368.
4:6-Benzylidene- α -methylgalactoside, and its 2:3-dimethyl ether, A., 1206.
5-Benzylidene-3-methylhydantoin-1-acetic acids, and their derivatives, A., 534.
4:6-Benzylidene- α -methylmannoside, and its dimethyl derivative, A., 512.
2-Benzylidene-8-nitro-6-methoxy-2-methylquinoline, *p*-nitro-, A., 1368.
Benzylidene-*m*-nitro- α -phenylthiolbenzylamine, *m*-nitro-, A., 69.
3:5-Benzylidene-2-phenylimino-4:6-diketothiohyran-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 1010.
4-Benzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone, *o*-nitro-, A., 1114.
Benzylidene- α -phenylthiolbenzylamine, A., 69.
3-Benzylidenephthalide, 6-amino- and its acetyl derivative, and 6-nitro-, A., 652.
3-Benzylidenephthalimide, 6-nitro-, A., 653.
Benzylidenepyrvic acid, and nitro-, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1100.
Benzylidenepyrvic acid, *o*-nitro-, oxime, A., 1101.
C-Benzylidenestrychninesulphonic acids, A., 88.
Benzylidene-*p*-toluidine-2:5-disulphonamide, B., 1021.
3:5-Benzylidene-2-*p*-tolylimino-4:6-diketothiohyran-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1010.
Benzylidene- α -*p*-tolylthiolbenzylamine, A., 69.
Benzylidene-2:4:6-trimethylacetophenone, α -bromo-, A., 1350.
Benzyl- β -iodopropylsulphone, A., 762.
Benzyl ketones, hydroxy-, and their 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 79.
Benzyl methoxymethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 191.
Benzyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
Benzyl- β -methoxypropylsulphone, A., 762.
Benzylmethyldiaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, methiodide, A., 1096.
4-*p*-Benzylmethyldiaminophenylpyridine, and its salts, A., 533.
Benzylmethyldiaminophenylpyridine, A., 80.
10-Benzyl-2-methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazine, A., 197.
10-Benzyl-2-methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazonium dihydroxide, A., 197.
Benzylmethyldigoximes, and their derivatives, A., 410.
5-Benzyl-5-methylhydantoin, A., 1231.
5-Benzyl-3-methylhydantoin-1-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 534.
3-Benzyl-2-methylindole, α -amino-*o*-nitro-, A., 1110.
4-Benzyl-3-methyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole, and its 2-oxide, A., 410.
Benzylmethyldisopropylcarbinol, A., 292.
10-Benzyl-2-methyl-10-*n*-propyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazonium salts, A., 197.
4-Benzylaphthalyl methyl ether, A., 999.
3-Benzylisooxazoline, 4-imino-5-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 410.
4-Benzylisobenzoyl acid, 3-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 651.
 α -Benzylisobutane, β -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 990.
Benzylisoxycaine, and its rearrangement, A., 906.
2-Benzylisoxycaine-3:4-dimethoxyacetophenone, A., 423.
6-Benzylisoxycaine-2:3-dimethoxyacetophenone, A., 194.
6-Benzylisoxycaine-2:3-dimethoxybenzoic acid, and its chloride, A., 194.
Benzylisoxethylmercuric oxalate, (P.), B., 733.
Benzylisoxymethoxyphenylacetaldoximes, A., 908.
 β -Benzylisoxymethoxyphenylethylamines, and their derivatives, A., 908.
 β -Benzylisoxymethoxyphenylethylamines, α -nitro-, A., 908.
4-Benzylisoxymethoxyphenyl benzyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1107.
o-Benzylisoxymethyldimethylamine, and its salts, A., 645.
6-Benzyl-1:2:2:5:5-pentamethyltetrahydropyrazine, A., 784.
 γ -Benzyl-*n*-pentane, A., 631.
1-Benzylcyclopentane-1-acetic acid, A., 1003.
s-Benzylpentocysteine, A., 1094.
9-Benzylphenanthrene, A., 894.
Benzylphenols, chloro-derivatives of, A., 68.
2-Benzylphenyl benzyl ether, 4-chloro-, A., 69.
Benzyl- β -phenylethylamine, physiological action of, and of di-(β -phenylethyl)-amine and their derivatives, A., 446.
1- α -Benzyl- β -phenylethylpyridinium perchlorate, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
3-Benzylphthalide, 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 652.
Benzylphthalimide, A., 1350.
 γ -3-Benzylpiperidinopropyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 81.
Benzylpropylsulphones, A., 762.
Benzyl-1-isopropylcyclopentane, hydroxy-, A., 880.
Benzylpyridinium halides, and *p*-nitro-, reaction of, with sodium hypobromite, A., 1353.
1-Benzylpyridinium bromide, A., 663.
Benzylpyrvic acid, condensation of, with phenylacetone, A., 189.
Benzylselenious acid, *p*-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-, A., 1200.

- Benzylstannonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 670.
- C-Benzylstrychnine, and its methiodide, A., 88.
- C-Benzylstrychninesulphonic acids, A., 88.
- C-Benzylstrychninolic acid, A., 88.
- C-Benzylstrychninonic acid, A., 88.
- Benzyl styryl ketone, 2,4-dinitro-, A., 188.
- Benzylsulphonylacetalddehyde p-nitro-phenylhydrazono, A., 762.
- Benzylsulphonylformaldehyde p-nitro-phenylhydrazono, A., 762.
- Benzyltaurine, A., 176.
- (-)-1-Benzyltetrahydroisoquinoline, and its salts, A., 908.
- 9-Benzyl-2:3:6:7-tetramethylanthracene, and 10-bromo-, A., 179.
- 8-Benzyl-1:1':4:4'-tetramethylbenzothio-carbo-cyanine salts, (P.), B., 794.
- p-Benzyltriphenylsuccinonitrile, α -cyano-, occurrence of free radicals in formation of, by isomerisation of tetraphenylsuccinonitrile, A., 1218.
- Berberine, in *Coptis occidentalis*, B., 650.
- Berberis laurina*, chemical composition of, A., 464.
- alkaloids of, A., 1046.
- Berbine derivatives, A., 788.
- Bergapten, identity of heraclin with, A., 301.
- Bergaptol, isolation of, from oil of bergamot, A., 301.
- Berberi, quotient for, A., 460, 706.
- action of digitalis glucosides in, A., 1256.
- infant, pregnant, and puerperal, A., 1040.
- plasma-calcium, -cholesterol, and -proteins in, A., 435.
- Bermuda grass. See under Grass.
- Berries, antiscorbutic potency of various, A., 462.
- Berseem, use of, as green fodder, hay, and for silage, B., 379.
- Berthierite, from Kisbánya, Carpathians, A., 861.
- Beryl, helium in, A., 53.
- of the U.S.S.R., A., 507.
- Beryllium isotope of mass 8, transformation of boron into, A., 938.
- occurrence of, in nephelines, A., 1196.
- in vesuvianites, A., 166.
- and helium, A., 53.
- production of, B., 325.
- and its alloys, (P.), B., 506, 967.
- dusts in, B., 45.
- K-absorption spectrum of, A., 340.
- rays from, A., 1053.
- neutrons from, A., 1284.
- excited by α -rays, A., 235.
- liberation of, by γ -rays, A., 1151.
- energy spectra of, liberated by α -particles, A., 1151.
- normal potential of, A., 1176.
- specific heat of, at low temperatures, A., 722.
- effect of heat treatment on, A., 481.
- specific heats and thermal hysteresis of, A., 589.
- and its alloys, fusion of, (P.), B., 1066.
- annealed and cold-worked, scattering of X-rays by, A., 824.
- Beryllium alloys, production of, (P.), B., 1066.
- with aluminium, (P.), B., 205, 506.
- with cobalt, copper, or nickel, B., 202.
- with copper, for die-casting moulds, (P.), B., 328.
- with copper and silver, (P.), B., 585.
- with lead, production of, (P.), B., 204.
- with silver, B., 456.
- Beryllium salts, electrolysis of, in aqueous solution, A., 38.
- Beryllium cerate, A., 615.
- chloride, ultra-violet band spectrum of, A., 1286.
- reduction of, by aluminium, B., 965, 966.
- fluoride, production of, from its double fluoride with sodium, (P.), B., 402.
- ammonium fluoride, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- hydride, A., 242.
- hydroxide, formation and solution of, A., 978.
- nitride, phosphorescent, A., 741.
- oxide, production of, from ores, (P.), B., 576.
- magnetic properties of mixtures of, with ferric oxide, A., 248.
- sols, A., 1170.
- reduction of, by alkaline-earth metals, A., 1174.
- oxides, active, energy, particle size, and lattice formation of, A., 133.
- Fluoberyllates, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- Beryllium organic compounds:—
- Beryllium dialkyls and diaryls, preparation of, A., 994.
- Beryllium detection, determination, and separation:—
- drop reaction for, A., 746.
- detection of, in minerals and rocks, A., 269.
- determination of, volumetrically, in presence of fluorine, A., 981.
- separation of, from iron, with "cupferron," A., 857.
- Beryllium minerals, origin of helium in, A., 1326.
- concentration of, containing the silicate and oxide, (P.), B., 193.
- of Africa, A., 1196.
- Be-still nuts. See *Thevetia neriifolia*.
- Betaine, reaction of, with potassium hydroxide, A., 516.
- hydrogen sulphate, manufacture of, from desaccharified beet molasses, (P.), B., 751.
- determination of, in acetone, volumetrically, A., 338.
- Betaines, aromatic, polar structure of, A., 1100.
- Betaine-amides, A., 61, 1340.
- Betel, oxidising enzymes in leaves of, A., 807.
- Betulin, dehydrogenation of, A., 529.
- alloBetulone, derivatives of, A., 529.
- Beverages, manufacture of, (P.), B., 907.
- oxidative changes in, B., 939.
- prevention of carbon dioxide loss by, when stored in barrels, (P.), B., 696.
- alcoholic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 552.
- bromatological analysis of, B., 75.
- determination in, of isopropyl alcohol, B., 1030.
- malt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 904.
- detection in, of saccharin, B., 695.
- Biancal, use of, in dyeing, printing and bleaching of textiles, B., 140.
- Bicucine, constitution of, A., 311.
- physiological action of, A., 1134.
- Bicuculline, physiological action of, A., 1134.
- Bilberries, Alsatian, citric acid, malic acid, and sugar contents of, B., 346.
- Bilberry juice, detection of, B., 170.
- Bile, effect of diet on p_H of, A., 432.
- osmotic relations of, with blood, A., 204.
- chemical origin of elements in, A., 432.
- separation of constituents of, A., 1383.
- Bile, cholesterol in, A., 1025.
- excretion of iodine in, A., 923.
- changes in lipins of, after administration of bile acids, A., 1393.
- influence of bile acids on salt excretion in, A., 1383.
- sugar in, A., 686.
- effect of internal secretions and vegetable poisons on, A., 1383.
- secretion of, in nephrectomy, A., 915.
- effect of anterior pituitary on, A., 1411.
- influence of spleen on excretion of, A., 331.
- effect of thyroid on, A., 1383.
- antiseptics for, A., 1407.
- dog's, determination in, of cholesterol and its esters, A., 1383.
- fish, taurocholic acid from, A., 677.
- gall-bladder, absorption of chlorine from, A., 432.
- hen's, taurocholic acid in, A., 97.
- human duodenal, fatty acids of, A., 1023.
- ox, spectrography of, A., 914.
- detoxification of diphtheria toxin by, A., 454.
- toad, A., 1219.
- analysis of, A., 1383.
- determination in, of bile salts, A., 97.
- of bilirubin, A., 1125.
- of cholic acid, A., 1383.
- Bile acids, A., 189, 653, 687, 1025, 1103.
- constitution of, A., 73.
- ring-system of, A., 292, 404.
- synthesis of, A., 766.
- complex compounds of, with fatty acids and lecithin, A., 961.
- synthesis of compounds related to, A., 519, 1219.
- use of derivatives of, in dye manufacture, (P.), B., 875.
- influence of spleen on excretion of, A., 331.
- effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 103, 1396.
- on gastric and urinary acidity, A., 1397.
- on glycogenesis in liver, A., 686.
- on digestion of nucleins, A., 1397.
- detection of, in blood, spectrophotometrically, A., 94.
- detection and determination of, in urine, A., 434.
- determination of, colorimetrically, in body fluids, A., 1019.
- in blood, A., 315.
- Bile pigments, A., 907, 1234.
- biochemical properties of, A., 94.
- determination of, A., 1125.
- Bilirubin, isolation of, A., 432.
- formation of, from haemoglobin by tissue cultures, A., 1391.
- site of, A., 1391.
- renal threshold of, A., 98.
- effect of obstruction of bile duct on, in serum, A., 437.
- effect of calcium on agglutination and haemolysis by, A., 94.
- effect of mercury diuresis on, in blood-serum, A., 1249.
- determination of, spectrophotometrically, A., 1019.
- in bile, A., 1125.
- in blood, serum, etc., A., 543.
- in plasma, A., 1379.
- in serum, A., 912.
- in urine, A., 206.
- Biliverdin, preparation of, and its chlorides, A., 907.
- Billitonite, A., 274.
- Bilobol dimethyl ether, A., 1345.

- Bindone, alkylation of, A., 77.
 Binnite, crystal structure of, A., 1060.
 Bioassays, organoleptic, A., 556.
 Biochemistry and manufacture of fine chemicals, B., 253.
 in region of high-frequency, A., 810.
 Bio-chips, for browsing, B., 37.
 Biological activity, influence of aerial-earth circuit on, A., 1036.
 Biological material, preservation of, (P.), B., 733.
 determination in, of manganese, A., 1192.
 Biological oxidation. See under Oxidation.
 Biological products, standardisation of, A., 822.
 Biological stains. See under Stains.
 Biological systems, directive influences in, A., 218, 1037.
 Biology, chemistry in, A., 1386.
 Bioluminescence and mitogenetic rays, A., 806.
 Bios, A., 562, 696.
 from lecithin, A., 451.
 Biosterin, properties of, and its physiological significance, A., 458.
 Bio-technology and cryolysis, A., 731.
 Biotite, zoned associations of, with antigorite, actinolite, chlorite, and talc in Ust, Shetland Islands, A., 862.
 Bi-radicals, A., 718.
 Bi-radical compounds, characterisation of, by magnetic susceptibility, A., 1095.
 Birch bark, constituents of, A., 530.
 Birching extract from, B., 111.
 Birds, carotenoids in, A., 913.
 distribution of inorganic salts in, A., 316, 545.
 synthesis of uric acid in, A., 684.
 effect of thyroid on plumage of, A., 930.
 6:8-Bisacetoxymercurocoumarin, and its derivative with sodium sulphite, A., 1107.
 Bis-(3-acetyl-2:4-dimethyl)pyrryl 5-peroxide, A., 1234.
 Bis(diaminodiethylamine)cobaltic triiodide, A., 641.
 Bis(diaminodiethylamine hydrochloride)-rhodium rhodochloride, dichloro-, A., 641.
 4:4'-Bis-(4''-aminodiphenyl-4'''-thiocarbamido)diphenyl, A., 645.
 Bis-5-amino-2-hydroxybenzylamine hydrochloride, A., 1213.
 Bisanthrotrinaaphthquinol, derivatives of, A., 185.
 Bisazo-dyes, influence of chromophore position in, A., 1344.
 mixed, preparation of, A., 67.
 o-Bisazo-dyes, A., 1212.
 Bisbenzazethiazine, A., 310.
 Bisbenzazoresorcinol 3-methyl and 3-ethyl ethers, and their 2-nitro-derivatives, and 6-nitro-, A., 765.
 Bisbenzthiazine, and its bromo-derivative, A., 310.
 Bisbenzthiazole, dibromo-derivative, A., 310.
 4:4'-Bisbenzthiazolyldiphenyl disulphide, 2:2'-dinitro-, synthesis of, A., 87.
 4:4'-Bis(benzylidenedihydrazino)dimethyltriphenylmethanes, A., 67.
 αδ-Bis-2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl-γ-methylbutan-β-one, and α-cyano-, A., 1214.
 Bis-p-carbethoxyphenyl disulphide, A., 71.
 7:7'-Bis-(5-chloro-2-methoxyphenylthiol)-stilbene, A., 76.
 2:3:4:5-Bis-(2'-p-chlorophenyl-1':2':3'-triazolo)aniline, A., 1012.
 2:3:4:5-Bis-(2'-p-chlorophenyl-1':2':3'-triazolo)-p-chlorobenzeneazobenzene, A., 1012.
 Biscuits, American machines for manufacture of, B., 473.
 cracker, flour for, B., 472.
 Bis-4:4'-dibenzylbenzophenone, and its oxidation, A., 1355.
 10:10'-Bis-9:10-dihydrostibacridine oxide, A., 198.
 cis-Bisdi-indonylene, A., 775.
 αs-Bis-3:4-dimethoxyphenylacetone, A., 1214.
 Bisdimethoxyphenylbutane, and its derivatives, A., 1214.
 s-Bis-(β-3:4-dimethoxyphenylethyl)carbamide, A., 1111.
 αδ-Bis-3:4-dimethoxyphenyl-γ-methylbutan-β-one, and its dinitro-derivative, A., 1214.
 αα-Bis-3:4-dimethoxyphenyl-4'-propylene, A., 1214.
 4':4''-Bisdimethylamino-2':2''-diethylcarbonatodiphenyl-1:8-naphthalide, A., 786.
 4':4''-Bisdimethylamino-2'-hydroxy-2''-ethylcarbonatodiphenyl-1:8-naphthalide sulphate, A., 786.
 αβ-Bis-2:4-dimethylbenzoylthylenes, A., 1211.
 Bisdimethylsulphineplatinous chlorides, structure of, A., 397.
 Bis(diphenylmethane)-2-bromostibine, A., 198.
 Bis(diphenylmethane)-2-chlorostibine, and its trichloride, A., 198.
 Bis(diphenylmethane)-2-iodostibine, A., 198.
 Bisdiphenylmethane-2-stibinic acid, A., 198.
 Bis-3:3'-diphenyl-1:1'-p-tolyl-3:3'-bisepoxy-1:3:1':3'-tetrahydrotubene, A., 650.
 Bis-3:3'-diphenyl-1:1'-p-tolyl-1:3'-dihydrotubene, 1:3'-dihydroxy-, A., 650.
 Bis-2:2'-dipyridyl platinochloride, A., 1113.
 Bis-2:2'-dipyridyl dichloroplatinic platinochloride, A., 1113.
 Bis-2:2'-dipyridylplatinous salts, A., 1113.
 Bis-β-halogenoethylamines, A., 196.
 3:5-Bisheptadecyltriazole, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 535.
 1-β-Bisheptadecylbenzyl-β'-phenylethylaminoethylpyridone-2-imide, and its hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 301.
 4:4'-Bis-(p-hydroxybenzylidenedihydrazino)triphenylmethane, 4''-hydroxy-, A., 67.
 3:3-Bis-(2:2'-dihydroxy-4-diphenyl)-1-benzylisatin, and its derivatives, A., 664.
 3:3-Bis-(2:2'-dihydroxy-4-diphenyl)isatin, and its penta-acetyl derivative, A., 664.
 Bis-(mono- and -di-hydroxy-4-diphenyl)-phthalides, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 664.
 Bis-(5:7:3':4'-tetrahydroxy)flavipinacol, synthesis and structure of, A., 1107.
 Bis-(7:8:3':4'-tetrahydroxy)flavipinacol, A., 1362.
 3:5-Bis-α-hydroxyheptadecyltriazole, 1-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 535.
 6:8-Bishydroxymercurocoumarin, derivatives of, A., 1107.
 Bis-(4-hydroxy-2-methoxy-5-carboxyphenyl) sulphide, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 889.
 NN'-Bis-(β-hydroxy-β-methylhexyl)piperazine bisphenylurethane, A., 85.
 Bisiminocamphor derivatives, A., 659.
 pp'-Bis-(α-methyl-β-benzylidenedihydrazino)triphenylmethane, A., 408.
 6:7:3':4'-Bismethylenedioxy-2-phenylnaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., 69.
 6:7:3':4'-Bismethylenedioxy-1-phenylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 304.
 Bismoverol, preparation of, B., 348.
 Bismuth, allotropic transition of, A., 588.
 and its alloys, recovery of, (P.), B., 891.
 effect of occluded gas on plasticity of, A., 722.
 spectrum of, in the electrodeless discharge, A., 232.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1148.
 L X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 824.
 L-absorption discontinuities of, A., 1052.
 M-series absorption spectrum of, A., 1149.
 spark spectra of, A., 340.
 magneto-resistance of, A., 721.
 effect of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 588.
 thermal expansion of, A., 247.
 evolution of heat from, A., 589.
 molecular heat of dissociation of, A., 354.
 crystallisation of, A., 153.
 crystals, mechanical twinning in, A., 946.
 conductivity surfaces in, A., 353.
 conductivity of, in a magnetic field, A., 1060.
 diamagnetism of, A., 353.
 segregation of polonium in, A., 1283.
 absorption of, in the body, A., 107.
 adsorption and excretion of injectable preparations of, A., 447.
 Bismuth alloys with antimony, solid phase in, A., 356.
 with lithium, A., 724.
 with magnesium, electrical conductivity and phase rule diagram of, A., 591.
 with thallium, crystal structure of, A., 1301.
 electrochemistry of, A., 954.
 with tin, properties of, A., 137.
 eutectic, viscosity of, B., 407.
 Bismuth compounds, spirochaticidal action of, A., 1407.
 complex, A., 854.
 Bismuth tribromide and triiodide, absorption spectra of, A., 1154.
 carbonate, adsorptive power of, A., 727.
 iodide, action of potash solutions on, A., 158.
 nitrate, colloidal solutions of, A., 362.
 reaction of, with thiocarbamide, A., 377.
 mixture of, with cinchonine nitrate, as indicator in argentometric determination of iodides, A., 45.
 oxido, band spectrum of, A., 7.
 oxides, potential of, A., 1072.
 oxyiodide, A., 1083.
 phosphate, solubility of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 1167.
 Bismuth organic compounds, A., 670.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 301, 813.
 containing arsenic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 349.
 Bismuth triiodide, complex compound of, with tri(hydroxyethyl)amine, A., 742.
 Bismuth detection, determination, and separation:—
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.
 detection of, with alkali thiocyanates, A., 502.
 colorimetrically, A., 1324.
 with organic sulphur compounds, A., 502, 1193.
 with 2-thiol-5-thio-4-phenyl-3:4-diazolone, A., 622.
 determination of, A., 622.
 colorimetrically, A., 502, 748, 1324.
 volumetrically, A., 162.
 in animal tissues, microchemically, A., 326.
 in biological material, and its separation from arsenic, A., 122.

- Bismuth detection, determination, and separation:—**
determination of, in copper, B., 100, 150, 630, 764, 1014, 1105.
in minerals, A., 1322.
in pharmaceutical preparations, micro-volumetrically, B., 42.
- Bismuthiodides, electromigration of, in colloidal systems, A., 326.**
- Bismuthylmannonic acid, salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 476.**
- Bisnaphthol disulphides, A., 1097.**
- Bis- β -2-naphthylaminoethylamine, hydrobromide, A., 1011.**
- Bisnaphthylethylthiuram disulphides, A., 60.**
- Bis-2:4-dinitro-5:7-dimethylphenoxthin 6:6'-disulphide, A., 1097.**
- Bis-5-nitro-2-hydroxybenzyl-N-hydroxymethylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1213.**
- Bis-2-o-nitrophenylaminophenyl disulphide, A., 65.**
- s-Bis-(2-phenyl-4'-quinolyl)-4-carboxylic acid, and its esters, A., 304.**
- s-Bis-(2-phenyl-4'-quinolyl)methylenediamine, A., 304.**
- s-Bis-(2-phenyl-4'-quinolyl)thiocarbamide, A., 304.**
- 2:3:4:5-Bis-(2'-phenyl-1':2':3'-triazolo)aniline, and its derivatives, A., 1012.**
- 2:3:4:5-Bis-(2'-phenyl-1':2':3'-triazolo)azobenzene, A., 1012.**
- lin-Bis-2-phenyltriazolobenzene, supposed, structure of, A., 1012.**
- Bis- δ -phthalamido- δ -dicarboxybutyl disulphide, A., 1094.**
- Bis-2-pyridylaniline, A., 85.**
- Bis- β -tolylaminoethylamines, hydrobromides of, A., 1011.**
- Bis-1:1'-p-tolyl-3:3'-diphenylrubene, oxidation of, A., 649.**
- Bis-2:2':2''-triprydyltriplatinous hexachloride, A., 1370.**
- Bitumen, extraction of, from coal, B., 436. testing ductility of, B., 612. viscosity of mixtures of asphalt and, B., 437. stiffening of mixtures of fillers and, B., 741. mixtures of tar and, B., 661. mixtures of rubber and, B., 1111. emulsions. See under Emulsions. influence of paraffin wax in, B., 995. properties of asphaltic cements from, B., 741. addition of, to concrete, B., 627. manufacture of coloured extruded products of, (P.), B., 158. production of dispersions of, (P.), B., 263. production of flexible sheeting from, (P.), B., 720. use of, in road construction, B., 1091. mixtures of micro-asbestos and, for roads, B., 83. use of, in varnishes, B., 287. Alberta, B., 562. asphalt, determination of plastic properties of, B., 913. effect of paraffin wax on properties of, B., 787. liquid, testing of, B., 741. relation of, to solid mineral matter, B., 741. analysis of mixtures of coal tar and, B., 866. determination of, in mixtures with tar, B., 741. effect of paraffin wax in, B., 787.**
- Bitumen, asphalt, determination in, of paraffin wax, B., 787.**
- bituminous-coal, influence of oxidation on solubility of, in benzene and petroleum, B., 390.**
- brown-coal, and its resinous constituents, B., 132.**
- Bohemian, acids of, B., 741.**
- Canadian, continuous hydrogenation of, B., 131.**
- Chalainov, A., 54.**
- mineralised, vanadium in, A., 54.**
- of Moscow coals, B., 1091.**
- natural, humification of, B., 563.**
- analysis of, B., 995.**
- See also Asphalt.**
- Bituminous articles, resistant to heat of the sun, (P.), B., 278.**
- binders, stiffening point and impact-resistance of, B., 741.**
- coatings. See under Coatings.**
- compositions, production of, (P.), B., 354.**
- for joints in masonry, (P.), B., 278.**
- pigmented, B., 228.**
- concrete. See under Concrete.**
- emulsions. See under Emulsions.**
- fuels. See under Fuels.**
- limestone. See Limestone, bituminous.**
- materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 747.**
- coking of, (P.), B., 950, 951.**
- liquid, (P.), B., 1093.**
- anti-stick coating materials for, (P.), B., 638*.**
- impregnation of concrete and porous ceramic products with, (P.), B., 719.**
- for electrical apparatus, adhesion and plastic flow of, B., 913.**
- for filling electrical apparatus, B., 801.**
- for roads, B., 238; (P.), B., 541.**
- brittle point of, B., 836.**
- for road surfaces, (P.), B., 278.**
- mixtures, for roads, mechanical testing of, B., 238, 239.**
- paving, manufacture of, (P.), B., 490.**
- rocks. See under Rocks.**
- schists. See under Schists.**
- shale. See under Shale.**
- Bituite, A., 1197.**
- Biuret, phenyl nitrogen esters of, A., 644.**
- Biuret reaction, A., 761; B., 295.**
- in urine testing and cereal analysis, A., 122.**
- Biza orellana. See Annatto seeds.**
- Bixin, moderated oxidation of, A., 510.**
- Blackberries, "rosetto" of, B., 902.**
- Blackcurrants. See under Currants.**
- Blanc fixe, production of dispersions of, (P.), B., 463.**
- Blanc's rule, A., 189.**
- Blasting caps, (P.), B., 124.**
- Bleaching, stabilisation of peroxide solutions for, (P.), B., 402.**
- of animal fibres, (P.), B., 235, 880.**
- of cellulose esters, electrolytically, (P.), B., 494.**
- of cotton fabrics, B., 234.**
- of felt hat bodies, (P.), B., 963.**
- of fur skins, (P.), B., 925.**
- of pulp, effect of temperature on, B., 828.**
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 570.**
- of tanner's wool, (P.), B., 191.**
- of textiles, (P.), B., 141, 755.**
- use of Biancal in, B., 140.**
- of vegetable fibres, B., 715; (P.), B., 191.**
- of viscose thread, (P.), B., 715.**
- of wicker-work goods, B., 359.**
- of wood pulp, B., 755.**
- of wool, effect of hydrogen peroxide stabilisers in, B., 141.**
- Bleaching agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 617.**
- Bleaching liquors, containers for, (P.), B., 658.**
- "Bleaching-soda." See Sodium carbonate, mixtures of the silicate and.**
- Bleaching solutions, halogen, mechanism of action of, A., 743.**
- Bleeding, lipæmia duo to, A., 793.**
- Blood, studies on, A., 1019.**
- formation of, A., 206.**
- role of copper in, A., 1242.**
- substances affecting the circulation of, A., 813.**
- copper and iron in regeneration of, A., 200.**
- effect of iron and liver preparations on regeneration of, A., 206.**
- absorption spectrum of, after treatment with carbon monoxide and other gases, A., 1241.**
- fluorescence spectrum of tin complex of, A., 315.**
- action of rays on complement of, A., 316.**
- chemistry of mitogenetic radiation of, A., 316.**
- potential of, in muscular work, A., 550.**
- colloid-osmotic pressure of, A., 436, 437.**
- osmotic relations of, with body-fluids, A., 204.**
- substances decreasing pressure of, A., 106, 215.**
- effect of oxygenation and reduction on absorption curve and p_K of, A., 92.**
- chloroform solubility and hæmoglobin content of, A., 792.**
- coagulation of, and fibrinogen formation, A., 1244.**
- action of glutathione and heavy metals on, A., 1244.**
- effect of glutathione and of heparin on, A., 1123.**
- chemistry of lipins in, A., 543.**
- in scurvy, A., 1389.**
- retardation of, by sodium citrate, A., 430.**
- latent stage in, A., 795.**
- self-recording coagulometer for, A., 1195.**
- glycolysis of, A., 792.**
- effect of cuprocollargol and electro-collargol on, A., 1244.**
- effect of transfusion of, on donor's and receiver's blood, A., 1377.**
- chemistry of, A., 687.**
- physico-chemistry of, A., 912.**
- action of methylene-blue on, A., 912.**
- composition of, and of milk, A., 678.**
- effect of vitamin-A on, A., 333.**
- action of curative waters on, A., 1254.**
- effect of inorganic salts on mineral composition of, A., 1020.**
- effect of sunlight on mineral composition of, A., 448.**
- effect of exercise and inanition on constituents of, A., 102.**
- effect of glucose ingestion on constituents of, A., 1027.**
- post-partum changes in constituents of, A., 1378.**
- acetylcholine in, A., 1245.**
- and its detection, A., 793.**
- acid-base equilibrium in, A., 542, 1122.**
- influence of liver damage on, A., 326.**
- adenylic acid in, in hypertension, A., 99.**
- effect of amino-acids on alcohol content of, A., 105.**

- Blood, effect of diet on alcohol content of, A., 214, 803.
alkali reserve and chloride ratio in, A., 794.
effect of food ingestion on bile acids in, A., 687.
distribution of bromine in, A., 429.
relation between bromine in, and internal secretions, A., 322.
calcium in, A., 1379.
in disease, A., 209.
effect of insulin on, A., 814.
effect of parathyroidectomy on, A., 814.
in relation to the menstrual cycle, A., 674.
effect of salt-free diet on partition of, A., 213.
calcium and phosphato in, A., 202.
changes in calcium and potassium in, after injection of hypertonic salt solutions, A., 794.
effect of splenectomy on calcium and potassium of, A., 438.
calcium, potassium, and phosphorus in, after partial removal of liver, A., 794.
calliercin in, A., 224.
carbon monoxide content of, A., 200.
effect of smoking on, A., 215.
influence of vitamins on catalase in, A., 1414.
distribution of chlorine in, after injection of sodium chloride, A., 918.
extraction from, of cholesterol, A., 315.
cholesterol in, in hypometabolism, A., 1025.
variations in, due to sunlight, A., 429.
effect of irradiation on, A., 806.
effect of administration of irradiated ergosterol on, A., 1019.
in relation to activity of sex glands, A., 815.
influence of spleen hormone on, A., 813.
relation between cholesterol, glucose, and nitrogen in, A., 793.
copper content of, A., 1242.
distribution of copper between corpuscles and plasma in, A., 1123.
effect of hypertension on creatine of, A., 1249.
creatine and creatinine in, A., 1242.
effect of administration of creatinine on, A., 440.
depressor substance of, A., 428.
diastase in, A., 1402.
fat in, diffusibility of, A., 687.
variations in fatty acids of, A., 793.
gas and electrolyte equilibria in, A., 92, 911.
glutathione in, at high altitudes, A., 428.
in old age, A., 793.
relation of, to hæmoglobin, A., 1018.
glutathione fraction of, in respiration, A., 1242.
circulation of glutathione in diseases of, A., 680.
glycogen content of, A., 94.
hæmoglobin in, during the first year of life, A., 426.
iodine in, after castration in bitches and dogs, A., 815.
influence of ultra-violet light on, A., 1400.
physiological value of, A., 795.
iron in, A., 99, 315.
and its differentiation, A., 92.
and hæmoglobin, A., 1018.
in health and disease, A., 680.
- Blood, non-protein iron in, A., 547.
lactic acid in, after injection of sodium hydrogen carbonate, A., 806.
effect of sugar injection on, A., 442.
effect of high altitudes on, A., 918.
glycolytic production of, A., 801.
lactic acid and sugar in, in perfusion of spleen, A., 912.
effect of ammonium chloride on, A., 806.
effect of diet deficient in inorganic salts on, A., 688.
effect of muscular exercise on lactic acid and carbon dioxide in, A., 320.
effect of insulin on lipase of, A., 1038.
reduction of lipase of, by thyroxine, A., 1409.
lipins of, under various conditions, A., 687.
effect of diet on, A., 211.
changes in, after administration of bile acids, A., 1393.
lipin- and inorganic phosphorus in, after irradiation, A., 428.
oxalic acid in, in relation to food, A., 1122.
effect of sugar concentration on, A., 1122.
oxygen saturation curves of, A., 911.
peptide content of, A., 917.
phosphates in, during work, A., 429.
effect of injection of lecithin on phosphoric acid in, A., 1378.
phosphorus in, effect of ultra-violet light on, in fasting, A., 806.
distribution of, after suppression of renal function, A., 1026.
spectra of poisons in, A., 447.
influence of adrenaline on potassium of, A., 813.
partition of potassium in, A., 1020.
pressor principle in, in hypertension, A., 436.
proteins, origin of, A., 1121.
composition of, with reference to diet, A., 1137.
respiratory, sedimentation constants, mol. wts., and isoelectric points of, A., 92.
sugar in, regulation of, A., 446.
after administration of carbohydrate, A., 442.
central regulation of, A., 1244.
nervous regulation of, A., 106.
control of, by vagus, A., 1243.
fluctuations of, A., 315.
physiological variation of, A., 792.
distribution of, A., 94.
and glycolysis, A., 201.
equilibrium of, under various conditions, A., 800.
effect of method of administration on curves of, A., 1019.
tolerance curves for, A., 442.
fermentation of, A., 792.
effect on, of acid or alkali administration in fasting, A., 437.
effect of anaesthetics on, A., 106.
influence of the carotid sinus on, A., 543.
in diabetes, A., 1127.
increase of, by diastase, A., 1379.
effect of psycho secretion of digestive glands on, A., 924.
depression of, by egg-yolk, A., 1379.
effect of fat administration on, A., 1130.
after injection of glucose, A., 801.
effect of injection of hydrochloric acid and glucose on, A., 793.
in experimental hypertension, A., 436.
effect of insulin on, after removal of liver and pancreas, A., 115.
- Blood, sugar in, effect of injection of lecithin and sodium chlorido on, A., 215.
effect of muscle extracts on, A., 1142.
in old age, A., 801.
action of phloridzin on, A., 924.
action of pituitary extracts on, A., 1410.
effect of smoking on, A., 690.
effect of splenectomy on, A., 101.
in resection of stomach, A., 208.
effect of yeast extracts on, A., 215.
effect of changes in, on gastric hunger-contractions, A., 216.
sugar and urea in, A., 686.
non-glucose sugars in, A., 1122.
non-protein sulphur of, in relation to adrenals, A., 794.
thiocyanogen content of, A., 429.
thyroxine in, A., 1409.
urea in, effect of nutrition on, A., 104.
changes in, after urease injection, A., 1378.
preparation of protein-free filtrates of, A., 1243.
use of zinc hydroxide powder in, A., 793.
citration of, and precipitation of calcium, A., 315.
in biliary and hepatic diseases, bile acids in, A., 1025.
volume regulation of, in experimental hydræmia, A., 542.
in liver disease, xanthoproteic reaction of, A., 1025.
in mental disease, removal of bromine from, A., 1249.
in pregnancy, A., 437.
constituents of, A., 682.
melanophoric hormone in, A., 1207.
parathyroid hormone in, A., 101.
sugar and diastase in, A., 100.
thyroid hormone in, A., 1026.
effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade on, A., 692.
grouping of, by means of preserved muscle, A., 201.
collection of, for determination of gases, A., 314.
- Blood of Korean adults, sugar in, A., 673.
animal and human, sugar distribution in, A., 428.
of marine animals, surface tension of plasma and serum of, A., 316.
of various animals, oxalic acid in, A., 1122.
arterial, p_{H} of, during gastric secretion, A., 432.
influence of respiration on oxygen saturation of, A., 1377.
arterial and venous, effect of gastric secretion on, A., 545.
sugar in, A., 1122.
Japanese beetle, changes in p_{H} of, A., 912.
capillary and venous, sugar-tolerance curves for, A., 201.
of blue catfish, effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide tension on number of red corpuscles in, A., 1017.
of cattle, effect of addition of mineral elements to ration on these elements in, A., 1395.
chicken's, A., 1122.
filterable and non-filterable calcium in, A., 202.
hæmoglobin content of, A., 200.
phosphorus partition in, in relation to diet, A., 1129.
determination in, of hæmoglobin, A., 792.

Blood, circulating, mitogenetic spectrum of, A., 1380.
 of Sebright cocks and hens, glutathione in, A., 793.
 colt's, A., 546.
 chemistry of, A., 688.
 cow's, calcium content of, A., 794.
 changes in phosphorus of, in calving, A., 912.
 vitamin-D from irradiated yeast in, A., 1270.
 of cows and sheep, calcium and magnesium in, A., 1028.
 of lactating cows, variation of sugar in, A., 201.
 crab's, copper and iron in, A., 92.
 dog's, composition of, A., 800.
 acetylcholine in, A., 1378.
 chlorine in, A., 429.
 on mixed diets and in fasting, A., 803.
 proteins of, and of subcutaneous lymph, A., 674.
 glucose in, and in lymph, A., 1029.
 sugar in, effect of ligation of the portal vein on, A., 805.
 effect of diathermy and infection on, A., 1024.
 effect of injection of calcium and potassium on potassium-calcium ratio in, A., 794.
 of dogs' tongues, acetylcholine in, A., 114.
 dove's and pigeon's, corpuscles and haemoglobin in, according to sex and season, A., 1377.
 of domestic and wild ducks, content of chlorine, fructose, etc., in, A., 1122.
 earthworm's, calcium in, A., 674.
 ewe's, in pregnancy, A., 799.
 of fish, diurnal variations in, A., 93.
 of fish and turtles, A., 673.
 fluoride, determination in, of urea, A., 793.
 of Trakehn foals, constituents of, A., 1019.
 fowl's, spectrophotometry of haemoglobin of, A., 1120.
 goat's foetal, oxygen capacity and volume of, A., 1377.
 of lactating goats, effect of fats on lipins of, A., 687.
 goat's and rabbit's, foetal and maternal, spectroscopic comparison of, A., 1377.
 of various groups, specific carbohydrates of, A., 795.
 hamolysed, synthesis of phosphoric esters in, A., 1242.
 hen's, cholesterol content of, A., 1378.
 of healthy and sick horses, p_{H} in, A., 429.
 human, effect of water drinking, mineral starvation and salt administration on osmotic pressure of, A., 1395.
 haemoglobin in, A., 1018.
 significance of iodine content of, A., 315.
 lactic acid in, during rest, A., 801.
 mercury in, A., 1257.
 urea level in, A., 94.
 water content of, A., 1123.
 solubility of ethyl iodide in, A., 673.
 during foetal liver feeding, A., 206.
 of hypertensive subjects, pressor substances in, A., 1024.
 of new-born infants, A., 1019.
 of inhabitants of the tropics, acid-base equilibrium of, A., 213.
 insect's, inhibition of coagulation of, A., 430.
 of invertebrates, protein content of, A., 541.

Blood, of adolescent males, haemoglobin and red corpuscles in, A., 426.
 maternal, and of umbilical cord, amino-acids in, A., 674.
 in menstruation and pregnancy, absence of thyroid hormone from, A., 101.
 of mice, water content of, A., 1123.
 of monkeys, sugar in, A., 1379.
 of mother and child, agglutinins in, A., 1020.
 normal and concentrated, oxygenation of, A., 673.
 normal and diabetic, inactivation of insulin by, A., 814.
 ox, influence of calcium and phosphorus intake on, A., 1133.
 acetylcholine in, A., 428, 1378.
 pancreatic, sulphur content of, A., 1379.
 pig's, chemistry of, A., 543.
 of new-born pigs, constituents of, A., 673.
 pigeon's, sugar in, effect of injected glucose on, A., 443.
 portal, acetylcholine-like substance in, A., 223.
 pregnant and puerperal, A., 1026.
 rabbit's, effect of adrenalectomy on cholesterol of, A., 700.
 effect of irradiation on lactic acid and sugar in, A., 1253.
 effect of injected lipase on lipase content of, A., 694.
 rat's, arginase in, A., 1259.
 cholesterol level in, A., 1243.
 haemoglobin concentration of, A., 1377.
 influence of fasting on lipins in, A., 201.
 of albino rats, effect of avitaminosis on lipins of, A., 119.
 of ruminants, effect of adrenalectomy or of injection of insulin on constituents of, A., 700.
 shed, effect of iodoacetic acid on disappearance of glucose from, A., 912.
 sheep's, constituents of, A., 1243.
 calcium and phosphorus of, A., 1020.
 of merino sheep, organic constituents in filtrates of, A., 1019.
 phosphorus in, on pasture, A., 315.
 silkworm's, catalase and tyrosinase of, A., 559.
 water content of, A., 1379.
 snail's, detection in, of copper, A., 674.
 turtle's, after complete anoxia, A., 93.
 venous, oxygen saturation in, after muscular work, A., 320.
 of afferent and efferent vessels of viscera, chlorine in, A., 794.
 whole, first acid change in, A., 1122.
 of pregnant women, ovary-stimulating extracts from, A., 457.
Blood analysis :—
 errors in sampling of, A., 317.
 analysis of gases in, by the Van Slyke method, A., 314.
 micro-analysis of, by the step photometer, A., 94.
 diazo-reaction of, A., 201.
 identification of old stains of, spectroscopically, A., 673.
 detection of, in faeces, A., 680.
 on green leaves, A., 92.
 elimination of alkali and alkaline-earth chlorides in, A., 1242.
 detection in, of anti-diuretics, A., 1029.
 of bile acids, spectrophotometrically, A., 94.
 of carbon monoxide, spectroscopically, A., 91.

Blood analysis :—
 detection and determination in, of carbon monoxide, A., 91.
 determination in, of adrenaline, A., 1409.
 of alcohol, A., 105, 326.
 of volatile aldehydes, A., 673.
 of ammonia, A., 54.
 of ammonia and urea, A., 94.
 of bases, A., 201, 1020.
 of benzene, A., 1253.
 of bile acids, A., 315.
 of bilirubin, A., 543.
 of borneolglycuronic acid, menthol, mentholglycuronic acid, and β -naphtholglycuronic acid, A., 122.
 of bromine, A., 202, 338, 543, 1278, 1379.
 of calcium, chloride, and potassium, A., 542.
 of carbon monoxide, A., 1241.
 of chlorine, A., 674.
 of cholesterol, A., 93, 1019.
 of cholesterol, lipins, and phosphatides, A., 673.
 of copper, A., 202.
 of creatinine, A., 543.
 of fatty acids, microchemically, A., 201.
 of fibrinogen, A., 543.
 of fructose, A., 315, 1379.
 of glucosamine, A., 675.
 of glutathione, A., 1378.
 of reduced glutathione, A., 794.
 of guanidine, A., 1121.
 of indoxyl compounds, A., 315.
 of iodine, A., 674, 1379.
 of iron, A., 674.
 of lactic acid, A., 1019.
 of lipins, A., 1019.
 of nitrites, colorimetrically, A., 1123.
 of nitrogen, by Kjeldahl's method, A., 1243.
 of non-protein nitrogen, A., 428.
 of oxalic acid, A., 201, 1122, 1379.
 of oxygen, A., 1018, 1242.
 of phosphatides, A., 543.
 of phosphorus, A., 674.
 of sugar, A., 94, 201, 793.
 light-filter for, A., 1122.
 by the picric acid method, A., 543.
 step-photometrically, A., 673.
 effect of anti-coagulants and anti-glycolytics on, A., 543.
 by deproteinisation, with cadmium hydroxide in, A., 428.
 of urea, A., 338, 543, 1121, 1378.
 of uric acid, A., 1121.
 of water, A., 1019.
 determination of iodine value of unsaturated fatty acids in, A., 429.
Blood-corpuscles, zinc content of nuclei of, A., 1123.
 effect of anti-coagulants on cell volume of, A., 1123.
 horse, hamolysed, oxidation and phosphorylation in, A., 911.
 human, determination in, of free water, A., 673.
 rabbit's, escape of potassium from, into hypotonic solutions, A., 1379.
 red, diameter and volume of, A., 541.
 influence of narcotics on respiration of, A., 1029.
 respiration and glycolysis of, in allergy and anaphylaxis, A., 1386.
 rôle of proteins in regulating resistance of, A., 92.
 specific resistance of, A., 673.
 permeability of, A., 673.
 penetration of, by anions, A., 429.

- Blood-corpuscles**, red, penetration of glucose into, A., 673.
 passage of chlorine from, to plasma, in presence of sodium citrate, A., 429.
 osmotic effect of solutions of non-electrolytes on, A., 792.
 enzyme from, catalysing hydration of carbon dioxide, A., 217.
 excitation metabolism of, A., 541.
 action of, on diphosphoglyceric and phosphoglyceric acids, A., 1242.
 on protein metabolism, A., 1377.
 escape of haemoglobin in haemolysis of, A., 1242.
 phosphoglycerase in, A., 1138.
 of birds, physical chemistry of, A., 316.
 human centrifuged, effect of sodium and potassium in diet on sodium concentration in, A., 1122.
 mammalian, cataphoresis of, A., 1121.
 red and white, copper in, A., 1123.
 white, enzymes of, A., 93.
 condition of glycogen in, A., 913.
 peroxidase reaction of, A., 109, 1136.
- Blood-group agglutinin**, chemical nature of, A., 1244.
- Blood-pigment**. See Haemoglobin.
- Blood-pigments**, elimination of iron from, A., 911.
 prosthetic group of, A., 200.
- Blood-plasma**, ultrafiltration of, A., 315.
 calcium content of ultrafiltrates of, A., 202.
 influence of hormones on p_H of, A., 1409.
 cholesterol in, A., 1025.
 regeneration of proteins of, in relation to diet, A., 1028.
 utilisation of proteins of, in body metabolism, A., 1028.
 of fasting laying hens, calcium and phosphorus content of, A., 1379.
 human, cholesterol content of, A., 1243.
 determination in, of p_H , A., 674.
 of iron, A., 1123.
 of proteins, A., 427, 912, 1377.
- Blood-serum**, physical properties of, A., 542, 912, 1378.
 ultrafiltration of, A., 315.
 light-filtering index of, A., 1121.
 osmotic pressure of colloids in, A., 674.
 complement action of, A., 1124.
 effect of obstruction of bile duct on bilirubin in, A., 437.
 effect of mercury diuresis on bilirubin in, A., 1249.
 bound-calcium in, A., 429.
 effect of adrenaline, adrenal capsule extracts, and choline on calcium and potassium in, A., 332.
 creatinine in, A., 798.
 mol. wt. of globulins of, A., 912.
 precipitation of magnesium from, A., 1136.
 protein equilibrium of, A., 1018.
 proteinates and cations of, A., 315.
 tryptophan content of, A., 1378.
 destruction of haemoglobin by, A., 911.
 relation of, to body fluids, A., 1125.
 of cattle, calcium and phosphorus in, A., 794.
 of children, calcium and acid-soluble phosphate in, A., 429.
 cow's, in pregnancy, mineral content of, A., 1026.
 of cows, goats, and sheep, electrolyte content of, in diseases, A., 1026.
 frog's, potassium and calcium content of, A., 325.
 of horse and pig, mineral composition of, A., 794.
- Blood-serum in man**, mineral balance of, A., 794.
 ashing of, for determination of sodium, A., 674.
 determination in, of citric acid, A., 1019.
 of fat, A., 1024.
 of magnesium, A., 674, 1243.
 of phosphates, A., 542.
 of proteins, A., 1377.
 of sodium, A., 745.
- Blow-flies**. See under Flies.
- Blow-lamps**, gas, with electric preheating, A., 859.
- Body fat**, effect of saturated fatty acid content of diet on, A., 1131.
- Body fluids**, citric acid in, A., 1130.
 relation of, to blood-serum, A., 1125.
- Bogmoss**. See under Moss.
- Boilers**, mined soapstone bricks for combustion chambers of, B., 276.
 evaluation of fuels for, B., 130.
 tensile strength of steel for, B., 1062.
 foaming of water in, B., 383.
 automatic control of combustion in, B., 255.
 prevention of caustic embrittlement of, (P.), B., 282.
 corrosion of tubes and pipes in, B., 888.
 rôle of lubricating oil in corrosion of, B., 783.
 prevention of scale in, (P.), B., 560.
 prevention and removal of scale from, (P.), B., 1087.
 removal of scale from, (P.), B., 703.
 steam, heat-transmitting liquids for, (P.), B., 351.
 corrosion of, by water and steam, B., 255.
 prevention of scale formation in, (P.), B., 657.
 waste-heat, (P.), B., 911.
- Boiling points**, calculation of, A., 1300.
 pressure correction of, A., 1300.
- Bolometers**, linear, A., 986.
- Boltzmann equation**, thermodynamic derivation of, A., 246.
- Bombyx mori*. See Silkworms.
- Bone**, changes in composition and structure of, A., 803.
 changes in, from magnesium deficiency, A., 1253.
 in rachitic and non-rachitic diets, A., 209.
 calcium salts of, A., 95.
 mineralisation of, in avitaminosis-A, A., 1040.
 blood-calcium during consolidation of fractures of, A., 797.
 calcium and phosphorus metabolism in diseases of, A., 680.
 serum-phosphatase in diseases of, A., 1129.
 growing, action of aspirin and calcium-aspirin on, A., 805.
 in health and rickets, inorganic salts in, A., 1133.
 horse's, with osteomalacia, A., 798.
 rat's, effect on, of overdoses of irradiated ergosterol, A., 118.
 of diet poor in inorganic constituents, A., 323.
 detection in, of fluorine, A., 692.
 determination in, of magnesium, colorimetrically, A., 574.
- Bone articles**, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- Bone black**, decolorising power of, B., 389.
- Bone-marrow**, physiology of, A., 102.
 effect of, on plasma-proteins, A., 701.
- Bongkreng poisoning**. See under Poisoning.
- Boots**, testing flexibility of uppers for, B., 514.
- Boracite**, A., 387.
 crystal structure of, A., 1060.
- Borates**. See under Boron.
- Borax**. See Sodium borate.
- Bordeaux mixture**, production and use of, B., 645.
 effects of, on transpiration in plants, B., 251, 1027.
 on water requirement of plants, B., 1027.
 abrasive effect of lime in, B., 517.
- Boric acid**. See under Boron.
- Borneol**, separation of, from pine oil, (P.), B., 137, 954.
 electric moment of, A., 723.
 dehydration of, catalytically, by thoria, A., 1007.
- ω -**Borneol**. See Camphor, 10-hydroxy-.
- π -**Borneols**, A., 299.
- Borneolglycuronic acid**, preparation of glycuronic acid from, and its bornyl ester, A., 172.
 determination of, in blood, A., 122.
- Bornyl chloride**, reaction of, with sodium, A., 1007.
 preparation of camphene from, A., 1106.
- (-)-**Bornyl fumaryl chloride**, A., 777.
- Bornylencarboxylic acids**, hydroxymethylencamphor and methyl esters, A., 529.
- Boron**, in natural waters, A., 1196.
 omission of protons from, A., 128.
 under α -rays, A., 1151.
 disintegration of, by heavy hydrogen ions, A., 826.
 energy spectra of neutrons from, by α -particles, A., 1151.
 by protons, A., 1284.
 range of particles from, A., 128, 471.
 γ -rays from, A., 579.
 transformation of, into beryllium isotope, A., 938.
 energy distribution between transmutation products of, A., 938.
- Boron alloys** with iron, spectroscopic analysis of, A., 981.
 with palladium, adsorption of hydrogen by, A., 839.
- Boron compounds**, sources of, B., 273.
 effect of, on lyophilic colloids, A., 253.
 on plant growth, A., 570; B., 597, 1026.
- Boron arsenate**, crystal structure of, A., 352.
 and its mixed crystals with the phosphate, A., 614.
 arsenates, hydrated, A., 1081.
 carbide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 62, 926*.
- trifluoride**, organic reactions with, A., 176, 1349.
 molecular compounds of, with water, alcohols, and organic acids, A., 1341.
 hydride, magnetism of, A., 477.
 hydrides, A., 242, 497.
- trioxide**, coefficient of thermal expansion of, A., 247.
 crystal structure of, A., 947.
 equilibrium of, with barium oxide and with sodium oxide, A., 965.
 with water, A., 1174.
 as flux in mineral analysis, A., 1322.
- phosphate**, crystal structure of, A., 352.
 and its mixed crystals with the arsenate, A., 614.
 phosphates, hydrated, A., 1081.
- Boric acid**, and its alkali salts, A., 1081, 1174.
 production of, from colemanite, etc., (P.), B., 574.
 dissociation constants of, A., 1071.

Boron:—

Boric acid, effect of sugars on dissociation of, A., 844.
 crystal structure of, A., 1161.
 acceleration of mutarotation of glucose by, A., 58.
 strengths of hydrocarbon derivatives of, A., 1173.
 dissociation constants of organic derivatives of, A., 1173.
 complex formation of, with tartaric acid in solution, A., 963.
 detection of, A., 745.
 by fluorescence reaction, A., 1190.
 determination of, microchemically, A., 745.
 Borates, determination of, in ores, B., 236.
 Perborates, constitution of, A., 1081.
 determination of, in washing agents, B., 1056.
 Boron detection:—
 drop reaction for, A., 981.
 Boron minerals, treatment of, (P.), B., 756.
 Bottles, caps for, (P.), B., 754.
 substitute for cork for, (P.), B., 528.
 shrinkable, from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 447.
 reagent, for hygroscopic or oxidisable solids, A., 1326.
 Boundaries, moving, Kohlrausch's theory of, A., 149.
 Bournonite, photo-electric effect of, A., 584.
 Bradycardia in vitamin-B₁ deficiency, A., 705.
 Braggite in Transvaal platiniferous concentrates, A., 166.
 Brain, biochemistry of, A., 1381.
 action of cortex of, on respiration, A., 105.
 effect of vitamin-B₁ on respiratory quotient of, A., 226.
 chemistry of antigen of, A., 203.
 storage of bromine in, A., 217.
 free and bound cholesterol in, A., 544.
 creatine of, A., 203.
 crystalline depressor substance from, A., 316.
 enzymes of, A., 1246.
 reducing substances in, A., 543.
 effect of narcotics on oxidation by, A., 215, 1254.
 lactic acid oxidation in, in avitaminosis-B, A., 1270.
 diseases of, blood-cholesterol, -urea, and -uric acid in, A., 1127.
 content of sexual hormones in, A., 682.
 bird's, action of catatorulin in, A., 226.
 guinea-pig's, normal and scorbutic, calcium and magnesium content of, A., 1026.
 mid-, disease of, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 1127.
 pigeon's, pyruvic acid as intermediary metabolite in, A., 932.
 determination in, of ethyl alcohol, A., 1396.
 Brakes, fluid for, (P.), B., 865.
 friction materials for, (P.), B., 49.
 hydraulic, fluids for, (P.), B., 610, 1041, 1089.
 Brake linings, manufacture of, (P.), B., 659.
 Brandy, manufacture of, B., 982.
 apple, manufacture of, B., 1078.
 analysis of confectionery containing, B., 700.
 determination in, of aldehydes, B., 982.
 Brass, influence of third metal on constitution of, B., 764.

Brass, refining of, (P.), B., 1016.
 electrolytic refining of, (P.), B., 329.
 electric furnace refractories in foundries for, B., 100.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 366.
 cold-working, annealing, and tempering of, B., 840.
 etching of, for detection of internal stresses, B., 677.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 66.
 melting of, (P.), B., 459.
 mechanical properties of, B., 407.
 effect of temperature on, B., 150.
 electrodeposition of, B., 966.
 crystal densities of, B., 889.
 effect of p_H on corrosion of, in water, B., 542.
 production of protective coatings on, (P.), B., 23.
 determination of thickness of copper and nickel coatings on, B., 240.
 babbitt-lined journal-bearing shell of, (P.), B., 766.
 scrap, removal of iron from, B., 800.
 recovery of zinc from, (P.), B., 409.
 electrolytic analysis of, B., 22.
 determination in, of zinc, B., 764.
 α -Brass, lattice distortion of, A., 1296.
 deformation lines in, B., 965.
 β -Brass, transition of, A., 725.
 changes in transformation of, B., 764.
 effect of nickel on transformation point of, A., 356.
 ϵ -Brass, dezincification and corrosion of, B., 764.
 Brass tubes, testing of tendency to spontaneous cracking of, B., 677.
 drawn, deformation structure of, B., 1105.
Brassica japonica, growth of, A., 120.
Brassica napus. See Rape.
Brassica oleracea. See Cabbage, red.
Brassica, treatment of soils for, B., 339.
 Brassidic acid, *p*-halogeno- and *p*-phenyl-phenacyl esters, A., 755.
 Braziliin, A., 780.
 Brazilinic acid, synthesis of, A., 192.
 Brazing, B., 22, 504.
 brass rods for, (P.), B., 67.
 solders for, (P.), B., 153.
 spelters for, (P.), B., 66, 67.
 of drilling bits with tungsten alloys, B., 150.
 Bread, making of, (P.), B., 219, 985.
 physical chemistry of, A., 843.
 fermentation, sugars, and gas production in, B., 553, 1080.
 physical chemistry of starch in, A., 961, 1069.
 biological improvers in, B., 858.
 dehydration of colloids in baking of, A., 1069.
 manuring and baking quality of cereals for, B., 728.
 treatment of dough for, (P.), B., 120.
 flour for, B., 472.
 leavening composition for, (P.), B., 219.
 relation of quality to amino-acid content of, B., 939.
 value of yeast in, B., 424.
 nutritive value of, B., 424.
 effect of ammonium phosphate on loaf volume of, B., 168.
 manganese in flour and, B., 647.
 destruction of mould spores on, by ultra-violet light, B., 472.
 coloured spots in, B., 778.
 preservation of, for grain-judging standards, B., 521.
 wrapping of, (P.), B., 380.

Bread crumbs, grain scores for, B., 168.
 Dutch, testing of, B., 904.
 rye, use of by-products from milk in, B., 39.
 rye and wheat, effect on nutritive value of proteins of, of admixture with pea meal, A., 684, 921.
 salt, determination of ash of, B., 472, 647, 1080.
 stale, treatment of, (P.), B., 940.
 white, digestibility of crust and crumb of, *in vitro*, B., 521.
 detection in, of rye and wheat, B., 251.
 determination in, of moisture, B., 731.
 Breweries, corrosion-resistance of metal apparatus in, B., 75.
 removal of beer scale from plant in, (P.), B., 520.
 Brewery water. See under Water.
 Brewing, processes of, developed as a result of taxation of materials, B., 375.
 mathematics of sparging in, B., 601.
 theory of steeping in, B., 1078.
 viscometric control in, B., 646.
 oxidation and reduction in, B., 730.
 corrosion of aluminium in, B., 1078.
 use of bio-chips in, B., 37.
 pretreatment of water for, B., 809.
 Brewing materials, determination in, of nitrogen, B., 37.
 Bricks, raw material for, (P.), B., 927.
 treatment of surface of, (P.), B., 197.
 mechanical properties of, B., 760.
 physical properties and bond of, B., 719.
 measurement of thermal conductivity of, B., 735.
 acid-proof, B., 1101.
 building, permeability of, to air and water, B., 627.
 carborundum and graphite, analysis of, B., 403.
 chlorine-resistant, for manufacture of aluminium chloride, B., 238.
 in coke-oven walls, B., 147.
 Dinas, effect of magnesium oxide on, B., 403.
 glazed, production of, by dry-press process, B., 195.
 grey-burned, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1059.
 metal-coated, production of, (P.), B., 675.
 paving, X-ray study of toughness of, B., 20.
 refractory, (P.), B., 759.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 835, 836, 1100.
 from Kurinski clays, B., 96.
 sand-lime, B., 453.
 suitability of limes for, B., 196.
 silica, production of, (P.), B., 883.
 thermal expansion of, B., 402.
 during firing in coke-ovens, B., 402.
 "reversible," B., 321.
 grading, porosity, and permeability to air of, B., 19.
 high-porosity, B., 1099.
 sillimanite, grading, porosity, and permeability of, B., 1099.
 soapstone, for boiler combustion chambers, B., 276.
 unglazed, colouring of, (P.), B., 626.
 wall, occurrence of nitrates and chlorides in, B., 1101.
 waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 324.
 containing zirconium, analysis of, B., 403.
 Bridges, formation of, A., 524.
 Brilliant green, action of, on bacteriophage, A., 222.

- Brine, purification of, B., 1056.
 recovery of ammonia from, (P.), B., 498.
 extraction of iodine from, (P.), B., 452.
 recovery of silver iodide from, (P.), B., 143.
 portable apparatus for electrolysis of, (P.), B., 461.
 corrosion of metals used in dairies by, B., 1063.
 corrosion of metals and rubber by, B., 1063.
 corrosion of refrigerating machinery by, B., 1063.
 production of magnesium oxide from, B., 959.
 American oil well, extraction of iodine from, B., 497.
 oilfield, recovery of salts, etc., from, (P.), B., 94.
 Searles Lake, recovery of borax and potassium salts from, (P.), B., 450.
 recovery of glaserite from, (P.), B., 450.
 Brionin, A., 1420.
 Briquettes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 564, 916.
 from petroleum coke, (P.), B., 487.
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 488.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 564.
 growth of mould on, B., 82.
 bituminous coal, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 1090.
 charcoal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 708.
 coal, carbonisation of, (P.), B., 180.
 fuel, manufacture of, (P.), B., 180, 564, 745.
 from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 950.
 from coffee waste, (P.), B., 84.
 binders for, (P.), B., 487.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 180.
 carbonised, production of, (P.), B., 133, 229.
 Rhine brown-coal, carbonisation of, B., 1090.
 Brisance, determination of, B., 652, 1085.
 of explosives, B., 173, 350, 429.
 Bromal, condensation of, with diamides, A., 280.
 Bromal hydrate, condensation of, with amides, A., 1209.
 Bromalamides, preparation of, A., 1209.
 reduction of, A., 770.
 Bromalbenzamide, A., 1209.
 Bromal-*n*-butyramide, A., 1209.
 Bromal-*o*-methoxybenzamide, A., 1209.
 Bromalphenylacetamide, A., 1209.
 Bromalsalicylamide, A., 1209.
 Bromal-*p*-toluamide, A., 1209.
 Bromates. See under Bromine.
 Bromides. See under Bromine.
 Bromination, photokinetics of, A., 611.
 influence of air on course of, A., 287.
 Bromine, A., 267.
 in oil-bearing water, A., 505.
 production of, (P.), B., 145, 360.
 at Karabugaz, B., 273.
 and picric acid, from tribromophenol, B., 624.
 extraction of, from sea-water, B., 497; (P.), B., 321.
 recovery of, from Russian natural waters, B., 624.
 from solutions, (P.), B., 402.
 and iodine from mineral water, (P.), B., 577.
 resonance spectrum of, A., 823.
 spark spectrum of, A., 339.
 first spark spectrum of, A., 936.
 trebly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 936.
 absorption of light by, adsorbed on calcium fluoride, A., 467.
 Bromine vapour, scattering of electrons in, A., 1283.
 coloured adsorbents for, A., 839.
 photochemical reaction of, with platinum, A., 374.
 free energy, entropy, and heat capacity of, A., 30.
 fusion curves of mixtures of, with chloroform and with carbon tetrachloride, A., 965.
 heat of condensation of, A., 836.
 equilibrium of, with nitric oxide and nitrosyl bromide, A., 1173.
 with potassium bromide in aqueous solution, A., 962.
 equilibrium of hydrolysis of, A., 962.
 equilibrium in reaction of, with chlorine, A., 489.
 reaction of, with hypophosphorous acid, A., 970.
 storage of, in brain, A., 217.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
 Bromine monochloride, thermodynamic constants of, in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., 30.
 Hydrobromic acid, infra-red absorption spectra and molecular constants of, A., 238.
 conductivity of solutions of, in fused antimony chloride, A., 366.
 free energy, entropy, and heat capacity of, A., 30.
 parachor of, A., 833.
 crystalline, Raman spectrum of, A., 829.
 reaction of, with *N*-chloroacetanilide in dilute solution, A., 970.
 indirect determination of hydrochloric and hydriodic acids and, A., 500.
 Bromides, production of, from tribromophenol, B., 624.
 recovery of, from blood or cerebrospinal fluid in relation to chloride content, A., 545.
 from spent photographic developers, (P.), B., 702.
 electrolytic transport of water in solutions of, A., 256.
 action of, on calcium in blood and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 1134.
 determination of, A., 162.
 by conversion into cyanogen bromide, A., 45.
 volumetrically, with mercurous nitrate, A., 1188.
 in presence of chlorides, A., 744.
 in presence of chlorides and iodides, A., 1321.
 in mixtures with iodides, A., 1188.
 separation of, from chlorides by means of ammonia, A., 980.
 Hypobromous acid, rate of bromate formation in solutions of, A., 35.
 Hypobromites, reaction of, with mercuric cyanide, A., 614.
 Bromates, rate of formation of, in hypobromous acid solutions, A., 35.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 450.
 entropy of, A., 600.
 determination of, in flour, B., 1079.
 Bromine organic compounds:—
 Bromides, interchange of radicals between magnesium organic bromides and, A., 640.
 Bromine detection and determination:—
 detection and determination of, by Denigès-Chelle reaction, A., 1188.
 determination of, argentometrically, A., 671.
 microchemically, in organic substances, A., 1119.
 Bromine detection and determination:—
 determination of, in biological fluids, A., 1422.
 in blood, A., 202, 338, 543, 1278, 1370.
 in blood and organs, A., 466.
 in body-fluids and organs, A., 574.
 in presence of chlorine, A., 45.
 in presence of chlorine and iodine, A., 268.
 in mineral water in presence of chlorine, B., 59.
 Bromine electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 α -Bromo-acids, degradation of, to aldehydes and ketones, A., 405.
 Bromo-esters, reaction of, with piperidine, A., 532.
 Bromoural, colour reaction of adaline and, B., 941.
 Bronchodilators in guinea-pig lungs, A., 1134.
 Bronze, refining of, (P.), B., 1016.
 removal of sulphur from, B., 630.
 bearings of, (P.), B., 967.
 coating of steel with, (P.), B., 586.
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 845.
 alloyed, equilibria in, A., 1301.
 annealed, modulus of elasticity of, B., 150.
 bearing, thermal expansion of, B., 542.
 zinc in, B., 150.
 nickel, strength and ageing of, B., 503.
 electrolytic analysis of, B., 22.
 determination in, of antimony and arsenic, B., 630.
 See also Aluminium bronze.
 Brownian motion, theory of, A., 596, 1170.
 demonstration of, A., 504.
 distribution functions in, A., 486.
 according to Fermi statistics, A., 252.
 in gases, A., 350.
 quantised, A., 350.
 Brucella, cellular constituents of, A., 1141.
 acidity of cultures of, A., 220.
 Brucine, A., 788, 1374.
 absorption spectra of, A., 1117.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
 determination of, as dichromate, A., 911.
 as hydroferrocyanide, A., 672.
 Brucinesulphonic acid II, A., 908.
 Brussels sprouts, effect of soil sterilisation with mercuric chloride on growth of, B., 339.
 Bryonia cretica, action of, in diabetes, A., 318.
 Bryonia dioica, glucoside of, A., 1420.
 Budde effect in halogens, A., 1295.
 Buellia canescens, chloroatranolin, A., 1047.
 isolation of diploicin from, A., 900.
 Bufagin, A., 777.
 derivatives of, A., 412.
 physiological action of, A., 324.
 Bufaginic acid, A., 412.
 Buffer solutions, A., 618.
 metal electrode potentials in, A., 1309.
 dilute, electrodes for determination of pH of, A., 267.
 Bufo bufo gargarizans. See Toads, Chinese.
 Bufo marinus. See Toads, Jamaican.
 Bufo regularis. See Toads, S. African.
 Bufosterocholanic acid, A., 1219.
 Bufosterocholenic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1219.
 Bufosterocholenic acid, trihydroxy-, and its constitution and derivatives, A., 1219.
 ψ -Bufotalin derivatives, digitalis-like action of, A., 215.
 Bufotenidine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1232.
 Bufotinine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1232.
 physiological action of, A., 324.

- Bufotoxin**, physiological action of, A., 324.
- Buhrstone**, mill for dressing of, B., 47.
- Building blocks**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 324.
 from cast slag, (P.), B., 363.
 from fibrous materials, (P.), B., 799.
 treatment of surface of, (P.), B., 197.
 of calcified clay and Portland cement, strength of, B., 63.
 light-weight, manufacture of, (P.), B., 675.
 moulded, production of, (P.), B., 1013.
 porous, production of, from cement, (P.), B., 719.
 from slags, (P.), B., 504.
 sound-absorbent, (P.), B., 404.
- Building materials**, (P.), B., 197, 454.
 manufacture of, from ash from coal-power plants, (P.), B., 675.
 from clay, (P.), B., 98.
 from refuse, (P.), B., 720.
 from waste fuller's earth, (P.), B., 1060.
 from waste wood, B., 719.
 from waste from wood-chemicals, B., 277.
- development in, B., 323.
 physics of, B., 238.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 799.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 676, 761, 799, 1101.
 protective coverings for, (P.), B., 197.
 light-weight aggregates for, (P.), B., 21.
 working-up of household refuse for use as, (P.), B., 302.
 effect of, on paint films, B., 725.
 cellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 884, 720.
 damp-, heat-, and sound-proof, (P.), B., 363.
 granular, colouring of, (P.), B., 98, 501.
 hydraulic, production of, (P.), B., 324.
 moulded, translucent, (P.), B., 760.
 porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 21, 676.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 501.
 fireproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 278.
 sound-absorbing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 628.
 water-resisting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 541.
- Bulbocapnine**, calcium in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in intoxication by, A., 1134.
- Burettes**, laboratory clamps for, (P.), B., 352.
 Bunsen valves for, A., 273.
 constant-feed, A., 986.
- Burettes**, micro-, A., 986, 1325.
 tapless, A., 750.
 with reservoirs, A., 51.
 weighing, A., 51.
- Burns**, treatment of, with tannic acid, B., 42.
- Burners**, for monochromatic flames, A., 1193.
 for pulverulent fuels, (P.), B., 784.
 for submerged combustion, B., 735.
 for testing combustion properties of gases, B., 1044.
 glass-blowing, A., 986.
 micro-, A., 1086.
- Burr**, Noogoora, effect of arsenical sheep-dip on germination of seeds of, B., 468.
- Bursitis calcarea**, mineral metabolism in, A., 547.
- Bush sickness**, soil and mineral supplements in treatment of, A., 435.
- Butadiene**, removal of acetaldehyde from, B., 823.
 crude, washing of, B., 10.
 alcohol as an absorbent for, B., 823.
 polymerisation of, A., 1089.
 catalysts for, B., 232.
 compound of, with anthracene-acetylene-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1351.
 cis- and *trans*-diols of cyclic sulphones from, A., 900.
 from pyrolysis of petroleum, residue from distillation of, B., 866.
 determination of, in cracked gases, B., 390.
- Butadiene**, chloro-, polymerised. See Duprene.
- Δ^α-Butadiene**, reaction of, with iodo-silver benzoate complex, A., 989.
- Butadienes**, reaction of, with alkali metals, A., 865.
 formation of cyclic sulphones from, A., 662.
- Butadi-inene**, separation of, from gases containing acetylene, B., 953.
- Butadi-inenes**, synthesis of, A., 629, 630.
- Butaldehyde**, production of, catalytically, B., 567.
 p-tolylsemicarbazones, A., 1016.
- Butaldehyde**, *ααββ*-tetrachloro-2:5-dichloro-*N*-acetylphenylhydrazones, A., 67.
- isoButaldehyde**, *α*-hydroxy-, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones and semicarbazones, A., 281.
- Butaldehydes**, 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazones and phenylsemicarbazones, A., 790, 791.
 identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
- isoButaldoxime**, *α*-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 283.
- Butane**, production, properties, and uses of, B., 707.
 heat of combustion of, A., 966.
 natural, deuterium content of, A., 1198.
- Butane**, *αδ*-diamino-, *α*-acetyl-*δ*-benzoyl derivative and *δ*-benzoyl derivative, and its salts, A., 875.
 dl-αγ-diamino-, preparation of, and its salts and derivatives, A., 283.
 ββ-dichloro-, anthelmintic power of, A., 318.
- isoButane**, spontaneous ignition of mixtures of air and, A., 1179.
- Butanes**, pyrolysis of, A., 167.
- n*- and *iso*-Butanes, velocity of thermal decomposition of, A., 603.
- Butanes**, diamino-, preparation of, A., 288, 875.
 βγ-diamino-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 875.
 fluoro-, A., 990.
- cycloButanecarboxylic acid**, *p*-bromophenacyl ester, A., 753.
- cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, anhydride and phenylimide, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1101.
- cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid**, 1:2-dibromo-, diethyl ester, A., 188.
- cycloButane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids**, A., 406.
- Butane-*βγ*-diol**, and its derivatives, A., 509.
 determination of, A., 866.
- cycloButane-1:1:2:2-tetracarboxylic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, A., 188.
- n*-Butane-*αβδ*-tricarboxylic acid**, *α*-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 297.
- Butan-*γ*-ol**, *β*-bromo-, and *β*-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 509.
- cycloButan-3-one-1:1:2:2-tetracarboxylic acid**, tetraethyl ester, phenylhydrazones of, A., 188.
- Butelline-*N*-oxide**, and its salts, A., 1372.
- Butene**. See Butylene.
- Butenoic acids**, determination of double linking in derivatives of, A., 56.
- Δ^β-Butenyl derivatives**, isomerism in, A., 635.
 dithiourethane and mercaptan, and its polymerisation, A., 390.
- Δ^γ-Butenyl mercaptan**, and its polymerisation, A., 390.
- Δ^α-Butenylmalonic acid**, A., 187.
- Δ^α-Butinenes**, *δ*-hydroxy-, substituted, preparation of, A., 1199.
- Butoxybenzaldehyde**, A., 998.
- Butoxycaffeines**, and their rearrangement, A., 906.
- 2-*n*-Butoxy-5-isopropylphenyl *γ*-diothylamino-*β*-hydroxypropyl ether**, anæsthetic properties of, A., 1134.
- n*-Butoxyquinolines**, amino-, and nitro-, A., 1111.
- 2-Butoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid**, amide, diethylaminomethylamide and *N*-methylolamide, A., 83.
- α*-*n*-Butoxystyrene**, A., 190.
- Butter**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 986.
 physical chemistry of, B., 778.
 rôle of lactic bacteria in, B., 378.
 katadyn-water in washing of, B., 40.
 sterilisation of spring water for factories for, B., 653.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 427.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 445.
 effect of metals on quality of, B., 1080.
 evaluation of quality of, B., 984.
 catalase number and quality of, B., 602.
 seasonal variations in keeping quality of, B., 169.
 treatment of wood and lining materials for boxes for, B., 648.
 solubility of fatty acids of, B., 345.
 treatment of cream for, (P.), B., 120.
 transition points of mixtures of cacao butter and, B., 368.
 relation of colour and vitamin-A content of, to rations fed, A., 932.
 influence of breed and diet of cows on carotene and vitamin-A content of, A., 704.
 spectrophotometric assay of carotene and vitamin-A in, A., 458.
 vitamin-D activity of, A., 459.
 spoilage of, B., 169.
 defects in, B., 601.
 colour defect in, B., 40.
 "primrose colour" and "toppiness" of, B., 218.
 discoloration of, by moulds, B., 522.
 tainting of, B., 699.
 bacteria producing aroma in, B., 984.
 lipolytic bacteria in, B., 425.
 cacao. See Cacao butter.
 made from pasteurised and raw cream, distinction between, A., 796.
 creamery, of Irish Free State, effect of *p_H* on flavour of, B., 699.
 effect of cold storage on keeping qualities of, B., 699.
 growth of micro-organisms in, B., 699.
- Emilian**, anomalies in constants of, B., 522.
- peanut**. See Peanut butter.
- salted, keeping quality of, in cold storage, B., 648.
- substitutes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 771.
 flavours, etc., for, B., 778.
 microscopy of, B., 119, 298.
 microbiological analysis of, B., 522.
 detection in, of diacetyl, B., 859.
 determination of, in margarine, B., 1116.
 in mixed fats, B., 461.

- Butter, determination in, of fat, pyknometrically, B., 522.
of foreign fats, B., 40.
- Butter fat, effect of silago containing *Equisetum* on composition of, A., 922.
effect of baking on, B., 553.
fatty acids of, A., 98.
neutralisation of, (P.), B., 474.
catalytic oxidation of, in milk, B., 1080.
action of, on metals, B., 1080.
of various animals, barium values of, A., 1023.
determination of, in presence of coconut oil, B., 810.
determination in, of carotene, A., 816.
- Buttercups, destruction of, in cereal crops, B., 468.
- Buttermilk, phospholipins in, A., 205.
coli titre for, B., 905.
cultured, detection in, of gelatin, B., 984.
- Buttons, manufacture of, from casein, B., 467.
- Butyl alcohol, formation of, by bacteria, A., 563.
production of, catalytically, B., 567.
by fermentation, B., 118; (P.), B., 345, 377, 696, 939, 982.
dehydration and rectification of, B., 953.
anomalous dispersion of dielectric constant of solutions of, A., 347.
viscosity of mixtures of nitrobenzene and, A., 591.
reaction of, with liquefied hydrogen chloride, A., 1200.
determination of, in presence of ethyl alcohol and acetone, A., 1239.
in fermentation liquors, B., 646.
- Butyl alcohol, δ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 875.
- iso*Butyl alcohol, physical properties of systems of, with methyl alcohol and water, B., 592.
- sec.*-Butyl alcohol, electric moment of, A., 723.
- tert.*-Butyl alcohol, physical constants of, A., 480.
equilibrium of, with *isobutene*, A., 731.
thermal decomposition of, A., 369.
- Butyl alcohols, viscosity and fusion diagram of mixtures of ethylenediamine and, A., 484.
- Butyl bromide, reaction of, with amines, A., 1093.
bromides, reaction of, with inorganic bases, A., 866.
bromosulphite, A., 170.
 Δ^{β} -butinenyl ethers, A., 754.
chloride, reaction of, with aluminium chloride in presence of benzene, A., 398.
halides, physical constants of, A., 480.
sulphate, A., 755.
tetrathio-orthogermanates, A., 61.
- α -Butyl γ -phenylpropyl sulphite, A., 290.
- β -*iso*Butyl sulphides, A., 868.
- tert.*-Butyl groups, elimination of, from sulphonium compounds, A., 152.
- α -Butylacrylonitrile, A., 61.
- 1-*n*-Butylaminobenzthiazole, and 5-bromo-, and their hydrobromides, A., 309.
- 1-Butylaminobenzthiazoles, 5-bromo-, hydrobromides, A., 787.
- 8-Butylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, δ -amino-, dihydrochloride, A., 1111.
- 8-Butylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, δ -amino-, dihydrochloride, A., 1368.
- 2-*iso*Butylaminophenylarsinic acid, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro-, A., 1118.
- β -*n*-Butylaminopropionitrile, (P.), B., 267.
- n*-Butylaminopropylamine, (P.), B., 267.
- 8- γ -*n*-Butylaminopropylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, A., 1111.
- d*-*iso*Butylaminosuccinic acid, and its silver salt, A., 632.
- Butylaniline, *p*-nitroso-, A., 664.
- 2-*tert.*-Butylanthraquinone, A., 662.
- Bz*-3-*n*-Butylbenzanthrone, A., 191.
- tert.*-Butylbenzene, 3:4-dihydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 920.
- n*-Butylboric acid, A., 1173.
oxidation of, A., 1015.
- n*-Butyl- β -bromoethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 904.
- 2-*n*-Butyl-4-bromophenol, A., 68.
- tert.*-Butylbutadiene, A., 662.
- β -*n*-Butylbutane- α -diol, A., 172.
- N*-Butyltetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- 3-*sec.*-Butyl-*p*-cresol, and its acetate, A., 1097.
- 3-*tert.*-Butyl-*o*-cresol, and its methyl ether, A., 646.
- tert.*-Butylcresols, A., 646.
- tert.*-Butylcymene, production of nitro-derivative of, (P.), B., 54.
- ϵ -*n*-Butyldecan- ζ -one, A., 871.
- ϵ -*n*-Butyldecan- ξ -one, A., 871.
- γ -Butyl $\beta\beta$ -di-*p*-diphenylvinyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 63.
- iso*Butyldihydrophenanthrene, A., 642.
- Butyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethanes, A., 403.
- 5-*n*-Butyl-5- β -dimethylaminoethylbarbituric acid, and its hydrochloride, A., 904.
- n*-Butyl- β -dimethylaminoethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, and its hydrochloride, A., 904.
- n*-Butyldiphenyls, 2-hydroxy-, A., 999.
- Butylene, β -chloro-, anthelmintic power of, A., 318.
- Δ^{α} -Butylene, conversion of, into Δ^{β} -butylene, (P.), B., 136.
addition of hydrogen iodide to, A., 1089.
- Δ^{β} -Butylene, and its mixtures with hydrogen or helium, viscosity of, A., 837.
- Δ^{γ} -Butylene, equilibrium of, with *tert.*-butyl alcohol, and its free energy of hydration, A., 731.
rate of hydration of, in dilute nitric acid, A., 369.
polymerisation of, A., 864.
thermal polymerisation of, A., 1179.
pyrolysis of, B., 792.
- iso*Butylene. See Δ^{γ} -Butylene.
- ψ -Butylene, halogenhydrins of, A., 509.
- Butylenes, equilibrium of vapour-phase hydration of, A., 1070.
rearrangement of, during pyrolysis, A., 1089.
addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 752.
- Butylene glycol from fermentation, A., 219.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Butylene glycol, detection and determination of, in fermented liquors, B., 1078.
- Δ^{γ} -Butylene oxide, reaction of, with dibenzylamine, A., 1215.
- Δ^{γ} -Butylenediamine, preparation of, A., 283.
- Δ^1 -cycloButylene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 188.
- tert.*-Butylethylene, equilibrium mixture of, with *as*-methylisopropyl- and tetramethyl-ethylene, A., 866.
- 5-*n*-Butyl-5- α -ethylpropylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
- tert.*-Butyl-*tert.*-heptylcarbinols, dehydration of, A., 753.
- α -Butyl-*n*-hexoic acid, α -bromo-, and its chloride, A., 405.
- δ -Butylhexoic acid, *l*-ethyl ester, A., 55.
- α -Butyl-*n*-hexoic acid-tetracholeic acid, A., 1349.
- ϵ -Butylhexyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., 55.
- sec.*-Butylhydantoin, and its hydrate, A., 196.
- 5-*iso*Butyl-5- β -hydroxypropylbarbituric acid, A., 1232.
- Butyrideneglycerol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
- 6-Butyl-3-keto-3:6-dihydro- α -pyrone, $\alpha\beta\gamma\delta$ -tetrahydroxy-. See α -Keto-*n*- Δ^{β} -nonenone- δ -lactone, $\delta\epsilon\zeta\eta\theta$ -pentahydroxy-.
- Butyl methoxymethyl ketones, A., 871.
- Butyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethanes, A., 403.
- 5-*n*-Butyl-5- α -methylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
- p*-*tert.*-Butylphenol, nitration of, A., 401.
- p*-*n*-Butylphenylarsinic acid, determination of iron with, A., 858.
- 2-*iso*Butylpiperidide hydrochloride, A., 901.
- 5-*sec.*-Butyl-5-propargylbarbituric acid, A., 84.
- iso*Butyl-2-pyridylcarbamide, A., 417.
- iso*Butyl-2-pyridylthiocarbamide, A., 417.
- 3-*iso*Butylquinoline, and its picrate, A., 664.
- 2-Butylquinoxaline, tetrahydroxy-, tetraacetyl derivative, A., 784.
- n*-Butylresorcinol, chloro-, A., 885.
- tert.*-Butylresorcinol, A., 646.
- 5-*tert.*-Butyl- Δ^{δ} -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride, A., 662.
- 3-*tert.*-Butylthia- Δ^3 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxides, A., 662.
- β -*iso*Butylthiol- α -ethylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.
- 4-*tert.*-Butyl-*m*-tolyl methyl ether, production of, (P.), B., 751.
- tert.*-Butyl-1:2:4-xylenol, A., 646.
- Butyranilide, $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro- β -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 281.
- Butyric acid, preparation of, A., 631.
production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 696.
separation of, from acetic acid, (P.), B., 393.
ionisation constant of, A., 1307.
esters, A., 867.
p-bromophenyl ester, A., 68.
 $\alpha\beta\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethyl and $\beta\beta$ -dichlorovinyl esters, A., 511.
ethyl ester, oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., 57.
2-hydroxydiphenyl ester, A., 999.
 β -iodoethyl ester, A., 995.
methyl ester, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., 349.
methyl and ethyl esters, Raman effect in, A., 1155.
detection and determination of, A., 1331.
- Butyric acid, α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its copper salt and its derivatives, A., 638.
- α -bromo-, and α -chloro-, A., 147.
- β -cyano- α -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1112.
- iso*Butyric acid, physical constants of, A., 480.
- iso*Butyric acid, α -bromo-, ethyl ester, reaction of, with sodium sulphide, A., 870.
- α -nitroso-, reduction of derivatives of, with formation of azoxy-compounds, A., 868.
- n*- and *iso*-Butyric acids, piperazine salts, A., 1112.
- iso*Butyrylacetoneitrile, A., 772.
- iso*Butyryl- α -amino-*iso*butyric acid, α -amino-, and its *N*-benzenesulphonyl derivative, A., 639.
- α -*iso*Butyrylcinnamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 772.
- Butyryldimethylphenols, A., 1213.

1-Butyryl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole, and its iodate, A., 1010.
 5-*n*-Butyryldiphenyl, 2-hydroxy-, A., 999.
 Butyryl- β -ethyl-*n*-hexane- α -diol, and its oxidation, A., 1334.
 2-Butyrylphenols, A., 1213.
 isoButyrylformic acid phenylhydrazone, A., 1201.
 1-Butyryl-2-indolinol, A., 1229.
 α -isoButyryl- α' -methylglutaric acid, ethyl ester, A., 756.
 9-isoButyryl-1:2:3:6:7:8:10:13-octahydro-carbazole, α -bromo-, A., 664.
 1-*n*-Butyrylphenylmethylpyrazoles, A., 305.
 α -isoButyryl- β -phenylpropane- $\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, synthesis of, A., 772.
 Byssochlamic acid, A., 220.
Byssochlamys fulva, effect of, on fruits, B., 731.
 metabolic products from, A., 220.

C.

Cabbages, growth of, in relation to soil type, B., 337.
 effect of potash deficiency on, B., 644.
 clubroot in, in muck soils, B., 729.
 soil treatment for control of, B., 852.
 control of root fly on, B., 598, 979.
 control of worms in, with pyrethrum, B., 293.
 Chinese, nitrogen distribution in leaf proteins of, A., 821.
 red, absorption spectrum of colouring matter of, A., 583.
 pigment of, A., 336.
 Cabbage-worm. See under Worms.
 Cables, lacquers for, (P.), B., 1070.
 Dutch research on corrosion of, in soils, B., 763.
 electric, preservation of wooden underground ducts for, (P.), B., 21.
 cement for porcelain and metals in, B., 20.
 insulating materials for, (P.), B., 332, 1109.
 impregnated paper insulation for, (P.), B., 969.
 lead sheaths for, (P.), B., 544.
 lead alloys for sheaths of, (P.), B., 24.
 aluminium-plated, oxide insulation of, B., 1017.
 submarine, insulating materials for, (P.), B., 207.
 rubber for insulation of, (P.), B., 593.
 Cacao, production of, B., 41.
 fermentation of, in W. Africa, B., 731.
 determination in, of fat and sugar, pyknometrically, B., 602.
 Cacao beans, sclerooids of husks of, B., 524.
 Cacao butter, transition points of mixtures of cow's butter and, B., 368.
 determination of crystallisation temperature of, B., 939.
 adulteration of, B., 425.
 detection in, of adulterants, B., 243.
 of adulterating fats, B., 368.
 Cacao husks, use of, as litter, B., 114.
 Cacao plants, composition of leaves of, and thrips attack, B., 114.
 Cacao products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1082.
 extraction of theobromine from, (P.), B., 603.
 Cacao shell, vitamin-D in, A., 1043.
 Cacti, alcohol and acetaldehyde in, A., 1275.

Cactus alkaloids, A., 87, 423.
 Cadmium, isotopes of, A., 937.
 recovery of, from flue dust, (P.), B., 328.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 104.
 spectrum of, A., 2, 339, 467.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 124.
 K X-ray spectrum of, A., 233.
 vapour, spectra of, A., 1147.
 band fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1280.
 absorption spectra of mixed vapours of, with sodium or potassium, A., 1279.
 superconductivity of, A., 836.
 electrodeposition of, over-potential in, A., 1178.
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 633.
 analytical control of solutions for, B., 543.
 of iron and steel, B., 1064.
 dissolving of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 607.
 solubility of, in organic acids, A., 1074.
 crystallisation of, at the cathode in its electrodeposition, A., 263.
 crystals, twisted, change of shape of, A., 478.
 passivation and activation of, A., 1077.
 Cadmium alloys with lead and thallium, A., 1064.
 with lithium, A., 137, 954, 1064.
 crystal structure of, A., 356.
 with nickel, A., 137; (P.), B., 66, 152.
 with silver, for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 767.
 with zinc, electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 1107.
 coating of magnesium and its alloys with, (P.), B., 845.
 Cadmium compounds, toxicity of, to chewing insects, A., 1256.
 Cadmium salts, complexes of, with lipins in the organism, A., 558.
 Cadmium bromide, "alternating" structure of, A., 16.
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 255.
 carbonate, thermal dissociation of, A., 490.
 chloride, electrolysis of, A., 1077.
 equilibrium of, with sodium chloride and water, A., 733.
 reversible reaction of, with mercuric oxide, A., 1318.
 fluoride, band spectrum of, A., 828.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1165.
 hydroxide, heat of formation of, A., 148.
 deproteinisation with, in determination of blood-sugar, A., 428.
 hydroxychloride, crystal structure of, A., 243.
 oxide, heat of formation of, A., 143.
 crystal structure of, A., 351.
 selenate, dissociation of, in aqueous solution, A., 962.
 sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 960.
 recovery of thallium from solutions of, (P.), B., 104.
 diffusion of, A., 1170.
 solutions, heats of dilution of, A., 31, 149.
 equilibrium of, with cobalt sulphate and water, A., 965.
 with sulphuric acid and water, A., 29.
 preparation of acidimetric standards from, A., 856.
 sulphide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 109.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 237.
 effect of heat on, A., 587.

Cadmium sulphide, colour and crystal structure of, A., 830.
 as pigment for enamels, glass, glazes, etc., B., 287.
 Cadmous compounds, non-existence of, A., 978.
 Cadmium organic compounds:—
 Cadmium salts of carboxylic acids, electrolytic dissociation of, A., 1177.
 Cadmium detection, determination, and separation:—
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.
 detection of, A., 1191.
 spectrographically, in powders, A., 49.
 in presence of lead, A., 982.
 with 2-aminopyridine, A., 502.
 determination of, gravimetrically, A., 620.
 potentiometrically, A., 857.
 volumetrically, A., 620, 1323.
 in presence of copper and zinc, A., 1191.
 in spelter and zinc ores, B., 22.
 determination and separation of, A., 270.
 Cadmium-red, as pigment for enamels, glass, glazes, etc., B., 287.
 Cadmium wire, thermal power produced by twisting of, A., 480.
 Cadmium-yellow. See Cadmium sulphide.
 Caesium, at. wt. of, A., 713.
 atomic wave functions of, A., 344.
 distance of closest approach of atoms of, A., 833.
 isotopes of, A., 5.
 nucleus, mechanical moment of, A., 232.
 spin of, A., 1283.
 in lepidolite, A., 988.
 spectrum of, A., 576, 1280.
 nuclear moment and hyperfine structure in, A., 1280.
 pressure broadening and displacement in, A., 711.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 467.
 absorption band spectra of, A., 1280.
 band spectrum of, A., 1148.
 photo-electric sensitisation of, A., 11.
 vapour, continuous light absorption in, A., 232.
 ionisation of, by ultra-violet light, A., 341.
 Caesium bromide, complex compounds of, with germanous bromide, A., 978.
 argentous and aurous auric chlorides, crystal structure and magnetic susceptibility of, A., 947.
 nitrate, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
 peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., 845.
 sulphate, double decomposition of potassium chloride and, A., 491.
 persulphate, atomic arrangement in, A., 1060.
 Caesium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, microchemically, in presence of rubidium, A., 48.
 detection and determination of, spectroscopically, A., 620.
 analytical separation of, from rubidium and potassium, A., 501.
 Caffeic acid, determination of, B., 119.
 colorimetrically, B., 779.
 colorimetrically, in roasted coffee, B., 985.
 Caffeine, 8-ethers of, and their rearrangement, A., 906.
 derivatives of, A., 906, 1114.
 retention of, in the organism, A., 1396.
 permeability of placenta to, A., 1255.

Caffeine, effect of, on serum-calcium, A., 690.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 124.
 determination of, in coffee, B., 76.
Cajeput, sulphate-pulping of, B., 922.
Cakes, treatment of batter for, (P.), B., 940.
 colouring of icing for, (P.), B., 427.
 honey, analysis of, B., 169.
Calameneol, A., 529.
Calameone, A., 529.
Calanus finmarchicus, A., 803.
Calciferol, irradiation of, A., 816.
 antirachitic activity of, A., 118.
 effect of, on calcium excretion, A., 1146.
Calcification in bones of rachitic rats, A., 696.
in vitro, effect of serum proteins in, A., 695.
 of kidneys, lungs, and aorta, A., 696.
 metastatic, influence of acid and phosphate on, A., 323.
Calcination apparatus, filling bodies for, (P.), B., 1040.
Calcinosis, pharmacology of factor for, and parathyroid hormone, A., 223.
Calcite, luminescence of, in ultra-violet light, A., 1290.
 cathode-luminescence spectra of, A., 345.
 thermal expansion of, by X-rays, A., 952.
 rocking-curves by transmission of X-rays through, A., 719.
 mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
 value of $\frac{h}{e\lambda}$ for, A., 586.
 reaction distinguishing aragonite and, A., 1190.
 transformation of aragonite into, A., 837, 938.
Calcite marble. See under Marble.
Calcium, isotopes of, A., 578, 713.
 and radioactive disintegration of potassium, A., 825.
 allotropes of, A., 376.
 X-ray structure of, A., 1059.
 in interstellar absorption spectra, A., 3.
 production and uses of, B., 1106.
 purification of, by sublimation, B., 678.
 spectrum of, A., 467.
 ionised, spectrum of, A., 2.
 K-X-ray spectra of, A., 1282.
 width of lines in spectra of hydrogen and, in stars, A., 936.
 adsorption of, from ammoniacal solution by silica gel, A., 594.
 crystal structure of, at high temperatures, A., 1160.
 equilibria of, with iron and oxygen, A., 1175.
 polymorphic transition of, A., 949.
 excitation of reaction of, with nitrogen, A., 36.
 treatment of, for storage, (P.), B., 366.
 sublimed, coefficient of expansion of, A., 1165.
Calcium alloys, oxidation of, at high temperatures, A., 1185.
 with gold, A., 838.
 with lead, production of, (P.), B., 891.
 with magnesium and zinc, A., 138.
 with silicon, A., 1080.
Calcium salts, physiological balance of, A., 688.
 production of acidosis and alkalosis by, A., 1028.
 absorption of, by plants from nutrient solutions, A., 1274.
 in the organism, A., 1133.
 in animals, A., 688.

Calcium salts, effect of viosterol on absorption and excretion of, A., 438.
 excretion of, after injection of barium salts, A., 107.
 effect of thyroid, irradiated ergosterol, and ammonium chloride on, A., 702.
 utilisation of, from carbonate and gluconate by chickens, A., 552.
 distribution of, in organs of dogs, A., 545.
 ingestion and storage of, by rabbits, A., 552.
 precipitation of, in tissue cultures, A., 212.
 mobilisation of, during growth, A., 1395.
 after administration of irradiated ergosterol, A., 460.
 effect of carbon dioxide on retention of, A., 1395.
 in diet, effect of, on reproduction in cattle, A., 1133.
 in serum, action of calcium-precipitating acids and salts on, A., 1135.
 after overdosage with ergosterol or parathyroid hormone, A., 460.
Calcium aluminate, synthesis of, B., 719.
 influence of p_H on crystallisation of, B., 449.
 aluminates, optical properties of, A., 978.
 complex, A., 741.
 hydrated, A., 41, 376, 741.
 differentiation of, A., 381.
 analysis of mixtures of aluminium hydroxides and, A., 747.
 boride, crystal structure of, A., 243.
 carbide, B., 59.
 production of, Söderberg electrodes for, B., 68.
 in electric furnaces, B., 681.
 and phosphorus, B., 273.
 cooling of, (P.), B., 94.
 carbonate, adsorptive power of, A., 727.
 preparation and hygroscopicity of mixtures of ammonium nitrate and, B., 359.
 solubility of, A., 1302.
 crystals, A., 1080.
 microscopy of, B., 497.
 in sea water, A., 53.
 precipitation of, by micro-organisms, A., 1141.
 carbonate and oxide, analysis of mixtures of, with alum, B., 716.
 caseinogenate-phosphate, action of rennin on, A., 561.
 chloride, formation of, in liquors of salt deposits, B., 59.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
 manufacture of sticks of, (P.), B., 540.
 cryoscopic determination of hydration of ions of, A., 252.
 equilibrium of, with barium and sodium chlorides, A., 1307.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 672.
 coating of granules of, (P.), B., 193.
 ammoniate of, A., 1185.
 monohydrate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 450.
 mineral balance in acidosis from, A., 552.
 chloroaluminate, hydrated, A., 853.
 ferriphosphate, complex, A., 619.
 ferrites, optical properties of, A., 978.
 fluoride, dielectric constant of, A., 1156.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1165.
 absorption of light by bromine adsorbed on, A., 467.
 adsorption of hydrogen atoms and iodine by, A., 251.

Calcium fluoride, adsorption of water by, and its specific surface, A., 727.
 crystal structure of thin films of, A., 835.
 hydride, spectrum of, A., 124.
 hydroxide, physical properties of, B., 926.
 dissociation constant of, in aqueous solution, A., 732.
 solubility of, A., 1167.
 in dilute ammoniacal solutions, A., 726.
 equilibrium and rate of reaction of, with diatomaceous silica and water, A., 848.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
 hypochlorite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 274, 575, 960.
 chlorine in residual gas from, B., 831.
 hyposulphite, A., 613.
 iodate, solubility of, in aqueous electrolytes, A., 726.
 in dilute ammoniacal solutions, A., 726.
 in presence of other salts, A., 592.
 nitrate, production of, from by-product nitrogen oxides, B., 272.
 from phosphate rock, (P.), B., 193.
 and magnesia, from dolomite, (P.), B., 194.
 equilibrium of, with potassium chloride and water, A., 30.
 manufacture of double salts of, (P.), B., 540.
 nitride, formation and crystal structure of, A., 741.
 pernitride, A., 741.
 oxide (*lime*), manufacture of, from oyster shells, (P.), B., 17.
 kilns for, (P.), B., 237, 363.
 production of mixtures of ammonium nitrate and, B., 573.
 production of oil and, from bituminous limestone, (P.), B., 231.
 magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of ferric oxide and, A., 490.
 heat of hydration and of solution in hydrochloric acid of, A., 734.
 physical properties of systems of soda, potash, silica, and, B., 1099.
 equilibrium of, with silica and water, A., 965.
 with sucrose and water, A., 147.
 with titania, B., 1101.
 with titania and with silica and titania, A., 600.
 with water, A., 1167.
 pyrometric cone-equivalent values for systems of alumina, silica, and, B., 835.
 hydration of, (P.), B., 756.
 apparatus for hydration, etc., of, (P.), B., 575.
 action of, on monocalcium phosphate, B., 642.
 with silica at high temperature, A., 741.
 with silicic acid, A., 157.
 use of, in rubber mixings, B., 849.
 administration of, with phosphoric acid as a colloidal phosphate preparation, A., 444.
 hydrated, sedimentation analysis of, A., 618.
 slaked, fouling of mixtures of bog ore and, with hydrogen sulphide, B., 716.
 determination in, of alkali chlorides, B., 93.
 oxychloride, A., 741.

- Calcium phosphate, treatment of, (P.), B., 237.
 adsorption of pepsin on, A., 218.
 granular, preservation of, (P.), B., 319.
 hydrogen phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
 from bones, etc., (P.), B., 833.
 and ammonium chloride, (P.), B., 575.
 action of water on, A., 43.
 effect of, in nutrition of chicks, A., 444.
 detection of, with ammonium citrate, B., 1056.
 dihydrogen phosphate, action of lime on, B., 642.
 phosphates, A., 157.
 hydrolysis of, A., 266.
 effects of, on reaction of soils, B., 901.
 rhodionitrite, A., 17.
 silicate, crystal structure and use of, in cement, B., 323.
 silicates, synthesis of, B., 883.
 effect of fluorides on thermal synthesis of, A., 1080, 1081.
 anhydrous, action of water on, A., 965.
 silicic, preparation of, by electrolysis of fused calcium silicate, A., 739.
 sulphate, in sea water, A., 139, 593.
 heat capacity and entropy of, A., 31.
 equilibrium of, with potassium sulphate and water, A., 734.
 resorption of, in the digestive tract, A., 323.
 hydrated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 539.
 equilibrium of, with phosphoric acid, A., 29.
hemihydrate, A., 720.
 crystal structure of, A., 479.
 sulphatoaluminate, hydrated, A., 853.
 sulphide, production of, B., 624.
 tungstate, luminescence in, A., 584.
 Calcium organic compounds, A., 994.
 Calcium chloride, molecular compounds of, with substituted pyrroles, A., 1233.
 cyanamide, A., 148, 1175; B., 59.
 production of, from the carbide, B., 59.
 preparation of alkali cyanide and ferrocyanide from, A., 1341.
 effects of storage on, B., 1113.
 utilisation of, B., 881, 882.
 production of urea from, B., 311.
 as a nitrogenous fertiliser, B., 550.
 action of, on acid and on limed soils, B., 416.
 effect of soil reaction on fertilising effect of, B., 550.
 granulated, production of, (P.), B., 94.
 behaviour of, in soils, B., 1074.
 "white," formation of, B., 193.
 determination in, of nitrogen, B., 449.
 sulphate, crystal structure of carbamide compound of, A., 243.
 Calcium determination and separation:—
 determination of, A., 732.
 microchemically, by magneto-optic rotation method, A., 48.
 by potentiometric titration, A., 857.
 biologically, A., 1422.
 clinically, A., 1278.
 in ashed materials, A., 500.
 in blood, A., 542.
 in blood-serum, microchemically, A., 542.
 in presence of magnesium, A., 1322.
 in organs, A., 574.
 Calcium determination and separation:—
 determination of, in plasma or tissues, A., 557.
 in serum, A., 794.
 in soils, B., 515.
 in soil solutions, B., 416.
 in water, A., 981.
 determination of deficiency of, in sheep, A., 444.
 separation of, from magnesium and phosphates, A., 981.
 Calcium ions, effect of protein sols on activity of, A., 253.
 hydration of, A., 256, 1071.
 Calcspar, superficial birefringence of, A., 135.
 Calcoli, formation of, in kidneys and bladder, A., 916.
 crystal deposition in, A., 1250.
 phosphatic, in Silurian polyzoa, A., 1380.
 urinary, relation of vitamin-A and -D to formation of, A., 916.
 determination in, of phosphates, A., 914.
 Calico, use of formaldehydesulphoxylate in printing of, B., 141.
 Callicrein, A., 224, 700.
 inactivation of, A., 1408.
 effects of injection of, A., 565.
 effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 116.
Callisia repens, action of salts on growth of, A., 463.
Calluna vulgaris. See Heather.
 Calomel electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Calorimeters, (P.), B., 483, 528.
 for combustion of halogen compounds, A., 162.
 for heats of fusion, A., 136.
 for specific heat of liquids, A., 983.
 for non-aqueous solvents, A., 1193.
 adiabatic, A., 623.
 micro-, A., 748.
 bomb, heat-value calculations in, B., 660.
 errors in water equivalent of, A., 860.
 determination of speed of flames and temperature distribution in, A., 846.
 gas, recording, B., 307; (P.), B., 8.
 isothermic diphenylmethane, A., 748.
 high-frequency, for dielectric loss of liquids, A., 1324.
 high-temperature, with closed reaction space, A., 1308.
 low-temperature, A., 20.
 micro-, A., 503.
 Calorimetric analysis. See under Analysis.
 Calorimetry, animal, A., 802.
 bomb, standards for, A., 983.
 low-temperature, A., 1061.
 Calosterol, and its derivatives, A., 1276.
Calotropis gigantea, sterol from tubers of, A., 1276.
 Calves, effect of calcium-phosphorus ratio on growth of, A., 923.
Calythrix, essential oils of, B., 988.
 Cameras for electron diffraction, A., 750.
 universal and "self-indexing" rotating crystal, A., 163.
 X-ray vacuum, for low temperatures, A., 985.
 Camomile, production of extracts of, (P.), B., 651.
 Camphane-5-carboxylic acids, 5-hydroxy-, A., 193.
cycloCamphanone, biological oxidation of, and 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1225.
 Camphene, preparation of, from bornyl chloride, A., 1106.
 formation of isobornyl acetate and formate from, A., 1360.
 Campherol, constituents of, A., 415.
 occurrence of π -hydroxy-derivatives in, A., 79.
 Campholaldehyde, hydrogenation of, A., 1334.
 Campholethylamide, A., 393.
 Campholyl *N*-ethyl and phenyl imido-chlorides, A., 393.
 Camphor, production of, from pinene hydrochloride, B., 987.
 recovery of, from waste cellulose films, etc., (P.), B., 317.
 mixtures of diphenylamine and, B., 1037.
 equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 965.
 velocity of reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 973.
 amino-acids and betaines of, A., 1224.
 phosphoric acid esters as substitutes for, B., 288.
 degradation of, in animal organisms, A., 658.
 Camphor, amino-, 2-naphthalenesulphonyl derivative, and *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, and its derivatives, A., 1224.
 5-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and their semicarbazones, A., 299.
 synthesis of, and its 5-trichloroacetyl derivative, A., 659.
 derivatives of, A., 415.
 determination of, in mixtures with methyl salicylate and menthol, B., 812.
d-Camphor, transformation of, into *l*-camphor, A., 1007.
 Camphors, hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 658, 659.
 10-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 897.
 π -Camphor, A., 299.
 π -Camphors, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 299.
 Camphor series, determination of configuration in, A., 415.
 Camphoranilic acids, *disubstituted*, rotatory powers of, A., 1106.
 Camphorated oil, green coloration of, B., 300.
 Camphorcarboxylic acid, polonium salt, A., 529.
 Camphor-5-carboxylic acids, 5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 193.
 π -apocamphor-7-carboxylic acids, methyl esters, and their semicarbazones, A., 299.
 Camphoric acid imide, electrolytic reduction of, A., 373.
 Camphorquinone, preparation of, A., 299, 1106.
 bromination of, A., 659.
 condensation of, with dihydrazides of dibasic acids, A., 1360.
 reaction of, with primary bases, A., 1224.
 carbethoxyhydrazone, A., 535.
 thiocarbonylhydrazone from, A., 659.
 degradation of, in animal organisms, A., 658.
 Camphorsulphonie acid, calcium salt, pharmacology of, and of calcium gluconate, A., 924.
d-Camphor-10-sulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 1225.
 Camphorsulphonylethylsulphonylmethane, A., 287.
d-Camphor-10-sulphonyl-*m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, A., 414.

- Camphorsulphonylmethylsulphonylmethane**, A., 287.
- d-Camphor-10-sulphonylvanillin**, A., 414.
- trans-d-Camphortricarboxylic acid**, silver salt and anhydride, A., 79.
- Camphorylaminoacetamphorylamide**, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1224.
- Camphorylaminoacetamphorylamidoacetamphorylamide**, A., 1224.
- Camphorylmethylaminoacetamphorylamide**, and its salts, A., 1224.
- Camphoryltrimethylaminoacetamidoacetamphorylamide chloride**, A., 1224.
- Canaline**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 61, 993.
- Cananga odorata**, oils from, B., 988.
- Cananga oil**, adulteration of, with petroleum, B., 701.
- Canaries**, yellow feather-pigment of, A., 913.
- Canarium Zeylanicum**, essential oil of, B., 77.
- Canavanine**, A., 61, 993.
- nutritive value of, A., 1391.
- Cancer**, production of, by dust from tarred roads, A., 435.
- from oils and tars, prevention of, A., 435.
- from tar, prevention of, by barium salts, A., 547.
- effect of aluminium ingestion on, A., 547.
- application of ascorbic acid in, A., 318.
- pH of blood in, A., 916.
- reaction of arterial blood in, A., 1023.
- effect of X-rays on blood-gases and alkali reserve in, A., 99.
- blood-sugar in, after ingestion of glucose, A., 1127.
- cholesterol metabolism in, A., 916.
- phosphatase balance in, A., 547.
- potassium and calcium in, A., 916.
- serum-calcium, -phosphorus, and -potassium in, A., 435.
- changes in serum-esterase and -fat in, A., 1024.
- principle from urine in, with action on adrenal cortex, A., 206.
- chemotherapy of, A., 99.
- substances suitable for, A., 1024.
- substance for treatment of, (P.), B., 220.
- of the human breast, chromium and molybdenum in, A., 1127.
- mouse, ascorbic acid content in, A., 1387.
- effect of heavy water on proliferation of, A., 1387.
- spontaneous, therapeutic treatment of, with amino-acids, A., 206.
- transplantable, cathepsin in, A., 1387.
- Candies**, addition of yeast to, B., 859.
- yeast preparation for use in, (P.), B., 117.
- Candles**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 894.
- Canning**, B., 473.
- of foods, cooling in, B., 779.
- Cannizzaro reaction**, A., 604, 971, 1354.
- Cantaloupes**, control of downy mildew on, by spraying, B., 294.
- Cantharidin**, attempted synthesis of, A., 772.
- determination of, colorimetrically, A., 791.
- Cantharis**, tincture of, B., 301.
- Caoutchouc**, A., 412.
- structure of, in solution, A., 28.
- solutions, effect of temperature on viscosity of, A., 145.
- viscosity of, in xylene, A., 335.
- hydrogenation of, A., 412.
- determination of iodine values of, A., 412.
- See also Rubber.
- Capauridine**, and its *O*-methyl ether, A., 311.
- Capaurine**, and its *O*-methyl ether, A., 311.
- Capillaries**, electrokinetics of, A., 24.
- effect of electrolytes on electrification of water forced through, A., 1309.
- Capillarity**, thermodynamics of, A., 140.
- See also Electrocapillarity.
- Capillary activity and association of aqueous solutions**, A., 251.
- analysis. See under Analysis.
- Capons**, brown Leghorn, effect of oestrus-producing compounds on sex change in plumage of, A., 457.
- Capparidine**, A., 1046.
- Capparis spinosa**, alkaloids from, A., 1046.
- Caprarie acid**, constitution of, and its alcoholysis, A., 407.
- Capsanthin didecoteate**, A., 657.
- determination of, in egg-yolk, A., 1251.
- in paprika-meal products, B., 426.
- Capsicum**, bioassay of, A., 556.
- Capsicum annuum**, preparation of ascorbic acid from, A., 1270.
- Caramel**, determination of hygroscopicity of, B., 809.
- determination in, of sugar, starch syrup, and invert sugar, B., 811.
- Caraway oil**, Norwegian, B., 380.
- Caraway seeds**, natural and extracted, B., 524.
- Carbamic acid**, alkali salts, production of, (P.), B., 313, 665.
- sodium salt, manufacture of ammonium chloride and, (P.), B., 60.
- Carbamide**, formation of, by action of ammonia on diphenyl carbonate, A., 1209.
- from ammonium cyanate, A., 152.
- solubility and heat of fusion of, A., 592.
- equilibria of, with diphenylamine, A., 490.
- binary systems containing, A., 255.
- ternary systems of, with acids and water, A., 491.
- decomposition and reactions of, A., 639.
- condensation of, with reduction, A., 1340.
- additive compound of, with calcium sulphate, crystal structure of, A., 243.
- crystal structure of additive compound of, with silver nitrate, A., 1162.
- identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- Carbamide**, cyano-, tautomerism of, with guanylearbimide, A., 640.
- nitro-, reaction of, with aromatic amines, A., 997.
- Carbamide-acids**, isolation of amino-acids as, A., 195.
- α -Carbamido-sec.-butylacetic acid**, A., 196.
- Carbamidodi-*p*-phenylenebisiminocamphors**, A., 659.
- 2':3'-Carbamido-2:3'-dipyridyl**, and its *N''*-dimethyl derivative, A., 1011.
- 7-Carbamido-9-fluorenol-2-arsinic acid**, and its 7-methyl and 7-phenyl derivatives, and their sodium salts, A., 89.
- p*-Carbamidophenyl hydroxymethylisopropylphenyl, mono- and di-hydroxyphenyl and hydroxytolyl sulphides**, A., 1214.
- 7-Carbamylmethoxyfluorenol-2-arsinic acid**, sodium salt, A., 89.
- 9-*o*-Carbamylmethylfluorenol-7-glycineamide-2-arsinic acid**, and its sodium salt, A., 89.
- α -Carbanilido-*N*-phenylglutarimide- $\alpha\alpha'$ -dicarboxylic acid**, A., 1010.
- α -Carbanilido- $\alpha\alpha'$ -tricarboethoxy-*N*-phenylglutarimide**, A., 1010.
- Carbazinic acid**, ethyl ester, formation of heterocyclic compounds from derivatives of, A., 535.
- Carbazole**, in coke-oven tar, B., 612.
- derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
- Carbazole**, 1-amino-, salts of, A., 1231.
- 2:3:6:7-tetrachloro-, A., 518.
- 1:7-dihydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
- Carbazole-3-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 1112.
- Carbazole-1:3:6:7-tetrasulphonic acid**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
- β -*N*-Carboethoxyacetylmethylhydrazinedicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 401.
- β -*N*-Carboethoxyacetylmethylphenylcarbazinic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 400.
- 2-Carboethoxyamino-4-methylphenyl ethyl carbonate**, 6-bromo-, A., 1013.
- o*-Carboethoxymethylphenyl ethyl carbonate**, A., 1013.
- p*-Carboethoxymethylphenylmalonic acid**, methyl ester, A., 407.
- α -Carboethoxy- α -isoamyl- γ -butyrolactone**, A., 904.
- N*- α -Carboethoxy-*n*-amyltetrachlorophthalimide**, A., 910.
- 2-*o*-Carboethoxyanilino- α -naphthaquinone**, A., 1370.
- o*-Carboethoxybenzenediazonium borofluoride**, A., 764.
- p*-Carboethoxybenzenesulphonylacetone**, A., 71.
- α -*p*-Carboethoxybenzenesulphonyl- α -benzylacetone**, A., 71.
- α -*p*-Carboethoxybenzenesulphonylethyl methyl ketone**, A., 71.
- α -*p*-Carboethoxybenzenesulphonyl- α -*p*-tolylthiolacetone**, A., 71.
- p*-Carboethoxybenzenesulphonyl-*p*-tolylthiolmethane**, A., 71.
- 2-Carboethoxy-5-bromomethyl-4-pyrrylpropionic acid**, compound from, by reaction with sodium malonate and pyridine, A., 302.
- N*- α -Carboethoxy-*n*-butyltetrachlorophthalimide**, A., 910.
- α -Carboethoxy- γ -butyrolactone**, sodium derivative, enolate structure of, A., 1202.
- β -*N*-Carboethoxycyanomethylphenylcarbazinic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 400.
- Carboethoxycyanothioacetocarbamic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 401.
- α -Carboethoxydi-indole**, A., 417.
- 1-Carboethoxy-3:5-dimethylpyrazole**, and its derivatives, A., 1010.
- 5-Carboethoxy-2:4-dimethyl-3-pyrrylpropionic acid**, molecular compound of, with antimony chloride, A., 1233.
- Carboethoxy-*s*-diphenylthiocarbamide**, and 4-bromo-, 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, A., 87.
- α -Carboethoxydiskatole**, A., 417.
- N*- α -Carboethoxyethyltetrachlorophthalimide**, A., 910.
- Carboethoxyguanidinoacetic acid**, A., 289.
- 3-Carboethoxy- Δ^2 -cyclohexenecyloxylic acid**, and its esters, A., 188.
- 2-Carboethoxyimino-4-hydroxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline**, A., 289.
- 3-Carboethoxy-5-imino-1-phenyl-4:5-diketopyrazoline 4-phenylhydrazone**, A., 1112.
- Carboethoxymalonaldehyde**, synthesis of pyrimidines from, and its derivatives, A., 306.
- 7-Carboethoxymethoxy-8-benzoyl-4-methylcoumarin**, A., 298.
- N*-Carboethoxymethyltetrachlorophthalimide**, A., 910.

- 4-Carboethoxy-4'-methyl-*s*-diphenylcarbamide, and its conversion into othyl-5-methyl-1-anilinobenzthiazole-4'-carboxylate, A., 87.
- N*-Carboethoxymethyl-*N'*- γ -hydroxy-*n*-propylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., 85.
- N*-Carboethoxymethylpiperazine, A., 85.
- N*-Carboethoxymethylpiperidine ethiodide, A., 1096.
- O*-Carboethoxy- α -naphthol, 3-thiol-, and its derivatives, A., 1098.
- O*-Carboethoxynaphtholsulphonic acids, and thiol-, derivatives of, A., 1097.
- α -Carboethoxyoxyethylene- $\alpha\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 632.
- α -Carboethoxyoxymucic acid, ethyl ester, A., 632.
- 1-Carboethoxyphenylmethylpyrazoles, A., 305.
- p*-Carboethoxyphenylthiolacetone, A., 71.
- Carboethoxypiperidones, formation of pyrazolones from, A., 534.
- 6- β -Carboethoxypropionamido-2-*p*-dimethylaminoaniloquinoline methiodide, A., 664.
- 6- β -Carboethoxypropionamido-2-*p*-dimethylaminostyrylquinoline methiodide, A., 664.
- 6- β -Carboethoxypropionamido-2-methylquinoline methiodide, A., 664.
- N*- α -Carboethoxypropyltetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- γ -Carboethoxysuberlic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1002.
- Carboethoxydithiocarbazine acid, methyl ester, A., 535.
- β -Carboethoxytri-indole, A., 417.
- Carboethoxyumbelliferone-3-aldehyde, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 80.
- Carboethoxyumbelliferone-3-carboxylic acid, and its chloride, A., 80.
- 6- δ -Carboethoxyvaleramido-2-*p*-dimethylaminoaniloquinoline methiodide, A., 664.
- 6- δ -Carboethoxyvaleramido-2-*p*-dimethylaminostyrylquinoline methiodide, A., 664.
- Carboethoxyvaleramido-2-methylquinoline methiodide, A., 664.
- α -Carboethoxy- γ -valerolactone, δ -chloro-, sodium enolate, reaction of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 1202.
- 3-Carboethoxy-*n*-valeryl chloride, A., 1221.
- Carbides, decomposition of, by water and dilute acids, A., 614.
- hydrolysis of, A., 376.
- Carbimides, aromatic, reaction of, with organic acids, A., 1212.
- Carbinols, formation of, in condensation of aldehydes with hydrocarbons, A., 768.
- acetylenic, rearrangement of, A., 528.
- aliphatic, manufacture of sulphonation products of, (P.), B., 443.
- 4-Carbo-*n*-amyloxyphenylthiocarbimide, A., 400.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-glutamyl-*l*-tyrosine, A., 809.
- (Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl)benzylidene-*d*-glucosamic acid, and its lactone, A., 809.
- 1-(Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl)-4- β -benzylidene-glucose, A., 761.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*d*-epiglucosamic acid, A., 809.
- Carbobenzoyloxyglycyl-*l*-nitroarginine, A., 809.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-phenylalanine, and its acid chloride, A., 809.
- (Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-phenylalanyl)benzylidene-*d*-glucosamic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 809.
- 5-Carbobenzoyloxyisopropylidenexylose 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 1331.
- N*-Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-tyrosyl-*l*-aspartic acid, and its ethyl ester, *O*-acetyl derivative, A., 809.
- Carbobenzoyloxy-*l*-tyrosyl-*l*-tyrosine, and its derivatives, A., 809.
- N*-Carbo-4-bromo-3-methyl-6-isopropylphenoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- N*-Carbo-2:4-6-tribromophenoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- N*-Carbo-*n*-butoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- N*-Carbo-*n*-butoxytetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- N*-Carbo-*n*-butoxymethyltetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- 4-Carbo-*n*-butoxyphenylthiocarbimide, A., 400.
- N*-Carbo-4-chloro-3-methyl-6-isopropylphenoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- N*-Carbo-2:4-dichlorophenoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- Carbocyanine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 268, 619, 794.
- N*-Carbo-*p*-diphenyloxy-3-bromo-5-amino-*p*-cresol, A., 1013.
- N*-Carbo-*p*-diphenyloxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- N*-Carboethoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- Carbohydrates, A., 122, 173, 515, 760, 831, 872, 873.
- determination of molecular weight of, A., 173.
- stereochemistry and selective resorption of, A., 1393.
- separation of, from egg-proteins and pneumococcus, A., 1406.
- rotatory dispersion of, A., 132, 1002.
- degradation of, A., 1137.
- by light from quartz mercury-vapour lamp, A., 991.
- oxidative degradation of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., 512.
- fermentation of, A., 1140.
- methylation of, A., 512.
- oxidation of, A., 173.
- reversibility of oxidation-reduction systems from, A., 367.
- saccharification of, (P.), B., 13.
- transformation of, into ethoxymethylfurfuraldehyde and ethyl laevulate, A., 1205.
- reactions of, A., 1092.
- in liquid ammonia, A., 512.
- with *m*-dinitrobenzene and alkali hydroxides, A., 1092.
- xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
- additive compounds of, A., 1092.
- reversible oxidation of derivatives of, A., 1072.
- manufacture of tanning agents from hydrocarbons and, (P.), B., 935.
- biochemistry of, A., 675.
- function of phosphoric acid in glycolytic fission of, A., 560.
- fate of, in the organism, A., 1130.
- in diet of depancreatised dogs, A., 1128.
- renal excretion of, in man, A., 915.
- from bacteria, serological specificity of, A., 1406.
- "evolved," oxidation-reduction properties of, A., 550.
- polymeric, osmometry of dilute solutions of, A., 841.
- Carbohydrates, detection of, colorimetrically, by reaction with diazobenzenesulphonic acid and alkali, A., 871.
- determination of, in liver, A., 796.
- in plants, A., 1048.
- Carbohydrate-proteins, chemo-immunology of, A., 1380.
- Carboligase, occurrence of, in the organism, A., 807.
- N*-Carbomethoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- p*-Carbomethoxycinnamoylpiperonylaeetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 775.
- N*- α -Carbomethoxyethyltetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- p*-Carbomethoxy-*m*-methoxycinnamoyl- β -styrylacrylic acid, methyl ester, A., 775.
- p*-Carbomethoxy-*m*-methoxycinnamoyl- β -styrylacrylmethane, A., 775.
- 2-Carbomethoxy-4-methylpyrrole-5-carboxylate, and its derivatives, A., 1228.
- α -Carbomethoxyoxymucic acid, methyl ester, A., 632.
- γ -Carbomethoxypentanedial di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1223.
- 4-Carbomethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid, 2-nitro-, methyl ester, phenylhydrazone, A., 784.
- 1-Carbomethoxyphenylpyrazolecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 305.
- Carbomethoxyumbelliferonecarboxylic acid, A., 775.
- Carbomethoxyumbelliferone-3-carboxylic acid, A., 80.
- N*-Carbo-3-methyl-6-isopropylphenoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
- Carbon, structure of, by electron diffraction, A., 1297.
- atomic configuration of, A., 719.
- atomic parachor of, A., 350.
- at. wt. of, A., 469.
- at. wt. and isotopes of, A., 937.
- atoms, tertiary, configuration of, A., 757.
- α -atoms, effect of substituents on inversion at, A., 1218.
- molecules, ground state of oxygen molecules and, and theory of valency, A., 719.
- chains, aliphatic, effect of, on swelling of potato starch, A., 961.
- rings, A., 64, 285, 1220.
- theory of stability of, A., 1158.
- formation and stability of, A., 397.
- formation and transformation of compounds containing, A., 1003.
- fused, A., 1002.
- in stellar spectra, A., 125.
- titanium oxide and, in spectra of sunspots, A., 125.
- production of, (P.), B., 84.
- from cellulose, (P.), B., 229.
- removal of, from engines, (P.), B., 181.
- cathode-ray diffraction by, A., 835.
- spectrum of, A., 711.
- K*-absorption spectrum of, A., 340.
- arc spectrum of, A., 123, 467.
- band spectrum of, A., 575.
- scattering of X-rays by, A., 577.
- Hartree fields of, A., 1153.
- thermal expansion of, A., 1063.
- adsorption of acetic acid by, A., 727.
- crystallisation of, under high pressure, 1319.
- equilibria of, with iron, A., 356.
- rate of combustion of, B., 947.
- in gas streams, B., 786.
- effect of impregnants on ignition and combustion of, B., 706.

Carbon, activation of, (P.), B., 309.
 and its adsorption of carbon tetrachloride, A., 250.
 disintegration of, by heavy hydrogen ions, A., 826.
 graphitisation of, A., 265.
 reduction of alumina by, A., 41.
 reaction of, with steam, B., 786.
 reactivity of, to carbon dioxide, B., 1091.
 coating of metals with, (P.), B., 241.
 articles of, resistant to oxidation, (P.), B., 950.
 formation of halides by filaments of, in metallic halide vapours, A., 265.
 active, production of, (P.), B., 134, 391, 565, 614, 663, 746.
 regeneration of, B., 562.
 adsorption of gases by, at low pressure, A., 251.
 for gas masks, B., 995.
 use of, in beet-sugar factories, B., 116, 1077.
 in water purification, B., 173; (P.), B., 478.
 evaluation of, B., 485.
 iodinated, adsorption of mercury vapour by, B., 302.
 spent, revivification of, (P.), B., 998.
 adsorbent, from action of sulphuric acid on starches, sugars, etc., B., 216.
 "amorphous," effect of polishing on, A., 352.
 diatomic, gaseous, properties of, A., 969.
 decolorising, production of, (P.), B., 821.
 from bagasse, B., 947.
 for wines, B., 1030.
 testing of, B., 995.
 granular, manufacture of, for transmitters, (P.), B., 181.
 medicinal, evaluation of, B., 299.
 thermatonic, removal of oil from, (P.), B., 950.
 divalent, compounds of, A., 390, 391, 1201, 1353.
Carbon tetrabromide and **disulphide**, systems of, A., 600.
tetrachloride, distance between chlorine atoms in, A., 946.
 photochemical formation of, from chloroform and chlorine, A., 740.
 synthesis of, A., 256.
 recovery of, B., 52.
 refraction and dispersion of vapour of, A., 348.
 diffraction of electrons in vapour of, A., 1163.
 thermal data for, A., 246.
 heat of fusion of, A., 723.
 fusion curves of mixtures of, with bromine and with chloroform, A., 965.
 effect of thermal pretreatment on volume and f.p. of, A., 246.
 b.p. of mixtures of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 248.
 adsorption of, by active carbon, A., 250.
 surface tension of, A., 350.
 equilibria of, with methyl alcohol and water, A., 358.
 reducing amount of phosgene produced in thermal decomposition of, B., 401.
 effect of carbon administration on toxicity of, in mice, A., 105.
 detection of, toxicologically, A., 1029.
 in chloroform, B., 650.
monofluoride, A., 378.
tetrafluoride, heat of formation of, A., 366.
 halides, production of, (P.), B., 320.

Carbon suboxide, structure of, A., 477.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 581.
 decomposition of, A., 969.
 polymerisation and decomposition of, A., 1314.
 tetraethylacetal, formation of, in transformation of ethyl β -diethoxyacrylate into ethyl diethylmalonate, A., 169.
 graphitic oxide, reduction of, by hydrogen sulphide, A., 1082.
monoxide, structure of, A., 942.
 production of mixtures of hydrogen and, (P.), B., 134, 194.
 Ångström bands in spectrum of, and its dissociation energy, A., 237.
 band spectrum of, A., 828, 1055, 1287.
 ionised, A., 8.
 influence of magnetic field on, A., 1055.
 flame spectrum of, A., 581.
 entropy of, A., 247.
 entropy and heat capacity of, A., 354.
 heat of adsorption of, on copper, A., 485.
 heat of dissociation of, A., 1159.
 solid, structure of β -form of, A., 587.
 absorption of, by cuprammonium salts, A., 139.
 equilibrium of, with formaldehyde, hydrogen, and methyl alcohol, A., 146, 843.
 thermodynamic function of, A., 964.
 low-temperature oxidising catalyst for, (P.), B., 757.
 combustion of, A., 493.
 catalysis of, by silver, A., 1182.
 on quartz, and effect of water thereon, A., 262.
 gold catalysts for, A., 608.
 calculation of combustion temperature of, A., 602.
 ignition of mixtures of air, hydrogen, and, by heated surfaces, A., 974.
 speed of "uniform movement" of flame in mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 368.
 flame temperatures of mixtures of air and, A., 258.
 inflammation of moist mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 151.
 action of condensed spark on mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., 368.
 hydrogenation of, to methyl formate and methyl alcohol, (P.), B., 1050.
 oxidation of, in exhaust gases, (P.), B., 134.
 velocity of oxidation of, by iodine pentoxide, A., 494.
 catalytic oxidation of, A., 153.
 high-temperature catalysts for, A., 973.
 magnesium oxide-ferrous oxide catalysts for, A., 371.
 by nitrogen peroxide, A., 1314.
 with silver catalysts, A., 495.
 reduction of cobaltous oxide by, A., 148.
 reduction of iron oxides by mixtures of hydrogen and, A., 1181.
 action of, with alcohols, A., 1200.
 on refractory materials, B., 146.
 with sodium ethoxide, A., 390.
 with steam, (P.), B., 1098.
 with steam over iron catalysts, A., 851.
 equilibrium constants of reactions of, with water, A., 488.

Carbon monoxide, catalysts for reaction of, with water, B., 611.
 compounds of, with ferrous halides, A., 734.
 oxygen-containing hydrogenation products of, (P.), B., 86.
 acetals, existence of, A., 990.
 catalytic synthesis of alcohols with hydrogen and, under pressure, A., 1199.
 quenching of mercury resonance radiation by, A., 1148.
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 1093.
 in warfare, B., 478.
 material for warning of exhaustion of respirators for protection against, (P.), B., 568.
 combination of, with haemocyanin, A., 427.
 with haemoglobin of marine fish, A., 1242.
 kinetics of reactions of, with haemoglobin, A., 1073.
 haemoglobin compound, absorption of light by, A., 200.
 poisoning by, A., 1031.
 detection of, spectroscopically, in blood, A., 91.
 in medicinal carbon dioxide, B., 299.
 in medicinal oxygen, B., 299.
 detection and determination of, in blood, A., 91.
 determination of, A., 857, 1188; (P.), B., 237.
 spectroscopically, A., 1190.
 in air, B., 557, 653.
 in blood, A., 1241.
dioxide, production of, from burning of limestone, (P.), B., 497.
 pure, (P.), B., 1098.
 and plaster, (P.), B., 194.
 recovery of, from fluo gases, (P.), B., 402.
 from kiln gases, etc., (P.), B., 625.
 separation of, from gases, (P.), B., 1098.
 purification of, (P.), B., 451.
 deodorisation of, (P.), B., 1010.
 free energy of, A., 30.
 afterglow of, A., 828.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 129, 1154.
 after-glow spectrum of, A., 8.
 band spectrum of, A., 238.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 1056.
 scattering of light by mixtures of hydrogen or oxygen and, A., 1155.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 719.
 dispersion of Kerr effect in, A., 1293.
 entropy of, A., 30.
 heat of adsorption of, by ionic crystals, A., 140.
 liquid, production of, B., 624.
 liquid and solid, production of, in refrigerators, (P.), B., 926.
 solid, production of, (P.), B., 275, 499, 540, 882.
 from flue gases, (P.), B., 360.
 manufacture and uses of, B., 539.
 vehicle for transport of, (P.), B., 946.
 pressure vessels for, (P.), B., 144.
 apparatus for melting of, (P.), B., 540.
 lattice constant of, A., 244.
 lattice constant and expansion coefficient of, A., 952.
 uses of, B., 554.
 refrigeration with, (P.), B., 2, 435.
 hydrated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 673, 717.
 velocity of evaporation of, from super-saturated solutions, A., 372.

Carbon dioxide, velocity of sound in, A., 588, 1061.
 thermodynamic functions of, A., 1300.
 absorption of, from gases, (P.), B., 999.
 by thin layers of water, A., 839.
 liquids for, in gas analysis, A., 483.
 control of solutions for, B., 623.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 359.
 by silver, A., 484.
 absorption of supersonic waves in mixtures of air and, A., 354.
 decomposition of, by electric sparks, A., 39.
 inhibition by desiccation of photolysis of, A., 975.
 reduction of, by graphite, A., 260.
 photochemical reduction of, on surfaces, A., 1079.
 catalytic effect of soda in reduction of, by charcoal, B., 959.
 photochemical formation of formaldehyde from water and, A., 156.
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 230, 717.
 use of, in detection of vacuum leaks, A., 273.
 in determination of tin, A., 983.
 storage in, B., 215.
 storage of chilled beef in, B., 218.
 apparatus for recording rate of production of, in yeast fermentation, A., 810.
 storage of, in plants, A., 1417.
 enzymic catalysis of hydration and dehydration of, A., 217.
 absorption curve of, for blood, after oxygenation and reduction, A., 92.
 combination of, with haemoglobin, A., 92.
 diffusion of, through human skin, A., 1028.
 in tissues, A., 803.
 medicinal, detection in, of the monoxide, B., 299.
 determination of, apparatus for, A., 164.
 automatic recording apparatus for, (P.), B., 48.
 absorption pipette for, A., 1196.
 with Geissler-Voríšek apparatus, A., 857.
 in air, A., 1190; B., 449.
 in beer, B., 423, 470.
 in carbonates, microchemically, A., 161.
 in combustion products, B., 660.
 in cyanides, B., 831.
 in gases, colorimetrically, A., 47.
 in water, conductometrically, B., 767.
 determination and recording of, in gas mixtures, B., 798.
 oxides, linkings of, A., 945.
 dielectric coefficients of, A., 347.
 equilibria of, with molten iron, A., 148.
Carbonic acid, in sea water, A., 53.
 dissociation constant of, A., 1177.
 first dissociation constant of, in haemoglobin solutions, A., 92.
Carbonates, equilibria in dilute solutions of, A., 732.
 determination of alkalinity of solutions of, (P.), B., 319.
 reaction of, with chlorine, in solid state, A., 260.
 determination of, A., 745, 1190.
 in boiler water, B., 47.
 determination in, of carbon dioxide, microchemically, A., 161.

Carbon:—
Orthocarbonic acid, *tetrathio*-, esters of, A., 168.
Carbon phosphide, band spectrum and structure of, A., 1153.
monosulphide, band spectrum of, A., 940.
disulphide, production of, (P.), B., 393.
 recovery of, in benzol purification, (P.), B., 1000.
 separation of, from benzene, B., 872.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 942.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, at low temperatures, A., 1286.
 dielectric polarisation of, A., 585.
 ionisation of, by electron impact, A., 1156.
 magnetic birefringence of, A., 132.
 velocity of sound in, A., 588.
 heteroazeotropic mixtures of ethyl alcohol, water, and, A., 592.
 explosion of, with nitric oxide, A., 847.
 ignition temperatures of, with air, and with air and hydrogen sulphide, A., 34.
 action of, on alumina gels, A., 265.
 with primary and secondary amines, A., 60.
 with hydrogen, A., 609.
 toxicity of, to wireworms, B., 35.
 detection and determination of, in air containing hydrogen sulphide, A., 278.
Carbon determination —
 decomposition flask for, A., 671.
 determination of, by modified ter Meulen-Heslinga method, A., 1016.
 use of cerium dioxide in Pregl method for, A., 1239.
 catalytically, A., 1375.
 semimicrochemically, A., 540.
 apparatus for, A., 1119.
 by semimicro-combustion, A., 1375.
 microchemically, A., 1016.
 with simultaneous determination of hydrogen and oxygen, A., 1239.
 by chromic acid method, A., 910.
 by wet combustion, A., 1239.
 in biological fluids, gasometrically, A., 574.
 in fuels, B., 949.
 in graphited cup greases, B., 243.
 in pyrites, B., 198.
 in soils, B., 247, 806.
 determination of sulphur and, in steel, B., 629.
Carbon anodes. See under Anodes.
Carbon black, manufacture of, (P.), B., 181, 229, 230, 488, 532, 998.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 892.
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 614.
 properties of, B., 485.
 adsorptive properties of, B., 1043.
 aqueous dispersions of, (P.), B., 950.
 diffraction of X-rays by, A., 1160.
 use of, in plastics and gramophone records, B., 895.
 production of granules of, (P.), B., 354.
Carbon-bromine linkings, Raman spectra of compounds containing, A., 716.
Carbon brushes, attachment of lead-in wires to, (P.), B., 207.
Carbon-halogen linkings, energy of, A., 242.
Carbon-hydroxyl linkings, energy of, A., 1287.
Carbon linkings, heat of dissociation of, A., 30.
 double, A., 242, 515.

Carbon linkings, double and triple, effect of, on swelling of potato starch, A., 961.
Carbon-nitrogen linkings, A., 515, 874.
 multiple, Raman effect of, A., 239.
Carbonaceous materials, treatment of, (P.), B., 916.
 with reducing gases, (P.), B., 950.
 carbonisation of, (P.), B., 868.
 low-temperature carbonisation of, (P.), B., 746.
 distillation of, apparatus for, B., 613.
 destructive distillation of, (P.), B., 1092.
 low-temperature distillation of, retorts for, (P.), B., 820.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 52, 310, 391, 488, 489, 614, 821.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 263.
 destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 263, 310, 439, 532.
 recovery of oils, etc., from, (P.), B., 821.
 production of dispersions of, in oil, (P.), B., 531.
 conversion and coking of mixtures of hydrocarbons and, (P.), B., 916.
 manufacture of fuel briquettes from, (P.), B., 950.
 liquid, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 354.
 distillation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 181.
 solid, retorts for carbonisation and distillation of, (P.), B., 1092.
 cracking and coking of mixtures of hydrocarbon oils and, (P.), B., 708.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 180.
 activation of, (P.), B., 391.
N-Carbonaphthoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolones, A., 1013.
Carbonates. See under Carbon.
Carbonisation, (P.), B., 488, 998.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 262, 821.
 maintenance costs of plant for, B., 178.
 waste-heat boilers for plant for, (P.), B., 911.
 retorts for, (P.), B., 746, 1092.
 operation of, (P.), B., 532.
 low-temperature, B., 786, 1042.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 7, 564.
 by "Thermax" process, B., 947.
 in brick retorts, B., 81.
N-Carbo-o-nitrophenoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazolone, A., 1013.
Carbonitrosohydrazines, A., 401.
Carbonyls, Raman and ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1289.
 metallic. See Metallic carbonyls.
Carbonyl chloride (*phosgene*), formation of, from chloroform and oxygen, A., 1316.
 photosyntheses of hydrogen chloride and, A., 496.
 photochemistry of, A., 263.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 740.
 dipole moment of, A., 1057.
 condensation of, with ethylene, A., 508.
 reaction of, with acetone, A., 1204.
 with glycerol α -chlorohydrin, A., 1199.
 analysis of, B., 16.
 determination of, in presence of chlorinated hydrocarbons used in fire-extinguishers, A., 1190.
 compounds, enolates of, A., 510.
 metallic compounds of, A., 169, 296.
 determination of, by means of 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., 425, 790.
 hydroxy-, A., 660.
 groups, refractivity of, A., 1292, 1336.
s-Carbonylbiscamphorquinone hydrazone, A., 1360.
Carbonylbiscamphorylthiocarbonylhydrazide, A., 1360.

- endo*-Carbonyltetraphenyldihydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride, A., 62.
N-Carbophenoxy-*o*-aminophenol, A., 1012.
N-Carbophenoxy-3-bromo-5-amino-*p*-cresol, A., 1013.
N-Carbophenoxy-*mono*- and -*di*-bromo-2-aminophenols, A., 1012.
N-Carbophenoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazone, A., 1013.
N-Carbophenoxy-*o*-methylaminophenol, A., 1012.
N-Carbo-*n*-propoxy-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazone, A., 1013.
4-Carboxypropoxyphenylthiocarbimide, A., 400.
Carborundum, lattice constant of, A., 16.
formation of, A., 42.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 719.
purification of, (P.), B., 507.
separation of, from bonded scrap, (P.), B., 62.
heat of formation of, A., 366, 490.
Carbostyris, synthesis of derivatives of, A., 1229.
N-Carbotoloxo-3-bromo-5-amino-*p*-cresols, A., 1013.
N-Carbotoloxo-6-bromo-4-methylbenzoxazones, A., 1013.
2-*o*-Carboxyanilino-4-benzothiazole. See *N*-2-Benzthiazolylanthranilic acid.
 β -*p*-Carboxyanilinoethanesulphonic acid, A., 176.
3-*o*-Carboxyanilino-4-hydroxyquinoline, and its ethyl ester, A., 1370.
1-*o*-Carboxyanilino-4-keto-1:4-dihydrotoluene, 3:5-*di*bromo-, A., 410.
1-*o*-Carboxyanilino-4-keto-1:4-dihydro-*m*-xylene, A., 410.
4- γ -(*o*-Carboxybenzamido)propoxyacetanilide, and 2-nitro-, A., 1230.
4- γ -(2-Carboxybenzamido)propoxyaniline, 2-nitro-, A., 1230.
 α -Carboxybenz- $\gamma\gamma$ -*di*bromo- γ -nitropropylamide, A., 875.
3-*o*-Carboxybenzeneazopyridine, 2:6-*di*-amino-, A., 1109.
 α -Carboxybenzene-*m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, A., 1213.
 α -*p*-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl- α -methanesulphonylethane, A., 71.
 α -*p*-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl- α -methylthiolethane, A., 71.
 α -*p*-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl- α -*p*-toluenesulphonylethane, and its ethyl ester, A., 71.

p-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl-*p*-toluenesulphonylmethane, and its ethyl ester, A., 71.
 α -*p*-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl- α -*p*-toluenesulphonyl- β -phenylethane, and its derivatives, A., 71.

p-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl-*p*-toluenesulphonylphenylthiolmethane, A., 71.
 α -*p*-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl- α -*p*-tolylthiolethanes, and their derivatives, A., 71.

p-Carboxybenzenesulphonyl-*p*-tolylthiolethane, and its sodium salt, A., 71.
 α -Carboxybenz- γ -nitropropylamide, A., 875.
2-Carboxybenzopyrylium perchlorate, A., 601.
2-*o*-Carboxybenzylindan-1-one, rates of racemisation and bromination of, A., 849.
Carboxycarbamides, reaction of amines with esters of, A., 288.
Carboxycatalase, A., 693.
3-Carboxy-1:2':4':6'-trichlorophenyl-5-pyrazolone, (P.), B., 267.
 α -Carboxydiethylsulphone, bromination of, in aqueous solution, A., 1313.
Carboxy-dihydroapocucidine methoperchlorate, A., 1238.
2-Carboxy-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene-1-propionic acid, synthesis of, A., 1102.
2-Carboxy-5:6-dimethoxyphenylacetoneitrile, A., 652.
 β -2-Carboxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid, β -amino-, A., 1106.
5'-Carboxy-2:4-dimethyldiphenyl ether, 6-bromo-4'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 411.
Carboxy-diphenyl ethers, bromonitro- and nitro-, A., 402.
Carboxyguanidines, reaction of amines with esters of, A., 288.
Carboxyl groups, structure of, A., 948.
refractivity of, A., 1292.
1-Carboxylamido-5-methylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 305.
Carboxylase, A., 110, 1136, 1401.
purification of, A., 1032.
activity of, A., 1229.
1-Carboxymethoxynaphthalene-4-thioglycollic acid, A., 1098.
2-Carboxymethoxyphenylacetoneitriles, A., 652.
Carboxymethyl-di-(α -carboxyethyl)amine, dipotassium salt, A., 1091.
5'-Carboxy-4-methyldiphenyl ether, and its acetyl derivative, A., 411.
Carboxymethylthiolacetanilide, A., 1091.
Carboxymethylthioldiphenylacetic acid, A., 1347.
Carboxymethylthiolphenylacetic acid, A., 1347.
2-Carboxy- $\alpha\beta$ -4:5-naphthafuran-3-acetic acid, and its esters, A., 1362.
Carboxynaphthoxyacetic acids, and 4-bromo- and 4-chloro-, A., 523.
2-Carboxyphenoxarsinic acid, A., 1118.
2-Carboxyphenoxypheylarsinic acids, 5-nitro-, A., 1118.
2-Carboxyphenylglyoximic acid, 4-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 784.
4-Carboxyphenylglyoxylic acid, and its methyl ester, derivatives of, A., 784.

p-Carboxyphenylthiocarbamide, A., 884.
Carboxyphenylthiocarbimides, A., 400.
2-Carboxyphenylisovaleric acid, β -*d*initro-, A., 76.
Carboxypolypeptidase, specificity and action of, A., 809.
8- β -Carboxypropionamide-6-methoxyquinoline, A., 1111.
 γ -Carboxysuberic acid, A., 1002.
 γ -Carboxy-*n*-tetradecic acid, α -hydroxy-, γ -lactone, A., 928.
Carboxythiocarbamides, reaction of amines with esters of, A., 288.
4-Carboxytoluene-3-sulphonyl chloride, A., 1358.
5-Carboxy-4:3':5'-trimethyl-4'- β -carboxyethylpyrromethene hydrobromide, 3-bromo-, A., 1371.
Cardamom, loss of colour of compound tincture of, B., 42.
Cardamom seed, volatile oil in, B., 970.
Cardboard, sizing of, (P.), B., 448.
for boxes, B., 494.
Cardiazol. See Pentamethylenetetrazole.
Carduus acanthoides. See Thistles.
Carica papaya, pigment of, A., 121.
isolation of caricaxanthin from fruit of, A., 1008.
Caricaxanthin, A., 121, 301, 1008.
Carlic acid, A., 452.
Carlosic acid, A., 452.
Carnallite, working-up of, B., 881.
Solikamsk, magnesium salts from, B., 798.
Carnauba wax. See under Wax.
Carnosine, determination of, in biological fluids, A., 574.
Carob tree, and related plants, manufacture of pastes from seeds of, (P.), B., 730.
Carolic acid, A., 452.
Carolinic acid, A., 452.
Carotene, A., 931.
distillation of, in palm oil, A., 816.
physical properties of various types of, A., 458.
stability of, in oils and in ethyl esters of fatty acids, A., 225.
in olive oil, A., 816.
influence of solvent on biological effect of, A., 1414.
biological activity of preparations of, A., 703.
and vitamin-A, A., 224, 459.
influence of solvent on vitamin-A activity of, A., 931.
content of, in butter, A., 704.
metabolism of. See Metabolism.
synthesis of, by bacteria, A., 1140.
by micro-organisms, A., 225.
role of, in the organism, A., 703.
and vitamin-A in the human organism, A., 118, 458.
conversion of, into vitamin-A in the body, A., 333.
fate of, in blood, A., 1393.
in cow's and human milk, A., 1413.
effect of, on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A., 323, 1414.
on glycolysis in muscle and tumours, A., 1259.
on purine content of tissues, A., 703.
curative action of, in ocular affections, A., 703.
crystalline, in cow's ovary, A., 568.
Liebermann-Burchard reaction with, A., 1376.
assay of, in butter, A., 458.
detection of, colorimetrically, A., 1413.
determination of, in butter-fat, A., 816.
in flour extracts, B., 472.
Carotene, β -hydroxy-, structure of, A., 1000.
 α -Carotene, oxidation of, A., 517, 1221.
derivatives, relationship between constitution and vitamin-A action of, A., 1221.
 β -Carotene, constitution of, A., 761.
from pimento, A., 816.
Carotenes, absorption spectra of, A., 816, 1275.
irradiated, absorption spectra of, A., 816.
separation of, by adsorption on magnesium oxide, A., 641.
 α - and β -Carotenes in plants, A., 465.
from kidney-fat of cows, A., 430.
 α -, β -, and γ -Carotenes, growth-promoting action of, A., 118.
vitamin-A content of rat's liver after feeding with, A., 118.
Carotenoids, A., 1145.
nomenclature for, A., 877.
crystal structure of, A., 352.
growth investigations with, A., 459.
of bacteria, A., 112.
in birds, A., 913.
in hagfish and marine invertebrates, A., 1021.
in invertebrates, A., 1382.
in dark- and light-adapted retinas, A., 913.
quantitative spectrum analysis of binary mixtures of, A., 1376.
 α -Carotene, A., 517.
Carrageen, auto-complex flocculation of sols of, A., 843.

- Carrots, chemical changes in, during growth, A., 1418.
 changes in, during growth and storage, B., 1113.
 loss of vitamin-A on drying of, B., 76.
 dry, vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
 raw, effect of feeding with, on vitamin-A in liver and kidneys, A., 1413.
- Carrot essence, B., 555.
- Carthamin, constitution of, A., 775.
- Cartilage, hypertrophic, calcification of, A., 695.
- Cartridges, blasting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 942.
 detonating, for railway signalling, (P.), B., 733.
- Carvacrol, chlorination of, (P.), B., 732.
 fluorescent product of reaction of, with malic and sulphuric acids, A., 501.
 derivatives, effect of, on sugar metabolism, A., 690.
- dl*-Carvenol mono- and di-nitrobenzoates, A., 414.
- Carveol, pyrolysis of, A., 897.
- Carveols, and their mono- and di-nitrobenzoates, A., 414.
- Carvomenthone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 414.
- l*-Carvomenthone, and its derivatives, A., 414.
- d*-Carvomenthylamine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 414.
- l*-*neo*Carvomenthylamine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 414.
- Carvone, dimeride of, A., 77.
- d*-Carvone hydrosulphide bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, A., 1105.
- Carvone series, A., 413, 414.
- Carvotanacetone, synthesis of, A., 777.
- Carvotanacetyl 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 414.
- β -Caryophyllene nitrosite, photolysis of, A., 1184.
- Cascara sagrada, production of, (P.), B., 428.
 constituents of extracts of, A., 571.
- Casein, A., 1119.
 manufacture of, B., 905.
 from skim milk, B., 218, 252.
 production and use of, in paints, B., 27.
 purification of, by electrodialysis, B., 242.
 effect of dilute alkali on cystine content of, A., 313.
 effect of heat and alkali on lysine content of, A., 1015.
 manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 849*.
 viscosity of borax solutions of, used for spraying apple boxes, B., 699.
 adhesives from, B., 543.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 775.
 use of, in coating compositions, B., 210.
 coating of paper with, B., 12.
 manufacture of artificial horn and buttons from, B., 467.
 manufacture of substitutes for ivory from, (P.), B., 464.
 products from, for use in paints, (P.), B., 413.
 deaminised, formation of cystine from, A., 90.
 vegetable, from *Pongamia glabra*, B., 779.
 analysis of, B., 76.
 detection of, in paper, B., 621.
 determination of basic amino-acids from, A., 198.
- Caseinates, copper-iron, preparation of, for treatment of anaemia, A., 916.
 sodium, absorption spectra of, A., 1119.
- Caseinogen, A., 545.
 fractionation of, A., 671, 1119.
 heat-coagulation of, A., 1119.
- Caseinogen, adsorption by, of crystalline pepsin, A., 694.
 oxidation of, A., 1374.
 supplementing effect of fractions from, in nutrition, A., 1391.
 as protein diet factor, A., 1028.
 cleavage products from peptic digestion of, A., 1260.
 detection and determination of β -hydroxyglutamic acid in hydrolysates of, A., 1339.
 effect of trypsin on, A., 450.
 preparation of dipeptidephosphoric acid from, A., 540.
 sour, manufacture of, B., 40.
- Cashew nuts, reaction products of para-formaldehyde and shells of, (P.), B., 464.
- Cassava flour, determination of viscosity of dilute solutions of, B., 646.
- Cassia occidentalis*, fatty oil of seeds of, A., 465.
- Cassia oil, detection in, of paraffin, B., 1036.
- Cassiterite, of the U.S.S.R., A., 507.
- Cassiterite ores, analysis of, B., 1015.
- Castings, slips for, B., 1011.
- electroplating of, B., 583.
 of readily-oxidisable metals, (P.), B., 67.
 for chemical plant, abrasion-resistance of, B., 928.
 methods of testing of, B., 841.
- Castor oil, freezing of, B., 634.
 solidification of, B., 107.
 reactions of, with citric acid and phthalic anhydride, A., 171.
 polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 771.
 uses of, B., 462.
 plasticiser for cellulose nitrate from, (P.), B., 710.
 plasticisers for lacquers from, (P.), B., 805.
 utilisation of, in the organism, A., 687.
 Chinese, preparation of octyl alcohol and methylhexyl ketone from, A., 753.
- Castor-oil cakes, "casein" from, B., 298.
- Castor seeds, norleucine in, A., 572.
- Castration, action of adrenaline and insulin after, A., 1408.
 blood-iodine after, A., 815.
- Casuarina*, symbiotic nitrogen fixation in, B., 215.
- Cats, adrenalectomy and pancreatectomy in, A., 930.
 calcium tolerance in, A., 923.
 eviscerate, respiratory quotient of, A., 683.
 female and male, development of mammary glands in, A., 1269.
- Catalase in relation to photosynthesis, A., 334.
 irreversible inhibition of, A., 1136.
 influence of reductone and thiol compounds on, A., 1401.
 decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 153.
 from marine animals, inactivation of, by oxygen, A., 926.
 mussel, inactivation of, by oxygen, A., 109.
 yeast, A., 217.
 determination of, in faeces, gastric juice, and urine, A., 1401.
- Catalysis, energetics of, A., 262, 851.
 in applied chemistry, B., 1039.
 in organic chemistry, A., 338.
 in *m*-cresol solution, A., 1075.
 by liquid metals, A., 1077.
 by radon, A., 1181.
 acid, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 261.
 heterogeneous, mechanism of, A., 1315.
- Catalysis, optical asymmetric, on quartz crystals, A., 1076.
- Catalysts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 237, 320, 499, 1010, 1058.
 from silica gel, (P.), B., 757.
 impregnation of porous materials for, (P.), B., 816.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 703.
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 435.
 regeneration and purification of, (P.), B., 911.
 reactivation of, (P.), B., 360.
 dimensions of particles of, A., 974.
 active spots of, A., 738.
 heterogeneity of surfaces of, A., 607.
 for ammonia synthesis, poisoning of, by gases, A., 1077.
 for hydrogen electrodes, A., 749.
 production of pellets of, (P.), B., 3.
 electrodeposited platinum metals as, A., 851.
 aerogel, A., 609.
 chromic oxide-ferrous oxide, promoter action of chromic oxide in, A., 974.
 copper, (P.), B., 967.
 copper-manganese, production of, (P.), B., 843.
 copper-zinc, for reduction of methyl alcohol, A., 1315.
 destructive hydrogenation, A., 609.
 hydrogenation, production of, (P.), B., 366, 672, 1016.
 poisoning coefficients of, A., 851.
 reduction of activity of, A., 1182.
 reactivation of, (P.), B., 144, 360.
 adsorption of hydrogen and heavy hydrogen by, A., 1181.
 hydrogenation-dehydrogenation, A., 1076.
 iron, activated adsorption of hydrogen by, A., 371.
 for ammonia synthesis, adsorption of nitrogen by, A., 262.
 iron chromite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 757.
 manganese dioxide, production of, (P.), B., 960.
 metallic, (P.), B., 282.
 mixed metal, activity and crystal structure of, A., 738.
 nickel, for hydrogenation, (P.), B., 366.
 organic, A., 509, 849, 1229.
 oxidation, increasing activity of, (P.), B., 3.
 oxide, production of, (P.), B., 274.
 palladium, production of, (P.), B., 241.
 silica, manufacture of, (P.), B., 672.
 spent, recovery of metals from, (P.), B., 144.
 vanadium, poisoning of, B., 273, 671.
 regeneration of, B., 273.
- Catalytic activity of liquid and solid surfaces, A., 38.
 apparatus, (P.), B., 3, 175, 560, 703, 816, 944.
 heated, (P.), B., 943.
 converters, (P.), B., 384.
 dehydrogenation, with ethyl peroxide, A., 370.
 enolisation. See under Enolisation.
 hydrogenation, A., 758; (P.), B., 708.
 under pressure, B., 914.
 kinetics of, A., 607.
 importance of molecular compounds in, A., 879.
 poisoning coefficients and energies of activation in, A., 262.
 catalysts for. See under Catalysts.
 with light and heavy hydrogen, A., 851.

- Catalytic hydrogenation, of halogen organic compounds, A., 849.
materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320.
oxidation, A., 37, 155.
of gases, (P.), B., 384.
of organic compounds, (P.), B., 384.
reactions, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 656.
exothermic, (P.), B., 864.
- Cataract, origin of, following naphthalene administration, A., 691.
as result of dietary deficiency, A., 435.
in albino rats in avitaminosis-B₂, A., 706.
parathyroid, fate of glutathione in, A., 1387.
- Catatonin, detection of, A., 98.
- Catatorulin, action of, in bird's brain, A., 226.
- Catechin II, tea. See Gallo-catechin.
- Catechol. See Pyrocatechol.
- Catenarin, and hydroxy-, A., 697.
anthrone from, by reaction with tin dichloride, A., 1358.
- Cat-fish, antirachitic value of fat of, A., 459.
- Catgut, structure of surgical ligatures of, B., 446.
- Cathepsin, action of oxidising and reducing agents on, A., 808.
activation of, by glutathione and hydrogen cyanide, A., 1280.
by vitamin-C, A., 461.
inhibition of, by α -thiolcarboxylic acids, A., 328.
- Cathodes, coating of, (P.), B., 331.
disintegration of sputtered deposits from, A., 720.
for electron-discharge tubes, etc., (P.), B., 25.
crystalline metallic, active centres on, A., 130.
electron-emitting, coatings for, (P.), B., 768.
rarefied gas, electrolysis of salt solutions with, A., 32.
dropping mercury, polarographic studies with, A., 32, 38, 154, 372, 601, 846, 1177, 1192.
limiting currents in electrolysis with, A., 968.
hydrogen overvoltage and adsorption at, A., 258.
oxide, movement of emission substances on, A., 126.
silver, deposition of metals on, A., 495.
thermionic, A., 712.
production of, (P.), B., 461.
coating of, (P.), B., 68.
high-emission, (P.), B., 410.
See also Electrodes and Photo-cathodes.
- Cattle, effect of position on growth in, A., 212.
effect of low-calcium in diet on reproduction in, A., 1133.
feeding of, with cane molasses, B., 649.
value of swedes, potatoes, dried sugar-beet pulp, and silage for, B., 170.
phosphorus deficiency in, B., 859.
feeding-stuffs for, (P.), B., 120, 219, 525.
preservation of, (P.), B., 121.
insecticidal sprays for, B., 374.
"alkali disease" of, B., 1116.
Argentine, iodine in organs of, A., 545.
range, effect of vitamin-A deficiency on reproduction in, A., 333.
- Cauliflowers, control of clubroot in, B., 776.
symptoms of potash-deficiency in, B., 250.
non-arsenical dusts for control of worms on, in New York, B., 852.
- Ceanothus velutinus*, constituents of, A., 820.
- Cedar, production of cellulose from, B., 1005.
- Cedar-nut oil, B., 894.
of western Siberia, B., 683.
- Cedar wood, constituents of oil of, and their derivatives, A., 300.
- Cedar-wood oils, East African, B., 988.
- Celastrus scandens*, constituents of, A., 1421.
- Celery, control of *Septoria* leaf-spot in, B., 729.
- Celite in Portland cement, A., 853.
- Cell or Cells, electrochemical, (P.), B., 331.
with air electrodes, A., 749.
utilising oxidation energy of alcohols, A., 1310.
in liquid ammonia, potentials of, A., 735.
with liquid ammonia or ammoniacal solutions as solvent, A., 32.
with liquid-liquid junctions, A., 602.
alkaline bismuth, A., 1072.
cadmium-cadmium sulphate-cadmium amalgam, temperature coefficients of, A., 257.
combination and Daniell, in melts, A., 968.
copper-copper sulphate-mercurous sulphate-mercury, normal potential of, A., 367.
cupric chloride, oxidation-reduction at interposed membrane surface in, A., 739.
cuprous bromide and iodide, and potential difference between copper and its amalgam, A., 600.
dry, (P.), B., 331.
containers for, (P.), B., 847.
powder-tight diaphragms for, (P.), B., 107.
for use at low temperatures, B., 724.
with solid radioactive electrolyte and ionised air, B., 460.
galvanic, (P.), B., 69.
hydrogen-sulphuric acid-mercurous sulphate-mercury, A., 1177.
lead-lead sulphate-cupric sulphate-copper, A., 492.
lead amalgam-lead sulphate-copper sulphate-copper amalgam, A., 844.
mercury, (P.), B., 242.
platinum-quinhydrone-hydrochloric acid-silver chloride-silver, A., 149.
silver-silver iodide-silver sulphide-platinum, e.m.f. of, A., 968.
silver-silver nitrate, potential of, in organic solvents, A., 367.
thallium, pressure coefficient of potential of, A., 1177.
standard Weston, potential of, A., 625.
- Cell or Cells, photoelectric, (P.), B., 207, 461, 587, 768, 846, 847.
construction of, A., 1086.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 508, 1018.
composite cathodes for, A., 624.
colour sensitivity of, B., 989.
measurement of concentration and density of suspensions with, A., 142.
as actinometers, A., 1325.
use of, in analysis, A., 267.
in colorimetry, A., 748.
in nephelometry, A., 383.
in spectrography, A., 1324.
alkali, glow electron current in, A., 1052.
boundary-layer, A., 860.
caesium-silver oxide, optics of, A., 1086.
cuprous oxide, A., 1194.
dye, spectral sensitivity and absorption curves of, A., 717.
- Cell or Cells, photoelectric, containing dye solutions, A., 740.
gas-filled, discharge in, A., 1052.
metal-contact, A., 624, 1086.
oxide-coated, A., 716.
selenium, (P.), B., 930.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 154.
mechanism of, A., 584.
temperature variation of, A., 624.
constancy of, A., 860.
use of, in meteorology, A., 272, 1086.
electrolytic, polarisation effects in, A., 860.
unidirectional, A., 50.
vacuum, for weak luminous fluxes, A., 383.
vacuum and gas-filled, comparison of, A., 504.
- Cell or Cells, physiological, influence of fatty oils and metal-oil sols on respiration of, A., 1242.
relation of iron to ageing of, A., 688.
influence of organic dyes on functions of, A., 810.
influence of thiol groups and respiration on division of, A., 684.
diffusion in models of, A., 107.
condensation of carbohydrates on walls of, A., 1045.
water exchanges of, A., 1252.
animal, morphology of protein metabolism in, A., 921.
living, oxidation and reduction of indicators in, A., 1396.
meristematic, staining of, walls of, A., 1049.
stellate, carbohydrate metabolism in blockade of, A., 805.
- Cellana nigrolineata*, fatty substance of, A., 1245.
- Cellobionic acid, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1259.
- Cellobiose, additive compound of, with potassium hydroxide, A., 1092.
acetate, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
heptaacetate and nonato stearates, A., 515.
octaacetate, state of solution of, in acetic acid, A., 841.
acetates, dipole moments of, and their solvation, A., 1064.
xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
- Cellobiosecarboxylic acid, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1259.
- 3-Cellobiosidoxy-7:3'4'-trihydroxy-5-benzoyloxyflavylium chloride, A., 1363.
- Cellophane, adhesives for, (P.), B., 935, 1073.
rhythmic precipitation of silver chromate in, A., 1171.
effect of electrolytes on absorption of direct dyes by, B., 957.
use of, in determination of humidity, A., 52.
moisture-proof, adhesive for, (P.), B., 594.
- Cellotriose acetate, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- Celluloid, utilisation of waste from manufacture of, B., 89.
drying of, B., 879.
recovery of plasticisers from, (P.), B., 685.
films, thin, structure of, A., 1060.
containing pigments, layering in, B., 188.
- Cellulose, mol. wt. of, A., 282, 760.
molecular structure of, A., 1093.
structure and properties of, B., 89.
structure and reactions of, A., 993.

Cellulose, origin and structure of, in plants, A., 1276.
 physical structure and sorption phenomena of, B., 878.
 constitution of, A., 396, 514, 760, 1207.
 formation of, in plant membranes, A., 1045.
 manufacture of, B., 620, 714.
 from larch and cedar, B., 1005.
 from sunflower-seed hulls, B., 827.
 from vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 622.
 from vegetable materials, (P.), B., 923.
 from wheat straw with chlorine, B., 1005.
 for nitration, (P.), B., 569.
 extraction of, with sodium hydroxide and sulphate, B., 795.
 cooking of, B., 1005; (P.), B., 139.
 digestion of, (P.), B., 924.
 increasing tensile strength of, (P.), B., 1053.
 and its derivatives, refractivity of, A., 1292.
 dielectric properties of, A., 944.
 viscosity of, in cuprammonium solutions, A., 144.
 effect of tendering on viscosity and copper number of, B., 955.
 adsorption and swelling of, in electrolyte solutions, A., 362.
 adsorption of dyes by, A., 359, 594, 1169; B., 1008.
 effect of electrolytes on, B., 957.
 absorption of Japanese dyeing tannins by, B., 899.
 absorption of tannin by, B., 31.
 sorption of water by, B., 446.
 hydration film of, in cell walls, A., 708.
 and its derivatives, spreading of, on solids and liquids, A., 1067.
 solutions, maturation of, B., 1006.
 and its derivatives, crystal structure of, A., 587.
 gels, structure of, B., 399.
 decomposition of, by hot concentrated alkalis, A., 144.
 by superheated steam, B., 233.
 deterioration of, A., 609.
 degradation of, by dilute hydrochloric acid, B., 795.
 acetylation of, A., 261.
 with zinc chloride catalyst, B., 233.
 alkylation of, A., 283.
 aroylation of, (P.), B., 358.
 kinetics of benzooylation of, A., 1314.
 benzylation of, B., 620.
 hydration of, in paper-making, B., 493.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 57.
 with gaseous hydrogen chloride, A., 396; B., 89.
 effect of mercerisation on, B., 571.
 nitration of, A., 1339; B., 357, 396, 1053.
 acid consumption in, B., 878.
 nitration and denitration of, A., 637.
 substantivity of direct dyes on, B., 58.
 action of alkaline copper solutions on, B., 1052.
 action of sulphuric acid on, in presence of formaldehyde, B., 571.
 mode of reaction of, A., 637.
 photochemical reaction of, B., 713.
 and its triacetate, reaction of, with chloroacetic anhydride, A., 1338.
 additive compounds of, with water and with sodium hydroxide, B., 620.
 and its esters, applications of, B., 269.
 acetone-soluble compositions from, (P.), B., 398.
 manufacture of carbon from, (P.), B., 229.

Cellulose, manufacture of glucose from, B., 518.
 manufacture of wrapping materials from, (P.), B., 495.
 utilisation of spent liquors from, B., 89.
 fermentation of, to produce acetic acid and glucose, (P.), B., 1079.
 formation of membranes of, A., 819.
 and xylan in plant membranes, A., 464.
 gastric digestion of, by ruminants, A., 1139.
 synthesis of, by *Acetobacter xylinum*, A., 515, 697.
 copper number of, B., 396, 620.
 iodine value of, B., 396.
 potash number of, B., 795.
 determination of, B., 297.
 photometrically, A., 121.
 Cellulose, alkali-, production of, for viscose manufacture, (P.), B., 139.
 purification of, (P.), B., 447.
 ageing of, B., 620, 571; (P.), B., 188.
 rate of xanthation of, B., 827.
 bamboo, viscosity of, B., 1097.
 cotton, adsorption by, of amino- and hydroxy-anthraquinones, A., 839.
 dissolving of, in alkaline solutions, B., 713.
 cotton and wood, assumed non-identity of, A., 515.
 hydrated. See Cellulose hydrates.
 regenerated, solubility of, in cuprammonium solutions, B., 620.
 manufacture, dyeing, and uses of films of, B., 621.
 production of embossed films of, (P.), B., 92.
 production of sheets and films of, (P.), B., 92.
 coating for sheets, bands, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 932.
 drying of tubular skins of, (P.), B., 669.
 keeping of, (P.), B., 317.
 laxative effect of, in diet, A., 1135.
 coloured, manufacture of, by Dosne process, B., 830.
 sodium. See Sodium cellulose.
 straw, two-stage cooking of, B., 753.
 sulphite-, production of, with recovery of sulphurous acid, (P.), B., 234.
 digestion of, (P.), B., 538.
 strength of, B., 269.
 tanning of sole leather with extracts from, B., 245.
 aeration of waste liquor from, B., 922.
 Cellulose articles, production of, (P.), B., 139.
 moisture-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 399.
 pressed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1053.
 fabrics. See under Fabrics.
 fibres, production of, (P.), B., 397, 795.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 91.
 refining of, (P.), B., 569, 796, 956.
 refractivity of, A., 1292.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1055.
 effects of beating on, B., 138, 233.
 structure of, in relation to beating, B., 89.
 reducing solution viscosity of, (P.), B., 829.
 absorption of iron compounds by, B., 315.
 deposition of colloidal metals on, (P.), B., 925.
 acetylation of, A., 606; B., 620, 713.
 partial acetylation of, to prevent deterioration, (P.), B., 755.
 disaggregation of, (P.), B., 234.

Cellulose fibres, hydration of, (P.); B., 397.
 conditioning of, for nitration, (P.), B., 447.
 low-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 447.
 natural and artificial, swelling and mechanical properties of, B., 1096.
 films, production of, (P.), B., 795.
 transparent, for glass substitutes, (P.), B., 715.
 films and foils, production of, (P.), B., 668.
 lyes, waste, smelting of residues from evaporation of, (P.), B., 270.
 materials, production of, (P.), B., 13.
 purification of, (P.), B., 139.
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 538.
 digestion of, (P.), B., 189.
 impregnation of, with vinyl resins, (P.), B., 464.
 parchmentising of, (P.), B., 190.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 278.
 for bottle caps, etc., (P.), B., 754.
 manufacture of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 729.
 sheet, production of, (P.), B., 317.
 translucent, production of, (P.), B., 829.
 products, spun, purification of, (P.), B., 714.
 pulp, production of, (P.), B., 754.
 from lignocellulosic materials, (P.), B., 923.
 treatment of, with chlorine, (P.), B., 669.
 removal of impurities from, (P.), B., 538.
 hydration of, (P.), B., 13, 1054.
 hydration and beating of, B., 315.
 solutions, production of, (P.), B., 796.
 threads, etc., production of transparent effects on, (P.), B., 271.
 tubing, production of, (P.), B., 796.
 Cellulose acetate, manufacture of, B., 753; (P.), B., 90, 188, 234, 316, 796.
 infra-red absorption of, A., 1289.
 azo-dyes for, (P.), B., 496.
 purity of raw materials for, B., 357.
 separation of, from its reaction bath, (P.), B., 139.
 mechanical properties of, B., 269.
 cementing of, to copper, (P.), B., 90.
 fractionation of, A., 1339.
 fractionation of ethylcellulose and, B., 56.
 viscosity, osmotic pressure, and heat of solution of, A., 1069.
 adsorption of water vapour by, A., 727.
 solubility of, in chloroform, A., 144.
 rate of flow of solutions of, A., 730.
 solvents and plasticisers for, B., 804.
 solvation of, A., 842.
 films, dielectric loss of, B., 511.
 swelling of, A., 730; B., 269.
 adherence of, to aeroplane fabrics, B., 448.
 plasticisation and dispersion in water of, (P.), B., 464.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 13.
 nitration of, (P.), B., 398.
 rotatory dispersion of degradation products of, A., 1172.
 use of, in laminated safety glass, B., 17.
 compositions from, (P.), B., 829.
 compositions containing *p*-diphenyl benzoate from, (P.), B., 773.
 crystallising coating compositions from, (P.), B., 210.
 manufacture of articles of, (P.), B., 109.
 manufacture of diaphragms of, (P.), B., 946.

- Cellulose acetate, production of fibres of, (P.), B., 90.
 lacquers from. See under Lacquers.
 manufacture of materials from, (P.), B., 1054.
 production of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 686.
 delustering of threads of, (P.), B., 670.
 residual solvent in threads and films of, B., 1053.
 production of yarns of, (P.), B., 139.
 fibrous, production of, B., 569.
 acetate and nitrate, manufacture of mixtures of, (P.), B., 398.
 orientation of micelles in films of, A., 134.
 triacetate, viscosity of solutions of, A., 1171.
 viscosities of the acetone-soluble acetate and, A., 1171.
 triacetate and dextrin acetate, fractionation of, by extraction, A., 1171.
 dextrin acetate, viscosity of solutions of, A., 1171.
 acetates, production of, from viscose by-products, B., 620.
 derivatives, mol. wt. of, A., 760.
 production of, (P.), B., 397, 538, 956.
 high- α -cellulose pulp for, (P.), B., 57.
 washing of, (P.), B., 956.
 dipole moments of, in organic liquids, A., 1064.
 viscosity of, B., 879.
 dissolving of, in organic liquids, B., 879.
 structure of solutions of, A., 1069.
 manufacture of solutions of, (P.), B., 668.
 solvents for, (P.), B., 464.
 optical properties of sols of, A., 597.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 538, 932, 973, 1070, 1110.
 plasticisers for compositions of, (P.), B., 685.
 coloured products of, (P.), B., 188.
 reducing inflammability of, (P.), B., 881.
 manufacture of coated articles of, (P.), B., 189.
 production of shaped articles of, (P.), B., 924.
 manufacture of bottle caps from, (P.), B., 447.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 109, 464.
 coating compositions and articles from, (P.), B., 591.
 manufacture of fabrics of, (P.), B., 14.
 shrinking of fabrics of, (P.), B., 539.
 production of filaments from, (P.), B., 924.
 manufacture of artificial filaments, threads, ribbons, etc., of, (P.), B., 91.
 manufacture of films of, (P.), B., 189, 622.
 manufacture of films, foils, etc., from, (P.), B., 447.
 manufacture of films, sheets, etc., of, (P.), B., 795.
 treatment of spinnerets of, (P.), B., 91.
 manufacture of artificial straw, ribbons, etc., of, (P.), B., 13.
 manufacture of textile materials of, (P.), B., 924.
 treatment of textile materials of, (P.), B., 449.
 delustering of textile materials of, (P.), B., 925.
 manufacture of threads, etc., of reduced lustre from, (P.), B., 398.
- Cellulose derivatives, low-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 1054.
 benzyl derivatives. See Benzylcellulose esters, B., 269.
 production of, (P.), B., 13, 57, 90, 270, 316, 358, 398, 447, 494, 668, 714, 796, 829, 923, 956.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1054.
 for artificial silk, lacquers, safety glass, etc., (P.), B., 829.
 before dyeing, (P.), B., 91.
 purification of, (P.), B., 270.
 electrolytic bleaching and purification of, (P.), B., 494.
 scattering of light by sols of, A., 597.
 solvents for, and compositions therefrom, (P.), B., 714.
 solvents and plasticisers for, (P.), B., 87.
 solvent power of organic liquids for, A., 1064.
 state of, in solution, A., 1172.
 dispersion of pigments in solutions of, (P.), B., 109.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 686, 923, 1054.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 13, 139.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 714, 923.
 compositions from, (P.), B., 668, 754.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 805.
 compositions of low inflammability from, (P.), B., 398.
 manufacture of plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 371.
 prevention of felting of pile of fabrics of, (P.), B., 670.
 manufacture of fibres of, (P.), B., 90.
 manufacture of artificial filaments, ribbons, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 91.
 production of filaments, threads, yarns, etc., of, (P.), B., 956.
 saponification of filaments, threads, etc., of, (P.), B., 923.
 manufacture of films, sheets, threads, etc., from, (P.), B., 189.
 treatment of artificial threads, ribbons, fabrics, etc., of, (P.), B., 1054.
 decolorising of dyed films of, (P.), B., 669.
 moulding powders from, (P.), B., 546.
 production of porous sponge-like materials from, (P.), B., 109.
 treatment of textile materials containing, (P.), B., 236.
 low-viscosity, production of, (P.), B., 398.
 mixed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 796.
 crotyl ester, solvents for, and compositions therefrom, (P.), B., 511.
 fatty acid esters, structure of, A., 134, 834.
 nitro-esters, production of, (P.), B., 923.
 esters and others, manufacture of, (P.), B., 397.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 210.
 delustering of knitted fabrics of, (P.), B., 925.
 treatment of fibres of, (P.), B., 140.
 sizing of fibres of, (P.), B., 925.
 manufacture of filaments, yarns, ribbons, etc., of, (P.), B., 191.
 production of foils of, (P.), B., 14.
 production of porous masses of, (P.), B., 973.
 reducing lustre of materials of, (P.), B., 572.
 production of pattern effects on, (P.), B., 15.
 solid solvents for production of plastics from, (P.), B., 211.
 manufacture of sheets, films, etc., of, (P.), B., 398.
- Cellulose esters and ethers, manufacture of wrapping materials from, (P.), B., 358, 715.
 ethers, B., 620.
 mol. wts. of, in acetethylanilide, A., 141.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1007.
 manufacture of derivatives of, (P.), (P.), 879.
 formate, formation of, B., 12.
 hydrate, manufacture of thin films of, (P.), B., 398.
 transparent foils of, B., 358.
 nitrate (*nitrocellulose*), manufacture of, B., 569; (P.), B., 188, 1054, 1097.
 purification of, (P.), B., 90.
 digestion of, (P.), B., 188.
 with water under pressure, B., 713.
 rotatory dispersion of, A., 1172.
 effect of ultra-violet light on films of, B., 71.
 viscosity of, A., 27; B., 1053.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 1007.
 effect of solvents on, B., 879.
 X-ray study of absorption of acetone by, A., 956.
 solvation of, in aqueous acetone, A., 960.
 solvent for, and composition therefrom, (P.), B., 210.
 colloidal and mechanical properties of, B., 56.
 films, electron diffraction by, A., 480.
 effect of ultra-violet light on, B., 804.
 effect of humidity in linear deformation of, B., 813.
 polymorphism of, A., 479.
 micelle arrangement in, A., 1067.
 deformation of, B., 28.
 recovery of camphor from, (P.), B., 317.
 production of gels of, for use as fuels, (P.), B., 745.
 decomposition of, A., 1312.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 534.
 oil derivatives as, B., 545.
 phosphoric acid esters as, B., 288.
 test for stability of explosives of, B., 477.
 titrimetric determination of stability of, B., 221, 879.
 hydrolysis and oxidation of, by dilute nitric acid, A., 607.
 coating compositions from. See under Coating compositions.
 production of "dopes" of, (P.), B., 686.
 of reduced viscosity, manufacture of, (P.), B., 570.
 embedding of histological material in, A., 1246.
 determination of, in kinematographic films, B., 1053.
 nitrates, B., 1053.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 956.
 properties and stability of, B., 1053.
 electric moment and gelatinising power of, A., 961.
 absorption of acetone by, A., 955, 1067.
 nitro-acetate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 796.
 oxalates, B., 620.
 sulpho-nitro-acetate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 829.
 stearates, preparation of, by Clark and Malm's method, A., 1339.
 xanthate. See Viscose.
 α -Cellulose, production of, (P.), B., 494.
 manufacture of pulp containing, (P.), B., 754.
 determination of, B., 138, 620.

Cement, (P.), B., 197, 363.
 and concrete, B., 20.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 147, 404, 579, 675, 1060.
 chemistry of, B., 927.
 by the wet process, (P.), B., 501.
 from blast-furnace slag, B., 404; (P.), B., 323.
 from fluid slag, (P.), B., 278.
 control of kilns for, (P.), B., 962.
 rotary kilns for, (P.), B., 363.
 gases from rotary kilns for, B., 62.
 treatment of gases from kilns for, (P.), B., 239.
 preheating of materials for kilns for, (P.), B., 836.
 raw materials for, (P.), B., 404.
 use of carbonation cake from sugar factories in, (P.), B., 1060.
 use of lime-clay-magnesia deposits in, B., 500.
 tricalcium silicate in, B., 323.
 tunnel furnaces for, (P.), B., 559.
 use of volcanic ash in, B., 97.
 burning of, (P.), B., 63.
 by wet process, B., 322.
 flame furnace for, B., 1012.
 kilns for, (P.), B., 884.
 relation of system $\text{CaO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ to, B., 20.
 influence of p_H on binding of, B., 449.
 fine-grinding of, B., 883.
 wet sieving of, B., 196.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 109.
 strength of, after immersion in sulphate solutions, B., 626.
 strength tests on, B., 759.
 shrinkage in, B., 1013.
 swelling and shrinkage of, B., 20.
 thermal characteristics of, B., 675.
 thermal transformations in, B., 836.
 fused, B., 719, 884.
 and its constituents, heats of hydration of, B., 759.
 apparatus for testing heat of hydration of, B., 277.
 absorption of water by, B., 98.
 influence of grain size on hydration of, B., 799.
 waterproof and bond for, (P.), B., 1102.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 324, 580.
 waterproofing composition for, (P.), B., 147.
 impregnation of, with sulphur, B., 362.
 automatic recording of setting time of, B., 541.
 hardening and corrosion of, B., 323.
 protection of metal pipes from corrosion by coatings of, B., 454.
 coating of sheets of asbestos and, (P.), B., 324.
 action of magnesium sulphate solutions on, B., 626.
 action of pure water on, B., 627.
 formation of compounds in, B., 453.
 formation of compounds of calcium sulphate in grinding of, B., 277.
 for filling joints, etc., (P.), B., 404.
 for hot-patching of gas retorts, B., 19.
 production of porous building blocks from, (P.), B., 719.
 clinker, cooling of, B., 627, 1013.
 and drying of slurry, (P.), B., 719.
 effect of gypsum on volume-stability of, B., 147.
 high-lime, influence of gypsum on soundness of, B., 62.
 slurry, apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 884.

Cement, slurry, rotary kilns for, (P.), B., 836.
 effect of alkalis on viscosity of, B., 20, 62.
 spontaneous re-scaling of test pieces of, B., 627.
 analysis of, B., 453, 836.
 sedimentation burette for, B., 20.
 analysis of hardened samples of, B., 1013.
 determination of water-soluble content of, B., 836.
 determination in, of magnesia, volumetrically, B., 63.
 Cement, acid-proof, production of, (P.), B., 1060.
 acid- and water-proof, (P.), B., 98.
 alumina, setting of, B., 962.
 reaction of, with water, B., 962.
 high-alumina, manufacture of, (P.), B., 323.
 tensile strength of, B., 362.
 aluminous, rôle of iron oxide in, B., 884.
 aluminous and Portland, manufacture of, (P.), B., 323.
 setting and hardening of, B., 1012.
 containing arsenic compounds, production of, (P.), B., 760.
 asphalt, properties of, in relation to constituent bitumen, B., 741.
 clinker-free, use of metallurgical slag in, B., 238.
 constructional, B., 98.
 corrosion-, heat-, and solvent-resistant, B., 1100.
 dental. See Dental cement.
 fusible, (P.), B., 973.
 heat-insulating, (P.), B., 63, 675.
 high-strength, for constructional purposes, B., 196.
 high-temperature, (P.), B., 404.
 hydraulic, (P.), B., 197.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 628, 579.
 treatment of, with arsenious oxide, (P.), B., 98.
 intercellular, composition of, A., 1.
 litharge-glycerin, B., 97.
 low-heat, for concrete dams, B., 20.
 magnesia, manufacture of, (P.), B., 323, 927.
 setting of, B., 147.
 non-clinkered slag, B., 277.
 plastic, (P.), B., 1101.
 Portland, specifications for, B., 500.
 production of, (P.), B., 20, 98, 323, 404, 962.
 from anhydrite and gypsum, B., 799.
 from gneiss and limestone, B., 759, 884.
 from granite and limestone, B., 884.
 from gypsum, B., 16.
 from limestone and rhyolite or *kôkaseki*, B., 962.
 apparatus for burning of, (P.), B., 63.
 grinding of, (P.), B., 884.
 alkalinity of liquid phase in hardening of, B., 97.
 effect of gypsum on hardening of, B., 759.
 setting of, B., 674, 1059.
 action of salt solutions on setting and hardening of, B., 719.
 celite in, A., 853.
 dilution of, with chalk, B., 674.
 clay for, B., 147, 322, 579, 626, 759, 884, 962.
 substitution of lime in, B., 97.
 heat of hydration of, B., 719.
 study of calorimetry of, by heats of solution, B., 799.
 liquid phase of, B., 404.

Cement, Portland, hydration of, B., 579, 626, 759.
 hydration of compounds in, B., 927.
 volume constancy and salt resistance of, B., 1059.
 effect of ashes and ground stone on, B., 362.
 lime standard for, B., 62.
 unsoundness of, caused by excess calcium sulphate, B., 62.
 mixtures of gypsum and, (P.), B., 501.
 alkalinity of mixtures of water and, B., 579.
 compositions from, (P.), B., 962.
 clinker, constitution of, B., 760, 1100.
 manganese in, B., 63.
 magnesia-rich, B., 277, 1059.
 Volga-district, action of soil-water on, A., 987.
 calculations in analysis of, B., 884.
 sedimentation analysis of, B., 322.
 determination in, of ferric oxide, B., 836.
 puzzuolanie, B., 1012.
 constitution and properties of, B., 627.
 quick-setting, B., 323.
 refractory, (P.), B., 1101.
 high-silica, production of, at Santa Cruz, B., 404.
 Sorel, use of, in preparation of soil micro-sections, A., 987.
 special, B., 404.
 sulpho-aluminous, B., 97.
 trass, effect of, on large masses of concrete, B., 1013.
 waterproof, (P.), B., 197.
 white, production of, from chalk and Portland cement clinker, B., 836.
 containing zirconium, analysis of, B., 403.
 Cementite (*iron carbide*), A., 158.
 hardness of, B., 1103.
 heat of formation of, A., 1308.
 influence of pressure on decomposition of, B., 676.
 catalytic decomposition of, B., 455.
 determination of, in iron, B., 148.
 Centipedes, chemical control of, B., 35.
 Centrifugal apparatus, (P.), B., 176, 305, 560, 993, 1040, 1088.
 basket for, (P.), B., 737.
 for thickening, etc., (P.), B., 80.
 bowls, (P.), B., 434, 705, 1088.
 dryers. See under Dryers.
 extractors. See under Extraction apparatus.
 filters. See under Filters.
 machines, (P.), B., 129, 482, 561, 657, 1088.
 discharging devices for, (P.), B., 528.
 separators. See under Separators.
 Centrifuges, (P.), B., 128, 433, 482, 658.
 for rayon, etc., (P.), B., 912.
 suspended, operation of, B., 303.
 See also Ultracentrifuges.
 Ceramics, manufacture of, air flow in, B., 1099.
 use of coal in, B., 19.
 felspar for, B., 959.
 wear of metal in muller tyres for, B., 61.
 use of pyroscopes in, B., 835.
 use of Gubinski clays in, B., 18.
 use of Habua felspar flour in, B., 499.
 uses of sodium silicates in, B., 1099.
 oxide component ratios for, B., 499.
 mechanical analysis of raw materials for, B., 61.

- Ceramic articles, porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 238.
- bodies, manufacture of, (P.), B., 759.
- effect of mechanical pressure on drying and firing properties of, B., 578.
- uncombined quartz in relation to thermal expansion of, B., 578.
- whiteware, use of auxiliary fluxes in, B., 758.
- diaphragms, electrical resistance of, B., 499.
- goods, electric firing of, (P.), B., 1059.
- materials, kilns for treatment of, (P.), B., 277.
- heat treatment of, (P.), B., 196, 579.
- removal of iron from, B., 145.
- removal of "non-magnetic" impurities from, B., 625.
- oxidation of impurities in, (P.), B., 196.
- drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 277.
- moulding of, (P.), B., 20.
- production of casting moulds for, (P.), B., 453.
- porosity of, B., 926.
- X-ray study of effect of heat on, B., 361.
- acoustical, (P.), B., 1012.
- light-weight, manufacture of, (P.), B., 883.
- products, fuel economy in manufacture of, B., 758.
- lestitarite, plagioclase, and porphyry in, B., 834.
- permeable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 718.
- porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 799.
- impregnation of, with bituminous materials, (P.), B., 719.
- transfers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 97.
- ware, kilns for, (P.), B., 500.
- determination of porosity of, B., 1058.
- colouring of, (P.), B., 403.
- decoration of, (P.), B., 1100.
- electric tunnel kilns for, B., 321.
- chemical, British, B., 19.
- fire-, alkali-, and acid-resistant, B., 718.
- Cereals, influence of temperature of growth on leaves of, A., 1044.
- influence of germination temperature on composition of seedlings of, A., 463.
- effect of nitrogenous manuring of, on subsequent crops of clover, B., 643.
- influence of manuring on baking properties of, B., 162.
- penetration of water into grains of, A., 1049.
- softening of husks of, (P.), B., 218.
- and rickets, A., 209.
- action of papain on amylase of, A., 1258.
- enzymes of, A., 1402.
- anticalcification activity of, A., 1031.
- treatment of seeds of, before sowing, (P.), B., 598.
- injury of seeds of, B., 417.
- control of diseases of, by seed dusting, B., 645.
- destruction of buttercups in crops of, B., 468.
- fungicides for, (P.), B., 551.
- copper carbonate fungicides for seeds of, B., 518.
- prevention of rusts on, by sulphur dusting, B., 978.
- effect of silicic acid in, on their resistance to mildew, B., 937.
- control of annual weeds in crops of, with dilute sulphuric acid, B., 373, 937.
- production of dextrin from, (P.), B., 906.
- manufacture of food products from, (P.), B., 77.
- Cereals, African, vitamin content of, A., 1145.
- bread, manuring and baking quality of, B., 728.
- spring, growth of, B., 1113.
- spring and winter, formation and decomposition of chlorophyll in leaves of, A., 228.
- winter, cold resistance of, A., 464.
- biuret reaction in analysis of, A., 122.
- Cereal products, drying of, (P.), B., 426.
- irradiated, production of, (P.), B., 700.
- determination in, of ash, B., 472.
- Cerebronic acid, A., 78, 896.
- constitution of, and its esters, A., 78.
- Cerebrosides, storage of, A., 920.
- Cerebrospinal fluid, constituents of, in hypoglycemia, A., 1382.
- effect of ergosterol on calcium in, A., 460.
- creatinine in, A., 798.
- diastase in, A., 1382.
- lead in, and its detection, A., 204.
- anterior pituitary hormone in, A., 930.
- pigment related to vitamin-B₂ in, A., 1022.
- in eclampsia and pregnancy, calcium in, A., 100.
- analysis of, in diagnosis of drunkenness, A., 326.
- determination in, of sugar, A., 793.
- Ceresine, determination of, in beeswax, B., 635.
- Cerevisterol, A., 187.
- Cerium, and its alloys, preparation of, A., 1082.
- production of, from its amalgam, A., 373.
- spectrum of, A., 467, 824.
- magnetic properties of, A., 719.
- magnetic properties and metallic lattice of, A., 835.
- and its alloys with mercury, rate of solution of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 605.
- doubly-ionised, spectrum of, A., 2.
- Cerium compounds with magnesium, crystal structure of, A., 720.
- Cerium hydride, crystal structure of, A., 351.
- silicide, preparation of, by electrolysis, A., 1186.
- Cerous salts, induced oxidation of, by chromic and arsenious acids, A., 982.
- Cerous ions, magnetic rotation and absorption of, in solution, A., 13.
- Cerous chloride, activity coefficient of hydrochloric acid in solutions of, A., 732.
- Verdet constant of solutions of, A., 1293.
- complex formation between tartaric acid and, A., 615.
- nitrate, mixture rule and Faraday rotation of, A., 953.
- sulphate, magnetic rotatory dispersion and refraction of aqueous solutions of, A., 718.
- Ceric fluoride, A., 1318.
- sulphate sols, A., 142.
- catalytic oxidation of arsenious acid by, A., 161.
- Cerium oxyacids, A., 615.
- Cerium detection and determination :—
- detection of, with pyrogallol, A., 621, 1191.
- determination of, volumetrically, A., 982.
- Cerococcus murata*, constituents of, A., 1022.
- Cetecea, A., 203.
- Cetelaidic acid, *p*-halogeno- and *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., 755.
- Cetraria islandica*. See Moss, Iceland.
- Cetstearolic acid, and *p*-chloro- and *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., 1201.
- Cetyl alcohol, electric moment of, A., 723.
- occurrence and secretion of, in the animal organism, A., 676.
- α -Cetylloxycetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
- Cetylpyridinium halides, rate of formation of, A., 604.
- Catylsulphonic acid, salts, A., 868.
- Chabazite, A., 1197.
- sorption of water vapour by, A., 726.
- Chalcanthite, crystal structure of, A., 628.
- Chalkones. See Phenyl styryl ketones.
- Chamaecyparis formosensis*, constituents of volatile oil from wood of, and their derivatives, A., 299.
- Champagne, production of, by Charmat process, B., 857.
- Charcoal, and coke, B., 5.
- gas producer for, of the Japanese Fuel Research Institute, B., 131.
- heat of wetting of, of graded activity, A., 1067.
- adsorption by, of binary mixtures in aqueous solutions, A., 1168.
- of picric acid, A., 956.
- adsorptive and aminolytic power of, A., 594.
- effect of p_H on adsorption and decamination of alanine by, A., 1066.
- effect of nitrates and oxidising salts on adsorptive and catalytic activity of, A., 1315.
- chemisorption on, A., 250.
- effect of physical and chemical factors on activity of, A., 1315.
- acid constituent of, A., 250.
- ash content of, B., 5.
- relation between ash content and water retention at zero pressure of, A., 251.
- use of, in maintaining high vacua, A., 385.
- manufacture of briquettes of, (P.), B., 708.
- active, production of, from charcoal fines, (P.), B., 133.
- from coal, (P.), B., 821.
- from nitrogenous materials, (P.), B., 663.
- production and re-activation of, (P.), B., 565, 708*.
- impregnation of, for use as catalyst, (P.), B., 816.
- desorption of ether from, by water vapour, A., 1303.
- activity and binding power of, A., 485.
- vapour-binding power of, A., 358, 839.
- adsorption by, theory of, A., 485.
- of carbon dioxide, effect of carbon tetrachloride and hydrogen cyanide on, A., 359.
- of dichlorohydrocarbons, A., 593.
- of metallic salts, effect of acidity on, A., 1066.
- of sulphur dioxide, A., 1066.
- of sulphuryl chloride, A., 956.
- of vapours, A., 726, 956.
- adsorption isotherms of vapours on, A., 485.
- use of, in treatment of water, B., 1086.
- powdered, adsorption of ether vapour by, A., 1066.
- animal, adsorption of acids by, A., 1066.
- decolourising power of, B., 389.
- decolourisation of sugar solutions with, B., 343.
- effect of, on oxidation-reduction processes, A., 1310.

- Charcoal, bamboo, adsorption of acetic acid from aqueous solution by, B., 353.
bone, removal of inert materials from, B., 948.
regeneration of, B., 786.
chlorinated, adsorptive and catalytic power of, B., 956.
iodinated, adsorption of mercury vapour by, B., 430.
medicinal, evaluation of, B., 171.
sugar, activated, evacuated, sorption of vapours by, A., 251.
wood, structure of surface of, A., 1169.
surface activity of, A., 261.
smokeless, production of, B., 1091.
See also Carbon.
- Chatterton compound, production and uses of, B., 1022.
- Chaulmoogra derivatives, preparation of, A., 1349.
- Chaulmoogra oil, Surinam, B., 860.
- Chaulmoogr-*p*-carbethoxyanilide, A., 1349.
- Chaulmoogric acid, cholesteryl ester, (P.), B., 526.
derivatives, effect of, on lipolytic activity, A., 691.
water-soluble, biological activity of, A., 691.
- Chaulmoogrylcholine iodide, A., 1349.
- Chaulmoogryl-*o*-phenetidine, A., 290.
- Chaulmoogryl-*p*-phenetidine, A., 1349.
- iso*Chavibetol, A., 647, 767.
ethyl ether, and its stereoisomeride, and conversion into *isohomogenol*, A., 647.
oxidation of, A., 767.
- Cheese, manufacture of, (P.), B., 121, 427, 474.
development of acidity in, during manufacture, B., 1033.
maturation of, A., 1384.
role of acid proteolyses in ripening of, B., 1081.
effect of ripening of, on nutritive value of milk curd protein, A., 554.
effect of irradiation on moulding of, B., 699.
pasteurisation of, (P.), B., 602.
effect of, on printed wrappers, B., 636.
control of mites in stores for, B., 779.
- Cheddar, chemistry of manufacture of, B., 218.
ripening of, B., 1081.
influence of lactic streptococci on, B., 1081.
oxidation-reduction potential of, during ripening, B., 648.
relation of pH , titratable acidity, and quality of, B., 346.
effect of salt on quality of, B., 1033.
New Zealand, discoloration in, B., 218.
- cottage, properties of, in relation to dry skim milk, B., 40.
use of dehydrated milks in, B., 1081.
detection in, of gelatin, B., 984.
- cream, effect of dry skim milk on properties of, B., 1081.
- Emmenthaler, protein decomposition and melting of, B., 648.
- fresh and ripe, gastric digestion of, A., 433.
- layered, B., 425.
pasteurised, production of, (P.), B., 219.
processed, improvement of texture and flavour of, (P.), B., 811.
omulsifiers for, (P.), B., 906.
- Puerto Rican, vitamin-A content of, A., 459.
sterilised, flavouring of, (P.), B., 1035.
- Cheese, sweet curd cottage, manufacture of, B., 169.
detection in, of arsenic, with moulds, B., 648.
of foreign fats, B., 522.
determination in, of fats, B., 522.
pycnometrically, B., 522.
by Schmid-Bondzynski method, B., 169.
of lactic acid, B., 1033.
of salicylic acid and benzoic acid derivatives and esters, B., 984.
- Chemicals, safety precautions in manufacture of, B., 254.
transport and handling of, in bulk, B., 2.
wooden storage tanks for, B., 760.
- Chemical apparatus. See under Apparatus.
- combination, A., 964.
compounds. See Compounds.
constant, A., 722.
thermodynamic expression of, A., 30.
engineering. See under Engineering.
industry, use of aluminium in, B., 150.
purification of gases in, B., 223.
use of stainless steels and cast-iron alloys in, B., 149.
welding in, B., 929.
uses of wood tars in, B., 307.
health hazards in, B., 862.
plant. See under Plant.
reactions. See Reactions.
stoneware. See under Stoneware.
warfare. See under Warfare.
works, catalysis and control in, B., 1039.
generation of steam in, B., 479.
use of steam in, B., 479.
instrumentation in, B., 846.
- Chemigraphic materials, (P.), B., 861.
- Chemistry, century of progress in, A., 52.
and thermodynamics, A., 598.
colloid. See under Colloids.
comparative, A., 477.
physical. See Physical chemistry.
positivistic, A., 1196.
structural, and wave mechanics, A., 586.
- Chemotherapeuticals, action of, with blood-serum, A., 691.
antagonism of, A., 1266.
- Chemotherapy, mechanism of, A., 209.
interference phenomena in, A., 447.
- Chenopodium ambrosioides*, essential oil of, B., 525.
- Cherries, control of fruit fly on, B., 645.
black, control of aphids on, with tar-distillate emulsions, B., 293.
winter, vitamin-C content of, A., 707.
- Cherry brandy, production of, in Southern Germany, B., 857.
- Cherry juice, absorption spectrum of, B., 699.
- Chestnut wood. See under Wood.
- Chicks, new nutritional factors for, A., 226.
nutritive values of fish meals for, B., 1082.
comparison of protein supplements for, B., 554.
calcium and phosphorus in, A., 212.
changes in blood-calcium and -phosphorus during life of, A., 1133.
proteins of, nutritive value of, A., 439.
ash content of tibiae of, A., 545.
sexual differences in calcification of, A., 213.
development of leg bones of, in relation to ash content, A., 1133.
causes of malformation of leg bones of, A., 1387.
rickets in, A., 1250.
experimental rickets in, A., 319.
- Chicks, developing, copper and iron metabolism in, A., 1396.
embryo, vitamin-C in, A., 462.
- Chick-peas, acid secretion of, A., 572.
chemical variation of seeds of, A., 120.
food value of seeds of, A., 685.
- Chicory, increase of sugars in, by fertilisers, B., 293.
treatment of, to improve its colour, (P.), B., 700.
determination of, in mixtures with coffee, B., 731.
- Children, solar irradiation of, A., 1415.
copper and iron retention in, A., 1396.
iron in diet of, A., 923.
newborn, acid-base balance of, A., 322.
See also Infants.
- Chilomonas paramacium*, synthesis of starch, fats, etc., in, A., 696.
effect of thiol groups on, A., 329.
- China, copper age in, A., 626.
- China bodies, effect of flint on properties of, B., 1011.
- China clay. See under Clay.
- Chinosol, detection of, in wines, B., 423.
- Chitin, nitration of, A., 1340.
fission of, by emulsin, A., 328.
animal and plant, comparison of, A., 464.
- Chlopinite, helium from, A., 1088.
- Chloral, decomposition of, and its catalysis by iodine, A., 1314.
condensation of, with diamides, A., 280.
with mercaptans, A., 868.
acyl chlorides, reduction of, A., 511.
- Chloral hydrate, reduction of, A., 511.
condensation of, with amides, A., 1209.
effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 1244.
- Chloralamides, preparation of, A., 1209.
reduction of, A., 770.
- Chloralides, from α -hydroxycarboxylic acids, and their reduction products, A., 1202.
- Chloralose, effect of, on adrenaline secretion and blood-sugar, A., 445.
- Chloral-*p*-toluamide, A., 1209.
- Chloramine, production of, (P.), B., 1057.
- Chloramines, reaction of, with zinc alkyls, A., 874.
disinfection of swimming pools with, B., 222.
- Chloramine-*T*, germicidal value of, and azochloramide and sodium hypochlorite, A., 1407.
impregnation of antiseptic dressings with, (P.), B., 908.
- Chloranil electrodes. See under Electrodes.
- Chlorates. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorella*, carbon assimilation by, in Windermere, A., 569.
temperature for metabolism of, A., 1262.
- Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, oxygen consumption of, A., 818.
- Chlorene, A., 990.
- Chlorides. See under Chlorine.
- Chlorine, production of, graphite anodes for, B., 67.
recovery of, from chlorides, (P.), B., 577.
drying of, (P.), B., 577.
metering of, (P.), B., 609.
spectrum of, A., 576, 1147.
molecular heat of dissociation of, A., 950.
liquefied, transport and fire hazards of, B., 1.
viscosity of, A., 837.
viscosity of nitric oxide, nitrosyl chloride, and, A., 837.
catalytic exchange of, for amino-groups, A., 1077.

Chlorine, safety device for apparatus for chlorination with, (P.), B., 499.
 effect of, on adsorptive and catalytic power of charcoal, A., 956.
 action of, with bromine, equilibrium in, A., 489.
 with formaldehyde vapour, A., 1311.
 with hydrogen isotopes, A., 610.
 with hydrogen peroxide in presence of hydrochloric acid, A., 152.
 with hypophosphorous acid, A., 970.
 on metals, A., 158.
 with phosphorus tribromide, A., 158.
 photochemical reaction of, with chloroform, A., 740.
 with hydrogen, A., 155, 374.
 with heavy hydrogen, A., 602.
 with ozone, A., 740.
 with trichlorobromomethane, A., 976.
 effect of X-rays on reaction between hydrogen and, A., 1078.
 substitution of, by amino-groups, in aromatic compounds, A., 1342.
 bricks resistant to, B., 238.
 electrolytic apparatus for solutions containing, (P.), B., 25.
 sterilisation with, in dairies, B., 905.
 regulation of osmotic pressure in impoverishment of, A., 923.
 effect of deprivation of, on the organism, A., 213.
 disinfection of bacteria by, A., 1142.
 atomic and molecular, molecular heat of, A., 722.
Chlorine compounds, germicidal properties of, B., 1038.
Chlorine monoxide, thermodynamic constants of, A., 256.
 dioxide, photochemical decomposition of, A., 374.
 trioxide, reaction of, with ozone, A., 369.
 heptoxido, photochemical formation of, from chlorine and ozone, A., 740.
Hydrochloric acid, inhibitory action of oxygen in photosynthesis of, A., 374.
 photosyntheses of phosgene and, A., 496.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 401, 450, 539, 960.
 purification of, (P.), B., 832.
 removal of traces of arsenic from, with activated carbon, B., 831.
 phosphoric acid as drying agent for, A., 165.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 193.
 second overtone of, under high dispersion, A., 829.
 pure rotation flamespectrum of, A., 942.
 effect of gases on infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 829.
 Raman spectra of, in non-ionising solvents, A., 583.
 dielectric polarisation of, in solution, A., 131.
 activity of, in solution, A., 963.
 activity coefficient of, at high concentrations, A., 1173.
 in cerous chloride solutions, A., 732.
 electric moment of, A., 15.
 heats of formation and solution of, A., 1175.
 heat of solution of calcium oxide and hydroxide in, A., 734.
 liquefied, reactions of, A., 1200.
 liquid and solid, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 829.
 adsorption of, by hide powder, A., 956.
 by potassium chloride, A., 956.

Chlorine:—

Hydrochloric acid, fog formation in absorption of, by liquids, A., 1066.
 diffusion potentials between solutions of potassium chloride and, A., 846.
 manufacture of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 832.
 distillation of dilute solutions of, A., 592.
 conductivity of solutions of, in fused antimony chloride, A., 366.
 crystalline, Raman spectrum of, A., 829.
 azeotropic mixtures of, with chlorobenzene, phenol, and water, A., 248.
 equilibrium of, with metallic sulphides, A., 1308.
 corrosion of metals by, B., 280.
 velocity of esterification in alcoholic solutions of, A., 1180.
 mercuric chloride catalyst for reaction of, with acetylene, A., 608.
 action of, on alums and sulphates, A., 1082.
 with krypton and with propane, A., 21, 29.
 resistance of iron-nickel-tungsten or -molybdenum alloys to, B., 628.
 acidity functions for, A., 618.
 standardisation of volumetric solutions of, A., 380.
 free, determination of, in gastric juice, A., 573.
 red, A., 499.
 determination of, A., 1188.
 in fuel gas, B., 818.
 determination in, of sulphates, B., 831.
 indirect determination of hydrobromic and hydriodic acids and, A., 500.
Chlorides, diffusion of, through collodion membranes, A., 360.
 dilatometry of complex formation in solutions of, A., 1304.
 use of, as fertilisers, B., 691.
 in blood or cerebrospinal fluid in relation to bromide recovery therefrom, A., 545.
 content of, in new-born rats, A., 1246.
 complex, K-X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 133, 352.
 detection of, in presence of other halides, A., 45.
 determination of, A., 162.
 use of tartrazine in, A., 1422.
 volumetrically, with mercurous nitrate, A., 1188.
 in blood, A., 542.
 in soils, B., 1025.
 separation of, from bromides by means of ammonia, A., 980.
Chlorates, action of, on sulphur, A., 1186, 1319.
 on sulphur, selenium, and tellurium, A., 616.
 effect of, on plants, B., 468.
 eradication of weeds with, B., 216.
 toxic action of, to crops, B., 250.
 determination of, volumetrically, by catalytic reduction, A., 268.
 Chlorate ions, entropy of, A., 256.
Perchloric acid, preparation of, from barium perchlorate, A., 1185.
 oxidising and reducing action of hot concentrated solutions of, A., 743.
 mixtures of, with sulphuric acid, A., 743, 982.
Perchlorates, amines of, A., 499.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 47.

Chlorine:—

Hypochlorous acid, dissociation constant of, A., 598.
 production of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 832.
 action of, on rubber, B., 335.
 determination of, A., 618.
Hypochlorites, perfumes for bleaching solutions, etc., of, (P.), B., 882.
 solutions, germicidal efficiency of, in presence of chicken manure, A., 1142.
 germicidal potency of, B., 1038.
 detection of, A., 268.
Chlorine determination:—
 determination of, argentometrically, A., 671.
 conductometrically, in air, B., 831.
 in biological material, A., 338.
 in organic compounds, in presence of sulphur, A., 910.
 in potassium iodide, B., 15.
Chlorine ions, effect of p_H on diffusion of, across collodion membranes, A., 24.
Chlorite, zoned associations of, with actinolite, antigorite, biotite, and talc in Unst, Shetland Islands, A., 862.
N-Chloroaldimes, reactions of, with bases, A., 73.
Chloramines. See Chloramines.
Chlorodiborane, isolation of, A., 498.
Chloroform, manufacture of, (P.), B., 136.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 130.
 fusion curves of mixtures of, with bromine and with carbon tetrachloride, A., 965.
 decomposition of, by radiation from radon, A., 40.
 oxidation of, to carbonyl chloride, A., 1316.
 photochemical oxidation of, in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., 611.
 photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., 740.
 fixation of, by endocrine glands, A., 1133.
 by serum, A., 792.
 apparatus for dosage of, A., 1086.
 solubility of blood in, A., 792.
 anaesthetic, determination in, of alcohol, B., 380, 650.
 detection of, toxicologically, A., 1029.
 detection in, of carbon tetrachloride, B., 650.
 determination of, A., 425.
5-Chloroform-o-toluidide, (P.), B., 874.
Chlorogenic acid, in coffee, B., 700.
 determination of, B., 119.
 colorimetrically, B., 779.
 in coffee, B., 40, 426, 524.
 in roasted coffee, B., 379, 985.
Chlorogermene. See under Germanium.
Chlorohæmatoprosthetin, A., 1121.
Chlorohydrins, manufacture of, (P.), B., 393.
 and their ethers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 266.
di-Chloro-hydrocarbons, adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 593.
Chloroimines, A., 73.
 α -Chloroketones, A., 655.
Chlorophyll, A., 308, 420, 421, 535, 666, 785, 907, 1370.
 formation and decomposition of, in leaves of cereals, A., 228.
 copper in relation to formation of, A., 334.
 effect of environment on production of, A., 818.
 components of, and their separation, A., 1115.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1154.
 derivatives, in bituminous rocks, petroleum, mineral waxes, and asphalts, A., 629.

- Chlorophyll derivatives**, in oil-shale from Trias, A., 387.
 potentiometric titration of, in acetic acid solutions, A., 1371.
 formation of pheophorbide from, by action of hydrogen chloride, A., 421.
 content of, in grain sorghums, A., 334.
 effect of, in diet, A., 439.
 transformation of, in the animal body, A., 802.
 determination of, A., 465.
 colorimetrically, A., 1277.
- Chlorophyll-a**, A., 420, 535, 1370.
Chlorophyll-b, A., 786, 907.
Chlorophylls-a and -b, absorption spectra of, A., 583.
- Chlorophylls**, separation of, by chromatographic adsorption, A., 91.
 reversible hydrogenation and dehydrogenation of, A., 196.
 quantitative spectrophoto-electric analysis of, A., 314.
- Chlorophyll series**, A., 308, 1371.
 catalytic hydrogenation in, A., 666.
- Chlorophyllide-a**, partial synthesis of, A., 785.
- Chloropiricin**, preparation of, from methane, A., 508.
 germicidal properties of, B., 478.
 bibliography of, A., 630.
- Chloroplasts**, reduction of silver nitrate by, A., 572.
- Chlorophyllin-e**, formation of, from mesorhodin, and its derivatives, A., 421.
- Chloroprene**, synthesis of, from acetylene, B., 639.
- Chlorosulphonio acid**, viscosity-temperature relation of, A., 952.
 reaction of, with naphthalene, A., 1102.
- Chocolate**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 427.
 machines for, (P.), B., 907.
 machines for mixing and conching of, (P.), B., 608.
 milk, detection in, of skim milk, B., 345.
 determination in, of fat and sugar, pyknometrically, B., 602.
 of lecithin, B., 1034.
- Chocolate syrup**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 77.
- β -Choladienic acid**, irradiation of, A., 73.
- Cholagogues**, plant, A., 805.
- Cholam**. See *Sorghum vulgare*.
- Cholane group**, nomenclature of, A., 292.
- Cholanic acid**, production of keto-derivatives of, (P.), B., 873.
- Cholatrienic acid**, A., 73.
 anorhous, formation of, by irradiation of α -cholatrienic acid, A., 73.
- Cholecystitis**, calcium and cholesterol in blood and bile in, A., 798.
- Choleic acids**, X-ray structure of, A., 1297.
- Choleic acids**, mechanism of formation of, A., 1349.
- Cholelithiasis**, calcium and cholesterol in blood and bile in, A., 798.
 crystalline constituents of stomach lavage in, A., 1388.
- Cholestane**, constitution of, A., 70.
- Cholestanyl-2:4-dibromoaniline**, A., 648.
- Cholestanyl-6-bromo-2:4-dimethylaniline**, dibromo-, A., 648.
- Cholestanyldibromomethylanilines**, dibromo-, A., 648.
- Cholestanyl-2:4:6-tribromomethylaniline**, dibromo-, A., 648.
- ψ -Cholestene**, oxidation of, A., 70, 655.
- Cholestenedione**, and its disemicarbazone, A., 655.
- Cholestenone**, and its semicarbazone, A., 655.
 formation of, by oxidation of ψ -cholestene, A., 655.
- Cholesterilene**, hydrogenation of, by action of selenium, A., 997.
- Cholesterol**, A., 69.
 isomerism of, A., 648.
 constitution of, A., 186.
 electrophoresis in dispersions of, with lecithin, A., 253.
 and its esters, colloidal properties of, A., 153, 607.
 sols, catalytic effect of, in decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, A., 261.
 suspensions, electrophoresis of, A., 1305.
 catalytic properties of, A., 153, 607.
 arsenation of, A., 1015.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 288, 398.
 nitration of, and its reaction with selenious anhydride, A., 886.
 condensation of, with aromatic amines, A., 648.
 reaction of, with iodine, A., 648.
 with oxides, A., 648.
 with sulphuric, selenic, and telluric acids, A., 648.
 pentacyclic aromatic hydrocarbon from, A., 882.
 nematic substances, structure of, A., 1162.
 specificity of, on conversion to a complete antigen, A., 203.
 effect of fermentations on, A., 810.
 origin, metabolism, and elimination of, in the organism, A., 552.
 synthesis and decomposition of, in the organism, A., 211.
 degradation of, by the organism, A., 441.
 deposition of, in rats, A., 1381.
 action of intestinal bacteria on, A., 929.
 influence of oxygen on antitoxic action of, on saponins, A., 810.
 in bile, A., 1025.
 influence of fat-soluble vitamin on, A., 459.
 extraction of, from blood, A., 315.
 in blood, effect of irradiation on, A., 806.
 after peroral loading, A., 1393.
 in blood-serum in allergy, A., 1126.
 in blood-plasma, A., 1025.
 in blood and skin in skin diseases, A., 435.
 in human blood-plasma, A., 1243.
 in rat's blood, A., 1243.
 in faeces, A., 797.
 absorption of, by gall-bladder, A., 1393.
 bound and free, in the brain, A., 544.
 irradiated, effect of, on fermentation, A., 1261.
 antirachitic efficacy of, A., 1043.
 serum-, effect of vitamin-A on, A., 1040.
 Liebermann-Burchard reaction with, A., 1376.
 micro-analysis of, A., 1240.
 determination of, A., 540, 822.
 microchemically, A., 122.
 and its esters, in dog's bile, A., 1383.
 in blood, A., 93.
 in milk, A., 797.
 in urine, colorimetrically, A., 205.
- isoCholesterol**, A., 70.
- Cholesterols**, A., 1099.
 of wool wax, separation of, A., 1099.
- Cholesteryl esters**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 526.
- Cholesteryl-p-aminodimethylaniline**, A., 648.
- Cholesterylaniline**, and its derivatives, A., 648.
- Cholesterylanisidines**, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 648.
- Cholesterylcaraminophenylarsinic acids**, and 4-hydroxy- and 2-iodo-, A., 1015.
- Cholesteryl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane**, A., 403.
- Cholesteryl-p-methoxyphenylurethane**, A., 403.
- Cholesterylmethylaniline**, A., 648.
- Cholesterylnaphthylamines**, A., 648.
- Cholesterylphenetidines**, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 648.
- Cholesteryltoluidines**, A., 648.
- Cholesteryl-m-4-xyldine**, A., 648.
- Cholic acid**, arsenation of, A., 1015.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 398.
 effect of, on sugar excretion, A., 1396.
 Hammarsten reaction of, A., 91.
 determination of, in bile, A., 1383.
- Choline** in marine algae, A., 465.
 aryl ethers, A., 61.
 derivatives, A., 875.
 production of, (P.), B., 78.
 extraction and determination of, in tissues, A., 795.
 fission of, in the organism, A., 684.
 in human uterus, A., 438.
- isoChondodendrine**, constitution of, A., 423.
- Chondrosamine**, determination of, colorimetrically, A., 175.
- Chondrus**, arsenic content of, A., 821.
- Chondrus crispus**, polysaccharide complex from, A., 1047.
- Chromonorufane**. See 5:12-Diphenylchromanoxanthene.
- Chromanorufene**. See 5:10-Diphenyl-5:12-dehydrochromanoxanthene.
- Chromanoviolane**, A., 532.
- Chromanoviolene**. See 5:12-Di- α -naphthyl-5:12-dehydro-3:4-benzchromano-10:11-benzxanthene.
- Chromates**. See under Chromium.
- Chromatographic analysis** of colourless substances, A., 984.
- Chrome alum**, production of nitric acid and, B., 272.
 crystalline, line absorption spectrum of, A., 940.
 hydrolysis of, in solution, A., 963.
- Chrome-green**, manufacture of, B., 287.
 darkening of, at high temperatures, B., 636.
 yellow spots on canvas painted with, B., 636.
 lead and zinc, identification of, B., 369.
 analysis of, B., 209, 287.
- Chrome-yellow**, manufacture of, B., 287, 636.
 lead sulphate as by-product in, B., 287.
 light- and water-resistance of, B., 772.
 stable to light, production of, (P.), B., 210.
 zinc, manufacture of, from sodium dichromate, B., 971.
- Chromic acid**. See under Chromium.
- Chromic fixation** in alcoholic media, A., 230.
- Chromites**, reduction of, (P.), B., 767.
 action of chlorine on, A., 266.
- Chromithiocyanic acid**, mercuric salt, as indicator in acidimetry and alkalimetry, A., 160.
- Chromium** in tectites, A., 988.
 in troilites, A., 54.
 distribution of, in rocks, A., 1088.
 production of, from its oxide, B., 365.
 and its alloys, refining of, (P.), B., 586.
 are spectrum of, A., 339, 467.
 photo-electrons expelled from elements by K-rays from, A., 1149.
 electrochemistry of, A., 33.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 154, 460, 586.
 from chromic acid solutions, B., 1015.

- Chromium, electrodeposition of, from solutions of chromic and chromous salts, B., 151.**
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 153, 242, 284, 767.
 theory of, A., 373, 975.
 anodes for, in hydrofluoric acid baths, B., 240.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 105.
 analysis of baths for, B., 65.
 reduction of spray in baths for, B., 1004.
 in black deposits, (P.), B., 507.
 of aluminium articles, (P.), B., 460.
 on iron, (P.), B., 586.
 of steel, B., 1104.
 of nickel, B., 457.
 of pottery-printing plates, B., 631.
 electroplating with nickel and, B., 583.
 treatment of articles electroplated with, (P.), B., 846.
 black-finishing of articles plated with, (P.), B., 460, 968.
 diffusion of, into iron, B., 64.
 electroplating of, and its alloys, with nickel, (P.), B., 1067.
 in soils and plants of Quebec, A., 1088.
 toxicology of, A., 326.
 in human tumours, A., 1387.
- Chromium alloys, production of, (P.), B., 104.**
 flux for, (P.), B., 844.
 iron castings coated with, (P.), B., 152.
 low-carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 241, 844.
 with cobalt and iron, (P.), B., 458.
 thermal expansion of, B., 763.
 hardness of, B., 1103.
 with iron, hydrogen overvoltages of, A., 368.
 coating of, with lead, (P.), B., 282.
 nitrogenisation of, B., 677.
 action of oxygen and hydrogen sulphide on, B., 964.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 365.
 low-carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 23.
 with iron and manganese, A., 954.
 with iron and molybdenum or tungsten, precipitation-hardening of, B., 676.
 with iron and nickel, hardening of, (P.), B., 282.
 with nickel, A., 724.
 thermo-electric properties and specific heat of, A., 1164.
 for sulphite-pulp digesters, B., 1006.
 corrosion-resistant, B., 100.
 with platinum, A., 356, 724.
 with silicon, A., 482.
- Chromium bases (*chromiumamines*), A., 499.**
 Chromium salts, recovery of, from chromic-iron ores, B., 401.
 absorption of, by silk, B., 830.
 study of transformation in solutions of, B., 106.
 reactions of, with alkalis, gelatin, and hide substance, A., 1318.
- Chromium carbide, hardness of, B., 1103.**
sesquioxide, magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of magnesium oxide and, A., 490.
 darkening of, at high temperatures, B., 156.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 1066.
 oxychloride. See *Chromyl chloride* under Chromium.
- Chromous salts, paramagnetism of, A., 1159.**
 Chromous chloride, separation of, from ferrous chloride, (P.), B., 498.
 action of, on mercuric oxide, A., 1083.
 reactions of, A., 979.
- Chromium:—**
 Chromic compounds, manufacture of, from chromium alloys, (P.), B., 540.
 Chromic salts, effect of sulphites on solutions of, A., 254.
 Chromic chloride *hexahydrate*, crystal structure of, A., 947.
 hydroxide, manufacture of anthraquinone and, (P.), B., 826.
 effect of, on solubility of hydroxides in alkali hydroxides, A., 726.
 iodate, A., 378.
 oxide, A., 1319.
 line spectrum of, A., 472.
 equilibrium of, with cupric oxide and water, A., 255.
 promoter action of, in chromic oxide-ferrous oxide catalysts, A., 974.
 oxidation of, A., 43.
 Chromyl chloride, absorption spectrum of, A., 237, 472.
 hydrosols, A., 597, 730.
 Dichlorochromyl chloride, poisoning of hydrogen electrodes by, A., 258.
 Chromic acid, reduction of, A., 158.
 Chromates, production of, (P.), B., 144.
 precipitation of, in gelatin layers, A., 1172.
 amines of, A., 499.
 manufacture of pigments from, (P.), B., 451.
 potentiometric titration of, A., 502.
 determination of, iodometrically, A., 982, 1192.
 potentiometrically, A., 49.
 in air, A., 983.
 Dichromic acid, A., 149.
 Dichromates, by-products from manufacture of, B., 400.
 double salts of, with chlorides and mercuric chloride, A., 265.
 detection of, A., 268.
 determination of, micro-iodometrically, A., 268.
 in presence of chromates, A., 1192.
 Perchromates, formation of, in solution, A., 743.
 Chromium organic compounds:—
 Chromium carbonyl, vapour pressure and molecular weight of, A., 589.
 periodide, complex, A., 1320.
 Chromous chloride, compound of, with pyridine, A., 979.
 Chromium detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, with acetates, A., 621.
 in steel, B., 886.
 determination of, electrolytically, A., 49.
 mercurimetrically, A., 162.
 volumetrically, A., 271.
 by oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, A., 382.
 in presence of iron, aluminium, and phosphoric acid, A., 1193.
 in spent chrome solutions, B., 236.
 in chrome-tanning liquors and leather, B., 72.
 in organic matter, A., 982.
 in steel, B., 240, 722, 886.
 containing vanadium and molybdenum, B., 1014.
 chromic, determination of, gravimetrically, and its separation from manganese, A., 982.
 separation of aluminium, iron, and, from Group III and alkaline-earth metals, A., 621.
 Chromium ores, treatment of, (P.), B., 328.
 oxidising fusion of, with caustic alkalis, B., 959.
- Chromium ores, reduction of, (P.), B., 104.
 from Malkinski, concentration of, B., 885.
 Chromone group, A., 79, 660, 1107.
 Chromonothioxanthone, *ms-dihydroxy*-, A., 1365.
 Chromophores, weak secondary valency forces as, A., 941.
 Chromophoric groups, A., 941.
 mutual influence of, A., 654, 996.
 Chromotrope 2B, detection of boric acid by means of, A., 745.
 Chromotropic acid, production of, from H-acid, B., 393.
 Chromoxanthone, 2:6-dichloro-*ms-dihydroxy*-, and *ms-dihydroxy*-, and its derivatives, A., 1364.
 Chondroitin compounds, production of, (P.), B., 651.
 Chrysalis oil, Japanese, saturated fatty acids of, A., 796.
 Chrysanthemums, packing of, for preservation of insecticidal constituents, (P.), B., 938.
Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, isolation of crystalline neutral principles from, A., 1007.
 Chrysanthemum-carboxylic acid, detection of, colorimetrically, A., 820.
 Chrysanthene, A., 1007.
 Chrysanthine, A., 1007.
 Chrysean, detection of nitrous acid by means of, A., 744.
 Chrysene, synthesis of, A., 519.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 618.
 crystal structure of, A., 17, 18, 1162.
 Chrysoidine, vital staining with, A., 1049.
 picate, B., 794.
 Chrysoidine-G, dyeing of cellulose acetate silk with, B., 399.
 Chrysophenin sols, setting and structure viscosity of, A., 1171.
 Chufa nuts, composition of, B., 810.
 Chufa oil, B., 285.
 Chymotrypsin, A., 219.
 Chymo-trypsinogen, A., 219.
 Ciba-yellow, fusion products of, and their derivatives, A., 306.
Cicer arietinum. See Chick-peas.
 Cider, apple juice concentrates for, B., 76.
 clarification and treatment of, (P.), B., 907.
 acetaldehyde in, A., 698.
 English, composition and calorific value of, B., 216.
 determination in, of tartaric acid, B., 939.
 Cigarettes, distribution of nicotine in smoking of, B., 780.
 effect of smoking of, on blood-sugar, A., 557, 690.
 Cigarette smoke, hydrocyanic acid in, A., 557.
 distribution of nicotine in, A., 556; B., 475.
 removal of nicotine from, B., 907.
 Ciliary movement, A., 319.
alloCimene, isomerisation of α -pinene to, and its derivatives, A., 658.
 Cimicifuga, tincture of, B., 301.
 Cinchol, and its salts, A., 70.
isoCinchomeronic acid bisdiethylamide, A., 1010.
 Cinchona, diacolation of, for tinctures, B., 300, 301.
 detannated tincture of, B., 525.
 Cinchona alkaloids, diphenates of, A., 538.
 homocurines of, for detection of iodides, A., 380.
 determination of, B., 941.

- Cinchona bark**, flaking of, for extraction, (P.), B., 812.
inhibitors for metal-pickling baths from, (P.), B., 66, 122, 556.
assay of, B., 171.
- Cinchona extracts**, production of, by diazotation, B., 300, 301.
- Cinchona officinalis**, tincture of, B., 301.
- Cinchonidine N-oxide**, A., 1236.
- Cinchonine**, solubility of, in water, A., 1066.
reaction of, with perbenzoic acid, A., 1236.
nitrate, mixture of, with bismuth nitrate, as indicator in argentometric determination of iodides, A., 45.
identification of, as distyphnate, A., 1017.
- Cinchophen**. See **Atophan**.
- Cinenic acids**, constitution of, A., 279.
- Cineole**, A., 528.
molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride and water, A., 1341.
tertiary alcohols from, A., 1224.
- Cineoles**, *mono-* and *di-chloro-*, reaction of, with sodium, A., 1007.
mono-, *di-*, and *tri-chloro-*, A., 528.
- Cinnabar**, furnace for roasting of, (P.), B., 326.
- Cinnamaldehyde** nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazone, A., 1203.
3,5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone, A., 790.
p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
- Cinnamic acid**, photobromination of, A., 374.
inhibition of bromination of, by dissolved oxygen, A., 1216.
photochemical chlorination of, A., 496.
esters, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
 $\beta\beta$ -dichlorovinyl ester, and its tetrabromide, A., 511.
ethyl ester, catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 607.
determination of, in wines, B., 1030.
- Cinnamic acid**, 3:5-dichloro-2-nitro-, A., 408.
- Cinnamic acids**, formation of, by catalytic reduction of phenylpropionic acid, A., 1348.
synthesis of, by Perkin's method, and *di-* and *tri-chloro-*, A., 1348.
- Cinnamic acids**, *mono-* and *di-bromo-*, effect of geometrical isomerism on esterification of, A., 1216.
- cis-Cinnamic acids**, relationship between, A., 71.
- cis-Cinnamic acid**, *o*-nitro- α -bromo-, A., 1216.
- cis- and trans-Cinnamic acids**, steric hindrance in, A., 293.
- alloCinnamic acid**, esters, A., 293.
- Cinnamic acid-4-thiocarbimide**, ethyl ester, A., 400.
- Cinnamomum camphora**. See **Laurus camphora**.
- Cinnamon-leaf oil**, B., 122.
East African, B., 987.
- Cinnamoyl compounds**, Raman effect in, A., 1290.
- Cinnamoylactic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 187.
- 1-Cinnamoyl-2-indolinol**, A., 1229.
- Cinnamoylpiperonylacetate**, ethyl ester, A., 775.
- Cinnamoylpiperonylmethane**, A., 775.
- Cinnamoyl- β -styrylacrylylmethane**, A., 775.
- 3-Cinnamoyl-6-styryl-2:4-pyrone**, A., 188.
- Cinnamyl alcohol**, reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1347.
- Cinnamyl cyclohexenyl ketone**, and its semicarbazone, A., 1221.
- Cinnamylideneacetic acid**, γ -bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 1349.
- alloCinnamylideneacetic acid**, transformation of, sensitised by iodine, A., 1079.
- Cinnamylideneacetic acids**, isomeric, synthesis of, A., 1348.
- Cinnamylideneacyanoacetic acid**, pyridine salt, isomerisation of, A., 663.
- 4'-cis-Cinnamylideneacyanoacetic acid**, and γ -bromo-, methyl esters, A., 1348.
- 2-Cinnamylidene-2-methylquinoline**, *m*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1368.
- 2-Cinnamylidene-8-nitro-6-methoxy-2-methylquinoline**, *m*-nitro-, A., 1368.
- Cinnamylideneacetic acids**, and their derivatives, A., 1100.
- Cinnamyl methyl ketone** nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- Cinnamyl-*o*-phenetide**, A., 290.
- Cinnamylthiolacetic acid**, and its sulphoxide, A., 1347.
- Cinobufagin**, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 412.
- Cinobufagone**, A., 412.
- Citraconic acid**, methyl ester, thermal *cis-trans* isomerism of, A., 493.
- Citridialdehydeanhydroisopropylideneamide**, and its derivatives, A., 1222.
- Citric acid**, formation of, from acetic acid by moulds, A., 1139.
by degradation of quinic acid, A., 1222.
production of, by fermentation, B., 1030.
by *Aspergillus niger* fermentation, A., 1263, 1405; B., 118.
from lemon juice, B., 119.
from whortleberries, B., 1034.
properties of, A., 757.
reaction of, with castor oil, A., 171.
alkali bismuth salts, as cystographic media, (P.), B., 860.
ammonium salt, solutions of, for detection of dicalcium phosphate, B., 1056.
cadmium salt, A., 1074.
calcium, magnesium, and strontium salts, ionisation of, A., 1307.
iron ammonium salt, production of, B., 831.
diffusion of, through membranes *in vitro*, A., 598.
magnesium salt, stable aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 833.
sodium salt, effect of, on migration of chlorine from corpuscles to plasma, A., 429.
retardation of blood coagulation by, A., 430.
esters, preparation of, A., 392.
compound of, with pyrophosphoric acid, and its salts, A., 392.
bismuth compound, manufacture of, B., 348.
chloralide, reduction product of, A., 1202.
biochemical origin of, A., 1139, 1263.
decomposition of, by *Bacillus aertrycke*, A., 1406.
role of, in carbohydrate metabolism, A., 686.
fate of, in rabbits, A., 1251.
in body fluids and urine, A., 1130.
in foods, B., 1034.
in tissues, A., 1381.
analysis of mixtures of, with oxalic acid, by titration with ceric sulphate, A., 790.
detection and determination of, in wines, B., 647.
determination of, A., 992.
as pentabromoacetone, B., 952.
in biological fluids, A., 1122.
in blood-serum, A., 1019.
- Citric acid**, determination of, in milk, B., 647.
in plants, A., 820.
with malic acid, A., 1048.
in wines, B., 75, 695.
- Citronalide**, preparation of, A., 1333.
- Citrons**, fermentation of, A., 1139.
- Citronella oil**, terpeno alcohols, $C_{10}H_{18}O$, from geranium oil, rose oil, and, B., 301.
Java, terpenes of, B., 555.
- Citronellal**, oxidation of, A., 870.
- d-Citronellol**, A., 897.
- Citrus**, purification of pectin from, B., 523.
psoriasis control in, B., 517.
effectiveness of sulphur against thrips in, in California, B., 979.
- Citrus fruits**, ascorbic acid content of, A., 933.
pectins in, A., 1420.
bottling of beverages from, B., 939.
containing sulphate, A., 1274.
Chinese, A., 818, 1042.
- Citrus grandis**. See **Pummelo**, India red.
- Citrus juice**, determination in, of vitamin-C, A., 462.
- Citrus oils**, B., 525.
- Citrus poonensis**, isolation of caricaxanthin from peel of, A., 1008.
- Citrus trees**, fertilising of, B., 1114.
phosphorus in soils for, B., 32.
deposits of oil on leaves of, after spraying, B., 341.
detection of iron and zinc in leaves of, A., 708.
- Classifiers**, use of agitators as, B., 431.
pneumatic, (P.), B., 737.
hydro-, with motionless liquid, A., 385.
- Clay or Clays**, composition of, in vertical profile through layers of different ages, A., 274.
adsorptive properties and structure of, A., 752.
X-ray investigation of, A., 274.
X-ray and colloid studies of, A., 1088.
colloidal nature and related properties of, A., 1305.
preparation of, for purification, (P.), B., 238.
extraction of aluminium and silica from, (P.), B., 360.
treatment of, for transportation and handling, (P.), B., 799.
separation of constituents of, A., 506.
separation of, from suspensions, B., 883.
formation of flaws in baking of, B., 1099.
promotion of bloating of, (P.), B., 146.
cleaning of, (P.), B., 626.
filtration velocity of, separated by flotation in sodium silicate, B., 883.
conditioning of, in plastic state, B., 276.
de-airing of, B., 195.
drying of, B., 452, 577.
drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 277.
influence of drying on grain-size of, B., 19.
shrinkage of, during drying, B., 18.
spalling of, B., 578.
removal of iron oxide from, B., 96.
activation of, (P.), B., 540.
for bleaching materials, (P.), B., 833.
plasticity, shrinkage, and other properties of, B., 61.
adsorption of liquids by, A., 23.
negative adsorption in, A., 957.
determination of total surface area of, B., 515.
colloidal, flocculation of, by alkalis, A., 1171.
base-exchange equilibria in, A., 251.
weathering process in marine deposits of, in Holland, B., 291.

- Clay or Clays, rôle of aluminium in reactions of, A., 1169.
for glass-house pots, B., 1011.
selection of, for saggars of predetermined thermal resistance, B., 19.
production of building materials from, (P.), B., 324.
manufacture of coloured granular materials from, (P.), B., 453.
production of plastic masses from, (P.), B., 452.
development of pans of, in soils, A., 1198.
analysis of, in soils, B., 31.
rapid analysis of, B., 834.
determination of, in sand and mixtures for moulds, B., 834.
determination in, of alumina, B., 403.
of alumina and ferric oxide, B., 573.
of aluminium, B., 1009.
- Clay or Clays, acid, from perthite, A., 1197.
activated, preparation and decolorising power of, B., 717.
adsorptive, regeneration of, (P.), B., 257.
baked, permanent magnetisation of, B., 361.
bentonite, base-exchange materials in, B., 248.
bleaching, use of, for decolorisation, etc., of water, B., 558.
Bobrikov, concentration of, from waste, B., 883.
decolorising, use of, for mineral oils, B., 612.
spent, reactivation of, (P.), B., 184.
Drushkovka, acid-resistant earthenware and refractory products from, B., 578.
filter, revivification of, (P.), B., 945.
glacial and tertiary, of N. Germany, electrolytes in, A., 167.
Gubinski, and their use in ceramics, B., 18.
Japanese acid, physico-chemical properties of, A., 628, 862.
density of, A., 1328.
catalytic action and adsorption of, A., 850.
Kurinski, composition of, B., 96.
ceramic properties of, B., 96.
manufacture of refractory grog brick from, B., 96.
refractory, B., 96.
Latninski, B., 18.
Malliss, minerals in, A., 274.
mineral, classification of, A., 167.
Missouri, production of decolorising agents for oils from, (P.), B., 320.
Nigerian, for stoneware, B., 361.
plastic, determination of air content of, B., 758.
refractory, from Pologa, B., 834.
varied, from Northern Ontario, A., 988.
- Clay bodies, cellular, production of, (P.), B., 62, 718.
products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 500, 883.
apparatus for burning of, (P.), B., 718.
electrically-heated kilns for research on, B., 892.
slips, working of, (P.), B., 626.
alkaline casting, B., 578.
ware, dimensional changes of, during firing, B., 717.
fluorescence in, B., 276.
- Cleansing agents, manufacture of, (P.), B., 53, 617, 710, 830, 1003, 1095.
antiseptic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 412.
Cleansing compositions, (P.), B., 931.
- Cleve's salt, reaction of, with pyridine, A., 532.
- "Glinoptilolite," A., 862.
- Clostridium*, metabolism of, A., 1406.
nitrogen-fixing, metabolism of, A., 811, 1265.
Clostridium botulinum, growth of, on synthetic media, A., 220.
effect of tyrosine on toxin of, A., 330.
Clostridium diphtheriae, production of uniform toxin by, A., 564.
Clostridium sporogenes, reactions with, A., 1406.
- Cloth, apparatus for finishing of, (P.), B., 926.
whiteness of, B., 863.
- Clothes, composition for use in washing of, (P.), B., 670.
- Cloud chambers, control of, with Geiger counters, A., 1284.
- Clove oil, use of, in phloxine-methylene blue staining, A., 677.
- Clover, assimilation of fixed nitrogen by, B., 73.
influence of usage, manuring, and watering on, B., 1114.
effect of nitrogenous manuring of cereals on subsequent crops of, B., 643.
growth of seedlings of, on Welsh soils, B., 215.
red, manuring of, for seed production, B., 215.
sweet, growth of, in Oklahoma, B., 341.
white, determination in, of hydrocyanic acid, A., 229.
wild white, distribution of, in relation to activity of earthworms, B., 215.
- Clover hay, nutritive value of proteins of, and of lucerne and maize, A., 921.
- Clupanodonic acid methyl ester, intramolecular reaction products of, A., 1201.
- Clupein, A., 1015, 1374.
preparation and fractionation of, A., 1015.
electrometric titration of, A., 1374.
- Clymenella torquata*, mitotic activity of regenerating tissues of, A., 550.
- Coacervation, A., 842.
- Coagulation, A., 94.
of blood. See under Blood.
of colloids. See under Colloids.
of sols. See under Colloidal sols.
protein producing, A., 202.
reversible in living tissues, A., 1254.
slow, kinetics of, A., 1069.
- Coagulometer, self-recording, for blood, etc., A., 1195.
- Coal, origin of, B., 994, 1041.
origin and classification of, A., 863.
classification of, B., 227, 610.
removal of inorganic minerals from, for classification, B., 739.
evolution of, A., 1329.
and its bitumens, B., 436.
composition of, B., 529, 610, 865.
constitution of, B., 259.
banded constituents of, B., 258.
formation of, from sphagnum moss, pine, and beech wood, B., 435.
temperatures during, A., 388.
device for illustrating preparation of, (P.), B., 487.
recovery of, from tar solutions, etc., (P.), B., 868.
treatment of, with oil, (P.), B., 180.
to improve its lustre and colour, (P.), B., 487.
to render it non-dusty, (P.), B., 133.
for the market, B., 436.
pneumatic separators for, B., 607.
separation of dust from, (P.), B., 224, 390, 816.
- Coal, Linde apparatus for separation of gases from, B., 485.
removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 663.
experimental blending of, B., 178.
cleaning of, B., 1089; (P.), B., 613.
by gravity methods, B., 1042.
by sand-flotation process, B., 610.
cleaning of air from, (P.), B., 177.
cleaning and sorting of, (P.), B., 788.
mechanical dressing of, (P.), B., 304.
washing of, (P.), B., 51, 993.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 528.
for coking, B., 5.
drying of, (P.), B., 433.
simultaneous drying and pulverisation of, B., 610.
grindability of, B., 610.
crushing machines for, (P.), B., 816.
pulverisation of, (P.), B., 531.
briquetting of, (P.), B., 180.
apparatus for briquetting or carbonisation of, (P.), B., 613.
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 181, 262, 613.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 789.
retorts for, (P.), B., 663, 1092.
in vertical retorts, B., 660, 740.
vertical retorts for, (P.), B., 564.
in semi-intermittent vertical retorts, B., 259.
by internal heat, B., 388.
chemistry of, B., 485.
and gas production, B., 227.
by-products from, B., 130.
gases evolved during, B., 388.
solid products of, B., 1042.
low-temperature, B., 740; (P.), B., 262.
electrical equipment for handling and carbonisation of, B., 306.
coating of, (P.), B., 133.
to prevent deterioration, (P.), B., 84.
with wax, etc., (P.), B., 229.
coking of, (P.), B., 181.
regeneration of sulphur in, B., 1042.
increasing coking power of, B., 130.
determination of coking properties of, B., 562.
effect of fusain on coking properties of, B., 659.
electrical conductivity of, as measure of coking properties, B., 259.
coking of pitch and, (P.), B., 916.
softening of mixtures of, in relation to strength of coke, B., 562.
semi-coking of, B., 739.
colouring of, (P.), B., 262.
distillation of, (P.), B., 230, 916, 951.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 745.
retorts for, (P.), B., 262.
recovery of by-products in, (P.), B., 8, 746, 951.
treatment of gases from, (P.), B., 998.
low-temperature, (P.), B., 950.
retorts for, (P.), B., 950.
products of, B., 740.
conversion of distillates from, (P.), B., 8.
heating of, prior to charging into coke ovens, (P.), B., 746.
with solvents, (P.), B., 613.
use of Endell-Berl micro-furnace in study of effect of, B., 739.
microscopical study of effect of, B., 484.
Parr formula for calorific value of, B., 178.
pure, calculation of calorific value of, B., 785.
hydrogenation of, B., 227, 436, 530, 612; (P.), B., 262.
and thermal reaction, B., 353.

- Coal, hydrogenation of, production of hydrocarbons by, (P.), B., 489.
treatment of oil from, (P.), B., 80.
destructive hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 532.
determination of rate of evolution of gas from, B., 740.
fusion of, B., 1042.
influence of oxidation on softening point and evolution of volatile matter from, B., 387, 388.
plasticity of, B., 49.
"plasticity curve" of, B., 387.
temperature limits of plastic state of, B., 865.
density of, B., 529.
variation in bulk density of, B., 436.
dispersion of, in solvents, B., 1089.
in anthracene oil, B., 484.
in oil, (P.), B., 531.
chemistry of, B., 227.
gas-value index for, B., 131.
phosphorus content of, B., 1090.
rare elements in, A., 629.
reactivity of, B., 49.
velocity of adsorption of oxygen by, B., 659.
oxygen absorption and ageing of, B., 306.
colloidal solution of, B., 259.
swelling of, during determination of volatile matter, B., 259.
combustion of, (P.), B., 531.
mechanism of, B., 1090.
prevention of clinker formation in, (P.), B., 8.
ignition temperature and "humic acid curve" of, B., 353.
determination of ignition point of, B., 786.
thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
thermal decomposition of "hydrocarbon" compounds in, B., 486.
gob-fire explosions of, B., 1090.
progressive action of hydrogen on, B., 227.
extraction apparatus for, A., 384.
pressure-extraction of, B., 561.
benzene pressure extraction of, B., 227.
relation of solvent-extraction, analysis, and carbonisation of, B., 388.
extraction of liquid hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 614.
apparatus for extraction of volatile products from, (P.), B., 1092.
uses of, B., 561.
in manufacture of ceramics, B., 19.
coking of residues from, for electrode manufacture, B., 484.
production of active charcoal from, (P.), B., 821.
production of oil from, B., 227.
production of petroleum from, in England, B., 612.
production of power, gas, and liquid hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 262.
fertilisers from humic materials from, B., 292.
fuels from suspensions of, in oil, (P.), B., 745.
refining of motor spirit from, B., 787.
recovery of oils, etc., from, (P.), B., 821.
stability of suspensions of, in oil, B., 786.
oil suspensions of, as fuels, B., 913.
oestrogenic substances from, A., 1145.
preservation of, (P.), B., 262.
accelerated weathering tests on, B., 306.
effect of weathering on form of sulphur in, B., 739.
- Coal, sampling of, B., 994.
testing of, for prediction of properties of by-product coke, B., 739.
sink-and-float test of, and its relation to washing, B., 865.
evaluation of, for gas production, B., 178.
calculation of ultimate analysis of, from proximate analysis, B., 947.
analysis, ash-to-mineral-matter correction in, B., 483.
effect of oxidation in, B., 483.
accuracy of, B., 82.
determination in, of ash, B., 659, 913.
of ash and sulphur, B., 659, 994.
of sulphur, volumetrically, B., 659.
of volatile matter, burette for, B., 50.
time factor in, B., 611.
by Dolinski and American methods, B., 178.
of water, B., 660.
- Coal, American, classification of, B., 306.
hydrogenation of, in diphenyl, B., 484.
anthracite, peaty lignites and formation of, A., 507.
of the Banat basin, B., 387.
bituminous, origin of, A., 1198.
classification of, B., 259.
and its banded constituents, extraction of, B., 994.
pressure extraction of, B., 865.
soluble constituents of, B., 946.
carbonisation of, B., 260.
determination of decomposition point of, B., 865.
destructive distillation of, (P.), B., 181.
hydrogenation of, B., 994.
oxidation of pyritic sulphur in, B., 130.
production of coke from, B., 484.
changes in coking properties of, B., 130.
Chinese, solvent extraction of, B., 865.
low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 306.
Indian, low- and high-temperature carbonisation of, B., 388.
Borneo, B., 226.
bright, Kentucky, high-temperature carbonisation of, B., 484.
bright and dull, coking properties of, B., 946.
brown, retorts for low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 913.
volatile sulphur in coke breeze from low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 130.
spontaneous ignition of, B., 81.
explosions of dust of, B., 81.
"Fliesskohle" from, B., 49.
humic acids of, B., 529.
base exchange in, B., 865.
production of plastic masses from, B., 972.
up-grading of, by heating with steam under pressure, B., 226.
Ukrainian, sulphur compounds in liquid products from, B., 50.
caking, plastometry of, B., 659.
Chiawang, of Tungshan district, B., 5.
Chilean, hydrogenation, distillation, and combustion of, B., 866.
Chinese, B., 5.
sulphur in, B., 865.
Loping, B., 817.
coking, nature and origin of, B., 818.
plastic properties of, B., 227.
influence of particle size on bulk density of, B., 483.
Chinese, plastic range of, B., 306.
coking and gas, gasification values of, B., 530.
- Coal, coking and non-coking, B., 1090.
of fossil tree barks, microstructure of, B., 49.
French, classification of, A., 863.
Fushun, berginisation of, B., 353.
Hungarian oligocene, of high bitumen content, B., 483.
Indian tertiary, sulphur in, B., 259.
Japanese, hydrogenation of, B., 660.
Joban, B., 817.
of Kiselov district, Ural, classification of, B., 259.
of Kusnetz Basin, B., 1089.
Lancashire, B., 610, 946.
Lisichanski, low-temperature carbonisation of, B., 660.
bituminous part of, B., 1089.
low-rank, (P.), B., 227.
from Maurits mine, Holland, cleaning and drying of, B., 1041.
Moscow, bitumens of, B., 1091.
Natal, carbonisation of, B., 529.
oxidised, caking and ignition properties of, B., 353.
Poshan, of Shantung, coking property of, B., 5.
powdered, fineness of, B., 226.
fine structure of, in bulk, B., 943.
carbonisation of, (P.), B., 916.
hydrogenation of suspensions of, in coal tar, B., 131.
combustion of, in "Bailey" chambers, B., 740.
compositions of fuel oil and, (P.), B., 441.
production of silica black from, (P.), B., 916.
use of ash from, for building materials, (P.), B., 675.
Russian, phosphorus in, B., 259.
Somerset, carbonisation of, B., 530.
South African, dry-cleaning of, B., 306.
steam-raising, B., 529.
of Suhsien, N. Anhui, B., 5.
from the Sydney area, Nova Scotia, B., 529.
Tandjoeng-Enim, combustion of "A" and "C" layers of, B., 49.
Transvaal, washing, blending, and carbonisation of, B., 561.
detection of partial oxidation of, by solvent extraction, B., 745.
Upper Silesian, B., 739.
bright and dull, B., 817.
Waikato, A., 989.
from Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, and Derbyshire coalfields, B., 258, 435.
Yoshima, hydrogenation of, B., 660.
- Coal ash, m.p. of, B., 529.
fusibility of, B., 562, 706.
determination of fusion temperature of, B., 817.
extraction of alumina from, (P.), B., 540.
analyses of, B., 660.
dust, inflammation of, B., 5.
explosions of gas and, B., 947.
manufacture of compressed masses of, (P.), B., 352.
dewatering of slimes of, B., 607.
detection of lignite dust in, B., 947.
brown, manufacture of compressed masses of, (P.), B., 352.
gas. See under Gas.
seams, Sredni, in the Karaganda basin, minerals in, A., 1329.
tar. See under Tar.
Coating compositions, (P.), B., 157, 772, 849, 932.
production of, (P.), B., 71, 896.
from cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 464.

- Coating compositions**, solvents for, (P.), B., 1070.
 use of casein in, B., 210.
 for metals, (P.), B., 413.
 for non-metallic articles, (P.), B., 244.
 for spraying, (P.), B., 1021.
 containing siccatives, (P.), B., 464.
 from urea-formaldehyde resins, (P.), B., 157.
 air-drying, (P.), B., 546.
 bituminous, for pipes, B., 27.
 cellulose derivative, (P.), B., 591.
 cellulose ester, (P.), B., 210.
 cellulose ether, (P.), B., 109.
 decorative, for sheet materials, (P.), B., 158.
 insoluble in petroleum, (P.), B., 334.
 nitrocellulose, (P.), B., 546, 896, 932.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1070.
 diluents for, (P.), B., 157.
 non-chalking, (P.), B., 210, 1070.
 non-nitrocellulose, quick-drying, B., 725.
 organic, for metals, B., 1069.
 phenol-aldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1070.
 pigmented, manufacture of, (P.), B., 371.
 resinous, (P.), B., 932.
 rust-preventive, (P.), B., 805.
 production of, (P.), B., 591.
 water-resistant, (P.), B., 210.
 waterproof and fireproof, (P.), B., 109.
- Cobalt**, nuclear mechanical moment of, A., 1279.
 recovery of, from Canadian ores, B., 764.
 from burnt pyrites, (P.), B., 409.
 spectrum of, A., 339.
 magnetic properties of mixed crystals of iron and, A., 1061.
 magneto-resistance of, A., 721.
 magnetostriction in, A., 353.
 thermal variation of demagnetisation of, A., 1061.
 absorption of hydrogen and nitrogen by, A., 956.
 precipitation of, from zinc sulphate solutions for electrolysis, A., 499.
 drop reaction for, A., 747.
 physiological importance of, A., 1395.
 normal and radioactive, biological action of, A., 806.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 205.
- Cobalt alloys**, hard, with tungsten carbide, (P.), B., 283.
 with beryllium, B., 202.
 with chromium and iron, (P.), B., 458.
 thermal expansion of, B., 763.
 with iron, magnetic, (P.), B., 282.
 with iron and nickel, volume magnetostriction of, A., 19.
 magnetic, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 329.
 with iron and tungsten, (P.), B., 327.
 with platinum and tungsten, (P.), B., 585.
 with silicon, A., 482, 953.
- Cobalt bases** (*cobaltamines*), optical activity and solubility of, A., 944.
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., 1159.
- Cobalt azides** and azido-compounds, complex, A., 743.
 pent- and hex-amines containing molybdenum and tungsten, A., 1188.
- trans*-Dinitrotetramminocobaltic chloride, magnetic anisotropy of crystals of, A., 19.
- Hexaminocobaltic nitrate**, reaction of, with heavy water, A., 1321.
- Thiosulphatotetramminocobaltic salts**, A., 159.
- Cobalt salts**, hydrobromic acid solutions of, A., 364.
 complex, compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 617.
- Cobalt carbonate**, thermal dissociation of, A., 255.
 chloride, absorption spectrum of, in aqueous solutions containing hydrochloric acid, A., 7.
 structure and colour of, at room and low temperatures, A., 1161.
 solutions, spectrophotometry of, A., 1286.
 reaction of, with mercuric oxide, A., 1318.
 tetrahydrate, A., 1302.
 detection of, microchemically, in presence of aluminium, manganese, and tin, A., 791.
- halides, absorption spectra of solutions of, A., 581.
 oxide, effect of heat on, A., 1187.
 catalysts of alumina and, for ammonia oxidation, (P.), B., 960.
 equilibrium of reduction of, with carbon monoxide, A., 148.
 sulphate, equilibrium of, with cadmium sulphate and water, A., 965.
 with nickel sulphate and water, A., 733.
 hydrates of, A., 1187.
 thioarsenites, A., 616.
- Cobaltous salts**, detection of, A., 1192.
- Cobalto-cobaltic oxide**, dissociation pressure of, A., 599.
- Cobalt organic compounds** :—
 complex, with acid esters, A., 1083.
 with phenanthroline, A., 1057.
- Cobalt tetracarbonyl**, A., 61.
 carbonyl hydride, A., 586, 617.
 periodides, complex, A., 1320.
 pyridine cyanates, A., 733.
- Cobaltous halides**, complex compounds of, A., 734.
- Cobalt detection, determination, and separation** :—
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 1323.
 microchemically, A., 49.
 with 2-aminopyridine, A., 502.
 in presence of iron, A., 1085.
 determination of, colorimetrically, with thiocyanates, A., 1323.
 potentiometrically, A., 747.
 with 1-nitro- β -naphthol, A., 1324.
 volumetrically, A., 1323.
 separation of, from nickel, by phosphates, A., 747.
- Cobalt ions**, paramagnetic, quenching of orbital magnetic moment of, A., 350.
- Cobaltioxalic acid**, complex salts, A., 1321.
- Coca alkaloids**, conversion of, into derivatives of ecgonine, (P.), B., 651.
- Coca leaves**, determination of alkaloids in, B., 300.
- Cocaine**, decomposition of, during sterilisation of its aqueous solutions, B., 121.
 differentiation of, from novocaine, stovaine, and alpine, B., 428.
 silicotungstate, use of, in determination of cocaine, A., 312.
 action of, on yeast, A., 1404.
 destruction of, in the body, A., 1255.
 substitutes, decomposition of, in sterilisation of their aqueous solutions, B., 780.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
 analysis of mixtures of novocaine and, B., 300.
- Coccerin**, constitution of, A., 391.
- Coccids**, Japanese, A., 1022, 1381.
- Cocculus indica*, bioassay of, A., 556.
- Cochineal**, defatted, solvents for extraction of, B., 42.
- Cocks**, mucoid substance from comb of, A., 677.
- Cockroaches** as test animals in analysis of vitamins, A., 225.
- Coconut milk**, colloidal properties of, A., 253.
- Cocoons**. See under Silkworms.
- Cod-liver oil**, vacuum extraction of, (P.), B., 589.
 treatment of, with acidified dichromate solutions, B., 684.
 emulsification of, B., 847.
 pectin as emulsifier for emulsions of, B., 812.
 photochemistry of, B., 369.
 chromium compounds formed in oxidation of, by dichromate, B., 970.
 packing of, (P.), B., 545.
 unsaturated fatty acids of, A., 1381.
 influence of storage on free fatty acid in, B., 683.
 gadoleic acid in, B., 333.
 stability of vitamin-A in, B., 108.
 influence of solvent on vitamin-A activity of, A., 931.
 vitamin-A value of, and of the unsaponifiable fractions, A., 118.
 origin of vitamin-D in, A., 1270.
 toxicity of, to man, A., 705.
 antirachitic efficiency of, and of ergosterol, A., 932.
 antirachitic efficiency of irradiated ergosterol, irradiated yeast, and, A., 333.
 treatment of anaemia with, A., 547.
 American, arsenic content of, B., 635.
 medicinal, colour and viscosity of, B., 108.
 Norwegian, vitamin content of, in relation to coastal movements of cod, A., 225.
 colour standards for, B., 108.
 determination of, in emulsions, B., 1068.
 determination in, of vitamin-A, A., 704.
 of vitamin-D, A., 1414.
- Codeine**, electro-reduction of, A., 846.
 phosphate, hydration of, A., 1374.
 pharmacology of, and its derivatives, A., 106, 805.
 and its isomerides and derivatives, effect of, on respiration and blood pressure, A., 1029.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
- ψ -Codeine, reduction of, A., 1117.
- Codling-moths**. See under Moths.
- Cöranthrene series**, synthesis of, ring systems of, A., 1006.
- Cöranthr-7'-one**, and *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, A., 1006.
- Cöranthr-7'-one-10-ol**, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1006.
- hetero*Cördioxene-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., 661.
- Cördioxonone-3:11**, and 4:12-*di*hydroxy-, A., 1108.
- Cöroxonone**, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1108.
- Cöroxonones**, synthesis of, A., 1108.
- Coffea arabica*, root system of, B., 251.
- Coffee**, roasting of, (P.), B., 1082.
 grinding and packing of, (P.), B., 603.
 chlorogenic acid in, B., 700.
 products from, B., 649.
 pharmacology and chemistry of infusions of, B., 859.
 manufacture of tablets of, (P.), B., 907.

- Coffee, raw, treatment of, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 650.
 roasted, glazing of, with mineral oils, B., 359.
 with resins, B., 347.
 ground, preservation of, (P.), B., 986.
 determination in, of chlorogenic acid, B., 379.
 of chlorogenic and caffeic acids, colorimetrically, B., 985.
 soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 731.
 waste, manufacture of fuel briquettes, from, (P.), B., 84.
 bromatological analysis of, B., 76.
 determination of, in its mixtures with chicory, B., 731.
 determination in, of caffeine, B., 76.
 of chlorogenic acid, B., 40, 426, 524.
- Coffee beans, removal of caffeine from, (P.), B., 253.
- Coffee-bean oil, A., 465, 1421.
 glycerides of, A., 710.
- Coffee extracts, production of, (P.), B., 603, 731.
- Cohesion, A., 351.
 and dipole moments, A., 12, 240, 1156.
- Coins, silver. See Silver coins.
- Coke, and charcoal, B., 5.
 formation of, B., 49, 178.
 production of, B., 227; (P.), B., 84, 309, 488, 663.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 998.
 from bituminous coal, B., 484.
 from oils, (P.), B., 663.
 from distillation of petroleum, B., 228.
 from petroleum residues, etc., (P.), B., 262.
 from tar, (P.), B., 230.
 from tar and pitch, (P.), B., 133.
 in horizontal retorts, B., 484.
 electrical equipment for, B., 306.
 for the London market, B., 5.
 and gas, in intermittently-operated chambers, (P.), B., 8.
 plants for, B., 1043.
 treatment of, to render it non-dusty, (P.), B., 133.
 to improve lustre and colour, (P.), B., 487.
 crushing mills for, (P.), B., 657, 816.
 dry-quenching of, from coke-ovens, etc., (P.), B., 391.
 burning of, in open grates, B., 5, 50.
 determination of degree of gasification of, B., 227.
 wear-resistant materials for plant for handling of, B., 786.
 marking of, (P.), B., 663.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 565, 821.
 dustproofing of, B., 866.
 phosphorus content of, B., 1090.
 properties of, in relation to production conditions, B., 81, 130, 947.
 influence of carbonising conditions on, B., 611.
 improving quality of, B., 818.
 effect of coal-washing on, B., 5.
 effect of coking time on suitability of, for foundry use, B., 947.
 sp. gr. of, in relation to particle size, B., 611.
 combustible properties of, B., 5.
 combustibility of, B., 130, 388.
 ignition temperature of, B., 81.
 reactivity of, B., 562, 994.
 impregnated with salts, B., 389.
 effect of addition of coke ash constituents on, B., 388.
 to carbon dioxide, B., 1091.
 gas, pneumatic cleaning of, B., 179.
- Coke, high- and low-temperature, hygroscopicity of, B., 786.
 household, manufacture of, in coke ovens, B., 178.
 low-ash, reactivity of, B., 260.
 low-temperature, production of, (P.), B., 181.
 use of, in power plants, B., 484.
 low-volatile, manufacture of, (P.), B., 916.
 metallurgical, reactivity and permeability of, B., 740.
 open-grate, manufacture and sale of, B., 388.
 petroleum, manufacture of, (P.), B., 746.
 retort, capillary structure of, B., 130.
 Russian, phosphorus in coal and, B., 259.
 Saar, B., 562.
 sampling of, B., 660.
 accuracy of analyses of, B., 82.
 determination of, in acid tars, B., 948.
 determination in, of ash, B., 659, 913.
 of sulphur, volumetrically, B., 659.
 of sulphur and ash, B., 994.
 of volatile matter, timo factor in, B., 611.
- Coke ash, m.p. of, B., 529.
- Coke ovens, (P.), B., 7, 262, 487, 564, 565, 663, 746, 789.
 operation of, (P.), B., 532, 821.
 heating of, (P.), B., 52.
 by Collin system, B., 994.
 use of oxygen in, B., 660.
 composition of brick in walls of, B., 147.
 expansion of silica brick linings of, during firing, B., 402.
 pre-heating of coal for, (P.), B., 746.
 extraction of by-products from, by "Still" process, B., 484.
 batteries of, (P.), B., 564.
 by-product, (P.), B., 52.
 chamber, horizontal, operation of batteries of, (P.), B., 229.
 regenerative, (P.), B., 133, 487, 868.
 underfired, B., 130.
 retort, (P.), B., 180, 487, 564.
 horizontal, (P.), B., 84.
 vertical, with water-gas chamber, B., 1042.
- Colchicum autumnale*, colchicine in, B., 987.
- Cold, stimulation by, and effect of neutral sodium salts, A., 1399.
 resistance of animals to, A., 1027.
- Colemanite, production of borio acid from, (P.), B., 574.
- Coleoptiles, *Avena*. See under *Avena*.
 grass, auxin of, A., 1418.
- Collagen, morphology and structure of fibres of, A., 316.
 effect of trypsin on isoelectric point of, A., 488.
 water diffusion into, during tannin, B., 245.
 solutions, gel and fibre formation in, A., 431.
 colloid chemistry of, B., 111.
 action of pancreatin on gelatin and, B., 160.
 action of pepsin on, A., 111.
 attack of fibres of, by proteolytic enzymes, A., 316.
 action of potassium thiocyanate on, A., 1020.
 tryptic digestion of, A., 561.
 isoelectric, preparation and properties of, B., 727.
- Collagens, A., 671.
- Collargol, differentiation of, from argyrol, electargol, and protargol, B., 428.
- α -Collatolic acid, constitution of, and its identity with lecanorolic acid, A., 407.
- Collodion, viscosity and elastic limit of, A., 143.
 production of thimbles of, A., 273.
 membranes. See under Membranes.
- Colloids, practical exercises in chemistry of, A., 385.
 technical applications of chemistry of, B., 79.
 double layer theory of, A., 959.
 e/m and mass of particles in, A., 1285.
 comparison of, with disperse gaseous systems, A., 252.
 mills for, (P.), B., 560, 736.
 electrical double layer of, A., 143, 253.
 effect of electric waves on, A., 143.
 electrochemistry of, A., 488.
 charges on ions in presence of, A., 363.
 diffusion of, A., 729.
 osmotic pressure of, A., 201, 541.
 determination of, in blood-serum, A., 674.
 dialysis of, A., 142, 362.
 increasing charge and cataphoretic velocity of, (P.), B., 816.
 stability and rapid coagulation of, A., 1306.
 coagulation of, A., 597, 1171.
 theory of, A., 960.
 and viscosity, A., 253.
 rates of, A., 841.
 demonstration of, by electrolytes, A., 504.
 ageing of, and base-exchange, A., 730.
 protective effect of gum arabic and proteins on, A., 598.
 reactions between, A., 598.
 action of "zwitterions" on, A., 1069.
 comparable with cytoplasm, effect of electrolytes on physico-chemical properties of, A., 327.
 biological, bound water of, A., 1246.
 emulsoid, swelling of, A., 145.
 hydrophilic, "disintegration sheath" theory and stability of, A., 1306.
 bound water in, A., 1306.
 effect of electric charge on viscosity of, A., 142.
 influence of, on solubility of sparingly soluble acids and bases, A., 1066.
 lyophilic, A., 27, 842, 1069, 1172, 1306.
 and their gelation, A., 144.
 complex relationships in, A., 362, 843.
 effect of boron compounds on, A., 253.
 lyotropic, swelling of, A., 961.
 quantitative relations in, A., 488.
 organic, depolarisation of light by, A., 10.
 effect of hydration on bound and free water in, B., 642.
 plant. See under Plants.
 rod-shaped, diffusion of, A., 361.
 soil. See under Soils.
 determination of, in aqueous solutions, A., 960.
- isoColloids, Ostwald's theory of, A., 1069.
- Colloidal electrolytes. See under Electrolytes.
- fuels. See under Fuels.
 gases. See under Gases.
- gels, structure of, A., 27.
 effect of electrolytes on swelling of, and their permeability, A., 253.
 propagation front of ions in, A., 735.
 action of electric current on fields of diffusion in, A., 842.
 regularity for periodic reactions in, A., 363.
 hydrophilic, capillary-electric charge and hydration of, A., 27.
 inorganic, coagulation of, A., 606.
 sol-gel transformation in, A., 363.

- Colloidal gels and sols, magnetic study of, A., 363.
 hydrosols, effect of movement of conductivity of, A., 1306.
 capillary ascension of, A., 24, 360.
 media of second consistency, crystallisation of inorganic salts in, A., 249.
 organosols, metallic, stability of, A., 26.
 particles, structure of, A., 841.
 cataphoretic speeds of, A., 362.
 sols. See Colloidal solutions.
 solutions, preparation of, by the silent electric discharge, A., 841, 1305.
 speed of filtration of, A., 861.
 determination of particle size in, by centrifuging, A., 729.
 potentiometry of, A., 488.
 electric properties of, A., 729.
 demonstration of electrophoresis of, A., 504.
 transverse magneto-optic anisotropy of, A., 26.
 viscosity and concentration of, A., 142.
 ascent of, in porous bodies, A., 840.
 specific inductive power of, A., 597.
 transference of disperse phase in, from one medium to another, A., 488.
 strong electrolytes as dispersion media for, A., 841.
 anomalous osmotic pressures of, A., 1305.
 changes in charge on particles of, during dialysis, A., 959.
 coagulation of, (P.), B., 816.
 kinetics of, A., 27, 730.
 autocatalysis and purity in, A., 841.
 mechanical coagulation of, A., 729.
 η_{sp} of, after coagulation with electrolytes, A., 597.
 transformation of, into gels, A., 606.
 effect of purity on stability of, A., 27.
 variation of stability of, with respect to electrolytes, A., 143.
 anomalous turbulence in, A., 1068.
 in polyhydric alcohols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 492.
 colourless, optics of, A., 143.
 hydrophobic, effect of light on stability of, A., 1306.
 coagulation of, mechanically, and by congelation, A., 960.
 lyophilic, dilution of, A., 27.
 white, optics of, A., 26.
 suspensions, sedimentation equilibrium in, A., 1305.
 systems, concept of, based on probability, A., 959.
 dielectric constant, polarisation, and dipole moment in, A., 26.
 residual tension in, A., 487.
 lyophilic, complex relationships in, A., 731.
- Colophony (*rosin*), B., 1070.
 production of, from waste wood, B., 771.
 manufacture and properties of, B., 972.
 purification of, B., 71; (P.), B., 28.
 cleaning and bleaching of, (P.), B., 211.
 refining of, (P.), B., 244.
 hardening of, with phenol-formaldehyde resin, B., 804.
 glycol ester, B., 590.
 phenol esters, and their use in varnishes, B., 590.
 uses of, B., 771.
 use of, in soap manufacture, B., 769.
 use of derivatives of, in varnishes, B., 334.
 compositions from, (P.), B., 686.
 low-grade, acid value of, B., 413.
 Rumanian, size for paper from, B., 413.
 special, preparation of, B., 772.
 analysis of, B., 463.
- Colorimeters, (P.), B., 226, 387, 435, 738, 912.
 uniformity of Lovibond red glasses for, A., 624.
 for Hahn and Klockmann's colorimetric method, A., 1324.
 absolute, A., 503.
 Leitz, use of, in steelworks laboratories, B., 100.
 objective, A., 860.
 photo-electric, A., 383, 623, 984.
 photonic, A., 748.
 Razek-Mulder, B., 139.
 simple, A., 748.
 Colorimetry, A., 503.
 use of photo-elements in, A., 1194.
 use of spectrometers in, A., 748.
 absolute, A., 1324.
 stable grey solution for, A., 1324.
 photo-electric, A., 748.
 in water analysis, A., 744.
- Colostrum, hormones in, A., 224.
 cow's, composition and f.p. of, A., 1384.
 carotene and vitamin-A in, A., 225.
 human, enzymes in, A., 97.
- Colour, measurement of, A., 383; B., 47.
 photo-electric measurement of absorption and change of, A., 383.
 standardisation of, B., 559.
 standards of, for fats, oils, and coloured liquids, B., 411.
 comparison of, by reflexion, B., 527.
- Colours, complementary, wave-lengths of, A., 50.
 ice, manufacture of, (P.), B., 55, 88, 89, 267, 268, 317, 395, 445, 536, 1052.
 ice- and pigment, manufacture of, (P.), B., 268, 666, 793, 794, 1096.
- Colour filters, and their use in photography, B., 603.
- Colouring matters, chemistry of, B., 1083.
 yellow oxido-reduction, potential of, A., 559.
 plant, A., 78, 301, 517, 531, 866, 896.
 infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 238.
- Columbenol, A., 1276.
- Columbite, of the U.S.S.R., A., 507.
- Colusite, A., 627.
 crystal structure of, A., 720.
- Combustible materials, oxidation of, (P.), B., 185.
 determination in, of sulphur and halogens, (P.), B., 745.
- Combustible mixtures, composition of, and instability of indicator diagram, B., 745.
- Combustion, B., 49.
 mechanism of, A., 34.
 automatic control of, B., 255.
- Comets, continuous spectra of, A., 936.
 Zeeman effect in spectra of tails of, A., 3.
- Comparator, micro-, simple, A., 51.
- Compounds, natural classification of, A., 477.
 purification and physical properties of, A., 20.
 binary, periodic system of, A., 234.
 complex, involving weak acids, formation of, A., 150.
 insoluble, relation between atomic volume and co-ordination centres of, A., 12.
 optically active hexa-co-ordinated, A., 718.
 conjugated, resonant energy of, A., 15.
 co-ordination, Merkel diagram for, A., 1293.
 inorganic, resolution of, A., 1339.
- homopolar. See Homopolar compounds.
- Compounds, intermediate, physico-chemical detection of, A., 743.
 isosteric, and ψ -atoms, A., 37.
 molecular, dipole induction effect in, A., 717.
 internal, A., 399.
 prototropic. See Prototropic compounds.
 simple, energetic relations in periodic system of, A., 939.
- ψ -Compounds, organic, use of, as reagents for active atoms, A., 167.
- Compressibility of aqueous solutions, A., 1304.
 of dilute solutions of electrolytes, A., 1068.
- Concentration apparatus, (P.), B., 658.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 817.
 electrical, (P.), B., 682.
- Conchasterol, A., 1245.
- isiconchoporphyrin J, synthesis of, A., 1371.
- Concrete and cement, B., 20.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 147, 324.
 mixing of, (P.), B., 944.
 mixing of silica and Portland cement for, B., 362.
 low-density aggregates for, (P.), B., 197.
 silt content of aggregates for, B., 196.
 treatment of slag for, (P.), B., 945.
 composition for filling cracks in, (P.), B., 849.
 surface colouring of, B., 196.
 curing of, (P.), B., 63, 799.
 effect of time of moist curing on properties of, B., 927.
 impregnation of, with bituminous materials, (P.), B., 719.
 for waterproofing, (P.), B., 836.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1013.
 waterproofers and bonds for, (P.), B., 1101, 1102.
 protection of, while setting, (P.), B., 239.
 temperature rise in setting of, B., 20, 238.
 shrinkage in, B., 1013.
 shrinkage and temperature changes in, B., 1013.
 shrinkage and thermal conductivity of, B., 500.
 strength of, B., 627.
 tests on mortar in relation to, B., 760.
 strength tests on, B., 759.
 compression test for, with small test-pieces, B., 1101.
 effect of temperature on compressive strength of, B., 627.
 relations between strength, density, and mixes for, B., 927.
 durability of, B., 363.
 linear thermal expansion of bars of, B., 927.
 addition of bitumen to, B., 627.
 effect of trass cement on large masses of, B., 1013.
 effect of molasses on, B., 277.
 effect of sulphate-containing water on, B., 1101.
 porosity of structures of, B., 884.
 manufacture of moulded articles of, (P.), B., 799.
 low-heat cement for dams of, B., 20.
 resistance of dams of, to moorland water, B., 627.
 decay of wood in contact with, B., 675.
 acid-resistant, use of, in apparatus for manufacture of phosphoric acid, B., 323.
 containing arsenic compounds, production of, (P.), B., 760.
 bituminous, artificial lava as aggregate for, (P.), B., 21.

- Concrete, dark-coloured, production of, (P.), B., 278.
 heat-insulating, (P.), B., 501.
 light, manufacture of, (P.), B., 580.
 for heat-insulation, B., 238.
 Portland-cement, ultimate strength and modulus of elasticity of, B., 626.
 refractory, B., 363.
 Condensation apparatus, tower, acid-proof, (P.), B., 658.
 Condensers, copper alloys for tubes of, (P.), B., 1016.
 dielectrics for, (P.), B., 25.
 utilisation of waste heat from, (P.), B., 945.
 electrical, (P.), B., 206, 285, 508, 969.
 coating of cores of, with resins, (P.), B., 371.
 impregnation of dielectric for, (P.), B., 69.
 electrolytic, (P.), B., 25, 206, 242, 285, 508, 847, 1017.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 847.
 treatment of aluminium plates for, (P.), B., 767.
 laboratory, efficiency of, A., 1086.
 spray, (P.), B., 305.
 Condiments, micro-determination of nitrogen in, B., 985.
 Condurango, fluid extract of, B., 780.
 Coressimines, isolation of, from seeds of *Folarrhena*, and their derivatives, A., 787.
 Confectionery, containing brandy and rum, analysis of, B., 700.
 Congo red, purification and properties of, B., 922.
 adsorption of, by native starches, A., 961.
 formation of fibrinogen with, A., 1244.
 Congo-rubin, effect of charged air, X-rays, and ultra-violet light on sols of, A., 362.
 Conhydrine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 87.
 Conimine, isolation of, from seeds of *Holarrhena*, and its salts, A., 787.
 Constants, physico-chemical. See Physico-chemical constants.
 Constantan, electrical resistance of, A., 20.
 Constitution and physical properties, A., 475.
 and K-X-ray absorption spectra, A., 133, 478.
 and Raman effect, A., 583, 869, 1205.
 and isomorphism, A., 586.
 and stereochemistry, A., 476.
 and physiological action, A., 446.
 relation of, to chemical and pharmacological properties, A., 446.
 to bactericidal activity, A., 650.
 Containers, for perishable substances, B., 703.
Convallaria majalis, enzymes of, A., 1258.
 Convallarin, A., 412.
 Conveyors, screw, B., 991.
 Convolvamine, and its salts, A., 908.
Convolvulus pseudocantabricus, alkaloids of, A., 908.
 Convulsions on bromide-chloride therapy, blood, cerebrospinal fluid and urine of patients with, A., 1024.
 Cooking of pulp, B., 315.
 Cooling of solutions by air, B., 255.
 Cooling apparatus, B., 383; (P.), B., 2, 528, 560, 657, 816.
 filling bodies for, (P.), B., 1040.
 for granular or semi-liquid materials, (P.), B., 432.
 for lard, etc., (P.), B., 1087.
 rotary, (P.), B., 176.
 tower, (P.), B., 176, 433, 481, 608, 736.
 Cooperite in Transvaal platiniferous concentrates, A., 166.
 Co-ordination and residual affinity, A., 1113, 1370.
 relation between corrosion and, A., 260.
 Copaiba balsam, Brazilian, B., 812.
 Copal, Angola and Sambas, B., 685.
 "Brazil" and kauri, B., 288.
 esters, use of, in varnishes, B., 803.
 Copal resins, B., 288, 1069.
 Copiapite, A., 54.
 Copper, zones in deposits of, A., 862.
 manufacture of, analysis of converter slag from, B., 1014.
 electrolytic extraction of, B., 841.
 precipitation of, from solution by iron, B., 965.
 recovery of, from Canadian ores, B., 764.
 from fluo dust, (P.), B., 328.
 from reaction masses, (P.), B., 319.
 at Roan Antelope Copper Mines, B., 64.
 furnace for treatment of, (P.), B., 23.
 refining of, (P.), B., 66, 103, 152, 328, 584, 843, 967, 1016.
 fuels for, B., 866.
 purification of electrolytes in, B., 64.
 electrolytic refining of, B., 891; (P.), B., 242.
 by-products from, B., 891.
 removal of bismuth from, by smelting, (P.), B., 843.
 removal of oxides from, (P.), B., 505.
 cementation of, by nickel matte, B., 1063.
 cementing of cellulose acetate to, (P.), B., 90.
 welding of, (P.), B., 330.
 embrittlement of, B., 22.
 hot strength of, B., 406.
 effect of low temperatures on tensile properties of, B., 101.
 and its alloys, elongation values of, B., 965.
 effect of temperature on reflectivity of, A., 1298.
 spectrum of, A., 124, 467.
 double ionisation in K-spectrum of, A., 468.
 electrodeposition of, for foils, etc., (P.), B., 105.
 centres of crystallisation in, from cupric sulphate, A., 263.
 anodic behaviour of, in alkali chloride and hydrogen chloride solutions, A., 38.
 coating of aluminium with nickel and, B., 679.
 coating of iron articles with, (P.), B., 1108.
 coating of non-conductors with, (P.), B., 68.
 determination of thickness of coatings of, on brass, steel, and zinc, B., 240.
 films, thin, absorption of light by, A., 2.
 electron diffraction patterns of oxide films on, A., 134.
 thermoelectric effect in, A., 950.
 heat of adsorption of carbon monoxide on, A., 485.
 heat of ionisation of, A., 366.
 melting of, (P.), B., 328.
 melting of mixtures of lead and, (P.), B., 282.
 adsorption of, from ammoniacal solution by silica gel, A., 594.
 effect of cyanogen on adsorption of hydrogen by, A., 593.
 diffusion of metals in, A., 1063.
 diffusion of positive ions of salts through, A., 1053.
 penetration of, into rock salt by diffusion and electrolysis, A., 1065.
 Copper, and its alloys, permeability to hydrogen of, A., 1065.
 velocity of solution of, in ammoniacal cupric solutions, A., 36.
 in cupric salt solutions, A., 370.
 in cupric chloride and ferric sulphate solutions, A., 1074.
 rate of displacement of, from its solutions by cadmium and zinc, A., 495.
 crystallographic changes of, under stress, A., 947.
 equilibrium of, with lead and sulphur, A., 965.
 with silicon, A., 482.
 eutectic of, with cuprous oxide, A., 138.
 protection of, against corrosion, by oxidation, B., 965.
 by acid oils, (P.), B., 505.
 corrosion of electrical transmission lines of aluminium and, B., 929.
 coating of, with cellulose acetate lacquer, (P.), B., 1070.
 with non-corrosive alloy, (P.), B., 66.
 insulating coatings for, (P.), B., 205.
 protective coatings for, B., 965.
 electroplating on, of aluminium, (P.), B., 586.
 development of patina on, B., 503.
 catalytic action of, on oxidation of glutathione, A., 797.
 oxidation of melts of, B., 542.
 deoxidation and refining of, (P.), B., 843.
 reaction of, with atomic hydrogen, A., 853.
 action of reducing gases on, in presence of cuprous oxide, B., 764.
 effect of mercaptans on, B., 563.
 alloying of, with steel, B., 1062.
 furnace for heat treatment of billets of, (P.), B., 843.
 briquettes from, for porous bearings, (P.), B., 584.
 biochemistry of, A., 202, 1123.
 action of, on growth of plants, B., 34.
 importance of, for chlorophyll formation, A., 334.
 relation of, to cytochrome and oxidase in tissues, A., 1401.
 in diet, A., 105.
 in Chinese foods, A., 444.
 deficiency of, as cause of disease in animals and plants, A., 206.
 retention of, in children, A., 1396.
 balance of, in oats, after ingestion of copper, A., 925.
 content of, in blood, A., 1242.
 use of, in blood formation, alone and with iron, A., 1242.
 rôle of, in carbohydrate metabolism, A., 1133.
 stimulating action of, on erythropoiesis, A., 314.
 activation of glycolysis by, A., 560.
 in relation to vitamin-B, A., 333.
 cold-worked, heat of solution of, A., 600.
 lattice distortion of, A., 1159.
 electrodeposited, structure of, B., 365.
 purification of, (P.), B., 843, 1067.
 adherence of, B., 723.
 testing of, B., 1064.
 2000 years old, purity of, B., 765.
 Copper alloys, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1016.
 periodic structures in, B., 582.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 585.
 grain refinement of, by peritectic reaction, B., 150.
 for bolts, screws, etc., (P.), B., 204.
 for condenser tubes, (P.), B., 1016.

Copper alloys for heat exchanger tubes, (P.), B., 103.
 for wires, (P.), B., 366.
 manufacture of coins, medals, etc., of, (P.), B., 103.
 acid-resistant, (P.), B., 458, 585.
 friction-resistant, (P.), B., 766.
 hardenable, (P.), B., 1066.
 of high conductivity, (P.), B., 458.
 lead-rich, melting and cooling of, B., 22.
 tough, (P.), B., 204.
 electrolytic analysis of, A., 621.
Copper alloys with aluminium, tempering of, B., 723.
 segregation in, B., 457.
 solid solutions in, B., 1014.
 age-hardening of, and effect of metals thereon, B., 408.
 for pistons, (P.), B., 329.
 quenched, tempering effects in, B., 150.
 with aluminium, iron, and nickel, hardenable, B., 281.
 with aluminium and magnesium, A., 725.
 ultra-light, B., 325.
 with aluminium and manganese, A., 954.
 crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., 357.
 with aluminium and nickel, for potash industry, B., 630.
 with antimony and iron, A., 1166.
 with B sub-group metals, A., 725.
 with beryllium, B., 202.
 for die-casting moulds, (P.), B., 328.
 with beryllium and silver, (P.), B., 585.
 with chromium, treatment of, (P.), B., 103.
 with germanium, equilibria in, A., 482.
 with gold, A., 21.
 structure of, A., 248.
 mechanical properties of, B., 364.
 X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 340.
 catalytic decomposition of formic acid vapour by, A., 974.
 with iron, A., 1165.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 584.
 with iron and silicon, A., 591.
 with lead, A., 248 ; (P.), B., 328.
 for axle brasses, (P.), B., 506.
 antifriction, B., 503 ; (P.), B., 843.
 with magnesium, A., 953.
 with manganese, production of catalysts from, (P.), B., 843.
 with manganese and silicon, (P.), B., 843.
 with manganese and tin, A., 1301.
 with nickel, B., 407 ; (P.), B., 103.
 magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 949.
 specific heats of, A., 951.
 parameter values of, A., 1165.
 with nickel and beryllium, B., 365.
 with nickel and silicon, ageing of, B., 965.
 with nickel and tin, (P.), B., 585.
 with nickel and zinc, electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 631.
 equilibria in, A., 356.
 with palladium, A., 590.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 474.
 resistances of, A., 356.
 analysis and applications of, B., 889.
 with silicon, welding flux for, (P.), B., 1066.
 crystal structure of compound in, A., 1165.
 with silver, crystal structure of, A., 478.
 age-hardening of single crystals of, A., 248.
 precipitation-hardening of, B., 929.

Copper alloys with silver, for mirrors, (P.), B., 766.
 containing phosphorus, B., 542.
 cast and worked, hardening of, B., 929.
 with tin and antimony, manufacture of, (P.), B., 766.
 with zinc, A., 248 ; (P.), B., 328, 505.
 X-ray study of, A., 953.
 slip-bands in crystals of, A., 722.
 solubility relations in, A., 954.
 β - γ -transformation in, A., 953.
 containing manganese, determination in, of lead, B., 840.
 malleable, (P.), B., 1016.
 influence of iron and aluminium on determination in, of tin, B., 202.
 with zinc and nickel, (P.), B., 204.
 with zinc and silicon, B., 1014 ; (P.), B., 680.
Copper bases (cuprammines), A., 157.
 Cuprammonium hydroxide, nitrate, and sulphate, magnetic circular dichroism of, A., 1293.
 salts, absorption of carbon monoxide by, A., 139.
 Tetraminocupric chloride, use of, in standardisation of sodium thiosulphate solutions, A., 1322.
Copper compounds, action of alkaline solutions of, on silk fibroin, A., 731.
 production of fungicides from, (P.), B., 672, 960.
Copper salts, cathode processes in electrolysis of, A., 1178.
 electrolytic transport and electro-endomosis in solutions of, A., 31.
 hydrobromic acid solutions of, A., 364.
 colours of, A., 8.
 action of, on raw rubber, B., 773.
 co-ordination compounds of, A., 13.
 complex, decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 1181.
Copper carbonates, A., 1317.
 basic, A., 613.
 fluorides, A., 855.
 halides, electrolytic dissociation of, A., 1177.
 hydride, spectrum of, A., 1153.
 mercuri-iodide, crystal structure of, A., 947.
 oxides, thermochemistry of, A., 256.
 oxychloride, anticryptogamic powder from, (P.), B., 115.
 oxychlorides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 833.
 Cupric ions, adsorption of, by ferric hydroxide, A., 359.
 Cuprio salts, effect of crystalline electric fields on paramagnetic susceptibility of, A., 241.
 detection of, A., 1192.
 Cupric chloride, electrolysis of, in methyl alcohol solution, A., 154.
 solubility of, in water, and its hydrates, A., 22.
 solutions, spectrophotometry of, A., 1286.
 basic, identity of atacamite and, B., 318.
 hydroxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 401.
 blackening of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., 731.
 solubility of, in ammonia solutions, A., 265.
 oxide, solubility of, in salt solutions, A., 358.
 equilibrium of, with chromic anhydride and water, A., 255.

Copper :—

Cupric oxide, catalysts of zinc oxide and, for decomposition of methyl alcohol, A., 850.
 sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 756, 833.
 from roasted pyrites, B., 624.
 heat of dilution of, A., 149, 845.
 adsorption of, by sphalerite, and its relation to flotation, A., 251.
 dielectric constant of aqueous solutions of, A., 596.
 action of aqueous solutions of, on cupric oxide, A., 853.
 interaction of, with the hydroxide, A., 376.
 velocity of reaction of, with iron, A., 737.
 monohydrate, replacement of water by heavy water in, A., 978.
 pentahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 243, 1296.
 dehydration of, A., 606, 720.
 sulphide, electrical conductivity of thin films of, A., 585.
 as a fungicide, B., 1027.
Cuprous bromide, equilibria of, in ternary systems with aluminium bromide and benzene, toluene, or xylene, A., 149.
 halides, lattice energies of, A., 15.
 iodide, lattice array faults in, A., 587.
 nitride, synthesis of, A., 373.
 oxide, voltaic and thermal potential of, A., 1291.
 temperature variation of contact potential of, A., 1156.
 photo-electric effect in, A., 716, 1156.
 electronic conduction of, A., 19.
 electrodeposition of films of, B., 330.
 effect of illumination in magnetic fields on, A., 1291.
 eutectic of, with copper, A., 138.
 selenide, properties of, A., 19.
Copper organic compounds, salts of carboxylic acids, electrolytic dissociation of, A., 1177.
Copper ferrocyanide, sols, effect of dialysis and ebullition on stability of, to electrolytes, A., 730.
 phthalocyanine, and its chloro-derivative, A., 1114.
Cupric chlorate, complex compounds of, with amines, A., 978.
 chlorates, perchlorates, and nitrates with ethylenediamine, preparation and explosion of, A., 1080.
Cuprous salts, complex compounds of, with 2,2'-dipyridyl, A., 1317.
Copper detection, determination, and separation :—
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48 ; B., 202.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 49, 270.
 with 2-aminopyridine, A., 502.
 with borax and microcosmic salt beads, A., 501.
 with *p*-phenylenediamine, A., 382.
 in liver, histospectrographically, A., 95.
 in powders, spectrographically, A., 49.
 in snail's blood, A., 674.
 quantitative precipitation of, with gallo-tannic acid, A., 1323.
 determination of, by its catalytic action, A., 382.
 colorimetrically, A., 202, 382.
 with dithiocarbazon, A., 381.
 using sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, A., 49, 858.
 with thiocyanates, A., 1323.
 in presence of iron, A., 858.

Copper detection, determination, and separation:—
determination of, with 5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 382.
electrolytically, in presence of iron, A., 1323.
gravimetrically, A., 620.
by magneto-optic Nicol rotation method, A., 382.
with potassium cyanide solution, A., 1085.
potentiometrically, A., 746.
with sodium sulphide, A., 162.
volumetrically, A., 747, 858.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, and its separation from aluminium, B., 986.
in alloys, potentiometrically, B., 1015.
in aluminium alloys, electrolytically, B., 1015.
in babbitt metal, B., 64, 582.
in fertilisers, B., 1074.
in high-speed steel, B., 149.
in white metals, B., 100.
in wines, B., 344.
determination in, of impurities, spectroscopically, A., 858; B., 965.
of antimony and arsenic, B., 630.
of arsenic, nephelometrically, B., 279.
of bismuth, B., 100, 150, 764, 1014, 1105.
of bismuth, antimony, tin, and molybdenum, B., 630.
of lead, B., 840.
of tin, spectroscopically, A., 747.
determination of tin in anode sludge from refining of, B., 678.
determination and separation of, A., 270.
with ammonium oxalate, A., 621.
Copper age, in ancient China, A., 626.
Copper mattes, smelting of, B., 1105.
Copper ores, flotation of, (P.), B., 282, 505.
at works of Bagdad Copper Corp., Hillside, Arizona, B., 888.
flotation concentration of, (P.), B., 102, 766.
smelting of, (P.), B., 766.
at Roan Antelope Copper Mine, B., 64.
reverberatory smelting of, (P.), B., 103.
of Dzhezkazganski, flotation concentration of, B., 888.
containing iron, flotation of, B., 1105.
Kalatinski, flotation concentration of, B., 888.
of Karabash and Kuznechikhinski, flotation of, B., 888.
containing lead, flotation of, (P.), B., 204.
of Minusinsk, flotation concentration of, B., 888.
containing nickel, from Norilsk, B., 1105.
oxidised, paragenesis of, A., 1328.
porphyritic, of Kasakstan, A., 1328.
sulphide, use of sodium nitrate in flotation of, B., 888.
roasting of, (P.), B., 366.
flash-roasting of, B., 202.
shaft-roasting and reverberatory smelting of, B., 64.
Bahr-Ussyak, flotation of, B., 202.
Mansfeld, action of salt solutions on, B., 202.
production of metals from, B., 1063.
containing molybdenum, treatment of, (P.), B., 24.
containing nickel, concentration of, by flotation, (P.), B., 458.
chloridising of, (P.), B., 967.
Copper pipes, water. See under Water pipes.

Copper powder, production of, and its adsorptive power for gases, A., 956.
Copper pyrites, flotation of, in Java, B., 677.
Copper tubes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 459.
Copper wire, prevention of embrittlement of, (P.), B., 282.
crystal re-orientation on heating of, B., 888.
insulation of, (P.), B., 1067.
cold-drawn, alloy for, (P.), B., 366.
high-conductivity, annealing of, B., 888.
Co-precipitation, theory of, A., 485, 727, 840.
Copromesobilliviolin, A., 98.
Coproporphyrin-II tetramethyl ester, salts, A., 1234.
Coprostanone, constitution of, A., 70.
Coprostanone, formation of, by hydrogenation of cholestenone, A., 655.
hydrogenation of, with formation of coprosterol, A., 1000.
Coprosterol, formation of, from coprostanone, and its benzoate, A., 1000.
preparation of, A., 1215.
determination of purity of, by m.p., A., 1000.
formation of, in faeces, A., 1368.
in the intestine, A., 928.
determination of, A., 540.
epiCoprosterol, preparation of, A., 1215.
Coptine, in *Coptis occidentalis*, B., 650.
***Coptis occidentalis*, coptine and berberine in, B., 650.**
Coquimbite, A., 54.
***Corbicula leana* (shijimi), fatty substances of, A., 676.**
Cordite, recovery of inflammable gases from drying stoves for, B., 429.
Core oils, (P.), B., 185.
Coriander seeds, N. Caucasian, essential and fatty oils from, B., 78.
Cork, X-ray diffraction in, A., 948.
use of, in paint manufacture, B., 156.
moulded articles of, (P.), B., 837.
Cork trees, Sardinian, use of bark of, in leather industry, B., 1024.
Corn, physico-chemical phenomena in ripening of, A., 335.
hydrogenation of, B., 436.
control of maggots in seeds of, B., 468.
Kaffir, chlorophyll content of, A., 334.
See also Maize.
Corn syrup, determination in, of reducing sugars, B., 1029.
Corncockles, nutritive value of seeds of, A., 685.
ovary liquid of, A., 464.
Cornea. See under Eyes.
Cornstalks, sucrose in, B., 1029.
Corona, spectrum of, A., 3.
***Coronilla*, glucosides of seeds of, A., 709.**
Corpus luteum, biologically active constituents of, A., 1268.
hormone from. See under Hormones.
vitamin-C in, A., 461.
effect of injection of, on blood-calcium, A., 815.
effect of, on glycogen content of liver, A., 1268.
glycolysis in, A., 1394.
Corrosion, B., 325.
theory of, B., 324.
Dutch research on, B., 763.
measurement of, B., 364.
apparatus for, A., 384.
rate of, A., 1181.
influence of films on, A., 606.
protection of metals from, (P.), B., 153.

Corrosion, testing of, B., 582, 965.
relation between co-ordination and, A., 260.
of metals, A., 606, 1074; B., 149.
testing of, B., 407.
by liquids at the surface line, B., 454.
in soils, B., 763.
by industrial water treated with chalk, B., 430.
of weld deposits, B., 364.
atmosphere, of non-ferrous metals and alloys, B., 965.
Cortex poelai, B., 650.
Cortin, production of, (P.), B., 220.
effect of, on frog's muscle, A., 456.
Corundum, in region of Ural phlogopite deposits, A., 1327.
Corvusite, of Utah-Colorado region, A., 628.
Corydaline, synthesis of, A., 1111.
isoCorydaline, pharmacology of, A., 325.
***Corydalis-L* and *-M*, A., 1014.**
***Corydalis ambigua*, Chinese, alkaloids of, A., 1014.**
***Corylus avellana*. See Hazel.**
***Corynanthe paniculata*, yohimbine from, A., 573.**
***Corynebacterium ferresiliceum*, culture solutions of, A., 1036.**
***Corynocarpus laevigata*, extraction of glucoside from, A., 1093.**
Coryza, p_n of nasal secretion in, A., 207.
Cosmetics, germicidal dyes for, (P.), B., 55.
stable egg products for, (P.), B., 556.
solidified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 701.
detection in, of glycerol, B., 442.
influence of light on, B., 187.
effect of heat on viscosity of solutions of, B., 569.
effect of tendering on viscosity and copper number of, B., 955.
kinematographic study of swelling of, B., 269.
purification and analysis of direct dyes for, B., 313.
absorption and affinity of substantive dyes on, B., 141.
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
lignising of, B., 569.
nitration of, in chloroform, B., 795.
weakening of, with hydrogen peroxide, B., 141.
deterioration of fish nets of, in air, B., 357.
antiseptic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
immunised, B., 399.
Indian, wax content and feel of, B., 712.
mercerised, detection of, with fluorescence microscope, B., 315.
nitrated, solubility of, B., 396.
hygroscopicity of, B., 396.
Cotton blue, as mycological stain, A., 1142.
Cotton fabrics, treatment of, (P.), B., 270.
effect of bleaching on whiteness and tensile strength of, B., 957.
bluing of, B., 271.
effect of previous starching on ease of washing of, B., 271.
effect of atmospheric sulphur dioxide on, B., 922.
dyed, stripping of, B., 1008.
impregnated with varnishes, rôle of autooxidation in deterioration of, B., 1008.
Cotton fibres, effect of fertilisers and rainfall on length of, B., 417.
effect of soils and bolls on length of fibres from, B., 74.
separation of cellulose in, A., 1420.
kier-boiling of, (P.), B., 191.

- Cotton plants, growth of, in Arizona, B., 340.
in the Malwa Plateau, B., 595.
in solution cultures of higher salt concentration, B., 808.
influence of nitrogen and phosphoric acid on growth and yield of, B., 728.
influence of soil moisture on yield of, B., 215.
effect of fertilisers on yield and on control of root-rot disease of, in Texas, B., 808.
ammonia and nitrate nitrogen for, B., 1113.
fertilisers for, B., 1113.
addition of limestone to, B., 339.
favourable influence of lucerne on, in Armenia, B., 977.
influence of potassium on, B., 728.
potassium fertilisers for, B., 728.
convolutions in hairs of, B., 619.
development of lint and seed in, B., 418.
stalks and ousps, unit cell of cellulose in, B., 268.
transport in, A., 335.
relative effects of ammonium hydroxide and calcium nitrate on seedlings of, B., 74.
storage of nitrogenous substances in bark of, A., 707.
root-rot in, in Texas, B., 937.
control of wilt and "rust" of, B., 1075.
artificially irrigated, influence of, on soils, B., 250.
- Cottonseed, increase of free fatty acid content of, in storage, B., 893.
determination in, of free fatty acid, B., 1019.
- Cottonseed hulls, determination in, of pentosans, A., 819.
- Cottonseed meal, extraction of gossypol from, B., 1035.
- Cottonseed oil, refining of, (P.), B., 286.
gossypol content and refining losses on, B., 683.
drying properties of fractions from, B., 893.
Egyptian, thiocyanogen value of, B., 769.
testing of, B., 969.
routine analyses in mills for, B., 802, 1019.
- Cotton-wool, classification of, according to viscosity, B., 56.
- Coumarans, synthesis of, A., 80.
- Coumarans, amino-, carboxylated, A., 1361.
- 2-Coumaranylideneacetic acid, A., 1362.
- Coumaric acids, mechanism of inversion to, from coumarins, A., 1106.
- Coumarin, in Brazilian plants, B., 348.
derivatives, A., 660.
detection of, microchemically, A., 791.
determination of, in plants, A., 820.
- Coumarins, inversion of, to coumaric acids, A., 1106.
influence of substituents on mercuration of, A., 1107.
formation of *isospiropyrans* from, A., 1364.
natural, A., 301, 415, 779, 899.
- Coumarin series, A., 79.
- Coumarin-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1008.
- Coumarinacetic acids, halogenation of, A., 1361, 1362.
- Coumarin-3-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 80.
- Coumarinaldehydes, synthesis of, A., 79.
- Coumarinbromacetic acids, A., 1362.
- Coumarin-3-carboxylic chloride, A., 80.
- Coumarone, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 547.
- Coumarone resin. See under Resins, synthetic.
- β -3-Coumarylacetaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 80.
- β -3-Coumarylacrylic acid, and its derivatives, and α -cyano-, derivatives of, A., 80.
- 3-Coumarylmethylenemalononic acid, derivatives of, A., 80.
- 3-Coumarylmethylmalonic acid, hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 80.
- Counting chamber, illuminated, for plate cultures, A., 222.
- Cows, feeding of, with wood-sugar and beer yeasts, B., 426.
comparison of dried beet slices and fresh beets for, B., 218.
comparison of wet beet pulp and maize silage for, B., 76.
feeding value for milk production of pasture grasses for, B., 76.
effectiveness of phosphorus supplemental feeds for, B., 811.
digestibility of feeding-stuffs from wood for, B., 218.
yield and iodine content of milk from, fed on iodine-manured pastures, B., 216.
- Hair of. See under Hair.
- dairy, growth and development of, A., 212.
nutrition of, and their phosphorus utilisation, A., 444.
dietary acidosis in, A., 206.
effect of calcium-deficient roughages on milk production in, A., 105.
phosphorus requirements of, A., 688.
effect of phosphate deficiency on, A., 689.
effect of fly sprays on, B., 162.
effect of petroleum oil fly sprays on, B., 980.
- fluorine-fed, distribution of vitamin-C in tissues of, A., 462.
- milk, feeding of, with tapioca meal, B., 347.
- pasture, influence of asparagine and betaine on nitrogen metabolism of, A., 321.
- Cowhides, preparation of, for tanning, B., 1024.
- Cowpeas. See under Peas.
- Cozymase, A., 927, 1035.
in enzymic dehydrogenations, A., 927.
- Crabs, inorganic constituents of shells of, A., 1124.
prevention of discoloration of meat of, (P.), B., 700.
- fresh-water, salt content of, A., 542.
- Crabgrass. See under Grass.
- Cracking, B., 51.
history of, B., 438.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 264.
expansion valve for, (P.), B., 533.
steel alloys for, B., 720.
processes for, B., 308.
influence of pressure in, B., 866.
in vertical retorts, B., 740.
in continuous vertical retorts, B., 436.
iron alloy for tubes of stills for, (P.), B., 241.
physical factors in, B., 486.
double-linking rule in, B., 486.
vapour-phase, B., 707.
- Cranberries, effect of benzoic acid on keeping quality of, B., 1116.
effect of, on acidity of urine and alkali reserve in blood, A., 322.
- Cranberry pomace, constituents of, A., 1047.
- Crassulaceae, iodoblasts in, A., 1045.
- Crayfish, effect of alkalinity on respiration of, A., 444.
fresh-water, astacene from, A., 1382.
- Cream, treatment of, for butter-making, (P.), B., 120.
for whipping, (P.), B., 906.
effect of substances adsorbed on fat globules on churning of, B., 346.
whipping of, B., 119.
deodorisation of, (P.), B., 380.
deodorisation and dehydration of, (P.), B., 859.
removal of gases from, (P.), B., 435.
centrifuge for separation of, (P.), B., 561.
action of, on metals, B., 1080.
tallowiness in, B., 252.
bitter, lipolytic activity of bacteria causing, A., 1140.
pasteurised and raw, distinction between, A., 796.
reconstituted, tests for, B., 40.
sour, treatment of, for use, (P.), B., 906.
whipped, effect of dry skim milk on, B., 1080.
determination in, of fat, pyknometrically, B., 522.
- Creatine, decomposition of, in solution, A., 152.
excretion of, in progressive muscular atrophy, A., 1126.
in undernutrition, A., 437.
effect of thyroid and thyrotropic hormone on, A., 930.
clearance of, in dogs and man, A., 1385.
from brain, A., 203.
determination of, in blood, A., 1242.
- Creatinephosphoric acid, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1034.
in muscle in denervation, A., 321.
detection of, in muscle of marine invertebrates, A., 96.
- Creatinine, filtration and secretion of, in man, A., 98.
excretion of, in progressive muscular atrophy, A., 1126.
effect of thyroid and thyrotropic hormone on, A., 930.
renal excretion of, A., 554, 915.
in blood-serum and cerebrospinal fluid, A., 798.
effect of administration of, on blood and urine, A., 440.
determination of, in blood, A., 1242.
in blood and urine, A., 543.
- Creatinuria in adolescent males, A., 321.
- Cresote, production of, (P.), B., 230, 951.
from residual tar from Vilesov acetic acid extraction plant, B., 307.
composition of, extracted from old wood, B., 927.
weathering of, B., 485.
- Cresote oil, alcoholic extraction of phenols from, B., 353.
- Crêpes, B., 712.
- Cresidine, chlorination of, (P.), B., 874.
- Cresol, determination of, by means of calcium hydroxide, A., 1120.
- Cresol, 6-bromo-, A., 184.
d-nitro-, use of, as an anticyptogamic and parasiticide, B., 605.
- o*-Cresol, catalytic reduction of, B., 53.
clinical applications of, A., 100.
- o*-Cresol, 4:6-*d*-nitro-, effect of, on tissue respiration, A., 216.
on tumours, A., 547.
- m*-Cresol, dielectric constants of mixtures of, with phenol, A., 952.

m-Cresol, catalysis in, A., 1075.
 extinction spectra of indicators in, A., 1070.
 manufacture of disinfectants from urea and, (P.), B., 862.
m-Cresol, 2-iodo-4,6-dinitro-, and its *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 521.
 nitro-derivatives, mercury compounds of, (P.), B., 781.
 thio-. See *m*-Thiocresol.
 Cresols, purification of, (P.), B., 187.
 absorption and excretion of, A., 1254.
 determination of, A., 672.
 Cresols, nitro-, isomeric, preparation of, A., 999.
 Cresol blue, colour reactions of, with fungi, A., 466.
o-Cresol-3,6-dichlorophthalein, A., 1358.
p-Cresol- β -*d*-galactoside tetraacetate, and ω -bromo-, A., 282.
p-Cresol- β -*d*-glucoside tetraacetate, and ω -bromo-, A., 282.
 Cresolglucosides, fission of, A., 1258.
c-Cresolphosphoric acids, comparative pharmacology of, A., 1030.
o-Cresol- β -*d*-xyloside triacetate, A., 1402.
 Cresopyrin, distinction between aspirin and, B., 121.
m-Cresotic acid, derivatives of, A., 1100.
 Cresylic acid, manufacture of resins, varnishes, and moulding powders from, B., 1020.
 Cretinism in children, A., 208.
 Crickets, mormon, control of, in Colorado, B., 35.
Cristaria plicata (karasugai), fatty substances of, A., 676.
 Cristobalite, velocity of formation of, from quartz, A., 494.
 Critical points, A., 246.
 investigations in region of, A., 20.
 cytotactic condition in region of, A., 1297.
 dependence of vapour pressure on temperature above, A., 723.
 Critical temperature. See under Temperature.
 Crocetin dimethyl ester, products of thermal decomposition of, A., 57.
 Crops, mulching products for, (P.), B., 853.
 optimum ratio of calcium, potassium, and magnesium for, B., 250.
 influence of calcium-magnesium ratios on, B., 250.
 resistance of, to potassium chlorate, B., 250.
 effect of fertilisers on quality of, B., 598.
 fertiliser requirement of, B., 33.
 effect of soil-available phosphorus and fertilisers on phosphorus content of, B., 550.
 intake of nitrate- and ammonia-nitrogen by, at various soil reactions, B., 728.
 effect of, on succeeding crops, B., 74.
 root habits of, in humid soils of New Jersey, B., 978.
 management of, in St. Lawrence County, New York, B., 33.
 withdrawal of nutrients for, by soil organisms, B., 978.
 cruciferous, control of insects on, with derris and pyrethrum dusts, B., 978.
 leguminous, growing of, at Ibadan, S. Nigeria, B., 728.
 leguminous and non-leguminous, mineral and water relations and nitrogen balance after 16 years rotation of, B., 338.
 determination in, of iron, B., 517.
 See also Plants.

Crotalaria, production of silage from, in a laboratory silo, B., 115.
Crotalus adamanteus, enzymes and toxic principles of venom of, A., 695.
 Crotonaldehyde, production and hydrogenation of, B., 567.
 presence of dicrotonaldehyde and octatrienal with, A., 57.
 hydrogenation of, in mixtures with furfuraldehyde, A., 898.
 Crotonaldehydes, $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro-, di-, and trichlorophenylhydrazones of, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 67.
 Crotonic acid, $\gamma\gamma$ -dichloro-, A., 511.
 Crotonic acids, methyl esters, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 260.
cis- and *trans*-Crotonoacetonitriles, constants of, A., 136.
n- and *iso*-Crotononitriles, Raman spectra of, A., 239.
 Crotonylbenzene hydroxylamino-oxime, acetyl derivatives, A., 893.
 Crotyl. See Δ^{β} -Butenyl.
 Crotylcellulose. See Cellulose, crotyl ester.
 Crushers, B., 991; (P.), B., 80, 433, 736, 784, 992.
 gyratory cone, (P.), B., 481, 992.
 hammer, (P.), B., 703.
 impact, (P.), B., 224.
 jaw, driving of, (P.), B., 704.
 vibrating jaw, (P.), B., 1087.
 Crushing and grinding, B., 991.
 Crushing apparatus, (P.), B., 176, 560, 703, 816, 992.
 Crustaceae, regulation of salt content of, A., 542.
 Cryolite, analysis of, B., 401.
 determination in, of sulphates, B., 1009.
 Cryolysis and bio-technology, A., 731.
 Cryoscopy, in dilute solutions, A., 596.
 by mixing solution with solid solvent, A., 728.
 of small volumes of liquid, A., 271.
 release of supercooling in, A., 983.
 derivation of equilibrium constants from, A., 28.
 micro-, by Rast's method, A., 252.
 Cryostats, construction of, A., 1086.
 automatic, A., 50, 1086.
 eddy-current, A., 271.
Cryptomeria japonica, leaf oil of, B., 301.
 Cryptopine, detection of papaverine, perparine, eupaverine, and, B., 987.
 Cryptopyrrole, molecular compound of, with hydroferrierynic acid, A., 1233.
 ether, and its hydrolysis, A., 1234.
 Cryptoxanthine, A., 301.
 and its acetate, A., 70.
 growth-promoting properties of, A., 703.
 Crystals, structure of, and their electrical properties, A., 353.
 and polymorphism, A., 479.
 and secondary structure in X-ray absorption, A., 1148.
 Barker's method for determining, A., 351.
 X-ray determination of, A., 587, 623, 985.
 apparatus for, A., 163.
 intensity factors in, A., 833.
 by X-ray focalisation method, A., 503.
 by X-ray powder method, A., 624.
 effect of substances added to solution on, A., 249.
 modification of, by foreign materials, A., 376, 478, 834.
 fine structure of X-ray absorption edges of, A., 243.
 effect of mosaic structure of, on equilibrium, A., 1068.

Crystals, perovskite structure of, A., 1161.
 temperature-structure of, A., 1065.
 focussing in analysis of, A., 860.
 focalisation methods in powder analysis of, A., 163.
 Fourier integral analysis of X-ray powder patterns of, A., 1160.
 second principle of chemistry of, A., 16.
 slip-bands and twin-like structures in, A., 722.
 lattice constants of, A., 16.
 determination of, by electron diffraction, A., 835.
 by X-ray reflexion, A., 351.
 oscillation energy of particles in lattices of, A., 1299.
 electron motion in lattices of, A., 1058.
 variation of inner potential of lattices of, A., 1058.
 interatomic distances in, by Fourier method, A., 1160.
 covalent linkings in, A., 350.
 production of vicinal faces on, during growth, A., 946.
 effect of molecular configuration on growth of, A., 1160.
 separation of, from supersaturated solutions, A., 1066.
 perfection of, A., 834.
 cleavage of, induced by impurities, A., 1160.
 oriented inclusion of impurities in, A., 1160.
 slipping in, A., 1160.
 value of $h/e\lambda$ for, A., 586.
 work energy of, A., 1164.
 diffraction of slow electrons by, A., 1298.
 electron diffraction and imperfection of surfaces of, A., 243.
 diffraction of X-rays by, A., 985.
 determination of refractive indices of, with the prism, A., 984, 1325.
 cell for refractivity measurements on small specimens of, A., 1193.
 refractivity and dispersion of, A., 245, 718.
 anomalous dispersion in, A., 717.
 line spectra of, A., 1286.
 diffuse scattering of X-rays by, A., 1148.
 photo-electric conduction and electron energy levels in, A., 1156.
 photo-electric effect in, A., 130, 240, 1291.
 rise in conductivity of, approaching the m.p., A., 245.
 electronic conduction in, A., 347.
 theory of electrolytic conduction and diffusion in, A., 949.
 inner potential of, A., 712.
 effect of electron streaming on dielectric strength of, A., 721.
 distribution of electrolytes between liquid phase and, A., 139.
 magnetic resistance changes in, A., 1298.
 magnetic Hall effect in, A., 1298.
 fusion of, A., 481.
 theory of thermal conductivity in, A., 949.
 plasticity of, A., 949, 950.
 plastic deformation of, A., 950.
 flow conditions for, A., 135.
 from condensation of vapour, absorption of, by substrates, A., 134.
 adsorption by, of electrolytes, A., 359.
 of organic compounds, A., 359, 485.
 spreading of waves in, A., 353.
 diffusion and electrolytic conductivity in, A., 11.
 thermodynamic equilibria of, A., 148.

- Crystals**, reaction power of, A., 974.
 reciprocal exchange action in, A., 587.
 transmission of surface changes to interior of, A., 485.
 reactions in, A., 1317.
 active, lattice optics for, A., 1160.
 barite type, relation of, to monoclinic system, A., 166.
 corniform, A., 834.
 cubic, lattice deformation of, A., 946.
 Madelung constants for, A., 721.
 polarisation energy of, A., 1160.
 lecture experiment for evaluation of Debye-Scherrer photographs of, A., 626.
 deformed, polymorphic and single, effect of rest on, A., 1296.
 deformed and mixed, X-ray reflexion by, A., 1161.
 with fluorite structure, ionic distances in, A., 1159.
 heteropolar, adsorption of electrolytes by, A., 727.
 hexagonal, use of X-rays for distinguishing space-groups in, A., 351.
 hydrated, A., 479, 947.
 ionic, dielectric constants of, A., 1156.
 layer-lattice, electron diffraction by, A., 1298.
 light-sensitive, ultra-microscopy of, A., 612.
 liquid, A., 478.
 swarm theory of, A., 345, 948.
 dynamics of, A., 134.
 mixed, disperse structure of, A., 954.
 formation of, A., 1065.
 lattice constant and particle size in, A., 249.
 fusion diagrams of organic compounds forming, A., 965.
 anomalous, geochemical concealment in, A., 751.
 apparent, A., 725.
 molecular, zero-point energy of, A., 719.
 new-type, X-ray structure of, A., 378.
 non-cubic, X-ray structure of, A., 243.
 one-dimensional, electron energy levels in, A., 1159.
 organic, densities of, A., 20.
 paramagnetic, interaction between magnetogenic atoms in, A., 241.
 piezo-electric, production of, (P.), B., 106.
 oscillation figures of, A., 134.
 powdered, scattering of electrons by, A., 504.
 semi-conducting, effect of electron bombardment on, A., 18.
 single, preparation of, with given axial orientation, A., 1295.
 paramagnetic saturation in, A., 1294.
 single and poly-, differences in lattice constant between, A., 478.
 small, equilibria of, A., 946, 1059.
 microscopical identification of, A., 503, 1325.
Crystal detectors. See under Detectors.
Crystal violet, decomposition of, by light, A., 70.
 action of, on bacteriophage, A., 222.
 synthesis of leuco-compound of, B., 1004.
Crystalline phases, liquid and solid, distribution between, A., 358.
 plates, surface of double refraction and fringes with, A., 1292.
 salts, surface area and lattice changes of, A., 1059.
 distribution of radioactive substances in, A., 478.
 organic, lattice structure and permeability to gases of, A., 1059.
- Crystallisation**, (P.), B., 81.
 effect of magnetic fields on rate of, A., 834.
 of eutectic mixtures, A., 249.
 of melts, A., 478.
 of substances which crystallise exothermically, (P.), B., 193.
 of vitreous substances, A., 587.
Crystallisation apparatus, (P.), B., 177, 912, 945.
 rapid-cooling, B., 559.
Crystallographic presentation, form of, A., 1295.
Cubebina, structure of, A., 302.
Cucumbers, proteolytic enzyme in, A., 450.
 fresh and pickled, vitamin-C in, A., 462.
Cucumber plants, effect of fruit development on growth of, A., 1419.
 effect of hydrocyanic acid on, after spraying with copper fungicides, B., 418.
Cucumis sativus. See Cucumber.
Cucurbita, constituents of, during growth, A., 120.
Cucurbita maxima. See Pumpkins.
Cudbear, amaranth as substitute for, B., 121.
Culture solutions with stable pH , A., 120.
 containing nitrites, A., 1405.
 reaction of inorganic nitrogen compounds in, A., 1048.
Cumene, crude, preparation of pure mesitylene from, A., 641.
 ψ -Cumene, isolation of, from Oklahoma petroleum, B., 354.
 f.p. and heat of fusion of, A., 136.
 bromination of, A., 996.
 ψ -Cumenesulphonic acid as standard in alkalimetry, A., 267.
2-Cuminoyl-3-naphthoic acid, A., 1211.
Cupreidine, formation of, from quinidine, and its derivatives, A., 787.
Cuprite, photo-electric effect of, A., 474.
 Madelung constant of, A., 351.
Cuprocollargol, effect of, on blood coagulation and glycolysis, A., 1244.
Curare alkaloids, A., 312.
Curarine, calabash; active, preparation of, A., 556.
Curcuma domestica, bile-stimulating action of, A., 1383.
Curcuma longa, essential oil from rhizomes of, and its derivatives, A., 529.
Curcuma oil, constituents of, A., 777.
Curie points, Barkhausen effect and, A., 51.
Curine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 312.
 pharmacology and chemistry of, A., 556.
Currants, black, vitamin-C in juice of, A., 1042.
 dried, vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
 preserved in sugar, vitamin-C in, A., 462.
Cyanamide, rate of hydrolysis of, by acids and the acidity function, A., 607.
Cyanates. See under Cyanogen.
Cyanoic acid. See under Cyanogen.
Cyanides. See under Cyanogen.
Cyanidin chloride di- β -glucosides and 3-xyloside 7-glucoside, A., 899.
 derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 1226.
Cyanine dyes, A., 422, 1370.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 537, 827.
Cyanocobaltates, substituted, A., 1320.
Cyanogen, thermal dissociation of, A., 30, 145.
Cyanogen compounds, removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 489.
Cyanogen bromide, preparation of, A., 876.
 use of, in determination of bromides, A., 45.
- Cyanogen chloride**, production of, (P.), B., 1010.
 halides, vibration spectra and structure of, A., 10.
Hydrocyanic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.
 accelerating evolution of, from calcium cyanide, (P.), B., 143.
 distillation of, from sulphuric acid solutions, A., 47.
 infra-red spectrum of, A., 129.
 vibrational energy level system of, A., 472.
 dipole moment of, A., 1057.
 isosterism and chemical similarity of acetylene and, A., 833.
 action of, with alkaline-earth oxides, A., 148.
 on maltin and pancreatin, A., 1033.
 on ciliary and vibratory motion, A., 1398.
 salts, removal of, from coal gas, (P.), B., 230.
 alkali salts, preparation of, from calcium cyanamide, A., 1341.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.
 hydrolysis of, in solution, during evaporation, A., 737.
 alkaline-earth salts, heats of formation of, A., 1175.
 barium salt, thermal decomposition of, A., 1175.
 barium nickel salt, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
 calcium salt, production of, (P.), B., 237.
 controlling porosity of, (P.), B., 319.
 calcium and sodium salts, ammoniates of, A., 1185.
 cobaltic salt, A., 1320.
 copper salt, compound of, with sodium thiosulphate for killing plants, (P.), B., 162.
 mercuric salt, oxidation of, in alkaline solution with hypobromites and permanganates, A., 614.
 nickel salt, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 349.
 potassium salt, reaction of, with platinum chloride, A., 45.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 silver salt, detection of, in presence of silver halides, A., 857.
 sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 193.
 recovery of, from its solutions, (P.), B., 671.
 induced oxidation of, A., 495.
 effect of, on complement haemolysis, A., 675.
 thallos salt, crystal structure of, A., 1296.
 ethyl, propyl, and butyl esters, physical constants of, A., 480.
 phenyl and tolyl esters, hydrogenation of, A., 1353.
 fumigation with, (P.), B., 302.
 use of tear gas in, B., 222.
 fumigating compositions of, (P.), B., 526.
 gases to increase toxicity of, B., 419.
 detoxication of, A., 805.
 in grasses, A., 336.
 in plants, A., 710.
 in tobacco smoke, A., 1557.
 anhydrous, preparation of, A., 876.
 conductivity of salts in, A., 967.
 detection of, by silver iodide, A., 269.
 determination of, in white clover, A., 229.
Cyanides, production of, (P.), B., 143.
 specific refractivity of, A., 132.
 reduction of, A., 994.

Cyanogen:—

- Cyanides**, reactions of, with tetra- and penta-thionates, A., 381.
 removal of, from waste water from electroplating, B., 46.
 effect of, on trout, B., 1086.
 neuro-muscular action of, A., 925.
 aliphatic, reduction of with sodium and *n*-butyl alcohol, A., 396.
 complex, anionic weights of, in aqueous solution, A., 1305.
 double, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
 detection of, A., 746.
 determination of, by distillation, A., 47.
 mercurimetrically, A., 269.
 determination in, of carbon dioxide, B., 831.
 of nitrogen, A., 1322.
Cyanic acid, ammonium salt, conversion of, into carbamide, A., 152.
 potassium salt, reaction of, with arsenious, antimonous, and stannous chlorides, A., 616.
Cyanates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 360.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 1084.
Cyanohydrins, A., 1099, 1100.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 1003.
 α -Cyanoketimides, cyclic, production of, (P.), B., 953.
 α -Cyanoketones, cyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 953.
Cyanuric acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1050.
Cyanurtriamide, complex metallic derivatives of, A., 640.
Cyclamen, control of mite on, B., 852.
Cyclanes, and their derivatives, fluorescence of, A., 830.
 preparation of acetylenic compounds of, A., 995.
Cyclanones, Raman spectra of, A., 129.
Cyclenes, and their derivatives, fluorescence of, A., 830.
 substituted, Raman spectra of, A., 10.
Cyclic compounds, formation of, A., 397.
 formation of, from diphenyl derivatives, A., 520, 1351.
 synthesis of, A., 1101.
 Raman spectra of, A., 10.
 viscosity of, A., 952.
 containing a carbonyl group, A., 301.
 polymembered, A., 419, 894.
Cyclists, racing vegetarian, efficiency and performance of, on different diets, A., 1394.
Cycloids, magneto-electronic, displacement of, in electrostatic fields, A., 127.
Cydonia vulgaris, fatty oil of seeds of, A., 465.
Cylicostomosis of horses, anthelmintic power of chloro-derivatives of butane on, A., 318.
Cylinder oils, production of, (P.), B., 491.
 washing of, B., 1092.
 prevention of cloudiness in, B., 1092.
***p*-Cymene**, A., 400.
 production of, (P.), B., 54.
 from white camphor oil, B., 312.
 sulphonation of, A., 1341.
***p*-Cymene**, 2-amino-, azo-dye from, A., 400.
Cymenes, bromo-, and chloro-, dinitration of, A., 878.
Cymyl-orange as an indicator, A., 267.
Cypress-nut oil, B., 732.
Cyrtolite, Bedford, lead and uranium in, A., 988.
Cystamine, behaviour of, in the organism, A., 1028.

- Cysteamine**, behaviour of, in the organism, A., 1028.
Cysteic acid hydantoin and phenylhydantoin, decomposition of, by alkali, A., 1009.
Cysteine, formation of, by irradiation of cystine, A., 61, 1375.
 oxidation of, to sulphate, by tissues, A., 440.
 action of heavy metals on oxidative degradation of, A., 90.
 reduction potential of mixtures of cystine and, A., 602.
 complex compounds of, with cobalt and nickel, A., 1093.
 complexes of, with iron and cobalt, and their salts, A., 61.
 determination of, gasometrically, A., 199.
 separation of, from ascorbic acid, A., 461.
Cystine, formation of, from deaminised casein, A., 90.
 stereoisomerides of, A., 1381.
 formation of cysteine by irradiation of, A., 61.
 stability of, in acid solution, A., 761.
 hydrolysis of, with formation of cysteine, A., 1375.
 oxidation of, in non-aqueous media, A., 639.
 by hydrogen peroxide with molybdic and tungstic acid sols, A., 1076.
 by iodine, A., 972.
 with persulphuric acid, A., 1339.
 intermediate oxidation product of, A., 284.
 reduction potential of mixtures of cysteine and, A., 602.
 and its derivatives, reactivity of, A., 1208.
 reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., 516.
 phenylcarbamido-derivatives, A., 405.
 content of, in grasses, A., 336.
 in calculi and hair, identity of, A., 1381.
 requirement of, for growth of fleece, A., 212.
 effect of, on toxicity of antimony, A., 1256.
 effect of deficiency of, on appetite and digestion, A., 1392.
 in diet on tissue-glutathione, A., 1132.
 from hydrolysis of various hæmoglobins, A., 541.
 in wool, Sullivan technique for, A., 1021.
 inactive, isomeric forms of, A., 1340.
 determination of, A., 337.
 gasometrically, A., 199.
 by means of Zeiss photometer, A., 1094.
 in protein hydrolysates, polarographically, A., 1241.
 in urine, iodometrically, A., 434.
***l*-Cystine**, additive compounds of, with picric acid, A., 61.
 fate of, in rabbits, A., 322.
 isomeric, oxidation of, in the body, A., 322.
***dl*- and *l*-Cystines**, utilisation of, on protein-free diet, A., 1392.
Cystinehydantoin, A., 904.
Cystinyldialanine, A., 1094.
Cystinyldiglycine, A., 1094.
Cystographic media, (P.), B., 860.
Cytisine, attempted synthesis of, A., 195.
Cytochrome, A., 806.
 spectrum of, A., 452, 453, 1401.
 in respiration of cells, A., 452.
 effect of agents on reduction of, by yeast, A., 1262.
 in tissues, relation of copper and iron to, A., 1401.
Cytochrome-c, A., 109.

- Cytochrome-c**, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., 602.
Cytochrome-c, oxidation of, A., 1401.
Cytosine from pig's spleen, A., 677.
Cytosine, 5-bromo-, A., 305.
Cytosporina, growth of, A., 337.
Czechoslovakia, radio-geological survey of, A., 507.

D.

- Dacrydium Colensoi***, diterpene oxides of resin of, A., 897.
Dairies, pasteurisation of milk in, B., 1033.
 corrosion of metals in, by brine, B., 1063.
 by cleansing and disinfecting agents, B., 1063.
 disinfectants for use in, B., 648.
 use of chlorine sterilisers in, B., 905.
 effect of sterilisation on rubber parts of milking machines in, B., 1033.
 treatment of waste from, in Wisconsin, B., 734.
 activated sludge treatment of waste from, B., 606.
 use of trickling filters in purification of waste from, B., 702.
Dairy products, distribution of heavy metals in, B., 217.
 lipolytic bacteria in, B., 425.
 detection of *Escherichia* bacteria in, B., 298.
Dakin's solution, B., 700.
Dams, concrete, cement for, B., 20.
 resistance of, to moorland water, B., 627.
Dandelions, composition of, A., 1275, 1422.
 down from, A., 229.
 flavin from, A., 1047.
Daphne genkwa, constituents of, A., 820.
Daphnetin-3-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 80.
Darmous. See Fluorosis, spontaneous.
Dates, Asiatic and Californian, vitamins of, A., 225.
Deacetyldiglanids, A., 59.
Deamination, effect of anterior pituitary hormones on, A., 1411.
Debye-Hückel theory, application of, to non-aqueous solutions, A., 598.
Decacycene, absorption and fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1154.
 hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 398.
Decahydroanhydrooscillariidin-A, A., 1206.
Decahydrodeoxyanhydrooscillariidin acid-A, A., 1206.
Decahydronaphthalene, isomerisation of, A., 880.
 autoxidation of, A., 1184.
***trans*-Decahydronaphthalene-2:2-diacetic acid**, thermal decomposition of, A., 1101.
Decahydroquinolines, stereoisomeric, catalytic dehydrogenation of, and their derivatives, A., 1367.
Decalomania, decoration of surfaces with, (P.), B., 334.
***n*-Decaldehyde**, hydrogenation of, A., 1334.
 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 790, 791.
 p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
Decalin. See Decahydronaphthalene.
***trans*- β -Decalone**, condensation of, with hydrogen chloride, and its isomeric chloro-derivatives, A., 75.
Decamethylene carbonates, A., 171.
Decamethylene- α -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 171.
Decamethylenediguanidine carbonate, hypoglycæmic and glycogen-forming action of, A., 324.

- Decarboxykynurenines, A., 1101.
 Decarboxysanguisorbigenin, and its acetyl derivative, A., 175.
 Decenamides, A., 640.
 Decenes, formation of, by reaction of sulphuric acid with methylisopropylcarbinol, A., 1329.
 Decen- α -ol, and its phenylcarbamate, A., 171.
 Decenonitriles, A., 640.
 Decinen- β -ol, A., 239.
 Decioic acid, β -glyceryl ester, A., 1090.
 Decioic acid, γ -hydroxy-, polyesters from, A., 56.
 Decomposition, double, in absence of solvents, A., 148, 191, 1308.
 Decyl alcohols, α -naphthylurethanes, A., 874.
n-Decyl sulphate, A., 755.
n-Decylamine picrate, A., 874.
n-Decylbenzene, 3:5-dibromo-2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1036.
n-Decyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 Decylmalonic acid, κ -bromo-, diethyl ester, A., 1103.
n-Decyl- γ -methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
n-Decyloxyacetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
 Decylsuccinic acid, and its derivatives, A., 928.
 De-ethyldeoxyphyloerythrin, esters, and their derivatives, A., 1371.
 Degreasing, (P.), B., 26, 394.
 Degreasing apparatus, B., 1068.
 Deguelic acid, A., 194.
 Deguelin, physiological and chemical action of, A., 301.
l-Deguelin, A., 194.
 Deguelin-*C*, hydroxy-, A., 1009.
 Dehydroacetic acid, reduction of, catalytically, A., 778.
 Dehydrase, components of the system, A., 1257.
 Dehydrases, A., 926.
 Dehydration, azeotropic. See under Azeotropic.
 Dehydrators, (P.), B., 177.
 Dehydroacetyloleonic acid, methyl ester, A., 1223.
 Dehydroalanyl-*N*-glucosamine anhydride, A., 175.
 Dehydroascorbic acid, content of, in human urine, A., 1271.
 Dehydroberberinium salts, reduction of, by amalgamated zinc, to berberine derivatives, A., 788.
 Dehydroergosterol, and its acetate, additive compounds of, with malic acid derivatives, A., 186.
 Dehydrogenase, reversible systems of, A., 929, 1257, 1400.
 alcohol, from yeast, A., 448.
 activation of, by co-enzyme, A., 1032.
 lactic, activation of, A., 705.
 specificity of, A., 1400.
 from heart muscle and yeast, A., 1248.
 liver, attacking fatty acids, A., 693.
 yeast, activation of, by co-enzyme, A., 1136.
 Dehydrogenation, catalytic. See under Catalytic.
 Dehydrohederagenin methyl ester, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1223.
 Dehydrohydroxyacetylohimboic acid, A., 667.
 Dehydrohydroxy-yohimbic acid, esters, A., 667.
 Dehydrosantonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 889.
 Dehydrosparteine, and its salts, A., 668.
 Dehydrothio-*p*-toluidine, and its acetyl derivative, bromo-derivatives of, and their hydrotribromides, A., 310.
 phenyl- and *p*-tolyl-thiocarbamido-derivatives, A., 309.
 Deliquescence and efflorescence, A., 490.
 Delphin, from *Salvia patens*, and its synthesis, A., 1108.
 Delphinidin derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 1226.
 De-*N*-methylidihydrodeoxycodines, A., 1117.
Denisonia maculata, venom of, A., 1022.
 Densitometers, photo-electric, for suspensions, A., 383.
 reflexion, A., 272.
 Density (*specific gravity*), determination of, B., 58.
 apparatus for, A., 750.
 automatic apparatus for, B., 255.
 discontinuities of, at critical temperature, A., 246.
 relation of, to vapour pressure and viscosity, A., 136.
 of gases, determination of, (P.), B., 706.
 with Schilling-Bunsen apparatus, A., 1326.
 of liquids, determination of, A., 505.
 float method for, A., 1087.
 measurement of small changes of, A., 52.
 of solids, gasometric measurement of, A., 52.
 pyknometric determination of, A., 625.
 of solutions, measurement of, at high temperatures, A., 272.
 apparatus for determination of, A., 1326.
 Dental alloys, (P.), B., 459, 632.
 gold. See under Gold alloys.
 Dental caries, A., 99.
 calcium and phosphorus in diet in relation to, A., 680.
 vitamin-*D* in relation to, A., 1387.
 metabolism of, A., 207.
 immunology of, A., 207.
 saliva and blood-serum of children with, A., 548.
 in albino rats, relation of food to, A., 798.
 Dental cement, manufacture of, (P.), B., 99.
 Dental enamel, solubility of, A., 677.
 Dental fillers, (P.), B., 720.
 Dental moulds, (P.), B., 885.
 material for, (P.), B., 238, 674.
 plastic materials for, (P.), B., 464.
 for gold alloys, (P.), B., 836.
 Dental plates. See Dentures.
 Dental preparations, therapeutically-active, (P.), B., 908.
 Dentifrices, (P.), B., 941.
 Dentistry, electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 846.
 production of jaw models in, (P.), B., 63.
 Dentures, manufacture of, (P.), B., 511.
 manufacture of castings for, (P.), B., 453.
 plastic material for impressions for, (P.), B., 72.
 Deoxyphyloerythrin, synthesis of, and its copper salt, A., 308.
 Deoxyphyloerythroaetioporphyrin, in oil shale of the upper Trias, A., 387.
 Deoxybenzoin, reaction of, with benzene-azo- β -naphthylamine, A., 534.
 Deoxybenzoin, 7-nitro-, and its bromo-derivative and dimethyl acetal, A., 296.
 Deoxybenzoins, synthesis of, A., 655.
 Deoxybenzoins, structure and absorption spectra of oximes and semicarbazones of, A., 774.
 Deoxybillionic acids, unsaturated ketones from, A., 894.
 Deoxycholic acid, sodium salt, lysis of pneumococci by, A., 1265.
 compounds of, with halogenofluoresceins, A., 294.
 Deoxycodine, A., 1117.
 Deoxyseroline picrate, A., 1116.
 2-Deoxyglucose tetra-acetate, A., 59.
 Deoxyhexahydropeganine, A., 310.
 Deoxynoreseroline, and its derivatives, A., 1116.
 Deoxypeganine, chloro-, A., 310.
 Deoxytetrahydropeganine, A., 310.
 Deoxytetrahydro- β -santonin, A., 1225.
 De- α -phenylalanyl- α -acetamidoisobutyric acid, amide and azlactone, A., 639.
 Depsides, lichen, enzymic fission of, A., 189.
 Dermatitis, blood-calcium and potassium in, A., 798.
 from furs, B., 234, 359.
 from oils and tars, prevention of, A., 435.
 in rats, in relation to vitamins, A., 569.
 industrial, A., 1024.
Dermestes frichi and *lardarius*, infestation of hides with, B., 336.
Derris, cultivation, uses and analysis of, B., 1075.
 dusts, use of, B., 978.
 insecticides containing extracts of, (P.), B., 853.
Derris root, active principle of, A., 104, 780.
 evaluation of, B., 650.
 use of extracts of, as fly sprays, B., 430, 478.
 production of spray insecticides from, B., 74.
 New Guinea, B., 380.
 poisonous to fish, A., 691.
 analysis of, B., 77.
 Desiccators, aluminium plates for, A., 1194.
 high-temperature vacuum, of Jena glass, A., 750.
 Desyl chloride, oxidation-reduction reaction of, A., 191.
 Detectors, crystal, A., 1086.
 silicon carbide, valve action and photo-effect of, A., 1086.
 Detergency, determination of, B., 155.
 of alkaline salt solutions, B., 155.
 Detergents, B., 285, 461, 534, 958.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 369, 873, 1050.
 from albumin, (P.), B., 847.
 determination of washing power of, B., 208.
 assistants for, B., 930.
 sodium silicate as, B., 461.
 alkaline, prevention of corrosion of aluminium by, (P.), B., 254.
 saline, (P.), B., 833.
 Detonation, microscopic study, of, A., 376.
 luminosity accompanying, in gases, A., 943.
 of gas mixtures, A., 969.
 transmission of, in vacuum, A., 1074.
 See also Explosions.
 Detonators, manufacture of, (P.), B., 695.
 Detoxicating principle in the organism, A., 1410.
 Detrital deposits, effect of corrosion on, A., 751.
 Deutacetic acid, pure, properties of, A., 391.
 ionisation constant of, A., 598.
 Deuterium (*diplogen*; *heavy hydrogen*), A., 156, 236, 264, 375, 469, 608, 825, 950, 1315.

Deuterium, at. wt. of, A., 826.
 designation of, A., 342.
 and its compounds, nomenclature for, A., 127.
 nucleus, constitution of, A., 237.
 spin of, A., 1051.
 and molecular heat of rotation, A., 951.
 atoms, exchange of, between water and molecular hydrogen, A., 37, 249.
 between water and organic compounds, A., 281.
 inter-relations of molecules of hydrogen and, A., 1074.
 preparation of, A., 372.
 pure, by diffusion, A., 156, 1185.
 chemical separation of, A., 264.
 separation of, in hydrolysis of water, A., 609.
 concentration of, in benzene, kerosene, and honey, A., 853.
 by continuous flow methods, A., 851.
 by electrolysis, A., 38, 262, 372, 975, 1077.
 enrichment of hydrogen in, A., 1182.
 enrichment of, in water, A., 372, 612, 977.
 spectrum of, A., 575, 1279.
 bombardment of, by α -particles, A., 342.
 disintegration of, by γ -rays, A., 1053.
 dissociation, thermodynamic constants, and ortho-para equilibrium of, A., 951.
 para-ortho conversion of, A., 480.
 vapour pressure and thermal properties of, A., 1164.
 vapour pressures of mixtures of hydrogen and, A., 591.
 solid and liquid, vapour pressure of, A., 590.
 vapour pressure and heat constants for, A., 1062.
 velocity of adsorption of, on hydrogenation catalysts, A., 1181.
 catalytic replacement of hydrogen by, in benzene, A., 973.
 catalytic hydrogenation with hydrogen and, A., 851.
 lower explosion limit of mixtures of air and, A., 1178.
 photochemical decomposition of mixtures of ammonia and, A., 1183.
 photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., 602.
 reactions of, A., 977.
 kinetics of, A., 736, 847, 1078.
 with ethylene, A., 1315.
 with hydrogen compounds, A., 264.
 with oxygen, A., 736.
 exchange reactions of protium and, A., 1.
 reaction between water vapour and, on surfaces, A., 1076.
 acid-base reactions involving, A., 1075.
 disintegration of lithium, boron, and carbon by ions of, A., 826.
 proportions of, in water, A., 987.
 transmutation effects with, A., 471, 826.
 use of, in research, A., 977.
 research on, at Princeton, A., 713.

Deuterium compounds, quenching of mercury resonance radiation by, A., 1148.

Deuterium fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1062.
 hydride, heat of rotation of, A., 951.
 thermodynamic constants of, A., 951.
 iodide, thermal decomposition of, A., 375, 1172.

Deuterium oxide (*heavy water*), A., 40, 1080.
 isotopic exchange between acetylene and, A., 853.
 geochemistry of, A., 1327.

Deuterium oxide, in water of crystallisation of minerals, A., 1327.
 in natural water, A., 626.
 in water from deep oil wells, A., 987.
 distribution of, and water, in various systems, A., 1303.
 preparation of, by electrolysis, A., 154, 852.
 in large quantities, A., 738.
 attempted separation of, by fractional freezing, A., 1185.
 separation of, from water, A., 1080.
 by distillation, A., 497.
 concentration of, by repeated crystallisation, A., 1185.
 by spontaneous evaporation, A., 977.
 electrolytically, A., 40, 1077.
 properties of, A., 590.
 refractive index and density of solutions of, A., 348.
 X-ray diffraction curves of water and, A., 1161.
 infra-red spectrum of, A., 941, 1055, 1154.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 129, 238, 583, 1155.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of vapour of, A., 828.
 electrolytic dissociation of, A., 1173.
 ionic product of, A., 1173.
 ionisation of weak electrolytes in, A., 1173.
 dielectric constant of, A., 11.
 heat of dilution of, A., 1071.
 f.p. of mixtures of, with ordinary water, A., 247.
 gaseous, refractive index of, A., 1057.
 viscosity of, A., 20.
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen, A., 1070.
 effect of, on equilibria of liquids, A., 1065.
 exchange reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 962.
 interchange of hydrogen atoms between acetone and, A., 613.
 replacement of water by, in salt hydrates, A., 978, 1303.
 inertness of, A., 356.
 reactions with, A., 969.
 reaction of, with hexamminocobaltic nitrate, A., 1321.
 with sodium, A., 375.
 mutarotation of α -dextrose in, A., 132, 494, 971.
 mutarotation of reducing sugars in, A., 132.
 alcoholic fermentation of dextrose in, A., 327.
 inversion of sucrose in, A., 607.
 in accumulators, A., 372.
 biology of, A., 557.
 biological separation of, A., 926.
 content of, in milk and orange juice, A., 678.
 parasites in, A., 806.
 effect of, on *Aspergillus*, A., 562.
 on biological processes of bacteria, A., 929.
 on fresh-water organisms, A., 108.
 on growth of moulds, A., 1035.
 on growth of yeast, A., 1261.
 pharmacological experiments with, A., 327.
 and ice, physiological effect of, A., 217.
 micro-determination of, A., 856.

Deuterium determination :—
 determination of, in normal water, A., 1317.

Deuterium ions, catalytic activity of, A., 1075.

Deuteroacetylene, A., 990.
*mono*Deuteroacetylene, near infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1288.

Deuteroammonias, A., 156.
 mercury-photosensitised decomposition of, A., 1078.

Deutero benzene, Raman effect in, A., 1289.

Deuterolactoflavin, A., 227.

Deuteroleucolactoflavin, A., 227.

Deuteroporphyrin II, and dibromo-, and their derivatives, and monobromo-, dimethyl ester, A., 1372.

Deutochloric acid, solid and liquid, vapour pressure of, A., 355.

Deutocyanic acid, vapour pressure of, A., 590.

Deutons, spin and statistics of, A., 580, 1153.
 magnetic moment of, A., 828, 1153.
 ratio of magnetic moments of protons and, A., 940.
 disintegration of, A., 471, 580, 713.

Dew points, determination of, A., 748.

Dewar flasks, thermal leakage of, A., 1324.

Dewberries, "rosette" of, B., 902.

Dextrin, production of, from cereals, (P.), B., 906.
 from maize starch, (P.), B., 1077.
 by heating dry starch, B., 552.
 density of, B., 470.
 compound of, with myosin, A., 1374.

Dextrins, cellulose, iodo-colorimetry of, A., 121.
 roasted, A., 843.
 determination in, of glucose, B., 938.

Dextrose (*d-glucose*), and its hydrate, heats of solution of, in water, A., 256.
 reaction of, with 3:5-dinitro- β -resorecylic acid, A., 1350.
 2:3:4-trihydroxybenzoylhydrazone, A., 648.
 fermentation of, in heavy water, A., 327.
 absorption of, from the stomach, A., 103.

α -Dextrose, mutarotation of, in heavy water, A., 132, 494, 971.

β -Dextrose, heat of solution of, in water, A., 256.

Dextroses, and their phenylhydrazones, isomeric, relationship of, A., 871.

Dhain oil, assay of vitamin-A in, A., 1040.

Diabetes (*glycosuria*), production of, by anterior pituitary extracts, A., 222.
 rôle of liver in, by pituitary in toads, A., 116.
 blood-sugar in, A., 1127.
 sugar and chloride in blood in, A., 1024.
 abnormal deposition of calcium in, A., 435.
 production of carbohydrate from fat in, A., 1024.
 availability of fructose in, A., 435.
 galactose assimilation in, A., 1024.
 galactose metabolism in, A., 207.
 glycogen storage in liver in, A., 115.
 excretion of water and salts in relation to glycosuria in, A., 548.
 renal function in, A., 1388.
 action of adrenaline and of pituitary extracts on, A., 207.
 serum-lipids in acidosis in, A., 1024.
 foods rich in albumin for, (P.), B., 299.
 Jerusalem artichokes in treatment of, A., 1128.
 action of *Bryonia cretica* in, A., 318.
 fruit as carbohydrate in diet in, A., 1127.

- Diabetes**, experiments with carbohydrate-free diet in, A., 1388.
 high-carbohydrate-low-fat diet in, A., 798.
 effect of ingestion of glucose in, A., 1024.
 ice cream for diets in, (P.), B., 731.
 effect of injection of insulin on, A., 1249.
 action of insulin on respiratory quotient of heart in, A., 456.
 insulin treatment of, in relation to liver function, A., 99.
 insulin-resistance in, A., 318.
 salt and water treatment of, A., 680.
 bactericidal action of serum in, A., 1128.
 sorbitol as sweetening agent in, A., 207.
 use of synthalin in, A., 1388.
 in dogs, choline and liver-fat in, A., 435.
 from pancreatectomy, effect of hypophysectomy on, A., 456.
 in pregnancy, A., 548.
 insulin requirements in, A., 1128.
 after sugar administration, A., 443.
 pancreatic, protein metabolism in, A., 435.
 respiratory metabolism in, A., 435.
 effect of contra-insulin hormone on, A., 701.
 in batrachians and reptiles, effect of pituitary on, A., 116.
 phloridzin, action of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 116.
 in relation to glycosuria in liver injury, A., 556.
 puncture, intermediate metabolism in, A., 318.
 2:3:7:8'-Diacenaphthazine, and 3'-bromo-, 3'-chloro-, and 3':4'-dinitro-, A., 535.
 Diacetone alcohol. See *iso*Hexan-8-ol- β -one.
 2:5-Di-(α -acetylbenzhydryl)quinol, A., 531.
 Diacetyl sulphone, A., 900.
 Diacetoximic acid, zinc salt, A., 992.
 2:4-Di-*O*-4-acetoxybenzoylphloroglucinaldehyde, A., 1363.
 4:7-Diacetoxy-5:6-dimethoxynaphtha-(1:2:4':3')coumarin, A., 80.
 4:6-Diacetoxy-3:7-dimethoxyphenanthrene, 1-bromo-. See Diacetyl sinomenol, 1-bromo-.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di(acetoxymercuri)- β -acetoxymercuri-oxy- Δ^{γ} -butadiene, A., 55.
 Diacetoxymercuri-*m*-cresols, nitro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 781.
 Diacetoxymercuri-4'-nitro-2-hydroxydiphenyl, A., 670.
 4:6-Diacetoxymercuri-3:5-dinitro-2-hydroxydiphenyl, A., 670.
 Diacetoxymercuriphenolphthalein, 3:3'-dinitro-, A., 670.
 7:7'-Diacetoxy-4-methyl-3:3'-dicoumarin, A., 1008.
 Diacetyl. See Dimethyl diketone.
 1:3-Diacetylbenzene, 2:4:5-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1363.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Diacetylbutane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, 8-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1332.
 3:9-Diacetylcarbazole, A., 1111.
 Diacetylchloralsalicylamide, A., 1209.
 Diacetylcystine, *di*trichloro-, A., 1208.
 3:5-Diacetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrole perchlorate, and molecular compounds with antimony and calcium chlorides, A., 1233.
 Di-(3-acetyl-2:4-dimethyl-5-pyrryl)-carbamide, A., 1227.
 3:3'-Diacetyldiphenyl, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 1213.
 4:4'-Diacetyldiphenyl, 4:4'-dichloro-, A., 902.
 Diacetylene. See Butadi-inene.
 1:2-Di(acetylenyl)cyclobutane, A., 990.
 Diacetylene, oxidation of, A., 1337.
 ω -*O*-Diacetyl- β -galactosidoxy-4-acetoxy-3:5-dimethoxyacetophenone, A., 899.
 Diacetylhedragenin lactone, bromo-, A., 1223.
ON-Diacetylmethylaminophenol, A., 1013.
 Di-(4-acetyl-5-methyl-3-ethyl-2-pyrryl) sulphide, A., 302.
 β -*N*-Diacetylmethylphenylcarbazinic acid, ethyl ester, A., 401.
 2:3-Diacetyl-5-methylrhannofuranose, bromo-, A., 1207.
 $\beta\delta$ -Diacetylpentane- $\beta\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, α -*di*hydroxy-, diethyl ester, A., 1332.
 Diacetylphysodie acid, derivatives of, A., 891.
 4:6-Diacetylresorcinol, A., 410.
 Diacetyl sinomenine, 1-bromo-, A., 197.
 Diacetyl sinomenol, 1-bromo-, A., 197.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diacetylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, salts of, A., 510.
 Diacetyltartaric acid, esters, condensation of, with aniline and phenylhydrazine, A., 309.
 Diacetylthioacetocarbamic acid, A., 401.
 2:3-Diacetyl-5-triphenylmethyl-*N*-methyluridine, A., 419.
 Diadenosinepentaphosphoric acid, A., 677.
 Dial. See Diallylbarbituric acid.
N-(Dialanyl)glucosamine tetraacetate, A., 175.
 3:6-Dialkoxy-10-alkylacridinium derivatives, A., 1369.
 2:4-Dialkoxypyrimidines, action of alkali and ammonia on, A., 305.
 Dialkyl sulphates, reaction of, with magnesium alkyl oxy bromides, A., 867.
 Dialkylacetylenes, symmetrical, dielectric properties of, A., 585.
 Dialkyldiaminodiphenylmethanes, formation of, A., 1211.
 4-*p*-Dialkylaminophenylpyridines, A., 533.
 9:10-Dialkylanthracenes, preparation of, A., 642.
 Dialkylbromopropylamines, quaternary ammonium salts from, A., 515.
 Dialkyl ketones, formation of, from ethoxy-compounds, A., 871.
 compounds of *sec*-arylamines with, as rubber antioxidants, (P.), B., 137.
 Diallyl ether, *di*- γ -chloro-, and its tetrabromide, A., 1089.
 Diallylaminoethyl alcohol, *di*- β -bromo-, A., 770.
 Diallylbarbituric acid, detection of, by means of iodine-potassium iodide solution, A., 1241.
 determination of, microscopically, A., 84.
 Diallylidene carbamide, *di*- $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, A., 1340.
 Dialysis and colloids, A., 142.
 soya-bean curd skin as membrane for, A., 986.
 of sols, change in charge on particles in, A., 959.
 Dialysis apparatus, A., 466.
 Diamagnetic susceptibility of atoms, A., 132.
 Diamagnetism in magnetic fields of low intensity, A., 719.
 temperature and, A., 832.
 and molecular association in organic liquids, A., 945.
 ratio of, to paramagnetism, A., 1052.
 of ions, A., 945.
 of organic compounds, A., 1058.
 of organic mixed liquids, A., 1058.
 Diamides, condensation of, with bromal and chloral, A., 280.
 Diamines, physico-chemical analysis of systems containing, A., 484.
 aliphatic, synthesis of acyl derivatives of, A., 875.
 aromatic, purification of, (P.), B., 394.
 detection of, in leather, B., 935.
 Diamminodiglycine platinum salts, A., 995.
 "Diammophos," total and water-soluble phosphoric acid in, B., 572.
 Diamonds, structure of, A., 583.
 impregnation of tungsten carbide with, B., 1105.
 Diisoamylaminodiphenylmethane, A., 1212.
 8-Diisoamylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 417.
 9:10-Diisoamylanthracene, A., 642, 1342.
 9:10-Diisoamyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., 1342.
 9:10-Di-*n*-amyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, A., 457.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Di-*n*-amylxybutane, A., 277.
 Diisoamylxycyclohexane, A., 877.
 Dianhydrobufagin, A., 412.
 Dianhydro- Δ^{ϵ} -mannitene *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 754.
 Dianhydromannitol dibenzoate, A., 169.
 $\zeta\chi$ -*di*-*p*-toluenesulphonate and *p*-toluenesulphonate ζ -iodohydrin, A., 754.
 $\beta\delta\gamma\epsilon$ -Dianhydromannitol, and its salts, and $\alpha\zeta$ -*di*iodo-, A., 1199.
 β -Dianhydrouzarigenin, and its acetate, A., 193.
 9:10-Dianilinoanthracene, and its derivatives, A., 1365.
 4:8-Dianilinoanthraquinone, 1:5-diamino-, and 2:6-dichloro-1:5-diamino-, A., 661.
 4:8-Dianilinoanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxyl chloride, and the anilido formed by its reaction with phenyl nitrite and acetic acid, A., 662.
 2:5-Di-(α -anilinobenzhydryl)quinol, A., 531.
 Dianilinoenzoquinone, *di*bromo-, reaction of, with alkali, A., 527.
ms-Dianilinochromonoxanthone, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1365.
 4:8-Dianilino-1:5-dicyanoanthraquinone, and 2:6-dichloro-, A., 661.
ms-Dianilino-3:4:7:8-dibenzochromonoxanthone, A., 1365.
 1:8-Dianilino-2:7-dibenzoylanthraquinone, A., 1358.
 $\beta\beta'$ -Dianilinodiethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 196.
 2:2'-Dianilinodiphenyl, *di*-*o*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 86.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dianilinoethane-2:2'-diarsinic acid, 4:4'-diamino- and 4:4'-dinitro-, A., 1118.
 2:5-Dianilino-3:6-dihydroxy-*p*-benzoquinone, A., 527.
 3:5-Dianilinophenols, *di*-*p*-chloro-, *di*-4'- and -6'-chloro-3'-nitro-, and *di*-*m*- and -*p*-nitro-, (P.), B., 954.
 2:5-Dianilinoterephthalic acid, dinitroso-, and its ethyl ester, A., 294.
ms-Di-*p*-anisidinochromonoxanthone, A., 1365.
 3:5-Di-*o*-anisidinophenols, *di*-4'- and -5'-nitro-, (P.), B., 954.
 2:5-Di-*p*-anisidinoterephthalic acid, *di*-nitroso-, and its ethyl ester, A., 294.
 1:4-Di-*p*-anisoylanthraquinone, A., 1105.
 1:4-Dianisoylpiperazine, A., 306.
 9:10-Di-*p*-anisoylanthracene-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1105.
 2:6-Dianisyl-4-hydroxyphenyl-1:4-dihydropyridines, 3:5-dicyano-, A., 81.
 4:6-Dianisylidenediacetoresorcinol dimethyl ether tetrabromide, A., 1226.

- αβ*-Di-2-anthraquinonyl ethyl alcohol, A., 298.
- Di-2-anthraquinonylglyoxal, and its derivatives, A., 298.
- 10:10'-Dianthranyl, 1:3:1'3'-tetrachloro-10-bromo-, A., 179.
- Di-2-anthronylglyoxal, *di*-10:10-dichloro-, A., 298.
- Diaphragms, cellulose acetate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 946.
- porcelain, flow potential at, in barium chloride solution, A., 958.
- porous, passage of gases through, A., 141.
- Diaporthe*, growth of, A., 337.
- Diaquotetramminocobaltic sulphoacetate, A., 517.
- Diaquotetetracyanocobaltic acid, A., 1320.
- Diarrhoea, fatty, nitrogen metabolism in, A., 436.
- summer, vibrio from, A., 113.
- Diarsyls, A., 312, 539.
- Diaryls, and their derivatives, A., 291.
- 4:6-Diaryl-2-alkylpyrylium salts, structure of, A., 900.
- Diarylamino phenols, symmetrical, manufacture of, (P.), B., 355.
- 1:3-Diarylbenztriazolines, 4:6-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 905.
- Diarylphthalides, preparation of, A., 651.
- Diarylthiocarbamides, reaction products of aldehydes and, (P.), B., 394.
- s*-Diarylthiocarbamides, directive effect of nuclear substituents on cyclisation of, A., 86.
- Diastase, effect of ultra-short waves on action of, A., 1032.
- action of, on glycogen in liver, A., 1032.
- in blood, A., 1402.
- "Merck," use of, in barley analysis, B., 375.
- determination of, A., 108.
- in Danish honey, B., 218.
- Diatoms, marine, and their colouring matter, fluorescence of, A., 347.
- Diatomite, thermal conductivity of, B., 1101.
- equilibrium and rate of reaction of, with calcium hydroxide and water, A., 848.
- Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, catalysis of hydrolysis of, A., 495.
- reaction of, with durene, A., 1344.
- with mercuric chloride, A., 876.
- Diazoaminobenzene, and nitro-, metallic salts of, A., 68.
- Diazoaminobenzene-4:4'-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1348.
- Diazoamino-compounds, metallic salts of, A., 68.
- sulphonates of, and dyes therefrom, B., 793.
- Diazobenzene chlorido stannichloride, A., 764.
- Diazobenzenesulphonic acid, salts, equilibrium of, with hydrogen and phenylhydrazinesulphonates, A., 968.
- N,N'*-Di-*p*-azobenzene terephthaloyldiamide, A., 1360.
- Diazo-compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 267.
- photolysis of, A., 740.
- decomposition of, in water, A., 36, 369, 972, 1313.
- sulphonates of, and dyes therefrom, B., 793.
- aliphatic, reaction of, with sodium triphenylmethyl, A., 1094.
- γ*-Diazodiphenylamine, production of, B., 1049.
- Diazoethane, thermal decomposition of, A., 508.
- Diazo-groups, character of, A., 67.
- replacement of, by acetoxy-groups, A., 183.
- Diazoimino-compounds, water-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 445.
- Diazomethane, reaction of, with phthaloyl-naphthol, A., 191.
- with sodium triphenylmethyl, and its derivatives, A., 1094.
- sodium derivative, reaction of, with acids, A., 1094.
- iso*Diazomethane, A., 1094.
- Diazomethanes, A., 1094.
- 1:2:4-Diazonaphtholsulphonic acid, and its derivatives, determination of, B., 1003.
- Diazonium salts, coupling of, with *α*-amino-acids, A., 764.
- stable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 921.
- Diazo-reaction, A., 201.
- ω*-Diazo-3:4:5-tribenzoyloxyacetophenone, A., 1107.
- 5:5'-Di(barbiturilydenemethyl)-2:2'-difurfuryl ether, A., 422.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthracene, crystal structure of, A., 17, 18.
- carcinogenic properties of, A., 1248.
- effect of, on production of fowl tumours, A., 1127.
- on tissue metabolism, A., 445.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthraquinones, A., 180.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzanthraquinone-4:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., 180.
- Dibenzanthrone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88, 921.
- derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 313.
- Dibenzanthrone dyes, vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 356, 878, 1052.
- Dibenzanthrone dyes, hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88.
- 1:2:5:6-Dibenzchromonoxanthone, 9:10-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1364.
- 3:5-Dibenzeneazo-1:2:4-triazole, 3:5-di-*p*-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivatives, A., 420.
- 3:5-Dibenzeneazotyrosine, 3:5-di-*p*-nitro-, A., 765.
- Di(benzenediazo)aminoacetic acid, and di-*p*-nitro-, A., 764.
- 2:5-Dibenzenesulphonylquinol diacetate, diastereoisomeric forms of, A., 69.
- 1:3-Dibenzenesulphonamidobenzene, 1:3-di-*m*-nitro-, and its nitro-derivatives, A., 400.
- Di(benzenesulphonamidoethyl)methylamine hydrochloride, A., 638.
- Dibenzenesulphonylcystine, A., 1208.
- 2:5-Dibenzenesulphonylquinol diacetate, A., 69.
- 2:4-Dibenzenesulphonyl-*m*-xylene, A., 1341.
- 1:2:3:4-Dibenzfluorenone, A., 402.
- Dibenzfuran. See Diphenylene oxide.
- 3:4:7:8-Dibenz-*ms*-dihydroxychromonoxanthone, A., 1365.
- Dibenzhydryl disulphide, A., 666.
- 2:5-Dibenzhydryl-*p*-benzoquinone, A., 532.
- 2:5-Di(benzhydryl)-*p*-benzoquinone, 2:5-di-*a*-hydroxy-, A., 532.
- 1:2-Dibenzhydrylcyclohexanes, A., 651.
- Dibenzhydrylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, structure of, A., 525.
- 2:5-Dibenzhydrylquinol, and its salts, A., 532.
- 2:5-Dibenzhydrylquinol, 2:5-di-*a*-chloro-, and 2:5-di-*a*-hydroxy-, A., 531.
- 2:3:4:5-*vic*-*di*peri-Dibenzocoronene, A., 882, 883.
- 2:3:4:5-Dibenzocoronene-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 883.
- antidi*peri-Dibenzocoronenequinone, oxygen and sulphur isologues of, A., 661.
- 2:3:4:5-Dibenzocoronene-1:6-quinone-9:10-dicarboxylic anhydride, A., 883.
- 5:6:5':6'-Dibenzo-oxindirubin, A., 661.
- 4:5:9:10-Dibenzopyrene, A., 520.
- 1:2:7:8-Dibenzothioxanthone, A., 779.
- Dibenzoxacarboyanines, production of, (P.), B., 878.
- 1:2:7:8-Dibenzoxanthenes, isomeric, and their derivatives, A., 778.
- 1:4-Dibenzoylanthracene, A., 1105.
- 9:10-Dibenzoylanthracene, A., 1342.
- 1:3-Dibenzoylanthraquinone, A., 1105.
- 2:6-Dibenzoylanthraquinone, A., 1104.
- 2:7-Dibenzoylanthraquinone, 1:8-diamino-, and 1:8-dichloro-, A., 1358.
- 2:6-Dibenzoylanthraquinone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1104.
- 4:4'-Dibenzoylacetophenone, A., 1355.
- ON*-Dibenzoyl-*mono*- and *di*-bromo-2-methylaminophenols, A., 1013.
- αβ*-Dibenzoylbutane, A., 190.
- αδ*-Dibenzoylbutane, *αδ*-dibromo-, reaction of, with zinc, A., 1005.
- 1:2-Dibenzoylcyclobutanes, and their derivatives, A., 1104.
- 1:2-Dibenzoyl-*Δ*²-cyclobutene, A., 1104.
- γγ*-Dibenzoylbutyric acid, A., 1005.
- 5:7-Di-*o*-benzoylcyanidin chloride, 5:7-di-4-hydroxy-, A., 1363.
- 3:7-Dibenzoyl-9:10-di-*p*-chlorophenylanthracene-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, 3:7-di-*p*-chloro-, A., 1358.
- aa*-Dibenzoyl-*β*-*p*-dimethylaminophenylethane, A., 1096.
- 3:3'-Dibenzoyl-4:4'-dimethylbenzil, A., 298.
- 3:4-Dibenzoyl-1:6-di-*o*-nitrosobenzoyldulcitol, A., 169.
- ββ'*-Dibenzoyl-*aa'*-diphenyloxalhydrazides, *ββ'*-dinitro-, A., 536.
- αβ*-Dibenzoylethyl alcohol, and its acetate, A., 1222, 1356.
- Di-*β*-benzoylethylcyanoacetamide, A., 1104.
- Di-*β*-benzoylethylcyanoacetic acid, A., 1103.
- methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1103.
- Dibenzoylethylene, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 895.
- αβ*-Dibenzoylethylene chlorohydrin and oxide, A., 1222, 1356.
- αβ*-Dibenzoylethylene, *α*-hydroxy-, tautomeric forms of, and its salts, and *α*-hydroxy-*αβ*-di-*p*-bromo- and -di-*p*-chloro-, A., 1222.
- α*-hydroxy-, reduction of, A., 1356.
- cis*-*αβ*-Dibenzoylethylene, *α*-bromo-, and *α*-chloro-, A., 778.
- Di-(*β*-benzoylethyl)malonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1103.
- Di-(*β*-benzoylethyl)malononitrile, A., 1104.
- Dibenzoylfructose cyanohydrin, and its additive compounds, A., 58.
- Dibenzoyluroxan dioxime, diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives, A., 86.
- l*-Dibenzoylglyceraldehyde, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1000.
- ON*-Dibenzoyl-*l*-hydroxyproline, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 639.
- 8:6'-Dibenzoylindigotin, synthesis of, A., 85.
- 2:11-Dibenzoyloxyperylene-3:10-quinone, A., 1359.
- ae*-Dibenzoylpentane, *γ*-cyano-, and its derivatives and dimeride, A., 1103.
- 3:9-Dibenzoylperylene, oxidation of, A., 1104.
- Dibenzoylperylene, derivatives, A., 882.

- 3:9-Dibenzoylperylene-4:10-quinone, and its derivatives, A., 1104.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoyl- α -phenylethane, $\alpha\beta$ -*di-p*-bromo-, A., 895.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoylpropane dioxime, A., 190.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzoylpropane, *di-p*-chloro-, A., 190.
Dibenzoylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, di-cyclic form, dipotassium salt of, A., 510.
Dibenzoyl- γ -tartaric acid, esters, influence of solvents on rotation of, A., 349.
Di- β -benzoylvinylamine, reactions of, A., 655.
3:4:5:6-Dibenzphenanthra-1:2:7:8-di-quinone, and its diazine, A., 180.
3:4:5:6-Dibenzphenanthrene, A., 180.
Dibenzrubicene, aromatic parent hydrocarbon of, A., 882.
2:2'-Di-1''-2''-3''-benztriazolyldiphenyl, A., 86.
Dibenzyl. See *s*-Diphenylethane.
Dibenzyl mono- and di-selenides, *di-p*-bromo-, -chloro-, and -nitro-, A., 1200.
Dibenzylamine, reaction of, with $\alpha\beta$ -oxides, A., 1215.
3-Dibenzylaminobarbituric acid, A., 665.
Dibenzylamino-*tert*-butyl alcohol, and its salts, A., 1215.
 β -Dibenzylaminoethyl alcohol, and its salts, A., 1215.
10:10-Dibenzylanthrone, 1:3-dichloro-, A., 179.
Dibenzylbenzenes, dihydroxy-, A., 649.
4:4'-Dibenzylbenzophenone, A., 1355.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dibenzylbiuret, A., 288.
Dibenzylcarbethoxymethylsulphonium salts, A., 170.
NN'-Dibenzylidibenzenesulphonylcystine, A., 1208.
2:3-Dibenzylidihydrobenztriazole, bromo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 1011.
10:10-Dibenzyl-2:3-dimethylanthrone, 6:7-dichloro-, A., 179.
Dibenzylguaiacol, A., 999.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dibenzylguanidine hydrochloride, A., 1343.
2:6-Dibenzylcyclohexanones, isolation of three forms of, A., 297.
5:5-Dibenzylhydantoin, A., 1231, 1232.
Dibenzylidenacetone, *p*-diamino-, tetra-kisazo-dyes from, B., 571.
1:2:5:6-Dibenzylidenedulcitol, *di-o*-nitro-, photochemical reactions of, and its benzoyl derivatives, A., 169.
Dibenzylidene-erythritol, and dichloro-, *di*-(4-chloro-3-nitro)- and dinitro-, A., 1330.
2:6-Dibenzylidenecyclohexan-1-one, reaction of, with hydroxylamine, and dinitro-, A., 773.
2:2'-Dibenzylidenehydrazino-5:5'-dimethyl-triphenylmethane, A., 85.
Dibenzylidene-2-keto-*l*-gnonic acid, A., 511.
Dibenzylidenemaunitol, *di*-4-nitro-, A., 1330.
Dibenzylidene- α -methylmannoside, A., 512.
Dibenzylidene-1:4-naphthylenediamine, *di-p*-amino-, and its dihydrochloride and di-acetyl derivative, and dinitro-, A., 659.
2:5-Dibenzylidenecyclopentanone, 2:5-*di*-3:4-dihydroxy-, A., 894.
Dibenzylidene-*d*-tartaric acids, dichloro-, and dinitro-, A., 1330.
Dibenzyl ketones, dichloro-, and their derivatives, A., 776.
Dibenzylmethylsulphonium nitrate, A., 170.
3:9-Dibenzyloctahydroperylene, A., 882.
2:5-Dibenzoyloxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1365.
3:4-Dibenzoyloxydibenzylaminopropiophenone, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 526.
3:3-Di-(3-benzylphenyl)-1-benzylisatin, 3:3-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 664.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzyl- α -phenylethyl alcohol, β -amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1347.
3:3-Di-(3-benzylphenyl)isatin, 3:3-*di*-4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 664.
s-Di(benzyl)phthalan, dichloro-*di*-dichloro-, A., 192.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dibenzylpropenyldisulphone, A., 762.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dibenzylsemicarbazide, A., 665.
Di-(γ -benzylsulphonylpropyl) ether, A., 762.
10:10-Dibenzyl-2:3:6:7-tetramethylanthrone, A., 179.
6:6'-Di-(2:4-bistrichloromethyl-1:3-benzdioxinyl) sulphones, isomeric, A., 301.
Dibromoamine, preparation and reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 615.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Dibutoxybutane, A., 277.
Di-*n*-butyldiaminodiphenylmethane, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 1212.
9- β -Diisobutylaminoethylaminophenanthridine dihydrochloride, A., 304.
4-*p*-Di-*n*-butylaminophenylpyridine, and its salts, A., 533.
 β -Di-*n*-butylaminopropionitrile, (P.), B., 267.
9:10-Dibutylanthracenes, A., 642.
Di-*n*-butyl- γ -bromopropylamine, and its auribromide, A., 515.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Di-*tert*-butylbutadiene, and its dibromo-derivative, A., 759.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Di-*tert*-butyl- Δ^2 -butan- γ -ol, A., 759.
9:10-Di-*n*-butyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., 457.
9:10-Di-*n*-butyl-9:10-dihydrophenanthrene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 457.
Diisobutyldihydrophenanthrene, A., 642.
4:4'-Diisobutyl-1:1'-dinaphthyl, A., 1342.
Diisobutylene, pyrolysis of, B., 792.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*tert*-butylglycollic acid, and its silver salt, A., 758.
Di-*tert*-butyl ketone, A., 511.
1:4-Diisobutylnaphthalene, A., 1342.
 ζ -Di-*n*-butylnonane, viscosity of, A., 481.
Di-*n*-butyl- γ -phenoxypropylamine, A., 515.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*p*-*n*-butylphenylethylene, β -chloro-, A., 287.
Di-*tert*-butylresorcinol, A., 646.
Di-*n*-butyl disulphide- $\delta\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, *dd*-diamino-, A., 1094.
1:4-Diisobutyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 1342.
 $\beta\gamma$ -Di-*tert*-butyltetrahydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives, A., 759.
Diisobutylthallium acetate, A., 1095.
3:4-Di-*tert*-butylthia- Δ^2 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, A., 662.
4:4'-Di-*n*-butyltolane, A., 287.
Di-*n*-butyltrimethyleneammonium bromide, A., 515.
Di-*n*-butyrylacetone, and its derivatives, A., 1337.
Dibutyryl- β -ethyl-*n*-hexane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol, A., 1334.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di-*n*-butyrylpropane, copper salt, A., 1336.
4:4'-Dicarbamidodi- α -naphthylcarbamide, A., 1360.
Dicarbazyls, A., 86.
synthesis of, A., 86.
NN'-Dicarbethoxybenzidine, 3-bromo-2'-nitro-, A., 181.
2:5-Dicarbethoxydihydropyrazine-3:6-diacetic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 1208.
Di-(5-carbethoxy-2:4-dimethyl-3-pyrryl) sulphide, A., 302.
2:5-Di-(3-carbethoxy-2:5-dimethyl-1-pyrryl)-*p*-xylenes, A., 1369.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicarbethoxyguanidines, γ -substituted, A., 289.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Dicarbethoxyguanidine, derivatives of, A., 289.
Di-(5-carbethoxy-4-methyl-3- β -carboxyethyl-2-pyrryl) sulphide, A., 302.
Di-(5-carbethoxy-3-methyl-4- β -carboxyethyl-2-pyrryl)methane, A., 302.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Di(carbethoxyoxy)stilbene, A., 656.
3:6-Dicarbethoxyphenylpyridinium bromide, 2:4:5-trihydroxy-, A., 1357.
4:4'-Dicarbethoxy-3:5:3':5'-tetramethylpyrromethene, salts of, A., 1233.
Dicarbethoxythioacetocarbamic acid, A., 401.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Dicarbethoxytridecoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 928.
Dicarbonyloxyacetylstyryldiglycine, A., 1094.
Dicarbonyloxy-*l*-glycine, and its ethyl ester, A., 809.
Dicarbonyloxy-*l*-lysyl-*l*-aspartic acid, ethyl ester, A., 809.
Dicarbomethoxybenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 775.
Dicarbomethoxybenzoic acid, A., 775.
3:3'-Dicarbomethoxydiphenyl selenide dichloride, structure of, A., 424.
Di-(β -carbomethoxyethyl)amine, and its diamide, and their salts, A., 284.
3:3'-Dicarbomethoxy-4:4'-dihydroxydimethyldiphenyl sulphides, A., 1217.
s-Di-*o*-carbomethoxyphenylcarbamide, A., 289.
1:5-Dicarboxycoerbiadininm dihydroxide, and its dichloride, A., 662.
m-Di-(3-carboxy-2:5-dimethyl-1-pyrryl)-benzene, A., 1369.
4:6-Di-(3-carboxy-2:5-dimethyl-1-pyrryl)-*m*-xylenes, and their salts, A., 1369.
3:2'-Dicarboxydiphenyl-2-glyoxylic acid, and its salts, A., 77.
3:3'-Dicarboxydiphenylsulphone, 4:4'-*di*-hydroxy-, A., 301.
3:3'-Dicarboxy-4:4'-dihydroxy-6:6'-bromomethyldiphenyl sulphide, A., 1217.
3:3'-Dicarboxy-4:4'-dihydroxydimethyldiphenyl sulphides, A., 1217.
Di(carboxymethyl)-(α -carboxyethyl)amine, dipotassium salt, A., 1091.
Dicarboxymethylcysteic acid, A., 1091.
Dicarboxymethylcysteine acetate, potassium salt, A., 1091.
 α -2:4-Dicarboxyphenylisobutyric acid, and its trimethyl ester, A., 76.
Dicarboxyphenylhydrazide, imino-, A., 289.
 β -2:4-Dicarboxyphenylisovaleric acid, A., 76.
Dicarvomenthylamine, A., 414.
Dicentra formosa, alkaloids of, A., 1046.
Dicentra oregana, alkaloids of, A., 1117.
Dicetyl disulphide, A., 868.
Di- $\beta\beta$ -cetylthiolpropane, A., 868.
Diisochavibetol, A., 647.
Dichloral malonamide, A., 1209.
Dichloralsuccinamide, A., 1209.
Dichlorochromyl chloride. See under Chromium.
Dichlorogermene. See under Germanium.
Di-*p*-cholesterylcarbaminoarsenobenzene, A., 1015.
3:4-Dicholesterylcarbamino phenylarsinic acid, A., 1015.
Dicinnamoylacetate, ethyl ester, A., 188.
Dickite in Rôski deposits in Shôkôzan, A., 1088.
Dicrotonaldehyde, presence of, with crotonaldehyde, A., 57.
Dicyclic compounds, synthesis of, A., 771.
Didecylamine picrate, A., 874.
Didehydrosparteines, and their salts, A., 668.
Di-1:1'-demethoxydihydrosinomenine, and its methiodide, A., 909.

- Dideoxydihydrosaxatilis acid, and its *m*-bromoanilide, A., 407.
- 2:5-Di(diarylmethyl)quinols, 2:5-di-*a*-hydroxy-, transformation of, A., 531.
- $\gamma\mu$ -Di(diethylamino)- $\gamma\mu$ -diethyltetradecane, A., 759.
- Didihydrothebainones, and their derivatives, A., 909.
- s*-Di-(3:4-dimethoxyphenyl)carbamide, A., 403.
- Di- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 403.
- Di-(4:4'-dimethylbenzhydryl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 525.
- 1:4-Di-(2:4'-dimethylbenzoyl)anthraquinone, A., 1105.
- Di(dimethylcampheryl)carbamide, A., 415.
- Di- $\alpha\beta$ -di-3:5-methyl-4-ethylpyrrolsuccinic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 1228.
- s*-Didimethyl-3-furylcarbamides, A., 300.
- Di-(3:5-dimethyl-2-pyrrol)phthalide, A., 1011.
- 2:5-Di(di-*a*-naphthylmethyl)quinol, and 2:5-dihydroxy-, A., 532.
- Di(dicyclopentylmethyl)carbamide, A., 405.
- Di(diphenylene sulphide) sulphoxide, A., 900.
- Di(diphenylmethyl)cyclohexanes, dihydroxy-, and their anhydrides and potassium derivatives, A., 651.
- 3:3-Didiphenylphthalide, 3:3-di-2:4'-dichloro-, A., 179.
- Didiphenyl-, crystal structure of, A., 17.
- 2:5-Di-*p*-diphenylamino-4¹⁴-dihydroterephthalic acid, ethyl ester, A., 294.
- 2:5-Di-*p*-diphenylaminoterephthalic acid, and dinitroso-, ethyl esters, A., 294.
- 3:3-Di-(4-diphenyl)-1-benzylisatin, 3:3-di-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 664.
- Di-*p*-diphenyl-*tert*-butylethynylcarbinol, A., 63.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Didiphenylethane, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 287.
- 3:3-Di-(4'-diphenyl)isatin, 3:3-di-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 664.
- 3:3'-Di-(4-diphenyl)phthalide, di-2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 670.
- s*-Didiphenylthiocarbamide, and di-4'-chloro-, A., 520.
- Di(disopropylidene-glucose), salts of, A., 872.
- Disoduryl, and its derivatives, A., 63.
- Disoduryl-3:3'-disulphonic acid, salts of, A., 63.
- Didymium organic compounds:—
Didymium ethyl sulphate, magnetisation of, A., 1294.
- Dielectrics, B., 1108; (P.), B., 1109.
polarisation in, A., 474.
variation of conductivity of, with temperature, A., 51.
relation between voltage and time in breakdown of, B., 633.
effect of superimposed magnetic fields on, B., 1108.
determination of volume of, in electrolytes, A., 860.
use of halogenated diphenyls as, (P.), B., 618.
layered, residual tension in, A., 487.
liquid, power loss phenomena in, A., 11.
anomalous behaviour of, A., 831.
organic, properties of, B., 460.
synthetic, B., 633.
with polar molecules, energy absorbed in, A., 1064.
solid, mercury electrodes for measurements on, at radio frequencies, B., 242.
- Dielectric constants, A., 363, 475, 585.
measurement of, A., 163; (P.), B., 1017.
by electrical-resonance method, A., 240.
by means of radio, A., 749.
laboratory apparatus for, A., 749.
measurement and applications of, A., 749.
in relation to *cis-trans* isomerism, A., 1064.
influence of, on course of reactions, A., 1095.
application of, in aqueous solution, to organic chemistry, A., 1093.
use of, in study of reactions in organic solvents, A., 1212.
of ionic crystals, A., 1156.
of emulsions, A., 1306.
of gases, A., 347.
of ionised gases, A., 474.
of conducting liquids, determination of, A., 1326.
of dilute aqueous solutions, determination of, A., 1086.
of electrolyte solutions at high frequencies, determination of, A., 624.
of solvents, A., 585.
of substances containing water, A., 11.
of chemically defined substances, A., 717.
- Dies, stiff-mud, electrical lubrication of, B., 962.
- Diet, requirements of, for fertility and lactation, A., 119.
calcium and phosphorus requirements in, for various animals, A., 323.
magnesium in, A., 213.
effect of mineral constituents in, on growth of rats, A., 323, 803.
action of apple pectin in, A., 1256.
utilisation of proteins of, in intestines, A., 685.
metabolism at high temperatures on varied, A., 104.
effect of, on blood-lipins, A., 211.
on regeneration of proteins of blood-plasma, A., 1028.
on insulin activity and glucose tolerance, A., 1143.
on metabolism, A., 553.
on residual nitrogen and creatinine, A., 104.
on response to parathyroid extracts and vitamin-D, A., 223.
on urea in blood, A., 104.
of children, keto-antiketogenic ratio of, A., 919.
of tuberculous and non-tuberculous children, A., 550.
for lactation, A., 317, 930.
with wide calcium-phosphorus ratio, retention of calcium and phosphorus with, A., 923.
high-carbohydrate and high-fat, effect of, on blood, A., 553.
fat-free, reproduction and lactation on, A., 1251.
high-fat, effect of linoleic acid and yeast on growth on, A., 687.
effect of, on ketosis and respiratory metabolism, A., 441.
containing rancid fat, neutral fat, and no fat, nutritional value of, B., 169.
deficient in inorganic salts, effect of, on blood, A., 688.
protein-free, effect of, on oxidation in the body, A., 1132.
high-protein, from various sources, effect of, on metabolism, A., 921.
- Diet, omnivorous and vegetarian, effect of, on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of rats, A., 1028.
Porto Rican, foods in, B., 346.
rachitic, variation of maize component of, A., 1043.
rachitic and non-rachitic, effect of, on bones and teeth, A., 209.
restricted, effect of, on oxidation, A., 102.
salt-free, effect of, on calcium in blood, A., 213.
vitamin-deficient, effect of minerals on oxidation on, A., 1043.
free from fat-soluble vitamins, which maintains growth, A., 932.
deficient in vitamin-A or -E, sterility on, A., 225.
- Diethoxyacetdibenzylamide, A., 1201.
- Diethoxyacetdimethylamide, A., 1201.
- Diethoxyacetic acid, derivatives of, A., 1201.
- Diethoxyacetone, preparation of, A., 394.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diethoxyacrylic acid, ethyl ester, transformation of, into ethyl diethylmalonate, A., 169.
- 3:4'-Diethoxybenz- β -3:4-diethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 304.
- 2:4-Diethoxybenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., 1346.
- 2:5-Diethoxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1365.
- 4:4'-Diethoxybenzpinacol, A., 292, 1355.
- 2:5-Di-3-ethoxybenzylidenecyclopentanone, 2:5-di-4-hydroxy-, A., 894.
- 4:4'-Diethoxy-3-carboxy-3'-methyl-diphenylsulphone, A., 301.
- 4:4'-Diethoxy-3:3'-dicarbomethoxydiphenylsulphone, A., 301.
- 4:4'-Diethoxy-3:3'-dicarboxydiphenylsulphone, A., 301.
- 4:4'-Diethoxy-4:4''-dimethylbenzpinacol, A., 1355.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diethoxy- $\gamma\beta$ -dimethyl-*n*-decane, A., 635.
- 4:4'-Diethoxy-3:3'-dimethyl-diphenylsulphone, A., 301.
- Diethoxydulcin, synthesis of, A., 648.
- Di-(α -ethoxyethylidene)hydrazine, A., 284.
- NN*-Di-(α -ethoxyethyl)oxamide, di-($\beta\beta$ -trichloro)-, A., 280.
- β -3:4-Diethoxyphenylethylamine, and its salts, A., 304, 403.
- 2:4-Diethoxypyrimidine, 5-bromo-, A., 305.
- 3:6-Diethoxyterephthalic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1365.
- Diethyl ether. See Ethyl ether.
peroxide. See Ethyl *peroxide*.
selenide mercurichloride, production of, by micro-organisms, A., 278.
sulphide, formation of, in the organism, A., 98.
in metabolism, A., 1027.
thermal decomposition of, A., 56.
 $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, reaction of, with halogen compounds, A., 868.
- 1-Diethylacetamidophenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, *p*-bromo-, production of, (P.), B., 122.
- Diethylacetic acid, bismuth salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 813.
- ON*-Diethylactinodaphnine, A., 1236.
- Diethylallylamine hydrobromide, A., 515.
- Diethylamine, production of, from *p*-nitrosodiethylaniline, B., 1002.
reaction of, with methyl acrylate, A., 284.
identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- Diethylamine, $\beta\beta$ -diamino-, platinum derivatives of, A., 640.
 $\beta\beta$ -diamino-, and dibromo-, derivatives of, A., 1207.

- Diethylamine, $\beta\beta'$ -diamino-, and $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, and their salts, A., 637.
- (Diethylamine-*d*-bromocamphorsulphonate)platinum dihydrate, trichlorodiamino-, A., 641.
- (Diethylamine)dipicric tetraiodide, iodo-diamino-, A., 641.
- (Diethylamine hydrochloride)platinum derivatives, *di*- and *tetra*-chloro-, and dichlorodibromo-diamino-, A., 640.
- Diethylamineplatinum salts, bromo-, trichloro-, and iodo-diamino-, A., 641.
- ϵ -Diethylaminoamyl alcohol, A., 1230.
- and its derivatives, A., 83.
- β -Diethylaminoisomyl alcohol, and its salts, A., 417.
- 8- ϵ -Diethylaminoamylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its meconate, A., 83, 1230.
- 8-*N*- β -Diethylaminoisomylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, A., 418.
- p*-Diethylaminobenzenediazonium borofluoride, A., 290.
- p*-Diethylaminobenzenediazosulphonic acid, and its salts, A., 290.
- 8-Diethylaminobutyl alcohol, and its chloride, A., 83, 1230.
- 8-Diethylaminobutylamine, synthesis of, A., 1208.
- 8-8-Diethylaminobutylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its dihydrochloride, A., 83, 1230.
- 8-Diethylaminobutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 83, 1230.
- 1-Diethylaminocoumaran-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1361.
- γ -Diethylamino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropyl chloride, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 824.
- 6- β -Diethylaminoethoxyquinoline, 8-amino-, and its derivatives, and 8-nitro-, A., 83, 1230.
- β -Diethylaminoethyl carbamate esters, (P.), B., 78.
- as*- β -Diethylaminoethylamine, preparation of, A., 875.
- 8- β -Diethylaminoethylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, A., 83, 417.
- 9- β -Diethylaminoethylaminophenanthridine salts, A., 304.
- 1-Diethylamino-1-ethyldecodideethylamide, A., 759.
- 8-*N*- β -Diethylaminoethyl-*N*-ethylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, A., 83, 1230.
- β -Diethylaminoethylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 83, 1230.
- μ -Diethylamino- μ -ethyltetradecan- γ -one, and its semicarbazone, A., 759.
- 6- β -Diethylamino- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene, 3-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 1104.
- 8-(*N*- γ -Diethylamino- β -hydroxypropyl)-ethylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, A., 83, 1230.
- 8- β -Diethylamino-8-methyl-*n*-amylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its meconate, A., 418.
- α -Diethylamino- γ -methylbutane, β -chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 418.
- α -Diethylamino- γ -methylbutan- β -ol, A., 418.
- 8-8-Diethylamino- α -methylbutylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, B., 650.
- 1-Diethylaminomethylcoumarancarboxylic acids, derivatives of, A., 1361.
- 5'-Diethylamino- α -methyl-1:1'-diethylbenzelenobenzthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 781.
- 5'-Diethylaminomesomethyl-1:1'-diethylbenzelenobenzthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 753.
- 8-(α -Diethylaminomethyl- β -methyl)propylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, A., 418.
- α -Diethylamino-8-methylpentan- α -ol, and its salts, A., 418.
- α' -Diethylaminoneopentanol, A., 418.
- 8- γ -Diethylaminoneopentylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its salts, A., 418.
- p*-Diethylaminophenylhydrazine, derivatives of, A., 290.
- p*-Diethylaminophenylhydrazinesulphonic acid, A., 290.
- β -Diethylamino- α -phenyl-*n*-propyl carbamate methiodide, (P.), B., 78.
- 4-*p*-Diethylaminophenylpyridine, and diamino-, and trinitro-, and their salts, A., 533.
- β -Diethylaminopropionic acid, methyl ester, and its tetraethyldiamide, A., 284.
- 8- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, 8- β -hydroxy-, A., 83, 1230.
- 8- γ -Diethylaminopropylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, and its meconate, A., 83, 1230.
- γ -Diethylaminopropylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 83, 1230.
- 8-Diethylaminovaleric acid, diethyl ester, A., 83, 1230.
- α -Diethylaminoisovaleric acid, ethyl ester, A., 417.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-8-*n*-amylthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 794.
- Diethylaniline, manufacture of, (P.), B., 617.
- removal of ethylaniline from, B., 1002.
- Diethylaniline, $\beta\beta'$ -dicyano-, and $\beta\beta'$ -dihydroxy-, A., 1372.
- 9:10-Diethylantracene, A., 642, 1342.
- Diethylbarbituric acid, sodium salt, sterilisation of solutions of, B., 427.
- m*-Diethylbenzene, *m*-di- β -cyano-, and its derivatives, A., 895.
- Di-*p*-ethylbenzenesulphonylmethane, A., 1341.
- Diethyl- γ -bromopropylamine platini-chloride, A., 515.
- 1:2-Diethylcyclobutane, A., 990.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-8-*n*-butylthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 794.
- Di-(α -*N'*-ethylcarbamidoethyl) ether, di- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 280.
- Diethyl- ϵ -chloroamylamine hydrochloride, A., 1230.
- Diethyl-8-chlorobutylamine, A., 1230.
- Diethyl- γ -chloropropylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 83.
- hydrochloride, A., 1230.
- 2:2'-Diethyl-3:4:3':4'-dibenzoxacyanine, A., 1115.
- 9:10-Diethyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., 1342.
- 9:10-Diethyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 457.
- 10:10-Diethyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazonium bromide, A., 197.
- 3:3-Diethyldiphenyl, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 1213.
- 4:5:6:4':5':6'-hexahydroxy-, and its hexacetate, A., 1357.
- Diethylene dioxide (*dioxan*), electric moment of, A., 475.
- heat capacity, free energy, and entropy of, A., 951.
- f.p. of solutions of triphenylmethane and tetraisoamylammonium nitrate in, A., 486.
- viscosity of aqueous mixtures of, A., 137.
- system water and, A., 357.
- Diethylene dioxide, reaction of, with arsenic trichloride, A., 1015.
- molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride and water, A., 1341.
- derivatives of, A., 81.
- use of, in mol. wt. determinations, A., 1087.
- Diethylene dioxide, 2:3-dichloro-, A., 194.
- s*-tetrachloro-, A., 80.
- 2:3-dihydroxy-, trimethylene ether, A., 81.
- Diethylene glycol, nitration of, (P.), B., 824.
- Diethylenediaminocobaltic chloride, Walden inversion of, A., 617.
- hydrogen sulphonacetate, 1:6-dichloro-, A., 517.
- Diethyl-8-hydroxy- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylbutylamine *N*-oxide, and its hydrochloride, A., 1372.
- Diethylideneanilinesulphonamides, B., 1021.
- Diethyl ketone *o*-nitrobenzenesulphonylhydrazone, A., 1203.
- Diethylmagnesium sulphate, A., 868.
- Diethylmalonic acid, esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 710.
- ethyl ester, transformation of ethyl $\beta\beta$ -diethoxyacrylate into, A., 169.
- piprazine hydrogen ester, A., 306.
- Diethylmethylamine, $\beta\beta'$ -diamino-, synthesis of, and its salts, A., 638.
- 2:2'-Diethylloxacyanine iodide, A., 1115.
- NN'*-Diethyloxamide, di- $\alpha\beta\beta\beta$ -tetrachloro-, and di- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 280.
- 1:1'-Diethylpentamethinebenzthiazolocyane iodide, A., 422.
- Diethyl- β -phenoxyethylsulphonium bromide mercuribromide, A., 170.
- Diethyl- γ -phenoxypropylamine platini-chloride, A., 515.
- 1:1'-Diethyl-8- γ -phenoxypropylthiocarbocyanine salts, (P.), B., 794.
- aa*-Di-*p*-ethylphenylethylene, β -chloro-, A., 287.
- Diethylphthalan, A., 649.
- Diethylpinacolin, reaction of, with sodium, A., 394.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diethylpropane, $\alpha\gamma$ -dinitro-, A., 772.
- 4:6-Diethylpyrogallol triacetate, A., 1357.
- Diethylpyrophosphoric acid, and its compound with citric acid, and their salts, A., 392.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diethylsuccinic acid, $\alpha\beta$ -di- $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, A., 1202.
- 4:4'-Diethyltolane, A., 287.
- Diethyltrimethylenammonium bromide, A., 515.
- Diffusion, micro-method for measurement of, at low concentrations, A., 1303.
- with absorption, A., 358.
- in molecular dispersions, A., 357.
- of gases, lecture experiment on, A., 505.
- of dilute gases, A., 1165.
- in mixed gases, A., 136, 247, 837, 838, 952.
- and their heat conductivity, A., 136.
- in liquids, A., 1303, 1309.
- in aqueous solutions, A., 249.
- Diffusion apparatus, micro-, for coloured and colourless liquids, A., 1303.
- Diffusion potentials. See under Potentials.
- Diflavone, 3':3'-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1227.
- Diflavones, synthesis of, A., 1226.
- 1:3-Diformamidobenzene, 4-nitro-. See *m*-Phenylenediamine, 4-nitro-, 1:3-diformyl derivative.
- Diformylcystine, A., 1208.
- Diformylpentocystine, A., 1094.
- Difuctose anhydride, synthesis of, from fructose, and its derivatives, A., 174.

- Difuroyl peroxide, A., 778.
 Di- β -furylacrylyl peroxide, A., 778.
 Di- β -cyclogeranyl, A., 395.
 Digestion of food, A., 920, 1027.
 in infants, A., 111, 694.
 steaptic, effect of halogen salts on, A., 694.
 Digestors, (P.), B., 864.
 Digitaligenin, X-ray crystallographic measurements for, A., 1354.
 Digitalin, commercial, purity of, A., 395.
 colour reactions of, A., 514.
 Digitalis, stabilisation of active principles of, B., 475.
 glucosides, influence of ultra-violet light on yield of, B., 517.
 accumulation of, A., 1256.
 action of, in beriberi, A., 1256.
 manufacture of extracts from, (P.), B., 526.
 cardio-active materials from, (P.), B., 349.
 evaluation of leaves of, A., 1256.
 tinctures, B., 121.
 pn of, B., 428.
 pharmacology of, A., 1135.
 action of, in relation to combination with the heart, A., 804.
 determination of potency of, with pigeon emesis, A., 1029.
 tests of potency of preparations of, on man, A., 447.
 assay of standard preparations of, A., 325.
 influence of anaesthetics on biological assay of, A., 690.
 Digitalis alkaloids in poikilotherms, A., 1135.
 Digitalis *lanata*, glucosides of, A., 282, 873.
 manufacture of cardio-active glucosides from, (P.), B., 381.
 Digitalis *purpurea*, digitonin and phyto-sterol from seeds, A., 1276.
 Digitalis *Ujhelyii*, biological evaluation of, A., 215.
 Digitonin, colour reactions of, A., 514.
 Digitoxigenin, X-ray crystallographic measurements for, A., 1354.
 Digitoxin, colour reactions of, A., 514.
 Digitoxoside. See Digitalin.
 O-3:3-Diglucosidylidelpinidin chloride, A., 1107.
 O²O⁴-Di- β -glucosidylphloroglucinaldehyde, A., 899.
 $\beta\beta$ -Diglucosylsulphoxysulphide octaacetate, A., 174.
cis- and *trans*-Diglycinepalladium, A., 995.
 Diglycyl-L-asparagine, A., 1403.
 Digoxigenin, X-ray crystallographic measurements for, A., 1354.
 Digoxin, pharmacology and toxicity of, A., 1256.
 α -Diguanido- β -dithiodipropionic acid, A., 876.
 Diheptylamine picrate, A., 874.
 Dicyclohexadiene, heats of combustion of, A., 734.
 1:1'-Dihexahydrobenzonitrile, imino-, A., 1001.
 β -Dihexahydrobenzylaminoethanol, and its chloride, (P.), B., 301.
 Dicyclohexenyl tetra bromide, A., 1095.
 Dicyclohexenylsulphone, A., 1095.
 Dicyclohexyl carbonate, di-2-iodo-, A., 1332.
 1- ϵ -Dicyclohexylamino- β -amylpyridone-2-imide, and its hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 301.
 β -Dicyclohexylaminoethanol, and its chloride, (P.), B., 301.
 2- β -Dicyclohexylaminoethylpyridine, and its hydrobromide, (P.), B., 301.
 1- β -Dicyclohexylaminoethylquinolone-2-imide, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 301.
 ϵ -Dicyclohexylaminopentan- β -ol, (P.), B., 301.
 Dicyclohexylcarbinol, derivatives of, A., 517.
 Dicyclohexyl-2:2'-dicarboxylic acid, 1:1'-dihydroxy-, A., 1218.
 9:10-Di-n-hexyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 457.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dicyclohexylhexadecane, A., 1342.
 Dicyclohexyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenylmethane, A., 517.
 Dicyclohexylcyclohexyldienemethane, A., 517.
 Dicyclohexyl ketone, derivatives of, A., 517.
 Dicyclohexylphenylcarbinol, A., 517.
 NN'-Dicyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine-1:1'-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 764.
 1- β -Dicyclohexyl- β' -phenylethylaminoethylpyridone-2-imide, and 5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 301.
 Dihydrazides, structure of, A., 587.
 p-Dihydrazinobenzene, derivatives of, A., 764.
 2:2'-Dihydrazino-5:5'-dimethyltriphenylmethane, and its derivatives, A., 85.
 4:4'-Dihydrazinodiphenylmethane, A., 290.
 1:1'-Dihydrindeny, A., 178.
 Dihydroanhydrometathebainol, A., 89.
 Dihydroanhydrotetrahydro-N(b)-methylstrychnidine-K², A., 788.
 9:10-Dihydroanthranylsuccinic acid, and its anhydride, A., 1102.
 $\alpha\beta$ -endo-9:10-Dihydroanthraquinyl-9:10-succinic anhydrides, A., 1102.
 Dihydroauxin-a, oxidation of, A., 1332.
 7:12-Dihydrobenzophenarsazines, chloro-, isomeric compounds from, by reaction with silver d-bromocamphorsulphonate, A., 312.
 Dihydrobetulonic acid, derivatives of, A., 530.
 Dihydrobixin methyl ester, reaction of, with magnesium methyl iodide, A., 866.
 l-neoDihydrocarveol, and its salts, A., 414.
 Dihydrocarveols, and their nitrobenzoates, A., 414.
 d-Dihydrocarvylamine, and its derivatives, A., 414.
 Dihydrochaulmoogranilide, A., 1349.
 Dihydrochaulmoogr-p-carbethoxyanilide, A., 1349.
 Dihydrochaulmoogr-p-phenetide, A., 1349.
 Dihydrochaulmoogrylcholine, diiodo-, salts, A., 1349.
 Dihydrocholesterol, determination of, A., 540.
 in presence of coprosterol, A., 929.
 epiDihydrocholesterol, preparation of, A., 1215.
 Dihydro- β -codeines, and their salts, A., 1117.
 9:10-Dihydrocöranthra-10:7'-dione, 9-hydroxy-, A., 1006.
 9:10-Dihydrocöranthrone, 9:10:10':7':7'-pentachloro-, A., 1006.
 Dihydroconiceine, 2:4-dinitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 87.
 5:6-Dihydrocytosine, 5:6-di-bromo-6-hydroxy-, hydrobromide, A., 305.
 Dihydrodehydroergosterol, and its acetate, additive compounds of, with maleic acid derivatives, A., 186.
 Dihydrodeoxycodine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1373.
 Dihydrodeoxycodines, A., 1117.
 Dihydrodeoxymetacodine, A., 89.
 9:10-Dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, A., 180.
 Dihydro- δ -diethylthiocodine, A., 1373.
 Dihydrodimethylphæopnripurin, A., 666.
 Dihydrodiophenol, and its derivatives, A., 414.
 22:23-Dihydroergopinacone diacetate, A., 186.
 Dihydroergosterol acetate, additive compounds of, with maleic anhydride and methyl esters, A., 186.
 Dihydroergosterol acetate, A., 186.
 22:23-Dihydroergosterol, and its derivatives, A., 186.
 hydrogenation of, A., 1215.
 22:23-Dihydroergosteryl acetate-maleic anhydride, ozonisation of, and its derivatives, A., 769.
 Dihydro-10-ethoxyethylphæophorbide a, A., 666.
 Dihydro- δ -ethylthiocodines, and their salts, A., 1373.
 Dihydrogeronic acid. See $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^a -octenoic acid.
 Dihydroglyoxalines, A., 783.
 Dihydroketomanoyl oxide, A., 898.
 Dihydrolysergic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1116.
 Dihydromanoyl oxide, A., 897.
 Dihydrometathebainol, and its hydride, A., 89.
 Dihydro-N(b)-methylchanodihydroneostrychnidine- θ , A., 788.
 Dihydro- ϵ -methylmorphimethines, A., 1117.
 Dihydromethylphæophorbide a, salts of, A., 666.
 Dihydro- γ -isomorphine, and its salts, A., 1237.
 4'-Dihydromuconic acid, β -chloro-a-iodo-, A., 278.
 Dihydro- β -naphthafuran-1-one, derivatives of, A., 661.
 2:1'-Dihydro- β -naphthafuranoneacenaphtheneindigo, A., 661.
 Dihydro- $\beta\alpha$ -4:5-naphthafuranilidene-3-acetic acid, and its silver salt, A., 1362.
 Dihydro-osthol. See 7-Methoxy-8-isoamylcoumarin.
 Dihydrophæophorbide b, A., 666.
 7:8-Dihydrophenalyl-7-spirocyclohexane, and its picrate, A., 519.
 7:8-Dihydrophenalyl-7-spirocyclopentane, A., 519.
 1:2-Dihydrophenanthryl-4-acetic acid, A., 519.
 9:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, derivatives, reaction of, with organo-metallic compounds, A., 1374.
 9:10-Dihydrophenarsazine, 10-iodo-, A., 1374.
 Dihydropimpinellin, A., 900.
 7:12-Dihydropleiadene, 1-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 192.
 2:3-Dihydropyran, methyl ether from, A., 281.
 5:6-Dihydropyran, 3-bromo-, A., 300.
 Dihydro-1:4-pyrans, A., 300.
 2-(2:5-Dihydro-2-pyrryl)pyrrolidine, and its salts, A., 787.
 Dihydroresorcinol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1050.
 esters, gem-disubstituted, internal dehydration of, A., 524.
 Dihydroresorcinols, A., 530, 1009.
 Dihydrorhodin g, and its trimethyl ester, A., 666.

- αδ*-Diketone-*αδ*-diphenyl-*n*-hexane-*γ*-carb-oxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 188.
γδ-Diketo-*αβ*-diphenyl-*Δ*^a-hexene, A., 188.
αβ-Diketogluconic acid, reaction of, with phenylhydrazine, and its derivatives, A., 1333.
αβ-Diketogluconolactone, A., 634.
2:5-Diketo-3-(glycylaminomethyl)piperazine carbonate, A., 1375.
γδ-Diketo-hexane, derivatives of, A., 389.
βε-Diketo-*Δ*^γ-*n*-hexene, and its *bis*-2:4-di-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 1337.
Diketohydrindenes, 2:2-disubstituted, iso-merisation of, A., 527.
αβ-Diketo-*γ*-hydroxybutyrolactone, and its diphenyl- and di-*p*-nitrophenylhydra-zones, A., 1333.
1:2-Diketomethoxyhydrindenes, and their quinoxalines, A., 652.
6:5-Diketo-1-methyl-6:7-dihydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole, and 4-chloro-, A., 905.
γδ-Diketo-*α*-3:4-methylenedioxyphenyl-hexane 2':4'-dinophenylhydrazones, A., 188.
1:2-Diketo-4-methyl-3-ethylcyclopentane, and its derivatives, A., 390.
αζ-Di-(2-keto-4-methylcyclohexyl)hexane, A., 1332.
α-Diketones, tautomerism of, A., 297, 410.
β-Diketones, synthesis of, by means of boron trifluoride, A., 1336.
keto-onolic tautomerism in, A., 1205.
substantive dyes of type of, A., 775.
αγ-Diketones, alcoholysis of, A., 759.
αδ-Diketones, reaction of, with phosphorus pentahalides and thionyl chloride, A., 1361.
cis-*αδ*-Diketones, formation of, by oxid-ation of 2:5-diphenylfurans, A., 661.
αε-Diketones, formation of pyrylium salts from, A., 301.
2:3-Diketonucidine, methylation of, and hydrogenation of its methoperchlorate, A., 1238.
2:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydro-phenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 457.
αβ-Di-3-ketocyclopentadecylethane, A., 1220.
9:10-Diketophenanthrylene 4:5-ketone, and its azine, A., 881.
9:10-Diketophenanthrylene-4:5-methane, and its derivative with *o*-phenylenedi-amine, A., 881.
*Δ*²-5:6-Diketo-4-phenyl-2-benzyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine, A., 536.
5:6-Diketophenylbromophenyl-1:3:4-oxadi-azines, A., 536.
γε-Diketo-*α*-phenyl-*n*-hexane, and its derivatives, A., 188.
4:5-Diketo-2-phenyl-1-*p*-methylthiolphenyl-pyrrolidine 4-*p*-methylthiolanil, A., 665.
5:6-Diketophenylnitrophenyl-1:3:4-oxadi-azines, A., 536.
1:8-Diketo-9-phenyl-3:3:6:6-tetraethylocta-hydroxanthren phenylhydrazones, A., 531.
2:4-Diketo-3-phenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-quinoxaline, A., 307.
Diketopiperazines, of leather, B., 213.
2:5-Diketopiperazines, hydrolysis of, A., 848.
2:4-Diketo-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinoxaline, 6:8-dibromo-, and its salts and deriv-atives, and 6:8-dinitro-, A., 307.
6:7-Diketo-2-thion-1-phenyl-4:5-benz-1:3-beptadiazine, A., 307.
6:7-Diketo-2-thion-1-*o*-tolyl-4:5-benz-1:3-beptadiazine, A., 307.
2:4-Diketo-3-tolylbenzoxazines, A., 307.
2:4-Diketo-3-*p*-tolyl-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetra-hydroquinoxaline, A., 307.
- 2:4-Diketo-3-tolyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquin-azoline, A., 307.
dl-Dilactylidamide, spontaneous resolution of, A., 876.
Dilactylic acids, and their anhydrides, A., 632.
Dilatometers, optical, B., 765.
Dilaurin series, mixed triglycerides of, A., 755.
s-l-Dimethylcarbamylhydrazine, A., 1004.
Dimercaptans and polymethylene dihalides, ring compounds and polymerides from, A., 1365.
Dimercaptothiodiazole. See Thiodiazole, dithiol.
2:6-DimERICURICACETIC acid, *p*-xylenol ester, A., 290.
3:6-Dimercuridiphenylene oxide, 3:6-di-chloro-, A., 899.
Dimesityl tetraketone, A., 895.
Dimetaphosphoric acid. See under Phos-phorus.
2:6-Dimethoxyacetophenone, A., 656, 1107.
7:8-Dimethoxy-3-acetylsocarbostyrl, and its semicarbazone, A., 1229.
6:7-Dimethoxy-3-acetyl-2-methylquinoline-4-propionic acid, piperonylidene deriv-ative, A., 1229.
Di(methoxyacetyl)quinol, A., 672.
3:4-Dimethoxy-2-*p*-aldehydophenoxy-6-β-dimethylaminoethylbenzaldehyde, and its salts, A., 423.
3:5-Dimethoxy-4-allyloxybenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., 647.
3:4-Dimethoxyantbranilic acid, A., 1106.
2:3-Dimethoxy-9-anthrone, and its acetyl derivative, A., 524.
3:4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, *mono*- and di-bromo-, and their reaction with potass-ium hydroxido, A., 1354.
5-chloro-, A., 526.
4:5-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde, 2-bromo-, azlactone, A., 1214.
2:3-Dimethoxy-1:10-benz-9-anthrone, A., 524.
3':4'-Dimethoxybenz-β-3:4-dimethoxy-phenylethylamide, A., 304.
2:3-Dimethoxybenzdimethylamide, (P.), B., 220.
3:4-Dimethoxybenzene, 1-fluoro-, A., 290.
3:4-Dimethoxybenzenediazonium boro-fluoride, and its reaction with acetic acid, A., 290.
2:4-Dimethoxybenzene-1:3-dicarboxydi-anilide, A., 780.
4:6-Dimethoxybenzene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, A., 780.
2:3-Dimethoxybenzoic acid, 6-bromo-, and 6-iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 194.
3:4-Dimethoxybenzoic acid, 5-chloro-, syn-thesis of, A., 1102.
2:5-Dimethoxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicar-b-oxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1365.
Di-methoxybenzoylaceto-resorcinol di-methyl ether, A., 1227.
Dimethoxybenzoylbenzoic acids, and their methyl esters, A., 524.
4:5-Dimethoxybenzoylbenzoic acid, 2-amino-, and its lactam, and 2-nitro-, A., 1229.
β-3:4-Dimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, derivatives of, A., 82.
β-4:5-Dimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid, 2-amino-, derivatives of, A., 1229.
4''-4'''-Dimethoxybenzpinacol, 4:4'-di-chloro-, A., 1356.
3:4-Dimethoxybenzyl alcohol, 2-bromo-, A., 1354.
Dimethoxybenzylbenzoic acids, A., 524.
3:4-Dimethoxybenzyldenediacetamide, 5-chloro-, A., 526.

- 4:6-Di-*m*-methoxybenzylidenediaceto-resorcinol dimethyl ether *tetrabromide*, A., 1226.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenediamides, 5-chloro-, A., 526.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenedibenzamide, 5-chloro-, A., 526.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenedi-*n*-butyramide, 5-chloro-, A., 526.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenedi-*n*-hexoamide, 5-chloro-, A., 526.
- 3:4-Dimethoxybenzylidenedipropionamide, 5-chloro-, A., 526.
- Di-(4-methoxybenzylidene)erythritol, A., 1330.
- Di-(4-methoxybenzylidene)-*d*-tartaric acid, A., 1330.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-3-benzyl-2-methylchromone, A., 660.
- 5:7-Dimethoxy-3-benzyl-4-methylcoumarin, A., 660.
- 3:9-Di-*p*-methoxybenzyloctahydroperylene, A., 882.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxybutane, A., 867.
- $\delta\delta$ -Dimethoxy- Δ^2 -butenal. See Glutacondialdehyde dimethylacetal.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-2-*p*-carboxyphenyl-6-vinylbenzoic acid, A., 423.
- 3:4-Dimethoxychalkone, 2:4'-*di*hydroxy-, A., 416.
- 2:4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, A., 775.
- 3:4-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, ethyl ester, and its dibromide, A., 75.
- 4:5-Dimethoxycinnamic acid, 2-nitro-, A., 1229.
- Dimethoxydiacetylbenzene, hydroxy-, homologue of, A., 1363.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxy-1:1'-dianthraquinonyl, 4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 78.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxydibenzoquinone, 6:6'-*di*bromo-, A., 184.
- 2:8-Dimethoxy-5:6:11:12-dibenzperylene-4:10-quinone, 3:9-*di*hydroxy-, and its tri- and tetra-methyl ethers, A., 77.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-3:7-diethoxyanthraquinone, A., 1099.
- Dimethoxydiethoxybenzophenones, A., 1099.
- Dimethoxydiethoxy-*p*-tolyls, A., 185.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydrocarbostyryl, A., 1229.
- 5:6-Dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisocoumarin, 3:3:4:4-*tetrachloro*-, A., 1354.
- 3:6-Dimethoxy-4:5-dihydrophthalic acid, methyl ester, A., 772.
- 1:4-Dimethoxy-2:5-di-(α -hydroxybenzhydryl)benzene, A., 532.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1- β -3':4'-dimethoxyphenylethyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 196.
- Dimethoxydimethylbenzpinacols, A., 1355.
- 4":4""-Dimethoxydimethylbenzpinacols, A., 292.
- 6:6'-Dimethoxy-1:1'-dimethylbenzseleno- ψ -cyanine perchlorate, (P.), B., 782.
- 2:2'-Dimethoxy-5:5'-dimethyl-*s*-diphenylthiocarbamide, and 4:4'-*di*bromo-, A., 520.
- Dimethoxy-4:7-dimethyl-2-phenylbenzopyrylium ferrichlorides, A., 1364.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiphenyl, dichlorotetrahydroxy-, and *hexahydroxy*-, hexa-acetyl derivative, A., 184.
- Dimethoxydiphenyls, A., 1000.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiphenylamine, 2:2'-*dinitro*-, and its derivatives, A., 1369.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxy-4":4""-diphenylbenzpinacol, A., 1355.
- Dimethoxy- α -diphenylbutyric acid, hydroxy-, A., 73.
- 2':3'-Dimethoxydiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, A., 1101.
- 2:7-Dimethoxydiphenylene oxide, 6-hydroxy-, 1:4:6-*tri*hydroxy-, and 1:4:5:6-*tetra*hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 185, 1357.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethane, α -nitro-. See Deoxybenzoin, 7-nitro-, dimethyl acetal.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiphenylmethane, 3:3'-*di*-nitro-, A., 999.
- 1-2-Di(methoxydiphenylmethyl)*cyclohexanes*, A., 651.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiquinhydrone, A., 184.
- 4:4'-Dimethoxydiquinone, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 184.
- reactive positions of, A., 1357.
- Dimethoxyditolylmethanes, A., 290.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-1:2-divinylbenzene, A., 787.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-ethoxybenzdiethylamide, (P.), B., 220.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-2-ethoxyethylbenzene, 5:6-*dinitro*-, derivatives of, A., 87.
- 4:5-Dimethoxy-3-ethoxy-2-ethylbenzoic acid, A., 87.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-ethoxyphenylethylamine, physiological action of, A., 690.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethoxyethyl *n*-octyl ether, A., 867.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyethylbenzene, 2-hydroxy-, and its 2-ethyl ether, A., 87.
- 2:6-Dimethoxy-3-ethylbenzoic acid, A., 1346.
- 7:8-Dimethoxyflavan, 4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, A., 416.
- Dimethoxyflavylum chlorides, 5:7-*di*hydroxy-, A., 416.
- tri*hydroxy-, A., 1226.
- 3:3'-Dimethoxyhelianthrone, 4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 77.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxyheptane, A., 867.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxyhexane, A., 867.
- 5':5''-Dimethoxyhomocoordinanthrone, A., 1105.
- 5:6-Dimethoxyhomophthalic acid, synthesis of, A., 652.
- Dimethoxy-*ms*-dihydroxychromonoxanthones, A., 1365.
- 3:4-Dimethoxymandelonitrile, A., 75.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy-3- γ -methyl- Δ^2 -butenylcinnamic acid, and its isomer, A., 780.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl- α -trichloromethylphthalide, A., 1358.
- 2':3'-Dimethoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-1-benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 669.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-3':4'-methylenedioxychalkone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 416.
- 7:8-Dimethoxy-3':4'-methylenedioxyflavan, 4-hydroxy-, A., 416.
- Dimethoxymethylenedioxyphenanthrene, A., 1236.
- 11:12-Dimethoxy-2:3-methylenedioxytetrahydroprotoberberine, A., 669.
- Dimethoxymethylenedioxyvinylphenanthrene, A., 1236.
- 2:4-Dimethoxy- β -methyl- α -ethyleinnamic acid, A., 1361.
- 2':6'-Dimethoxy-4'-methylflavylum chloride, 5:7-*di*hydroxy-, A., 416.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphthalic acid, and its anhydride, A., 1358.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphthalide, A., 1358.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphthalide- α -carboxylic acid, A., 1358.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-methylisoquinoline, 8-hydroxy-, and its methiodide, A., 423.
- Dimethoxy-*N*-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 1111.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-1-naphthoic acid, A., 1345.
- o-2:7-Dimethoxy-1-naphthoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 192.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Di-(6-methoxy-1-naphthyl)butane, A., 766.
- o-2:7-Dimethoxy-1-naphthylmethylbenzoic acid, A., 192.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethoxypentane, A., 867.
- 3:6-Dimethoxyphenanthrene picrate, A., 1104.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-5-phenoxybenzoic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 423.
- 2:5-Dimethoxyphenoxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 1364.
- 3:6-Dimethoxyphenoxy-2:5-*di*hydroxyterephthalic acids, and their ethyl esters, A., 1365.
- 2:3-Dimethoxyphenylacet- β -3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 669.
- 2:3-Dimethoxyphenylacet- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethylamide, A., 669.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylacetylene, A., 75.
- Dimethoxy-9-phenyl-10-anthrone, A., 895.
- 3':4'-Dimethoxy-2-phenylbenzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 1364.
- β -(2:4-Dimethoxyphenyl)butane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 277.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylcarbimide, A., 403.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenyl-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, A., 418.
- γ -(4:5-Dimethoxyphenyl)- $\alpha\beta$ -dimethylbutyryl chloride, γ -2-bromo-, A., 1214.
- au*-Di-*p*-methoxyphenyl- $\beta\delta\eta$ -diphenyleneoctatetraene, A., 178.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylethyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 75.
- β -Dimethoxyphenylethylcarbamides, A., 998.
- 1- β -Dimethoxyphenylethyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acids, A., 998.
- N*- β -Dimethoxyphenylethyl-*N*-methylcarbamides, A., 998.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl- α -methylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1214.
- 3-(3':4'-Dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methylindole, and its nitro-derivative, A., 82.
- 2-(Dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methylindole-3-acetic acids, A., 82.
- 3-(3':4'-Dimethoxyphenyl)-1-methylindole-2-carboxylic acid, A., 82.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl- α -methylpropionic acid, methyl ester, A., 1214.
- 2':4'-Dimethoxyphenyl-4-methylpropylpyrazole-1-carbonamide, A., 1226.
- Dimethoxyphenylphthalide, and 2-nitro-, A., 1230.
- 5:6-Dimethoxy-3-phenylphthalide, A., 524.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid, A., 75.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid, hydrazide of, A., 1111.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpropionic acid, α -amino-, benzoyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 418.
- β -3:4-Dimethoxyphenylpropiono- β -3':4'-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 196.
- Dimethoxy- β -phenylpropionophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 660.
- 2':4'-Dimethoxyphenylpropylpyrazole-1-carbonamide, A., 1226.
- 4:5-Dimethoxyphenylpyruvic acid, 2-bromo-, and its oxime, A., 1214.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, and its esters, A., 418.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphenylurethanes, A., 403.
- Dimethoxyphthalidomalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1106.
- 3:4-Dimethoxyphthalimidoacetic acid, A., 1106.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-5-propionylidiphenyl, A., 1000.
- 3:4-Dimethoxy-5-*n*-propyldiphenyl, A., 1000.

- 6:7-Dimethoxy-2:3:4:5-pyrazolinoquinoline, A., 1114.
- 2:4-Dimethoxypyrimidine, 5-bromo-, A., 305.
- β -6:7-Dimethoxyquinaldine-4-propionic acid, β -diethylaminoethyl ester, salts of, A., 1368.
- β -6:7-Dimethoxyquinaldyl(4)ethylamine, and its dihydrochloride, A., 83.
- β -6:7-Dimethoxyquinaldyl(4)ethylcarbamate, β -diethylaminoethyl ester, picrate, A., 1368.
- β -6:7-Dimethoxyquinaldyl(4)ethylurethane, A., 83.
- β -6:7-Dimethoxyquinaldyl(4)propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 83.
- Dimethoxyquinols, and their derivatives, A., 184.
- 2:5-Dimethoxyterephthalic acid, methyl ester, A., 532.
- 3:6-Dimethoxyterephthalic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1365.
- 6:7-Dimethoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and 5-nitro-, A., 1098.
- Dimethoxytetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochlorides, A., 1111.
- 2:6-Dimethoxythianthren sulphoxides, A., 781.
- 3:5-Dimethoxy-*p*-toluic acid, chloro-derivative, A., 1358.
- 2:5-Dimethoxy-3:4:6-trimethylbenzaldehyde, synthesis of, A., 411.
- 2:5-Dimethoxy-3:4:6-trimethylbenzoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 407.
- 4':4'-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane, 4-chloro-, A., 1356.
- Dimethyl ether. See Methyl ether.
- selenide, production of salts of, by micro-organisms, A., 278.
- sulphate. See Methyl sulphate.
- Dimethylacetacetic acid, *di-aa*-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1332.
- NN*-Dimethyl- β -9-acridylethylamine, salts of, A., 83.
- aa*-Dimethyladipic acids, *aa*-dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 757.
- 3:9-Dimethylisalloxazine, A., 1114.
- Dimethylalloxazines, A., 1041.
- Dimethylamine, production of, (P.), B., 710.
- heat capacity of, A., 30.
- separation of, from ammonia, A., 500.
- p*-Dimethylaminoacetanilide, dinitration of, A., 884.
- Dimethylaminoacetic acid, hydrochloride, A., 61.
- Dimethylaminoacetylcamphorylaminoacet-camphorylamide, and its derivatives, A., 1224.
- 5-Dimethylaminoacetyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, and its hydrochloride, A., 1228.
- ω -Dimethylamino- ω -allylacetophenone, and its picrate, A., 644.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzeneazobenzoyl, A., 289.
- 4'-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzeneazopyridine, A., 533.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzenediazonium borofluoride, A., 290.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzenediazosulphonic acid, *p*-aminodithyl- and *p*-aminodimethyl-aniline salts, and diazohydrosulphide, A., 290.
- α -Dimethylamino- α -benzoyl ethanes, and their derivatives, A., 768.
- p*-Dimethylaminobenzyl alcohol, preparation of, A., 767.
- reaction of, with phenols, A., 1096.
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-8-nitro-6-methoxy-2-methylquinoline, A., 1388.
- 3-*p*'-Dimethylaminobenzylidenephthalide, 6-nitro-, A., 653.
- Dimethylaminobenzyl naphthols, A., 1096.
- α -Dimethylaminoisobutyric acid, derivatives of, A., 60.
- Dimethylaminocycanoacetamide methobromide, A., 175.
- 2'-Dimethylaminodiphenyl, 3-bromo-, and its salts, A., 181.
- β -Dimethylaminoethyl carbamate, esters, (P.), B., 78.
- 3- β -Dimethylaminoethylindole, 5-hydroxy-, A., 1232.
- 4-Dimethylamino-2':4'-dihydroxydiphenylmethane, A., 1096.
- 1-Dimethylamino-2-methoxy-4-cyanonaphthalene, A., 1345.
- 4-Dimethylamino-3-methoxy-1-naphthamide, A., 1345.
- 1-Dimethylaminomethylcoumaran-5-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1361.
- 1-Dimethylamino-1-methyl-longifane hydrochloride, A., 413.
- α -Dimethylaminononopentane, α -chloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 418.
- 4-Dimethylaminophenyl 1-anthraquinonyl selenide, A., 313.
- α -Dimethylamino- α -phenylbutyric acid, A., 60.
- p*-Dimethylaminophenylhydrazine, salts and derivatives, A., 289.
- p*-Dimethylaminophenylhydrazinesulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 289.
- Dimethylamino- α -phenylpropane, picrates, A., 645.
- β -Dimethylamino- α -phenylpropane (—) methiodide, A., 768.
- ω -Dimethylamino- ω -phenylpropargylacetophenone, and its salts, A., 644.
- (*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl)pyridine, A., 64.
- 4-*p*-Dimethylaminophenylpyridine, and *di*-amino-, and *trinitro*-, and their salts, A., 533.
- α -Dimethylaminopropiondimethylamides, and their salts, A., 768.
- Dimethylaminopropionic acid hydrochloride, A., 60.
- 6- γ -Dimethylaminopropoxyquinoline, 8-amino-, methiodide hydrochloride, A., 1230.
- γ -Dimethylaminopropyl carbamate methochloride, (P.), B., 78.
- 3-Dimethylaminopyridine, and its salts, A., 1009.
- γ -Dimethylamino- α -3-pyridylpropyl benzoate hydrochloride and dihydrochloride, A., 1009.
- 2-*p*-Dimethylaminostyrylindole, *trinitro*-, A., 1229.
- Dimethylaminotriphenylmethane, A., 604.
- Dimethylammonium chloride, heat of dilution of, A., 966.
- γ -8-Dimethylamyl alcohol, A., 172.
- Dimethyl- β -*n*-amyl-*n*-nonylamine, and its salts, A., 1335.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-2-*sec*-.amylphenol, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 860.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-8-*n*-amylthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 794.
- NN*'-Dimethylanabasone. See 3-(2'-1'-Methylpiperidyl)-1-methylpyrid-2-one.
- Dimethylanhydracetonebenzil chlorides, A., 774.
- Dimethylanhydromethylhexoside, crystalline isolation of, A., 394.
- Dimethylaniline, equilibrium of, with methylaniline, A., 255.
- reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., 644, 998.
- identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- Dimethylaniline, *p*-amino-, *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 770.
- Dimethylaniline, dinitroamino-derivatives, and their salts, A., 884.
- p*-nitroso-, absorption of light by, A., 8.
- nitrate, formation of, A., 998.
- N*-Dimethyl- α -anisidine, oxide from, and its picrate, A., 289.
- 2:3-Dimethylantracene, 6-chloro-, A., 179.
- 2:3-Dimethylantranol, 6:7-dichloro-, acetate, A., 179.
- Dimethylantranilsuccinic acids, and their anhydrides, A., 1102.
- 1:4-Dimethylantraquinone, 5:8-dicyano-, A., 1358.
- 2:3-Dimethylantraquinone, 6:7-dichloro-, A., 179.
- 2:4-Dimethylantraquinone, 1-cyano-, A., 1105.
- 2:7-Dimethylantraquinone, 1:8-dichloro-2:7-*di- ω* -bromo- and - ω -chloro-, and 1:8-dicyano-, A., 1358.
- 2:4-Dimethylantraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, and its chloride, A., 1105.
- 1:4-Dimethylantraquinone-5:8-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1358.
- 2:3-Dimethylanthrone, 6:7-dichloro-, and 6:7-dichloro-10-bromo-, and their acetates, A., 179.
- Dimethylantranilsuccinic anhydrides, A., 1102.
- Dimethylascorbic acid, sodium salt, *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 279.
- 2:3-Dimethylbenzaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 179.
- 2:6-Dimethylbenzaldehyde, synthesis of, and its semicarbazone, A., 1004.
- 5:6-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picrate, A., 657.
- 5:6-Dimethyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, synthesis of, A., 656.
- 4:4'-Dimethylbenzhydrylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 525.
- 2:3-Dimethylbenzoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 179.
- 2:6-Dimethylbenzoic acid, chloride of, and 4-iodo-, A., 1004.
- Dimethylbenzophenone, dichloro-, A., 1359.
- 4:4'-*tetrachloro*-, and its reaction with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1355.
- pp*-Dimethylbenzophenone, side-chain chlorination of, A., 1355.
- 3:4-Dimethylbenzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid, 4':5-dichloro-, A., 179.
- α -Di-(4-methylbenzoyl)butane, α -*di*-2-hydroxy-, A., 1332.
- 1-(2':4'-Dimethylbenzoyl)-2:4-dimethylantraquinone, A., 1105.
- 1-(2':4'-Dimethylbenzoyl)-3-methylantraquinone, A., 1105.
- Dimethyl- β -benzoylvinylamine, A., 655.
- Di-(1-methyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole)methanes, *di*-6-hydroxy- and *di*-(5-hydroxy-1-hydroxy-), and its derivatives, A., 905.
- 2:3-Dimethylbenzylideneacetone, and its derivatives, A., 179.
- Di(4-methylbenzylidene)erythritol, A., 1330.
- 3:3'-Dimethyl-5:5'-*di*-bromo-4:4'-*di*-hydroxydiphenylsulfate, *mono*- and *di*-acetoxymercuri-derivatives, A., 533.
- Dimethylbutadiene, polymerisation of, A., 1089.
- reaction of, with nitrogen trioxide, A., 508.
- compound of, with anthracene-acetylenedicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1351.
- 1:1-Dimethylcyclobutane-2:2:4:4-tetracarboxylic acid, A., 1103.
- β β -Dimethylbutylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1329.

- 2:6-Dimethyl-4-*tert*-butylbenzoic acid, and its sodium salts, electrolysis of, and its derivatives, A., 650.
 Dimethylbutylphenols, A., 1213.
 Dimethyl-*tert*-butylsulphonium hydroxide and iodide, A., 152.
 1:1'-Dimethyl-8-*n*-butylthiocarboeyanine iodide, (P.), B., 794.
 Dimethylbutyric acids, *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., 755.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylbutyr-*p*-toluidide, A., 1330.
 Dimethylcamphelylamine, and its salts, A., 415.
 Dimethylcampholic acid, derivatives of, A., 415.
 Di-(α -*N*'-methylcarbamidoethyl) ether, *di*- $\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, and *di*- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 280.
 Di-(4-methyl-3- β -carboxyethyl-2-pyrryl) sulphide, *di*-5-cyano-, and its diethyl ester, A., 302.
 Dimethyl- γ -chloroallylamine, and its salts, A., 1089.
 6:6'-Di(methylchloromethylene-1:3-benzodioxinyl)sulphones, 6:6'-*di*-trichloro-, A., 301.
 Dimethylcoumarans, A., 80.
 1:3-Dimethylcytosine, A., 306.
 $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{10} -decadienal, and its derivatives, A., 1335.
 $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{10} -decatrienal, and its derivatives, A., 393, 1335.
 $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{10} -decatrienoic acid, derivatives of, A., 393.
 $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^4 -decenal, and its semicarbazone, A., 1335.
 $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^4 -decenoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1335.
meso-Dimethyldeoxybenzoin, and its derivatives, A., 512, 774.
NN'-Dimethyldibenzenesulphonylcystine, A., 1208.
 4:4'-Dimethyldibenzhydrylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 525.
 2:2'-Dimethyl-3:4:3':4'-dibenzoxacyanine, A., 1115.
 2:8-Dimethyl-5:6:11:12-dibenzperylene-4:10-quinone, 3:9-*di*hydroxy-, A., 78.
 $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- $\gamma\delta$ -*di*-*tert*-butylhexane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, A., 758.
 1:2-Dimethyl-1:2-*di*- β -carboxypropylcyclobutane-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, A., 77.
 1:4-Dimethyl-2:3-diethylanthraquinone, A., 662.
 $\alpha\alpha$ '-Dimethyl-1:1'-diethylbenzthiobenzeneselenocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 781.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Dimethyl- $\beta\gamma$ -diethylbutadiene, A., 662.
 2:4-Dimethyl-2:3-diethyl-2:4:13:14-tetrahydroanthraquinone, A., 662.
 1:4-Dimethyl-2:3-diethyl- Δ^2 -tetrahydrophthalic anhydride, A., 662.
 2:5-Dimethyl-3:4-diethylthia- Δ^3 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, and its 3:4-dibromide, A., 662.
 4:4'-Dimethyldicyclohexyl, A., 887.
 $\eta\mu$ -Dimethyl- κ -*di*-*n*-hexyloctadecane, A., 1342.
 5:5-Dimethyldihydantoin, A., 1232.
 2:6-Dimethyl-9:10-dihydronaphthacene, A., 1211.
 Dimethyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrenes, A., 643.
 Dimethyldihydrophthalic acids, and their anhydrides, A., 1352.
 1:6-Dimethyldihydroptiadene, and its derivatives, and bromo-, A., 192.
 Dimethyldihydroresorcinol, A., 764.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 530.
 Dimethyl diketones (*diacetyl*), production of, biochemically, B., 165.
 photochemical reactions of, A., 1316.
 oxime, A., 1337.
 in blood, A., 1379.
 detection of, in butter, etc., B., 859.
 determination of, spectrophotometrically, A., 635.
 Dimethyldiphenyl. See Ditolyl.
 2:7-Dimethyldiphenylene oxide, 6-hydroxy-, and 1:4:6-trihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 185.
 Dimethyldiphenylamines, and 6-chloro-5:6'-*di*bromo- and 2:2'-*dichloro*-3-bromo-, A., 411.
 Dimethyldiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acids, and chloro-, A., 411.
 Dimethyldiphenylmethanes, diamino-, and their derivatives, A., 1212.
 2:2'-Dimethyl-5:5'-*di*isopropylidiphenyl-4:4'-quinone, 3:3'-*di*iodo-, dimeride of, A., 290.
 δ -Dimethyl-*n*-dodecane- $\alpha\mu$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 635.
 Di-(3:4-methylenedioxybenzoylacetate)resorcinol dimethyl ether, A., 1227.
 Dimethylene-2-keto-*l*-gulonic acid, A., 511.
 4:10-Dimethylendiolidione, and its mono- and di-acetyl derivatives, A., 1370.
 α 1'-Dimethyl-1-ethyl-6':7'-benzobenzthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 781.
 $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- δ -ethyl- Δ^4 -heptenoic acid, barium salt, A., 650.
 $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- δ -ethylheptenoic acid, δ -hydroxy-, salts of, A., 650.
 $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- δ -ethyl- δ -heptolactone, A., 650.
 Dimethyl- β -ethyl-*n*-hexylamine, A., 1334.
 2:3-Dimethyl-3-ethylindolenine, indoeyanine from, A., 85.
 3:5-Dimethyl-2-ethylphenol, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 860.
 2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, condensation product of, with isatin, A., 420.
 molecular compounds of, with antimony chloride and hydroferrocyanic acid, A., 1233.
 2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, 5-cyano-, derivatives of, from action with bromine, A., 303.
 3:9-Dimethylflavin. See 3:9-Dimethylisoalloxazine.
 Dimethyl-3-furazides, A., 300.
 Dimethyl-3-furhydrazides, A., 300.
 Dimethyl-3-furlycarbamic acids, methyl esters, A., 300.
s-Dimethylfurylcarbarnides, A., 300.
 Dimethyl-3-furlycarbarnides, A., 300.
 2:3-Dimethylgalactose, and its anilide, A., 1206.
 Dimethylharmine iodide, A., 1373.
 3:3'-Dimethylhelianthrone, 4:4'-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetate, A., 78.
 $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethylheptadiene, preparation of, A., 55.
 Dimethyl-*n*-heptanes, A., 168.
 $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-heptane- $\beta\delta$ -diol, γ -chloro-, A., 887.
 $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -heptene, δ -hydroxy-, A., 389.
 $\alpha\epsilon$ -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -*n*-heptenoic acid, α -hydroxy-, A., 279.
 $\beta\sigma$ -Dimethylhexadecane- $\alpha\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, A., 1332.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylhexahydroisophthalide, A., 650.
 Dimethyl-*n*-hexanes, A., 168.
 $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexane, thermal decomposition of, A., 1311.
 $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethylhexane, β -nitroso-, electric dipole moment of, A., 348.
 $\gamma\delta$ - and $\beta\epsilon$ -Dimethylhexanes, Raman spectra of, A., 1155.
 1:2-Dimethylcyclohexanes, stereoisomeric, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 345.
 Raman and infra-red spectra of, A., 716.
 Dimethylcyclohexane series, molecular rearrangements in, A., 654.
 1:1-Dimethylcyclohexane-3:5-dione-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 524.
 1:1-Dimethylcyclohexane-2:4:6-trione-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 189.
 1:4-Dimethylcyclohexanol, 2-chloro-, A., 654.
 1:5-Dimethylcyclohexanol, 2-chloro-, A., 654.
 Dimethylcyclohexanols-A, 2-chloro-, A., 1098.
 $\delta\delta$ -Dimethylhexan- β -one, and its derivatives, A., 1329.
 Dimethylhexenes, synthesis of, and their dibromides, A., 168.
 $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -hexene, δ -hydroxy-, A., 389.
 $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^8 -hexene, A., 168.
 3:5-Dimethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, dimerides of, and their disemicarbazones, A., 77.
 Dimethyl- α -hexose, chloro-, A., 513.
 Di-*p*-methylcyclohexyl ether, A., 887.
 β -Di-*p*-methylcyclohexylaminoethanol, and its chloride, (P.), B., 301.
 1- β -Di-*p*-methylcyclohexyl- β -phenylethylaminoethylpyridene-2-imide, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 301.
 5':5''-Dimethylhomocordianthra-7':7''-dione, and 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, A., 1105.
 $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylhomophthalic acid, A., 292.
 5:5-Dimethylhydantoin, and its derivatives, A., 1231.
 Dimethyl-*ms*-dihydroxychromonoxanones, A., 1365.
 5:5'-Dimethyl-4:4'-*di*hydroxydiphenylisatin, 3:3'-*dinitro*-, *mono*- and *di*-acetoxymercuri-derivatives, A., 533.
 2:6-Dimethylpolyhydroxyflavones, synthesis of, A., 416.
 2:4-Dimethyl-3-hydroxymethylpyrrole, 5-amino-, A., 1228.
 1:1-Dimethylindane, A., 292.
 6:6'-Dimethylindigotin, 5:5'-*dichloro*-, A., 878.
 3:3-Dimethylindolenines, reactions of, with acid chlorides, A., 1229.
 1:2-Dimethylindolizidine, and its hydrobromide, A., 901.
 1:2-Dimethylindolizine, A., 901.
 3:3'-Di(2-methylindolyl)methylmethane, A., 1113.
 Dimethyl- γ -iodo- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropylsulphonium iodide, A., 900.
 1:1'-Dimethylisatide, and its mono- and di-acetyl derivatives, A., 664.
NN'-Dimethyl-lumilactoflavin, A., 933.
 Dimethylmagnesium sulphate, A., 868.
 Dimethylmalonic acid, derivatives of, A., 189.
 Dimethylmalonic acid, *di*hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1203.
 2:3-Dimethylmannose, and its oxime, A., 512.

- Dimethylmethone.** See 2:2:5:5-Tetramethylcyclohexane-1:3-dione.
- meso-Dimethyl-*p*-methoxydeoxybenzoin,** oxime and semicarbazone, A., 774.
- meso-Dimethyl-*p*-methyldeoxybenzoin,** oxime and semicarbazone, A., 774.
- 2:3-Dimethyl- α -methylgalactoside,** and its 4:6-dinitrate, A., 1206.
- 2:3-Dimethyl- α -methylmannoside,** and its 4:6-dibenzoate, A., 512.
- Dimethyl- ϵ -methyl- β -isopropyl-*n*-hexylamine,** and its methiodide, A., 1335.
- Dimethylmethylxylosides,** and their *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, A., 871.
- 2:6-Dimethylnaphthacene,** and its 9:10-quinone, A., 1211.
- 1:6-Dimethylnaphthalene,** bromo-derivatives of, A., 398.
- 3:7-Dimethyl-2-naphthoic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 1211.
- 3:7-Dimethylnaphthyl methyl ethers,** A., 192.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethyl- α -naphthylamide,** A., 1330.
- 3:7-Dimethyl- β -naphthylamine,** and its derivatives, A., 1211.
- γ -(6:7-Dimethyl-2-naphthyl)butyric acid,** A., 643.
- 2:5-Dimethyl-1- β -(α -naphthyl)ethylcyclopentanol,** A., 288.
- 1:6-Dimethylnaphthyl methyl ketone,** and its derivatives, A., 398.
- $\gamma\eta$ -Dimethylnonoic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 780.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-octane,** A., 168.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl-*n*-octane- $\beta\delta$ -diol,** γ -chloro-, A., 887.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{α} -octenaldehyde,** and its derivatives, A., 393.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{β} -octene,** δ -hydroxy-, A., 389.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{α} -octenoic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 393.
- $\beta\zeta$ -Dimethyloctoic acid,** β -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 393.
- 2:2'-Dimethyloxacyanine iodide,** A., 1115.
- 2:4-Dimethyloxanilhydrazide,** and its derivatives, A., 520.
- 2:4-Dimethyloxanilic acid,** ethyl ester, nitration of, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 520.
- 1:3-Dimethyloxindole,** A., 1116.
- 1:3-Dimethyloxindolyl-3-acetic acid,** and its nitrile, A., 1116.
- β -1:3-Dimethyloxindolyl-3-ethylamine picrate,** A., 1116.
- 1:1'-Dimethylpentamethinethiazolocyanine iodide,** A., 422.
- $\delta\delta$ -Dimethylpentane,** β -bromo-, A., 277.
- 1:3-Dimethylcyclopentane-1-aldehyde,** and its semicarbazone, A., 654.
- $\beta\delta$ -Dimethylpentane- $\alpha\beta\epsilon$ -tetraol,** γ -chloro-, A., 753.
- 1:3'-Dimethyl-1:2-cyclopentano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene,** A., 288.
- Dimethylpentenes,** synthesis of, and their dibromides, A., 168.
- $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{α} -pentene,** preparation and reactions of, A., 54.
- addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 277.
- addition of hydrogen iodide to, A., 1089.
- 1:2-Dimethyl- Δ^{β} -cyclopentene-3-aldehydes,** A., 390.
- 1:2-Dimethyl- Δ^{β} -cyclopentene-3-carboxylic acids,** A., 390.
- Dimethylpentenol,** reaction of, with hypochlorous acid, and γ -chloro-, A., 753.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Dimethyl- Δ^{β} -penten- δ -one,** semicarbazone, A., 391.
- Dimethylphenanthrenes,** and their salts and derivatives, A., 643.
- 1:2-Dimethylphenanthrene,** 7-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 885.
- Dimethylphenanthridine,** salts of, A., 764.
- 4:5-Dimethylphenazone oxide,** A., 1351.
- Dimethyl- β -phenoxyethylsulphonium nitrate,** A., 170.
- 1:1'-Dimethyl-8- γ -phenoxypropylthiocarbocyanine,** salts, (P.), B., 794.
- 4:5-Dimethylphenylacetone nitrile,** 2-bromo-, A., 1214.
- Dimethylphenylamine oxide,** reactions of, A., 763.
- β -(2:3-Dimethylphenyl)ethyl methyl ketone,** and its derivatives, A., 179.
- $\alpha\zeta$ -Di-(4-methylphenyl)hexane,** $\alpha\zeta$ -di-2-hydroxy-, A., 1332.
- 2:3-Dimethyl-3-phenylindolenine,** indo-cyanine from, A., 85.
- Dimethylphthalan,** A., 649.
- Dimethylphthalic acid,** and its anhydride, A., 1352.
- 3:4-Dimethylphthalic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 179.
- 4:5-Dimethylphthalic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 179.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-7:12-pleiadenedione,** 1-hydroxy-, and its acetate, A., 192.
- 2:6-Dimethyl-12-pleiadone,** 4-hydroxy-, A., 192.
- Dimethylpinacols,** reaction of, with sodium hypobromite, A., 1330.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylpropane,** $\alpha\gamma$ -dinitro-, A., 772.
- cis*-1:2-Dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylanilic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 889.
- trans*-1:2-Dimethylcyclopropane-1:2-dianilide,** A., 889.
- 1:2-Dimethylcyclopropane-1:2-dicarboxylic acids,** and their derivatives, A., 889.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylpropion- α -naphthylamide,** A., 1330.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylpropion-*p*-toluidide,** A., 1330.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-4-*n*-propyl-2-bromophenol,** A., 68.
- 2:2-Dimethyl-3-isopropylcyclohexanone semicarbazone,** A., 415.
- Di-(α -methyl-*n*-propylidene)-2-keto-L-gulonic acid,** A., 511.
- 3:5-Dimethyl-2-isopropylphenol,** 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 860.
- Dimethyl-1-propylpyrrolidines,** and their salts, A., 901.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrazine,** dipole moment of, A., 240.
- 2:6-Dimethylpyrazine,** dipole moment and b.p. of, A., 240.
- 1:2-Dimethylpyrazolinium iodide,** A., 419.
- Dimethylpyrrole,** condensation product of, with isatin, A., 420.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole,** molecular compounds of, with antimony chloride and hydroferro- and hydroferri-cyanic acids, A., 1233.
- 5-acetylhydrazide and 3:5-dibenzylidurethane, A., 1228.
- 2:5-Dimethylpyrrole,** preparation and identification of, A., 1109.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-carboxylazide,** 3-bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 1227.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrolecarboxylic acids,** ethyl esters, and molecular compounds with antimony and calcium chlorides, A., 1233.
- 2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester, salts, and molecular compound with antimony trichloride, A., 1233.
- mono*- and *di*-azides and -hydrazides, A., 1228.
- 2:4-Dimethyl-3-pyrrolpropionic acid,** molecular compound of, with hydroferro-cyanic acid, A., 1233.
- β -2:4-Dimethyl-3-pyrrolpropionic acid,** 5-cyano-, A., 302.
- Dimethylquinoline,** from aniline, isobutaldehyde and methylal, identity of, with 2:3-dimethylquinoline, A., 533, 664.
- 2:3-Dimethylquinoline,** reaction of, with benzil, A., 533.
- 2:4-Dimethylquinoline,** 7-hydroxy-, methiodide, A., 1230.
- 2:3-Dimethylquinoxaline,** dipole moment of, A., 240.
- ON*-Dimethylsalsoline methiodide,** A., 787.
- Dimethylsulphamide,** condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 172.
- 1:3-Dimethyl-2:5-sulphobenzoquinone-4-sulphonyl chloride,** A., 765.
- Dimethylsulphone,** $\alpha\alpha$ -di-bromo-, A., 870.
- 1:4-Dimethyl-2:2:5:5-tetraethylpiperazine,** salts of, A., 419.
- $\eta\pi$ -Dimethyl- $\lambda\mu\zeta$ -tetra-*n*-hexyldocosane,** A., 1342.
- 1:1-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene,** and its derivatives, A., 642.
- 4:5-Dimethyl- Δ^4 -tetrahydrophthalic acid,** and its imide, A., 179.
- 2:7-Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline,** and its salts, A., 1111.
- 1:2-Dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline,** 6:7-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, and its picrate, A., 1373.
- Dimethyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid,** and its derivatives, A., 1111.
- trans*-3:4-Dimethyltetrahydrothiophen 1:1-dioxide,** 3:4-dihydroxy-, oxidation of, A., 900.
- Dimethylthallium methoxide,** A., 995.
- 3:3-Dimethylthiacyclobutane,** and its derivatives, A., 900.
- 2:6-Dimethylthianthren trioxide,** A., 781.
- disulphoxides*,** A., 781.
- 3:6-Dimethylthianthrensulphone,** A., 781.
- 3:4-Dimethylthiacyclopentane 1:1-dioxides,** and their derivatives, A., 662.
- 3:4-Dimethylthiacyclopentene dioxides,** *di*-bromo- and hydroxy-cyano-, A., 662.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylthiodiacetic acid,** A., 758.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Dimethylthionylidiacetic acid,** A., 758.
- 3:4-Dimethylthiophen 1:1-dioxide,** A., 662.
- Dimethylthiophenols,** 4-chloro-, and their salts, A., 766.
- 5':5''-Dimethyl-4:5:6:7:8:9-tribenzopyrene-3:10-quinone.** See 5:5''-Dimethylhomocordianthra-7':7''-dione.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethyl- $\delta\delta\delta$ -tri-*tert*-butylbutan- γ -one,** and its dibromo-derivative, A., 758.
- 4:4'-Dimethyl-1:1':8-triethylthiocarbocyanine iodide,** (P.), B., 794.
- enol*-1:3-Dimethyl- ψ -uric acid,** methyl ether, A., 904.
- 2:3-Dimethyluridine,** and its derivatives, A., 783.
- $\beta\beta$ -Dimethylvaleric acid,** and its derivatives, A., 1329.
- Dimethylxylenes,** *dibromo*-, *dichloro*-, and *dihydroxy*-, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 879.
- 3:4-Dimethylxylose,** A., 871.
- Dimorphothea spectabilis* and *zeyheri*,** toxic substances in, A., 107.
- 1:2:3:7:8:9-Dinaphthacoronene,** A., 883.
- 1:2:3:7:8:9-Dinaphthacoronene-4:10-quinone,** aromatic parent hydrocarbon of, A., 882.
- 3:3'-Di- $\beta\alpha$ -naphthapyrene,** A., 1008.
- Di-2:1-naphthathiophenethyleneindigotin,** A., 302.
- Di-2:3-naphthathiophenethyleneindigotin,** A., 1014.
- 2:3'-Dinaphthathiophenindigotins,** A., 1014.

- Di- β -naphthol, preparation of, by oxidation of β -naphthol with metallic oxides, A., 521.
- 2:5-Dinaphthoxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 1364.
- α -Di- α -naphthoxydimethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1213.
- 3:6-Dinaphthoxy-2:5-dihydroxyterephthalic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1364.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl, 2:7:2':7'-tetrahydroxy-, and its ring closure and derivatives, A., 291.
- Di- α -naphthylacetone, A., 1219.
- Dinaphthylamines, production of, (P.), B., 187.
- 5-Dinaphthylamino-*N*-benzylidene-*o*-anisidine, 5-dihydroxy-, A., 765.
- 5-Dinaphthylamino-*N*-methylene-*o*-anisidine, 5-dihydroxy-, A., 765.
- 1:3-Di- β -naphthylbenzotriazole, 4:6-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 308.
- α -Di-(α -naphthyl)butane, and its bistri-nitrotoluene compound, A., 288.
- Di- α -naphthylcarbamide, 4:4'-diamino-, and its hydrochloride, and 4:4'-dinitro-, A., 1360.
- 5:12-Di- α -naphthyl-5:12-dehydro-3:4-benz-chromano-10:11-benzanthrene, and its peroxide, A., 532.
- 2:3-Dinaphthylidihydrobenzotriazole, bromo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 1011.
- 1:1'-Dinaphthyl-7:7'-disulphonic acid, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., 291.
- α -Dinaphthylmethylamine, determination of nitrates with, B., 807.
- Dinonylamine picrate, A., 874.
- NN'*-Di- β -norbornylcarbamide, A., 1105.
- Dinoeseremetholes, salts of, A., 667.
- Dicyclo-[3, 0, 3]-octane-2:6-dione, and its derivatives, A., 297.
- Dicyclo-[3, 0, 3]-octane-2:6-dione-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 297.
- Dicyclo-[3, 0, 3]-octane-2:6-dione-3:7-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 297.
- Diocetene, A., 1342.
- Di-octylamine picrate, A., 874.
- 9:10-Di- β -octylanthracene, A., 1342.
- 9:10-Di- β -octyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, A., 1342.
- Dionine, identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
- Diosina vulgaris*, essential oil from, B., 122.
- Diosphenol, catalytic hydrogenation of, and its *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 414.
- Diospyros kaki*. See Persimmons, Japanese.
- s*-Dioxaspiroheptane, and its compound with mercury chloride, A., 900.
- Dioxan. See Diethylene dioxide.
- 1:5-Dioxaoctahydroindene, and its compound with hydrogen iodide, A., 416.
- Dioxazine compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1051.
- Di(isooxazole-5-carboxyl)hydrazine, A., 1372.
- 4:3'-8:3'-Dioxidoheterocordianthrene, 7:7'-dihydroxy-, A., 661.
- 4:3'-8:3'-Dioxidohetero-7:7'-cordianthrene, A., 661.
- Dioximes, A., 86, 410.
- Dioxyonodiketone, and its bisdinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 769.
- cycloDipentadecamethylenedi-imine, and its salts, A., 82.
- Dicyclopentadiene, Raman spectrum of, A., 830.
- peroxide effect in addition of bromine to, A., 995.
- α -Dicyclopentadiene, and its derivatives, heats of combustion of, A., 734.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Di-4'-cyclopentenylethylene glycol, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 772.
- Dicyclopentylacetic acid, chloride of, and α -bromo-, A., 405.
- Dineopentylacetic acid, A., 868.
- Dineopentylcarbonylamine, and its derivatives, A., 868.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Dicyclopentylethylene glycol, A., 772.
- Dicyclopentyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 405.
- Dicyclopentylmethylamine, and its salts, A., 405.
- Dipeptidase, action and specificity of, A., 809.
- Dipeptides, A., 809.
- Dipeptidephosphoric acid, and its barium salt, preparation of, from caseinogen, A., 540.
- 3:10-Diperylene-4:9-quinone, nitro-3:10-di-*p*-chloroamino-, dibenzoyl derivative, A., 890.
- Di-*o*-phenanthroline nitrate, A., 781.
- Di-9-phenanthryl, A., 894.
- Diphenic acid, and 4:4'-dinitro-, rotation curve of mixtures of, A., 1014.
- cinchona alkaloid salts of, A., 538.
- dl*-Diphenic acid, 6-nitro-6'-amino-, acetyl derivative, and its resolution and salts, A., 1351.
- 6:6'-dinitro-, resolution of, and its salts, A., 1351.
- Diphenic acids, hydrogenated, pyrolysis of, A., 189.
- Diphenols. See Phenols, dihydric.
- 1:5-Diphenoxyanthraquinone, 1:5-diamino-, A., 661.
- 2:5-Diphenoxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, and di-*p*-chloro-, ethyl esters, A., 1364.
- 1:8-Diphenoxy-2:7-dibenzoylanthraquinone, A., 1358.
- Di-(β -phenoxyethyl) disulphide, di-(β -*o*-nitro-), A., 647.
- 3:6-Diphenoxy-2:5-dihydroxyterephthalic acid, and di-*p*-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 1364.
- Di(phenoxy-5-methoxyphenyl) disulphide, di-(2-*o*-nitro-), A., 647.
- Di(phenoxyphenyl) disulphides, di-(5-chloro-2-*o*-nitro-), and di-(5-hydroxy-2-*p*-nitro-), A., 647.
- Di(phenoxy-*m*-tolyl) disulphide, di-(4-*p*-chloro-*o*-nitro-), A., 647.
- Diphenyl, formation of, from benzene, A., 763.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 11, 618.
- from benzene, (P.), B., 825.
- solubility of, in non-polar solvents, A., 1167.
- equilibrium of, with benzophenone and diphenylamine, A., 29.
- binuclear isomerism of, A., 82.
- derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 618*.
- formation of cyclic compounds from, 520, 1351.
- chlorinated, production of, (P.), B., 55.
- optically active, replacement of obstacle groups in, A., 884.
- unsymmetrical, therapeutic derivatives of, A., 670.
- Diphenyl, amino-derivatives, hydrochlorides, reaction of, with methyl alcohol, A., 764.
- diamino-derivatives, dihydrochlorides, A., 520.
- 2:4'-diamino-, separation of, from benzidine, B., 1049.
- dibromo-, dibromoamino-, dichloroamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, diiodo-, iodoamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, iodonitro-, and diiododiamino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 996.
- Diphenyl, 2:2'-dibromo-4:4'-diamino-, salts of, A., 1351.
- tetra- and hexa-bromo-, tetrabromodinitro-, tetra-, hexa-, octa-, and deca-chloro-, and tetra- and hexa-chlorodinitro-derivatives, A., 518.
- 3-bromo-2'-amino- and -2'-nitro-, A., 181.
- 4-bromodinitro-, trichloro-, 2-chloro-3:4-diamino-, and its hydrochloride, mono- and di-chloro-mono- and -di-nitro-, A., 63.
- 5-bromo- and 4-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 670.
- chloro-derivatives, polarisation of, A., 1157.
- dielectric properties of, B., 106.
- coating compositions from nitrocellulose and, (P.), B., 932.
- 4-chloro-, hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 618.
- 4-chloro-2'-amino-, A., 520.
- mono- and di-chloro-5-amino- and -5-nitro-4-hydroxy- and -4-hydroxy-, 3-chloro-5:4'-dinitro-, and 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1345.
- 4:4'-dichloro-3:3'-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., 1210.
- 2:2'-dicyano-, A., 287.
- 2-cyano-5-nitro-, (P.), B., 535.
- halogeno-derivatives, nitration of, A., 62.
- for use as dielectrics, (P.), B., 618.
- 2:4'-dihalogeno-derivatives, A., 996.
- hydroxy-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 394, 536.
- reaction of, with *o*-benzoylbenzoyl chloride, A., 651.
- 2- and 4-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 87.
- 4-hydroxy-, chlorination of, and mono-, di-, and tri-chloro-hydroxy- and their derivatives, and 3-chloro-mono- and -di-bromo-4-hydroxy-, A., 291.
- chloronitro-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 1346.
- dihydroxy-, manufacture of halogen derivatives of, (P.), B., 55.
- 2:3:4:2':3':4'-hexahydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 184.
- 2-hydroxy-3- and -5-chloro-, separation of, (P.), B., 492.
- 2-iodo-4:4'-diamino-, diacetyl derivative, A., 645.
- 2-iodo-3-nitro-, and 3-nitro-2-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives, A., 520.
- nitro-, production of, (P.), B., 11.
- 2-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 618.
- Diphenyls, A., 62.
- production of, (P.), B., 87.
- stereochemistry of, A., 63, 1101, 1351, 1369.
- resolvable, analogues of, A., 63.
- 2:2'-disubstituted, stereochemistry of, A., 538.
- Diphenyl carbonate, formation of carbamide from, by reaction with ammonia, A., 1209.
- ether, 2-amino-2'-hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-2'-amino-, A., 779.
- 4:5-dichloro-2-nitro-, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 876.
- iodo-derivatives of, A., 293.
- ethers, dipole moments of, A., 831.
- o*-amino-, rearrangement of, A., 885.
- diamino-, and their derivatives, mono- and di-iodo-, iodoamino-, and their derivatives, dinitro-, and nitroamino-, A., 293.
- diselenides, *pp'*-dibromo-, and *pp'*-dichloro-, A., 539.
- sulphate, A., 1097.

- Diphenyl sulphoxide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-2'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 2-nitro-2'-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 65.
- sulphide, 4-chloro-2-nitro-2'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 65.
- 5-chloro-2-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-2':5'-dihydroxy-, A., 647.
- 2:4:6:2':4':6'-hexanitro-, A., 642.
- mono- and di-sulphides, *di-p*-amino-, and *di-p*-mono- and *di*-2:4-di-hydroxy-, A., 886.
- disulphide, *p*-diamino-, polymorphism of, A., 1346.
- disulphides, diamino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 873.
- thiocarbonate, reaction of, with salts of heavy metals, A., 68.
- Diphenyl series, A., 996, 1210.
- Diphenylacetaldehyde, chloro-, diethyl acetal, and its reaction with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1354.
- Diphenylacetylphenylcarbinol, oxime of, A., 410.
- α -Diphenylacetyl- α -phenylethyl alcohol, A., 410.
- 1:4-Diphenylacetylpyperazine, A., 306.
- Diphenylamine, equilibrium of, with benzophenone and diphenyl, A., 29.
- with carbamide, A., 490.
- mixtures of camphor and, B., 1037.
- derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
- as indicators for oxidimetry, A., 744.
- 4-amino-3-alkoxy or -3-alkyl derivatives of, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1050.
- identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- detection of nitric acid with, A., 381.
- Diphenylamine, 2:4:6-triamino-, tribenzoyl derivative, A., 308.
- tetrachloro-, and tetranitro-, A., 785.
- 2:4-dinitro-3-amino-, A., 399.
- Diphenylamine-4-arsinic acid, 2-nitro-, preparation of 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenyl-arsinic acid from, A., 1118.
- Diphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, 2:4-dinitro-, lactam of, A., 904.
- 3-Diphenylaminobarbituric acid, A., 665.
- p*-Diphenylaminobenzenediazonium salts, A., 290.
- p*-Diphenylaminobenzenediazosulphonic acid, sodium salt, A., 290.
- 2:2'-Diphenylaminodiphenyl. See 2:2'-Dianilindiphenyl.
- β -Diphenylaminoethyl nitrate, *di*-2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 767.
- Diphenyl-1:2:5:6-anthraquinonedithiazole derivatives, (P.), B., 11.
- Diphenyl-1-anthraquinonylcarbinol, A., 1006.
- Diphenyl-1-anthraquinonylmethane, A., 1006.
- Diphenyl-1-anthrylmethane, A., 1006.
- Diphenylarsinic acid, *p*-hydroxy-, 3:3'-dihydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, and *p*-nitro-, A., 539.
- Diphenylazidobismuthine, A., 670.
- p*-Diphenylbenzene, crystals, molecular orientations in, A., 134.
- Diphenylbenzenes, substituted, resolution of, A., 1351.
- 4:4'-Diphenylbenzilic acid, methyl ester, A., 292.
- 2:4-Diphenyl-7:8-benzo-3- α -naphthyl-3:4-dihydroquinazolines, hydroxy-, A., 420.
- 2:4-Diphenyl-7:8-benzo-3- α -naphthylquinazoline 3-chloride, and its salt with zinc chloride, A., 419.
- 2:4-Diphenylbenzopyrylim chloride hydrate, A., 1226.
- Diphenyl-7:8-benzoquinazoline, and its salts, A., 420.
- 2:6-Diphenylbenzoquinones, 2:6-dichloro-, A., 776.
- 4:4'-Diphenylbenzpinacol, A., 292.
- 4':4''-Diphenylbenzpinacol, 3:3'-dichloro-, A., 1356.
- 1:3-Diphenylbenztriazoline, 4:6-dinitro-, and 4:6-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, and its bromo-derivative, A., 308.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-5-benzylidene- Δ^2 -cyclopentene-1:2-dione, and its osazone, A., 409.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-5-benzylidene- Δ^3 -pentenone, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, A., 409.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-5-benzylidenecyclopentenones, hydroxy-, A., 409.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-1-benzylindene, and its reaction with sodium, A., 996.
- 3:3-Diphenyl-1-benzylisatin, 3:3-*di-p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 664.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-5-benzyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., 667.
- 2:2'-(4:4'-Diphenyl)bis-(3-phenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthyl-1:2:3-triazolium picrate, and 3:3'-dichloro-, A., 182.
- Diphenylbromoarsine, 3:3'-dihydroxy-, A., 539.
- 3:3'-Diphenyl-5:5'-dibromo-4:4'-dihydroxy-diphenylisatin, *mono*- and *di*-acetoxy-mercuri-derivatives, A., 533.
- NN*-Diphenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta$ -tribromo- α -hydroxyethyl)carbamide, A., 280.
- Diphenylboric acids, A., 1173.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -trione enol, tautomerism of, A., 1222.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenylbutan- β -one, and α -cyano-, A., 1214.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylbutinenoic acid, α -hydroxy-, A., 523.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl *tert*-butyl ketones, interconversion of, and *di-p*-chloro-, A., 774.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylbutyric acid, α -hydroxy-, A., 298.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenylbutyric acid, and γ -chloro- $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, methyl ester, and $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trihydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 73.
- $\beta\gamma$ -Diphenylbutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1210.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- γ -butyrolactone, $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 72.
- δ -Diphenylcarbamide, *di*-3:5-dinitro-, A., 1343.
- Di*-(α -*N'*-phenylcarbamidoethyl) ether, *di*- $\beta\beta$ -tribromo-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 280.
- Diphenylcarbazine, use of, in mercurimetric analysis, A., 49.
- 4:5-Diphenylcarbazole, A., 520.
- Diphenylcarbazono, use of, as indicator in iodine determination, A., 744.
- in mercurimetric analysis, A., 49.
- Diphenyl-2-carboxylic acid, 2'-nitro-, and its salts, A., 884.
- 5-nitro-, (P.), B., 535.
- Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, *m*-chloro-*p*-tolyl and *p*-tolyl esters, A., 183.
- Diphenyl-4-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-6- α -carboxyphenylpyrazine-5-carboxylic acid, A., 536.
- NN*-Diphenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)carbamide, and its acetyl derivative, A., 280.
- NN'*-Diphenyl-($\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)ethylmalonamide, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 281.
- NN'*-Diphenyl-($\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)malonamide, A., 281.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl- α -*m*-chlorophenylpropionic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- 5:12-Diphenylchromanoxanthene, and its peroxide, A., 531.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- γ -crotonolactone, β -bromo-, and β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1217.
- 5:12-Diphenyl-5:12-dehydrochromanoxanthene, A., 531.
- 3:3'-Diphenyldiacetoxymercuriphenolphthalein, 5:5'-dinitro-, A., 670.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-2:5-dibenzylidene- Δ^3 -cyclopentenone, A., 409.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-dicarboxylic acids, 2:2'-*di*-bromo-, and their salts, A., 1351.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\alpha'$ -*di*-(diphenyl)succinonitrile, A., 1219.
- 2:3-Diphenyldiethylene dioxide, A., 80.
- Diphenyl-9:10-dihydro-1-anthrylcarbinol, A., 1006.
- Diphenyl-9:10-dihydro-1-anthrylmethane, A., 1006.
- 2:3-Diphenyldihydrobenztriazole, bromo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 1011.
- 4:5-Diphenyl-1:2-dihydrophthalic acid, and its silver salt, A., 1103.
- Diphenyl-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylamine, A., 1096.
- 4':4''-Diphenyl-3:3'-dimethylbenzpinacol, A., 292.
- 9:10-Diphenyl-1:4-dimethyldihydroanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 1105.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\delta$ -*di*- α -naphthylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 71.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\delta$ -*di*- α -naphthyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene- $\alpha\delta$ -diols, A., 71.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-2:5-*di*- α -naphthyl-2:5-dihydrofuran, A., 71.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3:6-*di*- α -naphthylpyrazine, A., 655.
- 6:8'-Diphenyldiphenyl, 2:2'-diamino-, and its salts, and 2:2'-dihydroxy-, A., 520.
- 4:5-Diphenyldiphenylene oxide, A., 520.
- $\mu\mu$ -Diphenyl- $\delta\zeta\eta$ -diphenylenedodecahexaene, A., 178.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- $\beta\delta\eta$ -diphenyleneoctatetraene, A., 178.
- Diphenyl-3:3'-disulphonic acid, preparation of, and its salts, A., 63.
- o*-Diphenylene, attempted preparation of, A., 62.
- Diphenylene oxide, sulphonation and metalation of, and 1-iodo-, A., 899.
- 6-bromo-2-nitro-, A., 779.
- selenide, and its salts, A., 1119.
- sulphide, orientation of substitution products of, and their derivatives, A., 900.
- sulphides, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, A., 1109.
- pp'*-Diphenylene disulphide, synthesis of, A., 662.
- Di-p*-phenylenebisiminocamphor, amino-, oxalyl derivative, A., 659.
- Diphenyleneglycine, colour reaction of, A., 1322.
- Diphenylene oxide-1-arsinic acid, 3-amino- and 3-nitro-, A., 1118.
- Diphenylene oxide-3:6-disulphinic acid, sodium salt, A., 899.
- Diphenylene oxide-3:6-disulphonyl chloride, A., 899.
- Diphenylene oxide-3-sulphinic acid, sodium salt, A., 899.
- Diphenylene oxide-3-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 899.
- Diphenyleneseleninone, A., 1119.
- Diphenyleneselenone, A., 1119.
- Diphenylenesulphone, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, chloro-, and *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1109.

- Diphenylenesulphonedisulphonic acid, and its chloride, A., 1109.
- Diphenylenesulphonosulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1109.
- s*-Diphenylethane (*dibenzyl*), X-ray structure of, A., 948, 1297.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethane, $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha\alpha$ -di-*p*-iodo-, A., 768.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethanes, amino-, and their derivatives, A., 644.
- Diphenylethane-4:4'-dialdehyde, A., 63.
- Diphenylethylamine hydrochloride, A., 1355.
- Di- β -phenylethylamine, physiological action of, and of benzyl- β -phenylethylamine, and their derivatives, A., 446.
- picrate, A., 874.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylethyl *o*-chlorostyryl ketone, β -*o*-chloro-, A., 1356.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylethylene glycol, A., 292.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethylene oxide, and its derivative with hydroxylamine, A., 655.
- 5:5-Di- β -phenylethylhydantoin, A., 1231.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylethyl methyl ketone, β -*p*-chloro-, and $\beta\beta$ -di-*p*-chloro-, and its semicarbazone, A., 1356.
- 1- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylethylpyridinium bromide, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
- 2:6-Di- β -phenylethyl-4-pyrone, A., 188.
- 2:5-Diphenylfuran, 3-bromo-, A., 778.
- 3-chloro-4-hydroxy-, and 3:4-dihydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., 1222.
- 2:5-Diphenylfurans, oxidation of, to *cis*- $\alpha\delta$ -diketones, A., 661.
- reaction of, with phosphorus pentahalides and thionyl chloride, A., 1361.
- Diphenylguanidine, determination of, in vulcanised rubber mixtures, B., 897.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylhexadecane, A., 1342.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl-4'-hexadecene, A., 1342.
- s*-Diphenylhomophthalide, A., 192.
- 1:3-Diphenylhydrinden-1-ol, and its methyl ether, A., 886.
- 2:3-Diphenyl- α -hydrindone, A., 894.
- Diphenyl-*ms*-dihydroxychromonoxanthone, and dihydroxy-, A., 1365.
- 3:3'-Diphenyl-4:4'-dihydroxydiphenylisatin, *mono*- and *di*-acetoxymercuri-derivatives, A., 533.
- 3:3'-Diphenylhydroxymercuriphenolphthalein, 5:5'-*di*bromo-, A., 670.
- 2:6-Diphenyl-4-hydroxyphenyl-1:4-dihydropyridines, 3:5-dicyano-, A., 81.
- 1:3-Diphenylindan-2-one, 1-chloro-, A., 410.
- 1:3-Diphenylindene, and its derivatives, A., 886.
- Diphenylene. See Diphenyl, 2:4'-diamino-.
- Diphenyliodoarsine, 3:3'-dihydroxy-, A., 539.
- Diphenyliodonium nitrate, nitration of, A., 1118.
- 1:1-Diphenylisatide, and its *mono*- and *di*-acetyl and *benzoyl* derivatives, A., 664.
- Diphenylisatin, *di*- and *tetra*-bromo- and *dinitro*-dihydroxy-, *mono*- and *di*-acetoxymercuri-derivatives, A., 533.
- Diphenylketazine oxide, A., 654.
- Diphenyl-lead dinitrate, nitration of, A., 1118.
- Diphenylmethane, production of halogenohydroxypolyalkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 701.
- di-*p*-substituted derivatives of, A., 63.
- use of, in calorimeters, A., 748.
- Diphenylmethane, 4:4'-diamino-, and its derivatives, A., 1212.
- mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-hydroxy-derivatives, and their salts, A., 68.
- 3:3'-*dinitro*-4:4'-dihydroxy-, *di*acetate, A., 1203.
- Diphenylmethane-3:3'-bistrimethylammonium iodide, A., 1096.
- Diphenylmethane-2-dibromostibine, A., 197.
- Diphenylmethane-2-dichlorostibine, and its oxide, A., 197.
- Diphenylmethane-4:4'-dialdehyde, and its dioxime, A., 63.
- 10:2'-Diphenylmethane-9:10-dihydrostib-acridine dichloride, and oxide, A., 198.
- Diphenylmethane-2-diiodostibine, A., 197.
- Diphenylmethane-2-stibinic acid, A., 197.
- $\alpha\delta$ -Diphenyl- β -methyl-4'-butene *di*bromide, A., 1214.
- 0-3:4-Diphenylmethylenenormecanone, A., 1008.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-3-methylfuran, A., 190.
- 1:3-Diphenyl-2-methylindene, and 1-hydroxy-, A., 64.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenyl- α -methylpropionic acid, α -hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 410.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3-methylpyrazole-5-one, reaction of, with sodium, and its picrate, A., 84.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3-methylpyrazolid-5-one, A., 84.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3-methylpyrazolidone-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 84.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, 4-amino-, 4-bromo-, and 4-nitroso-, A., 84.
- Diphenylmethylsulphonium nitrate, A., 170.
- 1:4-Diphenyl-5-methyl-3:5-*endothio*triazoles, A., 535.
- trans-trans*-Diphenylmuconic acid, ethyl ester, amide from, A., 1003.
- $\beta\beta$ -Diphenylmuconic acids, ethyl esters, constitution and ultra-violet absorption of, A., 1003.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-naphthalene, 1:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 192.
- Diphenyl- $\beta\alpha$ -naphthapyrones, A., 79.
- 2:3-Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphtha-1:2:3-triazolium *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 785.
- 1:2-Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthiminazole, chloro-, A., 785.
- 2:3-Diphenyl- α -naphthol, 4-nitroso-, A., 192.
- 2:3-Diphenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphthoquinoxaline, oxidation of, A., 536.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-5- α -naphthyl-2-methyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 667.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -naphthylpropionic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Diphenyl- α -(α -naphthyl)-*n*-propyl alcohol, β -amino-, and its deamination and hydrochloride, A., 1347.
- 2:5-Diphenyl-1- α -naphthylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid phenylacetoveratropenylhydrazone, A., 82.
- NN*-Diphenyl-*N*'-nicotinylthiocarbamide, A., 1010.
- 3:3'-Diphenyl-5:5'-*dinitro*-4:4'-dihydroxydiphenylisatin, *mono*- and *di*-acetoxymercuri-derivatives, A., 533.
- 3:5-Diphenyl-2-nitrophenylthiodiazolines, A., 537.
- 3:5-Diphenylisoxazole, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1372.
- Di-3-phenylisoxazolinylhydroxylamine, and its derivatives, A., 666.
- Diphenyloxen, supposed formation of, A., 190.
- 3:4-Diphenylcyclopentenones, chloro-, isomeric, A., 409.
- Diphenyl-9-phenanthrylcarbinol, A., 894.
- Diphenyl-9-phenanthrylmethane, A., 894.
- 2:6-Diphenylphenols, 4-amino-2:6-dichloro-, hydrochlorides, and 4-nitro-2:6-dichloro-, and their methyl ethers, A., 776.
- oo*'-Diphenylphenolphthalein. See Di-(4-diphenyl)phthalide, *di*-2-hydroxy-.
- mm*'-Diphenylphenolphthalein. See Di-(4-diphenyl)phthalide, *di*-3-hydroxy-.
- 2:5-Di-(phenylphenoxy)-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acids, dihydroxy-, ethyl esters, A., 1364.
- 3:6-Diphenylphenoxy-2:5-dihydroxyterephthalic acids, dihydroxy-, and their ethyl esters, A., 1365.
- Diphenyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, derivatives of, A., 290.
- Diphenylphenylethynylmethyl, dimeride of, and its conversion into tetraphenylrubene, A., 997.
- Diphenylphthalan, A., 649.
- Diphenylphthalancarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 192.
- Diphenylphthalein, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 556.
- Diphenylphthalide, bromo-2'-hydroxy-, A., 651.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylphthalide, 3:6-dihydroxy-, and its diacetate, A., 532.
- 2':4'-Diphenylphthalide, 3:3-di-2':4'-dichloro-, A., 179.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropane, α -hydroxylamino-, and its derivatives, A., 893.
- $\alpha\alpha$ -Diphenylpropane- $\alpha\beta$ -imine, and its derivatives, A., 893.
- 1:4-Di- β -phenylpropionylpiperazine, A., 306.
- 3:4-Diphenyl-5-isopropylidenecyclopentenones, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 410.
- 1:2-Diphenylpyrazol-5-one, A., 903.
- 1:2-Diphenylpyrazol-5-one-3-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 903.
- 2:4-Diphenylquinoline, 7-hydroxy-, methosulphate, anhydronium base from, A., 1230.
- 2:3-Diphenyl-1:4-quinoxaline, 6-chloro-, A., 177.
- Diphenyl-3-selenonaphthenylacetic acid, A., 424.
- Diphenylstyrylcarbinol, synthesis of, A., 1215.
- $\beta\epsilon$ -Diphenyl- α -styryl-4 δ -hexenoic acid, A., 187.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylsuccinic acid, synthesis of, by means of magnesium bromide derivative of phenylacetic acid, A., 1001.
- Diphenylsulphones, amino-*mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, and *di*- and *tri*-hydroxy-, A., 1098.
- 5'-chloro-2-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, and 2-nitrodihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 647.
- Diphenylsulphone-3-carboxylic acid, 5'-chloro-2'-nitro-4-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 1095.
- Diphenylsulphonic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 921.
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -Diphenyltetrahydropyrones, isomeric, and their oximes, A., 778.
- Diphenylthallium oxide and nitrate, nitration of, A., 1118.
- 4:4''-Diphenylthiocarbamide, 4:4'''-diamino-, A., 645.
- s*-Diphenylthiocarbamides, *tetrabromo*-, *tetrachloro*-, and *dichlorodibromo*-, A., 520.
- 4-bromo- and 4-chloro-4'-fluoro-, and 4-fluoro-4'-nitro-, A., 87.
- Diphenyl-4:4'-dithiocarbimide, A., 645.
- 3:5-Diphenylthiodiazoline picrate, A., 537.
- 2:5-Diphenylthiol-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1365.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Diphenylthioethane, $\alpha\beta$ -di-2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.

- α -Diphenylthiolhexane, α -di-2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
- α -Diphenylthiolpentane, α -di-2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
- Diphenylthiolpropanes, di-2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
- 3:6-Diphenylthioterephthalic acid, 2:5-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1365.
- Diphenylthiosemicarbazide, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 535.
- Diphenyltin oxide, nitration of, A., 1118.
- 4:4'-Diphenyltolane, A., 287.
- α -Diphenyl- β -tolylbutyric acids, β -hydroxy-di-m-bromo-, A., 890.
- Diphenyl-*p*-tolylhydrindenes, 1-hydroxy-, A., 894.
- Diphenyl-*p*-tolylindene, and 1-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., 894.
- 1:2-Diphenyl-3-*p*-tolylindene, 1-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., 894.
- α -Diphenyl- α -*p*-tolyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, β -amino-, and its deamination and hydrochloride, A., 1347.
- Diphenyl-*p*-tolylsulphonium chloride, A., 177.
- Diphenyl-2:3:2'-tricarboxylic acid, A., 77.
- Diphenyl-3:5:4'-tricarboxylic acid, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 764.
- Diphenyltridecylcarbinol, A., 865.
- 4:4'-Diphenyltriphenylmethane, 3-chloro-, A., 1356.
- β -Diphenylvaleric acid, and β -hydroxy-, A., 1211.
- 1:1-Diphenyl-4-*p*-xenylcarbazide, A., 60.
- 2-Diphenyl oxide, sodium salt, production of, (P.), B., 394.
- p*-Diphenyl ether, sodium salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 921.
- Diphenyl-2-arsinic acid, 3'-bromo-, A., 181.
- 4-Diphenyl butyl ketone, α -bromo-, A., 902.
- Diphenyl-4-carbimide. See *p*-Xenylcarbimide.
- meso-*p*-Diphenyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzoxanthene, and its derivatives, A., 1227.
- β -*p*-Diphenyl- β -glucoside, and its tetraacetate, A., 992.
- p*-Diphenyl *p*-methoxystyryl ketone, oxide from, A., 1004.
- 4-Diphenyl methyl ketone, 4'-bromo-, A., 902.
- 4-Diphenylmethylpiperidinomethylcarbinol, and its methiodide, A., 902.
- 4-Diphenylmethylisopropylcarbinol, A., 902.
- 4-Diphenyl piperidinomethyl ketone, and its methiodide, and reaction with Grignard reagents, A., 902.
- 4-Diphenylisopropyl ketone, *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone, and α -bromo-, A., 902.
- p*-Diphenyl styryl ketone, oxide from, A., 1004.
- Diphenyl-2-trimethylarsonium salts, 3-bromo-, A., 182.
- Diphosphoglyceric acid, fermentation of, by yeast, A., 1261.
- conversion of, into pyruvic acid, A., 927.
- action of red blood-corpuscles on, A., 1242.
- Diphospho-*l*-glyceric acid, hydrolysis of, by phosphatase, A., 500.
- 2:6-Dipthalimido-3-benzeneazopyridine, A., 533.
- $\beta\beta'$ -Dipthalimidodiethyl ether, A., 1111.
- $\beta\beta'$ -Dipthalimidodiethylamine, A., 637.
- $\beta\beta'$ -Dipthalimidodiethylmethylamine, A., 637.
- 2:6-Dipthalimidopyridine, A., 532.
- Diphtheria, effect of ultra-violet irradiation and vitamin feeding on immunity to, A., 1388.
- effect of lecithin on anti-sera for, A., 564.
- anatoxin, recovery of, A., 564.
- immunisation by, A., 113.
- antitoxin, lecithin complex of, as antigen, A., 1037.
- toxin, action of formaldehyde on, A., 1265.
- effect of lecithin on, A., 564.
- detoxifying effect of ox bile on, A., 454.
- effect of, on glucose tolerance and action of insulin, A., 799.
- antigenic power of, mixed with vitamin-C, A., 1406.
- Ramon flocculation reaction with, A., 454.
- toxin and antitoxin, A., 1037.
- concentration of, by freezing, A., 1037.
- toxoid, adsorption of, by cellulose derivatives and ferric hydroxide gels, A., 1406.
- effect of conversion into azo-dye on properties of, A., 1406.
- merthiolate as preservative for, A., 114.
- precipitated, A., 330.
- experimental, physiology of, A., 319.
- Diphyllobothrium latum*, respiration of, A., 102.
- Dipicolinic acid, silver salt, A., 195.
- derivatives of, A., 532.
- α -Dipiperidinoacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, sodium derivative, dihydrate, A., 1110.
- s*-Dipiperidinoacetone dihydrochloride, A., 1110.
- 4:4'-Di(piperidinoacetyl)diphenyl, A., 902.
- Di- β -piperidinobutyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1110.
- Di- β -piperidinoethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1110.
- Di- γ -piperidinopropyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1110.
- 4:6-Dipiperonylidenediacetoresorcinol dimethyl ether tetrabromide, A., 1226.
- Diplogen. See Deuterium.
- Diploicin, isolation of, from *Buella canescens*, and its constitution, A., 900.
- Diploons. See Deutons.
- Dipoles, orientation of non-polar molecules by, A., 12.
- Dipole liquids. See under Liquids.
- Dipole moments, measurement of, A., 163.
- by molecular beam method, A., 717.
- in solution, A., 1156.
- by dilute solution method, A., 943.
- effect of solvent on, A., 1063, 1292.
- and physico-chemical properties, A., 585, 831, 1057, 1064.
- in relation to cohesion, A., 12, 240, 348, 1156.
- and ionic binding, A., 1156.
- in solution, A., 474.
- of aromatic compounds, A., 831.
- of liquids, A., 475, 717.
- of molecules with movable dipoles, A., 1056.
- of associated molecules, A., 475.
- of long-chain molecules, A., 131.
- and structure of organic compounds, A., 1157.
- of vapours, A., 944.
- partial, ionising power of combinations of two partial, A., 717.
- Dipole theory in relation to molecular size, A., 1063.
- Diisopropenyl. See Dimethylbutadiene.
- Dipropenylbenzenes, and their tetrabromides, A., 649.
- Dipropenyl glycol phenylurethane, A., 898.
- Charon's constituents of, A., 277.
- Dipropionylacetones, and their derivatives, A., 1337.
- 3:3'-Dipropionylidiphenyl, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 1213.
- α -Dipropionylethane, copper salt, A., 1336.
- α -Dipropoxybutanes, A., 277.
- α -Di-*n*-propoxyethyl *n*-octyl ether, A., 867.
- Diisopropyl ether, formation of, from isopropyl alcohol, A., 1199.
- Di-*n*-propyldiaminodiphenylmethane, and its nitro-derivative, A., 1212.
- 4-*p*-Di-*n*-propylaminophenylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 533.
- Dipropylbenzenes, di- α -bromo-, A., 649.
- Di-*n*-propyl- γ -bromopropylamine, and its platinichloride, A., 515.
- Dipropylcarbethoxymethylsulphonium bromide, A., 170.
- Di-*n*-propylcarbinol, A., 1088.
- 9:10-Diisopropyl-9:10-di-*n*-butyldihydroanthracene, A., 642.
- 9:10-Di-*n*-propyl-9:10-dihydro-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 457.
- 3:3'-Dipropyldiphenyl, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 1213.
- Diisopropylidene-*l*-adonose, A., 1205.
- Diisopropylidene-*l*-galacturonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., 511.
- Diisopropylidene-*d*-glucuronic acid, potassium salt, A., 280.
- Diisopropylidene- β -ketogalactonic acid, and its barium salt, A., 633.
- Diisopropylidene-2-keto-*l*-gulonic acid, and its potassium salt, A., 511.
- Diisopropylidenetagsatose, A., 872.
- Di-*n*-propyl- γ -phenoxypropylamine, A., 515.
- α -Di-*p*-*n*-propylphenylethylene, β -chloro-, A., 287.
- 2:6-Di-*n*-propyl- γ -pyrone *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone platinichloride, A., 1337.
- 4:4'-Di-*n*-propyltolane, A., 287.
- Di-*n*-propyltrimethylenammonium bromide, A., 515.
- Dipterocarp resin, Philippine, B., 1069.
- Dipyridyl, complex metal salts of, A., 159.
- complex salt of nickel bromide and, A., 1057.
- 2:2'-Dipyridyl, complex cupric salts containing, A., 1317.
- complex salts of, with bivalent iron, A., 1113.
- complex salts of bivalent nickel with, A., 379.
- complex rhodium salts of, A., 855.
- determination of iron in beer with, B., 38.
- 2:3'-Dipyridyl, derivatives of, and 2':3'-diamino-, and its salts, A., 1011.
- $\beta\beta'$ -Di-(2-pyridylamino)ethane, α atrlichloro-, picrate, A., 417.
- s*-Di-2-pyridylaminothiocarbamides, A., 417.
- 2:2'-Dipyridylaminotrichloroplatinic chloride hydrate, A., 1113.
- 2:2'-Dipyridylaminoplatinous chloride, A., 1113.
- iodide hydrate, A., 1113.
- 2:2'-Dipyridyldiamminodichloroplatinic chloride mono- and di-hydrates, A., 1113.
- 2:2'-Dipyridyldiamminoplatinous chloride and iodide, hydrates of, A., 1113.
- 2:3'-Dipyridyl-2':3'-dicarboxylic acid, diquinine and distrychnine salts and derivatives, A., 1011.

- 2:3'-Dipyridylene 2:3'-oxide, A., 1011.
 2:2'-Dipyridylethylenediaminodichloro-
 platinic chloride pentahydrate, A., 1113.
 Dipyridylethylenediaminotetrachloro-
 platinum, conductivity of, A., 366.
 2:2'-Dipyridylethylenediaminoplatinous
 salts, A., 1113.
 2:2'-Dipyridylethylenedimethyldisulphine-
 platinous chloride, A., 1113.
s-Dipyridylguanidine, and its salts, A.,
 1228.
s-Dipyridylmethylguanidine, and its salts,
 A., 1228.
s-Dipyridylphenylguanidine, and its salts,
 A., 1228.
 β -2:2'-Dipyridylplatinic chloride, A., 1113.
 β -2:2'-Dipyridylplatinous salts and
 hydroxide, A., 1113.
 2:2'-Dipyridylpyridinotrichloroplatinic
 chloride dihydrate, A., 1113.
 Dipyrylbenzenes, preparation of, and their
 resolution, A., 1369.
 5:5'-Diquinolyl, 8:8'-dichloro-, A., 604.
 3:5-Diquinolylaminophenol, *di*-4'-amino-,
 (P.), B., 954.
 Diresorcinolisin, production of, (P.),
 B., 909.
 Diresorcinolisin, 3:3'-dinitro-, hydroxy-
 mercuri-derivative, A., 533.
 Diresorcinolisin(2:4'-*di*hydroxydi-
 phenylisatin), and its 3:3'-dibromo-
 derivative, mono- and di-acetoxymerci-
 derivatives, A., 533.
 Disaccharides, hydrolysis of, by enzymes
 of bacteria, A., 1036.
 by mould enzymes, A., 1263.
 xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
 Disazo-dyes, production of, (P.), B., 138,
 233, 356, 492, 826, 1004, 1052.
 from H-acid, B., 711.
 for acetate silk, (P.), B., 1052.
 containing copper, manufacture of, (P.),
 B., 493.
 substantive, production of, (P.), B., 877.
 Diseases, glycogen-storing, A., 1025.
 infectious, blood-brain barrier in, A.,
 548, 681.
 Disinfectants, (P.), B., 126, 174.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 684.
 from *m*-cresol and urea, (P.), B., 862.
 from 8-hydroxyquinoline, (P.), B.,
 942.
 for use in dairies and meat works, B., 648.
 for seeds. See under Seeds.
 pine oil, testing of, B., 1086.
 solidified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 701.
 water-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B.,
 606.
 Disinfection, odourless, with "aluminium
 thiocyanate," B., 350.
 Disintegration, artificial. See Radio-
 activity, induced.
 of atoms. See under Atoms.
 Disintegration apparatus, (P.), B., 481, 657.
 Diskatole, acyl derivatives of, A., 417.
 Dispensing, use of automatic pipettes in,
 A., 504.
 Disperse systems. See under Systems.
 Dispersing agents, manufacture of, (P.), B.,
 53, 266, 710, 830, 873, 920, 954, 1003,
 1050, 1095.
 Dispersion (mechanical), influence of degree
 of, on physico-chemical constants, A.,
 725.
 Dispersion (optical), in infra-red, A., 131.
 anomalous, by diffraction, A., 718.
 atom factor determinations in region of,
 A., 128.
 magneto-optical ultra-violet, of organic
 liquids, A., 1057.
 Dispersion, refractive, of organic com-
 pounds, A., 1292.
 rotatory, curves of, A., 1293.
 of organic compounds, A., 132.
 Dispersions, apparatus for continuous con-
 trol of, (P.), B., 128.
 suspension effect in, A., 960.
 aqueous, production of, (P.), B., 917.
 molecular, diffusion in, A., 357.
 Dispersoids, measurement of porosity of,
 A., 840.
 Dissociation, electrolytic. See Electro-
 lytic dissociation.
 Dissociation constants, determination of, by
 solubility method, A., 29.
 of organic acids, A., 963.
s-Distearylhydrazine, *di*- λ -hydroxy-, A.,
 176.
 Distempers. See Paints, water.
 Distillation, A., 137, 1167; (P.), B., 705.
 analogies between extraction and, B.,
 655.
 trap for, A., 986.
 use of waste heat of condensates in, (P.),
 B., 945.
 of froth-forming liquids, (P.), B., 561.
 of immiscible liquids, (P.), B., 817.
 equilibrium, stills for, A., 384.
 fractional, (P.), B., 561, 609, 817, 945.
 control of, (P.), B., 610.
 reflux condenser for, (P.), B., 785.
 by multiple absorption, (P.), B., 352.
 third-component method in, B., 1.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 177.
 still heads for, A., 1196.
 prevention of bumping in, A., 1196.
 differential pressure control in, A., 1195.
 of frothing liquids, A., 385.
 of high b.-p. products, (P.), 528, 738.
 Distillation apparatus, (P.), B., 129, 305,
 386, 528, 658, 705, 738, 817.
 controlling flow of liquids to, (P.), B.,
 817.
 bubble-cap, entrainment in, B., 1039.
 electrical, A., 273.
 fractional, (P.), B., 4, 129, 352, 434, 705,
 738, 945, 993.
 design of, B., 431.
 with fritted glass plates, A., 625.
 Dufton-Crismer, A., 861.
 inverted, A., 273.
 vacuum, A., 384.
 high-temperature, (P.), B., 386.
 laboratory, (P.), B., 658.
 tower, packing material for, (P.), B.,
 1088.
 vacuum, A., 272; (P.), B., 658.
 heat insulation in, B., 127.
 Distilleries, use of fresh potatoes in, B., 38.
 quantity of potatoes used in, B., 470.
 use of potato flakes as substitute for fresh
 potatoes in, B., 422.
 vitamins in potato spent wash from, B.,
 251.
 for molasses, B., 344.
 beet, oils for preventing frothing in, B.,
 422.
 analysis of molasses for, B., 600.
 Distillery mash, treatment of, (P.), B.,
 696.
 extract of, B., 519.
 viscous, extract of, B., 519.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(β -styrylacryloyl)succinic acid, di-
 methyl ester, A., 775.
 Di- β -styrylacrylylacetate acid, ethyl ester, A.,
 775.
 Di- β -styrylacrylylmethane, A., 775.
 Distyryl ketone, *di*-*o*-chloro-, and its re-
 action with benzene and aluminium
 chloride, A., 1356.
 Distyryl ketones, unsymmetrically substit-
 uted, rearrangement of phenylhydrazones
 of, A., 305.
 2:5-Distyrylpyridines, 2:5-dinitro-, A., 533.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disulphidobisphenylacetic acid, and its
 isomeric, and its reaction with alkali,
 A., 1348.
 4:3''-8:3'-Disulphidoheteroanthrene,
 A., 661.
 4:3''-8:3'-Disulphidohetero-7:7''-coerdi-
 anthrene, A., 661.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disulphoglutaric acids, and their salts,
 A., 634.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -Disulphones, aliphatic, kinetics of
 bromination of, A., 1313.
 2:5-Di(sulphonhydroxymethylamido)-*p*-
 toluidine, B., 1021.
 Disulphonylmethanes, substituted,
 attempted resolution of, A., 71.
 Disulphoxides, stereoisomerism of, A.,
 781.
 Diterpene, C₂₀H₃₂, and its derivatives from
 oil of *Podocarpus totara*, B., 43.
 Diterpene oxides of resin of *Dacrydium*
Colensoi, A., 897.
 3:5-Di-(*O*-tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy)-3'-
 methoxy-4:5'-diacetoxylflavylium chloride,
 7-hydroxy-, A., 1363.
 Di-1:1-thebaine, and its derivatives, A.,
 909.
s-Dithiaspiroheptane, A., 901.
 Dithiaspiroheptane 2:6-dioxide, and 1:5-di-
 bromo-, additive compounds of, with
 metallic salts, A., 901.
 Dithian, constants of, A., 20.
 Dithienyl, 2:3:4:2':3':4'-hexabromo-, A.,
 1109.
 2:2'-Dithienyl ether, 3:4:5:3':4':5'-hexa-
 bromo-, A., 1365.
 4:4'-Dithiocarbimodiphenylmethane, A.,
 645.
 Dithioglycollic acid, oxidation of, by hydro-
 gen peroxide with molybdic and tungstic
 acid sols, A., 1076.
 Dithiosulphatodiethylenediamine cobalti-
 ates, A., 159.
 Dithizone, use of, in qualitative and quanti-
 tative analysis, A., 1191.
 determination of copper and lead with,
 A., 381.
 use of, in detection of zinc, A., 48, 981.
 Di-*p*-toluenesulphonanilide, A., 400.
 Di-*p*-toluenesulphon-*a*-naphthalide, A.,
 400.
 Di-*p*-toluenesulphonatoluides, A., 400.
 Di-*o*-toluenesulphonyldimethylenedi-imide,
 A., 307.
 Ditoluenesulphonyldimethylenedi-imides,
 A., 1204.
 Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylcycloditridecamethyl-
 enedi-imine, A., 419.
 Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylethylenediamine, A.,
 1207.
 1:4-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonylpiperazine, A.,
 1207.
 2:3-Di-*p*-toluenesulphonyluridine, and 5-
 chloro-, and 5-iodo-, A., 783.
 1:4-Di-*p*-toluidinoanthraquinone, A., 527.
 4:8-Di-*p*-toluidinoanthraquinone, 2:6-di-
 chloro-1:5-diamino-, A., 662.
 ms -Ditoluidinochromonoxanthones, A.,
 1365.
 4:8-Di-*p*-toluidino-1:5-dicyanoanthraquin-
 one, and 2:6-dichloro-, A., 662.
 1:8-Di-*p*-toluidino-2:7-dibenzoylanthra-
 quinone, A., 1358.
 ms -Di-*p*-toluidino-4:8-dimethoxychromono-
 xanthone, A., 1365.
 3:5-Di-*o*-toluidinophenols, *di*-4'- and -5'-
 nitro-, (P.), B., 954.

- 2:5-Ditoluidinoterephthalic acids, dinitroso-, A., 294.
 1:4-Di-*p*-toluoylanthraquinone, A., 1105.
 Di-*p*-toluoylfuroxan dioxime, diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives, A., 86.
 Di-*p*-toluoylsuccinic acid, diethyl esters, A., 1211.
 Ditolyls, *mono*- and *di*bromo-2'-amino-2-hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 411.
 2:2'-Ditolyl, influence of air on bromination of, A., 287.
 2:2'-Ditolyl, 6:6'-difluoro-, A., 884.
 6:6'-dihydroxy-, A., 520.
 6-nitro-6'-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 1351.
 3:5-Ditolyl, and 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 764.
 Ditolyl ethers, 3:5-dibromo-4'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 411.
 sulphoxides, A., 1210.
 3':5'-Ditolyl sulphide, 2-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 647.
 5:5'-Ditolyl sulphides, 2:2'-diamino-, and 2'-nitro-2-amino-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 1096.
 disulphides, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 1096.
 9:10-Di-*p*-tolylanthracene-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1105.
 1:3-Di-*p*-tolylbenzotriazole, 4:6-dinitro-2-hydroxy-, and its bromo-derivative, A., 308.
 $\alpha\delta$ -Di-*p*-tolylbutane- $\beta\gamma$ -dicarboxylic acid, $\alpha\delta$ -dihydroxy-, and its dilactone, A., 1211.
 9:10-Di-*p*-tolyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, *mono*- and *di*-lactones, A., 1105.
 2:3-Ditolylidihydrobenzotriazole, bromo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 1011.
 $\beta\beta$ -Di-*p*-tolylethyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1356.
 2:5-Di-*p*-tolylfuran, A., 1211.
 2:5-Di-*p*-tolylfuran-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 1211.
 2:6-Di-*p*-tolyl-4-hydroxyphenyl-1:4-dihydropyridines, 3:5-dicyano-, A., 81.
 2:5-Ditolyl-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 1364.
 3:6-Ditolyl-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acids, and their ethyl esters, A., 1364.
 $\beta\beta$ -Di-*p*-tolylpropionic acid, A., 525.
 3:3'-Ditolylsulphone, 4:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 301.
 3':5'-Ditolylsulphone, 2-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, A., 647.
 1:4-Di-*p*-tolyl-1:2:4:5-tetrahydro-3:6-dithiapyrazine, A., 883.
 $\alpha\gamma$ -Ditolyl- β -tolylbutyric acids, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
 Di-*p*-tolylxylisulphonim chlorides, A., 177.
 Di-($\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxymethoxyethyl)amine, A., 757.
 cycloDitridecamethylenedi-imine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 419.
s-Di-(3:4:5-triethoxybenzoyl)hydrazine, A., 648.
s-Di-(3:4:5-triethoxyphenyl)carbamide, A., 648.
 2:5-Di-(3:4:5-triethoxyphenyl)furodiazole, A., 648.
 Di(triethylsilyl)amide, potassium derivative, A., 284.
 Di(triethylsilyl)amine, A., 284.
 1:4-Di-(2':4':6'-trimethylbenzoyl)anthraquinone, A., 1105.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl- $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, and its diacetate, A., 525.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-(2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl)ethylene, α -amino-, and α -hydroxy-, alkyl ethers and sodium salt, A., 1005.
 Di-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoylmethane, reactions of, A., 1356.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Di-2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl- α -phenylethane, A., 895.
 Ditrithylene 1:5-disulphide, A., 1366.
 2:5-Di-(2:4:6-trimethylphenyl)-*p*-benzoquinones, 3:6-dibromo-2:5-di-3-bromo-, A., 1351.
 2:5-Di-(2:4:6-trimethylphenyl)quinols, 3:6-dibromo-2:5-di-3-bromo-, and their dimethoxyacetates, A., 1351.
 Di-2:4:6-trimethylphenylsulphone, *di*-3-amino-, and its camphor and bromo-camphor-sulphonates, A., 63.
 Di-2:4:6-trimethylphenyl tetraketone, A., 895.
 Di-2:4:6-trimethylphenyl triketone, A., 1356.
 Ditrithenylmethyl- β -methyl-*d*-xylosides, A., 635.
 Ditrithenylmethylisopropylidenefructose, A., 58.
 Di(triphenylstannyl)methane, A., 312.
 Diuresis, A., 216, 804, 1029, 1256.
 and metabolism, A., 556.
 in mice, A., 804.
 glucose, A., 1029.
 Diuretics, action of, A., 692, 1134.
 on the gastro-intestinal canal, A., 804.
 comparative effects of, in dogs, A., 447.
 2:5-Di-*p*-tolylidene-*p*-benzoquinone, and *di*-5-bromo- and *di*-5-nitro-, A., 894.
 Divinyl, preparation of, from ethyl alcohol, A., 168.
 Divinyl ether, b.p. of, A., 1300.
 polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 371.
 explosive properties of, B., 568.
 Divinyl glycol phenylurethane, A., 898.
 Divinylacetylene, polymerides of, and their bromo-derivatives, A., 753.
 1:2-Di(vinylacetylenyl)cyclobutane, A., 753.
 2-streptodivinylene-furfuraldehydeazomethine perchlorates, A., 898.
s-Di-*p*-xenylocarbamylhydrazine, A., 66.
 Di-(*m*-4-xylenesulphonyl)methane, A., 1341.
ac-Di-(*m*-4-xylenesulphonyl)pentane, A., 1341.
 2:7-Di-*m*-4'-xyloylantraquinone, A., 1358.
ac-Di-*m*-4-xylylethylene, β -chloro-, A., 287.
 2:5-Di-4'-*m*-xylylfuran, A., 1211.
 2:5-Di-*s*-xylyloxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1364.
 3:6-Di-*s*-xylyloxy-2:5-dihydroxyterephthalic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1364.
 3:6-Di-*m*-4-xylylquinols, 2:5-dibromo-, dimethoxyacetates, A., 1351.
 cycloDocosane, 1:12-diimino-2:13-dieyano-, A., 1220.
n-Docosyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
n-Docosyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 Dodecahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., 520.
 Dodecahydrobenzyl- β -phenylethylamine, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 301.
 1- β -Dodecahydrobenzyl- β -phenylethylaminoethylpyridone-2-imide, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 301.
 Dodecahydrodecacycene, A., 399.
 Dodecahydridiphenic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 189.
 Dodecahydrophenoxthine dioxide, A., 1095.
 Dodecamethylene carbonates, A., 171.
 Dodecamethylene- $\alpha\mu$ -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 171.
 $\alpha\lambda$ -Dodecanediol, production of, (P.), B., 1003.
 $\Delta\beta$ -Dodecinene, α -bromo-, and its additive compound with mercuric chloride, A., 630.
n-Dodecyl sulphate, A., 755.
n-Dodecylbenzene, 5-chloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1036.
n-Dodecyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 Dodecyl- $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxypropyl sulphide, (P.), B., 751.
n-Dodecyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 Dogs, feeding value of raw meat and calf's liver for, B., 120.
 distribution of calcium and magnesium in organs of, A., 545.
 female and male, development of mammary glands in, A., 1269.
 partly hypophysectomised, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 443.
 Dog-fish, secretion of creatinine by, A., 679.
 Dolomite, separation of magnesia from, B., 1056.
 production of magnesia and calcium nitrate from, (P.), B., 194.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
 use of, as a fertiliser supplement, B., 161.
 fertilisers from ammonium phosphate and, B., 977.
 carboniferous, of north of France, A., 752.
 determination in, of magnesia, volumetrically, B., 63.
 Dominating forms, theory of, A., 1306.
 Donovan's solution, composition and stability of, A., 1318.
 Dopa, influence of, on adrenaline glycosynthesis in toad's liver, A., 700.
 Dopa reaction, inhibition of, by vitamin-C, A., 1401.
 cycloDotriacontane, A., 285.
 Double decomposition. See under Decomposition.
 Double layer, diffuse, theory of, A., 1304.
 Dough, production of, (P.), B., 906.
 treatment of flour for, (P.), B., 426.
 improving and bleaching agent for, (P.), B., 219.
 baking of, (P.), B., 120.
 enzymic activity of flour and, B., 697.
 diastatic activity in, B., 472.
 diastatic activity in flour suspensions and, B., 1032.
 apparent shortening value of fats in, B., 697.
 effect of salts on fermentation of, B., 424.
 fermentation response and tolerance of, B., 858.
 influence of malt, sucrose, and flour protein on fermentation tolerance of, B., 697.
 dehydrated mixture of, for gingerbread, etc., (P.), B., 700.
 fermenting, determination in, of p_H , with the glass electrode, B., 697.
 rye-flour, use of pure yeast cultures and lactic organisms in fermentation of, B., 345.
 yeast-raised, production of, for baking, (P.), B., 554.
 determination in, of water absorption, B., 167.
 Down, vegetable, carbohydrates of, A., 229.
 Drain-trays, laboratory, A., 52.

- Dressings**, antiseptic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
- Driers**, B., 971; (P.), B., 772.
drying of, B., 1020.
standardisation of, B., 70.
effect of, on durability of varnishes, B., 70.
for ink and varnishes, B., 370.
for oils, (P.), B., 635.
for paints, B., 463.
for paints and varnishes, B., 685.
naphthenate, B., 510, 726.
naphthenic acid and soligen, manufacture of, B., 510.
- Dromaeus**, muscle extractives of, A., 431, 676.
- Drops**, relation of weight of, to velocity and surface diameter, A., 1326.
- Drosophila melanogaster**, eggs of. See under Eggs.
- Drugs**, preservation and sterilisation of, B., 301.
standardisation of, by pigeon emesis, A., 1029.
deterioration of, in storage and packages, B., 1083.
numerical characteristics of, B., 525.
production of hyperglycæmia by, A., 326.
organic, solubilities of, B., 171.
plant, saponin in, A., 710.
powdered, determination of adulterating leaves in, B., 301.
odour and taste tests on, B., 475.
copper numbers of, B., 301, 525.
detection in, of adulterants, microscopically, B., 986.
of aldehydes and ketones, B., 780.
determination in, of essential oils, B., 43, 254.
of volatile oils, B., 1036.
- Drunkenness**, cerebrospinal fluid analysis in diagnosis of, A., 326.
- Dry-cleaning**, (P.), B., 539.
use of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons and white spirit in, B., 496.
soaps for use in, (P.), B., 412.
solvents for. See under Solvents.
of fabrics, (P.), B., 271.
- Dryers**, (P.), B., 385, 863, 944.
agitators for, (P.), B., 223.
rollers for, (P.), B., 47.
pasting of wet materials on conveyor in, (P.), B., 47.
centrifugal, (P.), B., 128.
drum, and granulators, (P.), B., 703.
vacuum, (P.), B., 703.
rotary, (P.), B., 432.
tower, (P.), B., 863.
tunnel, (P.), B., 47, 176.
- Drying**, pulsation process of, B., 863.
kilns for, (P.), B., 223.
ovens for, (P.), B., 304, 784.
by heated gases, (P.), B., 656.
of gases, (P.), B., 1041, 1089.
by absorption, B., 303.
by adsorption, refrigeration, and compression, B., 383.
of grain, seeds, etc., in vacua, (P.), B., 1040.
of granular materials, (P.), B., 433.
of milk, etc., (P.), B., 3.
of peat, etc., (P.), B., 385.
of comminuted peat, etc., (P.), B., 736.
of solids, A., 273; B., 577, 758, 1039.
spray, (P.), B., 304.
- Drying agents** for gases, B., 480.
- Drying apparatus**, (P.), B., 80, 123, 351, 432, 527, 560, 784, 815, 944, 1087.
filling bodies for, (P.), B., 1040.
- Drying apparatus**, for alimentary pastes, B., 472.
for finely-divided materials, (P.), B., 950.
for fruit, etc., (P.), B., 560.
for liquids, (P.), B., 352.
for sensitive materials, A., 750.
for tea, etc., (P.), B., 911.
for vegetables, etc., (P.), B., 223.
rotary, (P.), B., 256.
spray, (P.), B., 481.
vacuum, (P.), B., 911.
straining device for, (P.), B., 560.
- Dryopteris**, Finnish, evaluation of extracts of, B., 475.
- Ducks**, blood of. See under Blood.
metabolism of, and their adiposity, A., 686.
wild and tame, liver- and muscle-carbohydrate of, A., 211.
- Ducklings**, fattening of, B., 218.
- Duff's salt**, constitution of, A., 159.
- Dulcitol**, detection of sorbitol in presence of, A., 55.
Dulcitol, fate of, in the body, A., 1393.
Dulcitol, synthesis of, A., 277.
fate of, in the body, A., 1393.
alloDulcitol, synthesis of, A., 169.
- Duodenal extracts**, hypoglycæmic action of, A., 1142.
- Duodenal juice**, human, concentration of calliercin and trypsin in, A., 700.
- Duodenal ulcer**, pepsin secretion in cases of, A., 101.
- Duplication**, process for, (P.), B., 413.
- Duplicator sheets**, formaldehyde-glue preparations for, (P.), B., 899.
- Duprene**, physical properties of, B., 289.
effect of oils and chemicals on, B., 30.
- Duralumin**, X-ray study of structure of, B., 678.
effect of deformation on structure of, A., 351.
reheating of rods of, B., 929.
hardening of, after quenching, B., 22.
corrosion of, B., 631.
influence of pickling on fatigue strength of, B., 890.
corrosion of hydroplane hulls of, B., 678.
coating of, with aluminium alloys, (P.), B., 632.
nickel-plating of, B., 765.
age-hardening of, B., 457.
determination in, of magnesium, B., 800, 890.
- Durene**, X-ray structure of, A., 18.
synthesis of, from crude xylene, A., 879.
reaction of, with aromatic diazonium compounds and ethyl diazoacetate, A., 1344.
- Duroquinone**, reaction of, with sodium malonic esters, A., 411.
- Dust or Dusts**, and smoke, A., 487.
number and size-frequency of particles in, B., 351.
characteristics of electro-filters for, B., 768.
collectors for, (P.), B., 177, 226, 609.
removal of, from air. See under Air.
removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 81, 386, 435, 706, 738, 609, 1041.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 4, 177, 706, 993.
by washing, (P.), B., 226.
centrifugal machines for, (P.), B., 658.
electrical precipitation of, from gases, (P.), B., 411, 969.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 411, 847.
separation of, from powdered materials, (P.), B., 816.
- Dust or Dusts**, apparatus for separation and grading of, (P.), B., 177.
separators for, (P.), B., 81.
centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 48.
recording apparatus for, in air, B., 653.
apparatus for production of constant concentrations of, and their gravimetric determination, B., 45.
in gases in steelworks, B., 198.
deposited from atmosphere, measurement of, A., 1087.
harmful, action of, A., 806.
detection of, A., 692.
industrial, silicate analysis of, B., 783.
mine, determination of inflammability of, B., 913.
silicate, physicochemical state of, in salt solutions, A., 1305.
sampling of, A., 504.
determination of, (P.), B., 1041.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 738.
- Dyes**, manufacture of, from 1:8-amino-naphtholsulphonic acids, (P.), B., 875.
from o-arylene dicyanides, (P.), B., 660.
from nitro-compounds, (P.), B., 619.
superficial properties of, A., 839.
absorption spectra and constitution of, A., 1344.
spectrophotometric characterisation of, B., 826.
absorption and luminescence spectra of solutions of, A., 830.
fluorescence of, A., 346.
polarisation of, A., 584, 1056, 1155.
effect of viscosity and concentration on, A., 943.
in glycerol, A., 584.
influence of viscosity on fluorescent power of solutions of, A., 1064.
photo-electric cells containing solutions of, A., 740.
sensitisation of photochemical reactions by, A., 1316.
reversible oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., 1310.
adsorption of, by cellulose, A., 359, 594, 1169; B., 1008.
by hydrophilic adsorbents, A., 359.
capillarity in solutions and sols of, A., 24; B., 11.
accelerated diffusion in solutions of, A., 596.
trichloroethylene as solvent for, B., 137.
colloidal properties of, B., 666.
production of dispersions of, (P.), B., 233, 712.
structure viscosity of sols of, A., 959.
effect of concentration of, on their sensitivity to light, B., 622.
photographic sensitivity of silver compounds of, A., 1184.
fastness of, to ultra-violet light, B., 711.
on textile fabrics, B., 58.
standards for, to light, perspiration, and washing, B., 958.
action of light on, B., 444.
effect of fatty acids on bleaching of, by light, A., 740.
stripping of, (P.), B., 271.
use of sulphonated oils as auxiliaries in, B., 623.
manufacture of intermediates for, (P.), B., 232, 267, 394.
from safranin, (P.), B., 873.
manufacture of pastes of, (P.), B., 1004.
production of press-cakes of, (P.), B., 138.
testing of bacteriostatic effect of, A., 1266.
effect of, on functions of cells and organs, A., 451.

Dyes, effect of, on respiration and lactic acid formation in sea urchin's eggs, A., 210.
 excretion of, through liver and kidneys, A., 679, 914.
 for artificial silk, manufacture of, (P.), B., 877.
 for butter, oleomargarine, etc., (P.), B., 445.
 for cake icing, etc., (P.), B., 427.
 for cosmetics, (P.), B., 55.
 for edible fats and oils, (P.), B., 445.
 for leather, manufacture of, (P.), B., 356.
 for photographic sensitisers, (P.), B., 314.
 for sensitisation of photographic emulsions, (P.), B., 44, 233, 357, 753.
 for rubber, (P.), B., 623.
 analysis of, B., 877.
Dyes, acenaphthenequinone, A., 534.
 acid, penetration of, into leather, B., 290.
 absorption of, by vegetable-tanned leather, B., 495.
 adsorbed, polarised photoluminescence of, A., 240.
 basic, staining of plant tissues by, A., 1049.
 determination of, B., 752.
 with silicotungstic acid, B., 11.
 brown, for wool, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11.
 direct, absorption of, by cellulose, B., 957.
 for cotton, purification and analysis of, B., 313.
 fast, green, for wool, B., 715.
 hair, (P.), B., 880.
 detection in, of diamines and *p*-phenylenediamine, B., 88, 356.
 mixed, analysis of, B., 137.
 organic, spectroscopic characterisation of, A., 91.
 influence of, on functions of cells and organs, A., 810.
 oxidising and reducing, application of, in photography, B., 813.
 stable, from sulphonates of diazonium and diazoamino-compounds, B., 793.
 substantive, theory of, B., 1051.
 sensitivity of, to hard water, B., 826.
 absorption and affinity of, on cotton and rayon, B., 141.
 of the β -diketone type, A., 775.
 sulphur, manufacture of, (P.), B., 268, 395, 794, 827, 955.
 corrosion of plant in, B., 55.
 colloid chemistry of, A., 487.
 black, B., 1051.
 production of, (P.), B., 88.
 blue, manufacture of, (P.), B., 11.
 determination of, colorimetrically, (P.), B., 356.
 vat, manufacture of, (P.), B., 268, 356.
 and their intermediates, (P.), B., 88, 444.
 from aroylaminoanthraquinones, (P.), B., 1004.
 from naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid, (P.), B., 356.
 manufacture of esters of leuco-compounds of, (P.), B., 444, 827.
 manufacture of powder preparations of, for printing, (P.), B., 1052.
 manufacture of printing pastes from, (P.), B., 268.
 stripping of, (P.), B., 623.
 black, manufacture of, (P.), B., 794.
 for printing, (P.), B., 356.
 containing nitrogen, manufacture of, (P.), B., 666.
 solid, preparations of, (P.), B., 1005.
 water-soluble, dry preparations of, B., 137.

Dyes, leuco-vat, manufacture of soluble ester-salts of, (P.), B., 55.
Dye works, treatment of waste from, B., 654.
Dyeing and mordanting, A., 1172.
 and printing, B., 58.
 compositions for, (P.), B., 958.
 plant for, B., 538.
 critical luminosity in, B., 622.
 effecting interaction of solids or liquids with gases in, (P.), B., 107.
 action of glucose on hyposulphite vats in, B., 141.
 with aniline-black, use of Igepon-T in, B., 359.
 with azo-dyes, (P.), B., 271, 880.
 with indigosol blue, IBC, B., 1008.
 of animal fibres, (P.), B., 496, 925.
 with acid mordant dyes, (P.), B., 755.
 with metal compounds of acid dyes, (P.), B., 715.
 of bone articles, (P.), B., 235.
 of Celanese fabrics, B., 495.
 of cellulose, B., 14.
 of cellulose acetate, B., 622; (P.), B., 830.
 of cellulose acetate materials, (P.), B., 317, 830, 925.
 of cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 670.
 of cellulose ester and ether fibres, (P.), B., 830.
 of cellulose ester and ether materials, (P.), B., 142, 235, 317, 449, 538.
 in discharge effects, (P.), B., 14.
 with disazo-dyes, (P.), B., 356.
 of cellulose ether films and lacquers, B., 571.
 of cellulose materials with direct dyes, B., 399.
 of regenerated cellulose materials, (P.), B., 271.
 of chrome leather, with basic dyes, (P.), B., 1009.
 with sulphur dyes, B., 235.
 of chrome-tanned sheep skins black, B., 448.
 of cotton, colloid chemistry of, B., 14, 317.
 of loose cotton in the U.S.A. and U.S.S.R., B., 271.
 of cotton piece goods with azo-dyes, B., 925.
 of cotton, rayon, silk, and wool, with vat dyes, B., 141.
 of fabrics, (P.), B., 880.
 of mixed fabrics, B., 1097.
 in multicoloured effects, B., 235.
 of felt hat bodies, (P.), B., 797, 958.
 of foulard with indigosol dyes, B., 1008.
 of furs, (P.), B., 271, 448, 925.
 of jute, B., 880.
 of leather, (P.), B., 386, 1009.
 theory of, B., 160.
 of leather and skins with sulphur dyes, (P.), B., 235.
 of paper, B., 58; (P.), B., 539.
 of rayon, with Sirius dyes, B., 1008.
 of acetate rayon, B., 622.
 of delustred rayon, (P.), B., 192.
 of matt and super-matt rayons, B., 448.
 of silk, B., 314.
 with substantive dyes, B., 571.
 of acetate silk, (P.), B., 142.
 with basic dyes, B., 92.
 of acetate silk materials, (P.), B., 359.
 of cellulose acetate silk with chrysoidine-G, B., 399.
 of textiles, B., 571; (P.), B., 141, 191, 235.
 containing cellulose esters or ethers in black shades, (P.), B., 58.

Dyeing, of textile fibres, prior to spinning, (P.), B., 831.
 in relation to structure, B., 797.
 of textile materials, (P.), B., 449.
 with sulphur dyes, (P.), B., 925.
 containing cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 15.
 of spun threads in relation to their structure, B., 797.
 of viscose piece-goods, (P.), B., 235.
 of wicker-work goods, B., 359.
 of "Wollstra" fabrics, B., 925.
 of wool with acid dyes, B., 495.
 with azo-dyes, B., 399.
 with ice colours, (P.), B., 142.
 of wool and cotton with basic substantive dyes, B., 571.
 brown, with *p*-nitro-*o*-aminophenol, B., 571.
 of light box leather, B., 448.
 direct, of cellulose, B., 58.
 discharge, of silk, (P.), B., 142.
 vat, of cotton and rayon piece goods, B., 58.
 washing-proof, using aqueous rubber dispersions, (P.), B., 142.
Dynamite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 350.
 plastic waterproof coating for, (P.), B., 430.
Dynamos, collector ring brush for, (P.), B., 24.
 silicon steel sheets for, B., 720.
Dysanallyte, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
Dyspepsia, methylglyoxal in cerebrospinal fluid and urine in infants with, A., 207.
Dysprosium, isotopes of, A., 341.
Dysprosium oxide, magnetic properties of, A., 586.
Dysprosium organic compounds:—
 Dysprosium ethyl sulphate, paramagnetic rotatory power of, at low temperatures, A., 832.

E.

Ear-shells. See *Halotis gigantea*.
Earth, formation of the, A., 165.
 thermal history of the, A., 387.
 granitic and basaltic shells in the, A., 273.
Earths, calculation of mineral matter in aqueous extracts of, B., 862.
 bleaching, manufacture of, from clays, etc., (P.), B., 833.
 German, organic constituents of, B., 255.
 diatomaceous, use of, in rubber, B., 897.
 fullers', waste, production of building materials from, (P.), B., 1060.
 determination in, of acid, B., 273.
 Japanese, acid, catalytic action of, A., 1347.
 rare, at. wts. and isotopes of, A., 1150.
 absorption spectra of, A., 1286.
 radioactivity of, A., 937.
 paramagnetism of ions of, A., 477.
 pharmacology of, A., 1400.
 preparation and decomposition of amalgams of, A., 373.
 compounds of, bi- and quadri-valent, A., 1318.
 salts, electrolysis of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1182.
 magnetic properties of, A., 1058.
 chlorides, action of hydrogen on, A., 157.
 halides, A., 157.
 hydrides, A., 1161.
 colour reactions of, with pyrogallol, A., 621.
 determination of, in lead minerals, spectrographically, A., 1323.

- Earthenware**, production of, (P.), B., 1100.
 rapid drying of, B., 452.
 acid-resistant, from Drushkovka clays, B., 578.
 unglazed, colouring of, (P.), B., 626.
- Earthnuts**, treatment of kernels of, (P.), B., 1035.
- Earthworms**, blood of. See under Blood.
- Ebonite**, structure of, A., 897.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 111, 1072.
 mixing of stone chippings with, (P.), B., 31.
 manufacture of cellular articles of, (P.), B., 1072.
- Ebonite dust**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1072.
- Ebony**, dark-coloured duramen of, A., 465.
- Econine**, production of derivatives of, from coca alkaloids, (P.), B., 651.
 "open" derivatives, preparation of, A., 667.
 determination of, A., 1377.
- Echinocystic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 896.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 1007.
- Ecklonia cava*, iodine compounds from, A., 336.
- Eclampsia**, calcium in cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 100.
- Eczema**, production of, by dyed textiles, B., 448.
 produced by handling synthetic resins, B., 156.
 blood-calcium and -potassium in, A., 798.
 excretion of chlorides in, A., 917.
- Eder's reaction**, retardation of, A., 973.
- Edestan**, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 90.
- Edestin**, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 90.
- Edingtonite**, A., 506.
- Eels**, composition of fat of, A., 676.
- Efflorescence**, and deliquescence, A., 490.
- Effluents**, clarification of, B., 126.
 sprinkler filter media for, B., 174.
 nomograph for flow of, in sewers, B., 175.
 determination in, of phenols, B., 990.
- Eggs**, preservative for, (P.), B., 602.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 554, 649.
 lecithin in, B., 425.
 effect of vitamin-B₂ on hatchability and nutritive value of, A., 461.
 vitamin-D content of, A., 1414.
 effect of sources on storage of vitamin-D in, A., 225.
 testing of freshness of, B., 779.
 detection of erasure of marks on, B., 523.
 detection of removal of stamp of origin from, B., 984.
Arbacia, respiration of, A., 550.
 cod, pigments from, A., 1021.
 cold-store, spraying of, for identification, B., 522.
 cold-store and preserved, detection of, B., 984.
 dried, hydration of, (P.), B., 121.
 of *Drosophila melanogaster*, effect of mitogenetic rays on, A., 555.
 edible shell, changes in, on storage, B., 1034.
 fertilised, kinetics of oxidation in, A., 319.
 fish, analysis of, in media of varying salt content, A., 1021.
 fresh and stored, p_H of, B., 553.
 frog's, metabolism in development of, A., 1390.
 hen's, form and volume of, B., 523.
 constituents of, A., 676.
 mineral constituents and f.p. of white and yolk of, A., 1021.
- Eggs**, hen's, effect of cottonseed diet on composition of, B., 41.
 changes in calcium content of, during incubation, A., 923.
 effect of fat ingestion on composition of fat of, A., 920.
 storage of halogens in, A., 217, 1253.
 effect of iodine feeding on, A., 1253.
 iodine storage in, and its therapeutic value, A., 557.
 pigment content of, A., 1382.
 proteins of, on different diets, A., 1021.
 osmotic pressure in, A., 544.
 ageing of, A., 1021.
 effect of washing on keeping quality of, B., 473.
 developing, biochemistry and biophysics of, A., 550.
 sea urchin's, metabolism of, A., 210.
 oxygen consumption in, A., 799.
 action of dinitro-compounds on, A., 1397.
 effect of interfacial tension on cytolysis of, by soaps, A., 324.
 unfertilised, purine bases in, A., 544.
 silkworm's, paraffin in, A., 430.
 stored, proteolysis in, B., 648.
 trout, ionic changes and carbon dioxide capacity in development of, A., 1252.
 thymonucleic acid synthesis in development of, A., 1390.
 of rainbow trout, velocity of oxidation in, A., 319.
 determination in, of ammoniacal nitrogen, B., 1034.
- Egg oil**, antirachitic value of, A., 459.
- Egg plants**, composition of fruit of, B., 169.
 vitamin-B and -C in, A., 461.
- Egg powder**, production of, (P.), B., 812*.
- Egg products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 380.
 for cosmetics, (P.), B., 556.
 use of, in ice-cream mixes, B., 473.
- Egg-shells**, formation of, A., 1028.
 tests on, B., 425.
 "glassy," B., 553.
- Egg-white**, ultra-violet irradiation of, A., 1375.
 antitrypsin of, A., 1137.
 carbohydrate content of, A., 675.
 proteins of, A., 1015.
 potency of foods in curing dermatitis induced in rats by, B., 1081.
- Egg-yolks**, effect of feeding-stuffs on colour of, B., 524.
 discoloration of, by gossypol from cottonseed meal, B., 524.
 cholic factor of, B., 425.
 use of copper and iron of, in haemoglobin formation, A., 1387.
 solubility of lecithin of, in ethyl alcohol, B., 779.
 ovoflavin from, A., 1042.
 vitamin-B in, A., 460.
 of various colours, vitamin-A and -D content of, A., 816.
 diluted, effect of electrolytes on viscosity of, A., 327.
 determination in, of capsanthin, A., 1251.
 of glycerol, B., 298.
- Egypt**, materials and industries in, in 1350, B.C., B., 2.
- cycloEicosane*, 1:11-diimino-2:12-dicyano-, A., 1220.
- Eigenfunctions**, crossed linking, resolution of, A., 715.
- Elaeagnus angustifolius*, growth promoter in, A., 120.
- Elaeis guineensis*, phytosterol in, A., 1276.
- Elaeostearic acids**, preparation of, from tung oil, and their absorption spectra, A., 631.
- α - and β -Elaeostearins, maleic anhydride compounds of, B., 931.
- Elaidic acid**, synthesis of, A., 991.
 p-halogeno- and p-phenyl-phenacyl esters, A., 755.
 p-substituted phenacyl esters, derivatives of, A., 1201.
- Elaidin reaction**, B., 635.
- Elaido-*oi*-dibromostearic acid**, p-halogeno-phenacyl esters, A., 1201.
- Elasmobranchs**. See under Fish.
- Elastic systems**. See under Systems.
- Elastin**, action of potassium thiocyanate on, A., 1020.
- Electrargol**, differentiation of, from argyrol, collargol, and protargol, B., 428.
- Electric boundary layer disturbance**, A., 1309.
 arc, carbons for, (P.), B., 508.
 distribution of radiation in, A., 125.
 inner radiation of, A., 1051.
 thermal mechanism in, A., 1052.
 transport of matter in, A., 124.
 in inert gases, A., 935.
 between fused metals and salts, A., 1148.
 carbon, temperature of, A., 123.
 low-voltage, proton production in, A., 1052.
 luminous, electron density and electron temperature in, A., 4.
 in air, potential in, A., 124.
 mercury, space discharge distribution in, A., 1281.
 temperature of, A., 232.
 action of slow electrons on, A., 711.
 sorption of gases by, A., 1302.
- cables**. See under Cables.
- charges**, frictional, on metals, effect of heat treatment on, A., 134.
- circuits**, wave-capturing oscillating, effect of, on reactions, A., 40.
- circuit breakers**, vacuum, (P.), B., 106.
- condensers**. See under Condensers.
- conductors**, dispersion theory in, A., 7.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 410.
 effect of surface charge on conductivity of, A., 11.
 insulation of, (P.), B., 724, 768, 1067.
 rubber-insulation of, (P.), B., 587.
 flameproofing of, (P.), B., 69.
 coating of non-conductors with, (P.), B., 68.
 non-magnetic, detection of faults in, A., 272.
 rubber-insulated, (P.), B., 934.
- current density**, relation of potential to, A., 150.
- currents**, heat effect of, in electrolytes and gases, A., 969.
- discharge**, produced by superposition of constant on high-frequency fields, A., 125.
 in gases, A., 232.
 investigation of, A., 625.
 light emission in, A., 125, 1281.
 compressed, in electric fields, A., 935.
 dilute, electrode processes in, A., 154.
 low-pressure, reactions in, A., 975.
 gaseous combustion in, A., 263.
 effect of, on phosphorescent substances, A., 716.
 coil, ignition of explosive mixtures by, A., 258.
 corona, A., 1281.
 electrodeless, in water vapour, A., 39.
 glow, electrolysis in, A., 39.
 without cathode fall and dark space, A., 125.

Electric discharge, glow, with electrolyte as cathode, A., 1281.
 high-frequency, investigations with, A., 696.
 silent, use of, in preparation of sols, A., 1305.
 reactions in, A., 39, 610, 739.
 spark, continuous electron radiation in, A., 711.
 temperature radiation in, A., 711.
 in gases, A., 1051.
 devices, (P.), B., 242.
 hot cathodes for, (P.), B., 154.
 fluorescent screens for, (P.), B., 242.
 production of vacua in, (P.), B., 1109.
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 207, 682.
 metal-vapour, electrodes for, (P.), B., 154.
 lamps, gas-filled, development of, in Europe, B., 586.
 mercury-vapour, (P.), B., 206.
 rare gas-mercury-vapour, A., 1280.
 tubes, filaments for, (P.), B., 460.
 thermionic electrodes for, (P.), B., 682.
 glass for, B., 1099.
 Braun, luminescent screens for, (P.), B., 451.
 gas-filled, development of, B., 633.
 gaseous, electrodes for, (P.), B., 331.
 glow, electrodes for, (P.), B., 68.
 luminous, (P.), B., 331.
 neon-filled, electrodes for, (P.), B., 461.
 white, (P.), B., 587.
 neon and mercury-vapour, electrodes for, (P.), B., 545.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 461.
 fields, model of, A., 128.
 high-frequency, behaviour of aqueous solutions in, A., 1309.
 high-frequency condenser, heating in, A., 240.
 intense centrifugal, sedimentation measurements in, A., 986.
 natural, activity of materials exposed to, A., 166.
 furnaces. See under Furnaces.
 heating, (P.), B., 802.
 of paper, textiles, etc., (P.), B., 331.
 heating elements, manufacture of, (P.), B., 284.
 insulators, electron velocity in, for high-intensity fields, and electrical breakdown, A., 126.
 lamps, (P.), B., 106.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 25, 411.
 alloy for reflectors for, (P.), B., 845.
 arc, carbon electrodes for, (P.), B., 331.
 therapeutic, electrodes for, (P.), B., 508.
 flash, (P.), B., 368.
 glow-discharge, (P.), B., 508.
 sodium vapour, A., 163.
 incandescence, (P.), B., 508.
 filaments for, (P.), B., 106.
 use of krypton and xenon in, B., 756.
 gas-filled, sealing-off bulbs of, (P.), B., 226.
 metal-vapour, glass for bulbs of, (P.), B., 674.
 positive-column, (P.), B., 633.
 quartz, as pre-ionisers, A., 1282.
 tungsten, gases for, A., 609.
 tungsten filament, photometric standards for, A., 1324.
 moments, determination of, by electrical-resonance method, A., 240.
 use of ethyl ether in, A., 723.

Electric moments, and infra-red spectra, A., 942, 1289.
 and ionic nature of covalent linkings, A., 11.
 of electrons, A., 1283.
 of dispersed particles, A., 1068.
 ovens. See under Ovens.
 rectification, rôle of unidirectional layer in, A., 831.
 by imperfect contact, A., 240.
 rectifiers, (P.), B., 25, 106, 207, 242, 587.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 544, 682.
 contact, effect of water on, A., 240.
 copper oxide, A., 610, 768; (P.), B., 509.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 368.
 for high voltages, (P.), B., 968.
 cupric sulphide-magnesium, mechanism of, A., 240; B., 460.
 dry-metal, (P.), B., 106.
 gas-filled, (P.), B., 587.
 high-amperage, (P.), B., 509.
 silicon-carbon, effect of gases on, A., 718.
 relays, A., 625.
 resistances, (P.), B., 969, 1067.
 materials for, (P.), B., 509.
 nickel-gold alloys for, (P.), B., 544.
 heavy-current, A., 860.
 high, A., 51, 164.
 high-frequency, A., 584.
 resistors, (P.), B., 25, 285, 587.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 207.
 carborundum, (P.), B., 285.
 graphite, production of, (P.), B., 1067.
 non-metallic, (P.), B., 332.
 silicon carbide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 207.
 semi-conductors, ionic, A., 11.
 sparks, chemical action of, on gases at low pressure, A., 39.
 high-frequency, long-wave infra-red rays of, A., 576.
 delay period in, A., 3.
 water-heater, for refractometry, A., 272.
 waves, effect of, on colloids, A., 143.
 short, absorption of, by liquids, A., 717.
 Electrical apparatus, bituminous materials for, B., 913.
 testing of bituminous filling compounds for, B., 801.
 coloured laminated plastics for, B., 972.
 dielectric material for, (P.), B., 1109.
 insulating filling for, (P.), B., 969.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 3.
 laboratory, A., 273.
 conductivity, Bloch's theory of, A., 347, 712.
 apparatus for determination of, A., 749; (P.), B., 331.
 recorder for, A., 860.
 in thin metal layers, A., 347.
 of binary aggregates, A., 248.
 of binary alloys, A., 1065.
 of electrolytes in media of low dielectric constant, A., 967.
 of mixtures of electrolytes, A., 31.
 of thin layers of hydrocarbons, A., 347.
 of hydrosols, effect of movement on, A., 1306.
 of insulating or low-conductivity liquids, A., 240.
 of liquids, apparatus for determination of, (P.), B., 461.
 of metals and alloys, A., 1163.
 of salts in anhydrous hydrogen cyanide, A., 967.
 of semi-conductors, A., 1291.

Electrical conductivity, of solvents, temperature coefficient of, A., 1176.
 equivalent, and electrokinetic potential, A., 1309.
 limiting equivalent, determination of, from streaming currents, A., 1308.
 small, of non-aqueous solutions, measurement of, A., 749.
 surface, A., 1304.
 See also Superconductivity.
 contacts, silver alloys for, (P.), B., 767.
 double refraction. See under Refraction.
 joint boxes, plastic materials for sealing of, (P.), B., 592.
 machines, cast iron for, B., 1061.
 materials, determination of p_H of, B., 1017.
 plant. See under Plant.
 resistance, determination of, by eddy current shielding, A., 384.
 effect of temperature on, A., 1300.
 metal wires as standards for, A., 625.
 of ceramic diaphragms, B., 499.
 of metals, effect of light on, A., 353.
 effect of magnetic fields on, A., 721.
 temperature coefficient of, A., 19.
 of liquid metals, A., 1300.
 of water, determination of, A., 985.
 contact, at low temperatures, A., 130.
 "transfer," at electrode-electrolyte interface, A., 1309.
 Electricity, relation of, to life, A., 327.
 corrosion of aluminium and copper transmission lines for, B., 929.
 high-frequency, loss of, in solvents, A., 347.
 Electrocapillarity, theory of, A., 140.
 thermodynamics of, A., 258, 601.
 Electrochemistry, of ethereal solutions, A., 1167.
 of non-aqueous solutions, A., 367.
 Electrocollargol, effect of, on blood coagulation and glycolysis, A., 1244.
 Electrodes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 68, 242.
 from coal residues, B., 484.
 from iron sulphide, (P.), B., 154.
 nature of capacity of, with alternating current, A., 718.
 action of light on, A., 1315.
 effect of pressure on resistance of, A., 969.
 potentials of, in solutions with no common ion, A., 257.
 potential due to movement of, in solutions, A., 32.
 phenomena at contacts between electrolytes and, A., 1309.
 kinetics of processes at, A., 154.
 insulation of, with porcelain coatings, (P.), B., 242.
 for geophysical surveys, (P.), B., 285.
 for spark-plugs, (P.), B., 1067.
 adsorption, A., 749.
 antimony, A., 149, 492.
 use of, in potentiometric titration, A., 49.
 for p_H measurement, A., 267.
 bromine, potential of, A., 967.
 calomel, potential of, A., 149.
 carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 821.
 spectrally-pure, production of, A., 1194.
 chloranil, effect of solvent on potential of, A., 32.
 cobalt, potential of, A., 367.
 eutectic, A., 1178.
 ferric-ferrous, potential of, A., 1177.
 glass, A., 601, 749.
 voltmeter for determination of potential of, A., 164.

- Electrodes**, glass, effect of electrical leakage on potential of, A., 492.
chemical composition and behaviour of, A., 735.
for p_H measurements, A., 267.
application of, in paper industry, B., 846.
gold and platinum, behaviour of, in solutions containing oxygen, A., 154.
graphite, conditioning of, (P.), B., 242.
hydrogen, catalysts for, A., 749.
poisoning of, by dichlorochromyl chloride, A., 258.
for soil testing, B., 900.
hydrogen and quinhydrone, in concentrated salt solutions, A., 967.
indifferent, A., 857.
lead oxide, potentials of, in alkaline solutions, A., 367.
magnesium, in ether solution, A., 257.
mercury, capacity of, A., 493.
for measurements on solid dielectrics, B., 242.
rotating, use of, in determination of chromium, A., 49.
metal-metal anion, use of, in potentiometric titrations, A., 49.
oxygen, mechanism of, A., 149.
palladium, potential of, A., 1177.
photosensitive, effect of intensity of light on, A., 347.
platinum, A., 846.
effect of anodic polarisation of, A., 846.
evolution of helium, nitrogen, and oxygen from, A., 370.
use of, in determination of copper, A., 162.
quinhydrone, normal potential of, A., 149.
salt error of, A., 1309.
use of, in determination of hydrogen ion activity in sucrose solutions, A., 749.
metallised-glass, A., 749.
micro-, A., 230.
standard, A., 257.
silver, as comparison electrodes, A., 160, 500.
use of, in analysis, A., 48.
silver bromide, effect of photographic materials on potential of, A., 1309.
silver chloride, A., 504.
thallium, electrometric study of, A., 846.
of third kind, A., 32.
tungsten, potential of, A., 1176.
- Electrodeposition**, mechanism of, A., 738.
in magnetic fields, A., 975.
- Electrodialysis**, apparatus for, A., 384, 1325; B., 724; (P.), B., 69.
purification of substances by, B., 242.
- Electro-endosmosis**, and electrolytic transport, A., 31.
- Electro-filters**, effect of dust on characteristics of, B., 768.
- Electrographic methods**, A., 1194.
- Electrokinetics**, A., 143.
of capillaries, A., 24.
- Electrolysis**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 68, 206, 1017.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 508.
in the glow discharge, A., 39.
concentration polarisation in, A., 368.
influence of magnetic fields on, A., 602.
of melts, A., 610, 975.
of metals, A., 372.
micro-, qualitative, A., 385.
- Electrolytes**, theory of, A., 364, 841.
accumulation of, A., 361.
- Electrolytes**, refractive indices and refractions of dilute solutions of, A., 131.
effect of concentration on molecular refraction of, A., 131.
conductivity of, in solution, A., 1308.
in media of low dielectric constant, A., 967.
conductivity of mixtures of, A., 257.
phenomena at contacts between electrodes and, A., 1309.
as cathodes in glow discharge, A., 1281.
activity coefficients of, in solution, A., 1307.
dielectric properties of, in non-polar solvents, A., 25.
passage of current in, without electrolysis, A., 1072.
heat effect of electric current in, A., 969.
heats of dilution of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1176.
heats of solution of, in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1175.
apparent molal expansibility and thermal expansion coefficient of, A., 729.
compressibility of, in dilute solutions, A., 1068.
f.p. of, in non-polar solvents, A., 486.
propagation of supersonic waves in, A., 354.
viscosity of, in aqueous solution of, A., 953.
adsorption of, by crystals, A., 359.
at heteropolar crystal surfaces, A., 727.
in glycerol, in high-frequency electric fields, A., 257.
diffusion equilibria of, A., 733.
diffusion of, in gelatin, A., 961.
distribution of, between crystalline and liquid phases, A., 139.
application of Porter's rule to solutions of, A., 723.
effect of electron impact on surface of solutions of, A., 601.
effect of, on swelling of gels, and their permeability, A., 253.
accumulation of, in plants, A., 1049.
anomalous, A., 601.
colloidal, diffusion of, A., 729.
osmotic properties of, A., 729.
Debye-Hückel, surface tension of, A., 1068.
completely dissociated, heats of dilution of, A., 966.
dissolved, apparent molecular volume of, A., 252.
mixed, electrical conductivity of, A., 31.
containing nickel, determination of p_H of, B., 846.
strong, A., 146.
interionic attraction theory of, A., 25.
anomalous valency effect of, in aqueous solutions, A., 592.
Faraday effect for, in aqueous solution, A., 723.
calculation of activity coefficients of, A., 254.
activity in mixtures of, A., 1307.
viscosity of, by differential method, A., 959.
viscosity of solutions of, A., 1068.
osmotic coefficients of solutions of, A., 146.
solubility of, in concentrated solutions, A., 490.
theory of concentrated solutions of, A., 254, 733.
composition of mixed saturated solutions of, A., 954.
as dispersion media for sols, A., 841.
- Electrolytes**, strong and weak, conductivity in transition region between, A., 256.
weak, ionisation of, in heavy water, A., 1173.
deviations from Ohm's law in, A., 1176.
- Electrolytic apparatus**, (P.), B., 25, 106, 331, 508, 768.
insulating elements for, (P.), B., 1109.
high-pressure, (P.), B., 1017.
conductivity, measurement of, A., 257.
without metallic electrodes, A., 1325.
in aqueous solutions, A., 31.
and diffusion in crystals, A., 949.
etching. See under Etching.
dissociation. See Ionisation, electrolytic.
oxidation, A., 258.
lead peroxide as substitute for platinum in anodes for, A., 1178.
use of tungsten anodes in, A., 1078.
rectifiers, (P.), B., 242.
theory of, A., 240.
reduction, application of, in analysis, A., 1323.
solutions. See under Solutions.
transport, and electro-endosmosis, A., 31.
valve action, in molten salts, A., 1290.
- Electromagnetic energy**, density of, in theory of light, A., 7.
field of a particle, uncertainty of, A., 1286.
mass, A., 128.
waves, short, biochemical action of, A., 696, 810.
ultra-short, biological action of, A., 452.
- Electrometers**, capillary, of small capacity, A., 625.
- Electrometric methods** in physical and analytical chemistry, A., 267.
- Electrons**, mass of, A., 234.
mass ratio of protons and, A., 344.
energy levels of configurations of, A., 1147.
creation of pairs of, A., 126, 1150.
dematerialisation of pairs of, A., 236.
annihilation of positrons and, A., 1285.
recording of, A., 825.
counters for, A., 272, 1194.
Geiger-Müller counter for, A., 5, 51.
constants of counter tubes for, A., 625.
quantum mechanics of systems of, A., 7.
 m and e in electrodynamics and quantum mechanics of, A., 1285.
emission of, in chemical action, A., 468, 937, 1282.
from cold metal surfaces, A., 1290.
from heated sources, A., 1149.
secondary emission of, and atomic number of elements, A., 1149.
radiation of, in gas discharges, A., 577.
refraction of, by metals, A., 588.
diffraction of, and structure of crystals, A., 835.
photographs of, A., 504.
camera for, A., 750.
in halogens, A., 577.
by crossed lattice powders, A., 721.
measurements by, A., 721.
determination of molecular structure by, A., 1297.
 e/m for, from Zeeman effect, A., 237.
photographic determination of intensity of beams of, A., 503.
orbits of, in crossed electric and magnetic fields, A., 233.
Fock's self-consistent field for, in metals, A., 1149.
relative multiplet transition probabilities for, A., 1148.
electric moment of, A., 1283.

Electrons, spin of, A., 712.
 wave-statistical theory of, A., 578.
 resonance conditions and acceleration of, A., 712.
 magnetic refocussing of paths of, A., 712.
 polarisation of, A., 126, 712.
 by free atoms, A., 577.
 in magnetic fields, A., 1150.
 by scattering, A., 937.
 heat of volatilisation of, in thermionic effect, A., 3.
 velocity of diffusion of, A., 577.
 self energy of, A., 468, 711, 1150.
 energies of, in the negative glow, A., 1281.
 collisions of, A., 4, 6.
 scattering of, by atoms, A., 825, 1149.
 in bromine vapour, A., 1283.
 by crystalline powders, A., 504.
 in gases, A., 126.
 in helium, A., 712.
 in helium, hydrogen, and mercury, A., 1282.
 in krypton, A., 1283.
 by metal vapour, A., 3.
 at solids and gases, A., 577.
 formation of insulating films by bombardment with, A., 612.
 affinity of, A., 468.
 interaction of, with photons, A., 6.
 in rapid cathode rays, mass variation of, A., 1283.
 bound, Compton effect of, A., 1150.
 conductivity, magnitude of motion of, A., 1300.
 diffused, polarisation of, A., 4.
 Dirac's, theory of, A., 7, 341.
 tensorial fields accompanying, A., 939.
 diamagnetism of, A., 1054.
 fast, emission of radiation by, and formation of positrons, A., 127.
 radiation from collisions of, A., 712.
 elastic scattering of, A., 126.
 free, recoil of radiation scattered by, A., 577.
 high-energy, radiation and ionisation produced by, A., 341.
 wave functions for, in Coulomb fields, A., 1150.
 high-velocity, elastic scattering of, by mercury atoms, A., 233.
 inner, absorption spectra due to, A., 3, 231, 1280, 1281.
 magnetic, A., 578, 1149.
 negative-energy, A., 578.
 negative and positive, A., 468.
 photo-electric creation of, A., 825.
 in equilibrium with radiation at high temperature, A., 712.
 photo-. See Photo-electrons.
 polarised, detection of, A., 126.
 positive, A., 5, 127, 341.
 theory of, A., 341.
 Dirac's theory of, A., 1150, 1285.
 designation of, A., 341.
 production of, A., 127, 468.
 radium salts as source of, A., 578.
 emission of, by radioactive sources, A., 343, 1150.
 β -emission of, A., 713.
 physical properties of, A., 4, 468.
 from radioactive nitrogen, energy spectrum of, A., 939.
 focussing of beams, measurement, absorption, etc., of, A., 825.
 m and e in electrodynamics of, A., 1283.
 scattering and absorption of, A., 341.
 dematerialisation of, A., 341.
 disintegration of, A., 1150.
 annihilation of, A., 470, 1285.
 proof of, A., 126, 1054.

Electrons, positive, photographic identification of, A., 1054.
 several, electronic flux in problems of, A., 126.
 slow, diffraction of, by crystals, A., 1298.
 effect of temperature on, and its application, A., 949.
 scattering of, by graphite, A., 577.
 by organic compounds, A., 1163.
 inelastic scattering of, in gases, A., 3.
 spinning, theory of, A., 1054.
 Electron-discharge, materials for, (P.), B., 508.
 alloy for, (P.), B., 242.
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 634.
 coatings for electrodes for, (P.), B., 1067.
 coated platinum wire for, (P.), B., 331.
 devices, cathodes for, (P.), B., 768, 969.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 544.
 filaments for, (P.), B., 68.
 getters for, (P.), B., 25.
 tubes, (P.), B., 633.
 cathodes for, (P.), B., 25, 847.
 electrodes for, (P.), B., 68.
 with indirect heating, (P.), B., 682.
 Electron metal, working of, B., 203.
 effect of methyl alcohol on, B., 326.
 protection of, with paints, B., 286.
 Electron microscope, magnetic objective for, A., 750.
 images of, using photo-electrons, A., 4.
 Electronic theory, application of, to organic compounds, A., 176, 289, 518, 527, 863, 885, 895, 989.
 Electro-osmosis, A., 362, 1304.
 of liquids, (P.), B., 106.
 Electrophoresis, theory of migration in, A., 1304.
 Electrophotophoresis, and the ionic theory, A., 717, 718.
 Electroplating, (P.), B., 105, 284.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 67, 330, 507.
 non-poisonous baths for, B., 723.
 removal of cyanides from waste water from, B., 46.
 preparation of articles for, (P.), B., 242.
 manufacture of castings for, B., 583.
 Elements, geochemical distribution of, A., 1196.
 natural classification of, A., 477.
 periodic classification of, A., 6, 853.
 system of, A., 6.
 indeterminacy of, and the periodic system, A., 344.
 univalency among, A., 14.
 secondary electron emission and atomic number of, A., 1149.
 mass-absorption coefficients of, with monochromatic X-rays, A., 824.
 fluorescence X-rays from K-shells of, A., 577.
 frequency of number of isotopes of, A., 937.
 separation of radioactive isotopes from, A., 1152.
 deposition of, by high-frequency discharges, A., 341.
 value of e/m for, A., 344.
 decomposition of, by neutrons, A., 1151, 1152.
 transmutation of. See Transmutation.
 in living organisms in relation to the periodic system, A., 203.
 of atomic number higher than 92, possible production of, A., 826.
 with consecutive atomic numbers, directive powers of, A., 304.
 biogenetic, in periodic system, A., 234.
 chromium to copper, and their compounds, X-ray spectra of, A., 936.

Elements, light, radioactivity of, A., 579, 938.
 radioactive series and classification of, A., 578, 1053.
 complex rays excited by α -particles in, A., 579.
 electron affinities of, A., 1054.
 ionising power of compounds of, A., 474.
 radioactive. See Radioactive elements.
 rare, in coal, A., 629.
 rare-earth. See under Earths, rare.
 rubidium to tin, K -absorption spectra of, A., 577.
 tantalum to bismuth, L X-ray spectra of, A., 712.
 tantalum to thorium, L -spectra of, A., 577.
 zirconium to iodine, K -absorption discontinuities of, A., 233.
 γ -Elemic acid, oxidation of, A., 1223.
 α -Elemolic acid, methyl ether of, and its acetyl derivative, A., 193.
 α -Elemonic acid, bromo-derivatives and methyl ether of, and their derivatives, A., 193.
 γ -Elemonic acid, and its oxime, A., 1223.
 Elephantiasis, oedema fluid and lymph in, A., 1389.
Eleusine coracana, proteins of, A., 1047.
 Elms, control of leaf beetle on, B., 293.
 slippery, mucilage from bark of, A., 335.
Elodea canadensis, effect of hydrogen sulphide on, A., 1277.
 Elutriation, photographic recording of time-settle curves in, A., 623.
 Embryos, chemistry of growth of, A., 104, 551.
 block-staining of, with silver, A., 204.
 Embryonic induction, chemical processes in, A., 439.
 Emery rock of Samos, A., 386.
 Emetine hydrochloride, hydration of, A., 1374.
 analysis of, A., 199.
 Emplastrum fuseum camphoratum, reactions in production of, B., 603.
Empusa, effect of oxygen on growth of, on flies, A., 562.
 Emulsification, mechanism of, A., 959.
 Emulsification apparatus, (P.), B., 225, 386, 528, 705, 784, 911.
 laboratory, B., 255.
 Emulsifiers, interfacial activity of, A., 486.
 Emulsifying agents, (P.), B., 232.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 53, 617, 710, 830, 954, 1003, 1050, 1095.
 Emulsin, A., 59, 109, 1258.
 action of, A., 1402.
 asymmetrase action of, A., 1033.
 fission of chitin by, A., 328.
 oxynitrile of, A., 559.
 in marine invertebrates and micro-organisms, A., 1401.
 of plants, A., 1258.
 almond, fission of β - d -xylosides by, A., 1402.
 Emulsions, A., 363, 597.
 formation of, in definable fields of flow, A., 1305.
 gas phase in, A., 26.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 128, 386, 435, 482, 797, 872.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 435.
 separation of, (P.), B., 25, 482.
 by magnetic and electric fields, (P.), B., 1067.
 separators for, (P.), B., 737.
 breaking of, (P.), B., 606.

- Emulsions**, breaking of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 257.
 flocculation of, (P.), B., 137.
 resolution of, (P.), B., 945.
 physico-chemical nature of, A., 959.
 Clausius-Mosotti law for, A., 1171.
 dielectric constants of, A., 1306.
 adherence and coalescence in, A., 1171.
 reversal of type of, A., 1171.
 production of powders from, (P.), B., 3.
 asphalt, B., 179; (P.), B., 822.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 8, 532, 747.
 for roads, demulsibility tests of, B., 661.
 bituminous, B., 661.
 Danish tests for, B., 741.
 bituminous, (P.), B., 182, 999.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 8, 868.
 "breakability" of, B., 485.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 490.
 coating of road stone with, B., 661.
 for roads, testing of, B., 995.
 German methods of testing of, B., 741.
 specifications of, B., 661.
 concentrated, phase volume theory and homogenisation of, A., 26, 959.
 oil, treatment of, (P.), B., 952.
 effect of salt on, B., 509.
 oil-water, manufacture of, (P.), B., 52.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 1000.
 breaking of, (P.), B., 135.
 resolution of, (P.), B., 533.
 agglomeration of, (P.), B., 870.
 electrical dehydration of, (P.), B., 682.
 separation of, (P.), B., 749.
 petroleum. See Petroleum emulsions.
 pitch. See Pitch emulsions.
 silver bromide. See under Photographic emulsions.
 tar, manufacture of, (P.), B., 52.
 wax. See Wax emulsions.
 wax-like, for cosmetics, etc., (P.), B., 209.
- Enamels**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1059.
 manufacture and application of, B., 577.
 application of, (P.), B., 674.
 electric melting furnaces for, (P.), B., 322.
 mills for grinding of, (P.), B., 433, 608.
 living of, and its prevention by acid catalysts, B., 70.
 floating of pigments in, B., 71.
 mechanics of adherence of, B., 758.
 coating of metals with, (P.), B., 681.
 use of antimony in, B., 757.
 effect of zirconium dioxide in, B., 1058.
 producing imitation leather finish, (P.), B., 849.
 cellulose ester, plasticisers for, (P.), B., 685.
 dental. See Dental enamel.
 fused, production of cloud effects in, (P.), B., 196.
 iron, B., 673, 964; (P.), B., 674.
 for iron ware, (P.), B., 1059.
 sheet iron, adherence of, B., 540.
 white, effect of fluorides on, B., 1058.
 majolica, action of water on, B., 540.
 oil, living of, B., 725.
 porcelain, graphical computation of opacity of, B., 1058.
 for steel articles, (P.), B., 276.
 vitreous, effect of water hardness on suspensions of, B., 1058.
 cadmium-yellow and -red as pigments for, B., 287.
 electrolytic reactions in, and their adherence to steel, B., 673.
 acid-resisting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 540.
 white, colour and brightness of, B., 1020.
 clouded, production of, (P.), B., 579.
- Enargite**, constitution of, A., 988.
 crystal structure of, A., 244, 1060.
- Encephalitis**, hemorrhagic, arsenic in brain in, A., 1388.
- Endo medium**, standardisation of, A., 700.
- Endocrine action**, energetic basis of, A., 222.
- Endocrine extracts**, and water metabolism, A., 701.
- Endocrine organs**, intermediate metabolism of, A., 1394.
- Energy**, thermodynamic law of, A., 1175.
 interconversion scale for temperature, at. wt., and, A., 939.
 relation of, in the periodic system, A., 1058.
 activation, on vaporisation and condensation, A., 1149.
 free, Nernst's equation for, A., 481.
 radiant, measurement of, with thermophotometer, A., 272.
- Engines**, compression-ignition, properties of fuels for, B., 1046.
 ignition quality of fuels for, B., 949.
 high-speed, fuels for, B., 1045.
 knock-rating of fuels for, B., 1046.
 Diesel, fuels for, B., 744; (P.), B., 9.
 ignition properties of, B., 1046.
 dilution of lubricating oils for, B., 915.
 dilution of used lubricating oils from, B., 744.
 Diesel and semi-Diesel, lacquer formation in, B., 1046.
 Diesel and petrol, detonation in, B., 309.
 internal-combustion, aluminium alloy pistons for, (P.), B., 506.
 fuels for use in, (P.), B., 749, 919.
 powdered fuel for, (P.), B., 531.
 use of heavy oils in, (P.), B., 664.
 lubrication of, with olive oil, B., 783.
 change in viscosity of lubricating oils in, B., 531.
 removal of carbon from, (P.), B., 181, 311, 440, 532, 822, 950.
 measurement of flame temperatures in, B., 564.
 combustion in, B., 354, 438.
 influence of anti-knocks on combustion and temperature in, B., 820.
 investigations in Germany on knocking and combustion in, B., 914.
 detonation in, B., 309, 486.
 oxidation of hydrocarbons and detonation in, B., 1092.
 piezo-electric pressure indicator for knock tests on, B., 915.
 formaldehyde in, prior to knock, B., 133.
 effect of peroxides on knock in, B., 438.
 effects of using high anti-knock fuels in, B., 354.
 treatment of exhaust gases from, (P.), B., 439, 822, 917.
 purification of exhaust gases of, (P.), B., 789.
 oxidation of exhaust gases from, (P.), B., 134.
 ameliorating smell of exhaust gases from, (P.), B., 230.
 failure of exhaust valves in, B., 175.
 prevention of corrosion in radiators of, (P.), B., 1066.
 conversion of carbon monoxide in silencers of, (P.), B., 664.
 use of nickel and nickel-chromium cast iron in, B., 1061.
- Engineering**, use of plastics in, B., 244.
 chemical, legal points in, B., 351.
- Engineering**, chemical, corrosion-resistant iron alloys in, B., 199.
 dimensional analysis in, B., 863.
 marine, steels used in, B., 149, 239.
 nickel steel and nickel alloys for use in, B., 886.
- Enolates**, formation of, from α -lactonic esters, A., 1202.
 alkylation of, A., 77, 171.
- Enolisation**, catalytic, A., 153.
 acid and basic catalysts for, A., 607.
- Enterogastrone**, purification of, A., 1255.
- Entropy**, calculation of, from spectroscopic data, A., 354.
 relation of H function and, A., 344.
 heat capacity, absolute temperature, and, A., 135.
 of aqueous ions, A., 364.
 of polyatomic molecules, A., 1300.
- Enzymes**, A., 559, 1136.
 production of, (P.), B., 904.
 from blood, (P.), B., 376.
 histochemistry of, A., 338, 561, 694, 1033, 1260.
 as border region between organic and physical chemistry, A., 1032.
 determination of dissociation constants of, A., 558.
 effect of rays from mercury quartz lamp on, A., 219.
 effect of high pressure on, A., 1402.
 activation of, A., 1032, 1402.
 activators for, A., 449.
 specific elution of, A., 1258.
 kinetics of hydrolysis of esters by, A., 218.
 asymmetric hydrolysis of esters by, A., 694.
 fission of polysaccharides by, A., 328.
 action of metals on, A., 219.
 applications of, in industrial processes, B., 730.
 use of, in unhairing and in preserving wool, B., 470.
 for treatment of malignant growths, (P.), B., 1083.
 fate of, in the digestive tract, A., 693, 1402.
 amylolytic, action of, A., 449.
 in human colostrum, A., 97.
 defence, A., 1137.
 specific formation of, A., 561.
 intestinal and pancreatic, effect of dehydration on, A., 328.
 intracellular, of glands and tissues, A., 108.
 lipolytic, A., 694.
 determination of activity of, A., 694.
 liver, A., 807.
 milk-coagulating, inhibitors of, A., 1403.
 oxidation, function of, A., 1032.
 yellow, A., 109.
 oxygen-carrying, A., 1032.
 spectroscopic observation of, A., 109.
 in respiring cells, A., 1257.
 pancreatic, inhibition and activation of, A., 450.
 proteolytic, A., 809.
 effect of decomposition products on action of, A., 808.
 of seeds, A., 1403.
 respiratory yellow crystalline, A., 1136.
 soluble, substrates for determination of, A., 694.
 sugar, specificity of, A., 693.
 detection of, by spot tests, A., 558.
- Enzyme action**, A., 808.
 dilatometry of, A., 109.
 effect of mitogenetic rays on, A., 108.

- Enzyme action**, effect of ultra-short waves on, A., 1032.
 at low temperatures, A., 108.
 relation of rate of, to osmotic pressure, A., 1402.
 effect of preservatives on, A., 108, 219, 451.
 simulation of, by *o*-quinones, A., 973.
- Eosin**, phosphorescence of solutions of, A., 239.
 silver salt, photographic sensitivity of, A., 1184.
 effect of, on tentacles of worms in light, A., 1400.
 on tissue respiration, A., 102.
- Ephedine**, and its salts, A., 1046.
- Ephedra*, Chinese, alkaloids from, A., 1046.
- Ephedrine**, configuration of, A., 768.
 and its homologues, resolution of, (P.), B., 43.
 condensation products of, with α -halogenoketones, (P.), B., 220.
 reactions of, and distinction from adrenaline, A., 672.
 use of fatty acid esters of, as stabilisers for organo-mercurial solutions, B., 428.
 detoxication of veronal with, A., 106.
 effect of, on nasal membranes, A., 555.
 and its derivatives, detection of, B., 300.
- ψ -**Ephedrine**, synthesis of, A., 292.
- n*- and ψ -**Ephedrine**s, pressor actions of, A., 690.
- Epicamphor**, degradation of, in animal organisms, A., 659.
- d*-**Epicamphor**, and its semicarbazone, and bromo-, A., 193.
- Epididymite**, crystal structure of, A., 244, 1162.
- Epindolidiones**, synthesis of, A., 1369.
- Epindoline group**, A., 1369.
- Epilepsy**, acid-base equilibrium of blood in, A., 207.
 basal metabolism in, A., 680.
 in the young, mineral threshold in, A., 548.
 idiopathic, hypoglycæmia in, A., 681.
- Epitrix cucumeris* and *subcrinita*. See Beetles, potato flea.
- 1,2-Epoxy-1,4-dimethylcyclohexane**, A., 654.
- 4,5-Epoxyfuroic acid**, barium salt, A., 778.
- Epoxy-ketones**, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 1004.
- Epsomite**, nickel-bearing, of Co. Durham, A., 1327.
- Equations**, hydrodynamic, with capillary terms, A., 16.
- Equation of state**, theories of, A., 1070, 1300.
 from fusion data, A., 1062.
 and parachor, A., 946.
 for gases, A., 952, 1164.
 properties of real gases according to, A., 1300.
 of solids, in relation to lattice structure and fusion, A., 1300.
- Beattie-Bridgman and Huang form** of, A., 837.
- two-dimensional, and surface tension, A., 1304.
- van der Waals', A., 722.
 effect of temperature on coefficient α in, A., 481.
 for mixed gases, A., 1165.
- Equilenin**, derivatives of, A., 766.
- Equilibrium**, nomenclature for, A., 1071.
 displacement of, A., 28, 598.
 of gases, van t' Hoff-Le Chatelier-Braun theory of, A., 490.
- Equilibrium**, chemical, graphical calculations in, A., 733.
 as electrostatic phenomena, A., 1306.
 ionic, electrostatic theory of, A., 832.
 membrane. See under Membrane.
- Equilibrium constants**, derivation of, from cryoscopic data, A., 28, 490, 1173.
- Equisetum*, effect of silage containing, on milk and butter-fat, A., 922.
- "**Erba medica**," nitrogenous substances in juice of, A., 121.
- Erbium**, isotopes of, A., 341.
- Ergine**, A., 667.
 structure of, A., 787.
- Ergolavine**, A., 669, 1255.
- Ergostanediol**, and its pyridazine derivative, A., 768.
- Ergostanoldione**, A., 768.
- Ergostanylxanthic acid**, methyl ester, A., 1347.
- neo***Ergostapentaene**, A., 769.
- Ergostatrienedione**, A., 1347.
- Ergostene**, A., 1347.
- Ergostenedione**, and its ethyl ether, A., 768.
- Ergostenetriol**, A., 186.
- γ -**Ergostenol**, and its salts, A., 186.
- α -**Ergostenyl 3:5-dinitrobenzoate**, A., 186.
- β -**Ergostenyl acetate**, reaction of, with ozone, A., 1000.
- Ergosterol**, constitution of, A., 187, 768, 769, 1347.
 and its irradiation products, A., 404.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 54.
 ultra-violet irradiation of, A., 1080.
 and its irradiation products, surface films of, A., 1067.
 irradiation products of, A., 459, 887.
 hydrogenation of, A., 1215.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 288, 398.
 oxidation of, A., 155.
 and its acetate, additive compounds of, with malic anhydride, A., 186.
 sulphate, alkali salts of, A., 1099.
 antirachitic efficiency of, and of cod-liver oil, A., 932.
 activated, effect of, on cerebrospinal fluid-calcium, A., 460.
 irradiated, of antirachitic value, (P.), B., 349.
 antirachitic efficiency of irradiated yeast, cod-liver oil, and, A., 333.
 effect of mineral oils on vitamin-D of, A., 1040.
 action of, on blood-calcium in hypoparathyroidism, A., 569.
 on blood-cholesterol, A., 1019.
 on calcium in saliva of dogs, A., 565.
 relation of parathyroids to, A., 1146.
 effect of overdoses of, on bones of rats, A., 118.
 destruction of, in lungs, A., 1415.
 detection of, A., 910.
 determination of, in yeast, A., 810.
- α -**Ergosterol**, oxidation of, A., 187.
- neo***Ergosterol**, dehydrogenation of, with platinum, A., 887.
- Ergot**, stability of liquid extract of, B., 42.
- p_H of fluid extracts of, B., 428.
- standardisation of, B., 42.
- crude, extraction and assay of, B., 475.
- rye, nucleic acid of, A., 709.
- colorimeter test for, B., 428.
- biological evaluation of extracts of, B., 348.
- chemical evaluation of extracts of, B., 348.
- evaluation of preparations of, B., 701.
- Ergot alkaloids**, A., 538, 669, 787, 1116.
- Ergotamine**, effect of concentration and temperature on action of, A., 215.
 inhibition by, of action of adrenaline on blood-lactate, A., 114.
- Ergotamine**, relative activity of ergotoxine and, A., 107.
- Ergotinine**, degradation of, with alkali, A., 538.
- Ergotoxine**, relative activity of ergotamine and, A., 107.
- Erigeron ashgou* and *canadensis*, essential oils of, B., 253.
- Eriochrome cyanin**, use of, in aluminium determination, A., 271.
- Eriophorum angustifolium*. See Flax.
- Erucic acid**, in grapeseed oil, B., 1068.
- Erythrene**, and its homologues, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 159.
- Erythrina indica*, leaves of, A., 121.
- Erythritol dibromide diacetate**, A., 900.
- Erythroamylose**, trisaccharide from pancreatic amylolysis of, A., 1032.
- Erythrocrucorin**, mol. wt. of, A., 1120.
- 3-l-Erythro- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -trihydroxypropylquinoxaline-2-carboxylactone**, and its derivatives, A., 634.
- l-Erythro-2-ketopentose**. See *l*-Adonose.
- dl*-**Erythronic acid**, resolution of, A., 757.
- Erythropoiesis**, stimulating action of copper on, A., 314.
- Erythroxyanthraquinone mono- and dimethoxyphenyl ethers**, A., 1108.
- Escherichia*, detection of, in dairy products, B., 298.
- dl*-**Eserethole**, synthesis of, and its salts, A., 89.
 crystalline, synthesis of, and its picrate, A., 1236.
- l*-**Eserethole**, salts of, A., 89.
- Eseretholes**, salts of, A., 667.
- dl*-**Eseretholemethine picrate**, A., 667.
- Eserine (phystigmine)**, A., 1235.
 synthesis of, A., 89, 1116.
 synthesis of substances resembling, A., 667.
- Essences**, apparatus for steam-distillation of, B., 380.
 bromatological chemistry of, B., 1083.
 determination in, of alcohol, B., 165.
- Esters**, production of, (P.), B., 54, 136, 355, 534, 953.
 from olefines, (P.), B., 751.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 824.
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 1094.
 Raman effect in, A., 1155.
 partition of hydrogen peroxide between water and, A., 955.
 determination of formation and hydrolysis of, dilatometrically, A., 561.
 hydrolysis of, (P.), B., 824.
 kinetics of, by water, A., 847.
 kinetics of enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 218.
 asymmetric hydrolysis of, by enzymes, A., 694.
 sensitivity of, to hydroxyl and hydrogen ions during hydrolysis, A., 971.
 acid catalysis in, A., 849.
 alkaline saponification of, A., 972.
 condensation of, A., 868, 991.
 with aliphatic nitriles, A., 1112.
 reaction of, with acid chlorides, A., 72.
 addition of alkali alkoxides to, A., 187.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- aliphatic, production of, from olefines, (P.), B., 186.
 reaction of, with potassium *o*-tolylxide in aqueous alcohol, A., 970.
 preparation of ketones from, with thoria aerogel catalyst, A., 1204.
 aromatic, reaction of, with cold or warm sulphuric acid, A., 888.
 cyclic, many-membered, A., 171.

- Esters**, high-molecular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 534.
 α -lactonic, formation of enolates from, A., 1202.
 mixed, production of, (P.), B., 1094.
 polymeric, unimolecular films of, A., 252.
 resinous, production of, (P.), B., 158.
 unsaturated, production of, (P.), B., 710.
 reaction of, with ammonia and amines, A., 284.
 wax-like, production of, (P.), B., 534.
Ester enolates, A., 169, 296.
Esterase, structure specificity of, A., 849.
 nature of, A., 509.
 action of, on acid anhydrides, A., 218.
 in adipose tissues, A., 449.
 distribution of, in the stomach, A., 1260.
 intestinal, A., 110.
 liver, influence of p_H on activity of, A., 694.
 optical selection by, in ester hydrolysis, A., 694.
 from human liver and pancreas, A., 218.
Esterification, kinetics of, A., 1180.
 laboratory apparatus for, A., 164.
 vapour-phase, A., 262.
Esterification coefficients, determination of, with the ebullioscope, A., 494.
Etching, electrolytic, of metals, B., 206.
 macro-, reagents for, A., 987.
"Eternit," action of water on tubing of, B., 478.
Ethane, structure of, A., 476.
 energy of atomic linkings in, A., 478.
 formation of, from ethylene, A., 369.
 preparation of, A., 752, 989.
 synthesis of, from acetic acid by Kolbe method, A., 389.
 scattering of slow electrons by, A., 1163.
 internal heat of rotation of, A., 20.
 heat of combustion of, A., 966.
 equilibrium of, with ethylene, A., 843.
 with ethylene and hydrogen, A., 254.
 with halogenobenzenes, A., 21.
 kinetics of decomposition of, A., 1311.
 catalysis by nitrogen peroxide of decomposition of, A., 737.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 369.
 oxidation of, A., 1311.
 determination of, B., 1093.
 by combustion over platinum in excess of oxygen, A., 276.
Ethane, β -bromo-, $\beta\beta$ -trichloro- $\alpha\alpha$ -trifluoro-, and $\alpha\alpha$ -trifluoro-, A., 170.
 dichloro-. See Ethylene dichloride.
 α -tetrachloro-, refractive index of, and of its mixtures with ethylene dichloride, A., 12.
 hexachloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 750.
 crystal structure of, A., 1162.
 α -dichloro-dibromodifluoro- and -tetrachlorodifluoro-, trichlorotrifluoro-, α -tetrachlorodifluoro- and pentachlorodifluoro-derivatives, A., 1089.
 trichlorotrifluoro-, and tetrachlorodifluoro-, thermodynamic properties of, A., 136.
 halogeno-derivatives, calculation of b.p. of, A., 1156.
 nitro-, absorption spectrum of, A., 940.
 vapour pressure and latent heat of evaporation of, A., 952.
 equilibrium of *aci*- and nitro-forms of, A., 970.
 kinetics of salt formation of, A., 1313.
 rearrangement of, in acid solution, A., 1313.
Ethane, nitro-, bromination of, in hydrogen halides, A., 1313.
Ethane- $\alpha\alpha$ -tricarboxylic acid, and β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 757.
Ethanol. See Ethyl alcohol.
Ethanolamine, catalytic dehydrogenation of, with formation of pyrazine, A., 306.
Ethanolamines, complex compounds of, A., 1187.
Ether. See Ethyl ether.
Ether, the, materialisation of, A., 236, 471.
Ethers, production of, from unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 86.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 583.
 velocity of bromination of, A., 1180.
 substances related to, A., 57, 625, 867.
 acetylenic, Raman effect of, A., 943.
 aliphatic, production of, (P.), B., 355.
 bimolecular, formation of, from ψ -bases, A., 418.
 cyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443, 492.
 higher, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.
 aliphatic, preparation of, A., 277.
 phenolic. See Phenol ethers.
 simple, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 35.
 $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, molecular rearrangement of, A., 190.
Ether enolates, A., 991.
Etherification, A., 277.
2-Ethoxalylamino-5-methylacetophenone, ω -chloro-, A., 1370.
Ethoxides, alkali, conductivity of, A., 1071.
5-Ethoxyacetyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, A., 1228.
2-p-Ethoxyanilino-4-methylthiazole, and 5-bromo-, and its hydrotribromide, A., 1115.
(3-Ethoxybenzeneazo)phenol-2:4:6-trinitro-, A., 67.
3-p-Ethoxybenzeneazopyridine, 2:6-diamino-, A., 1109.
p-Ethoxybenzoic acid, 3-amino-, methyl ester, A., 651.
 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 1346.
p-Ethoxybenzyl chloride, A., 290.
 δ -Ethoxybutylcarbamide, A., 516.
 ζ -Ethoxy- ϵ -n-butyldecane, ϵ -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 ζ -Ethoxy- ϵ -n-butyl- Δ^2 -decene, A., 867.
 ζ -Ethoxy- ϵ -n-butyl- Δ^2 -dodecane, ϵ -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 ζ -Ethoxy- ϵ -n-butyl- Δ^4 -dodecene, A., 867.
Ethoxy-5-carboxy-4-methoxy-2-methylphenylacetic acid, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 1100.
5-Ethoxy-1- β -dicyclohexyl- β' -phenylethylaminoethylpyridone-2-imide, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 301.
4-Ethoxy-3:3'-dimethyldiphenylsulphone, 4'-hydroxy-, A., 301.
Ethoxydiphenylacetic acid, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 1202.
3-Ethoxydiphenylamine, 2'-chloro-4-amino-, (P.), B., 825.
Ethoxy-3:4-diphenyl-5-benzylidene- Δ^2 -cyclopentenones, A., 409.
 α -Ethoxy- $\alpha\delta$ -diphenyl- Δ^2 -butene- $\gamma\delta$ -dione, A., 1222.
 β -Ethoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylhexane, α -hydroxy-, A., 754.
1-Ethoxy-1:3-diphenylindan-2-one, A., 410.
 β -Ethoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenyloctane, α -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 α -Ethoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -di-(2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl)-ethylenes, A., 1005.
8- β -Ethoxyethylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, 8- β -amino-, hydrochloride, A., 1111.
4-Ethoxy-3-ethylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1346.
4-Ethoxy-3-ethylbenzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 1346.
Ethoxyethylchloroacridinium chloride, A., 1369.
 δ -Ethoxy- γ -ethyldecane, γ -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 δ -Ethoxy- γ -ethyl- Δ^7 -decene, A., 867.
Ethoxyethylmercuric oxalate, tartrate, and sulphate, (P.), B., 733.
 δ -Ethoxy- γ -ethyloctane, γ -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 δ -Ethoxy- γ -ethyl- Δ^7 -octene, A., 867.
2-Ethoxy-3-formyl-1-methylindole, A., 1116.
 α -Ethoxyhexoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 754.
Ethoxyl groups, determination of, microchemically, A., 425.
4-Ethoxy-4-methylbenzophenone, A., 1356.
Ethoxymethylchloroacridinium chloride, A., 1369.
7-Ethoxy-4-methylcoumarin, production of, (P.), B., 874.
Ethoxymethylfurfuraldehyde, formation of, from carbohydrates, A., 1205.
 γ -Ethoxy- β -methylheptan- β -ol, A., 754.
 γ -Ethoxy- β -methyl- Δ^2 -heptene, A., 867.
1-Ethoxy-2-methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene, A., 1098.
6-Ethoxy-2-methyl-1-perhydroacridylethylquinolone-4-imide, and its hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 301.
4-Ethoxy-6-methyl- α -pyrone, A., 778.
 α -Ethoxyoctoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 754.
6-Ethoxy-1:2:5:5'-pentamethyltetrahydropyrazine, A., 784.
3-Ethoxyphenanthrene, chloro-9-amino-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1104.
2-(4'-Ethoxyphenoxy)-4'-methylquinoline, and its methiodide, A., 903.
Ethoxyphenylacetic acid, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 1202.
2-p-Ethoxyphenylamino-2-methylchroman-4-acetic acid, lactam, A., 660.
2-p-Ethoxyphenylimino-3:4-dimethyl-2:3-dihydrothiazole, A., 1115.
2', 4', and 6-Ethoxy-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, β -hydroxy-, (P.), B., 988.
 ϵ -Ethoxy- δ -n-propylnonane, δ -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 ϵ -Ethoxy- δ -n-propyl- Δ^8 -nonene, A., 867.
 ϵ -Ethoxy- δ -n-propylundecane, δ -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 δ -Ethoxy- α -2-pyridylbutane, α -amino-, and its α -p-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., 787.
 π -Ethoxysuccinic acid, $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, A., 1202.
2-Ethoxy-5-thiol-1:3:4-oxadazole, A., 535.
5-Ethoxy- ψ -uric acid, A., 1011.
 β -Ethoxy- η -valeric acid, α -amino-, A., 638.
Ethyl alcohol, energy of atomic linkings in, A., 478.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 492.
 from ethylene, (P.), B., 442, 568, 616.
 from grated potatoes, B., 344.
 from Jerusalem artichokes, B., 809.
 from waste sulphite liquor, B., 118.
 from wood, B., 12.
 by fermentation, (P.), B., 696.
 by fermentation of lemon juice, B., 809.
 by fermentation of molasses, (P.), B., 730.
 plant for, B., 520.
 separation of, from ammonia, (P.), B., 874.
 purification of, with bone charcoal, B., 982.
 removal of aldehydes from, B., 165.
 dehydration of, A., 277; (P.), B., 345.
 by adsorbent and recuperated vapour, B., 442.

Ethyl alcohol, dehydration and rectification of, B., 953.
 denaturing of, (P.), B., 217.
 denaturing of compositions of, (P.), B., 423.
 absorption spectrum of mixtures of, with propaldehyde, A., 237.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 345.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 830, 1155.
 electric moment of, A., 723.
 vibrational potential of, A., 15.
 conductivity of alkali and alkaline-earth salts in, A., 967.
 latent heat of vaporisation of, A., 1300.
 f.p. of, and of its mixtures with glycine, A., 963.
 cryoscopic behaviour of, on aqueous solution, A., 169.
 effect of pressure on azeotropic point of mixtures of benzene, water, and, A., 838.
 heteroazeotropic mixtures of carbon disulphide, water, and, A., 592.
 f.p. and densities of mixtures of, with ether, A., 137.
 b.p. and vapour composition of mixtures of ether and, A., 1301.
 volume changes in mixtures of, with ether and water, A., 137.
 physico-chemical properties of mixtures of gasoline and, B., 7.
 thermodynamics of aqueous mixtures of, A., 137.
 vapour phase over ternary mixtures containing water and, A., 1167.
 liquid-vapour equilibria in aqueous mixtures of, A., 137.
 effect of, on dissociation constants of amino-acids in aqueous solution, A., 732.
 adsorption of, by silica gel, A., 1169.
 solubility of, in aviation petroleum and benzene, B., 867.
 ionic equilibria in dilute solutions in, A., 25.
 equilibria of, with ethyl ether and water, A., 845.
 with mercuric and potassium chlorides, A., 1071.
 decomposition of, over polycapillary catalysts, A., 1199.
 formation of formaldehyde in oxidation of, A., 758.
 photochemical oxidation of, by benzoquinone, A., 976.
 photochemical reaction of, with ammonia and *m*-dinitrobenzene, A., 264.
 reaction of, with benzyl bromides, in aqueous solution, A., 970.
 with hydroferrocyanic acid, A., 876.
 preparation of divinyl from, A., 168.
 use of, as a fuel, B., 83, 662.
 as anti-knock agent in fuels, B., 949.
 for fuel, dehydration of, with gypsum, B., 996.
 production of by-products from, as feeding-stuffs, B., 347.
 manufacture of emulsified products of, (P.), B., 601.
 influence of, on ripening of tomatoes, B., 346.
 acid-base titrations in aqueous mixtures of, A., 160.
 b.p. limits of, in tinctures and fluid extracts, B., 555.
 dehydrogenation of, by yeast enzymes, A., 1257.
 absorption of, and habituation to it, A., 214.

Ethyl alcohol, inhibition of local anaesthesia due to habituation to, A., 210.
 nutritive action of, A., 919.
 diffusion of, in the organism, A., 445.
 and its distribution in tissues, A., 923.
 utilisation of heat of combustion of, by homeotherms, A., 103.
 in blood, effect of diet on, A., 214, 803.
 distribution and fate of, in dogs, A., 213.
 absolute, production of, B., 38, 216, 296, 552.
 by vacuum-pressure distillation, B., 1078.
 from sulphite-liquor mash, B., 296.
 non-corrosive, (P.), B., 601.
 analysis of mixtures of hydrocarbons and, B., 1047.
 determination of, in air, B., 605.
 in anaesthetic chloroform, B., 380, 650.
 in beer and wines, volumetrically, B., 1078.
 in blood, A., 105, 325.
 in brain, A., 1396.
 in presence of butyl alcohol and acetone, A., 1239.
 in essences and liqueurs, B., 165.
 in fermentation liquors, B., 646.
 in fusel oil, B., 38.
 in milk, A., 317.
 in petrol-alcohol fuels, B., 1047.
 in spirits, B., 857.
 in wines, refractometrically, B., 1115.
 in white wines, B., 165.
 determination of methyl alcohol and, in mixtures with acetone and its homologues, B., 231.
 determination in, of acidity, by rate of acetal formation, A., 260.
Ethyl alcohol, β -bromo- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, and $\beta\beta$ -dibromo- β -chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 1083.
 $\beta\beta\beta$ -trifluoro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 170.
 nitro-, preparation of, A., 866.
Ethyl allyl ether, β -iodo-, production of, (P.), B., 266.
 barium sulphate, trifluoro-, A., 170.
 bromide, electrochemistry of systems of aluminium and potassium bromides and, A., 1178.
 heat of condensation of, A., 836.
 bromosulphite, and β -chloro-, sulphite and bromosulphite, A., 170.
 $\Delta\beta$ -butinenyl ether, and β -hydroxy-, A., 754.
 chloride, manufacture of, from petroleum refinery gas, (P.), B., 920.
 α -chloro-*n*-propyl ether, A., 638.
Ethyl ether, treatment of, for use as an anaesthetic, (P.), B., 793.
 purification of, for narcosis by sodium method, B., 121.
 removal of acetaldehyde from, B., 823.
 f.p. and densities of mixtures of, with alcohol, A., 137.
 b.p. and vapour composition of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and, A., 1301.
 cybotactic condition of, near critical point, A., 1297.
 vapour, specific heat of, A., 837.
 adsorption of, from mixtures with air by active powdered charcoal, A., 1066.
 volume changes in mixtures of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., 137.
 desorption of, from active charcoal powder by water vapour.
 equilibria of, with ethyl alcohol and water, A., 845.

Ethyl ether, systems of, with antimony tribromide or sulphuric acid, A., 1167.
 homogeneous decomposition of, A., 969, 1179.
 unimolecular decomposition of mixtures of, with methyl ether, A., 35.
 autoxidation of, A., 1090.
 compound of, with stannic chloride, A., 615.
 use of, as solvent in electric moment determinations, A., 723.
 absorption of, by serum, A., 428.
 determination of purity of, A., 1090.
 determination of impurities in, produced by autoxidation, A., 198.
 detection in, of aldehydes, A., 1090.
 of peroxide, A., 754.
 determination in, of aldehydes, B., 265.
Ethyl ether, $\beta\beta'$ -dichloro-, syntheses with, A., 536.
 $\beta\beta'$ -dithiol-, and its germanium derivative, A., 61.
Ethyl halides, vibrational potentials of, A., 15.
 dipole moments of, A., 1157.
 iodide, preparation of, from iodoform, A., 630.
 solubility of, in human blood, A., 673.
 determination of, with the katharometer, A., 122.
 mercaptan, thermal decomposition of, A., 56.
 nitrate, absorption spectrum of, A., 940.
 vapour pressure and latent heat of evaporation of, A., 952.
 $\beta\beta\beta$ -trifluoro-, A., 1330.
 β -iodo-, A., 995.
 nitrite, dipole moment of, A., 585.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 940.
 vapour pressure and latent heat of evaporation of, A., 952.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 847.
 peroxide, dehydrogenation with, catalysed by iron, A., 370.
 pro-knock action of, in fuels, B., 228.
 detection of, A., 754.
 radicals, reaction of, with azomethane and with hydrogen, A., 34.
 sulphate, explosion in a container for, B., 392.
Ethylacetamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro- α -hydroxy-, A., 770.
 α -Ethylacrylic acid, methyl ester, A., 279.
 β -Ethylacrylic acid, γ -chloro- δ -iodo-, A., 278.
Ethylamine vapour, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1287.
 complexes of, with auric chloride, A., 60.
 1-Ethylaminobenzthiazoles, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and their hydrobromides, A., 786.
 8-Ethylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, and its salts, A., 83, 1230.
 8-Ethylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, β -amino-, dihydrochloride, A., 1111.
 ϵ -Ethylamino-*n*-hexoic acid, ϵ - β -amino-, derivatives of, A., 783.
 2-Ethylaminophenylarsinic acid, 5-amino- β -hydroxy-, and 5-nitro- β -amino- and β -hydroxy-, A., 1118.
 4-*p*-Ethylaminophenylpyridine, *diamino*-, A., 533.
 4'-Ethylamino-2-phenylquinoline, A., 418.
d-Ethylaminosuccinic acid, A., 632.
 Ethyl-*tert*-amylcarbinol methyl xanthate A., 168.
 Ethyl *n*-amyl oximinoketone, A., 1232.
 Ethylaniline, equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 592.
 5-Ethyl-5-anilinobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 941.

- Ethylarsenic acid, β -hydroxy-, and its calcium salt, A., 1341.
- Ethylarsine oxide, β -hydroxy-, A., 1341.
- Ethylarsinic acid, sodium and rubidium salts, crystal structure of, A., 134.
- Ethylbenzaldehydes, dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1346.
- Ethylbenzamide, $\beta\beta$ -dibromo- α -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 770.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, and $\beta\beta$ -dichloro- α -bromo-, β -bromo- α -hydroxy-, and α -hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 770.
- Ethylbenzene, oxidation of, catalytically, in the liquid phase, A., 62.
- Ethylbenzene, α -chloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 617.
- p*-Ethylbenzenesulphonic acid, salts of, A., 398.
- p*-Ethylbenzenesulphonyl fluoride, and its 2-nitro-derivative, A., 1341.
- Ethylbenzoic acids, hydroxy- $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 1216.
- Py-N*-Ethylbenzylideneharmine, and its methiodide, A., 1236.
- Ethylbromogold, preparation of, A., 877.
- 2-Ethyl-4-bromophenol, A., 68.
- α -Ethyl-*n*-butaldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 266.
- α -Ethyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, manufacture of, (P.), B., 266.
- 4-*p*-Ethyl-*n*-butylaminophenylpyridine, A., 533.
- Ethyl- γ -butylcarbinol methyl xanthate, A., 168.
- Ethyl butyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 1334.
- Ethyl-*sec*-.butylmalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 631.
- Ethyl-2-butylphenols, A., 1213.
- α -Ethylbutyric acid, *p*-phenyl phenacyl ester, A., 755.
- α -Ethylbutyr- α -naphthylamide, A., 1330.
- α -Ethylbutyr-*p*-toluide, A., 1330.
- α -Ethylbutyrylcarbamide, α -bromo- (*adaline*), colour reaction of bromoural and, B., 941.
- 8-Ethylcaffeine, preparation of, A., 1114.
- α -Ethylcarbamide, A., 1254.
- 2-Ethylcarbamyl-1-thionaphthen, 3-hydroxy-, A., 901.
- 3-Ethylcarbazole, A., 1111.
- m*-Ethylcarbonatodimethylaniline, and its condensation with 1:8-naphthalyl chloride, A., 786.
- Ethylcellulose, effect of plasticisers on films of, B., 895.
- fractionation of cellulose acetate and, B., 56.
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -butoxyethyl)-carbamide, A., 280.
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -ethoxyethyl)-carbamide, A., 280.
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)-carbamide, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 280.
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -methoxyethyl)-carbamide, A., 280.
- N*-Ethyltrichlorophthalimide, and β -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 910.
- Ethylchlorophyllide *a*, A., 785.
- N*-Ethyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -propoxyethyl)-carbamide, A., 280.
- 2-Ethylchromone, A., 1226.
- 1-Ethylcineoles, 2-hydroxy-, isomeric, A., 1224.
- α -Ethylcinnamaldehyde, A., 1334.
- α -Ethylcinnam-*N*-ethylamide, A., 1254.
- γ -Ethyldecan-8-one, A., 871.
- α -Ethyl-*n*-decoic acid-tetracholeic acid, A., 1349.
- 8-Ethyl-1:1'-diallylthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 794.
- Ethyl-diethylamine *N*-oxide, and its hydrochloride, A., 1372.
- 2-Ethyl-dihydroresorcinol, and its *di*- and *tri*-bromo-derivatives, A., 1346.
- N*(*b*)-Ethyl-dihydrostrychnidinium *A*, salts, A., 788.
- Ethyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- 5-Ethyl-diphenyl, 2-hydroxy-, A., 999.
- p*-Ethyl-diphenylsulphone, A., 1341.
- Ethyl-dipyridinium dichloride, A., 604.
- Ethylene, structure of, A., 476.
- pure, preparation of, A., 864, 508, 1198.
- and its homologues, preparation of, from heptane, A., 752.
- production of, from ethyl alcohol, (P.), B., 568.
- recovery of, from mixed gases, (P.), B., 917.
- separation of, from propylene, (P.), B., 952.
- cracking of, B., 819.
- electron scattering in, A., 126, 1163.
- vibrational energy of, A., 588.
- adsorption of ethane, hydrogen, and, by nickel catalysts for its hydrogenation, A., 593.
- adsorption of, by silica and nickel, A., 1168.
- equilibrium of, with ethane, A., 843.
- catalytic interchange of hydrogen between water and, A., 1077.
- slow combustion of, A., 151.
- explosions of mixtures of, with air, by nuclear drops of water, A., 1075.
- pyrolysis of, B., 792.
- catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 974.
- equilibrium of vapour-phase hydration of, A., 1070.
- catalytic vapour-phase hydration of, B., 392.
- oxidation of mixtures of acetaldehyde and, A., 1179.
- polymerisation of, A., 369, 736.
- catalytic polymerisation of, B., 135.
- condensation of, with carbonyl chloride, A., 508.
- equilibrium constants of reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 254.
- reactions of, with heavy hydrogen, A., 1315.
- addition of hydrogen chloride and bromide to, A., 630.
- derivatives, reaction of bromine with, in methyl alcohol, A., 753.
- production of alcohols from, (P.), B., 355, 442.
- diffusion of, through human skin, A., 1028.
- dibromide, purification of, (P.), B., 491.
- dipole moment of, A., 1292.
- equilibria of, with acetic acid and benzene, A., 365.
- hydrolysis of, with alcoholic alkali hydroxide, A., 36.
- reaction of, with magnesium, A., 508.
- dichloride, refractive index of, and of its mixtures with *s*-tetrachloroethane, A., 12.
- molecular polarisation of, in carbon tetrachloride-benzene mixtures, A., 1301.
- dipole moment of, A., 12.
- electric moment of, A., 723.
- absorption of, B., 920.
- Ethylene dichloride, corrosive properties of trichloroethylene and, B., 616.
- chlorohydrin, production of, from monochlorocarbamide, B., 567.
- dihalides, decomposition of, A., 736.
- diiodide, thermal decomposition of, A., 34, 603.
- Ethylene, dibromo-, and dichloro-, dielectric constants of *cis-trans*-isomerides of, A., 831.
- chloro-derivatives, infra-red spectra of, A., 1288.
- reaction of, with potassamide, in liquid ammonia, A., 287.
- di*- and *tri*-chloro-derivatives, detection and determination of, in presence of other chlorinated paraffins, A., 990.
- dichloro-, Raman effect in *cis*- and *trans*-forms of, A., 1056.
- as solvent for hop resins, B., 600.
- trichloro-, recovery of, from air streams, (P.), B., 86.
- control of purity of, for anaesthesia, B., 300.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 86.
- corrosive properties of ethylene dichloride and, B., 616.
- dehydration of acetic acid with, (P.), B., 86.
- as a solvent for dyes, B., 137.
- detection of, B., 311.
- tetrachloro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 750, 1094.
- photochemical chlorination and oxidation of, A., 977.
- trichloro-fluoro-, $\alpha\beta$ -dichloro- $\alpha\beta$ -difluoro- and tetrafluoro-, and their dibromides, A., 1089.
- halogeno-derivatives, molecular structure of, A., 18.
- diiodo-derivatives, action of light on, A., 611.
- Ethylene bases, Hofmann's, A., 637.
- Ethylene glycol, and its derivatives, production of, (P.), B., 232, 266.
- manufacture of acetaldehyde and, (P.), B., 750.
- b.p. and vapour composition of mixtures of ethylene oxide and, A., 1301.
- reaction of, with lauramide, A., 1209.
- methyl ether, semicarbazone formation in, A., 1180.
- phthalate, production of, (P.), B., 1003.
- effect of, on serum-calcium in rabbits, A., 690.
- detection of, in presence of glycerol, A., 1090.
- Ethylene oxide, production of, (P.), B., 232, 266.
- valency angle of oxygen in, A., 830.
- b.p. and vapour composition of mixtures of ethylene glycol and, A., 1301.
- action of, with acetylenic magnesium compounds, A., 1199.
- with dibenzylamine, A., 1215.
- on metallic halide solutions, A., 142.
- mixtures of carbon dioxide and, for disinfection of plants, B., 1075.
- Ethylenediaminomono(diethylsulphine)-platinous chloride, and its derivatives, A., 285.
- Ethylenediaminoethylenediethylsulphine-platinous chloride, and its derivatives, A., 284.
- Ethylenediaminoglycineplatinum platino-chloride monohydrate, A., 995.
- Ethylenebenzamide, β -bromo-, A., 1209.
- Ethylene-trichloroplatinic acid, quinolinium salt, A., 994.
- s*-Ethylenediallyldithiocarbamide, A., 307.

- Ethylenediamine, heats of vaporisation and melting of, A., 836.
viscosity and fusion diagrams of mixtures of butyl alcohols and, A., 484.
mutual solubility of hexanes and, A., 484.
complex salts of, with ferrous salts, A., 734, 993.
manufacture of acyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 617.
anhydrous, preparation of, A., 637.
Ethylenedicarbamie acid, ethyl and isoamyl esters, and their use as local anæsthetics, A., 993.
Ethylenedicarboxylic acids, esters, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 953.
S-Ethylenedimethylthiocarbamide, A., 307.
Ethylenedipyridinium salts, A., 663.
S-Ethyleneditolylthiocarbamides, A., 307.
Ethylene-o-methoxybenzamide, β -bromo-, A., 1209.
Ethylenephenylacetamide, β -bromo-, A., 1209.
Ethylenesalicylamide, β -dibromo-, A., 1209.
Ethylene-p-toluamide, β -bromo-, and dichloro-, A., 1209.
Ethylenetricarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 757.
Ethylenic compounds, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
photochemical oxidation of, A., 155.
addition of hydrogen iodide to, A., 1089.
Ethylene linkings, characterisation of, by antimony trichloride, A., 276.
reactions of halogens with, A., 736.
 α -Ethyl-N-ethylamide, o-chloro-, A., 1254.
5-Ethyl-5- α -ethyl- Δ^{β} -butenylbarbituric acid, A., 84.
Ethyl-(α -ethyl- Δ^{β} -butenyl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 83.
5-Ethyl-5- α -ethylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 84.
Ethyl-(α -ethylbutyl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 83.
5-Ethyl-5- α -ethylpropylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
5-Ethyl-N-ethyl-o-toluidine, $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy-, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-derivatives, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 180.
2-Ethylfuran, 4-hydroxy- α -hydroxy-, A., 58.
 β -Ethylgalactofuranoside, and its tetraacetate, A., 515.
 β - γ -Ethylgalactoside. See β -Ethylgalactofuranoside.
Ethylgermanic oxide, A., 176.
Ethylglyoxal 2:4-dinitrophenylosazone, A., 278.
Ethylgold dibromide. See Ethyldibromogold.
Py-N-Ethylharmaline, and its salts, A., 1236.
 α -Ethyl-n-hexadecioic acid-octacholeic acid, A., 1349.
 α -Ethyl-n-hexaldehyde, and its oxime, A., 1334.
 β -Ethyl-n-hexane, $\alpha\gamma$ -dibromo- and dichloro-, A., 1334.
1-Ethylcyclohexane, 1-chloro-, A., 1215.
 β -Ethylhexane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diol, A., 1334.
1-Ethylcyclohexanol, α -nitro-, A., 772.
 α -Ethyl- Δ^{α} -hexenaldehyde, condensation products of arylamines and, (P.), B., 921.
 β -Ethyl- Δ^{α} -hexene, A., 1334.
1-Ethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, α -nitro-, A., 772.
1-Ethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 188.
 β -Ethyl- Δ^{β} -hexenyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1334.
 α -Ethylhexonitrile, A., 1334.
 β -Ethyl-n-hexyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1334.
Ethylhydrocupreine, therapeutically active derivatives of, (P.), B., 381.
Ethylidene dicesters, thermal decomposition of, A., 369.
radical, formation of, A., 508.
Ethylmalonic acid, piperazine ester, A., 306.
Ethyl-p-methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
5-Ethyl-5- α -methyl- Δ^{β} -butenylbarbituric acid, A., 84.
Ethyl-(α -methyl- Δ^{β} -butenyl)malonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 83.
5-Ethyl-5- α -methylbutylbarbituric acids, A., 783, 1112.
5-Ethyl-N-methyl-o-toluidine, 5- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxy-, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-derivatives, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 180.
N-Ethylmorpholine N-oxide, β -hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1372.
2-Ethyl- α -naphtha- γ -pyrone, and its 3':4'-methyleneedioxyethyl derivative, A., 1226.
 α -Ethylnonoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 522.
 β -Ethyl-n-nonyl alcohol, A., 522.
Py-N-Ethylnorharmine methiodide, A., 1236.
12-Ethyl-1:2:3:4:9:10:11:12-octahydrophenanthrene, A., 75.
 γ -Ethyl-octan-3-one, A., 871.
Ethylisoolivil, A., 1099.
 γ -Ethyl- $\beta\gamma$ -oxidopentane, α -bromo-, A., 168.
o-Ethylpellotine methiodide, A., 87.
Ethylcyclopentane, hydrogenation of, with formation of paraffin hydrocarbons, A., 1095.
 γ -Ethylpentane- $\beta\gamma$ -imine, and its derivatives, A., 893.
 β -Ethylpentenoic acids, α -nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 773.
1-Ethylphenanthrene, and its salts and derivatives, A., 643.
5-Ethyl-5-p-phenetidinobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 941.
p-Ethylphenylacetylene, and its mercury derivative, A., 880.
 α -p-Ethylphenylethylalcohol, $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, A., 768.
N-Ethylphenyl-3':5'-dinitrophenylcarbamide, A., 997.
Ethylpiperidine, reaction of, with ethyl-iodoacetate, A., 1096.
5-Ethyl-5-piperidinobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 941.
Ethylpropionamide, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro- α -hydroxy-, A., 770.
 α -Ethyl- β -propylacrylyl-N-ethylamide, A., 1254.
4-p-Ethyl-n-propylaminophenylpyridine, A., 533.
Ethyl propyl ketone, anil from, A., 1336.
Ethyl-n-propylphenylarsine, and its compound with copper bromide, A., 197.
4-Ethylpyrogallol, oxidation of, A., 1357.
6-Ethylquinophthalone, B., 711.
Ethylresorcinol, chloro-, A., 885.
2-Ethylresorcinol, A., 1346.
Ethylstannonic acid, bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 670.
 α -Ethylsulphonylpropionic acid, α -bromo-, A., 870.
6-Ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole, A., 1111.
 α -Ethyltetrahydropyran, and 2-bromo-, A., 660.
 α -Ethylthioacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.
Ethylthiocodides, and their derivatives, A., 1373.
Ethylthiodihydrodeoxycodine, A., 1374.
Ethylthiodihydrothebainone, A., 1373.
 β -Ethylthiofructose, and its tetra-acetate, A., 636.
 β -Ethylthiol- α -ethylcrotonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 57.
2-Ethylthiol-6-phenylthiocarbamidopyrimidine-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 85.
2- β -Ethylthiolpropenylbenzelenazole ethiodide, (P.), B., 753.
2- β -Ethylthiolpropenylbenzthiazole ethiodide, (P.), B., 753.
 α -Ethylthiolpropionic acid, A., 870.
5-Ethylthiolisopropylidenexylose, A., 1338.
2-Ethylthiolpyrimidine-5-acetic acid, 6-chloro-, A., 85.
2-Ethylthiolpyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 306.
2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocarbamidopyrimidine-5-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 85.
2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocarbimidopyrimidine-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, and its polymer, A., 85.
2-Ethylthiol-6-thiocyanopyrimidine-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, molecular rearrangement of, A., 85.
2-Ethylthiol-6-thiopyrimidine-5-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 85.
2-Ethylthiol-6-thiourethanopyrimidine-5-acetic acid, A., 85.
5-Ethylthiolxylose, A., 1338.
4-Ethylthiomorpholine, β -hydroxy-, and its mono- and di-oxides, and their salts, A., 1115.
p-Ethyltoluene, nitration of, A., 286.
p-Ethyltoluenes, amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives, mono- and di-nitro-, and mono- and di-nitroamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 286.
Ethylurethane, binary systems containing, A., 255.
reactions of, A., 875.
 α -Ethylvaleraldoxime, A., 1334.
Ethylvanillic acids, chlorides of, A., 1099.
Ethylvanillin, isomeric oximes of, A., 526.
o-Ethylvinylbenzene, α -bromo-, A., 649.
Eucalyptol, colour reactions of, A., 413.
Eucalyptus, Australian, chemical composition of, B., 63.
wood of, B., 278.
Eucalyptus citriodora, oil from, B., 987.
Eucalyptus dives, S. African, essential oil from, B., 122.
Eucheta norvegia, weight and composition of, A., 1124.
Euclase, African, A., 1196.
"Euclaloids," A., 841.
Eudidymite, structure of, A., 244.
Eudiometers, observation of evolution of gas in, A., 1326.
Eudyalite, radioactivity of, A., 1150.
isoEugenol, constitution and Raman effect of, A., 1289.
Euglena, effect of heavy water on, A., 692.
Euglena anabaena, effect of carbohydrates on growth of, in darkness, A., 1138.
Euglena gracilis, effect of ultra-violet light on colourless and green strains of, A., 1271.
Eupatorium ayapana, organic principle in, A., 1421.
Eupaverine, detection of papaverine, perparine, cryptopine, and, B., 987.
Eupiltone, as an indicator, A., 160.

Europium, A., 1315.
 constitution of, A., 127.
Europium compounds, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 132.
Europium detection :—
 detection of, spectroscopically, A., 49.
Eutectic mixtures, crystallisation of, A., 249.
Eutectic points, lowering of, A., 728.
Eutermes exilisiosus, composition of mounds of, A., 335.
Eutettix tenellus. See Beet leaf-hoppers.
Evaporation, A., 136; (P.), B., 4.
 with solar heat, in Central Asia, B., 943.
 use of submerged combustion in, B., 735.
 activation energy on condensation and, A., 1149.
 resistance of liquids to, B., 655.
 of frothing liquids, A., 385.
 of refractory substances, A., 505.
 of solutions, (P.), B., 386.
Evaporation apparatus, (P.), B., 4, 864.
 laboratory, (P.), B., 658.
Evaporators, (P.), B., 386, 784.
 removal of solids from, (P.), B., 737.
 for heat-sensitive substances, B., 127.
 for liquids, suspensions, solutions, etc., (P.), B., 658.
 forced-circulation, entrainment in, B., 607.
 laboratory film-type, A., 986.
 multiple-effect, (P.), B., 705.
 transfer area in, B., 815.
 steam, influence of air content of steam on, B., 383.
 steam-jet, B., 303.
 vacuum pan, control of, (P.), B., 945.
 vertical tube, liquid film heat-transfer coefficients in, B., 1039.
 determination of air and incompressible gases in vapours from, B., 655.
Ewes, pregnant, effect of calcium-deficient diet in, A., 549.
Exophthalmos by thyrotropic substance of anterior pituitary, A., 319.
Expansion coefficients of gases, A., 355.
Explosions, propagation of, in high vacuum, A., 972.
 photography of flames in, A., 985.
 of mixtures of combustible gases with air by nuclear drops of water and by X-rays, A., 1074.
 gaseous, "after-burning" in, A., 1310.
 in closed vessels, effect of temperature on pressure developed in, A., 1310.
Explosion waves, effect of pressure on velocity of, A., 1072.
Explosives, (P.), B., 477.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 45, 477, 526, 605, 910, 1085, 1086, 1118.
 ignition mixtures for, (P.), B., 429.
 priming compositions for, (P.), B., 45, 78, 350*, 604, 702, 782, 1085, 1118.
 stemming materials for, B., 782.
 properties of, B., 1085.
 heats of activation of, A., 734, 735.
 ionisation of, by explosion, A., 605.
 determination of power of, B., 604.
 brisance of, B., 173, 350, 429, 652, 1085.
 effect of low temperatures on, B., 45.
 thermal explosion of, B., 653.
 detonation of, B., 350, 604, 702, 814, 1085.
 luminosity accompanying, A., 1313.
 velocity of, A., 848.
 initiation of, A., 848.
 material for coating of, (P.), B., 702.
 use of inulin nitrate in, (P.), B., 557.
 for percussion caps, detonators, etc., (P.), B., 989.
 destruction of, by burning in vacuo, B., 382.
 test for stability of, B., 477.

Explosives, azide, production of, (P.), B., 382.
 black powder, (P.), B., 173, 653.
 blasting, (P.), B., 45, 124, 814, 910.
 plastic waterproof coatings for, (P.), B., 430.
 for wells, etc., (P.), B., 1086.
 colloidal powder, law of combustion of, B., 124.
 high-brisance, B., 910.
 initiating, minimum charge of, B., 44.
 low-density, production of, (P.), B., 124, 942.
 B-powder, buildings for manufacture of, B., 429.
 BD-powder, stability of, B., 814.
 propellant, (P.), B., 78.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 124, 605.
 colloidal, combustion of, B., 222.
 double-base, manufacture of, (P.), B., 222.
 military, manufacture of, (P.), B., 557.
 safety, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1038.
 theory of detonation of, B., 45.
 smokeless powder, manufacture of, (P.), B., 605.
 stabilising action of vaselines on, B., 124.
Extracts, of animal and vegetable materials, production of, (P.), B., 860.
 medicinal, evaluation of, from viscosity, B., 219.
 B.P. alcohol limits of, B., 555.
Extraction, formulæ for, B., 223.
 graphical computations for, B., 480.
 contacting of immiscible liquids in, (P.), B., 912.
 analogies between distillation and, B., 655.
 by immiscible solvents, B., 480.
 with limited amount of solvent, (P.), B., 657.
 continuous, of liquids, (P.), B., 912.
 countercurrent and multiple, B., 911.
 solvent, stirrer for, A., 750.
Extraction apparatus, A., 384; (P.), B., 608, 912.
 for fats, B., 1018.
 for liquids, A., 861.
 for solids and liquids, A., 1326.
 automatic, use of, A., 1195.
 centrifugal, (P.), B., 528.
 loading of, (P.), B., 705.
 continuous, A., 52, 230; (P.), B., 481.
 vacuum, A., 625.
 laboratory, B., 547.
 for small quantities of material, A., 625.
 all-glass, automatic, A., 987.
 large scale, A., 164.
 Soxhlet, large, A., 987.
Exudates, chemical composition of, A., 436.
Eyes, carotenoids in, A., 913.
 effect of melanophoric hormone on, A., 566.
 lyochromes in pigmented epithelium of, A., 544.
 cornea of, electrical phenomena of, A., 432, 677.
 effect of acid and alkali on cocaine anaesthesia of, A., 214.
 aqueous humour of, enzymes in, A., 1245.
 vitamin-C in, A., 1270.
 calcium content of aqueous and vitreous humours of, and of serum, A., 432.
 lens of, swelling of, A., 913.
 glutathione in disease of, A., 1387.
 glutathione and vitamin-C in, A., 1020, 1124.

Eyes, lens of, reducing substances and thio compounds in, A., 1245.
 thiol and ascorbic acid content of, A., 96.
 vitamin-C in, A., 1416.
 retina of, visual purple from, A., 544.
 extraction of, A., 95, 1245.
 action of light on, A., 795, 1245.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 584.
 determination of dry matter in, A., 203.
 of fish, pigments of retina of, A., 1382.
 frog's, vitamin-A in retina of, A., 224.
 ox, antiscorbutic action of aqueous humour of, A., 1042.
 ascorbic acid in lens and aqueous humour of, A., 707.
 rabbit's, development of hypersensitivity in, A., 675.
 "Ezohibari." See *Vollsellia modiolus*.

F.

Fabreïn, absorption and phosphorescence spectra of, A., 671.
Fabrics, manufacture of, (P.), B., 14.
 treatment of, with rubber dispersions, (P.), B., 271.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 235.
 dry-cleaning of, (P.), B., 271.
 degreasing of, (P.), B., 26.
 apparatus for delustering of, (P.), B., 831.
 coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 572, 670, 881.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 539.
 rubberising of, B., 571.
 waterproofing of, with addition of aluminium dust, (P.), B., 881.
 transferring of pictures to, (P.), B., 805.
 production of moiré effects on, (P.), B., 496.
 production of ornamental effects on, (P.), B., 881.
 photochemical printing of designs on, (P.), B., 221.
 treatment of printing ink for, (P.), B., 609.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 278.
 electrical control of moisture content of, B., 586.
 device for indicating moisture content of, (P.), B., 754.
 for protection of metals against sulphide tarnishing, (P.), B., 670.
 aeroplane, (P.), B., 828.
 adherence of cellulose acetate films to, B., 448.
 tautening power of dopes for, B., 1020.
 artificial, (P.), B., 1007.
 cellulose, partial acetylation of, to prevent deterioration, (P.), B., 755.
 non-creasable, production of, (P.), B., 670.
 cotton-rayon, mercerisation of, B., 1055.
 dyed, stripping of, (P.), B., 271.
 fire- and water-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 925.
 gas-imperious, manufacture of, (P.), B., 90.
 knitted, coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 318.
 oilskin. See Oilskins.
 pile, scouring of, B., 712.
 printed, ageing of, (P.), B., 192.
 rain-proof, rubber-lacquer compositions for, B., 448.

- Fabrics**, rubber-coated, production of, (P.), B., 797.
 finishing of, (P.), B., 400.
 rubberised, production of, (P.), B., 715.
 porous, production of, (P.), B., 359.
 silk. See *Silk fabrics*.
 textile, greasing of, (P.), B., 797.
 washing of, (P.), B., 400.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 761.
 shrinking of, (P.), B., 539.
 fastness of dyes on, B., 58.
 printing of coloured designs on, (P.), B., 400.
 manufacture of decorative colours for, (P.), B., 1110.
 crêpe, production of pattern effects on, (P.), B., 192.
 pile, manufacture of, (P.), B., 924.
 waterproof, testing of, B., 1005.
 "Wollstra" mixed wool and rayon, dyeing of. See under *Dyeing*.
- Fæces**, loss of nitrogen and sulphur in drying of, A., 916.
 separation of, from urine, in birds, A., 440.
 calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in, A., 1126.
 cholesterol in, A., 797.
 fat in, A., 1126.
 dependence of nitrogen in, on volume, A., 915.
 relation of metabolic nitrogen of, to body-weight and food intake, A., 439.
 effect of fat and carbohydrate in diet on nitrogen excretion in, A., 915.
 organic bases of, A., 1023.
 contamination of water by, B., 1086.
 human, glycerol- and hexose-diphosphate in, in rickets, etc., A., 209.
 mercury in, A., 1257.
 of rats, effect of triolein and tripalmitin on calcium in, A., 1131.
 rice-water, carbohydrates in, A., 454.
 of silkworms, phæophorbide *a* from, A., 317.
 detection in, of blood, A., 680.
 determination in, of catalase, A., 1401.
 of phenols, A., 1254.
 of phosphorus, A., 574, 680.
- Fagara coco*, alkaloids from, A., 1046.
- Fagarine**, crystal structure of, A., 948.
- Fagarines**, A., 1046.
- Faience**, use of kaolin by-product in, B., 834.
- Farinograms**, band breadth in, B., 983.
- Fast violet B**, bases of the type of, containing the furoyl radical, A., 530.
- Fasting**, effect of, on metabolism, respiration, etc., A., 683.
- hypoglycæmia in, A., 437.
- Fat or Fats**, synthesis of, in mammary glands, A., 1131.
 production of, from oil seeds, B., 107.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 803, 1110.
 apparatus for, B., 1018.
 laboratory extraction apparatus for, (P.), B., 771.
 distillation and purification of, (P.), B., 108.
 rendering of, (P.), B., 684.
 hardening of, B., 1068.
 recovery of nickel from catalysts for, B., 369.
 determination of hardness of, B., 588.
 determination of setting point of, by Finkener method, B., 588.
 temperature of "creeping point" of, B., 802.
 production of aqueous emulsions of solvents for, (P.), B., 333.
- Fat or Fats**, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 69, 930.
 adsorption of polysaccharides by, A., 956.
 alcoholysis of, B., 724.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 930.
 autoxidation of, B., 509.
 antioxidants for, B., 411.
 accelerating effect of metals on formation of peroxides in, B., 69.
 saponification of, B., 155.
 in strongly caustic media, B., 155.
 saponification and saponification value of, B., 545.
 splitting of, by Twitchell reagents, B., 243.
 prevention of discoloration of, (P.), B., 684.
 rancidification of, B., 69, 208.
 determination of rancidity of, by Stamm's reaction, B., 368.
 effect of light on rancidity of, B., 894, 1018.
 "ketone-rancidity" in, B., 26.
 shortening value of, B., 697.
 microscopy of, B., 332.
 staining of, with Nile blue sulphate, in presence of bacteria, A., 1036.
 specific dynamic action of, A., 802.
 digestive coefficient of, A., 1027.
 production of phosphatides during resorption of, A., 687.
 inhibition of resorption of, by iodoacetic acid and phloridzin, A., 687.
 metabolism of. See under *Metabolism*.
 in fæces, A., 1126.
 deposition of, in lungs, A., 920.
 splitting of, in lungs, A., 553.
 gluconeogenesis from, A., 320.
 immunobiology of, A., 683.
 containing vitamin-A, ultra-violet absorption and Lovibond value of, A., 1269.
 animal, carotenoids from, A., 1022.
 unsaturated fatty acids in, A., 1381.
 pigments of, A., 430.
 edible, dyes for, (P.), B., 445.
 nutritive value of, A., 1130.
 hardened, in foods, B., 969.
 detection of, B., 588.
 as adulterants in foods, B., 768.
 injected, distribution of, in the organism, A., 553.
 intestinal, distribution of, in the organism, A., 553.
 ibdised, injection of, A., 1393.
 effect of oral administration of, A., 210.
 liver- and muscle-, effect of sex on, A., 553.
 marine animal, constants of, B., 970.
 natural, action of lipolytic bacteria on, A., 811.
 ozonised, available oxygen in, B., 588.
 plastic, shortening value of, B., 983.
 rancid, nutritional value of, B., 169.
 determination in, of heptaldehyde, B., 802.
 seed, solid, fatty acids and glycerides of, B., 770.
 vegetable, Malayan, composition of, B., 770.
 testing of, at Municipal Testing Station, Amsterdam, B., 904.
 determination of acetyl value of, B., 969.
 colour standards for, B., 411.
 determination of iodine value of, B., 368, 462.
 micro-determination of Reichert-Meissl, Wollny, Polenske, and Kirschner values of, B., 1109.
- Fat or Fats**, detection of, histochemically, A., 1278.
 determination of, by melting out with wax or ceresine, B., 545, 969.
 pyknometrically and refractometrically, B., 969.
 in butter, cream, cheese, and milk, pyknometrically, B., 522.
 in cacao and chocolate, B., 602.
 in cheese, B., 169, 522.
 in leather, B., 415.
 in marzipan, B., 985.
 in milk and milk products, (P.), B., 42.
 determination in, of combined acetic acid, B., 969.
 of butter, B., 461.
 of free fatty acids, kerosene for, B., 684.
 of unsaponifiable matter, B., 411.
 extraction apparatus for determination of water and, B., 368.
- Feathers**, moth-proofing of, (P.), B., 449.
- Feeding-stuffs**, production of, (P.), B., 219, 348, 427, 525, 907.
 as by-products from industrial alcohol, B., 347.
 from molasses, (P.), B., 117, 1035.
 from waste wood, B., 719.
 grinding of, in power mills, B., 1035.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 121.
 effect of conservation of, on constituents of cell walls, B., 902.
 utilisability of, A., 212.
 nutritive properties of protein supplements to, B., 474.
 influence of roughage on protein digestibility in, B., 649.
 vitamin-A in, B., 1082.
 partial regression in analysis of comparative data on, B., 1082.
 grown with and without fertilisers, physiological effects of, A., 1132.
 barley as, B., 170.
 fish meal as, B., 554.
 legume husks as, B., 554.
 lucerne as, B., 602.
 marrow-stem kale as, B., 649.
 use of rye-germ in, B., 426.
 value of sugar-beet leaves and sugar-factory residues as, B., 903.
 from wood, B., 76.
 digestibility of, for cows and poultry, B., 218.
 wood-sugar yeast as, B., 426, 602.
 for cows, effect of proteins in, on milk production, B., 648.
 fermented, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., 1134.
 German, mineral content of, B., 253, 426.
 green, properties of, for ensilage, B., 293.
 ensilage of, by Defu and Penthesta processes, B., 379.
 nutrient losses during, B., 1034, 1082.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 380.
 use of berseem as, B., 379.
 for hens, digestibility of nutrients in, A., 440.
 Indian, B., 426.
 for poultry, B., 554.
 of the Puerto Rican dietary, A., 1039.
 wheat, British-milled, fibre content of, B., 700.
 nutrient and ash analyses of, B., 426.
 determination in, of crude fibre, B., 41.
 of proteins by Van Slyke's method, B., 985.

- Felspar**, X-ray structure of, A., 947.
processing of, B., 959.
drying of mixtures of kaolin and, B., 758.
transformation of, into kaolin, A., 42.
weathering of, and soil formation, A., 275, 1328.
alteration of, in granite sands of the Vosges, A., 506.
of Khibina massif, A., 1328.
ground, determination in, of quartz, microscopically, B., 835.
Habera, use of, in ceramics, B., 499.
plagioclase, zoning in, A., 862.
potash, crystal structure of, A., 479.
thermo-luminescent, of Naegi, A., 1197.
- Felt**, adsorbent, production of, (P.), B., 957, 1054.
roofing, treatment of, before impregnation, (P.), B., 831.
- Fenchanes**, A., 299.
- α -Fenchene hydrate**. See *dl*-Methyl- α -fenchocamphorol.
- Fenchene series**, A., 299, 415.
- Fenchoaldehyde**, hydrogenation of, A., 1334.
- Fencholic acid**, derivatives of, A., 1334.
- Fenchone**, production of, (P.), B., 875.
sec.- and *tert.*-Fenchyl chlorides, A., 415.
- Fermentation**, (P.), B., 118.
regulation of temperature in, (P.), B., 809.
and respiration, A., 1261.
function of phosphates in, A., 927.
in maceration extracts, inhibition of, A., 451.
by moulds, A., 220.
acetone-butyl alcohol, B., 118, 695; (P.), B., 377.
alcoholic, (P.), B., 471.
effect of viscosity on, A., 1034.
chemistry of, A., 111.
effect of organic substances on, A., 1261.
in heavy water, A., 327.
phosphorylated intermediate products in, A., 328.
bacterial, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 471.
biochemical, (P.), B., 376.
butylene glycol, A., 219.
butyric, effect of light on carbon monoxide inhibition of, A., 113.
cell-free, A., 1261.
gluconic, A., 453, 1405.
lactic, A., 807, 1036, 1264.
buffers for, B., 778.
velocity of, B., 118.
propionic, acceleration of, (P.), B., 1079.
yeast. See under Yeast.
- Fermentation liquors**, removal of volatile constituents from, (P.), B., 39.
recovery of glycerol from, (P.), B., 696.
detection and determination in, of β -butylene glycol, B., 1078.
determination in, of acetone and ethyl, butyl, and isopropyl alcohols, B., 646.
- Fermentation products**, Dutch, testing of, B., 904.
- Ferric salts**. See under Iron.
- Ferricyanides**, manufacture of, from ferrocyanides, (P.), B., 144.
- Ferritartaric acid**, polarimetry of complex salts of, A., 252.
- Ferrite**, veining of, B., 502.
- Ferrochromium**, production of, in electric furnaces, B., 364.
- Ferrocyanides**, precipitation of, A., 150.
alkali, and alkaline-earth, production of, (P.), B., 756.
- Ferromagnetic materials**, energy relations in, A., 477.
- Ferromagnetic metals**. See under Metals.
properties, theory and measurement of, A., 721.
saturation, effect of temperature on, A., 132.
substances, magnetisation of, by small alternating currents, A., 14.
magnetisation and electrical resistance of, A., 721.
structural demagnetising field of, A., 1298.
- Ferromagnetism**, A., 945.
classical model of, and its quantisation, A., 1294.
relation between lattice parameter and, A., 1163.
- Ferromanganese**, reduction of, in the electric furnace, B., 455.
- Ferrophosphorus**, production of phosphates from, (P.), B., 95, 274.
- Ferrosilicon**, structure of, B., 676.
physical properties of, A., 135.
anodic behaviour of, in concentrated sulphuric acid, B., 840.
analysis of, B., 503.
- Ferrous salts**. See under Iron.
- Ferrovanadium**, production of, from calcium vanadate, B., 502.
- Ferrum reductum**, evaluation of, B., 1117.
- Fertilisation**, chemistry of, A., 1269.
- Fertilisers**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 294, 342, 518, 599, 853, 1076.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 216.
from apatite, B., 339.
from Khibin apatite, B., 1113.
from cellulose materials, (P.), B., 729.
from coal and salt, (P.), B., 294.
from phosphorites and nitric acid, B., 643.
from potassium phosphate, (P.), B., 1076.
from sodium nitrate, (P.), B., 599.
use of ammoniated waste sulphite liquors as, B., 249.
ammonium phosphate as, B., 727.
comparison of ammonium phosphate and superphosphate as, B., 936.
apatite as, B., 516.
use of blast-furnace slag as, B., 416.
dolomite as supplement for, B., 161.
"floats" as, and influence of farmyard manures on their effectiveness, B., 215.
use of magnesium phosphate as, B., 373.
magnesium ammonium phosphate as, B., 596.
oxidising agents as, B., 776.
treatment of peat with ammonia for, B., 596.
comparison of phosphorite and superphosphate as, B., 550.
phosphorus organic compounds as, B., 596.
Polish kainit as, B., 596.
sulphates and chlorides as, B., 691.
activity of nutrients in, B., 598.
ratio of components in, B., 596.
replacement of potassium in, by caesium and rubidium, B., 33.
equivalent acidity and basicity of, B., 373.
absorption of, by alumina gels, B., 691.
effectiveness of briquettes of, B., 776.
economic use of, B., 596.
use of, in light of agricultural chemistry, B., 467.
for pastures, B., 597.
over-manuring with, B., 598.
effect of, on quality of crops, B., 598.
injection of, into fruit trees, B., 776.
effect of, on plants, B., 416.
on plant nutrition, B., 1074.
- Fertilisers**, distribution of, in soils, B., 642.
effect of, on soil reaction, B., 248.
physiological reaction of, B., 851.
acid and basic, effect of, on soils, B., 642.
American, B., 691.
equivalent acidity and basicity of, B., 372.
ammonium sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 294.
basic phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 294.
carbon-containing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 692.
mixed, B., 1113.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 374, 853.
from ammonium nitrate, phosphates, "ammonphos," and phosphorite meal, B., 807.
comparison of, B., 373.
use of, B., 215.
ammonium phosphate and limestone, B., 977.
containing sulphates, determination in, of potassium, B., 550.
moisture-absorbing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 35.
nitrogen-phosphorus-potash, production of, (P.), B., 599.
nitrogenous, B., 292, 1113.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 419, 469.
in France, B., 691.
calcium cyanamide as, B., 550.
effect of, on activity of phosphates, B., 516.
factors influencing effective application of, B., 550.
effect of repeated applications of, on nutrition of plants, B., 1026.
for lawns, B., 728.
non-caking, manufacture of, (P.), B., 115.
organic-mineral, B., 1112.
phosphate, B., 1113.
production of, (P.), B., 419, 498, 599.
by calcination, B., 516.
availability of, B., 1025.
efficiency of, B., 977.
effects of, on growth of plants, B., 33.
influence of fineness of, on crop yields, B., 1113.
potash, B., 1113.
frost protection of plants with, B., 416.
containing magnesium salts, B., 595.
potassium, B., 595, 1074.
action of, B., 643.
boron content of, B., 597.
chlorine-free, for potatoes, B., 643.
top-dressing, B., 33.
analysis of, B., 1026.
determination in, of copper and manganese, B., 1074.
of nitrates, B., 807.
of nitrate-nitrogen, B., 1113.
of nitrogen, B., 449.
of phosphoric acid, B., 516.
colorimetrically, B., 1113.
of assimilable phosphoric acid, B., 1025.
of potassium, B., 249.
- Fever**, agent for producing, A., 1134.
serum osmotic pressure at onset of, A., 691.
alimentary lipæmia in, A., 548.
experimental, reduced glutathione content of organs in, A., 436.
retention of sodium chloride in, A., 1128.

- Fibres**, X-ray diagrams of, A., 1295.
 structure and mechanical properties of, and their solutions, B., 619.
 production of, from muscles, (P.), B., 358.
 from plants, (P.), B., 469.
 treatment of, with gases, (P.), B., 92.
 photographic study of stretching, twisting, and swelling of, B., 138.
 soap solutions for desizing of, B., 623.
 hydration of, B., 879.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 454.
 impregnation of, with rubber, (P.), B., 539.
 effect of sorbed water on resiliency of, B., 357.
 electrolytic adsorption of iron by, A., 594.
 animal, weighting of, (P.), B., 59, 236.
 removal of fatty and pitchy materials from, for felting, (P.), B., 1053.
 impregnation of, for protection against moths, moulds, etc., (P.), B., 925.
 animal and vegetable, waterproofing, etc., of, (P.), B., 236.
 animal and wool, removal of pitch and grease from, (P.), B., 447.
 artificial, treatment of, (P.), B., 1055.
 bast, refining of, (P.), B., 754.
 separation of, from shives, (P.), B., 538.
 cotton. See Cotton fibres.
 fine, electric charge and isoelectric point of, A., 143.
 flax. See Flax fibres.
 hemp. See Hemp fibres.
 plant. See Plant fibres.
 protein, swelling of, A., 1172.
 staple, cut, opening of, (P.), B., 569.
 textile, heat insulation with, B., 943.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 greasing of, (P.), B., 797.
 lubrication of, B., 359.
 impregnation of, with rubber, (P.), B., 572.
 sizes for, (P.), B., 572.
 weighting of, (P.), B., 192.
 electrical conductance of, B., 138.
 machine for determination of breaking strength of, B., 138.
 resilient, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.
 determination of, B., 712.
 vegetable, production of, (P.), B., 494, 621.
 separation of fibrous and non-fibrous constituents from, (P.), B., 829.
 mercerisation of. See under Mercerisation.
 spinning of, (P.), B., 1055.
 degumming and partial bleaching of, (P.), B., 795.
 wood. See Wood fibres.
 wool. See Wool fibres.
 detection of glue or gelatin on, B., 359.
 detection in, of iron, B., 315.
- Fibre board**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 495, 837.
 from sawdust, (P.), B., 64.
 drying of, (P.), B., 92.
 coating of, with plaster, (P.), B., 760.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 622, 1008.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 495.
 testing water-resistance of, B., 621.
 fireproof, (P.), B., 837.
 fire-resisting, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140.
- Fibre products**, protection of, against fungi, etc., (P.), B., 923.
- Fibrin**, isoelectric point of, A., 94.
- Fibrinogen**, A., 202.
 isoelectric point of, A., 94.
 formation of, in blood, A., 1244.
 in the body, A., 427.
 species specificity of, A., 675.
 determination of, in blood, A., 543.
- Fibroin**, silk. See Silk fibroin.
- Fibrous articles**, impregnation of, with rubber, (P.), B., 236.
- Fibrous compositions**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 669.
 fireproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 191.
- Fibrous materials**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 622.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1055.
 digestion of, (P.), B., 397, 754, 924.
 pulping of, (P.), B., 189, 829.
 coating and impregnation of, (P.), B., 896.
 impregnation of, to render them impervious to lead tetra-alkyl, (P.), B., 797.
 for production of moulded articles, (P.), B., 669.
 proofing of, against insects and fungi, (P.), B., 881.
 mothproofing of, (P.), B., 142.
 sizing of, (P.), B., 797.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 670.
 with aqueous emulsions, (P.), B., 190.
 capillary penetration of, A., 485.
 treatment of, for paper-making, etc., (P.), B., 399.
 mixtures of rubber and, (P.), B., 715.
 surface finishing of furniture of, (P.), B., 288.
 sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1097.
 vegetable, treatment of, with cuprammonium solutions, (P.), B., 317.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 761.
 weather-resisting, (P.), B., 1097.
 determination of sulphite-yielding sulphur in, B., 269.
- Fiedlerite**, crystal structure of, A., 1197.
- Fig trees**, proteolytic enzymes in latex from, A., 1260.
- Filaments**, coating of, with fibrous materials, (P.), B., 714.
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 91, 140, 234, 270, 316, 358, 398, 447, 495, 668, 669, 714, 829, 923.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 92.
 by dry-spinning, (P.), B., 13.
 manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 956.
 treatment of, to increase their strength, (P.), B., 714.
 of dull lustre, manufacture of, (P.), B., 538.
 continuous, stapling of, (P.), B., 1008.
 thin, high strength and Joffé effect in, A., 19.
 viscose, desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 189.
- Filicic acid**, synthesis of, A., 189.
- Filix mas**, constituents of, A., 189.
- Films**, X-ray structure and orientation of micelles in, A., 1297.
 reaction kinetics in, A., 152.
 liquid unimolecular, electrical properties of, A., 23.
 expanded, nature of, A., 140.
 surface, structure of, A., 140.
 thin, optical properties of, A., 936, 958, 1061.
 electron diffraction patterns from, A., 1298.
 unimolecular, mechanical properties of, A., 1067.
 physical and chemical behaviour of, A., 728.
- Films**, unimolecular, effect of, on surface potentials, A., 141.
 in heterogeneous reactions, A., 152.
- Filters**, (P.), B., 48, 80, 129, 176, 225, 386, 434, 482, 561, 705, 609, 737, 785, 816, 864, 912, 1041.
 production of, (P.), B., 482.
 materials for, (P.), B., 1040.
 reconditioning of materials in, (P.), B., 482.
 media for, (P.), B., 257.
 sheets of glass-wool for, (P.), B., 362.
 porosity of sand for, B., 303.
 strainers for, (P.), B., 434.
 effect of direction of streaming on action of, A., 728.
 for air, (P.), B., 305, 609.
 for air and gases, (P.), B., 226.
 for gases, (P.), B., 48, 434, 609, 817, 864, 993.
 for liquids, (P.), B., 4, 1088.
 for pulp, etc., (P.), B., 737.
 centrifugal, (P.), B., 129.
 colour. See Colour filters.
 drum, (P.), B., 561.
 glass, laboratory, A., 164.
 laboratory, (P.), B., 225, 737.
 pressure, (P.), B., 225, 433.
 sintered pyrex glass, A., 504.
 rotary, valves for, (P.), B., 433.
 sand, B., 558.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 305.
 siphon, A., 626.
 vacuum, rotary, (P.), B., 737.
 wet, for air, etc., (P.), B., 912.
- Filter cakes**, washing of, (P.), B., 528.
 contact, spent, solvent reactivation of, B., 867.
- Filter cloths**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 754.
- Filter-paper**. See under Paper.
- Filter presses**, (P.), B., 129, 225, 434, 528, 912.
 high-pressure, B., 303.
- Filtration**, B., 1, 385, 1039; (P.), B., 945, 1040.
 mechanism of, B., 480, 703.
 funnels for, A., 625; (P.), B., 737.
 suction device for, A., 1195.
 with kieselguhr, B., 991.
 of hygroscopic substances, A., 164.
 of slimes, (P.), B., 225.
 continuous, (P.), B., 4.
 low-temperature, A., 984.
 reduced pressure, rubber stoppers for, A., 1195.
- Filtration apparatus**, A., 51; (P.), B., 225, 434, 658, 705, 737, 785, 816, 993.
 glass, use of, A., 51.
 reversible, (P.), B., 305.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 1088.
- Finger-nails**, determination in, of sulphur, A., 122.
- Finger prints**, detection of, on coloured objects, A., 273.
- Fir needles**, antiscorbutic properties of, A., 706, 1042.
- Fir wood**, preservation of, with mercuric chloride, B., 1060.
 Douglas, pulping of, by ammonia-base liquor, B., 1006.
- Fires**, incendiary, detection of ignition material in, B., 389.
- Firebricks**, naval service test for, B., 1100.
 boiler-furnace, thermal expansion of, B., 883.
- Fireclay**, determination of density of, B., 835.
 determination of porosity of articles of, B., 1059.
 effect of steatite on, B., 1099.

- Fireclay products, disintegration of, by carbon monoxide, B., 146.
- Firedamp. See Methane.
- Fire-extinguishers, (P.), B., 224.
- compositions for, (P.), B., 1040.
- materials for, (P.), B., 527.
- use of carbon tetrachloride in, B., 401.
- filling for, (P.), B., 258, 435.
- production of foam for, (P.), B., 560.
- foaming agents for, (P.), B., 387.
- use of foam in, B., 47.
- application of antioxygen effect in, B., 815.
- Fireproof materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 191.
- Fireproofing, materials for, (P.), B., 80.
- of fibre board, (P.), B., 622.
- of porous materials, (P.), B., 1008.
- of vulcanised rubber, (P.), B., 290.
- of wood, (P.), B., 239.
- of wood, fibrous materials, textile fabrics, etc., (P.), B., 454, 761.
- of artificial wood, etc., (P.), B., 190.
- Fish, conditions of existence of, A., 1120.
- respiration of, in relation to environment, A., 1017.
- effect of heavy water on, A., 557.
- ratio of calcium to phosphorus in, A., 432.
- fat metabolism in, A., 687.
- vitamin content of fat of, A., 459.
- metabolism of, A., 1391.
- protamines of, A., 96.
- variations in yellow pigment in, A., 555.
- water exchange in, A., 923.
- conservation of moisture in, (P.), B., 860.
- drying of, (P.), B., 812.
- preservation of, (P.), B., 474.
- with antiseptic ice, (P.), B., 576.
- by cold storage, (P.), B., 940.
- recovery of fats from, (P.), B., 243.
- New Guinea poison for, A., 691.
- blood of. See under Blood.
- juice of, as aid to digestion, A., 1023.
- canned, formaldehyde in, B., 985.
- elasmobranch, absorption and excretion of water and salts by, A., 679.
- unsaponifiable matters from oil of, A., 1090.
- Norwegian, effect of canning on vitamin-A in, B., 1116.
- preserved, analysis of oils in, B., 26.
- tinned, "au vin blanc" attack of tin boxes by, B., 378.
- tropical, mortality among, A., 460.
- waste, production of glue, etc., from, (P.), B., 940.
- Fish liver. See under Liver.
- Fish-liver oils, manufacture of, (P.), B., 26, 931.
- analytical classification of, B., 26.
- effect of yeast on toxicity of, A., 447.
- Indian, vitamin-A in, A., 568.
- New Zealand, composition and vitamin-A in, B., 635.
- vitamin-A-rich, A., 1269.
- Fish meal, nutritive value of, B., 554.
- for chickens, B., 1082.
- determination in, of water, B., 253.
- Fish-meat powder, as substitute for horse-meat protein in diets, A., 1391.
- Fish oils, production of, (P.), B., 462.
- oxidation of, by chromic acid and dichromate solutions, B., 26.
- effect of yeast on toxicity of, A., 447.
- as source of vitamin-D for chickens, A., 1270.
- Indian fresh-water, assay of vitamin-A in, A., 1040.
- Fishing nets. See under Nets.
- Fixation fluids, dicarboxylic acids as, A., 337.
- Flagellates, vital staining of, A., 545.
- Flames, theory of propagation of, A., 1179.
- transport of matter in, A., 124.
- spectra and latent energy of, A., 1288.
- temperature gradient in, A., 368.
- equilibrium concentrations of gases in, B., 389.
- determination of speed of, in spherical bomb calorimeters, A., 846.
- explosion, photography of, A., 985.
- monochromatic, burner for production of, A., 1193.
- non-luminous, quenching of light produced by chemicals in, A., 10.
- stationary, B., 179.
- Flash point, determination of, B., 179.
- Flasks, stirring apparatus for, A., 1326.
- Flavan, 7:3':4'-trihydroxy-, triacetate, A., 779.
- 4:7:3':4'-tetrahydroxy-, A., 416.
- Flavanol, 7:3':4'-trihydroxy-. See *dl-epi-Quobrachocatechin*.
- Flavanols, synthesis of, A., 1226.
- Flavanone series, A., 775.
- Flavins, synthesis of, A., 1114.
- physical properties of, A., 817.
- distribution of, in plants, A., 1041, 1270.
- in animal tissues, A., 544, 1245.
- action of, on growth, A., 1416.
- as hydrogen acceptors, A., 807, 926.
- vitamin-B₂ action of, A., 706, 1415.
- free and enzyme-combined, in animals and in yeast, A., 1382.
- from *Taraxacum officinale*, A., 1047.
- determination of, B., 11.
- Flavoglucuin, A., 1263.
- Flavone, equilibria of, with primetin, A., 365.
- Flavone, 5-hydroxy-, synthesis of, A., 1107.
- 5:6-dihydroxy-. See Primetin.
- 5:8-dihydroxy-, A., 194.
- isoFlavone, synthesis of, A., 660.
- isoFlavone, 7-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1107.
- Flavones, containing methylphloroglucinol nucleus, synthesis of, A., 1362.
- Flavones, hydroxy-, detection of, and their distinction from tannins, A., 1275.
- Flavonols, attempted, synthesis of, A., 1362.
- Flavoproteins, vitamin-B₂ action of, A., 706.
- Flavourings, bromatological chemistry of, B., 1083.
- detection in, of benzoic acid, B., 170.
- Flavylium chlorides, absorption spectra of, A., 416.
- trihydroxy-, A., 416.
- tri-, tetra-, and penta-hydroxy-, and their 5-benzoyl derivatives, A., 1226.
- salts, tetra, penta-, and hexa-hydroxy-, A., 1363.
- Flax, effect of boron on growth of, B., 597.
- influence of boron and other elements on growth of, A., 463.
- role of iron and manganese in chlorosis of, B., 901.
- down from, A., 229.
- pollution by waste from retting of, B., 734.
- waste, manufacture of furfuraldehyde from, B., 56.
- Flax fibres, differentiation of, from hemp fibres, B., 56.
- Flax seed, composition of aldobionic acid from mullage of, A., 280.
- Flax straw, retting of, (P.), B., 494.
- Flax tows, structure of, B., 619.
- Fleas, lucerne. See *Sminthurus viridis*.
- Flesh, animal, preservation of, (P.), B., 474.
- Flexometer, applications of, B., 90.
- Flies, effect of oxygen on growth of *Empusa* on, A., 562.
- effect on dairy cows of sprays against, B., 162.
- effect on dairy cows of petroleum oil sprays against, B., 980.
- pupation of, initiated by hormones, A., 813.
- blow-, growth of larvæ of, on blood and serum, A., 226.
- preparations against, B., 518.
- sheep, effect of sodium sulphide in baits for, B., 1028.
- chironomid, attraction of, to petroleum oils, A., 555.
- house, control of, with *Derris* and pyrethrum sprays, B., 430, 478.
- warble, damage of hides by, B., 640.
- "Flieskohle," from brown coal, B., 49.
- tests on, in Germany, B., 913.
- Flint, of Scawt Hill, metasomatism of, A., 505.
- Floors, coverings for, (P.), B., 28.
- coating compositions for, (P.), B., 932.
- coating materials for asphaltic coverings for, (P.), B., 1070.
- mastic composition for, (P.), B., 99.
- rubber coverings for, (P.), B., 336, 465.
- Flores cinæ, determination in, of santonin, B., 77.
- Florideæ, floridoside in, A., 121.
- Floridoside, and its hexa-acetyl derivative, A., 121.
- Flotation, theory of, A., 958 ; B., 202, 303.
- principles of, B., 801.
- physical chemistry of, B., 141, 201, 360, 486, 801.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 657.
- agents for, (P.), B., 680.
- determination of collecting ability of, B., 841.
- froth-forming ability of, B., 841.
- froth formation in, B., 1105.
- pulp classification in, B., 503.
- slime coatings in, B., 406.
- sedimentation analysis of slimes in, B., 542.
- use of xanthates in, (P.), B., 102, 202.
- of minerals. See under Minerals.
- of ores. See under Ores.
- froth, (P.), B., 304.
- Flour (wheat flour), manufacture of, (P.), B., 120, 1116.
- treatment of, for production of dough, (P.), B., 426.
- bleaching of, (P.), B., 219, 779, 859.
- mercury-vapour lamp for acceleration of, by benzoyl peroxide, B., 1031.
- bleaching and improving agents for, B., 424.
- significance of indicating dye in bran in milling of, B., 39.
- adulteration of, B., 76.
- with denatured wheat flour, B., 904.
- determination of viscosity of suspensions of, in water, B., 697.
- determination of water-absorbing capacity of, B., 1032.
- inorganic constituents of, B., 166.
- role of fatty matter in, B., 297.
- effect of gluten content on, B., 297.
- manganese in bread and, B., 647.
- distribution of phosphorus in wheat and, A., 573.
- peptisability of proteins in, B., 521.
- evaluation of, B., 983.

- Flour, evaluation of, from its ash content, B., 983, 1079.
 mechanical determination of quality of, B., 424.
 baking quality of, B., 119.
 effect of artificial maturing agents on, B., 521.
 effect of enzymes in, B., 697.
 improving colour and baking quality of, (P.), B., 120.
 effect of fats and lipins on gluten condition and baking quality of, B., 297.
 soya-bean flour as baking improver for, B., 297.
 diastatic supplements for A.A.C.C. baking test on, B., 167.
 standard for determination of colour of, B., 1031.
 enzymic activity of dough and, B., 697.
 diastatic activity of, B., 1031.
 diastatic activity in dough and suspensions of, B., 1032.
 correlation between diastatic activity and gassing power in, B., 1031.
 gas production, loaf volume, and strength of, B., 1032.
 protein content and baking quality of, B., 1032.
 proofing cabinet for, B., 1032.
 storage of, B., 696.
 influence of sterilisation on storage properties of, B., 1079.
 effect of storage on fats in, B., 39.
 ageing of, B., 696.
 biochemistry of, B., 553.
 microscopy of, B., 810.
 appearance of rye flour and, in ultra-violet light, B., 1116.
 farinograph curve of water and, B., 76.
 variability of yeast in gassing-power tests on, B., 858.
 testing of, at Municipal Testing Station, Amsterdam, B., 904.
 coloured spots in, B., 778.
 nitric acid reaction of, B., 76.
 from denatured wheat, B., 424.
 detection of, B., 647.
 from white lupins. See under Lupins.
 biscuit and cracker, testing of, B., 166.
 biscuit and self-raising, tests for, B., 167.
 bread and cracker, B., 472.
 cake, testing of, B., 167.
 cassava. See Cassava flour.
 commercially and experimentally milled, baking quality of, B., 166.
 Finnish mixed, determination in, of rye and wheat flour, B., 904.
 German, improving baking quality of, B., 423.
 "hard-baking" and sensitivity to over-treatment with bromate of, B., 810.
 germinated, amylases in normal flour and, B., 1031.
 Italian, diastatic power of, B., 1032.
 mustard. See Mustard flour.
 peanut. See Peanut flour.
 soya-bean. See Soya-bean flour.
 Michigan soft winter wheat, bleaching of, with Brabender apparatus, B., 166.
 soft wheat, testing of, by cake-baking, B., 166.
 whole-wheat, A.A.C.C. standard baking test on, B., 166.
 detection in, of benzoyl peroxide, B., 983.
 of methylene blue, B., 778.
 of rye flour, B., 983.
 of rye and wheat, B., 251.
 determination of baking quality of, B., 810.
- Flour, determination of rancidity in, B., 905.
 determination in, of amino-acids, B., 297.
 of ash, B., 904.
 of bromates, B., 1079.
 of carotene, B., 472.
 of cellulose, B., 297.
 of crude fibre, B., 39.
 Flowers, degradation of amino-acids in, A., 463.
 cut, preservation of, (P.), B., 374, 469.
 Flowmeters, (P.), B., 1041.
 calibration of, A., 1195.
 Flue dust, recovery of metals from, (P.), B., 328.
 Flue gases. See under Gases.
 Fluids, velocity of sound in, A., 14.
 Fluoberyllates. See under Beryllium.
 Fluogermanic acid. See under Germanium.
 Fluoranthene, and its derivatives, A., 881.
 Fluoranthene, *di*hydroxy-, and its dialkyl ethers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 711.
 Fluorene, vapour-phase oxidation of, to fluorenone, (P.), B., 55.
 derivatives, oxidation of, (P.), B., 355.
 Fluorene, 2:7-diamino-, colour reaction of, A., 1322.
 9-Fluorene-2-arsinic acid, and 7-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and their sodium salts, A., 89.
 9-Fluorene-7-glycineamide-2-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 89.
 Fluorenone, manufacture of, from fluorene, (P.), B., 55.
 and its anil, ammonolysis of, A., 408.
 and 2-nitro-, condensation of, with aminoguanidine, A., 1221.
 Fluorenone, 2-hydroxy-, preparation of, A., 894.
 Fluorenoneaminoguanidine, and 2-nitro-, and their sulphates, A., 1221.
 Fluorenone-1:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 77.
 Fluorenone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, and its anhydride, A., 881.
 Fluorenone-7-glycinemethylureide-2-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 89.
 Fluorenone-7-glycinophenylureide-2-arsinic acid, and its sodium salts, A., 89.
 Fluorenone-7-glycineureide-2-arsinic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 89.
o-2-Fluorenylbenzoic acid, condensation of, A., 78, 771.
 ω -9-Fluorenylacetophenone, ω -9-hydroxy-, A., 1359.
 δ -9-Fluorenyl- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylbutan- γ -one, δ -9-hydroxy-, A., 1359.
 δ -9-Fluorenyldimethylpentan- γ -ones, δ -9-hydroxy-, A., 1359.
 Fluorenylideneacetophenone chloride, derivatives of, A., 763.
 Fluorenylidene-9-fluorenylamine, A., 64.
 Fluorescein, manufacture of, (P.), B., 877.
 Fluoresceins, halogeno-, compounds of, with deoxycholic acid, A., 294.
 Fluorescein dyes, photochemistry of, A., 264.
 Fluorescence, substances producing, (P.), B., 664.
 polarisation of, A., 346, 1056.
 extinction of, by organic compounds, A., 239.
 use of, in testing and analysis, A., 267.
 in *K* and *L* regions, A., 1282.
 of minerals, A., 163.
 of solids, A., 474.
 of pure substances, A., 830.
 See also Radiation, fluorescence.
 Fluorescent liquids, scattering of light in, A., 346.
- Fluorescent materials, production of, (P.), B., 157, 682.
 from germanium, (P.), B., 1057.
 testing of, for television receivers, A., 859.
 Fluorides. See under Fluorine.
 Fluorination of organic substances, with free fluorine, A., 878.
 Fluorine, A., 267, 1187.
 atoms, radius of, A., 940.
 isotope of mass 19, A., 938.
 transmutation of, by proton bombardment, A., 938.
 preparation of, by electrolysis, A., 625.
 cell for, A., 860.
 preparation and determination of, A., 1319.
 production of, by electrolysis of caesium acid fluoride, A., 1182.
 possibility of recovery of, from phosphate rock, B., 93.
 spectrum of, A., 231, 711, 823, 935.
 energy spectra of neutrons from disintegration of, by α -particles, A., 1151.
 vapour pressure of, A., 481.
 storage of, in animal tissues and hen's eggs, A., 1253.
 in diet, effect of, on jaws and teeth, A., 693.
 effect of, on growth in chickens, A., 217, 557.
 effect of ingestion of, on nutritional qualities of milk, A., 693.
 Fluorine compounds, toxicity of, A., 1031.
 as stomach insecticides, B., 35.
 insecticidal action of, B., 115.
 Fluorine monoxide, thermal decomposition of, A., 736.
 stability and reactions of, with inorganic salts, A., 1187.
 oxides, A., 378.
 Hydrofluoric acid, physico-chemical measurements on, A., 731.
 dipole moment of, A., 1057.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1062.
 density of aqueous solutions of, A., 247.
 electrolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., 1178.
 solubility of silicon in, A., 498.
 equilibrium of, with potassium fluoride, A., 964.
 reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., 147.
 effect of inhalation of, A., 557.
 determination of, in small quantities, A., 980.
 Fluorides, A., 44, 855.
 coloration of, by cathode rays, A., 239.
 use of, in curing hides, B., 72.
 significance of traces of, in water, A., 925.
 insoluble, determination of fluorine in, A., 46.
 detection of, in wines, B., 118.
 detection and determination of, A., 160.
 determination of, A., 46, 92.
 colorimetrically, A., 748.
 in water, A., 618; B., 782.
 in natural waters, A., 500.
 Fluorine oxy-acids, A., 979.
 Fluorine organic compounds, production of, (P.), B., 394.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1049.
 aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 750.
 aromatic, A., 764.
 preparation of, by borofluoride method, A., 764.
 Fluorine detection and determination:—
 detection of, A., 1189.

Fluorine detection and determination:—
 detection and determination of, by drop reactions, A., 744.
 by zirconium purpurin test, A., 500.
 determination of, A., 160.
 colorimetrically, A., 268, 380, 500.
 microchemically, A., 45.
 in bone, teeth, etc., spectroscopically, A., 692.
 in fluor spar, B., 1098.
 in gelatin, B., 466.
 in insoluble fluorides, A., 46.
 in Khibin apatite and superphosphates, B., 573.
 in organic compounds, microchemically, A., 790.
 in phosphates, B., 959.
 in water, spectroscopically, A., 1189.
 in water, silicate rocks, etc., A., 856.
Fluorite (fluorspar), purification of, by heating, B., 400.
 froth flotation of, (P.), B., 540.
 cathodo-luminescence spectra of, A., 345.
 thermo-luminescence spectra of, A., 10, 130, 239, 345.
 ultra-violet transmission spectrum of, A., 345.
 fluorescence of, A., 584.
 mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
 reaction produced on, by light of very short wave-length, A., 852.
 determination in, of fluorine, B., 1098.
Fluoro-acids, aromatic, preparation of, A., 1216.
Fluorometry, A., 46.
Fluoroscope for assay of vitamin-B₂, A., 1416.
Fluoresis, chronic, tissue respiration and reducing substances in, A., 1129.
 effect of, on vitamin-C in organs of rats, A., 886.
 spontaneous, etiology and pathogenesis of, A., 548.
o-2-Fluoroylbenzoic acid, and *dichloro-*, A., 180.
Fluorspar. See **Fluorite**.
2'-Fluoroylphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, A., 180.
Fluosilicates. See under **Silicon**.
Fluxes, for soldering, (P.), B., 585.
 cleaning of, from metals, (P.), B., 205.
Foam, A., 959.
 production of, compositions for, B., 47.
 stabilisers for, (P.), B., 483.
 effect of lubricating oils in compressed air on stability of, B., 7.
 elastic properties and dispersity of, A., 1068.
Foaming agents, production of, (P.), B., 1050, 1095.
Fetus, human, mineral growth of, A., 1028.
Fogs, chemical, absorption of, in gas wash bottles, A., 955.
Folliculin, A., 567.
 effect of, on growth of plants, A., 934, 1145.
 on flowering of plants, A., 1412.
 absorption and excretion of, A., 1039.
 fate of, in the body, A., 1269.
 α -**Folliculin**, crystalline, from stallion's urine, A., 1269.
Fondants, manufacture of, (P.), B., 525, 903.
Foods, production of, from wood, B., 12.
 scientific problems in, B., 377.
 air conditioning in, B., 811.
 refrigeration in, B., 553.
 adsorbents for removal of odours from refrigerators for, (P.), B., 387.

Foods, removal of water from, by freezing, B., 296.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 525.
 drying of, (P.), B., 649.
 freezing of, (P.), B., 1087.
 electrical heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 586.
 heat treatment of, in sealed containers, (P.), B., 525.
 correlation field in chemistry of, B., 985.
 exchanges of diffusible substances in, B., 41.
 toxicity of arsenic in, A., 1256.
 citric, malic, and tartaric acids in, B., 1034.
 hardened fats in, B., 969.
 soya beans as, B., 810.
 methionine in proteins of, A., 572.
 vitamin-A in, B., 1082.
 shortening for, (P.), B., 906.
 digestion of, A., 920, 1027.
 effect of light on rancidity of, B., 683.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 602.
 with benzoic acid, B., 700.
 with solid carbon dioxide, B., 554.
 preservatives for, B., 1082.
 effect of cooking and storage of, in metallic vessels, B., 120.
 cleaning of wooden vehicles for transport of, (P.), B., 732.
 transport and storage of, B., 1034.
 transport of, in refrigerators, B., 554.
 lacquers for containers for, (P.), B., 1021.
 wrapping of, (P.), B., 380.
 testing of, during 1933 at Municipal Testing Station, Amsterdam, B., 904.
 acid- and alkaline-ash, effect of, on acid-base equilibrium in man, A., 688.
 canned, cooking of, (P.), B., 121.
 cooling of, B., 779.
 testing of, B., 473.
 processing of, B., 524.
 vitamins in, A., 1043.
 determination in, of tin, B., 609.
 cereal, production of, (P.), B., 940.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 120.
 Chinese, copper in, A., 444.
 diabetic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 299.
 fatty, effect of wrapping material on fat of, B., 778.
 frozen, influence of citric acid on titratable acidity and p_H of, B., 906.
 microbiology of, B., 170, 939.
 increasing food value of, (P.), B., 811.
 Indian, B., 426.
 infant's, B., 648.
 production of, (P.), B., 811.
 Japanese, "Miso," constituents of, B., 698.
 Philippine, vitamin content of, A., 1145, 1415.
 used in Porto Rican dietary, B., 346.
 vegetable, retarding rancidity of, (P.), B., 907.
 digestion of, A., 1250.
 analysis of, colorimetrically, using the Zeiss step-photometer, B., 985.
 fluorescence analysis of, B., 119.
 detection of adulteration of, by hardened fats, B., 768.
 detection in, of glycerol, B., 442.
 of organic preservatives and artificial sweetenings, B., 379.
 of soya-bean flour, B., 810.
 determination in, of arsenic, with an enclosed torch, B., 811.
 of crude fibre and soluble carbohydrates, B., 41.
 of lead, B., 379.
 of nitrogen, B., 985.

Foods, determination in, of rancidity, B., 905.
 of tin, B., 170.
 determination of amino-acid deficiency of, A., 104.
Food pastes, drying apparatus for, B., 472.
Food products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 779.
 from gelatin, fruit juice, etc., (P.), B., 689.
 microscopy of, B., 119, 298, 470, 646, 810.
 tin in, B., 77.
 cereal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 77, 1035.
 liquid, treatment of, with germicidal gases, B., 986.
 determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 811.
Forests, N. Michigan hardwood, effect of soil type on species in, B., 291.
Forest litter, microbiology of decomposition of, A., 1035.
Formaldehyde, in the upper atmosphere, A., 53.
 formation of, by action of ultra-violet light on carbon dioxide and water, A., 156.
 in oxidation of ethyl alcohol, A., 758.
 production of, from methane, (P.), B., 312.
 from methyl alcohol, A., 1182; B., 231; (P.), B., 186.
 from water-gas, B., 709.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1055.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 238.
 ionisation potentials of, A., 1290.
 solutions, concentration of, (P.), B., 53.
 acidic nature of, A., 393.
 acid and neutral, as fixatives, A., 677.
 aqueous, polymerisation in, A., 493.
 neutral, production of, (P.), B., 617.
 equilibrium of, with carbon monoxide, hydrogen, and methyl alcohol, A., 146, 843.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 740.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1311.
 combination of, with glycine and with gelatin, A., 635.
 condensation of, with aromatic amines, A., 1211.
 with *o*-anisidine, A., 765.
 with arylsulphonamides, A., 1203.
 with ethyl acetoacetate, A., 1332.
 with nitromethane, A., 866.
 with phenols, B., 28.
 catalysts for, B., 28.
 with sulphamide, dimethylsulphamide, and aniline-*p*-sulphonamide, A., 172.
 with toluenesulphonamides, A., 307.
 with xylenols, A., 69.
 condensation products of, with naphthal-encsulphonamides, B., 1020.
 resinous condensation products from, (P.), B., 591.
 action of, with amines and amino-acids, A., 60.
 with chlorine, in vapour phase, A., 1311.
 compositions of proteins and, for duplicator sheets, (P.), B., 899.
 production of vulcanisation accelerators from, B., 897.
 germicidal properties of, B., 478.
 apparatus for fumigation with, (P.), B., 862.
 sterilisation of beer casks, pipes, etc., with, B., 118.
 action of, on diphtheria toxin, A., 1265.
 on tiki-tiki, A., 226.

- Formaldehyde, in canned fish, B., 985.
detection and determination of, in green plants, A., 572.
determination of, B., 525.
acidimetrically, A., 618, 634.
by measurement of optical density, A., 1375.
and its removal from anatoxin, A., 1037.
in presence of acetaldehyde, A., 198.
in methylols, A., 1016.
in presence of sulphites, volumetrically, A., 540.
- Formaldehydesulphoxylic acid, sodium salt, preparation and uses of, B., 141.
- Formamide, preparation and properties of, A., 876.
vaporisation of, (P.), B., 873.
- Formanilide, nitro-, production of, B., 1002.
- Formic acid, and its derivatives, constitution of, A., 586.
production of, (P.), B., 393.
concentration of, (P.), B., 920.
partial molal free energy of, A., 591.
electric moment of, A., 1157.
dissociation constant of, A., 731.
vapour, catalytic decomposition of, by copper-gold alloys, A., 974.
photo-decomposition of, A., 1316.
decomposition of, by sulphuric acid, A., 151.
dehydration of, (P.), B., 751.
densensitisation of photochemical reaction of, with uranyl sulphate, A., 610.
elimination of, from aromatic aldehydes, A., 190.
velocity of esterification of alcohols by, A., 260.
and its ethyl ester, molecular compounds of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
alkaline-earth salts, A., 734.
calcium salt, production of, (P.), B., 756.
cupric salt, thermal decomposition of, A., 1317.
lithium, potassium, and sodium salts, f.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., 596.
potassium salt, production of, (P.), B., 960.
sodium salt, reaction of, with iodine in the dark, A., 265, 1184.
decomposition of, by *Bacillus coli* in presence of heavy water, A., 929.
esters, Raman effect in, A., 1155.
isobornyl ester, formation of, from camphene, A., 1360.
isobutyl ester, magneto-optical dispersion of, A., 349.
erythrol ester, A., 389.
ethyl ester, reaction of, with sodium triphenylmethyl, A., 391.
methyl ester, production of, from carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 1050.
- Formic acid, chloro-, substituted phenyl esters, A., 1012.
isopropenyl ester, A., 1204.
fluoro-, esters, A., 56.
- Formocholine, preparation and decomposition of, A., 152.
- Formo- α -naphthalide, 4-nitro-, A., 400.
- ω -Formoxy-3:4:5-triacetoxyacetophenone, A., 1107.
- ω -Formoxy-3:4:5-tribenzoyloxyacetophenone, A., 1107.
- Formyl fluoride, synthesis of, A., 509.
- α -Formyl- β -carbamidopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 306.
- Formylcellulose. See Cellulose formate.
- Formylcysteine, A., 1208.
- 10-Formyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine, reaction of, with organo-metallic compounds, A., 1374.
- 5-Formyl-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole, molecular compound of, with antimony chloride, A., 1233.
- 3-Formyl-1-methyloxindole, alkylation of, A., 1116.
- β -p-Formylphenylpropionic acid, and its phenylhydrazide, A., 1218.
- 6-Formylphylloporphyrin, and its derivatives, A., 1234.
- Formylpyrroporphrin methyl ester, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1234.
- α -Formyl- β -thiocarbamidopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 306.
- Foulard, dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- Fowls, effect of fasting on blood and respiration in, A., 683.
effect of acids on calcium, nitrogen, phosphorus, and acid-base balance in, A., 923.
nitrogenous compounds of excrement of, A., 546.
serum-phosphatase in, A., 560.
domestic, effect of milk products on intestinal contents of, A., 433.
- Fowl oils, unsaturated fatty acids in, A., 1381.
- Fractionation apparatus, column, plate efficiency of, for complex mixtures, B., 431.
See also Distillation apparatus, fractional.
- Fraxinus excelsior*. See Ash trees.
- Freezing of solutions, A., 147.
- Freezing point, determination of, A., 1173.
of aqueous solutions, A., 595, 596, 963.
- Freudenberg's displacement rule, validity of, A., 241, 631.
- Friction, law of slipping and, A., 1160.
and adhesion, A., 1304.
external, molecular theory of, A., 721.
- Friction materials, (P.), B., 529, 1089.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 738.
for brakes, etc., (P.), B., 49, 129, 483.
- Friedel-Crafts reaction, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 535.
reversibility of, A., 774, 1356.
- Frits, properties of, in relation to their composition, B., 402.
- Frogs, proteases in, A., 1403.
- Froth, breaking of, (P.), B., 482.
- viscosity of, A., 487.
- Fructofuranose, synthetic derivatives of, A., 760.
tetrabenzoate, A., 281.
- Fructose, preparation of, B., 903.
electrical purification of solutions of, B., 75.
effect of p_H on stability of, in solution, A., 260.
reaction of, with arsenic acid, A., 1034.
with chloroacetic anhydride, and its tri(chloroacetate), A., 1338.
1:6-dibenzoate, A., 58.
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 790.
trisulphate, A., 560.
cellulose formed by action of *Acetobacter xylinus* on, A., 515.
synthesis of lignin from, A., 58.
propionic acid fermentation of mash containing, (P.), B., 1031.
availability of, in normal and diabetic animals, A., 435.
cutaneous blood-sugar curves after administration of, A., 211.
tolerance of, in premature infants, A., 919.
xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
- Fructose, determination of small quantities of, A., 992.
determination of, in blood, A., 315.
in blood and urino, A., 1379.
in raw cane sugar, B., 1029.
- d-Fructose. See Levulose.
- γ -Fructose, derivatives of, A., 58.
- ketoFructose pentaacetate, A., 636.
- 2:5-Fructose, specific rotation and stability of, from hydrolysis of sucrose by fructo-invertase, A., 174.
- Fructose anhydrides, A., 174, 873.
- Fructosuria, A., 1388.
- Fruit or Fruits, growing of, on New York soils, B., 1025, 1113.
 p_H in growth and ripening of, A., 822.
drying of, (P.), B., 649.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 560, 863.
drying and preservation of, (P.), B., 649.
preservation of, with antiseptic ice, (P.), B., 576.
cleaning of arsenic and lead spray residues from, B., 218.
colouring of, (P.), B., 121, 524.
artificial colouring and ripening of, B., 119.
grading of, (P.), B., 940.
canning of, B., 119.
fruit acid content of, B., 523.
vitamin-B in, A., 1415.
vitamin-C content of, A., 1416.
containing vitamin-C, anti-pneumonia factor in, A., 818.
effect of *Byssoschlamys fulva* on, B., 731.
retarding development of mould on, (P.), B., 812.
effect of arsenical insecticides on, B., 1076.
canned, rôle of sucrose in processing of, B., 939.
- citrus. See Citrus fruits.
- fresh, coating of, for market, (P.), B., 906.
wax coating for, (P.), B., 986.
- fresh and frozen, microbiological examination of, B., 602.
- frozen, preservation of, B., 379.
microbiology of, B., 939.
for ice cream, B., 298.
- insect-infested, treatment of, for market, (P.), B., 1082.
- sprayed, removal of arsenic and lead from, B., 939.
- wild, analysis of, B., 252.
- microscopic detection of decomposition of, B., 346.
analysis of, B., 523.
determination in, of pectins, A., 335.
- Fruit extracts, extractive contents of, B., 601.
- Fruit juices, treatment of, (P.), B., 907.
clarification of, B., 252.
enzymic clarification of, A., 465; B., 777.
apparatus for concentration of, (P.), B., 986.
filtering of, B., 649.
precipitation of pectins from, with pectase, B., 252.
prevention of jellification of, (P.), B., 1035.
preservation of, (P.), B., 780.
by Matzka process, B., 940.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 986.
flavour test for, B., 379.
absorption spectra of, B., 376.
unfermentable, production of, (P.), B., 1082.
unheated, detection of, B., 170.

- Fruit juices**, determination of peroxidase activity of, A., 819.
- Fruit preserves**. See under Preserves.
- Fruit products**, frozen, preservation of, B., 379.
- analysis of, B., 523, 1116.
- detection in, of sorbitol, B., 985.
- determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 699.
- Fruit trees**, seasonal cycles of carbohydrate and nitrogenous materials in, A., 1419.
- hemicelluloses in, A., 572.
- potassium and phosphorus deficiencies in, B., 1075.
- carbolineum for, B., 852.
- fertilisers for, in Dirmstein, Palatinate, B., 644.
- injection of fertilisers into, B., 776.
- tar-oil distillates as dormant sprays for, B., 251.
- control of *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* in, B., 645.
- in Rogue River Valley, use of dormant spray insecticides on, B., 729.
- Fucose tetraacetates**, A., 636.
- Fucose-*n*-amylimine**, A., 515.
- Fucosebutylimine**, A., 515.
- Fucose-*n*-heptylimine**, A., 515.
- Fucose-*n*-hexylimine**, A., 515.
- Fucosemethylimine**, A., 515.
- Fucose-*n*-propylimine**, A., 515.
- Fucosterol**, and its derivatives, A., 465.
- isolation of, from algæ, and its salts, A., 1347.
- Fuel or Fuels**, (P.), B., 820.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 309, 614.
- from coal and oil, (P.), B., 745.
- continuous distillation apparatus for, (P.), B., 488.
- heat treatment of, (P.), B., 564.
- production of coked agglomerates of, (P.), B., 789.
- calculation of calorific value of, B., 50, 353.
- determination of heat-values of, in bomb calorimeters, B., 660.
- ignition quality of, for compression-ignition engines, B., 949.
- control of temperature of travelling-grate stokers for, B., 1042.
- photographic study of combustion of, B., 132.
- improvement of combustion properties of, (P.), B., 311.
- knock-rating of, B., 915.
- French methods for determination of, B., 915.
- and chemical constitution, B., 915.
- effect of temperature on, B., 1046.
- anti-knock agents for, B., 949.
- diethyl peroxide as pro-knock for, B., 228.
- hydrogenation of, B., 660.
- blending octane numbers of hydrocarbons in, B., 743.
- use of alcohol in, B., 83, 662.
- compositions of lubricants and, (P.), B., 441.
- manufacture of pastes, jellies, etc., of, (P.), B., 184.
- evaluation of, for boilers and gas producers, B., 130.
- testing of, by isothermic distillation, B., 132.
- formulæ for analysis of, B., 561.
- determination in, of carbon and hydrogen, B., 949.
- of sulphur, B., 561.
- in bomb calorimeters, B., 914.
- Fuel or Fuels**, of high alcohol content, B., 308.
- aviation, knock-rating of, B., 1046.
- benzol, effect of low temperatures on, B., 914.
- bituminous, solid, carbonisation of, (P.), B., 488.
- carbonaceous, production of, (P.), B., 487.
- coal-in-oil. See "Fliesskohle."
- colloidal, stabilisers for, B., 740.
- Diesel, ignition properties of, B., 1046.
- domestic, relative efficiencies of, B., 49.
- gaseous, production of, (P.), B., 391.
- for airships, etc., (P.), B., 708.
- illuminating, burning with coloured flame, (P.), B., 439.
- Italian, spontaneous ignition of, B., 436.
- liquid, (P.), B., 184, 264, 532, 664.
- production of, (P.), B., 487, 566.
- by polymerisation of gaseous olefines, B., 744.
- production of combustible mixtures of air and, (P.), B., 1093.
- treatment and use of, (P.), B., 872.
- diffusion flame combustion with, (P.), B., 664.
- knocking and self-ignition characteristics of, B., 914.
- gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 1093.
- production of combustible gas from, (P.), B., 616.
- synthetic, production of, in Siberia, B., 564.
- determination of potential gum in, B., 819.
- marine and motor, production of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 183.
- mature and immature, B., 529.
- moist, apparatus for gasification of, (P.), B., 181.
- motor, (P.), B., 311, 749.
- production of, (P.), B., 9, 184, 919.
- and lubricants, from heavy hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1001.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 567*.
- gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 85, 135, 184, 441, 1000, 1093.
- gum inhibitors in refining of, B., 948.
- prevention of gum formation and discoloration in, (P.), B., 567.
- evaporation of, B., 353.
- equilibrium volatility of, and their use in internal-combustion engines, B., 915.
- binary and ternary mixtures for, B., 662.
- stabilisation of, (P.), B., 1048.
- stabilisers for, (P.), B., 354.
- effect of lubricating oils on spontaneous ignition temperature of, B., 133.
- knock of, and its prevention, B., 487.
- stabilisation of anti-knock compounds in, (P.), B., 952.
- reference standards for knock-testing of, B., 788.
- C.F.R. knock test for, B., 743.
- removal of resin-forming substances from benzine for use as, (P.), B., 664.
- use of methane as, B., 996.
- use of tar oils as, B., 996.
- anti-knock, (P.), B., 85, 135.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 790, 1048, 1093.
- German blended, B., 662.
- analysis of, by fractional distillation, B., 309.
- determination in, of gum, B., 1045.
- oil, primers for, (P.), B., 311.
- Fuel or Fuels**, oil, pro-knocks for, (P.), B., 264.
- slagging of ash of, B., 321.
- protective coatings for iron tanks for, B., 333.
- compositions of powdered coal and, (P.), B., 441.
- heavy, B., 1092.
- olefinic, inhibitors for deterioration of, during storage, B., 867.
- pulverised, briquetting of, (P.), B., 745.
- for internal-combustion engines, (P.), B., 531.
- pulverulent, burners for, (P.), B., 784.
- smokeless, production of, in chamber ovens, B., 611.
- manufacture of briquettes of, (P.), B., 309.
- solid, (P.), B., 439.
- production of, (P.), B., 7, 745.
- carbonisation of, (P.), B., 262.
- low-temperature carbonisation of, (P.), B., 133.
- gasification of, B., 994.
- oxidation processes in, B., 786.
- determination in, of sulphur, B., 387.
- Fulminic acid**, mercuric salt, combustion of, *in vacuo*, A., 605.
- determination of, and its rate of polymerisation, A., 994.
- Fulvenes**, methylated, tautomerism of, A., 880.
- Fumarase**, equilibrium of action of, A., 693.
- thermostability of, A., 926.
- specificity of, A., 559, 1257.
- Fumaric acid**, inactive bornyl esters, A., 777.
- Fumarprotocetraric acid**, and its anil, A., 525.
- Fumigation**, with formaldehyde, (P.), B., 862.
- with hydrocyanic acid, (P.), B., 302.
- use of tear gas in, B., 222.
- hydrocyanic acid compositions for, (P.), B., 526.
- Fundulus**, ion permeability of chorion of, A., 1398.
- stimulation of, by acids in fresh and sea water, A., 1031.
- Fungi**, A., 570.
- germination of spores of, A., 452.
- effect of plant extracts on stimulation of, A., 1139.
- growth of, on sulphite-pulp, B., 57.
- effect of vitamins in culture media on, A., 220.
- composition of, A., 329.
- staling substances of cultures of, A., 1139.
- essential oils in, B., 219.
- action of, on solutions of carbohydrates, A., 810.
- toxicity of chemicals to, A., 812.
- cellulose-destroying, identification of, on paper, B., 1007.
- lower, hydrolysis of the chitinous complex of, A., 1035.
- conversion of nitrates into ammonia by, A., 112.
- parasitic, enzymic extracts from, A., 337.
- parasitic and saprophytic, nutrition of, A., 337.
- wood, effect of temperature on growth of, B., 453.
- wood-destroying, physiology of, B., 278, 501.
- Fungicides**, A., 812; (P.), B., 162, 251, 551, 853.

- Fungicides**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 115, 216, 518, 980.
 from copper compounds, (P.), B., 672.
 from sulphuric acid factory pyrites residues, B., 624.
 wetting agents for, B., 162.
 effect of spreaders and stickers on efficiency of, B., 1076.
 inhibition of plant growth by, B., 1027.
 for cereal seeds, B., 518.
 for fibre products, (P.), B., 923.
 for seeds, B., 937.
 for textile materials, (P.), B., 881.
 for wood, fur, etc., (P.), B., 454.
 bentonite-sulphur mixtures as, B., 418.
 copper salts for, (P.), B., 960.
 copper sulphide as, B., 1027.
 spray fluids as, B., 808.
 "sulphemulsol" as, B., 341.
 copper spray, control of vine mildew with, B., 598.
 sulphur, determination of, on leaves, B., 729.
- Fur or Furs**, straightening of hair on, (P.), B., 667.
 carroting of, (P.), B., 449.
 fungicides for, (P.), B., 454.
 moth-proofing of, (P.), B., 449.
 production of dermatitis by, B., 234, 359.
 hare and rabbit, treatment of, B., 513.
- Furan nucleus**, orientation in, A., 300, 530.
 relation between benzene, thiophen, and, A., 37.
 and its derivatives, Raman effect in, A., 239, 1289.
 Raman spectra of thiophen, pyrrole, and, A., 830.
 specific heat of vapour of, A., 837.
 aromatic properties of, A., 415.
 nitration of, A., 415.
 reduction of, A., 1008.
 derivatives, condensations of, A., 281, 898.
 hydrogenation and hydrogenolysis of, A., 416.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 86.
 compounds of, with barbituric acid, A., 422.
 insecticidal action of, B., 373.
 Raman spectrum of α -mono-derivatives of, A., 1155.
 and its derivatives, Liebermann-Burchard reaction with, A., 1376.
 and its derivatives, Shear's reaction with, A., 199.
- Furan**, 3-amino-, acyl derivatives, A., 530.
 benzoyl derivative, A., 530.
- Furans**, Friedel-Crafts reactions with, A., 530.
 2,5-disubstituted, orientation in, A., 300.
 Furan dyes, A., 1361.
- Furan series**, passage from sugar series to, A., 1008.
- 2:3-Furano(2':3')pyridine**, derivatives of, A., 1732.
- 2-Furazide**, 5-bromo-, A., 300.
- Fur-2':4':6'-tribromoanilide**, and 5-nitro-, A., 415.
- Furfuraldehyde**, formation of, from xylose, A., 1008.
 production of, B., 616; (P.), B., 444, 1051.
 from flax refuse, B., 56.
 from sunflower-seed hulls, B., 827.
 recovery of, from filter-cakes, etc., (P.), B., 535.
 Raman effect of, A., 239.
 hydrogenation of, A., 1225.
 alone, and in admixture with crotonaldehyde and acetaldehyde, A., 898.
- Furfuraldehyde**, reduction of, (P.), B., 86.
 reaction of, with aniline hydrochloride, A., 1361.
 nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 791.
p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
 manufacture of resins from unsaturated hydrocarbons and, (P.), B., 805.
 polymethine dyes from, A., 898.
 Cannizzaro reaction with, A., 971.
 identification of, A., 1376.
 determination of, by condensation with acetone, A., 898.
 by means of bromine, A., 540, 1338.
 photo-electrically, A., 1241.
 in pentoses and pentosans, volumetrically, A., 1017.
 in "trois-six" and brandy, B., 982.
- Furfuryl alcohol**, preparation of, by hydrogenation of furfuraldehyde, A., 1225.
- Furfurylamines**, catalytic synthesis of, (P.), B., 826.
- 2-Furfurylideneacetone**, identification of, A., 1376.
- Furfurylidene-*p*-anisidine**, and its perchlorate, A., 898.
- Furfurylidene-ethylene glycol**, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- Furfurylidene-glycerol**, production of, (P.), B., 873.
- Furfurylidene-*p*-methoxyacetophenone**, A., 1361.
- α -Furfurylidene-methyl ethyl ketone semicarbazone**, A., 656.
- α -Furfurylidene-methyl phenyl ketone semicarbazone**, A., 656.
- Furfurylidene- α -phenylthiofurfurylamine**, A., 69.
- Furfurylidene-pyruvic acid**, and its phenylhydrazone, A., 1101.
- Furfurylpropenyl glycol**, and its phenylurethane, A., 898.
- Furfurylvinyl glycol**, and its phenylurethane, A., 898.
- Fur-N-methylanilide**, A., 415.
- Furnaces**, (P.), B., 223, 351, 1040.
 control of, (P.), B., 127.
 bottoms for, (P.), B., 1040.
 linings for, B., 625.
 cement for, B., 363.
 reaction chambers for, (P.), B., 735.
 mechanical stoker for, (P.), B., 1040.
 heating of, B., 991.
 with mixed gases in steel industry, B., 943.
 control of heating in, (P.), B., 2.
 use of heat-insulating materials in, B., 479.
 control of temperature of, B., 364.
 gas and wall temperatures in, B., 703.
 temperature regulator for, A., 162.
 mixing of charges in, (P.), B., 65.
 indicating density and colour of smoke from, (P.), B., 1040.
 production of neutral atmospheres in, by decomposition of town gas, B., 353.
 conveyance of goods through, (P.), B., 2.
 for continuous heat treatment, (P.), B., 432.
 for heat treatment of metals, (P.), B., 80, 679, 891.
 for heat treatment of metallic articles, etc., (P.), B., 559.
 for melting of metals, (P.), B., 151, 842.
 for smelting, (P.), B., 151.
- Furnaces**, annealing, (P.), B., 241, 723, 765, 943, 1107.
 twin, (P.), B., 326.
- Furnaces**, annealing, vacuum, A., 50.
 blast, (P.), B., 409.
 charging of, (P.), B., 1065.
 operation of, (P.), B., 65, 203.
 operation and design of, B., 927.
 designing of, B., 628.
 refractory materials for, B., 237.
 heat exchanges for air for, B., 479.
 recovery of flue dust from, (P.), B., 632.
 external heat loss of, B., 198.
 temperature gradient in shafts of, (P.), B., 409.
 time factor in, B., 306.
 coke consumption in, B., 198.
 smelting of dust from, (P.), B., 65.
 interaction of gases and ore in, B., 580.
 production of iron in, (P.), B., 326.
 use of oxygen-enriched air in, B., 501.
 use of peat fuels in, B., 364.
- boiler**, (P.), B., 943.
 control of temperature of travelling-grate stokers for, B., 1042.
- carburising**, (P.), B., 365, 723.
- crucible**, (P.), B., 608, 815.
- cupola**, (P.), B., 543.
 linings for, B., 758.
 sulphur in, B., 1061.
- electric**, (P.), B., 24, 106, 154, 330, 410, 508, 586, 681, 724, 768, 968.
 designing of, B., 330.
 conduction of current by slags in, B., 1108.
 inductor coils for, (P.), B., 410.
 conduction of current by slags in, B., 633.
 barium flux for production of metals and alloys in, B., 1108.
 melting of metals in, (P.), B., 151.
 for bright-annealing, (P.), B., 682.
 for dentistry, (P.), B., 846.
 for glass-melting, etc., (P.), B., 146.
 for high-temperature tests, B., 767.
 for melting of glass, enamels, etc., (P.), B., 322.
 for heat treatment of metal strips, (P.), B., 1109.
 arc, (P.), B., 154.
 flame-arc, operation of, (P.), B., 1109.
 high-frequency, operation of, (P.), B., 206.
 acid linings for, for melting non-ferrous alloys, B., 195.
 induction, (P.), B., 24, 284, 330, 410, 508, 544, 682, 724, 846, 968, 1067.
 explosion-preventing device for, (P.), B., 68.
 for heating of metals of high m.p., (P.), B., 367.
 for smelting, etc., (P.), B., 801.
 coreless, B., 330.
 for melting of steel, B., 24.
 high-frequency, B., 21, 24.
 muffle, (P.), B., 206.
- laboratory**, for micro-Kjeldahl digestions, etc., A., 859.
 muffle, (P.), B., 892.
 resistance, (P.), B., 681, 682, 1109.
 elements for, (P.), B., 368.
 resistor elements for, (P.), B., 26.
 laboratory, A., 984.
 gas-fired, (P.), B., 527, 559.
 for heating tubes, A., 162.
 heat treatment, (P.), B., 480, 735.
 melting, (P.), B., 607.
 feeding of, (P.), B., 480.
 metallurgical, (P.), B., 23, 65, 966.
 preservation of bottoms of, (P.), B., 23.
 muffle, gas-fired, (P.), B., 223.
 open-hearth, (P.), B., 79, 175, 223, 304, 432, 543, 703.

Furnaces, open-hearth, operation of, (P.), B., 815.
 refractory linings for, (P.), B., 759.
 viscosity of acid and basic slags from, B., 198.
 sulphur in gases from, B., 580, 762.
 regenerative, (P.), B., 256.
 recuperative, (P.), B., 351.
 counterflow, (P.), B., 1040.
 regenerative, (P.), B., 79, 432, 703, 863.
 for heating, (P.), B., 2.
 reheating, firing of, (P.), B., 101.
 reverberatory, (P.), B., 22, 432.
 roasting, high-temperature, pins and bolts for, B., 364.
 rotary, (P.), B., 432.
 heat economies of, B., 47.
 for heat treatment, (P.), B., 127.
 melting, (P.), B., 656.
 rotary and semi-rotary, (P.), B., 47, 127.
 rotary-hearth, (P.), B., 304.
 rotating drum, (P.), B., 432.
 shaft, (P.), B., 1065.
 tuyères for, (P.), B., 223.
 combustion in, (P.), B., 51.
 town gas-fired, B., 175.
 tunnel, for heat treatment of cement, etc., (P.), B., 559.
 vacuum, for melting of metals, (P.), B., 842.
 2-Furohydrazide, 5-bromo-, A., 300.
 3-Furohydrazide, A., 530.
 Furoic acid, as standard in acidimetry, A., 980.
 2-Furoic acid, 4-amino-5-amino-, acetyl derivative, diazonium salt, and its β -naphthol derivative, and 4-hydroxy-5-amino-, acetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 300.
 5-bromo-, determination of, volumetrically, by means of potassium bromate, A., 1017.
 Furoic acids, decarboxylation temperatures of, A., 415.
 Furoin 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 790.
 1:12-Furoperylene, 6:7-dihydroxy-, A., 291.
 Furoyl hydrogen peroxide, and its spontaneous decomposition, A., 778.
 N-Furoyl-N'-benzylthiocarbamido, A., 537.
 2-Furoyldiazoacetic acid, methyl ester, A., 1225.
 N-Furoyl-N'-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
 N-Furoyl-N'-ethylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
 2-Furoylimino-3-phenylthiazolidine, A., 537.
 N-Furoyl-N'-methylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
 N-Furoyl-N'-naphthylthiocarbamides, A., 537.
 N-Furoyl-N'-phenyl-N'- β -hydroxyethylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
 N-Furoyl-N'-phenyl-N'-methylthiocarbamide, A., 537.
 Furoylthiocarbimides, derivatives of, and their use in synthesis of heterocyclic compounds, A., 537.
 N-Furoyl-N'-tolylthiocarbamides, A., 537.
 Furyls, alkali derivatives of, A., 778.
 2-Furylacetic acid, esters, A., 1225.
 β -2-Furylacrylic acid, N-disubstituted amides, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 1360.
 Furylacrylic carbamide, A., 1254.
 β -2-Furylacrylic acid, N-diethyl- and -diphenyl-amides and N-ethyl- and -methyl-anilides, A., 1360.
 α -2-Furyl-n-butyramide, A., 1225.
 α -2-Furyl-n-butyric acid, A., 1225.

2-Furylearbimide, 5-bromo-, A., 300.
 Furylcarbimides, preparation of, A., 300.
 Furylethylbarbituric acid, A., 1225.
 Furylethylene, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 187.
 2-Furylethylmalonic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 1225.
 β -2-Furylhexoic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1360.
 β -(2-Furyl)hexoyldiphenylamide, A., 1360.
 2-Furylmalonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1225.
 β -2-Furyl- β -2-phenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1360.
 β -2-Furyl- β -phenylpropionyl-diphenylamide, A., 1360.
 Furylpyridinium salts, β -hydroxy- γ - γ -trichloro-, A., 663.
 2-Furylpyruvic acid, methyl ester, A., 1225.
 2-Furyl 2-thienyl ketone, semicarbazone of, and 5-nitro-, A., 415.
 β -2-Furylvaleric acid, and its ethyl ester, diethylamide, and methyl- and ethyl-anilides, A., 1360.
 β -(2-Furyl)valeroyldiphenylamide, A., 1360.
 Fusaria, in tropical soils, B., 290.
 Fuses, for shells, (P.), B., 1085.
 Fusel oil, production of, from barley- and oat-malt, B., 982.
 residues from distillation of, B., 1078.
 high-boiling components of, B., 982.
 determination of, B., 165.
 by Röse's method, B., 857.
 determination in, of ethyl alcohol, B., 38.
 Fusion. See Melting.

G.

Gadoleic acid, in cod-liver oil, B., 333.
 in fish oils, B., 333.
 from whale oils, A., 1381.
 Gadolinium, constitution of, A., 127.
 Gadolinium compounds, magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 132.
 Gadolinium oxide, spectrum of, A., 344.
 band spectrum of, A., 7.
 oxide and sulphate, magnetic properties of, A., 586.
 sulphate octahydrate, attainment of low temperatures by demagnetisation of, A., 1324.
 Galactin, preparation, function, and assay of, A., 117.
 Galactoscorbic acid, imino-, A., 1091.
 d-Galactoscorbic acid, A., 279.
 Galactogen, A., 914.
 in vineyard snails, A., 1251.
 Galactose, preparation of, B., 903.
 acetates, ring opening of, A., 760.
 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 790.
 sulphates, A., 560.
 action of *Bacillus gluconicum* on, A., 698.
 in pathological and physiological conditions, A., 437.
 ketolytic effect of, A., 686.
 formation of phosphoglyceric acid from, A., 329.
 utilisation of, in the organism, A., 1249.
 tolerance of, in premature infants, A., 919.
 d-Galactose, heat of solution of, in water, A., 256.
 synthesis of d-galacturonic acid from, A., 280.
 l-Galactose, synthesis of l-galacturonic acid from, A., 511.
 trans- β -a-Galactose, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
 aldehydo-Galactose, and its derivatives, acetates of, A., 630, 760, 1092.

Galactose-n-amyline, A., 515.
 Galactose-n-butyline, A., 515.
 Galactose-n-heptyline, A., 515.
 Galactose-n-propylamine, A., 515.
 Galactoseptanoses, A., 1338.
 pentacetates, preparation of, A., 1338.
 β -Galactosides, effect of formaldehyde on fission of, by emulsin, A., 109.
 Galactosidoanhydrofructose osazone, A., 173.
 5- β -d-Galactosido- α -d-glucosheptonic acid, and its salts, A., 870.
 3-Galactosidoxyflavium salts, 7:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 1363.
 3- β -Galactosidylmalvidin picrate, A., 899.
 3-Galactosidylpelargonidin salts, A., 1363.
 d-Galacturonic acid, A., 633.
 synthesis of, from d-galactose, A., 280.
 from l-galactose, and its oximehydroxylamine salt, A., 511.
 formation of l- δ -ketogalactonic acid from, A., 633.
 dl-Galacturonic acid, resolution of, A., 1203.
 α -Galaheptonolactone, preparation of, from the corresponding phenylhydrazide, A., 633.
 d- β -Galaheptose, preparation of, A., 992.
 ethyl mercaptal, and its hexa-acetate, A., 1338.
 aldehydo-d- β -Galaheptose hexa-acetate, A., 1338.
 Galena, flotation of, in absence of oxygen, B., 202.
 electron-scattering by, A., 243.
 mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
 determination in, of silver, B., 582.
 Galenicals, numerical characteristics of, B., 525.
 Galieide, A., 1420.
 Gall-bladder, accumulation of lipins in, A., 211.
 in Indians, cholestorosis of, A., 207.
 Galleria mellonella, ceraso of larvæ of, A., 560.
 Gallium, occurrence of, in nephelines, A., 1196.
 in sulphide ores, A., 53.
 production and properties of, A., 498.
 concentration of, from low-grade ores, A., 376.
 electrochemistry of, A., 1310.
 effect of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 135, 588.
 atomic heat and heats of fusion and transformation of, A., 246.
 heat of ionisation of, A., 366.
 Gallium alloys with aluminium, A., 138.
 Gallium trichloride, properties of, A., 498.
 halides, spectra of, A., 1286.
 molecular spectra of, A., 7, 239.
 oxide, spectrum of, A., 1055.
 selenides, A., 1081.
 tellurides, A., 1081.
 Gallium detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of, in small amounts, A., 1323.
 separation and determination of, A., 1192.
 Gallocaeteen, isolation of, from green tea, and its derivatives, A., 1008.
 Gallocyanine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1096.
 Gallosterol, effect of, on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A., 323, 1414.
 Gallotannic acid, stability of aqueous solutions of, B., 42.
 quantitative precipitation of copper by, A., 1323.
 5-O-Galloyleyanidin chloride, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1363.

Galvo-millivoltmeters, static charge on, A., 750.

Garbage, disposal of, (P.), B., 910.

incinerators for, (P.), B., 558.

digestion of, with sewage sludge, B., 382, 606.

Gas, air-, carburetted, production of, (P.), B., 134.

coal, manufacture of, (P.), B., 614, 998.

chemistry of, B., 436, 485.

carbonising chambers for, (P.), B., 789.

vertical chambers for, (P.), B., 263.

retorts for, (P.), B., 310, 489.

use of vertical retorts in, B., 179.

electrical equipment for, B., 306.

for storage at high pressures, (P.), B., 439.

evaluation of coal for, B., 131.

and by-product recovery, B., 227.

and coke, plants for, B., 1043.

in intermittently-operated chambers, (P.), B., 8.

purification of, (P.), B., 863, 822, 951.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 663.

activity of materials for, B., 1044.

by the Thylox process, B., 485.

revivification of spent oxide from, (P.), B., 565.

dry purification of, B., 227, 530.

use of blast-furnace slag for dry box purification of, B., 818.

electrical purification of, B., 437.

removal of benzol from, with wash oil or active carbon, B., 995.

removal of carbon dioxide from, B., 260.

removal of naphthalene and cyanides from, (P.), B., 230.

removal of naphthalene and gum-forming constituents from, (P.), B., 999.

removal of sulphur from, B., 179.

by the Thylox process, B., 131.

desulphurisation of, B., 787, 818.

electrical precipitation of, (P.), B., 868.

benzol washing of, B., 307.

drying of, B., 389.

by "glycerin" process, B., 389.

heating with, in industry, B., 383.

absorption of hydrogen sulphide from, B., 660.

formation of gum in, B., 660.

gum deposits in distribution systems for, B., 227, 1043.

corrosion by products of combustion of, B., 5.

prevention of corrosion of distribution systems for, B., 260.

low in carbon monoxide, combustion characteristics of, B., 260.

stoppages in pilot jets for, B., 820.

incandescence bodies for lighting with, (P.), B., 1002.

deterioration of chrome- and vegetable-tanned leathers in, B., 975.

non-poisonous, B., 437.

determination in, of naphthalene, B., 530.

coal and water-, production of, B., 786.

coke-oven, manufacture of, (P.), B., 489, 663.

separation of benzene hydrocarbons from, B., 437.

recovery of benzol from, (P.), B., 439.

active carbon for, B., 82.

Gas, coke-oven, removal of hydrogen sulphide from, B., 438.

recovery of sulphur from, B., 390, 485.

iron oxide for removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 95.

electrical precipitation of tar fog from, B., 706.

utilisation of, B., 307, 562.

manufacture of ammonium sulphate from, (P.), B., 401.

production of benzol from, B., 307.

nitric oxide in, B., 179.

analysis of, B., 260.

determination and removal of nitric oxide in, B., 50.

determination in, of nitrogen oxides, B., 818.

electron, paramagnetism of, A., 712.

fuel, manufacture of, (P.), B., 182, 391, 868.

from liquid hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1047.

purification of, (P.), B., 263, 708, 868.

recovery of ammonia from, (P.), B., 868.

removal of gum-forming constituents from, (P.), B., 182.

removal of hydrogen sulphide from, (P.), B., 565.

removal of naphthalene from, (P.), B., 532.

scrubbing of, (P.), B., 822.

combustion of, for heat treatment of steel, etc., (P.), B., 565.

dehydration of, (P.), B., 182.

from cracking of petroleum, B., 787.

determination in, of hydrogen chloride and water, B., 818.

illuminating, effect of iron catalysts on, B., 390.

toxic action of hydrocyanic acid in, in soils, B., 468.

natural, origin of, A., 1198.

re-formation of, (P.), B., 566.

recovery of benzene from, B., 530.

recovery of gasoline from, (P.), B., 616.

recovery of gasoline and liquid hydrocarbons from, (P.), B., 490.

removal of hydrogen sulphide from, (P.), B., 392, 440.

formation of gas hydrates in transmission lines for, B., 948.

measurement of dew point of, A., 748.

radioactivity of, A., 165.

solubility of, in crude oil, B., 707.

effect of, on refractories, B., 758.

production of benzol from, B., 563.

production of mixtures of carbon monoxide and hydrogen from, (P.), B., 134.

production of mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen from, (P.), B., 144.

German, B., 390.

from Krynica oil wells, A., 989.

of Melnikov, lower Volga, A., 989.

of Mexico, B., 788.

Persian, production of aromatic hydrocarbons from, B., 486.

production of styrene and indene from, B., 1049.

Polish, calorific value of, B., 261.

from Russian oil-fields, B., 261.

from wells in Turner Valley, Alberta, B., 741.

analysis of, B., 1091.

determination in, of argon and helium, A., 269.

natural and refinery, B., 227.

Gas, oil-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 134, 746, 998.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 8, 134, 998.

cracking of, (P.), B., 230.

producer, equilibrium of formation of, A., 30.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 84, 663.

influence of sodium carbonate in, B., 260; (P.), B., 998.

town, production of, from lignite, B., 948.

purification of, with waste ammonia liquors, B., 6.

purification and drying of, by refrigeration in Mainz, B., 706.

removal of carbon monoxide from, (P.), B., 1093.

gum formation in, B., 818.

resin-forming substances in, B., 227.

industrial applications of, B., 530.

treatment of metals to prevent corrosion by, B., 456.

production of benzol from, B., 307.

use of, in British glass industry, B., 237.

in steel industry, B., 720.

for propulsion of heavy vehicles, B., 743.

design of furnaces fired with, B., 175.

supply of, from coke works, B., 307.

rich in hydrogen, B., 306.

water-, equilibrium of formation of, A., 30, 263.

production of, (P.), B., 52, 230, 565, 1047.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 84, 263.

carbonising chambers for, (P.), B., 789.

in chamber and retort ovens, (P.), B., 263.

tar-carburettor for, B., 706.

from brown and bituminous coals, B., 1043.

from powdered fuels, B., 82.

from heavy oils and steam, B., 613.

use of fused cobalt oxide as catalyst in, B., 260.

equilibrium of, A., 145.

synthesis of higher alcohols from, A., 1090.

carburetted, production of, (P.), B., 565, 747, 871, 998.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 9, 747.

in chamber ovens, B., 260.

in hand-operated sets, B., 485.

high-hydrogen, production of, B., 786, 1043.

Gases, purification of, in chemical industry, B., 223.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 609.

laboratory apparatus for, A., 625.

electrical purification of, (P.), B., 243, 411, 802.

testing of purity of, A., 617.

separation of, (P.), B., 738.

by adsorption, (P.), B., 946.

from liquids, (P.), B., 48, 352, 737, 1041.

from supersaturated solutions, A., 1066.

electrical precipitation from, apparatus for, (P.), B., 107, 154, 285, 331, 411, 586, 682, 847, 930.

of dusts, (P.), B., 411, 969.

of suspended particles, (P.), B., 25, 107, 207, 243, 509, 724, 969.

removal from, of acetylene, (P.), B., 8.

of ammonia and hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 999.

of arsenic, by adsorption, B., 401.

of carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 230.

of cyanogen compounds, (P.), B., 489.

Gases, removal from, of dusts, (P.), B., 81, 386, 435, 706, 738, 609, 1041.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 4, 117, 706, 993.
 by washing, (P.), B., 226.
 centrifugal machines for, (P.), B., 658.
 of dusts or suspended liquids, (P.), B., 435.
 of hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 84, 134, 263, 489, 664, 822.
 of entrained liquids, (P.), B., 386.
 of mists, (P.), B., 483, 609.
 of naphthalene, (P.), B., 868.
 of sulphur, B., 786; (P.), B., 84, 951.
 of sulphur compounds, (P.), B., 8.
 of suspended materials, B., 1; (P.), B., 81.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 659.
 of suspended solids and liquids, B., 303.
 of suspended solids, (P.), B., 386.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 177, 352, 387, 738, 1089.
 centrifugal separators for, (P.), B., 226.
 electrically, (P.), B., 682.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1109.
 towers for, (P.), B., 705.
 scrubbing of, (P.), B., 387, 785, 998.
 washing of, B., 383.
 filters for, (P.), B., 48, 226, 434, 609, 817, 864, 993.
 wet filters for, (P.), B., 785, 912.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1041, 1089.
 by absorption, B., 303.
 by adsorption, refrigeration, and compression, B., 383.
 agents for, B., 480.
 mixing of, with liquids, (P.), B., 705.
 electrically-operated calorific control of, (P.), B., 509.
 apparatus for injection of liquids into, (P.), B., 659.
 introduction of gases or liquids into streams of, (P.), B., 435.
 contact apparatus for liquids and, B., 992; (P.), B., 483, 738, 1089.
 apparatus for treatment of liquids with, (P.), B., 705.
 contact apparatus for non-gaseous materials and, (P.), B., 659.
 treatment of solids with, (P.), B., 225.
 contact apparatus for solids and, (P.), B., 177.
 recoil atoms in, A., 234.
 scattering of electrons in ionising collisions with atoms of, A., 825.
 angular distribution of electrons scattered in, A., 126.
 inelastic scatterings of slow electrons in, A., 3.
 electron energies in negative glow in, A., 1281.
 free paths and transport phenomena in, A., 471.
 refraction and dispersion of, A., 348.
 anomalous optical dispersion of, A., 575.
 width of lines in spectra of, A., 711.
 effect of foreign gases on infra-red absorption of, A., 238.
 X-ray emission spectra of, A., 341.
 Paschen's law for sparking potential of, A., 340.
 ionisation of, by atom beams, A., 1283.
 passage of slow positive ions through, A., 125.
 γ -ray ionisation in, A., 712.
 diffusion theory of positive column in, A., 125.
 ionic mobilities in positive column in, A., 125.

Gases, ionisation of liquids or solids dispersed in, (P.), B., 107.
 electric discharge in, A., 232, 625.
 electron radiation in, A., 577.
 light emission in, A., 125, 1281.
 electric spark discharge in, A., 1051.
 reactions during low-pressure electric discharge in, A., 975.
 stopping powers of, for α -particles, A., 938.
 dielectric coefficients of, A., 347.
 effect of temperature and density on dielectric constants of, A., 11.
 dielectric constant and ionisation potential of, A., 11.
 heat effect of electric current in, A., 969.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 719, 985.
 thermal conductivity of, at 0° C., A., 837.
 effect of accommodation on conduction of heat through, A., 355.
 specific heats of, A., 354.
 at high temperatures, A., 1062.
 pressure variation of, A., 136.
 heat capacity of, A., 354.
 heat content of, A., 589.
 coefficients of expansion of, at constant pressure, A., 355.
 apparatus for fractional distillation of, A., 384.
 determination of density of, (P.), B., 706.
 determination of density and viscosity of, with Schilling-Bunson apparatus, A., 1326.
 apparatus for indicating pressure of, (P.), B., 528.
 compressibility of, at low pressures, A., 356.
 calculation of expansion coefficient and compressibilities of, at low pressures, A., 20.
 compressing and cooling of, (P.), B., 610.
 charging of compressed solutions of, into cylinders, (P.), B., 177.
 liquefaction of, (P.), B., 659.
 liquefiable, purification of, (P.), B., 865.
 liquefied, purification of, (P.), B., 659, 945.
 drawing-off of, (P.), B., 528.
 transport and fire hazards of, B., 1.
 fundamental equation of, A., 952.
 equation of state for, A., 722, 1164.
 adsorption of, (P.), B., 129.
 electrical condition of hot surfaces during, A., 608.
 by active carbon and silica gel at low pressure, A., 251.
 by copper powder, A., 956.
 by liquids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 1089.
 by liquids flowing in thin layers, A., 839.
 by minerals, A., 359.
 by solids at low temperatures, A., 484.
 adsorption and diffusion of, in solids, A., 485.
 exsorption of, A., 592, 1065.
 velocity of exsorption of, from liquids, A., 483.
 dispersion of solids in, (P.), B., 385.
 diffusion of, in liquids under pressure, A., 138.
 through porous diaphragms, A., 141.
 lecture experiment on, A., 505.

Gases, diffusion velocities in solution of, in solids, A., 250.
 diffusion of vapours through films of, A., 1303.
 thermal diffusion of, near hot metals, A., 1165.
 solubility in, of vapours, A., 356.
 analogy between dilute solutions and, A., 952.
 thermodynamics of law of infinite dilution of, A., 490.
 colloidal, A., 487.
 equilibria of, with solids, A., 484.
 van t' Hoff-Le Chatelier-Braun theory of, A., 490.
 velocity of sound in, A., 135.
 combustion of, in the electric discharge, A., 263.
 ignition temperatures of, A., 1178.
 burner for testing combustion properties of, B., 1044.
 corrosion of metals and alloys by, B., 839.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 528, 659.
 catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 384.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 81, 994.
 apparatus for reactions of, with liquids, (P.), B., 528, 1041.
 control of exothermic reactions of, with liquids, (P.), B., 435.
 materials impervious to, (P.), B., 90.
 flow of, in pipes, B., 79.
 measurement of, (P.), B., 439.
 valve for regulating, A., 385.
 detection of leaks of, (P.), B., 706.
 rubber balloons for sampling, A., 987.
 nomograms for use with, B., 991.
 determination of humidity of, from partial water vapour pressure, B., 656.
 nomograph for relative humidity of, B., 559.
 nomograph for pressure changes in humidity of, A., 385.
 microanalysis of, A., 1188.
 apparatus for detection of, (P.), B., 822.
 detection and determination in, of oxygen, colorimetrically, A., 268.
 collection of blood for determination of, A., 314.
 determination in, of carbon dioxide, colorimetrically, A., 47.
 of oxygen and hydrogen sulphide, volumetrically, B., 818.
 of water vapour, B., 1040.
Gases, acid, recovery of, from flue gases, (P.), B., 402.
 separation of, (P.), B., 96.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 177.
 removal of, from gas mixtures, (P.), B., 673.
 arced, A., 493.
 diatomic, thermodynamic functions of, A., 1165.
 polyatomic, statistics of, A., 133.
 blast-furnace, electric cleaning of, B., 460.
 removal of suspended particles from, (P.), B., 969.
 combustible, production of, (P.), B., 230, 708, 746.
 from liquid fuels, (P.), B., 616.
 from volatile liquid fuels, (P.), B., 185.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 663.
 mixed with air, explosion of, by nuclear drops of water or by X-rays, A., 1074.
 detection of, in air, (P.), B., 182.
 compressed, freezing-out of water in, (P.), B., 1041.

- Gases, compressed, physical properties of**, A., 247.
 electric discharge in, in electric fields, A., 935.
 condensed, physico-chemical properties of solutions in, A., 1304, 1309.
 corrosive, metering of, (P.), B., 609.
 determination of viscosity of, A., 837.
 degenerate, transport phenomena in, A., 482.
 dilute, electrode processes in electric discharge in, A., 154.
 diffusion of, A., 1165.
 explosive, determination of heat capacity of, A., 847.
 ignition of, by coil discharges, A., 258.
 flue, separation of dust from, (P.), B., 177.
 recovery of acid gases from, (P.), B., 402.
 washing of, (P.), B., 4.
 water-conditioning of, for electrical precipitation, B., 367.
 absorption of sulphur dioxide from, B., 831.
 preventing condensation of moisture from, (P.), B., 609.
 production of solid carbon dioxide from, (P.), B., 360.
 production of sulphuric acid from, B., 272.
 analysis of, B., 948.
 apparatus for, B., 818.
 furnace, removal of sulphur dioxide from, (P.), B., 738.
 industrial waste, available heat in, B., 1040.
 inert, production of, (P.), B., 8.
 purification of, with mischmetal, A., 1326.
 interference measurements in spectra of, A., 1279.
 effect of, on afterglow spectrum of nitrogen, A., 1279.
 electric arc in, A., 935.
 dispersion of, A., 585.
 positive column in, A., 340.
 energy exchange between atoms of, and solid surfaces, A., 6.
 inflammable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 709.
 spontaneous ignition of, with air, A., 151, 1179.
 ionised, dielectric constants of, A., 474.
 Larderello, separation of, B., 93.
 mixed, separation of, (P.), B., 387, 1088.
 separation and purification of, (P.), B., 499.
 ionisation of α -particles in, A., 826.
 temperature and pressure of, B., 783.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 247.
 determination of density of, B., 559.
 viscosity, heat conductivity, and diffusion in, A., 136, 247, 837, 952.
 thermodynamics of adsorption of, A., 251.
 diffusion coefficients in, A., 838.
 thermal diffusion in, A., 1063.
 Van der Waals' equation for, A., 1165.
 limits of detonation of, A., 969.
 binary, molecular scattering of light by, A., 1155.
 viscosity of, A., 137.
 quantitative spectral analysis of, A., 856.
 determination in, of combustible gas, (P.), B., 747.
 noxious, deodorisation of, (P.), B., 868.
 paramagnetic, effect of magnetic fields on, A., 14, 21.
- Gases, permanent, terrestrial abundance of**, A., 165.
 poison, gas masks for protection against, B., 1038.
 isolators and shelters for protection against, B., 1038.
 oedema of lungs from contact with, A., 216.
 poisonous, apparatus for detection of, in air, B., 173.
 rare, occurrence of, A., 128.
 in sub-soil of Lille, A., 752.
 production of, (P.), B., 1058.
 chemical inertia and activity of, A., 379, 1296.
 effect of, on positive column in sodium vapour, A., 124.
 heat of adsorption of, by ionic crystals, A., 140.
 rarefied, illumination of, by high-frequency currents, A., 468.
 real, properties of, from equation of state, A., 1300.
 barometric formula for, A., 247.
 refinery, analysis of, by batch-distillation, B., 995.
 sewer, detection and determination of, B., 702.
 simple, heat capacities of, A., 722, 950, 1300.
 smelter, electrical precipitation of, B., 681.
 soluble, absorption of, by liquid drops, A., 726.
 easily sorbable, measurements with, A., 22.
 warfare, defence against, B., 1038.
Gas absorption apparatus, A., 272.
Gas analysis, A., 743; (P.), B., 258, 946.
 Van Slyke manometric method of, A., 860.
 absorption liquids for, A., 483.
 platinised silica gel as catalyst in, A., 269.
 errors due to loss of gas in, A., 626.
 calorimetric and fractional combustion, comparison of, A., 748.
 continuous, A., 200.
 improved, A., 822.
 micro-, by pressure-temperature curves, A., 743.
Gas analysis apparatus, A., 51, 164; B., 223, 818; (P.), B., 226, 258, 391, 946.
 absorption pipette for, A., 1196.
 vacuum absorption pipette for, A., 384.
 automatic, B., 255.
 continuous self-registering, A., 272.
 micro-, A., 51.
 Orsat, B., 175.
Gas burettes, A., 164.
Gas burners, laboratory, A., 623.
Gas calorimeters. See under Calorimeters.
Gas circulation pump, A., 986.
Gas generators, (P.), B., 52, 565, 614, 951.
 wash boxes for, (P.), B., 565.
 Yokohama, carburetting in, B., 306.
Gas holders, paints for, B., 771.
 explosion hazard in, B., 307.
 automatic, using concentrated sulphuric acid, A., 1326.
 water-seal, maintenance and painting of, B., 971.
 waterless, liquid seal for, (P.), B., 439.
 treatment of tar for sealing of pistons of, (P.), B., 532.
 purification of packing liquids from, (P.), B., 615.
Gas mains, protection of, from corrosion, B., 260.
 gum deposits in, B., 1043.
- Gas mains**, prevention of deposition of naphthalene in, (P.), B., 789.
Gas masks, B., 1038.
 active carbon for, B., 995.
 action of filters in, B., 478.
 disinfection of, B., 1038.
 for protection against carbon monoxide, B., 478.
Gas meters, treatment of leather diaphragms for, (P.), B., 975.
 capillary, A., 750; B., 6.
 Gas oil, evaluation of, for carburation, B., 261.
Gas pipes, prevention of gum deposition in, (P.), B., 998.
Gas producers, B., 260; (P.), B., 310, 527, 565, 614, 708, 746, 1040.
 graphical control of, B., 179.
 time factor in, B., 306.
 removal of soot from, (P.), B., 263.
 evaluation of fuels for, B., 130.
 with rotary grates, B., 306.
 charcoal, of the Japanese Fuel Research Institute, B., 131.
 rotating-grate, operation of, B., 389.
Gas reactions, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 384.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 257.
 at high temperatures, (P.), B., 480.
 mechanism of, A., 261.
 thermodynamics and kinetics of, A., 33.
 measurement of rate of, A., 1310.
 changes in rate of, A., 1310.
 initiation of, by ions, A., 975.
 produced by α -rays, A., 497.
 mitogenetic radiation of, A., 156.
 catalytic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 258.
 cyclic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 224.
 endothermic, apparatus for, (P.), B., 128.
 exothermic, catalytic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 258.
 first-order, A., 368.
 high-velocity, measurement of rate of, A., 969.
 homogeneous, first-order, A., 1179.
Gas retorts. See Retorts, gas.
Gas scrubbers, (P.), B., 52, 387.
 cleaning and cooling of water from, (P.), B., 490.
 constant-head, A., 985.
Gas stopcocks, lubrication of, with metaphosphoric acid, A., 1325.
Gas wash-bottles, A., 985.
 absorption of chemical fogs in, A., 955.
Gas washers, (P.), B., 4, 258, 561, 1041.
 multi-stage, B., 384.
 tower, (P.), B., 226.
Gas works, durability of refractory materials in, B., 1099.
 standard specifications for refractory materials for, B., 926.
 recovery of phenol from liquors from, B., 6.
 recovery of sulphuric acid in manufacture of ammonia in, B., 706.
 removal of tar acids from liquors from, (P.), B., 566.
 disposal of effluents from, (P.), B., 531.
 effect of effluents from, in sewage, B., 1118.
 distillation of liquors from, (P.), B., 182.
 treatment of liquors from, (P.), B., 354.
 treatment of spent liquors from, B., 6.
 production of steam in, B., 130.
 Jena municipal, carbonisation in, B., 130.
Gasoline, synthesis of, from carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 132.

Gasoline, production of, (P.), B., 183, 533, 790, 869.
 by cracking and hydrogenation, B., 996.
 from petroleum hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 533.
 application of refrigeration in, B., 788.
 recovery of, from natural gas, (P.), B., 391, 490, 616.
 from sapropelite tar, B., 1091.
 separation of aromatic hydrocarbons from, B., 820.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 615.
 with oxygen, (P.), B., 183.
 refining of, B., 1092; (P.), B., 440, 533, 790.
 by Gray process, B., 1045.
 with zinc chloride, (P.), B., 310.
 effect of temperature on knock-rating of, B., 1046.
 improving anti-knock properties of, by cracking, B., 867.
 sweetening of, (P.), B., 1048.
 neutralisation and sweetening of, (P.), B., 566.
 physico-chemical properties of mixtures of alcohol and, B., 7.
 vapour pressure of, B., 867.
 effect of engine design on octane number ratings of, B., 788.
 grease insoluble in, (P.), B., 108.
 gum-forming constituents of, B., 228.
 gum formation in, and catalysis, B., 1045.
 inhibitors for, (P.), B., 919.
 tests for, B., 819.
 stability tests for, B., 1045.
 ultra-violet light test for potential gum in, B., 819.
 gum, peroxide, aldehyde, and acid formation in, B., 948.
 lead alkyl compounds for addition to, (P.), B., 918.
 containing lead tetraethyl, lead hazard in distribution of, B., 478.
 peroxides in, B., 612, 707.
 prevention of resinification of, (P.), B., 567.
 percolation of, through pine-wood chips, B., 262.
 from service stations, variations in, B., 612.
 cracked, refining of, B., 1045; (P.), B., 869, 870.
 in Grozni, B., 867.
 inhibitors for, B., 743.
 determination in, of unsaturated and aromatic hydrocarbons, B., 262, 308.
 non-detonating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 918.
 Russian, anti-knock properties of, B., 262.
 Shukko crude, fractional separation of benzene, toluene, and xylene from, B., 1044.
 detection of hydrocarbons in, by Raman spectra, B., 132.
 determination in, of gum, B., 1045.
 of pre-formed and potential gum, B., 819.
 of sulphur, B., 613.
 See also Petrol.
 Gasometers. See Gas holders.
 Gastrectomy, blood-calcium and -potassium in, A., 550.
 Gastric juice, composition of, A., 1383.
 composition and acidity of, A., 316.
 effect of impaired liver function on production of, by histamine, A., 1246.
 secretion of, A., 432.
 inhibition of, by fat, A., 678.

Gastric juice, secretion of, in dogs with Eck's fistula, A., 97.
 during pharmacological tests, A., 204.
 effect of, on arterial and venous blood, A., 545.
 effect of adenylic acid on, A., 678.
 effect of liver and meat extracts on, A., 432.
 effect of lack of vitamin-B on, A., 460.
 acidity of, in relation to rate of secretion, A., 1383.
 regulation of, A., 678.
 at high altitudes, A., 433.
 effect of alkalosis on, A., 678.
 influence of bile acids on, A., 1397.
 effect of gastric mucosa on, A., 317.
 and stomach contents in fasting, A., 1383.
 in thyroid dysfunction, A., 681.
 acid-combining power of, A., 433.
 colloids in, A., 204.
 oxyntic component of, in relation to other components, A., 678.
 pepsin and rennin activity of, A., 678.
 thiooxyanic acid in, A., 433.
 effect of combined basal foods on, A., 1383.
 effect of sodium chloride on, A., 1383.
 action of, on beef muscle-globulin, A., 680.
 in nephrectomy, A., 915.
 anacid, digestion of proteins by, A., 206.
 dog's, secretagogues in, A., 678.
 in horse with gastric fistula, A., 317.
 human, hæmatopoietic substance in, A., 1125.
 of Japanese South Sea Islanders, A., 677.
 of premature infants, acidity of, A., 433.
 determination in, of catalase, A., 1401.
 of free hydrochloric acid, A., 573.
 of protein- and non-protein nitrogen, A., 97.
 Gastric mucosa, secretory activity of, in the region of lesser curvature, A., 433.
 buffering action and protective power of, A., 433.
 Gastric operations, atoxyl-resistant lipase in blood after, A., 100.
 Gastric ulcer, rôle of cathepsin in, A., 1390.
 Gastro-intestinal studies, A., 797.
 Gastrulæ, induction of secondary embryonic axes in, A., 551.
 Gauges, Pirani, using nickel wires, magnetic effect on, A., 750.
 vacuum, hot-wire indicator for, A., 1325.
 vacuum and pressure, B., 255.
 Geese, uric acid synthesis in, A., 104.
 Geiger-Müller counter, A., 5, 51, 750.
 effect of inner discharges on, A., 985.
 using polished electrodes, A., 1150.
 sensitive, A., 164.
 Geissospermine, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 669.
 Gels, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
 Gelatin, mol. wt. of, A., 27.
 production of, (P.), B., 160.
 factory for, B., 727.
 structural regularities in precipitation in, A., 598.
 inhibitive power of, A., 842.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 514.
 by copper dichromate solutions, B., 220.
 photographic activity of, B., 172.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 27.
 anodic depression in electrolysis of, A., 961.
 swelling of, in alkaline solutions, A., 144.
 effect of neutral salts on, A., 144.
 diffusion of electrolytes in, A., 961.

Gelatin, effect of electric fields on stratified diffusion of alkali carbonates in, A., 262.
 effect of electric fields on precipitation of silver chromate in, A., 730.
 precipitation of chromates and iodides in layers of, A., 1172.
 solutions, surface tension of, A., 363, 1172.
 aqueous, dielectric constant of, A., 393.
 dielectric constant and conductivity of, A., 363.
 effect of salts on setting of, B., 935.
 colloid chemistry of, B., 111.
 gels, heat capacity of, A., 597.
 influence of lipins on elasticity of, A., 842.
 elastic properties of, with glycerol, hardened with formaldehyde, A., 145.
 effect of non-electrolytes on diffusion in, A., 842.
 diffusion of tannin through, B., 415.
 effects of acids, alcohols, and amino-acids on rhythmic precipitation in, A., 840.
 determination of strength of, B., 689.
 sols, coacervation of, A., 842.
 isoelectric, effect of neutral salts and non-electrolytes on, A., 27.
 hydration of fractions of, A., 842.
 solvation of fractions of, A., 1172.
 electro-osmotic fractionation of glue and, (P.), B., 899.
 aggregation of, A., 253.
 anodic oxidation in, A., 598.
 action of aluminium and chromium salts on, A., 1318.
 action of pancreatin on collagen and, B., 160.
 reaction of, with tannin, A., 540.
 combination of, with formaldehyde, A., 635.
 food products from, (P.), B., 689.
 use of, in ice cream, B., 1080.
 production of metal castings in moulds of, (P.), B., 844.
 joining of materials coated with, (P.), B., 690.
 films, production of, (P.), B., 594.
 restraining diffusion of dyes in, (P.), B., 557.
 sheets, swelling of, A., 145.
 effect of vitamin-C-iron on hydrolysis of, by papain, A., 561.
 irradiated, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
 isoelectric, adsorption of neutral salts by, A., 1172.
 analysis of, B., 214.
 detection of, in agar-agar, B., 428.
 in cultured buttermilk and cottage cheese, B., 984.
 on fibres, B., 359.
 chemically and spectroscopically, in gravy salt, B., 425.
 in milk products, B., 522.
 in soup cubes, B., 985.
 determination of, A., 672.
 in ice cream, B., 984.
 in paper, B., 956.
 determination in, of fluorine, B., 466.
Gelsemium sempervirens, alkaloid from, A., 311.
 tincture of, B., 301.
 Gems, pollucite as, A., 628.
 synthetic, B., 499, 625; (P.), B., 835.
 Gen-alkaloids. See under Alkaloids.
 "Genge." See *Astragalus sinicus*.

- Genisteine, physiological action of, A., 805.
- Genkwanin, and its derivatives, A., 820.
- Gentian violet, bacteriostatic action of, A., 455.
- 3-*O*-Gentiobiosidylecyanidin chloride, A., 1363.
- Geometric mean, law of, as sensitometric function, A., 976.
- Geophysical surveys, electrodes for, (P.), B., 285.
- Geotropism, relation of geo-electric effects to, A., 463.
- Geraniol, isomerisation of, A., 193.
- β -*cyclo*Geraniol, and its bromide, A., 395.
- β -*cyclo*Geraniol- β -*d*-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, A., 395.
- Geranium oil, constituents of, B., 651.
- terpene alcohols, $C_{15}H_{20}O$, from citronella oil, rose oil, and, B., 301.
- Algerian, B., 428.
- esters in, B., 555.
- Bourbon, sesquiterpene from, and its colour reactions, A., 1106.
- East African, B., 987, 988.
- cyclo*Geranylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 659.
- 1-(β -*cyclo*Geranyl)geraniol, synthesis of, A., 659.
- cyclo*Geranyl methyl ketone, A., 1205.
- Gérard's salt, reaction of, with pridine, A., 532.
- German silver, B., 407.
- Germane. See Germanium tetrahydride.
- Germanin, action of, A., 216.
- Germanite, from Tsumeb mine, composition of, A., 274.
- Germanium, A., 42, 158, 482.
- geochemistry of, A., 53.
- in troilites, A., 54.
- electrochemical properties of, A., 735.
- specific heat of, at low temperatures, A., 722.
- equilibria of, with tellurium, A., 838.
- manufacture of fluorescent materials from, (P.), B., 1057.
- Germanium alloys with copper, equilibria in, A., 482.
- Germanium compounds with hydrogen, A., 615.
- Germanium tetrachloride, production of, from germanite, B., 16.
- X-ray absorption edge of, A., 1052.
- tetrahydride, chloro-derivatives of, A., 42.
- hydrides, A., 158.
- sulphides, A., 266.
- Germanates, natural, Bolivian, A., 166.
- Fluogermanic acid, salts of, A., 42.
- Polygermene, properties of, A., 158.
- Germanium organic compounds, A., 909.
- aliphatic, A., 176.
- Germanium bromide, complex compounds of, with caesium bromide, A., 978.
- with bromides of organic bases, A., 978.
- mono- and di-ethyl halides, A., 176.
- hexa-*p*-tolyl, and tribenzyl ethyl and halides, A., 909.
- triphenyl *n*-amyl, benzyl, α -butyl and α -propyl, A., 89.
- Digeranium hexabenzyl, A., 909.
- Tetrathio-orthogermanic acid, esters, A., 61.
- Germanium determination:—
determination of, in presence of arsenic, A., 983.
- Germanochloroform, Raman spectrum and structure of, A., 942.
- Germicides, (P.), B., 551, 654, 910.
- Germicides, chlorine compounds as, B., 1038.
- formaldehyde, sulphur dioxide, chloropicrin and chloroacetophenone as, B., 478.
- sodium hypochlorite as, B., 942.
- for sterilisation at 80°, B., 1083.
- Ghee, vitamin-A in, B., 298.
- Gigartina*, measurement of photosynthesis in, A., 1044.
- Gilsonite, soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 499.
- Ginger, curing of, B., 114.
- fertilisers for, B., 114.
- bioassay of, A., 556.
- Ginkgo biloba* fruit, constituents of, A., 1345.
- Ginkgol, and its methyl ether, structure of, A., 1345.
- Gitalin, activity and stability of, A., 325.
- Gitogenin, dehydrogenation of, A., 896.
- Gitoxigenin, constitution of, A., 1355.
- X-ray crystallographic measurements for, A., 1354.
- Gladiolus*, accelerating germination of cormels of, with ethylene chlorohydrin, B., 468.
- control of scab on, B., 74.
- Glands, intracellular enzymes of, A., 450.
- external and internal secretions of, A., 1125.
- effect of freezing on therapeutic activity, of, A., 1038.
- endocrine, fixation of toxic substances by, A., 1133.
- intermediate metabolism in, A., 102.
- effect of, on rickets, A., 1026.
- male accessory sex, pharmacology of secretions of, A., 555.
- Glaserite, recovery of, from Searles Lake brine, (P.), B., 450.
- from Stebnik, A., 628.
- Glass, A., 247, 1175; B., 798; (P.), B., 835.
- constitution of, A., 614.
- structure of, B., 145.
- X-ray determination of, B., 883.
- X-ray diffraction and structure of, B., 18.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 146, 195, 276, 540, 718, 759, 1059, 1100.
- use of fine sand in, B., 275.
- use of town gas in, in England, B., 237.
- electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 276.
- for opaque containers, (P.), B., 62.
- physical chemistry of, B., 195.
- removal of iron from sand for, B., 17.
- use of sand-clay refractories in furnaces for, B., 835.
- pot or tank furnaces for, (P.), B., 322.
- wear in tank furnaces for, B., 321.
- furnaces for annealing of, (P.), B., 500.
- viscosity-time-temperature relations in annealing of, B., 275.
- bedding of, for working, (P.), B., 276.
- coloration of, by metal vapour, B., 145.
- effect of heat treatment of, on its silver-plating, B., 145.
- thermal expansion of, when heated slowly, B., 18.
- thermal endurance of, B., 18.
- effect of pressure on transformation interval of, A., 355.
- transformation points and softening of, A., 17.
- melting of, (P.), B., 62, 500.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 96.
- clays for pots for, B., 1011.
- furnaces for, (P.), B., 195, 540, 578, 626.
- feeding of, (P.), B., 480.
- refractories for, (P.), B., 146.
- Glass, melting of, electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 146, 195, 322.
- rotary furnaces for, (P.), B., 578.
- tank furnaces for, (P.), B., 718, 1012.
- reactions in, B., 360.
- role of ammonium salts in, B., 1099.
- vapours in tank-furnaces for, in melting of saltcake batch, B., 1058.
- physical changes in melting and cooling of, B., 402.
- tempering of, (P.), B., 578.
- mixing of, in tanks, (P.), B., 62.
- strength of, B., 18.
- standards for durability of, B., 96.
- effects of gases on properties of, B., 145.
- mineral precipitation in, A., 955.
- absorption of ultra-violet light by, A., 859.
- phosphorescence of, solarised by soft X-rays, A., 40, 1290.
- diffraction of X-rays in, A., 834.
- electron reflexion of, A., 352.
- ionic emission from, by action of radium rays, A., 130.
- electrical conductivity of, B., 276.
- determination of absolute viscosity of, B., 577.
- change of viscosity of, at transformation interval, A., 356.
- correlation of viscosity and flow of, B., 834.
- adsorption of helium by, at liquid helium temperatures, A., 251.
- adsorption of neon by, at liquid hydrogen temperatures, A., 251.
- profile of draining liquid films on, A., 360.
- thin films of mercury on, A., 957.
- diffusion of potassium into, A., 249.
- diffusion of silver into, B., 321.
- equilibria in, B., 673.
- rate of reaction in mixtures for, B., 1098.
- corrosion figures on, A., 1082.
- corrosion of steel rods in contact with, A., 606.
- surface hydrolysis of, B., 1099.
- coating of, with transparent coatings, (P.), B., 322.
- etching of, photometrically, (P.), B., 403.
- action of water on, B., 194.
- determination of composition of, B., 361.
- effect of anion of raw material used in, on its properties, B., 577.
- use of manganese oxide in, B., 1099.
- effect of zirconium dioxide in, B., 1058.
- joining of, to metals, (P.), B., 1012.
- simple lamps for blowing, A., 986.
- for electro-tubing, substitutes for lead oxide in, B., 1099.
- for Frenel lenses, B., 17.
- for lamp bulbs containing alkali-metal vapours, B., 674.
- for pilot-plant, B., 1099.
- resistant to metal vapours, (P.), B., 362.
- substitutes, (P.), B., 715.
- plastic, (P.), B., 211.
- routine testing of, B., 625.
- Glass, alkali, alkali borate, and baryta, β - and γ -ray coloration of, A., 740.
- alumina, A., 1167.
- ancient, barium in, B., 757.
- basalt, viscosity of, at high temperatures, A., 385, 507.
- containing bismuth, B., 499.
- black, opaque, manufacture of, (P.), B., 403.
- boric oxide-barium oxide and boric oxide-sodium oxide, equilibria in, A., 965.
- boric oxide-sodium borate, electrical conductivity of, B., 798.

- Glass, borosilicate, fining of, (P.), B., 1012.
chromium, absorption spectra of, A., 472.
coloured, cadmium-yellow and -red as pigments for, B., 287.
daylight, heat-resisting, (P.), B., 452.
flashed, stresses in, B., 18.
fluoride, loss of fluorine in manufacture of, B., 1058.
indium, B., 961.
iron-free, production of, B., 1010.
laminated, (P.), B., 62, 96, 97, 578.
manufacture of, B., 17; (P.), B., 146, 195, 196, 237, 322, 500, 718, 835, 883, 962.
treatment of edges of, (P.), B., 276.
sealing of edges of, (P.), B., 322.
decorative, manufacture of, (P.), B., 97.
lime, effect of alumina on devitrification of, B., 1099.
lithium oxide-silica, volatilisation of lithium oxide from, B., 961.
luminescent, (P.), B., 962.
multicellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 362.
non-splintering, manufacture of, (P.), B., 238, 322.
old, iridescence of, due to precipitation of calcium carbonate, A., 840.
opal, particle size in, B., 321.
optical, (P.), B., 578.
transformation point of, B., 625.
cement for, (P.), B., 464.
plate, chilled, B., 145, 321, 1058.
potassium oxide-lead oxide-silica, melting of, B., 17.
pyrex, effect of heat treatment on expansivity of, B., 276.
electrolysis of sodium through, A., 163.
preparation of filters of, A., 504.
safety, (P.), B., 322.
manufacture of, B., 17; (P.), B., 1059.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 97.
cellulose acetate plastics for, B., 17.
non-brittle interlayers for, (P.), B., 414.
acid-grooving of, (P.), B., 674.
armoured, B., 577.
sheet, manufacture of, B., 361.
tempering of, (P.), B., 1059.
compound, manufacture of, (P.), B., 322.
silica, activated diffusion through, A., 592.
soda-boric oxide-silica, B., 625.
soda-lime, determination of solubility of, B., 1011.
soda-lime-silica, thermal expansion of, B., 625.
thermal expansion and composition of, B., 673.
influence of boric oxide on sheets of, B., 625.
determination in, of alkali, B., 883.
thin blown, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 238.
tridymite, X-ray analysis of, A., 17.
two-colour, B., 1099.
two-phase, chromatic dispersion of, A., 1170.
ultra-violet transparent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 674.
variegated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 146.
Glass ampoules, for pharmaceutical products, testing of, B., 1058.
articles, annealing of, (P.), B., 62.
Glass articles, protective coverings for, (P.), B., 197.
electrodes. See under Electrodes.
pots, temperature during arching of, B., 625.
rods, statistical control of quality of, B., 18.
spheres, preparation of, A., 504.
tanks, (P.), B., 718.
vessels, liner for metal lids of, (P.), B., 129.
ware, lehrs for annealing of, (P.), B., 362, 403, 500.
tempering of, (P.), B., 1059.
colours for decoration of, B., 673.
cleaning of, with potassium dichromate, A., 504.
laboratory, removal of rubber tubing and stoppers adhering to, A., 861.
sintered, laboratory production of, A., 1195.
Glass-wool, production of sheets of, for batteries, filters, etc., (P.), B., 362.
Glaucosil, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320.
Glazes, tunnel kilns for application of, (P.), B., 322.
blistering and crawling of, caused by underslips, B., 673.
darkening of, by light, B., 195.
colouring of, by sodium uranate, B., 195.
colour crayons for use under, B., 321.
cadmium-yellow and -red as pigments for, B., 287.
effect of zirconium dioxide in, B., 1058.
boric, for faience of the Slavutski works, B., 834.
enamel, primary clouding of, (P.), B., 196.
lead, production of, (P.), B., 718.
lead matt, microstructure of, B., 402.
salt, B., 717.
white, clouded, production of, (P.), B., 579.
Glazing, salt-, at cone O2, B., 758.
Gliadin, effect of p_H on adsorption of, at a glass-liquid interface, A., 363.
preparations, rotatory dispersions of, A., 424.
Globin, composition of, in normal and anæmic cases, A., 206.
Globins, A., 1018.
Globularia nudicaulis, constituents of, A., 820.
Globulin, colloid-osmotic pressure of, A., 541.
antitoxic, dilution of, by f.p. measurements, A., 430.
serum, chemistry and spectroscopy of, A., 1377.
density of synthetic solutions of, A., 427.
colloid-osmotic pressure of, A., 201.
effect of deamination on combination of, A., 427.
of infants, A., 1377.
Globulins, "salt solubility" of, at iso-electric point, A., 731.
Gloss and smoothness, B., 175.
apparatus for measurement of, B., 480.
of transparent and translucent materials, measurement of, B., 175.
Glossimeter, (P.), B., 1041.
Glossonotus crataegi, control of, on plums and apples, B., 980.
Glucal, constitution of, A., 173.
Glucosaccharic acid. See 3-Keto-*d*-glucoheptonofuranolactone.
Glucofuranose 1:2:3-triacetate 5:6-dibenzoate and benzoates, A., 173.
 α -Glucosepitol, A., 513.
 α -*d*-Glucoseheptonic acid, brucine salt, A., 870.
Glucoseheptonolactones, formation of, from glucose, A., 757.
 α -*d*-Glucoseheptulitol, A., 513.
d-Glucoseheptulose hexaacetate, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 1092.
 α -*d*-Glucoseheptulose, reduction of, A., 513.
Glucomannan, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 819.
Gluconeogenesis from fats, A., 320.
Gluconic acid, formation of, by fermentation, A., 453.
by submerged moulds, A., 810.
by *Penicillium luteum* *purpureogenum*, A., 1405.
and its lactones, production of, (P.), B., 920.
calcium salt, pharmacology of, and of calcium camphorsulphonate, A., 924.
nutritive value of, A., 103.
effect of, on blood- and bile-calcium, A., 1410.
calcium rare-earth salts of, A., 1400.
iron compound of, A., 633.
lactones, production of, (P.), B., 875, 920.
determination of, polarimetrically, A., 280.
d-Glucono-*p*-phenetidine, antipyretic action of, and of acetophenetidine, A., 691.
Glucopeptides, acetylated, A., 175.
Glucoproteins, preparation of, A., 789.
hydrolytic formation of acetic acid from, A., 1015.
Glucopyranoses, 1:4-diacetate 2:3:6-tribenzoates, A., 174.
d-Glucosaccharosonic acid, A., 392, 634, 1333.
preparation and properties of, and its salts, A., 392.
Glucosamine, determination of, colorimetrically, A., 175.
in blood, tissues and urine, A., 675.
d-Glucosamine, configuration of, A., 809.
Glucosazone, inhibition of oxidation of phenylhydrazine in preparation of, A., 394.
Glucose, structure and oxygen valency angle of, A., 831.
molecules, behaviour of 2-hydroxyl group in, A., 872.
manufacture of, from cellulose, B., 518; (P.), B., 1079.
from maize, (P.), B., 981.
from wood, B., 12.
kinetics of mutarotation of, in heavy water, A., 971.
acceleration of mutarotation of, by boric acid, A., 58.
thermodynamic relations of glassy form and α -crystals of, A., 1175.
solubility of, in methyl alcohol, A., 250.
oxidation of, by Fehling's solution, A., 512.
and its derivatives, with periodic acid, A., 871.
by air, in presence of iron pyrophosphate, A., 1077.
induction by glutathione of, A., 1314.
after fasting, A., 442.
catalytic oxidation of, in air, A., 1335.
influence of α - and β -glucosides on phosphorylation of, A., 560.
condensation of, with pyruvic acid, A., 1101.
action of, with chloroacetic anhydride, and its tetra(chloroacetate), A., 1338.
on hyposulphite vats in dyeing, B., 141.
additive compounds of, with potassium hydroxide and sodium ethoxide and methoxide, A., 1092.

Glucose derivatives, effect of, on rabbits after hepatectomy, A., 1130.
acetate, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
pentacetate, dipole moment and solvation of, A., 1064.
m-nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazone, A., 1203.
2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 790.
phenylhydrazone, xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
use of, in rayon-coagulating baths, B., 518.
oxygen consumption in aerobic fermentation of, A., 1405.
fermentation of, by paratyphoid bacilli, A., 812.
by propionic bacteria, A., 698.
tolerance curve for, A., 442.
modified tolerance test for, A., 319.
diuresis by, A., 1029.
ketolytic effect of, A., 686.
absorption of, by loops of colon, A., 442.
from chronic jejunal loops, A., 320.
effect of diet on, A., 211, 320.
influence of acetylcholine on, A., 324.
influence of autonomic nerves on, A., 925.
in blood and lymph of dogs, A., 1029.
effect of ingestion of, on constituents of blood, A., 1027.
intestinal absorption of, A., 1393.
concentration of, in intestine and stomach after intragastric administration, A., 320.
effect of injection of, on muscle- and serum-phosphate, A., 442.
effect of administration of, on protein metabolism at low oxygen tension, A., 919.
role of pancreas in tissue storage of, A., 814.
administration of, to infants, A., 1130.
crystalline, glassy, and under-cooled, heat capacities of, A., 837.
determination of, by dichromate method, B., 600.
by Shaffer and Hartmann method, A., 58.
in small quantities, A., 992.
in dextrans, B., 938.
in skin, A., 1124.
in raw cane sugar, B., 1029.
d-Glucose. See Dextrose.
aldehydeGlucose, and its derivatives, acetates of, A., 636, 1092.
Glucoses, methylated, preparation of methylglucosides of, A., 872.
Glucose syrup, manufacture of dry product from, (P.), B., 981.
analysis of, B., 1029.
Glucose-*n*-amylimine, A., 515.
Glucose-*n*-butylimine, A., 515.
Glucose-*n*-heptylimine, A., 515.
Glucose-*n*-hexylimine, A., 515.
Glucosemethylimine, A., 515.
Glucose-6-phosphoric acid, formation of, by hydrolysis of potato-starch, A., 390.
Glucosidase, homogeneity of, A., 1258.
 β -Glucosidase, specificity of, A., 927.
Glucosidases, specificity of, in moulds and bacteria, A., 927.
Glucosides, A., 175.
synthesis of, A., 174.
cleavage of, by catalytic hydrogenation, A., 992.
hydrolysis of, by mould enzymes, A., 1263.
production of mineral acid esters of, (P.), B., 313.
basic, preparation and enzymic fission of, A., 282.
cardiac, A., 59, 109, 636, 1206.

Glucosides, cyanogenetic, in pasture plants, A., 229.
hesperidin-like, detection of, in plants, A., 709.
identification of, A., 1206.
determination of, in plants, A., 1048.
 β -Glucosides, effect of formaldehyde on fission of, by emulsin, A., 109.
1-Glucosidocytosine, attempted preparation of, A., 305.
 β -*d*-Glucosidoferulic acid, synthesis of, A., 1003.
5- β -*d*-Glucosidokojic acid. See 5- β -*d*-Glucosidoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-1:4-pyrone.
4- α -Glucosido- β -mannose, and its α -octaacetate, A., 513.
 ω β -Glucosidoxyacetophenone, 3:4-dihydroxy-, A., 899.
3- β -Glucosidoxyflavylum chloride, 7:4-dihydroxy-, pentaacetate, A., 1363.
5- β -*d*-Glucosidoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-1:4-pyrone, synthesis of, A., 415.
5- β -Glucosidylapigeninidin chloride, A., 899.
3- β -Glucosidylpelargonidin chloride and picrate, synthesis of, A., 1107.
 γ - β -Glucosidylmalvidin chloride, A., 1363.
3- β -Glucosidylpelargonidin chloride, A., 1363.
*O*²- β -Glucosidylphloroglucinaldehyde, A., 899.
Glucosonic acid. See α -Ketogluconic acid.
Glucosulphatase, A., 560.
Glucosuria, osazone reaction in, A., 679.
Glucosyl-alkylamines, A., 515.
Glucuronic acid, structure of compound of, with benzoic acid, A., 633.
Glue, manufacture of, (P.), B., 899, 935.
from waste fish, fish offal, etc., (P.), B., 940.
from red-tanned sole leather waste, B., 415.
use of chrome-leather cuttings in, B., 214.
concentration of solutions of, B., 466.
surface tension of solutions of, A., 1172.
preservatives for, (P.), B., 641.
colloid chemistry of, B., 111.
duplicator sheets from formaldehyde and, (P.), B., 899.
electro-osmotic fractionation of gelatin and, (P.), B., 899.
for composite wood boards, B., 514.
alkaline, for wood, manufacture of, (P.), B., 467.
casein, protection of, against moulds, B., 1073.
analysis of, B., 214.
detection of, on fibres, B., 359.
Glutaconaldehyde, acetals and oxime of, and its ring closure to pyridine 1-oxide, A., 172.
Glutacondialdehyde dimethyl- and didimethyl-acetals, A., 173.
Glutaconic acids, tautomerism and stereoisomerism of, A., 771.
and their esters, structure of, A., 188.
Glutaconylacetic acids, preparation of, A., 890.
Glutamic acid, tastes of, and related compounds, A., 284.
and its salts, in anaemia, A., 1248.
salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 10.
hydrochloride, manufacture of, from desaccharified beet molasses, (P.), B., 751.
determination of, in tomato preserves, B., 473.
Glutamic acid, β -hydroxy-, detection and determination of, in hydrolysate of caseinogen, A., 1339.

dl-Glutamic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 284.
d-Glutamic acid, fate of, in dogs, A., 440.
L-Glutamyl-*L*-tyrosine, A., 809.
Glutaramic acid, dissociation constant of, A., 963.
Glutaric acid, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, in presence of cupric salt, A., 869.
piperazine hydrogen salt, A., 1112.
ethylene ester, A., 57.
Glutaric acids, esters, hydrogenolysis of, A., 172.
Glutaryliscamphorquinone hydrazone, A., 1360.
Glutaryliscamphorylthiocarbamylhydrazide, A., 1360.
Glutathione, preparation of, A., 96.
effect of ultra-violet, radium, and X-ray radiation on, A., 90.
catalysis of oxidation of, by copper, A., 797.
induction by, of oxidation of glucose, A., 1314.
from yeast, A., 696.
role of, in detoxication, A., 1256.
function of, in experimental growth, A., 802.
effect of muscular work on, A., 799.
in blood, A., 793.
at high altitudes, A., 428.
in relation to frequency of illness, A., 550.
effect of vitamin-D on, A., 569.
in blood, organs, and tissues, effect of narcosis on, A., 1029.
effect of, on blood coagulation, A., 1123.
with heavy metals on blood coagulation, A., 1244.
in circulatory diseases, A., 680.
in crystalline lens, A., 1020.
in suprarenal glands, A., 96.
content of, in relation to body size, A., 321, 551.
in liver of rats poisoned with phosphorus, A., 925.
in tissues, in relation to cystine deficiency in diet, A., 1132.
effect of phloridzin on, A., 556.
after injection of "tiargiro," A., 107.
determination of, A., 574.
reduced, determination of, in blood, A., 794.
Gluten, formation of, B., 424.
production of, from flour, (P.), B., 1082.
quality of, B., 1079.
solubility of, A., 1066.
effect of unsaturated fatty acids on colloidal condition of, B., 698.
colloid chemistry of, B., 377.
in flour, B., 297.
determination of, B., 778.
Glycæmia in rabbits, effect of mineral waters on, A., 1254.
Glyceraldehyde, effect of feeding on, with and without insulin, on liver- and muscle-glycogen, A., 919.
dl-Glyceraldehyde, catalytic oxidation of, in air, A., 1335.
Glyceraldehydephosphoric acid as hydrogen donor, A., 327.
conversion of, into lactic acid and methylglyoxal, A., 449.
esters, titration curves of, A., 1310.
Glyceria spectabilis. See Manna-grass.
Glyceric acid, fermentation of, A., 1034.
formation of pyruvic acid from, A., 1202.
dl-Glyceric acid, degradation of, by bacilli, A., 330.

- Glycerides**, synthesis of, using Twitchell's reagent, B., 588.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 771.
 synthetic, A., 755.
- β -Glycerides**, preparation and properties of, A., 1090.
- Glycerol**, manufacture of soap and, (P.), B., 412.
 purification of distillates of, obtained from fermentation liquors, (P.), B., 696.
 refractive index of, A., 483.
 continuous spectrum of, A., 346.
 coefficient of viscosity of, A., 1195.
 absorption of solutions of electrolytes in, in high-frequency electric fields, A., 257.
 elastic properties of gelatin gels of, hardened with formaldehyde, A., 145.
 catalytic oxidation of, in air, A., 1335.
 reaction of, with lauramide, A., 1209.
 with sucrose, A., 58.
 β -cetyl and β -octadecyl others, and their di(phenylurethanes), A., 1090.
 α -chlorohydrin, reaction of, with carbonyl chloride, and its carbonate, A., 1199.
 others, as solvents, B., 616.
 α -diethyl ethers, β -substituted, preparation of, A., 394.
 trinitrate (*nitroglycerol*), brisance of, B., 604.
 surface tension and molecular volume of, A., 839.
 determination of, in its solutions, B., 474.
 manufacture of acetic acid from fermentation residues from, (P.), B., 377.
 formation of cellulose from, by action of *Acetobacter xylinus*, A., 515.
 manufacture of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 158.
 use of complex metallic compounds of, in volumetric analysis, A., 162.
 conversion of, into glucose by the organism, A., 442.
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 169.
 in foods, medicinal preparations, and cosmetics, B., 442.
 in marzipan, B., 985.
 determination of, A., 390.
 iodometrically, A., 990.
 in egg yolk, B., 298.
- Glycerophosphates**, constitution of, A., 630.
- Glycerophosphoric acid**, A., 390, 430.
 preparation and significance of, A., 56.
 calcium salt, testing of, B., 555.
- α -Glycerophosphoric acid, methyl ester, transformation of, to methyl β -glycerophosphate, during hydrolysis, A., 991.
- β -Glycerophosphoric acid, formation of, from disodium methyl phosphato and epichlorohydrin, A., 754.
 methyl ester, sodium derivative, transition from, to disodium α -glycerophosphate, and methyl ester, calcium derivative, A., 1331.
- α - and β -Glycerophosphoric acids, effect of p_H on hydrolysis of, by maltase, A., 927.
 salts, determination of relative amounts of, A., 390.
 esters, titration curves of, A., 1310.
- Glycine**, preparation of, A., 1208.
 synthesis of, from glyoxylic acid, A., 1093.
 dipole moment of, A., 962.
 effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 264.
 absorption spectra of solutions of, A., 24.
 dissociation constants of, A., 254.
 f.p. of, and of its mixtures with ethyl alcohol, A., 963.
 specific dynamic action of, A., 802.
 calorogenic action of, A., 103.
- Glycine**, combination of, with formaldehyde, A., 635.
 phenylcarbamido-derivative, A., 405.
 fate of, in dogs, A., 440.
 amount of amino-nitrogen in determination of, A., 175.
- Glycine anhydride**, alkaline hydrolysis of, A., 848.
 biuret salt, A., 761.
- Glycinin**, methylated, as antigen, A., 675.
- Glycocholic acid** *tetraacetate*, reaction product of thujylamine and, (P.), B., 122.
- Glycogen**, formation of, in white rats after administration of fatty acids, A., 103.
 in liver, after infusion of ammonium lactate, A., 801.
 action of diet on, from lactic acid in liver, A., 801.
 synthesis of, in the small intestine, A., 211.
 effect of diet on, A., 320.
 re-synthesis of, in muscle, A., 800, 807, 1129.
 thermal degradation of, A., 1207.
 effect of insulin on, A., 814.
 compound of, with myosin, A., 1374.
 in yeast, A., 696.
 content of, in blood, A., 94.
 rôle of, in physiology of liver, A., 99.
 in liver, effect of anaesthesia and decapitation on, A., 443.
 effect of corpus luteum on, A., 1268.
 in liver, muscle, and leucocytes, A., 913.
 in muscle, and its metabolism, A., 800.
 passage of, through the haemochorial placenta, A., 800.
 storage of, after fructose feeding, A., 1130.
 in liver, A., 100.
 influence of thyroid, thyroxine, and inorganic iodine on, A., 455.
 effect of, on liver respiration, A., 1130.
 in reproductive organs of invertebrates, A., 1130.
 disease from, A., 1025.
 enzymes in, A., 798.
 treatment of, with anterior pituitary, A., 1249.
 utilisation of ingested sugar in, A., 1128.
 increase of, during autolysis of meat, A., 693.
 in rats, effect of ovariectomy and theelin on, A., 702.
 in vineyard snails, A., 1251.
 liver, A., 914.
 relation of insulin to, A., 115.
 liver- and muscle-, effect on, of feeding on glyceraldehyde and insulin, A., 919.
 action of adrenaline and insulin on, A., 814.
 effect of sex on, A., 553.
 phosphorus- and nitrogen-free, preparation of, A., 396.
 detection and determination of, in urine, A., 797.
 determination of, A., 59.
 microchemically, A., 122.
 in liver, A., 676, 796.
 in tissues, A., 1381.
- Glycols**, synthesis of, and their derivatives, A., 649.
- α -Glycols, oxidation of, electrochemically, A., 866.
 olefinic ethyl ethers, A., 867.
 ethoxy-derivatives, A., 754.
- Glycollanilide**, thio-. See **Thioglycollanilide**.
- Glycollic acid**, oxidation of, electrolytically, in alkaline solution, A., 56.
- Glycollic acid**, thio-. See **Thioglycollic acid**.
- Glycolysis**, A., 927.
 activation of, by copper, A., 560.
 and respiration in animal tissues, A., 686.
 muscle and tumour, A., 1248.
- Glycosides**. See **Glucosides**.
- Glycothiodiazolines**, optical analysis and rotatory power of, A., 537.
- l*-Glycnone**, A., 1203.
- Glycuronic acid**, preparation of, from borncolglycuronic acid, A., 172.
 derivatives of, A., 1091.
 biochemistry and physiology of, A., 442.
 in the organism, A., 103.
 synthesis of, in the organism in scurvy, A., 707.
- l*-Glycuronic acid**, and its barium salt, A., 1203.
- β -Glycuronosidase, A., 675.
- Glycyl-*dl*-alanine**, *N*-acetyl derivative, A., 639.
- Glycyl-*l*-alanyl-glycyl-*l*-alanine**, A., 516.
- Glycyl-*l*-arginine**, and its salts, A., 809.
- α -Glycyl-*l*-asparagine, A., 1403.
- β -Glycylasparagine, A., 1403.
- α -Glycylcarbobenzyloxy-*l*-glutamic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1403.
- Glycyl-*d*-glucosamic acid**, A., 809.
- Glycyl-*d*-epiglucosamic acid**, A., 809.
- N*-Glycylglucosamine *tetraacetate***, A., 175.
- l*-Glycyl-*d*-glucose**, and its sulphate, A., 761.
- α -Glycyl-*l*-glutamic acid, A., 1403.
- Glycylglycine**, amount of aminonitrogen in determination of, A., 175.
- Glycyl(glycyl-diaminopropionyl)anhydride**. See 2:5-Diketo-3-(glycylaminomethyl)-piperazine.
- Glycylglycyl-*dl*-leucine**, A., 516.
- Glycyl-*dl*-leucine**, and its *N*-acetyl derivative and anilide, A., 639.
- Glycyl-*l*-proline**, preparation of, by Fischer's method, A., 81.
- Glycyl-*dl*-valine**, *N*-acetyl derivative, A., 639.
- Glycymerin**, A., 676.
- Glycyphagus domesticus***, biology of, B., 942.
- Glycyrrhetinic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 328.
- Glycyrrhiza glabra***, isolation of flavanone-glucoside from, A., 513.
- Glycyrrhizinic acid**, ammonium salt, preparation of, and its enzymic behaviour, A., 328.
- Glyoxalase**, A., 1137.
 determination of activity of, A., 449.
- Glyoxaline derivatives**, excretion of, in mammalian urine, A., 1252.
- Glyoxylamide trihydrate**, A., 1201.
- Glyoxylic acid**, synthesis of glycine from, A., 1093.
 ethyl ester, *di*- and *tri*-chlorophenylhydrazones, and ω -amino-, and ω -chloro-, *trichlorophenylhydrazones*, A., 67.
 and its methyl ester, phenylmethylhydrazones of, A., 171.
- Goats**, metallic content of fetuses and young of, A., 1246.
- Gob-fires**, explosions in, B., 1090.
- Goitre**, experimental production of, A., 207.
 iodine content of thyroid in, A., 1024.
 iodine in relation to, in New Zealand, A., 1128.
 in Polish drinking water, A., 917.

- Goitre, relation of, to drinking water in Switzerland, A., 436.
 exophthalmic, blood-sugar and glycosuria in, A., 1249.
 thyroid extracts in, A., 681.
 action of thyroid extracts from, on oxygen consumption, A., 455.
- Gold, in streams of the canton of Geneva, A., 386.
 in Kivu, Belgian Congo, A., 273.
 in King Cassilis ore, A., 274.
 in rocks on Olkhon Island, A., 862.
 extraction of, from its ores, (P.), B., 458.
 from its solutions, (P.), B., 680.
 oxygenated cyanide solutions for, B., 542.
 by cyanide process, influence of lead salts on, B., 456.
 recovery of, from its ores, etc., (P.), B., 459.
 from Canadian ores, B., 764.
 from colloidal materials, (P.), B., 506.
 apparatus for, from wastes, (P.), B., 1066.
 refining of, B., 456.
 L-X-ray absorption limits of, A., 1282.
 effect of temperature on reflectivity of, A., 1298.
 potential of, against solutions, A., 367.
 electrodeposition of, A., 372.
 electrodeposition of nickel and, (P.), B., 507.
 anodic passivation of, A., 1178.
 diffusion of positive salt ions through, A., 125, 1053.
 precipitation of, from solution with zinc dust, B., 890.
 absorption by, of mercury vapour, A., 1191.
 colloidal, production of, by Zsigmondy's method, A., 487.
 hydrosols, intensity of Tyndall light of, A., 1170.
 change of dispersion medium of, by demulsification, A., 488.
 sols, rôle of sodium sulphide in formation of, by Zsigmondy method, A., 841.
 effect of p_H on production and colour of, A., 597.
 with mixed complexes, A., 729.
 films, thin, absorption of light by, A., 2.
 destruction of tissues in toxicology of, A., 338.
 rolled, manufacture of, (P.), B., 104.
- Gold alloys, dental, moulds for, (P.), B., 836.
 with calcium, A., 838.
 with copper, A., 21.
 structure of, A., 248.
 mechanical properties of, B., 364.
 X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 340.
 catalytic decomposition of formic acid vapour by, A., 974.
 with indium and silver, (P.), B., 767.
 with lead, A., 1064.
 with manganese, X-ray structure of, A., 1301.
 with nickel, magnetic properties of, A., 248.
 for resistance wire, (P.), B., 544.
 with palladium, hydrogen-charged, A., 590.
 with palladium and silver, for dentistry, (P.), B., 459.
 with silver, electrolytic separation of constituents of, B., 203.
 with tin or zinc, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 206.
- Gold fluoride, A., 855.
- Gold telluride, in Suzaki mine minerals, A., 274.
 solubility of, in cyanide solutions, B., 240.
- Gold organic compounds, A., 877, 1374.
- Auric chloride, complexes of, with organic bases, A., 60.
- Gold bromocycano-, cyano-, cyano-methyl- and -naphthyl, nitro-cyano- and -cyano-methyl- and nitromethyl-phenyl di-chlorides, A., 1374.
- Gold determination and separation :—
 parting loss in assay of, B., 800.
 cupellation assay of, B., 280.
 determination of, microchemically, A., 162.
 by photometric titration, A., 859.
 potentiometrically, with vanadyl sulphate, A., 622.
 in alloys, B., 1063.
 in its ores, B., 841.
 in tissues, spectroscopically, A., 466.
 separation of silver and, from cyanide and chloride solutions, A., 859.
 separation of, from tellurium, A., 271.
- Gold mines, incidence of silicosis in, B., 782.
- Gold ores, prospecting, extraction, and treatment of, B., 456.
 dry concentration of, (P.), B., 409.
 telluride, solubility of, in cyanide solutions, B., 583.
 sampling and testing of, in the Belgian Congo, B., 504.
- Gold quartz of North Yenisseisky Taiga, U.S.S.R., A., 1196.
- Goldfeldite, A., 1328.
- Goldfish, effect of chlorinated water on, B., 469.
 toxicity of rotenone derivatives to, A., 691.
- Golf balls. See under Balls.
- Gonads, influence of, on protein metabolism, A., 457.
- Gonadotropic material, determination of, A., 1144.
- Gondic acid, A., 1381.
- Goniometer, röntgen-. See Röntgengoniometer.
- Gonococci, carbohydrates of, A., 564.
 toxic action of, A., 563.
- Gooseberry bushes, importance of potassium : nitrogen ratio in fertilisers for, B., 34.
- Goslarite, nickel-bearing, of Co. Durham, A., 1327.
- Gossypol, extraction of, from cottonseed meal, B., 1035.
- Grain, effect of harvesting methods on quality of, B., 292.
 fertilisers for, in S. Russia, B., 417.
 action of salts on germination of embryos of, A., 1418.
 drying of, in vacua, (P.), B., 1040.
 bleaching of, (P.), B., 218.
 malting of, (P.), B., 696*.
 spontaneous heating of, B., 553.
 disinfectants for, (P.), B., 469.
 disinfection of, (P.), B., 649.
 improving storing qualities of, B., 39.
 effect of conditioning on diastatic activity of, B., 553.
 germinating, food value of, A., 322.
 spring and winter, phosphorites for, B., 1113.
 winter, determination of condition of, A., 1045.
 determination in, of moisture, B., 1115.
- Gram stain, use of picric acid with, A., 1049.
- Gramophone records, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1071.
- Gramophone records, materials for, (P.), B., 896.
 use of carbon black in, B., 895.
 use of single metal crystals for, B., 583.
 aluminium, manufacture of, (P.), B., 410.
- Granite, effect of fatigue in insolation of, B., 541.
 alkaline, from Ditrau, A., 54.
 Fitchburg, age of, A., 54.
 South African, radium content of, A., 751.
- Granitic shells, in the earth, A., 273.
- Granodiorite, Ballachulish, thermal metamorphism around, A., 628.
- Granular materials, separation of, (P.), B., 944.
 pneumatic separators for, (P.), B., 784.
 washing of, (P.), B., 737.
 drying of, B., 1039.
 mixing of, (P.), B., 944.
 heat flow through, B., 815.
- Grapes, control of leaf-hopper on, in California, B., 34.
 Concord, fate of anthocyanins from, in the body, A., 102.
- Grape juice, purification of, by electro-dialysis, B., 242.
 clarification of, (P.), B., 780.
 production of "pseudo-wines" from, B., 423.
 effect of ingestion of, A., 1130.
 Algerian, analysis of, B., 165.
 preserved, acid from, A., 462.
- Grapefruit, recovery of naringin and pectin from residues of, B., 699.
 and their juice, canning of, B., 905.
 Florida, oil from peel of, B., 683.
- Grapeseed oil, B., 462.
 erucic acid in, B., 1068.
 Greek, constants and properties of, B., 1068.
- Graphite, crystal structure of, A., 352.
 crystals, effect of burning on, A., 1081.
 scattering of slow electrons by, A., 577.
 magnetic anisotropy of, A., 353.
 magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 949.
 colloidal, lubrication with, B., 180, 611.
 combustion of, A., 498, 742.
 reduction of carbon dioxide by, A., 260.
 oxidation of, A., 265, 978, 1082, 1186.
 rate of oxidation of, by steam, A., 1180.
 production of electric resistors from, (P.), B., 1067.
 lead for pencils from, (P.), B., 972.
 lubricating compositions from, (P.), B., 9.
 effect of, on lubricated bearings, B., 863.
 compound of, with sulphuric acid, A., 978.
 contamination of platinum by, A., 987.
 Aliber, concentration of, B., 866.
 artificial, thermal expansion of, A., 1063.
 German, uses of, B., 436.
 Passau, for refractories, B., 61.
 powder, compressed, electrical conductivity of, A., 367.
 determination of, in graphite greases, B., 634.
- β -Graphite, zero entropy of, A., 964.
 thermodynamic function of, A., 964.
- Graphite anodes. See under Anodes.
- Graphite ores, U.S.S.R., concentration of, B., 866.
- Graphitic acid, constitution and reactions of, A., 614.
 intracellular swelling of, A., 730.
- Graphitic oxide. See under Carbon.
- Graphitisation, A., 265.

- Grass, effect of fertilisers on composition of, B., 1026.
 effect of hydrochloric acid and sugar on ensiling of, B., 347.
 effect of sodium nitrate on mixtures of lucerne and, B., 550.
 effect of, on soil nutrients, B., 551.
 production of anthocyanins and hydroxy-flavones in, A., 463.
 carbohydrates and polysaccharide of, and its trimethyl ether, A., 1338.
 calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in, A., 1274.
 hydrocyanic acid in, A., 336.
 iodine in, and in milk, A., 1022.
 manganese content of, A., 1048.
 nitrate content of, A., 466.
 nitrogen and mineral contents of pasture, hay, and aftermath of, B., 73.
 assimilation of fixed nitrogen by, B., 73.
 proteins of, A., 229, 336.
 feeding of swine with, B., 299.
 artificially-dried, feeding value of, B., 649.
 Bermuda, control of, with chlorates, B., 113.
 blue-, Kentucky, effect of fertilisers, temperature, light, and cutting on, B., 644.
 crab-, control of, B., 692.
 forage, polyuronide constituents of, B., 779.
 guinea, manurial trials with, at Serdang, B., 113.
 lawn, effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on growth of, B., 644.
 meadow, effect of active soil acidity and nitrogenous fertilisers on growth of, B., 551.
 pasture, composition, digestibility, and nutritive value of, B., 1082.
 seasonal changes in, A., 1273.
 experimental manuring of, in Holland, B., 339.
 in Vermont, composition of, B., 649.
 prairie, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen contents of, B., 113.
 effect of superphosphates on, growing on Oklahoma soils, B., 468.
 on putting greens and fairways, ammonium sulphate as fertiliser for, B., 808.
 turf, "snowmould" on, caused by *Fusarium nivale*, B., 729.
 Grass oils, East African, B., 988.
 Grasshoppers, effect of carbon monoxide on respiration of embryos of, A., 1241.
 Grassland, physical constants of soils under, B., 113.
 Grating images, A., 827.
 Gravel, draining of, (P.), B., 129.
 Graves' disease, chlorine metabolism in, A., 681.
 anterior pituitary hormone in urine in, A., 319.
 Gravy-salt, detection in, of gelatin, B., 425.
 Grayanotoxins, A., 1359.
 Grease, manufacture of, (P.), B., 156, 208, 369, 871.
 removal of, (P.), B., 894.
 apparatus for, with solvents, (P.), B., 795.
 by volatile solvents, (P.), B., 725.
 orientation of thin films of, A., 352.
 treatment of belting leather with, B., 806.
 graphite, use of trichlorobenzene in analysis of, B., 634.
 Grease, graphited cup, determination in, of carbon, B., 243.
 insoluble in gasoline, (P.), B., 108.
 lime and soda, routine analysis of, B., 769.
 lubricating. See Lubricating greases.
 from petroleum oils, lubricating properties of, B., 229.
 solid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 185.
 vacuum-tap, A., 1195.
 wool, production and refining of, B., 411.
 determination in, of lead soap, B., 996.
 Greenheart, decay of, B., 197.
 Greenhouses, fumigation of, with naphthalene, B., 216.
 Greensand, manufacture of adsorbents from, (P.), B., 757.
 treatment of hydrochloric acid solutions from, (P.), B., 498.
 Grignard reagents, influence of quality of magnesium on preparation of, A., 1094.
 electrolysis of, in ether solution, A., 517.
 reduction by, A., 1004.
 reaction of, with epoxy-ketones, A., 1004.
 Grinding and crushing, B., 991.
 Grinding apparatus, B., 991; (P.), B., 128, 433, 1087.
 for hard materials, (P.), B., 817.
 Grinding bodies, manufacture of, (P.), B., 718, 883, 1012.
 Grinding machines, (P.), B., 992.
 operation of, (P.), B., 3.
 Grinding wheels, manufacture of, (P.), B., 962.
 Gros' salt, action of ammonia on, A., 379.
 Growth, data for, A., 1132.
 and development, A., 212.
 and differentiation, A., 707.
 and metabolism, A., 803.
 and basal metabolism, A., 1391.
 proliferative effect of thiol-compounds on, A., 321.
 substances promoting. See Growth substances.
 Growth substances, A., 120, 1042, 1418.
 from mammary adenocarcinomata of mice, A., 815.
 in plants, A., 1272.
 in proteins, A., 1392.
 See also Hormones.
 Grunerite from Mt. Humbolt, Michigan, A., 1328.
 Guaiacol, synthesis of, B., 732.
 solutions, A., 491.
 sodium and potassium salts, solutions of, A., 491.
 benzyl ether, rearrangement of, at high temperatures, A., 999.
 sulphate, A., 1097.
 Guaiacum resins. See under Resins.
 dl-Guaiaretic acid dimethyl ether, synthesis of, A., 1214.
 Guaiazulene, selenium and sulphur derivatives, A., 777.
 Guanase, effect of carotene on content of, in rats' spleen, A., 1404.
 Guanazole, and amino-, and their derivatives, A., 420.
 Guanidine salts, production of, from calcium cyanamide, B., 881, 882.
 derivatives, production of esters of fatty acids and, (P.), B., 665.
 effect of, on tissue respiration, A., 445.
 complex metallic derivatives of, A., 640.
 determination of, in blood, A., 1121.
 Guanidine, amino-, condensation of, with fluorenone and 2-nitrofluorenone, A., 1221.
 Guanido-acids, preparation of, A., 876.
 Guanidoacetylalanine, A., 876.
 Guanidoacetyl-L-leucine, A., 876.
 Guanidoacetyl-dl-phenylalanine, A., 876.
 α-Guanidoglutaric acid, A., 876.
 α-Guanido-β-indolylpropionic acid, A., 876.
 Guanidopeptides, preparation of, A., 876.
 α-Guanidopropionic acid, β-hydroxy-, A., 876.
 Guanido-dl-propionylglycine, A., 876.
 Guanine, solubility of, near its isoelectric point, A., 1168.
 Guanylcarbimide, tautomerism of, with cyanocarbamide, A., 640.
 Guinea-pigs, normal, scorbutic and starved, muscle- and liver-calcium of, A., 101.
 l-Guloascorbic acid, and its derivatives, A., 634.
 d-Gulonolactone, preparation of l-tartaric acid by oxidation of, A., 172.
 Gums, formation of, in gasoline. See under Gasoline.
 tests for, in gasoline, B., 819.
 toughening of wood, etc., with, (P.), B., 720.
 bulking values of, B., 527.
 acetaldehyde-vinyl ester, production of emulsions of, (P.), B., 117.
 fossil, processing of, B., 590.
 karaya. See Karaya gum.
 kauri, refining of, (P.), B., 973.
 Gum acacia, spectroscopy of, B., 37.
 osmotic pressure of aqueous solutions of, A., 597.
 preparation of l-arabinose from, A., 1337.
 Gum arabic sols, structure viscosity and flow elasticity in, A., 729.
 Gum tragacanth, comparison of karaya gum and, B., 646.
 evaluation of, B., 519.
 Guns, stresses in, as determined with copper crushers, B., 350.
 Gur, p_H control in refineries for, B., 163.
 Gutta-percha, composition for cleaning and reducing swelling of, (P.), B., 290.
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 934.
 hydrocarbons from, A., 78.
 iodine value of, B., 245.
 surface-treatment of articles of, (P.), B., 639.
 porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 336.
 See also Rubber.
 Gymnosporangium juniperi virginianae, fungicidal control of, B., 901.
 Gynaecological diseases, swelling of gelatin jellies in serum from, A., 100.
 sexual hormones in women with, A., 438.
 Gynarium, hydrocyanic acid in, A., 336.
 Gypsum, production of, (P.), B., 94.
 calcination of, (P.), B., 94, 237, 672.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 60, 193.
 rehydration of, after igniting, B., 500.
 mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
 action of chloride solutions on, B., 59.
 reaction of, with urea, B., 33.
 utilisation of, produced as a by-product from superphosphates, B., 400.
 effect of, on volume-stability of cement clinker, B., 147.
 production of cellular articles from, (P.), B., 147.
 manufacture of porous products of, (P.), B., 962.
 production of Portland cement from, B., 799.
 production of Portland cement and sulphur dioxide from, B., 16.
 mixtures of Portland cement and, (P.), B., 501.
 Gytia, diatomaceous, from Lake Haruna, Liesegang stratification in, A., 1304.

H.

- H-acid** (8-amino-a-naphthol-3:6-disulphonic acid), production of chromotropic acid from, B., 393.
- Hæmatin**, elimination of iron from, A., 911.
- Hæmatoencephalic membrane**, effect of uric acid on permeability of, A., 1030.
- Hæmatommic acid**, chloro-, methyl ester, A., 891.
- Hæmatopoiesis**, pigeon as test animal in, A., 318.
- Hæmatoporphyrin**, complex metallic salts, A., 421.
dimethyl ether, compound of, with quinine, A., 1233.
proteolytic action of, A., 111.
behaviour of, in the body, A., 323.
- Hæmatoprosthetin**, composition of, A., 426.
absorption curves of, and its derivatives, A., 541.
- Hæmatoxylin**, A., 780.
- Hæmin**, preparation of, with formic acid, A., 427.
crystalline, and its esters, A., 314.
derivatives, in bituminous rocks, petroleum, mineral waxes, and asphalt, A., 629.
- Hæmocyanin**, osmotic pressure and mol. wt. of, A., 673.
combination of carbon monoxide with, A., 427.
iron and copper in blood of animals with, A., 92.
- Hæmoerythrin** from *Sipunculus*, A., 427.
- Hæmoferin**, A., 427.
- Hæmoglobin**, formation of, A., 200.
availability of iron from different sources for, A., 92.
copper as supplement to iron in, A., 1242.
use of copper and iron of egg-yolk in, A., 1387.
spectrophotometry of, A., 1120.
isoelectric and isoionic points of, A., 1120.
preparation of solutions of, by electrolysis, A., 92.
photo-electric determination of hæmoglobin and oxygen in solutions of, A., 792.
kinetics of reactions with, A., 1073.
carbon monoxide compound, absorption of light by, A., 200.
combination of, with carbon dioxide, A., 92.
equilibrium of denaturation of, by salicylate, A., 541.
resistance of, to antiseptics, A., 673.
foods in relation to regeneration of, A., 426.
level of, during first year of life, A., 200, 426.
regulation of, in poultry, A., 541.
decomposition of, by living cells, A., 1391.
physiological degradation of, A., 200.
organ-specificity of antiserum precipitating, A., 430.
relation of, to bilirubin and hæmatin in normal and diseased men, A., 426.
two kinds of, in human blood, A., 1018.
and iron in blood, A., 1018.
effect of, on chloroform solubility of blood and serum, A., 792.
destruction of, by blood-serum, A., 911.
of different animals, refraction of, A., 200.
- Hæmoglobin**, from various species, spectrophotometric differentiation of, A., 314.
of dog, horse, and sheep, cystine from, A., 541.
crystalline mammalian, amino-acids of, A., 1018.
fish, effect of acidity on combining power of, with carbon monoxide, A., 1242.
muscle, oxygen affinity of, A., 203.
new-formed, in relation to protein catabolism, A., 212.
ox blood and muscle, spectrophotometry of, A., 1120.
of the yellow cat-fish, isoelectric point of, A., 1120.
determination of, A., 426.
colorimetrically, A., 1018.
by iron content, A., 1018.
in chicken's blood, A., 792.
- Hæmoglobinometers** without comparison standard, A., 1018.
Haden-Hausser, clinical model of, A., 200.
- Hæmolysin**, cataphoresis of, A., 543.
anti-sheep, production of, A., 1020.
pneumococcal, reversible inactivation of, A., 1406.
- Hæmolysis**, kinetics of, A., 675.
photobiological sensitisation of, A., 94.
immunity, and diet in rats, A., 1380.
by bacterial cells of streptococci, A., 114.
produced by light, A., 543.
complement, effect of p_H on, A., 675.
effect of sodium cyanide on, A., 675.
- Hæmopietin** in hog's stomach, A., 1387.
- Hæmoprosthetin** methyl and ethyl esters, A., 200.
- Hæmorrhage** in chicks on artificial diets, A., 934.
- Hæmozoin**, A., 1405.
- Hafnium**, isotopes of, A., 713.
specific heat of, at low temperature, A., 722.
- Hagfish**, carotenoids of.
- Hair**, X-ray structure of, A., 352.
sulphur content of, A., 434.
dyes for. See under Dyes.
moth-proofing of, (P.), B., 449.
animal, effect of beamhouse treatment on, B., 415.
super-contraction and set in, A., 95.
fixation of metal ions by, B., 830.
cow, action of sodium sulphide and calcium hydroxide on, B., 899.
horse, swelling of, A., 1172.
- Halibut-liver oils**, classification of, B., 412.
- Halides**, anodic polarisation in solutions of, A., 258.
equilibria of, with iodine in neutral salt solutions, A., 364.
reduction of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 1073.
inorganic, action of system aluminium chloride/cyclohexane towards, A., 995.
reduction of, by magnesium in ether, A., 1185.
organic, reaction of, with piperidine, A., 532.
tertiary, aliphatic, hydrolysis of, A., 866.
See also Metallic halides.
- triHalides**, Raman spectra of, A., 1289.
- tetraHalides**, equilibria in systems containing, A., 1302.
- Haliotis gigantea**, fatty substances of, A., 676.
- Hall effect** and superconductivity, A., 949.
with alloys, A., 137.
magnetic, in crystals, A., 1298.
- Halo-chromic compounds**, isomerism of, A., 76.
- Halo-es**, pleochroic, quantitative study of, A., 1087.
- Haloform reaction**, A., 607, 888, 990.
- Halogens**, molecular structure, spectra, and ionisation potentials of, A., 1288.
diffraction of electrons in, A., 577.
Budd effect in, A., 1295.
replacement of positive hydrogen by, A., 168, 177.
activation energies of reactions of, with olefinic compounds, A., 736.
peroxides and per-acids of, A., 490.
storage of, in animal tissues, A., 217.
detection of, by means of sodium peroxide, A., 425.
determination of, microanalytically, A., 198.
in combustible substances, (P.), B., 745.
in mineral water and saline water, potentiometrically, B., 174.
in organic compounds, A., 425, 1016, 1239.
- ψ -Halogens**, A., 855, 994, 995, 1332.
and their compounds, structure of, A., 1059, 1158.
- Halogen compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 401.
calorimeter for combustion of, A., 162.
dissociation, hydrolysis, etc., of, A., 489.
binary, A., 477.
- Halogen hydrides**, production of, (P.), B., 60.
dipole moments of, in solution, A., 1063.
anodic behaviour of thallium in, A., 1310.
reactions of, with active nitrogen, A., 266.
- Halogen organic compounds**, absorption spectra of, A., 1154.
catalytic hydrogenation of, A., 849.
- Halogen ions**, refraction and absorption of, in crystalline and dissolved state, A., 718.
- Halogenation**, A., 170, 178, 187, 762, 996.
alkaline, A., 405.
- β -Halogeno-ethers**, reactions of, A., 277.
- α -Halogeno-ketones**, condensation products of, with ephedrine, (P.), B., 220.
- β -Halogenoses**, and their application to synthesis, A., 512.
- Halowax**, as a contact insecticide, B., 978.
- Halozylon ammოდendron**, wood of. See Wood, Saksaul.
- Ham**, canned chopped, swelling in, B., 1034.
home-cured, hydrolysis of fat of, B., 346.
- Ham Lake**, Minnesota, physico-chemical variables in, A., 1327.
- Hamaguri**. See *Meretrix meretrix*.
- Hamamelis**, tincture of, B., 301.
- Haplophylline**, A., 1046.
- Haplophyllum Sieversii**, alkaloids from, A., 1046.
- Haptenes**, equilibrium of, with anti-bodies, A., 95.
adsorbed, immunisation with, A., 1244.
Forssman heterogenetic, adsorption of, A., 1020.
lipoid, A., 1020.
separation of, by inorganic adsorbents, A., 1020.
- Hardness**, testing of, with pendulum impact machine, B., 1039.
- Hares**, skinning of, and treatment of furs, B., 513.
- Harmaline**, oxidation of, by nitric acid, to harmine, A., 1117.
derivatives, chemotherapy of, A., 446.
N-alkyl derivatives, A., 1236.
- Harmine**, formation of, by oxidation of harmaline by nitric acid, A., 1117.
derivatives, chemotherapy of, A., 446.
N-alkyl derivatives, A., 1236.

- Haworthia cymbiformis*, oleaginous substance in leaves of, A., 1276.
- Hay, influence of harvesting time on composition and digestibility of, A., 1273.
- effect of potash manuring on base ratio in, B., 644.
- fate of vitamins on drying of, A., 703.
- feeding value of, from grass and clover-grass mixtures, B., 347.
- lucerne, microbial decomposition of, B., 977.
- vitamin content of, B., 1034.
- meadow, vitamin-D in, A., 459.
- German, mineral content of, B., 253.
- from Palace Leas plots at Cockle Park, B., 808.
- Hay fever, standardisation of pollen extracts for, A., 1386.
- Hazel, chemistry of bark of, A., 571.
- Health, chemical hazards to, in industry, B., 862.
- public, the chemist and, B., 125.
- Heart, weight and composition of, A., 1135.
- effect of coronary occlusion on carbohydrate metabolism of, A., 1388.
- effect of drugs on standstill of, A., 1143.
- creatine in, in hypertrophy, A., 680.
- formation of lactic acid in, A., 1027.
- glucosides acting on. See Glucosides, cardiac.
- diseases of, blood-catalase in, A., 436.
- congestive failure of, A., 680.
- dog's isolated, lactic acid metabolism in, A., 102, 1027.
- mammalian, inositol metabolism in, A., 443.
- ox, fatty acids of phosphatides and triglycerides of, A., 1245.
- rabbit's, production of lactic acid in, A., 211.
- Heat, composition for production of, (P.), B., 80.
- medicinal preparations for production of, (P.), B., 1117.
- recovery of, from industrial waste gases, B., 1040.
- balance of power and, in chemical plant, B., 991.
- flow of, through granular materials, B., 815.
- in heat-evolving media, B., 527.
- conduction of, through gases, A., 355.
- in solids in contact with stirred liquids, A., 481.
- application of theory of, B., 815.
- apparatus for determination of small changes of, A., 51.
- transfer of, (P.), B., 176.
- medium for, (P.), B., 656.
- Oseen's approximation in, B., 303.
- to liquids, (P.), B., 384.
- in liquids in turbulent flow, B., 223, 735.
- with organic compounds, B., 735.
- from steam to transverse surfaces, B., 607.
- by condensation on tubes, B., 79.
- through vertical tubes, B., 479.
- in jacketed vessels, B., 1.
- measurement of tube-wall temperatures in experiments on, B., 47.
- transmission of, B., 351.
- in rotary kilns, B., 991.
- radiant, utilisation of, (P.), B., 176.
- solar, generation of motive power from, (P.), B., 785.
- specific, at low temperatures, A., 20, 135.
- of gases, A., 354.
- pressure variation of, A., 136.
- at high temperatures, A., 1062.
- additivity of, in heteropolar compounds, A., 354.
- Heat, specific, of liquids, A., 354.
- determination of, A., 589, 1193.
- calorimeter for, A., 983.
- at the b.p., A., 1300.
- of metals, A., 589.
- at high temperatures, A., 135.
- of solid metals at high temperatures, A., 722.
- of organic compounds at their f.p. as criterion of purity, A., 836.
- of solids, at high temperatures, A., 481, 836, 951, 984.
- below m.p. as criterion of purity, A., 1085.
- Heat capacity, calculation of, from spectroscopic data, A., 354.
- absolute temperature, entropy, and, A., 135.
- of gases, A., 354, 722.
- of simple gases, A., 951, 1300.
- Heat exchangers, (P.), B., 2, 47, 176, 224, 304, 352, 432, 481, 608, 656, 736, 815, 863.
- control of, (P.), B., 1087.
- mean temperature difference in, B., 303.
- gaskets for, B., 383.
- calculation of lattices for, B., 479.
- liquids for, (P.), B., 480.
- copper alloys for tubes for, (P.), B., 103.
- for gases, (P.), B., 736.
- for semi-solid products, (P.), B., 992.
- absorption, (P.), B., 736.
- coil-tube, (P.), B., 944.
- single-pass, (P.), B., 815.
- tubular, (P.), B., 2, 656.
- vertical tube, B., 479.
- Heat of combination and constitution of organic compounds, A., 966.
- Heat of combustion, conversion of, to isothermic value, A., 366.
- and constitution of organic compounds, A., 966.
- Heat of condensation, determination of, A., 836.
- Heat of dilution, of electrolytes in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1176.
- of salts, A., 845.
- Heat of fusion, calorimeter for, A., 136.
- Heat of ionisation, of metals, A., 366.
- Heat of reaction, constancy of quotient of temperature and, for physico-chemical systems, A., 365.
- Heat of solution, determination of, A., 50.
- of electrolytes in non-aqueous solvents, A., 1175.
- Heat of vaporisation, latent, of liquids, A., 1164.
- surface, A., 723.
- Heat of wetting, of powders, B., 303.
- of solutions of surface active substances, A., 23.
- of surface-active materials, effect of electrolytes on, A., 1304.
- Heather, composition of, A., 335.
- Heating, compositions for, (P.), B., 256.
- rotary drums for, (P.), B., 256.
- with steam, (P.), B., 351.
- influence of air on, B., 383.
- of air, etc., (P.), B., 608.
- of settling liquids, (P.), B., 737.
- central, in Trince works, B., 79.
- domestic, efficiencies of fuels for, B., 49.
- economical, of rooms, A., 383.
- electrical, in chemical and metallurgical industries, B., 586.
- Heating apparatus, (P.), B., 2, 128, 224, 304, 559.
- for granular or semi-liquid materials, (P.), B., 432.
- for oils, etc., (P.), B., 128.
- electrical, for foods, (P.), B., 586.
- Heating apparatus, gas-fired, B., 383.
- Hederagenin, constitution of, A., 412, 1223.
- dehydrogenation of, with selenium and palladium, A., 530.
- lactone, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1223.
- epiHederagenin methyl ester, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1223.
- Hedragenonediacid methyl ester lactones, and bromo-, lactone, A., 1223.
- Hedragone, derivatives of, A., 412.
- lactone, and its bromo-derivative, A., 1223.
- Hedratric acid, methyl ester, γ -keto-derivative, and its oxime, A., 412.
- Hedyotis, extraction of, from root of *Hedyotis auricularia*, and its salts, A., 87.
- Hedyotis auricularia*, alkaloid from root of, A., 87.
- Helianthrone, 3:4:3':4'-tetrahydroxy-, tetraacetate of, A., 78.
- Helianthus*. See Sunflowers.
- Helindone scarlet-S, dyeing with, B., 235.
- Helium atoms, wave functions for, A., 128.
- interaction of nuclei of, A., 472.
- interaction energy between, A., 471.
- zero-angle energy losses in, A., 825.
- excitation functions of, A., 580.
- evolution of, from platinum electrodes, A., 370.
- from radioactive minerals and rocks, A., 161.
- origin of, in beryllium minerals, A., 1326.
- geochemistry of, A., 1198.
- occurrence of beryllium and, A., 53.
- in beryl, A., 53.
- in gases of soffioni, A., 1327.
- from minerals and rocks, A., 1088.
- in stellar spectra, A., 125.
- in sylvine, A., 505.
- production of, from Larderello gases, B., 93.
- dispersion of, in ground level, A., 1279.
- spectrum of, A., 575.
- polarisation effect in, A., 467.
- Stark effect in, A., 123, 575, 1147.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 575.
- band spectrum of, A., 1.
- electron spectrum in, A., 468.
- infra-red grating spectra of, A., 231.
- spectra of positive rays in, A., 1.
- Joule-Thomson effect in, A., 1300.
- cold-cathode glow discharge in, A., 123.
- effect of magnetic fields on glow discharge in, A., 3.
- scattering of beams of, in mercury vapour, A., 1150.
- transition in, by electron impact, A., 937.
- scattering of electrons in, A., 712, 937, 1282.
- ionisation of, A., 468.
- by electron impact, A., 1149.
- by collision, A., 341.
- by positive ions, A., 1149.
- isothermals of, A., 246.
- temperature variation of second virial coefficient of, A., 1300.
- pressure coefficient of, A., 589.
- adiabatic liquefaction of, without pre-cooling, A., 748.
- liquid, thermal properties of, A., 589.
- transition point of, A., 722.
- thermodynamics of, A., 136.
- entropy diagram of, A., 247.
- measurements with, A., 246.
- thermodynamic properties of, A., 481.

- Helium**, adsorption of, by glass at liquid helium temperatures, A., 251.
viscosity of mixtures of xenon, propylene, or β -butylene and, A., 837.
action of, on platinum, in the electric discharge, A., 39.
compound of, with platinum, A., 379.
Helium hydride, ions of, A., 133.
Helium determination:—
determination of, in natural gases, A., 269.
apparatus for, in gases, A., 750.
Helix. See **Snails**.
Helix pomatia. See **Snails**, vineyard.
Hellebore, white, alkaloids of, A., 422.
Helminthosporium, metabolic products of species of, A., 697.
Helvella esculenta, volatile alkaloid of, and its picrate, A., 87.
Hemicelluloses, aerobic decomposition of, B., 937.
hydrolysis of, B., 357.
Hemimellitene, isolation of, from Oklahoma petroleum, B., 354.
f.p. and heats of fusion and transition of, A., 136.
Hemimellitic acid, 4-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 519.
Hemipinic acid, separation of, from opianic acid, A., 890, 1106.
mercuration of, A., 909.
Hemlock, volatile alkaloids of, A., 1046.
western, penetration of chips of, by calcium bisulphite liquor, B., 316.
Hemp, effect of soil nutrient deficiency on, B., 418.
Hemp fibres, refining of, (P.), B., 754.
differentiation of, B., 56.
Hens, effect of hormones on broodiness in, A., 1145.
vitamin-A requirement of, for egg-laying, A., 568.
uric acid synthesis in, A., 104.
eggs of. See under **Eggs**.
body fats of, A., 913.
hydrogen sulphide from boiling flesh of, A., 1124.
laying, cod-liver oil for, B., 554.
relation of depôt-fat to egg-yolk in, A., 1131.
nitrogen balance of, A., 1391.
serum-calcium and -magnesium in ovarian cycle of, A., 444.
Henbane, Egyptian. See **Hyoscyamus muticus**.
Henna, colouring matter from. See **Lawsonia**.
Hepaflavin, isolation of, A., 538.
Heparin, effect of, on blood coagulation, A., 1123.
Hepatoflavin, isolation of, A., 96.
Hepaxanthine, A., 459.
Hepta-acetylamygdalic acid, methyl ester, A., 896.
Hepta-acetylmeoamygdalic acid, methylester, A., 896.
 ω -O-Hepta-acetylcellobiosidoxo-3:4-di-acetoxyacetophenone, A., 1363.
 ω -O-Hepta-acetylgentiobiosidoxo-3:4-di-acetoxyacetophenone, A., 1363.
 ω -O-Hepta-acetyl-lactosidoxo-3:4-di-acetoxyacetophenone, A., 1363.
 ω -O-Hepta-acetylmaltosidoxo-3:4-di-acetoxyacetophenone, A., 1363.
Hepta-acetylsolanidine- α -glucosegalactose, A., 514.
 Δ^7 -Heptadecadi-inene, A., 629.
 n -Heptadecane, viscosity of, A., 481.
cycloHeptadecane, viscosity of, A., 481.
 Δ^6 -Heptadecenyl chloride, A., 991.
Heptadecoylvanillylamide, A., 1000.
Heptaldehyde, hydrogenation of, A., 1334.
 p -tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
determination of, in rancid fats, B., 802.
Heptaldehydes, 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazones and phenylsemicarbazones, A., 790, 791.
Heptamethylene carbonate, A., 171.
4:5-cycloHeptamethylenetetrazole, A., 86.
 n -Heptane, preparation of, A., 752.
and its solutions, A., 358.
dielectric constant of, A., 1157.
oxidation of, and of its mixtures with $\beta\beta\delta$ -trimethylpentane, A., 259.
reaction of, with aluminium chloride, alone, and in presence of halogen derivatives, A., 167.
with nitric oxide, A., 1329.
preparation of ethylene and its homologues from, A., 752.
Heptane, $\alpha\epsilon$ -dibromo-, A., 660.
dibromo- and bromoethoxy-derivatives, dipole moments of, A., 475.
1:2:2-dicycloHeptane. See **Norbornylane**.
 n -Heptane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, A., 511.
1-cycloHeptane-1:2-diol, and its phenylurethane, A., 522.
trans-cycloHeptane-1:2-diol, resolution of, and its strychnine salts, A., 522.
 n -Heptane- $\gamma\delta$ -dione, and its phenylsazone, A., 1334.
 n -Heptane- $\beta\epsilon\zeta$ -tricarboxylic acids, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 632.
cycloHeptanoneimine, 2-cyano-, A., 1220.
 Δ^6 - n -Heptene, and its dibromo-additive compound, A., 511.
addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 630, 989.
Heptenes, oxidation of, A., 259.
 l - Δ^8 -Hepten-8-ol, and its hydrogen phthalate, A., 1088.
 Δ^6 -Heptinene, acetal from, by reaction with ethylene glycol, A., 759.
 n -Heptoic acid, piperazine salt, A., 1112.
esters of, A., 170.
sec-Heptyl alcohol α -naphthylurethane, A., 874.
 n -Heptyl sulphate, A., 755.
Heptylamine, preparation of, A., 1096.
 n -Heptylbenzene, 3:5-dichloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1036.
tert-Heptylbenzene, 5-chloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1036.
 N - n -Heptyltetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
 n -Heptyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
Heptylene $\alpha\beta$ -dibromide, A., 874.
 n -Heptyl- p -methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 n -Heptyloxycaffeine, and its rearrangement, A., 906.
 n -Heptylresorcinol, chloro-, A., 885.
5- n -Heptylresorcinol, A., 525.
 n -Heptyltaurine, A., 176.
Heraclon, isolation of, from *Heraclum sphondylium*, and its identity with bergapten, A., 301.
Herbs, determination in, of volatile oils, B., 1036.
Herbage, pasture, green, dried and sun-dried, calcifying properties of, A., 932.
Herbicides, use of sodium chlorate as, B., 341.
 α_1 -Herculis, red titanium oxide system in spectrum of, A., 345.
Heroine, identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
Herrings, "Ivassy," vitamin-D in fat of, B., 208.
Herrings, salt, determination in, of quinol, B., 378.
Herring oil, unsaturated fatty acids of, A., 1381.
gadoleic acid in, B., 333.
Herschel effect, A., 1079.
Hetero-auxin, A., 1418.
Heteroazeotropy, and azeotropy, A., 357.
 ψ -Heterocodeine, A., 1327.
Heterocyclic compounds, A., 1013.
formation of, from derivatives of ethyl carbazinate, A., 535.
influence of attached rings on, A., 307, 538.
synthesis of, by means of derivatives of benzoyl- and furoyl-thiocarbimides, A., 537.
by means of isothiocarbamide ethers, A., 307.
configuration of, A., 1118.
unsaturation and tautomeric mobility of, A., 1115.
direct introduction of amino-group into, A., 1116.
formation and stability of polybromide derivatives of, A., 786.
polymembered, A., 82, 86, 902, 1201.
Heteropolar compounds, additivity of specific heats in, A., 354.
Heteropolarity, A., 297.
Heteropoly-acids, structure of, A., 1296.
Heteropoly-compounds, structure of, A., 1293.
Heterosides, reaction of, with periodic acid, A., 1092.
Heteroxanthine. See **7-Methylxanthine**.
Heulandites, A., 1197.
diffusion of water in crystals of, A., 1065.
Heusler's alloys, magneto-resistance of, A., 721.
crystal structure of, A., 590.
Hexa-acetoxydi- p -tolyl, A., 185.
Hexa-acetyldomannose oxime, A., 394.
Hexa-alkyltriaminodibenzoylbenzenes, of Michler, constitution of, A., 883.
Hexacosane, molecular volume of, A., 585.
Hexadecadi-enes, synthesis of, A., 629, 630.
Hexadecamethylene- $\alpha\pi$ -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 171.
Hexadecamethyleneimine, preparation of, and its picrolonate, A., 902.
cycloHexadecamethyleneimine, and its salts, A., 82.
 n -Hexadecane, absorption of, from alimentary tract of cats, A., 686.
cycloHexadecane-1:9-dione, 2:10-dicyano-, production of, (P.), B., 954.
cycloHexadecanone isooxime and thioisooxime, A., 82.
 n -Hexadecyl sulphate, A., 755.
Hexadecylamine, π -bromo-, hydrobromide of, A., 903.
 N - n -Hexadecyltetrachlorophthalimide, A., 910.
 n -Hexadecyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
 n -Hexadecyl- p -methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
Hexadiene, γ -hydroxy-, A., 990.
cycloHexadiene, polymerisation of, A., 1089.
1:3-cycloHexadiene, refractive dispersion of, A., 349.
 Δ^{88} -Hexadienylphenol, γ -chloro-, and its methyl ether, A., 291.
 Δ^{88} -Hexadienylpyrocatechol, and its methyl ether, A., 291.
 pp' -Hexaethyltriaminotriphenylphosphine, and its oxide, A., 539.

- Hexaglycylglycine, dipole moment of, A., 1291.
- Hexahydroacetylanhydrogamabufagin, A., 412.
- Hexahydro- α -atlantone, and its oxime, A., 300.
- Hexahydrobenzaldehyde, formation of acetals from, A., 408.
- Hexahydrobenzoic acid, tribromo-, methyl ester, A., 1218.
- 1-hydroxy-, reactions of, and its derivatives, A., 1001.
- Hexahydrobenzo-1-nitrile, hydantoin from, A., 1001.
- Hexahydrobenzoyl chloride, α -bromo-, A., 405.
- Hexahydrobenzylguanidine sulphate, A., 1343.
- Hexahydrodehydroergosterol acetate, additive compounds of, with maleic acid derivatives, A., 186.
- Hexahydrodeoxyhormones, and their derivatives, A., 567.
- Hexahydrodianhydrozarigenins, derivatives of, A., 193.
- Hexahydrodiphenic acids, A., 189.
- Hexahydrodiphenylamine, derivatives of, A., 763.
- Hexahydrofluorenone, semicarbazone, A., 189.
- trans*-Hexahydrohydrindenes, reduction of derivatives of, A., 71.
- trans*-Hexahydrohydrindene-2-acetic acid, derivatives of, A., 72.
- trans*-Hexahydrohydrindene-2:2-diacetic acid, thermal decomposition of, A., 1101.
- trans*-Hexahydro-2-hydrindone, condensation of, with hydrogen chloride, A., 75.
- trans*-Hexahydrohydrindyl-2-acetone, derivatives of, A., 72.
- trans*-Hexahydrohydrindylidene-2-*trans*-hexahydrohydrindone, derivatives of, A., 75.
- Hexahydromesonaphthodiantrene, A., 883.
- trans*-Hexahydrophthalic acid, methyl hydrogen ester, electrolysis of, A., 1218.
- Hexahydrophthalic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1350.
- Hexahydro-*p*-toluic acid, and its potassium salt, electrolysis of, A., 887.
- Hexaldehyde 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 790, 791.
- p*-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
- Hexalupine, and its salts, A., 310.
- 3:5:3':5':3''-Hexamethoxyaurin. See Eupittone.
- 2:3:5:2':3':5'-Hexamethoxydiphenyl, and its derivatives, A., 184.
- 4:5:6:4':5':6'-Hexamethoxy-3:3'-diethyldiphenyl, 2:2'-dibromo-, A., 1357.
- Hexamethoxydiphenylene oxide, A., 1357.
- 6:7:8:3':4':5'-Hexamethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 305.
- 2:3:4:2':3':4'-Hexamethoxytriphenylacetone, A., 403.
- 2:3:4:2':3':4'-Hexamethoxytriphenylethylamine, A., 403.
- Hexamethyltriamino-2:4-dimethoxytetraphenylmethane, A., 1099.
- Hexamethyltriamino-4-hydroxy-3-methyltetraphenylmethane, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1099.
- Hexamethyltriamino-*p*-hydroxytetraphenylmethane, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1099.
- Hexamethyltriamino-2:4-dihydroxytetraphenylmethane, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 1099.
- Hexamethyltriamino-*p*-methoxytetraphenylmethane, A., 1099.
- Hexamethyltriaminotetraphenylmethane, A., 1099.
- Hexamethyltetraaminotetraphenylmethane, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1099.
- p*-(Hexamethyltriaminotriphenylmethyl)-benzenazo- β -naphthylamine, A., 1099.
- 1:3:1':3':1'':3''-Hexamethyl-9-benzimidazolyltrimethinebenzimidazolocyamine 1:1''-diiodide, A., 422.
- 2:4:6:2':4':6'-Hexamethylbenzophenone, 3:3'-diamino-, and its camphor and bromocamphor-sulphonates, and 3:5-dinitro-, A., 63.
- 2:4:6:2':4':6'-Hexamethyldiphenylmethane, 3:3'-diamino-, and its salts, A., 63.
- Hexamethylene carbonate, A., 171.
- Hexamethyleneimine, preparation of, A., 902.
- synthesis of, A., 195.
- dhydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 534.
- 2:3-cycloHexamethylenequinoline, and its salts, A., 86.
- Hexamethylenetetramine (urotropine), crystal structure of, A., 476.
- m.p. of, A., 761.
- explosion of, in high vacuum, A., 972.
- sulphonation of, A., 1232.
- reaction of, with phenolic compounds, A., 1213.
- compounds of, with complex cobalt salts, A., 617.
- with magnesium, A., 265.
- with phenol, A., 765.
- with zirconium citrate, (P.), B., 78.
- sterilisation of solutions of, B., 77, 474.
- antiseptic power of, compared with that of the hydriodide of its ethyl alcohol derivative, A., 1407.
- determination of, argentometrically, A., 175.
- by its uranyl double sulphate, A., 1093.
- 4:5-cycloHexamethylenetetrazole, A., 86.
- Hexamethylethane, A., 752.
- crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- $\beta\delta\delta\delta\epsilon$ -Hexamethylhexan- γ -one, and its derivatives, A., 758.
- 1:5:1':5':1'':5''-Hexamethyl-7-thiazolyltrimethine-thiazolocyanine 1:1''-diiodide, A., 422.
- Hexaminecobaltic sulphoacetate, A., 517.
- Hexane, and its isomerides, preparation and physical constants of, A., 629.
- dielectric polarisation of, A., 585.
- dielectric polarisation of mixtures of nitrobenzene and, A., 591.
- depolarisation factor of mixtures of nitrobenzene and, A., 830.
- dielectric constant of, A., 1157.
- effect of added substances on surface tension and solubility of mixtures of methyl alcohol and, A., 1067.
- critical solution temperature of mixtures of methyl alcohol and, A., 357.
- spontaneous ignition of mixtures of air and, A., 1179.
- thermal decomposition of, A., 151.
- nitration of, by nitrogen dioxide, A., 996.
- reaction of, with aluminium chloride, alone and in presence of halogen derivatives, A., 167.
- with nitric oxide, A., 1329.
- cycloHexane, structure of, and its mixtures with benzene, A., 587.
- surfaces of state of, A., 951.
- azeotropic mixtures of, with benzene, A., 724.
- cycloHexane, equilibria of, with methyl alcohol and water, A., 358.
- hydrogenation of, with nickel catalyst, A., 1209.
- hydrogenating action of the system aluminium chloride and, towards inorganic halides, A., 995.
- nitration of, by nitrogen dioxide, A., 996.
- and its derivatives, oxidation of, (P.), B., 394.
- reaction of, with aluminium chloride, A., 1209.
- derivatives, electric moments of, A., 1157.
- ring fission of, A., 651.
- oxygenated, refractive dispersion of, A., 1292.
- cycloHexane, 1:4-dibromo-, reaction of, with sodium, A., 285.
- 1-chloro-2-iodo-, A., 995.
- Hexanes, Raman effect and infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 583.
- mutual solubility of ethylenediamine and, A., 484.
- Hexanes, fluoro-, A., 990.
- tri- and tetra-hydroxy-, A., 58.
- cycloHexanealdehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 892.
- cycloHexanecarboxyl chlorides, hexa- and hepta-chloro-, A., 888.
- cycloHexanecarboxylic acid, hexa- and hepta-chloro-, and their derivatives, A., 292.
- 1-hydroxy-, 1-carboxycyclohexyl and Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl esters, A., 1100.
- dihydroxy-, methyl ester, and its isopropylidene derivative, A., 1223.
- cycloHexane-1-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 1232.
- trans*-cycloHexane-1:2-diacetic acid, thermal decomposition of, A., 1101.
- cycloHexane-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 1-bromo-, A., 1218.
- cycloHexane-1:2-dione *p*-bromophenyl-, bromotolyl-, nitrotolyl-, and *o*-tolylhydrazones, A., 544.
- n*-Hexane- $\alpha\beta\delta\delta\epsilon$ -hexacarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 297.
- cycloHexanespirocyclohexane-3:5-dione, condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 1009.
- n*-Hexane- $\alpha\gamma\delta\epsilon$ -tetracarboxylic acid, γ -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 297.
- n*-Hexanetetracarboxylic acids, A., 297.
- n*-Hexane- $\alpha\beta\epsilon\zeta$ -tetraol, tetrabenzoyl derivative, A., 292.
- cycloHexan-2-ol-1-carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 1218.
- cycloHexanol-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 188.
- isoHexan- δ -ol- β -one, production of, (P.), B., 266.
- Hexanone cyanohydrin, decomposition of, and its derivatives, A., 1100.
- cycloHexanone, formation of, by hydrolysis of cyclohexenyl acetate, A., 1004.
- and its derivatives, manufacture of, B., 709.
- cyanohydrin, reaction of, with ether and hydrochloric acid, A., 1001.
- derivatives of, A., 1100.
- nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- cycloHexanone, 2:6-dichloro-, and 2-cyano-, A., 74.
- cycloHexanones, substituted, reactions of, A., 74.
- chloro-, formation of alkylcyclohexanones from, A., 654.
- cycloHexanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, cyanohydrin of, A., 188.

- cyclo*Hexan-2-one-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1218.
- cyclo*Hexanone-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, synthesis of, A., 1102.
- cyclo*Hexanone-2:2:6:6-tetracarboxylic acid, and its tetraethyl ester, A., 1102.
- Hexaose, crystalline, from starch, A., 449.
- Hexaphenylethane, indirect hydrolysis of, A., 287.
- Δ^a -Hexenaldehyde, derivatives of, A., 571.
- cyclo*Hexene, refractive dispersion of, A., 349.
reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 1095.
- cyclo*Hexene, pentachloro-, A., 293.
hexachloro-derivatives, A., 888.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexene, 1-cyano-, preparation of, A., 185.
- cyclo*Hexenecarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1218.
- cyclo*Hexeneecarboxylic acid, pentachloro-, A., 888.
- cyclo*Hexene-2-carboxylic acid, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 188.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenecarboxylic acid, 3:4:5-tri-hydroxy-, A., 1223.
- Δ^2 -Hexen- α -inene, γ -hydroxy-, and its salts and bromo-derivatives, A., 990.
- Δ^a -Hexenoanilide imidochloride, A., 393.
- Hexenoic acids, γ - δ -dibromo-, derivatives of, δ -bromo- γ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, δ -chloro-, and δ -chloro- γ -hydroxy-, A., 278.
- Δ^a -Hexeno- α -toluolide, and its imidochloride, A., 393.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenylacetic acid, α -nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 773.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenyl δ -carbethoxybutyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1221.
- cyclo*Hexenylethylacetic acid, bismuth salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 813.
- cyclo*Hexenyl α -phenyl- n -propyl ketone, A., 1221.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo*Hexenylpyruvic acid, ethyl ester, oxime, A., 773.
- Hexogene, explosion of, in high vacuum, A., 972.
- Hexohydrazide, ϵ -hydroxy-, A., 392.
- Hexoic acid, p -bromophenyl ester, A., 68.
 p -phenylphenacyl ester, A., 1232.
- Hexoic acid, ϵ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its polymer, A., 392.
- Hexoic acids, piperazine salts, A., 1112.
 p -phenylphenacyl esters, A., 755.
- ϵ -Hexolactone, and its polymerides, A., 392.
- iso*Hexo- α -naphthylamide, A., 1330.
- iso*Hexosans, solution state of, A., 637.
- Hexose monophosphate, disappearance of, from muscle, A., 1394.
- β -Hexose, chloro-, tetraacetate, A., 513.
- Hexoses, reaction of, with periodic acid, A., 1092.
triose from desmolytic degradation of, A., 696.
- Hexosediphosphoric acid, equilibrium of, with dihydroxyacetonephosphoric acid, A., 807, 927, 1405.
enzymic conversion of, into dihydroxyacetonephosphoric acid, A., 1034, 1261.
esters, titration curves of, A., 1310.
- iso*Hexo- p -toluolide, A., 1330.
- Hexoyl chloride, α -bromo-, A., 754.
- N -(*iso*Hexoylalanyl)glucosamine, N - α -bromo-, tetraacetate of, A., 175.
- N -(*iso*Hexoylglycyl)glucosamine, N - α -bromo-, tetraacetate of, A., 175.
- 4- n -Hexoylphenol, and 2-chloro-, A., 183.
- dl*-*cyclo*Hexoylphenylcarbinol, A., 655.
- Hexuronic acids, synthesis of, A., 280, 511, 1203.
naturally occurring, methylglucosides of, A., 281, 633.
- Hexyl alcohols, α -naphthylurethanes, A., 874.
- n -Hexyl sulphate, A., 755.
- cyclo*Hexyl Δ^2 -butinenyl ether, A., 754.
cyanides, hexa- and hepta-chloro-, and their amides, A., 293.
nitrate, 1-iodo-, A., 995.
tetraethio-orthocarbonate, A., 68.
- cyclo*Hexylacetic acids, 4-amino-, and their derivatives, A., 404.
- n -Hexylamine picrate, A., 874.
- cyclo*Hexylamine, 3:4:5-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1223.
- 1-*cyclo*Hexylaminobenzoic acid, α -cyano-, and its 1-carboxylamido-derivative, A., 763.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylaminopropionitrile, (P.), B., 267.
- d -*iso*-Hexylaminosuccinic acid, A., 632.
- cyclo*Hexylaniline hydrochloride, A., 763.
- Hexylanisoles, chloro-, A., 291.
- n -Hexylbenzene, 3:5-dichloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1036.
- cyclo*Hexyl benzyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1221.
- 4- n -Hexyl-2-bromophenol, A., 68.
- α -*cyclo*Hexyl- Δ^a -buten- γ -ol, A., 996.
- α -Hexyl- Δ^a -butinene, δ -hydroxy-, A., 1199.
- δ -*cyclo*Hexyl- Δ^2 -butinen- α -ol, A., 239.
- cyclo*Hexylbutyl alcohols, A., 522.
- γ -*cyclo*Hexyl-sec.-butyl alcohol, A., 74.
- N -*n*-Hexyltetra-chlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- Hexyl- m -cresol, A., 646.
- N -*cyclo*Hexylecuminide, 1-cyano-, A., 1100.
- n -Hexyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylethylguanidine sulphate, A., 1343.
- 1- β -*cyclo*Hexylethylpiperidine, β -hydroxy-, and its salts and acetyl derivative, A., 663.
- α -*cyclo*Hexyl- β -*cyclo*hexylmethylheptadecane, A., 1342.
- dl*-*cyclo*Hexylhydrobenzoin, A., 655.
- cyclo*Hexyldienecetic acid, α -nitro-, ethyl ester, A., 773.
- cyclo*Hexyliminocyclohexane, and its hydrochloride, A., 1353.
- n -Hexylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, and α -bromo-, A., 405.
- n -Hexyl- p -methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- cyclo*Hexylmethylcarbinols, derivatives of, A., 767.
- β -*cyclo*Hexylmethyl- d -glucoside, and its tetra-acetate, A., 992.
- cyclo*Hexyl methyl ketones, and their derivatives, A., 295.
- cyclo*Hexylmethylurethane, A., 1096.
- cyclo*Hexylnaphthylamines, hydrochlorides, A., 763.
- cyclo*Hexyloxyacetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
- α -*cyclo*Hexyloxybutane, β -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 990.
- n -Hexyloxycaffeine, and its rearrangement, A., 906.
- ϵ -*cyclo*Hexyl- Δ^2 -pentinen- β -ol, A., 239.
- 4- n -Hexylphenol, 2:6-dichloro-, A., 183.
- cyclo*Hexylphenols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 394, 1095.
- cyclo*Hexyl- p -phenylenediamine, hydrochloride and acetyl derivative, A., 763.
- cyclo*Hexylphenyl*cyclo*hexyldienemethane, A., 517.
- α -*cyclo*Hexyl- Δ^a -propinene, A., 996.
- α -*cyclo*Hexylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 74.
- 4-Hexylpyrocatechol, A., 1213.
- Hexylresorcinol, differentiation between resorcinol and, A., 672.
- n -Hexylresorcinol, chloro-, A., 885.
- n -Hexylsuccinic acids, equilibria of, with d - n -propylsuccinic acid, A., 147.
- α -*cyclo*Hexylsulphonyl- α -ethylthioacetone, A., 287.
- cyclo*Hexylsulphonylethylthiomethane, A., 287.
- cyclo*Hexylsulphonylmethylsulphonylmethane, A., 287.
- γ -*cyclo*Hexyl- α -2-tetrahydrofurylpropane, A., 417.
- cyclo*Hexylisothiocarbamide, and its derivatives, A., 68.
- cyclo*Hexyltoluidines, hydrochlorides, A., 763.
- Hexylveratrole, A., 291.
- Hicoria pecan*. See Pecan nuts.
- Hides, structure of fibres of, B., 372.
treatment of, (P.), B., 372.
with pentose molasses before dichromate tanning, B., 899.
with sulphur and vegetable tanning substances, B., 466.
bating materials for, (P.), B., 1025.
salt curing of, B., 513.
use of fluorides in curing of, B., 72.
depilation of, with cyanides, B., 806.
enzyme for, B., 336.
for chrome leather with recovery of hair, B., 899.
removal of hair and wool from, (P.), B., 290.
fat-liquoring of, B., 72.
tanning and fat-liquoring of, (P.), B., 111.
purging of, in tanning, (P.), B., 689.
plumping of, B., 159.
use of sodium fluoride in preservation of, B., 466.
 p_H of, during diffusion, B., 466.
oxidation-reduction coefficient in liming solutions for, B., 466.
formation of orange-yellow spots in, B., 31.
infestation of, with *Dermestes frichi* and *lardarius*, B., 336.
damage of, by warble fly, B., 640.
animal, effects of acids on, B., 159.
cow. See Cowhides.
raw, histology of, B., 159.
salting of, B., 372.
absorption of chromium by, in chrome-tanning, B., 689.
East African, drying of, B., 640.
salted, reddening of, B., 31.
bacteriology of red discoloration of, B., 548.
- Hide powder, adsorptive power of, B., 466.
adsorption of hydrogen chloride by, A., 956.
tanned, oxidation of oils on, B., 775.
analysis of, by Wilson-Kern method, B., 213.
- Hide substance, water absorption in, B., 1073.
action of aluminium and chromium salts on, A., 1318.
- Hippuramidoxime, and its copper and nickel compounds, A., 61.
- Hippuric acid, dissociation constant of, A., 254.
condensation of, with piperonal, A., 526.
in the organism, A., 107.
synthesis of, in the body, A., 922.

- Hippuric acid, *o*-amino-, methyl ester, A., 1235.
- "Hiragashira," composition of liver oil from, B., 770.
- Hirudinaria manillensis*. See Leeches, water.
- Histamine, formation of, by irradiation of histidine, A., 534.
- bacterial production of, from *l*-histidine, A., 221.
- effect of concentration and temperature on action of, A., 215.
- effect of, on jejunal secretion, A., 1397.
- in canine gastric tissues, A., 431.
- shock, analogy of, to anaphylactic shock, A., 1134.
- Histazarin dimethyl ether oxime, A., 1230.
- Histidine, irradiation of, with formation of histamine, A., 534.
- ionisation of, A., 1156.
- hydrochloride, spontaneous resolution of, A., 196.
- irradiated, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
- determination of, with the step photometer, A., 1050.
- separation of, from arginine, by Hopkin's reagent, A., 993.
- from tyrosine, and its determination microchemically, A., 199.
- l*-Histidine, bacterial production of histamine from, A., 221.
- Histidinediazoarsanilic acid as hapten, A., 675.
- Histochemistry, enzymic, A., 1260.
- Histological material, embedding of, in low-viscosity cellulose nitrate, A., 1246.
- Histozyme, mechanism of action of, A., 808.
- Höchst-yellow *R*, fusion products of, with caustic soda, and their derivatives, A., 306.
- Hokke-fish oil, B., 894.
- Holarrhena antidysenterica*, constituents of bark of, A., 571.
- alkaloids of, A., 787.
- Holmium, isotopes of, A., 341.
- Holocellulose, from maple wood, B., 12.
- Homarine, and its derivatives, A., 303.
- Homocystine, oxidation of sulphur of, in the body, A., 921.
- Homöopathic preparations, of iron, B., 348.
- isoHomogenol, formation of, from iso-chavibetol ethyl ether, A., 647.
- Homogentisic acid, preparation of, from urine, A., 206.
- dl*-Homolaudanosoline, synthesis of, and its salts and dehydrogenation, A., 196.
- Homomethionine, synthesis of, A., 1094.
- Homomethylaldehyde, A., 1220.
- Homoneurine series, syntheses in, A., 380.
- Homophthalic acid, 5-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, 5-cyano-, and 5-nitro-, and their methyl esters, A., 652.
- r*-Homöisopropionic acid, synthesis of, and its ethyl ester, A., 632.
- Homopiperonal, preparation of, and its derivatives, A., 69.
- Homopiperonylic acid, preparation of, A., 407, 771.
- Homopolar compounds, structure and properties of, A., 718.
- Homothermopsine, A., 1014.
- Homothyroxine, thyroid-like action of fission products of, A., 814.
- Homoveratric acid, derivatives of, A., 75.
- Homoveratrio acid, 2-nitro-, preparation of, A., 407.
- Homoveratrodimehylthioamide, A., 669.
- Honey, concentration of heavy hydrogen in, A., 853.
- colloidal constituents of, B., 298.
- effect of keeping on composition of, B., 811.
- fermentation of, B., 378.
- bee, composition of, B., 1081.
- Californian, B., 169.
- clarified, use of, in culture media, A., 812.
- Danish, determination in, of diastase, B., 218.
- Iowa, control of granulation of, B., 985.
- detection of, in mixtures with synthetic honey, B., 524.
- determination in, of sucrose, B., 374.
- Honey cakes. See under Cakes.
- Hops, composition and brewing value of, B., 695.
- bitter principles of, B., 375.
- nomenclature of, B., 164.
- origin of copper and arsenic in, B., 470.
- dichloroethylene as solvent for resins in, B., 600.
- allergic substance in, A., 1386.
- control of downy mildew on, B., 518.
- German, varieties of, B., 422.
- Hordenine, determination of, A., 1241.
- Hormones, A., 813.
- and vitamins, A., 118.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 381.
- filtration of solutions of, A., 700.
- influence of, on growth of plants, A., 934; B., 417, 418.
- on basal metabolism, A., 1038.
- on pH of blood-plasma, A., 1409.
- on creatine-creatinine metabolism, A., 702, 929.
- on broodiness in hens, A., 1145.
- on action of potassium cyanide, A., 1399.
- differentiation of, A., 565.
- adrenal cortical, A., 1267.
- anterior pituitary, A., 566, 701, 813, 1267, 1411.
- separation of, A., 815.
- action of, A., 930.
- effect of pineal extracts on, A., 1411.
- on gaseous metabolism, A., 1267.
- on oxygen consumption, A., 1267.
- solubility of, in solutions of varying pH , A., 1410.
- contra-insulin, action of, A., 1144, 1411.
- standardisation of, by measurement of seminal vesicles, A., 117.
- in endocrine deficiency, A., 117.
- corticotropic, A., 1410.
- follicle-stimulating, and luteinising, A., 1039.
- sexual, from urine in pregnancy, A., 117, 1039.
- thyrotropic, properties and action of, A., 1410, 1411.
- excretion of, by kidneys, A., 116.
- from urine of pregnancy, action of, on blood-sugar level, A., 1145.
- loss of sensitivity to, A., 1039.
- determination of, in human urine, and its importance in determining thyroid function, A., 1410.
- comb-growth-promoting, A., 815.
- corpus luteum, A., 1268, 1412.
- and its derivatives, A., 1039.
- preparation of, A., 931.
- production of, (P.), B., 349.
- purification of, (P.), B., 123.
- cortical, requirement of, in adrenal-ectomy, A., 566.
- Hormones, "fat metabolism," preparation and action of, A., 1408.
- production of hyperglycemia by, A., 701.
- follicular, constitution of, A., 567.
- production of concentrated solutions of, (P.), B., 1036.
- dehydrogenation of, A., 332.
- influence of, on blossom and yield of plants, A., 224.
- on bitches with parathyroid insufficiency, A., 702.
- in human urine, A., 567.
- α -follicular, m.p. and crystallography of, A., 815.
- in stallion's urine, A., 702.
- germinal gland, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.
- gonadotropic, relation of, to vitamin-A, 703.
- in disturbances of female organs, A., 567.
- gonad-stimulating, A., 457.
- growth, in plants, A., 1272.
- inhibition of lateral bud development by, A., 1272.
- role of, in metabolism of kidneys and liver, A., 222.
- melanophoric, A., 566.
- in human blood during pregnancy, A., 1267.
- pituitary human, content and formation of, A., 1038.
- oestrogenic, A., 702.
- synthesis of, A., 766.
- synthesis of compounds related to, A., 519.
- standard for, A., 457.
- excretion of, in stallion's urine, A., 332, 567, 815.
- ovarian, metabolism stimulation by, A., 224.
- ovary-stimulating, in urine in pregnancy, A., 567.
- parathyroid, production of, (P.), B., 122.
- pharmacology of, and calcinosis factor, A., 223.
- determination of, A., 115.
- pituitary, effect of, on basal metabolism, A., 1038.
- growth, action of, A., 1144.
- oxytocic, A., 567.
- posterior pituitary, relation of, to carbohydrate metabolism, A., 456.
- influence of, on urea clearance, A., 1267.
- root-forming, chemistry of, A., 1418.
- sex, A., 1221.
- effect of, on metabolism of sex organs, A., 931.
- female, A., 567.
- preparation of, A., 1412.
- production of, (P.), B., 43, 122.
- manufacture of crystalline esters of, (P.), B., 43.
- male, extraction of, from urine, A., 1268.
- standardisation of, A., 1413.
- effect of, on female genital tract, A., 1413.
- in urine of new-born infants and in placenta, A., 117.
- tests on, with fsh, A., 568.
- substance with physiological action of, A., 815.
- male and female, separation of, A., 568.
- effect of, on male rats, A., 1269.

- Hormones**, sex, determination of, in health and disease, A., 117.
 stomach, stimulating intestine of birds, A., 565.
 testicular, effect of alkali on, A., 568.
 production of acyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 123.
 thyrotropic, effect of, on adrenal capsule, A., 566.
 effect of, on mineral metabolism, A., 1144.
 serum inhibitory to, A., 332.
 thyroid, detoxication of, A., 1266.
 by metals and natural waters, A., 222.
- Horn**, infra-red absorption of, A., 9.
 artificial, manufacture of, from casein, B., 467.
- Hornbeam**, constituents of bark of, A., 464.
- Hornblende**, basaltic, formula of, A., 1088.
 thermal expansion of, A., 386.
 synthetic, identification of, A., 988.
- Horses**, feeding of, with fodder sugar and dried beet slices, B., 554.
 abnormalities of hoof formation in, A., 333.
 heavy-working, feeding of, with raw sugar beets, B., 253.
- Horse fat**, fatty acids of, B., 634.
- Horse-radish**, hæmatin content of peroxidase of, A., 559.
- Hosiery**, silk, sleaziness in, B., 395.
- Humic acid**, origin and nature of, A., 184.
 examination of, with the dropping mercury cathode, B., 936.
 metallic compounds of, A., 1421.
- Humic acids**, A., 205, 1219.
 of brown coal, B., 529.
 in lignite and peat, determination of carbonyl oxygen in, A., 1219.
 determination of carboxyl and phenolic groups in, A., 295.
- Humic substances**, B., 563.
 from coal, fertilising value and nitrifiability of, B., 292.
- Humidity**, measurement of, in closed spaces, B., 127.
 of gases, nomograph for, A., 385.
 determination of, from partial water vapour pressure, B., 656.
- Humus**, negative adsorption in, A., 957.
 colour of extracts of, B., 594.
 relation between lignin and, B., 233.
 acidity of, from various plant covers, B., 33.
 use of waste agricultural products as, B., 75.
 in soils, B., 1112.
- Huro floridiana**. See Bass, black.
- Hyalorhyolite**, ægirine-augite, from Tokachi, Hokkaido, A., 386.
- Hydantoins**, synthesis of, A., 1231.
 isolation of amino-acids as, A., 195.
- Hydantoinmethyloxindoles**, A., 85.
- Hydantoinoxindoles**, hydrolysis and reduction of, A., 85.
- Hydnocarpic acid**, cholesteryl ester, (P.), B., 526.
- Hydræmia**, blood volume regulation in, A., 542.
- Hydrargillite**, crystal structure of, A., 352.
- Hydrastine**, stereoisomerides of, A., 1236.
 physiological action of, A., 1134.
 effect of blood-calcium on action of, on the uterus, A., 223.
- l-α-Hydrastine**, and its salts, A., 1236.
- Hydrastinine**, Cannizzaro reaction of, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1236.
- Hydrates**, crystalline. See Crystalline hydrates.
- Hydration**, ionic, A., 1176.
- Hydraulic liquids**, (P.), B., 946.
- Hydrazine**, structure of, A., 1158.
 ultra-violet fluorescence of, A., 346.
 heat of melting of, A., 836.
 oxidation of, by potassium ferricyanide, A., 376.
 dibromide and dichloride, dissociation pressures of, A., 365.
 hydrobromide hydrate, A., 1174.
 hydrochloride, p_H of solutions of, A., 364.
 reaction of, with iodine, A., 259.
 sulphate, production of, by Raschig's process, A., 498.
 derivatives, detection of, A., 1239.
 anhydrous, as an ionising medium, A., 845.
- Hydrazines**, A., 1376.
 aromatic, preparation of, A., 1344.
 electrochemical preparation of, A., 1212.
- 5-ω-Hydrazinoacetyl-2:4-dimethyl-5-ethylpyrrole**, A., 1228.
- 2-Hydrazinoanisole-5-sulphonic acid**, A., 1344.
- 3-Hydrazino-p-ethyltoluene**, 2:6-dinitro-, A., 286.
- 6-Hydrazino-4-methyl-2:3-furano(2':3')-pyridine**, A., 1372.
- β-Hydrazinopropionitrile**, (P.), B., 267.
- 5-Hydrazino-1:2:4-triazole**, derivatives of, A., 420.
- Hydrazobenzene**, addition of, to acetylenedicarboxylic esters, A., 903.
- Hydrazobenzene**, 3:3'-diamino-, tetra-acetyl and tribenzoyl derivatives, A., 521.
 3:5:3':5'-tetrachloro-, A., 518.
- Hydrazohydroxamic acids**, A., 401.
- Hydrazoic acid**, constitution of, A., 477.
- Hydrazones**, basic properties of, A., 408.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 85, 408.
- Hydrazonium salts**, hydrated, transition points and dissociation pressures of, A., 1174.
- Hydrides**, theory of, A., 1306.
 ionisation potentials and autoxidation of, A., 347.
 of elements of Group V, physical properties and association of, A., 833.
 volatile, physical properties of, A., 833.
- cis-5-Hydrindanol**, and its phenylurethane, A., 1002.
- cis-5-Hydrindanone**. See 5-Keto-cis-0:3:4-dicyclononanonc.
- Hydrindene derivatives**, *cis-trans*-isomerism in, and its relation to Walden inversion, A., 1217.
- cis-Hydrindene-2-acetic acid**, ammonium salt and lactone, A., 1217.
- cis-α-Hydrindene-2-*n*-hexoic acid**, 1-hydroxy-, lactone, A., 1218.
- trans-α-Hydrindene-2-*n*-hexoic acid**, 1-hydroxy-, A., 1218.
- trans-Hydrindene-2-malonic acid**, 1-hydroxy-, A., 1217.
- cis-α-Hydrindene-2-propionic acid**, 1-hydroxy-, lactone, A., 1218.
- 1-Hydrindone**, 4-amino-, and 4-nitro-, and their derivatives, and 4-cyano-, A., 296.
- α-1-Hydrindyl-β-4-bromophenylpropionic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, isomerisation of lactones of, A., 1218.
- α-1-Hydrindyl-γ-phenylbutyric acid**, 2-hydroxy-, isomerisation of lactones of, A., 1218.
- Hydroaromatic compounds**, synthesis of, A., 782, 903, 1351, 1367.
- Hydrocalumite**, from Co. Antrim, A., 1197.
- Hydrocarbon**, $C_{12}H_{22}$, from reduction of polymeride of vinylacetylene, A., 990.
 $C_{13}H_{20}$, and its derivatives, from 1-amino-1-methyl longifane, sodium nitrite, and potassium sulphate, A., 413.
 $C_{14}H_{20}$, constitution of, A., 178.
 $C_{15}H_{28}$, from reduction of polymeride of vinylacetylene, A., 990.
 $C_{17}H_{26}$, from curcuma oil and magnesium ethyl bromide, A., 777.
 $C_{18}H_{32}$, non-identity of, with 1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, A., 288.
 $C_{18}H_{32}$, from reduction of isophorone, A., 524.
 $C_{19}H_{20}$, from 1-lithio-1-phenylisopropylidene and methyl iodide, A., 880.
 $C_{21}H_{40}$, from dehydrogenation of cholic acid, A., 398.
 $C_{22}H_{26}$, and its picrate, from dehydro-norcholene, A., 657.
 $C_{22}H_{26}$, from diazotised aminopentamethylbenzene and pentamethylbenzene, A., 1344.
 $C_{23}H_{20}$, from dehydrogenation of betulin, A., 530.
 $C_{25}H_{32}$, from birch bark, A., 530.
 $C_{28}H_{28}$, from dehydrogenation of rubicene, A., 399.
 $C_{27}H_{24}$, and its compound with picene, by dehydrogenation of phytosterol, A., 398.
 $C_{30}H_{38}$, from dehydrogenation of decacyclene, A., 399.
 $C_{44}H_{80}$, from diphenylditolylrubene, A., 180.
- Hydrocarbons**, Kolbe synthesis of, in liquid ammonia, A., 276.
 production of, from carbon monoxide, B., 1049.
 from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 489.
 from phenols and low-temperature tar, (P.), B., 440.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 181.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 392, 442.
 catalyst for, (P.), B., 134.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 310.
 use of halogens and their compounds in, B., 229.
 purification of, by distillation with mercury vapour, A., 1375.
 refining of, (P.), B., 183, 442, 870, 1000.
 decolorisation of, (P.), B., 183.
 removal of acids from, (P.), B., 134.
 removal of aromatic substances from, (P.), B., 9.
 removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 1001.
 removal of waxes from, (P.), B., 1093.
 filters for, (P.), B., 737.
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 869.
 rectification of, (P.), B., 533.
 coking of, (P.), B., 821.
 coking and gasification of, (P.), B., 182.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 9, 265, 533, 615, 791, 871.
 into lower-boiling oils, (P.), B., 1048.
 conversion and coking of mixtures of carbonaceous materials and, (P.), B., 916.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 9, 441, 615, 790, 871.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 9, 615, 919.
 stabilisation of light distillate from, (P.), B., 919.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 52, 441, 999, 1093.
 decolorisation of distillates of, (P.), B., 918.
 infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 238.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 582, 583.

Hydrocarbons, electron-diffraction by, A., 19.
 electrical conductivity of thin layers of, A., 347.
 effect of the electric discharge on, at low pressure, A., 39.
 and their mixtures, magneto-optical properties of, A., 832.
 thermal properties of, under pressure, B., 567.
 heats of combustion and combination of, A., 966.
 b.p. and structure of, A., 950.
 viscosity and mol. wt. of, A., 837.
 equilibria between, A., 843.
 phase equilibria in systems of, B., 261, 707, 949.
 blending octane numbers of, in fuels, B., 743.
 combustion of, A., 150.
 at constant volume, B., 487.
 effect of steam in, A., 603.
 combustion pressures of, A., 150.
 free radicals in combustion and thermal decomposition of, A., 259.
 spontaneous inflammation of, A., 493.
 effect of pressure on, A., 259.
 spontaneous ignition temperatures of mixtures of air and, A., 603.
 bromination of, (P.), B., 10.
 decomposition of, A., 151.
 kinetics of, A., 1311.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 259.
 and engine detonation, B., 486.
 catalysis in pyrolysis of, A., 851.
 formation of acetylene in, B., 228.
 hydrogenation of, B., 665; (P.), B., 1048.
 under pressure, (P.), B., 184.
 hydrogenation and cracking of, B., 819.
 hydrogenation or dehydrogenation of, A., 54; (P.), B., 53.
 dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 665.
 nitration of, by nitrogen dioxide, with or without irradiation, A., 996.
 oxidation of, B., 823; (P.), B., 872.
 and detonation in explosion motors, B., 1092.
 partial oxidation of, (P.), B., 918.
 purification of partial oxidation products of, (P.), B., 1094.
 vapour-phase oxidation of, A., 259.
 oxidation and chlorination of, (P.), B., 872.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, with formation of carbinols, A., 768.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 231.
 equilibria in reactions between, A., 146.
 thermodynamics of reactions of, A., 1306.
 reaction of, with oxides of nitrogen, A., 1329.
 compounds of mercury with, for seed disinfection, (P.), B., 444.
 catalytic preparation of aldehydes and ketones from halides of, A., 511.
 production of carbon and hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures from, (P.), B., 488.
 production of colloidal sols of metals from, (P.), B., 999.
 production of hydrogen from, (P.), B., 275.
 production of nitrogen and hydrogen from, (P.), B., 84.
 irritation of skin by, A., 689.
 analysis of, B., 439.
 analysis of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and, B., 1047.
 detection of, in gasoline by Raman spectra, B., 132.
 determination in, of butadiene, B., 390.
 of water, B., 51.
Hydrocarbons, acyclic, unsaturated, preparation of, A., 989.

Hydrocarbons, aliphatic, production of, from acetylene, (P.), B., 136.
 oxidation of, by air, (P.), B., 1094.
 chlorinated, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 53.
 use of, in dry-cleaning, B., 496.
 toxicity of, A., 1254.
 saturated, absorption spectra of mono-halogen derivatives of, A., 238.
 aliphatic and alicyclic, decomposition of, by aluminium chloride, A., 864.
 aliphatic and aromatic, liquid-vapour equilibria in mixtures of, A., 838.
 from anthracene oil of coal tar, A., 881.
 aromatic, mechanism of formation of, by pyrolysis, A., 877.
 production of, from natural gas in Persia, B., 486.
 purification of, B., 613.
 separation of, from gasoline and kerosene, B., 820.
 ultra-violet absorption of, A., 941, 1287.
 knocking characteristics of, B., 613.
 halogenation of, (P.), B., 793.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 87.
 at room temperature, in presence of nickel-black, and phosphoric oxide, A., 877.
 reaction of, with nitrosyl chloride, A., 641.
 conversion of gaseous paraffins into, B., 308.
 polycyclic, A., 180.
 production of tumours by, A., 1127.
 aromatic and hydroaromatic, synthesis of, A., 1342.
 aromatic and non-aromatic, liquid-vapour equilibria of, A., 591, 724.
 aromatic and olefine, determination of, volumetrically, in petroleum and tar, B., 438.
 benzene, separation of, from coke-oven gas, B., 437.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 954.
 with two benzene nuclei, absorption and fluorescence spectra of, A., 1055.
 chlorinated, production of, from cracking gas, B., 228.
 determination of, in benzene, B., 85.
 coloured, from coal-tar, A., 643.
 condensed, polynuclear, synthesis of, by cyclodehydration of aromatic alcohols, A., 292, 642.
 cyclic, physicochemical constants of, A., 589.
 effect of methyl substitution on catalysed dehydrogenation of, A., 371.
 polymerisation of, A., 641.
 unsaturated, preparation of, A., 409.
 diallyl, isomeric transformation of, in presence of silicates, A., 864.
 ethylenic, thermal preparation of, from alcohols, A., 864.
 ethylenic and unsaturated, A., 168.
 gaseous, treatment of, (P.), B., 265, 952.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 533.
 thermal treatment of, B., 486.
 purification of, (P.), B., 918.
 refractories to prevent deposition of carbon from, (P.), B., 277.
 removal of hydrogen sulphide from, (P.), B., 392.
 conversion of, B., 611; (P.), B., 134, 391, 615.
 into benzene and its homologues, (P.), B., 869.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 869.

Hydrocarbons, gaseous, apparatus for thermal dissociation of, (P.), B., 265.
 explosive combustion of, A., 34.
 pyrolysis of, (P.), B., 488, 917.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 533.
 kinetics of, A., 1311.
 polymerisation of, (P.), B., 870.
 production of carbon black and hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures from, (P.), B., 614.
 aliphatic, conversion of, (P.), B., 917.
 analysis of, A., 1016.
 gaseous and liquid, optical dispersion of, A., 944.
 polyhalogenated, reaction of, with magnesium in ethereal solution, A., 508.
 heavy, treatment of, (P.), B., 10, 616.
 refining of, (P.), B., 870.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 823.
 apparatus for distillation of, (P.), B., 871.
 production of motor fuels and lubricants from, (P.), B., 1001.
 condensed, heat determinations with, A., 1062.
 high-boiling, conversion of, by hydrogenation, (P.), B., 748.
 into low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 791.
 of high mol. wt., A., 1342.
 higher, determination of viscosity of, A., 958.
 hydrogenated, separation of, (P.), B., 748.
 liquid, iron catalyst in synthesis of, A., 738.
 production of, for motor spirit, (P.), B., 952.
 extraction of, from coal, shale, etc., (P.), B., 614.
 recovery of, from natural gas, (P.), B., 490.
 treatment of, with oxygen, (P.), B., 183.
 purification of, (P.), B., 310.
 with liquid sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 1000.
 refining of, (P.), B., 391.
 cracking of, by heating under pressure, (P.), B., 182.
 distillation of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 658.
 conductivity of, A., 240.
 solidification of, (P.), B., 9*.
 spontaneous ignition temperature of, B., 563.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 264.
 yields of aldehydes and acids in vapour-phase oxidation of, A., 1335.
 production of fuel gas from, (P.), B., 1047.
 liquid and solid, separation of, (P.), B., 791.
 low-boiling, manufacture of, (P.), B., 789.
 from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 489.
 extraction of fatty oils with, B., 802.
 lower, dielectric coefficients of, A., 347.
 mixed, phase equilibria in, A., 490.
 liquid-vapour equilibria of, A., 724.
 selective solvent action of phenol and cresol on, B., 787.
 analysis of, by fractional condensation, B., 996.
 naphthene, cracking of, A., 176.
 natural, oxidation-reduction reactions between oil-filled waters and, A., 276.
 paraffin, formation of, by hydrogenation, A., 1095.

- Hydrocarbons**, paraffin, treatment of, (P.), B., 533.
 heats of formation and of combustion of, A., 1071.
 internal equilibria and vapour pressures of mixtures of primary alcohols and, A., 357.
 narcotic action of, A., 689.
 higher, thermal decomposition of, in hydrogen, B., 442.
 determination of, in benzene, B., 948.
cycloparaffin, formation of, from paraffins, A., 167.
 partially-oxidised, treatment of solvents from, (P.), B., 86.
 treatment of mixtures of, (P.), B., 185.
 petroleum, removal of mercaptans from, (P.), B., 918.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 265, 919.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 441, 748, 869.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 441.
 destructive hydrogenation of, B., 438.
 heavy, distillation of, (P.), B., 440.
 polynuclear, synthesis of, by cyclodehydration of aromatic alcohols, A., 287.
 absorption spectra of crystals of, A., 1055.
 catalytic dehydrogenation of, (P.), B., 444.
 saturated, direct oxidation of, B., 491.
 pyrolysis of, B., 438.
 simple, and their derivatives, spectroscopic structure determinations of, A., 942.
 tetracyclic hydroaromatic, formation of, A., 519.
 unsaturated, manufacture of, from saturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 310.
 from paraffins, (P.), B., 136.
 halogenation of, (P.), B., 266.
 conjugated oxidation of, A., 1329.
 partial oxidation of, (P.), B., 10.
 polymerisation of, by organo-alkali compounds, A., 864.
 polymerisation products of, for addition to lubricating oils, (P.), B., 749.
 pyrolysis of, B., 228.
 reaction of, with acetyl iodide, A., 391.
 production of lubricating oils, transformer oils, etc., from, (P.), B., 791.
 production of products of water and, (P.), B., 86.
 manufacture of resins from, (P.), B., 805, 849.
 fractional separation of, A., 425.
 determination of, in presence of saturated and aromatic hydrocarbons, with aluminium nitrate, A., 1016.
- Hydrocarbon oils**. See Oils, hydrocarbon.
- Hydroclassifiers**. See Classifiers, hydro-.
- Hydrocyanosilicylidene-aniline**, compounds from, by reaction with potassium cyanide, A., 295.
- 4-Hydrodiketocamphane** *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1225.
- Hydro-extractors**, centrifugal, loading of, (P.), B., 705.
- Hydroferrocyanic acid**, molecular compounds of, with substituted pyrroles, A., 1233.
 potassium salt, catalytic oxidation of oleic acid by, A., 261.
 standardisation of titanous solutions with, A., 982.
- Hydroferrocyanic acid**, A., 150.
 reaction of, with ethyl alcohol, A., 876.
 magnesium calcium hexamethylenetetramine salt, use of, in magnesium determination, A., 270.
- Hydroferrocyanic acid**, potassium salt, preparation of, from calcium cyanamide, A., 1341.
 standardisation of titanous solutions with, A., 982.
 molecular compounds of, with substituted pyrroles, A., 1233.
- Hydrofluoric acid**. See under Fluorine.
- Hydrofluosilicic acid**. See under Fluorine.
- Hydrogen atoms**, spectrum of, in discharge tube, A., 123.
 parachor of, A., 350.
 exchange reactions of, A., 497.
 initiation of oxidation reactions by, A., 1314.
 reaction of, with oxygen, A., 33.
 nuclei, scattering of α -rays by, A., 1151.
 molecules, structure of, A., 123.
 normal state of, A., 7.
 ions of, A., 344.
 rotational heat of isotopic forms of, A., 722.
 electronic energy and energy of repulsion in, A., 577.
 equilibrium between three forms of, A., 237.
 triatomic forms of, A., 713.
 inter-relations of molecules of deuterium and, A., 1074.
 and its isotope, thermodynamic properties of molecules of, and of compounds of the isotope, A., 30.
 molecule-ions, normal state of, A., 7.
 isotopes, A., 4, 5.
 and wave nature of matter, A., 939.
 ratio of, A., 1062.
 fractionation of, A., 375, 613, 853.
 by fractional desorption, A., 1316.
 by diffusion through metals, A., 726.
 by diffusion through palladium, A., 156, 977.
 by chemical decomposition of water, A., 612.
 electrolytic fractionation of, A., 851, 1315, 1325.
 separation and properties of, A., 156.
 nomenclature of, A., 234, 342, 477, 1087.
 spectra of, A., 1147.
 investigation of, by mass-spectrograph, A., 1283.
 Stark effect for, A., 575.
 reactivity of, A., 150, 602.
 with chlorine, A., 610.
 formulae of compounds of, A., 477.
 formation of, in a vacuum, A., 1052.
 production of, B., 82; (P.), B., 17, 96, 144, 540, 833, 1010.
 and its mixtures with nitrogen, B., 882.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 320.
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 17, 275, 481.
 catalysis of, by water-gas reaction, A., 974.
 catalysts for, B., 716.
 and-phosphoric acid, (P.), B., 16.
 production of mixtures of carbon monoxide and, (P.), B., 194.
 from natural gas, (P.), B., 134.
 production of mixtures of nitrogen and, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 488, 614.
 from natural gas, (P.), B., 144.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 717.
 from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 354.
 from mixed gases, (P.), B., 822.
 removal of carbon monoxide from mixtures of nitrogen and, B., 959.
 rotation heat of, A., 950.
- Hydrogen**, excitation of rotational energy of, A., 588.
 spectrum of, A., 467, 575, 1279.
 Paschen lines of, in solar spectrum, A., 1279.
 in stars, A., 125, 935, 936.
 Stark effect of Lyman series in, A., 232.
 Compton spectra of, A., 1282.
 continuous spectra of, A., 339.
 flame spectrum of, A., 581.
 secondary spectrum of, A., 467.
 ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 1051.
 ultra-violet emission spectrum of, A., 575.
 spectrum of canal rays of, A., 577.
 light excitation in canal rays of, A., 233.
 Stark effect in, A., 1051.
 action of condensed spark on mixtures of, with carbon monoxide, A., 368.
 quenching of mercury resonance radiation by, A., 1148.
 scattering of beams of, in mercury vapour, A., 1150.
 scattering of electrons in, A., 1282.
 transmutation of, into neutrons, A., 826.
 electrolytic properties of, A., 846.
 catalysis of electrodeposition of, by platinum metals, A., 154.
 pure, breakdown potentials for, A., 3.
 enzymic catalysis of ionisation of, A., 738.
 lowering of over-voltage of, by alkaloids, A., 846.
 diamagnetic susceptibility of, A., 586, 1159.
 heat capacity, entropy, and energy of, A., 722.
 entropy of, A., 247.
 vapour pressures of mixtures of deuterium and, A., 591.
 vapour pressure and thermal properties of, A., 1164.
 viscosity of mixtures of xenon, propylene, or β -butylene and, A., 837.
 absorption of, by cobalt, A., 956.
 by copper, effect of cyanogen on, A., 593.
 by iron catalysts for ammonia synthesis, A., 371.
 by nickel, A., 839.
 by reduced nickel, A., 139, 358.
 by palladium-black at high pressure, A., 726.
 by palladium-boron alloys, A., 839.
 by bright platinum, A., 1303.
 by silver, A., 484.
 by zinc oxide and mixtures of zinc oxide with chromic oxide and molybdenum oxide, A., 484.
 velocity of adsorption of, on hydrogenation catalysts, A., 1181.
 adsorption and diffusion of, in palladium, A., 1168.
 effect of mercury on electrolytic adsorption of, by iron, A., 726.
 occlusion and diffusion of, in metals, A., 1168.
 diffusion of, through metals, A., 726.
 and separation of its isotopes, A., 360.
 through copper and nickel, and their alloys, A., 1065.
 through nickel and platinum, A., 22.
 through palladium, A., 250, 497, 1302.
 dissolved in palladium, behaviour of, A., 956.
 solubility of, in water, A., 249.
 at high temperature and pressure, A., 1302.

Hydrogen, state of solution of, in palladium, A., 1168.
 equilibrium of, with carbon monoxide, formaldehyde, and methyl alcohol, A., 146, 843.
 with heavy water, A., 1070.
 determination of activity of, in organic compounds, A., 1198.
 catalysis of para-ortho change in, by carbon, A., 153.
 catalytic replacement of, and nature of the overvoltage, A., 258.
 interchange of, in organic compounds, with hydrogen of water, A., 1080.
 catalytic interchange of, between ethylene and water, and between benzene and water, A., 1077.
 inflammation limits of explosive mixtures of, with oxygen, A., 33.
 ignition of mixtures of air, carbon monoxide, and, by heated surfaces, A., 974.
 explosions of mixtures of, with air by stone dust and by X-rays, A., 1074.
 catalytic hydrogenation with deuterium and, A., 851.
 action of, with carbon disulphide, A., 609.
 photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., 155, 374.
 effect of X-rays on reaction between chlorine and, A., 1078.
 action of, on coal, B., 227.
 with nitrous oxide, A., 33.
 at a silver surface, A., 850.
 with oxygen, A., 1311.
 effect of ammonia on, A., 1181.
 effect of α -rays on, A., 612.
 on metal filaments, A., 608.
 on platinum, in the electric discharge, A., 39.
 with sulphur, A., 152.
 catalysis of reaction of, with water, A., 37, 150, 153.
 exchange reaction of, with heavy water, A., 962.
 reduction of iron oxides by mixtures of carbon monoxide and, A., 1181.
 binary compounds of, A., 477.
 effect of, on refractories, B., 758.
 gas rich in, for municipal supply, etc., B., 306.
 See also Protium.
Hydrogen, active, formation of, A., 128.
 diffusion of, through a mercury column, A., 1302.
 determination of, A., 313, 671.
 atomic, adsorption of, by calcium fluoride, A., 251.
 recombination of, in the tungsten arc, A., 38.
 rate of, A., 969.
 velocity of gas reactions of, A., 150.
 reaction of, with alkali metals, A., 264.
 with copper, A., 853.
 with nitrous oxide, A., 266.
 additive reactions of, at low temperatures, A., 157.
 formation of metallic hydrides by, A., 1065.
 decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 972.
 electrolytic, fractionation of, A., 1302.
 analysis of, A., 618.
 heavy. See Deuterium.
 "mottled," A., 237, 576.
 ortho-, transformation of, into para-hydrogen, A., 608.

Hydrogen, ortho- and para-, spin maintenance in, A., 580.
 para-, conversion of, into ortho-hydrogen, on charcoal, A., 608.
 by iodine atoms, A., 847.
 catalysts of the iron group for, A., 608.
 positive, replacement of, by halogen, A., 168, 177.
Hydrogen bromide. See Hydrobromic acid under Bromine.
 chloride. See Hydrochloric acid under Chlorine.
 fluoride. See Hydrofluoric acid under Fluorine.
 halides. See Halogen hydrides.
 iodide. See Hydriodic acid under Iodine.
 peroxide, structure of, A., 1158.
 formation of, in action of acids and oxygen on metals, A., 613.
 by *Bacillus bulgaricus*, A., 221.
 production of, (P.), B., 144, 576, 833, 961.
 by distillation, (P.), B., 451.
 by irradiation of aqueous solutions of oxygen with X-rays, A., 852.
 and barium salts, from barium peroxide, (P.), B., 95.
 preservation of, B., 318.
 reduction of oxygen to, by irradiation with X-rays, A., 1183.
 absorption of light by, in alkaline solution, A., 739.
 partition of, between water and esters, A., 955.
 equilibria between tautomeric forms of, in aqueous solution, A., 731.
 stability of solutions of, B., 700; (P.), B., 577.
 stabilisation of solutions of, (P.), B., 577.
 for bleaching, (P.), B., 402.
 stabiliser for, A., 261.
 decomposition of, on boiling in various solvents, A., 1181.
 inhibition of, A., 1075.
 by catalase, A., 153.
 action of complex copper salts on, A., 1181.
 by hydrogen atoms, A., 972.
 temperature coefficient of, in presence of potassium iodide, A., 35.
 catalytic decomposition of, in an acid chlorine-chloride solution, A., 848.
 in presence of cholesterol sols, A., 261.
 by ferric hydroxide, A., 1181.
 by iodide ions in heavy water, A., 1075.
 effect of salts on, by platinum, A., 37.
 oxidation of, by chlorine, in presence of hydrochloric acid, A., 152.
 polymerisation products in, A., 848.
 reduction of, by halides, A., 1073.
 reaction of, with potassium iodide, A., 259, 382.
 blackening of cupric hydroxide by, A., 731.
 oxidation of thiol compounds by, with inorganic catalysts, A., 1076.
 production of latent photographic images by, A., 975.
 detection in, of phosphoric acid, B., 572.
 selenide, magnetic rotation of, A., 476.
 sulphido, formation of, by heterotrophic bacteria, A., 221.
 enzymic formation of, by heterotrophic bacteria, A., 453.

Hydrogen sulphide, effect of oxygen, sulphur dioxide, and moisture on synthetic formation of, A., 737.
 generation of, in sanitary sewers, B., 222.
 refraction and dispersion of, A., 348.
 liquid, reactions of, with inorganic compounds, A., 855.
 solid, dielectric constant and transitions of, A., 717.
 vapour pressure and density of, A., 355.
 adsorption of, by activated alumina, A., 359.
 ignition temperatures of, with air, and with air and carbon disulphide, A., 34.
 corrosion of iron by, B., 405.
 decomposition of, by α -particles, A., 612.
 action of, on iron-chromium alloys, B., 964.
 effect of catalysts on, with olefines, B., 265.
 production of sulphur from, (P.), B., 96.
 removal of, from ammoniacal liquors, B., 661.
 from coke-oven gas, B., 436.
 from gases, (P.), B., 84, 134, 263, 392, 489, 664, 999.
 from natural gas, (P.), B., 440.
 automatic detection and control of, B., 755.
 determination of, volumetrically, in gases, B., 818.
 in waters, A., 980.
 persulphate, occurrence of, in sulphur bacteria, A., 563.
Hydrogen detection and determination :—
 analysis of, by Schilling's method, B., 1009.
 use of bismuth, iron, and lead in detection of, produced by bacteria, A., 1266.
 determination of, A., 1188, 1239.
 by modified ter Meulen-Hesling method, A., 1016.
 use of cerium dioxide in Pregl method for, A., 1239.
 catalytically, A., 1375.
 by semi-micro-combustion, A., 1375.
 absorption tube for, in combustion analysis, A., 504.
 microchemically, with simultaneous determination of carbon and oxygen, A., 1239.
 semi-microchemically, A., 540, 1016.
 apparatus for, A., 1119.
 spectroscopically, in gas mixtures, A., 856.
 in fuels, B., 949.
Hydrogen electrodes, use of, in reaction velocity investigations, A., 972.
Hydrogen ions, control of concentration of, in solutions, (P.), B., 912.
 nomogram for converting potentiometer readings to concentration of, A., 165.
 interconversion of p_H and c_H values for, A., 743.
 activity coefficient of, in concentrated salt solutions, A., 1309.
 effect of salts on activity of, A., 146.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 982.
 determination of, A., 980, 1084, 1194, 1321; (P.), B., 817.
 apparatus for, A., 51, 384.
 comparator for, A., 748.
 electrodes for, A., 267.
 valve-voltmeter for, A., 624.
 with antimony electrodes, A., 267.
 with glass electrode, A., 164.

- Hydrogen ions**, determination of, with the "T.C.B." photo-colorimeter, B., 106.
colorimetrically, at higher temperatures, A., 500.
effect of sulphated fatty alcohols in, A., 380.
by spot methods, A., 267.
in electrical materials, B., 1017.
in non-aqueous solutions, A., 1321.
in plasma, A., 912.
in suspensions, A., 980.
- Hydrogenation**, (P.), B., 136.
history of, B., 788.
catalysts for. See under Catalysts.
steel vessels for, B., 763.
under high pressure, apparatus for, B., 867.
with zinc dust in pyridine, A., 196.
of aromatic compounds, B., 1049.
of fuels, B., 660.
of organic compounds, (P.), B., 711.
catalytic. See Catalytic hydrogenation.
destructive, catalysts for, A., 609.
high-pressure plant for, B., 740.
large-scale, B., 256.
- Hydrols**, A., 364.
- Hydromagnesite**, thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
- Hydrometers**, graduation and use of, B., 655.
for mud solutions, B., 863.
- Hydranalium**, corrosion of, B., 203.
- Hydronaphthalenes**, absorption spectra of, A., 941.
- Hydrolysis**, mechanism of, A., 979.
sensitivity to hydroxyl ions in, A., 971.
- Hydropyran ring**, A., 1225.
- Hydrosyntaxis**, A., 689.
- Hydroxides**. See Alkali hydroxides and Metallic hydroxides.
- Hydroxo-compounds**, A., 266.
- Hydroxo-salts** of bivalent heavy metals, A., 1317.
- α -Hydroxy-acetals**, preparation of, and their hydrolysis, with formation of aldehydes, A., 867.
- Hydroxy-acids**, condensation of, with aldehydes, in presence of phosphorus pentoxide, A., 1330.
complex metal compounds of, (P.), B., 78.
production of acylated esters of, (P.), B., 710.
acetylated, kinetics of saponification of, A., 971.
aromatic, production of arylamides of, (P.), B., 876.
monobasic, fixation of antimony trioxide with, A., 187.
dicarboxylic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 534.
fatty, polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 771.
determination of acetyl values of, A., 510.
- α -Hydroxy-acids**, oxidation of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., 391.
- tri-Hydroxy-acids**, production of esters of, (P.), B., 781.
- Hydroxy-aldehydes**, isomerisation of, A., 281.
alkylation of, A., 74.
aromatic, condensation of, with barbituric acid, A., 408.
with nitromethane, in presence of organic bases, A., 1354.
reaction of, with β -amino- β -aryl-acrylonitriles, A., 81.
detection of, colorimetrically, A., 758.
- Hydroxyalkylamino-acids**, and their derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 86.
- Hydroxyamino-acids**, phosphoric esters, synthesis of, A., 876.
- Hydroxy-compounds**, Raman effect in, A., 583.
liquid, molecular refractivity and association of, A., 1057.
condensation of, with alkylacetylenes, A., 759.
aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 313.
condensation products of acetylene and, (P.), B., 826.
alkyl-substituted, production of, (P.), B., 54.
- Hydroxy-ketones**, aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 920.
- Hydroxyl**, band spectrum of, A., 129, 1153.
reactions of, in electrodeless discharge in water vapour, A., 39.
free, preparation of, A., 1183.
- Hydroxyl groups**, Raman effect of, A., 1056.
absorption band of, in near infra-red, A., 716.
determination of, by means of methoxy-acetic anhydride, A., 672.
in alcohols and phenols, by benzoylation in tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 508.
- Hydroxyl ions**, mobility of, A., 366.
- Hydroxylamine**, production of, in bacterial nitrogen assimilation, A., 1265.
reduction of silver salts with, A., 613.
reaction of, with phthaloylnaphthol, A., 191.
hydrochloride, pH of solutions of, A., 364.
reaction of, with iodine, A., 250.
- α -Hydroxy-nitriles**, formation of hydantoins from, A., 1231.
- Hydroxy-sulphones**, rearrangement of, A., 647.
- Hygrometers**, (P.), B., 706.
hair, A., 1195.
paper, A., 52.
- Hygrometry**, use of cellophane in, A., 52.
- Hygroscopic substances**, filtration of, A., 164.
- Hymatomelanic acid**, reduction of, at the dropping mercury cathode, B., 936.
- Hyoscines**, destruction of, by egg-white and rabbit serum, A., 924.
- d*- and *l*-**Hyoscyamines**, pharmacology of, and of atropine, A., 325.
- Hyoscyamus**, assay of, B., 780.
- Hyoscyamus muticus*, phytochemistry of, A., 1274.
- Hyperazotæmia** with chloropenia, A., 803.
- Hypercalcæmia**, calcium in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 210.
experimental and physiological, A., 202.
- Hypercholesterolæmia**, A., 99.
- Hyperglycæmia**, effect of insulin on mammalian heart in, A., 115.
effect of vagotomy on, A., 216.
adrenaline, A., 115.
effect of vagotonin on, A., 930.
alimentary, influence of autonomic nerves on, A., 925.
influence of drugs on, A., 1244.
decerebration, A., 106.
liver-glycogen in, A., 924.
effect of splanchnicotomy and phloridzin on, A., 924.
experimental, A., 1029.
peptone, in suprarenalectomy, A., 445.
- Hyperglycæmia**, posterior pituitary, effect of nervous system on, A., 931.
pyramidone, effect of insulin on, A., 1244.
- Hyperglycogenæmia**, A., 1027.
- Hypericin**, isolation of, and its physiological action, A., 691.
fluorescence spectrum of, A., 121.
- Hyperparathyroidism**, magnesium metabolism in, A., 681.
- Hyperpiesia**, potassium metabolism in, A., 1128.
- Hypertension**, simple, mechanism of, A., 1249.
- Hyperthermy**, effect of, on alkali reserve and chlorine in blood, A., 1134.
- Hyperthyroidism**, action of 3:5-di-iodo-tyrosine in, A., 1128.
glucose metabolism in, A., 99.
vitamin-B in, A., 1041.
- Hyperthyrosis**, pituitary, insulin-sugar treatment of, A., 1268.
- Hypertonia**, essential, prolan elimination in, A., 1388.
- Hypervitaminosis** in chickens, A., 460.
- Hypervitaminosis-D**, relation of serum-calcium to calcifications of, A., 225.
- Hypnotics**, effect of, on somatic and visceral activity, A., 689.
amides and carbamides as, A., 1254.
barbituric acid, identification of, B., 300.
containing α -ethylpropyl group, A., 783.
new, A., 396.
- Hypocalcæmia**, calcium in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 210.
- Hypochloræmia** in dogs, A., 799.
- Hypochlorites**. See under Chlorine.
- Hypocholesterolæmia**, A., 441.
- Hypoglycæmia**, effect of insulin on mammalian heart in, A., 115.
hunger, in infants, A., 437.
insulin, effect of adrenaline on, A., 566.
diastase inhibition in liver in, A., 116.
- Hypoglycæmia hypophysiopriva**, A., 1388.
- Hypogymol-I**, A., 570.
- Hypohalogenites**, reactions of, A., 168.
- Hypometabolism** in relation to blood-cholesterol, A., 1025.
- Hypophosphoric acid**. See under Phosphorus.
- Hypophosphorous acid**. See under Phosphorus.
- Hypoproteinæmia**, effect of protein feeding on, A., 319.
- Hypoprotocetraric acid**, and its derivatives, A., 891.
- Hyposalazic acid**, methyl ester, A., 892.
- Hypothyroidism** in children, A., 208.
- Hypoxanthine**, oxidation-reduction potential of system of uric acid and, A., 32.

I.

- Ice**, periodic structure in, A., 587.
molecular structure of liquid water and, A., 16.
molecular rotation in, A., 1294.
space-charge in, A., 350.
temperature dependence of relaxation times of polarisation in, A., 717.
melting of, A., 836.
treatment of water to soften, B., 383.
antiseptic, and its uses, (P.), B., 576.
- Ice cream**, physical and crystalline structure of, B., 1081.
manufacture of, B., 984; (P.), B., 474, 906.
apparent viscosity of, B., 1080.

- Ice cream**, effect of egg products on whipping qualities of mixes for, B., 473.
frozen fruits for, B., 298.
use of gelatin in, B., 1080.
low-lactose skim-milk for, B., 522.
off-flavour of, B., 218.
for diabetics, (P.), B., 731.
strawberry, removal of stale metallic flavour from, B., 522.
determination in, of gelatin, B., 984.
Ice point, reproducibility of, A., 623.
Idonic acids, derivatives, A., 279.
Idrialite, bituminous, distillation of, with mercury vapour, A., 1375.
Igepon-T, use of, in dyeing with aniline-black, B., 359.
Ignatia amara, tincture of, B., 301.
Ileus, lactic acid metabolism in, A., 681.
Illipé butter, azelaic acid index of, B., 425.
Illness, glutathione in blood in relation to frequency of, A., 550.
Ilmenite, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
analysis of gases from, A., 989.
production of titanium and iron compounds from, (P.), B., 757.
Imides, purification of, (P.), B., 137.
reaction of, with sulphuryl chloride, A., 294.
Imido-chlorides, replacement of phosphorus pentachloride by thionyl chloride in preparation of, A., 887.
reactions of, A., 1094.
of non-aromatic acids, A., 393, 1340.
Iminazole. See Glyoxaline.
Imines, A., 1353.
cyclic, formation of, A., 902.
Imino-acids, dibasic, electrometric titration curves of, A., 257.
Imino-compounds, cyclic, ring formation in, A., 34.
Iminodicarboxylic acid, disodium salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443.
Imino-ethers, aliphatic, reaction of, with hydrazine, A., 283.
Imino-groups, band spectrum of, A., 129.
Immersion liquids, A., 749.
ideal solution, A., 749.
Immunisation, A., 1244.
with purified haptens, A., 1020.
Immunising substances, (P.), B., 123.
Immunity, chemistry of, A., 1380.
in plants, A., 822.
tissue reactions in, A., 555.
Immunology and chemistry, A., 1266.
Impregnating agents, (P.), B., 232.
Impregnation, (P.), B., 3.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 481.
Incineration of laboratory animals, A., 466.
Incinerators, for garbage, etc., (P.), B., 558.
Inconel, B., 100.
Incubators, hygiene of, B., 478.
Indandione. See Diketohydrindene.
Indanes, synthesis of, by cyclodehydration of aromatic alcohols, A., 292.
Indanthrene dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 712.
Indanthrone, production of, B., 393.
derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 876.
Indanthrone dyes, blue, for printing, (P.), B., 537.
4-Indazylthiocarbamide, production of, (P.), B., 874.
Indene, production of styrene and, from Persian natural gas, B., 1049.
recovery of, from tar oils, (P.), B., 313.
and its derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 941.
Indenes, 1:1:3-trihalogeno-, reactions of, A., 177.
Indene series, allyl rearrangements in, A., 894.
Indene-2-acetic acid, A., 1217.
lin-Indenoanthranol acetate, A., 180.
lin-Indenoanthrone, and its derivatives, A., 180.
Indican, effect of internal secretory glands on formation of, in the organism, A., 1409.
Indicators, A., 618, 980.
extinction spectra of, in *m*-cresol, A., 1070.
oxidation and reduction of, in living cells, A., 1396.
effect of agents on reduction of, by yeast, A., 1202.
effect of long-chain salts on, A., 618.
salt errors of, A., 618.
use of complex ions as, A., 620.
nitrazine-yellow as, A., 500.
adsorption, A., 1067.
basic, A., 618.
Michaelis', simplified range of, B., 846.
oxidation-reduction, reactions of, in biological material, A., 1396.
for oxidimetry, A., 744.
sulphonaphthalein, salt effects of, A., 599.
Indifferent points, A., 246.
Indigo derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1096.
benzoyl derivatives of, A., 306.
production of isatin from, B., 312.
Indigo dyes, A., 81, 302, 1013.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 187, 922.
vat, of the isatin series, A., 1013.
Indigosols, properties and application of, B., 395.
Indigosol blue IBC, dyeing with, B., 1008.
Indigosol dyes, for dyeing foulard, B., 271, 1008.
Indigotins, 5:7:5':7'-tetrachlorodibromo-, A., 653.
Indium, at. wt. of, A., 713.
nuclear moment of, A., 467.
recovery of, from zinc ores, (P.), B., 152.
electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, A., 738.
and its alloys with silver, (P.), B., 846.
atomic heat and heats of fusion and transformation of, A., 246.
heat of ionisation of, A., 366.
pharmacology of, A., 217.
Indium alloys with gold and silver, (P.), B., 767.
Indium chloride, ether extraction of, A., 955.
halides, spectra of, A., 7, 239, 1286.
solid, density of, A., 1081.
selenides, A., 1081.
tellurides, A., 1081.
Indium organic compounds:—
Indium trimethyl, A., 761.
Indium detection, determination, and separation:—
detection of, in small quantities, A., 1323.
determination of, and its separation from gallium, A., 1192.
Indole, polymerisation of, A., 419.
derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 618.
reaction of, with halogens, A., 534.
bacteriostatic effect of, A., 1142.
cycle of, in the organism, A., 1252.
determination of, in bacterial cultures, A., 1142.
Indoles, A., 81, 1229.
Indoles, polymeric, acyl derivatives of, and determination of their active hydrogen, A., 417.
Indole series, A., 1113, 1116.
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 903.
Indole-2-carboxylic acid, trinitro-, and its ethyl ester, A., 1229.
Indole-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, esters, A., 903.
Indole-5'-methylthionaphtheneindigotin, and *mono*- and *dibromo*-, 5-bromo-7-nitro-, 5-chloro-, 5-iodo-, and *dinitro*-, A., 1013.
Indolenines, A., 786, 1229.
Indolizidine hydrobromide, A., 901.
Indolizine-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, 3-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 1367.
3:4-Indoloquinoline, A., 306.
 β -3-Indolylacrylic acid, A., 554.
3-Indolyl-3'-indolidenemethylmethane, A., 1113.
 β -3-Indolylpropionio acid, α -oximino-, A., 554.
Indones, *dibromo*-, *chloro*-, and *chloro-bromo*-, A., 177.
Indophenol, use of reductone in standardisation of solutions of, A., 510.
Indophenols, formation of, from thymol, A., 268.
production of readily filterable form of, B., 793.
Indoxyl, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
derivatives, oxidative fission of, by atmospheric oxygen, A., 81.
determination of, in blood, A., 315.
Indoxyluria, A., 110.
Infants, nutrition of, on breast-milk, cow's milk, and vegetable alkaline salts, A., 554.
iron in nutrition of, A., 105.
metabolism in undernutrition in, A., 437.
foods for. See under Foods.
Infection, glucose tolerance test in cases of, A., 1388.
Infectious diseases. See under Diseases.
Inflammability of vapours, effect of temperature on, A., 969.
Ingots, structure of, B., 628.
furnaces for heating of, (P.), B., 679.
Injections, preparations for, (P.), B., 1117.
sterilisation of sodium bicarbonate solutions for, B., 42.
Ink, manufacture of, (P.), B., 157.
pebble-mill linings for, B., 1110.
mills for grinding of, (P.), B., 433, 608.
drying of, B., 971.
driers for, B., 370.
transfer ornamentation with, (P.), B., 157.
for branding of meat products, (P.), B., 28.
for production of posters, etc., B., 589.
Chinese black, colloidal nature of, B., 370.
emulsified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 157.
light-fast, for printing with rubber surfaces, (P.), B., 334.
lithographic, (P.), B., 848.
testing of, B., 287, 370.
marking, for textiles, (P.), B., 334.
printing, (P.), B., 685.
production of, (P.), B., 546.
use of petrolatum in, B., 463.
determination of drying time of, (P.), B., 736.
for fabrics, suction filters for, (P.), B., 609.
for textiles, (P.), B., 413.

Ink, printing, intaglio, manufacture of, (P.), B., 932.
 analysis of, B., 589.
 water-proof, (P.), B., 685.
 writing, (P.), B., 848.
 quick-drying, (P.), B., 71.
 identification of, in hand-writing, B., 1020.

Inorganic compounds, dipole moments of, A., 475.
 photochemical oxidation of, (P.), B., 232.
 reduction of, in silent electric discharge, A., 610.
 reactions of, with liquid hydrogen sulphide, A., 855.
 formation of complexes of, A., 489.
 complex, electronic structure of, A., 132.
 thermochemistry of formation of, A., 491.
 configuration and optical rotation in, A., 349.
 stereochemistry of, A., 617.
 co-ordinated, resolution of, into optical isomerides, A., 640.

Inosinepyrophosphoric acid, titration curve of, A., 1310.

Inositol, preparation of, from phytin, A., 1215.
 hexaphosphate, action of, on rickets, A., 682.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 1246.
 in the mammalian heart, A., 443.

Inositolphosphoric acid, compounds of, A., 403.
 ferric salt, compounds of, with salts of hydroxy-acids, A., 403.

Insects, control of, at Virginia Truck Experiment Station, B., 1076.
 digestion of wood by larvæ of, A., 443.
 tolerance of, to insecticides, B., 341.
 repellants for, (P.), B., 174.
 mixture of ethyl acetate and carbon tetrachloride for killing of, B., 34.
 penetration of, by nicotine, piperidine, and pyridine, A., 1134.
 chewing, toxicity of cadmium to, A., 1256.

Insect waxes. See under Waxes.

Insecticides, B., 729; (P.), B., 115, 162, 251, 342, 518, 902, 942.
 production of, (P.), B., 599, 645, 734, 756, 853.
 packing of chrysanthemums for, (P.), B., 938.
 from pyrethrum, (P.), B., 251.
 from sulphur, (P.), B., 115.
 from sulphuric acid factory pyrites residues, B., 624.
 manufacture of barium fluosilicate for, (P.), B., 1010.
 manufacture of emulsifiers for, (P.), B., 469.
 manufacture of emulsions for, (P.), B., 204.
 factors in efficacy of, B., 251.
 efficiency of, *derris*, pyrethrum, and hellebore powders as, B., 979.
 fluorine compounds as, B., 115.
 use of fluosilicates as, B., 645.
 furan derivatives as, B., 373.
 efficiency of oil-water emulsions as, B., 978.
 summer oil emulsions for, B., 980.
 unsaturated petroleum oils as, B., 1114.
 rotenone as, B., 551, 777.
 "sulphemulsol" as, B., 341.
 tar-distillate emulsions as, B., 293.
 injury of sugar-beet leaves by, B., 34.
 for woollen goods, (P.), B., 142.

Insecticides, tolerance of insects to, B., 341.
 anthracene oil, effect of, on vegetation, B., 1028.
 arsenical, production of, (P.), B., 75.
 toxicity of, B., 1028.
 effect of, on fruits, B., 1076.
 contact, B., 551.
 Halowax as, B., 978.
 copper, distribution of, on leaves, B., 777.
 mode of action of, B., 373.
 injury by spraying of, B., 551.
 dust, (P.), B., 162.
 adherence of, to leaves, etc., B., 294.
 household, (P.), B., 910.
 lead arsenate, B., 1076.
 liquid, (P.), B., 342.
 determination of toxicity of, B., 1086.
 oil, penetration of, into porous solids, B., 1028.
 spray, B., 598; (P.), B., 853.
 production of, from *Derris*, B., 74.
 wetting, spreading and emulsifying agents for, B., 35.
 effect of drying on copper pastes for, B., 373.
 petroleum products as spreaders for, B., 35.
 for cattle, B., 374.
 copper, toxicity of, B., 74.
 stomach, toxicity of fluorine compounds as, B., 35.
 sulphur, (P.), B., 777.
 tar distillate, production of, B., 979.
 determination in, of naphthalene, B., 990.

Insoluble substances, qualitative analysis of, A., 267.

Insulating boards, production of, (P.), B., 13.

Insulating materials, electrical, (P.), B., 207, 461, 587, 768, 969, 1067, 1109.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 331, 892.
 from bauxite, (P.), B., 587.
 from resins, (P.), B., 933.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 285, 368.
 with phenol-aldehyde resins, (P.), B., 1071.
 use of fused magnesias as, (P.), B., 847.
 polystyrene as, B., 802.
 for metals, (P.), B., 205.
 fibrous, (P.), B., 331.
 heat- and water-proof, (P.), B., 92.
 liquid, (P.), B., 847.
 rubber, B., 592, 773.
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 640.
 viscous, (P.), B., 331.
 heat, (P.), B., 256, 481, 736, 911, 992, 1087.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 128, 580, 883.
 light concrete as, B., 238.
 use of, B., 607.
 in industrial furnaces, B., 479.
 for flues, smoke pipes, etc., (P.), B., 256.
 for low-temperature apparatus, (P.), B., 256.
 for steam pipes, B., 303.
 magnesium carbonate, utilisation of trimmings from manufacture of, (P.), B., 580.
 moulded, (P.), B., 1101.
 heat and sound, (P.), B., 944.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 528.
 for building, (P.), B., 197.
 sound, B., 363; (P.), B., 963.

Insulating oils, purification of, B., 309.
 cell for routine testing of, B., 633.
 mineral, effect of dissolved gases on, B., 390.

Insulating paper. See under Paper.

Insulating varnishes, products for, from cashew nut-shells and paraformaldehyde, (P.), B., 464.

Insulation, heat, B., 351; (P.), B., 352, 384.
 with aluminium foil, B., 383.
 with textile fibres, B., 943.
 in vacuum-distillation plant, B., 127.

Insulators, electrical, production of, (P.), B., 153.
 charged, emission of low-penetrating rays by, A., 1052.
 liquid, B., 586.
 determination of adsorbed moisture films on, B., 544.
 heat, thermal conductivity and specific heat of, B., 351.

Insulin, purification of, A., 224.
 secretion of, A., 1143.
 during hyperamino-acidæmia, A., 1143.
 effect of parathyroid extracts on, A., 115.
 electrochemistry of, A., 602.
 spreading of, A., 252.
 precipitation of, A., 456.
 hydrochloric acid, A., 565.
 heat-precipitation of, A., 116.
 action of, A., 224.
 effect of central nervous system on, A., 1143.
 relation of pituitary to, A., 815.
 with adrenaline, A., 813.
 on secretion of adrenaline, A., 456.
 and glucose on amino-acid metabolism, A., 1408.
 on amino-acids in blood, A., 1408.
 in adrenalectomy, A., 456.
 on blood of rabbits, A., 1143.
 on blood-calcium, A., 814.
 and posture, on blood concentration, A., 1408.
 on creatine, creatinine, and phosphate in blood, A., 566.
 on lipase of blood, A., 1038.
 on blood-lipins in depancreatized dogs, A., 1143.
 on p_H of blood-plasma, A., 1409.
 on blood-sugar after removal of liver and pancreas, A., 115.
 on body temperature, A., 224.
 on carbohydrate metabolism in hyperglycæmia, A., 1408.
 on castrated animals, A., 1408.
 on glycogen, A., 814.
 on heart and blood-pressure, A., 1408.
 on respiratory quotient of diabetic heart, A., 456.
 in hyper- and hypo-glycæmia, A., 115.
 on ketonic substances, A., 1145.
 on lactic acid metabolism in liver, A., 456.
 on lipin metabolism, A., 1268.
 in relation to liver-glycogen, A., 115.
 on liver- and muscle-glycogen, A., 814.
 on inorganic phosphates of serum, A., 456.
 on action of potassium cyanide, A., 1399.
 on pyramidone hyperglycæmia, A., 1244.
 on processes in the human stomach, A., 1267.
 on sugar production in frog's liver, A., 1268.
 on sugar tolerance in thin persons, A., 456.
 on sugar in blood and lymph, A., 456.

- Insulin**, action of, on protein-bound sugar of blood and serum-proteins, A., 798.
on X-ray therapy, A., 207.
influence of diet on activity of, and glucose tolerance, A., 1143.
control of output of, by the pancreas, A., 814.
intravenous injection of, A., 1249.
absorption of, in the intestines, A., 331.
content of, in pancreas of cattle of various ages, A., 1142.
resistance of pigeons to, A., 1267.
resistance of, to anterior pituitary extracts, A., 116.
action of phenylcarbimide on, A., 1142.
peptic hydrolysis of, A., 1142.
inactivation of, by normal and diabetic blood, A., 814.
role of, in peripheral metabolism, A., 1142.
blood-sugar value in convulsions due to, A., 505.
requirement of, by diabetics in pregnancy, A., 1128.
toleration of, by non-diabetics, A., 436.
hypoglycæmia from, after atropinisation or vagotomy, A., 565.
in endocrine disturbances, A., 799.
ketonuria from, in children, A., 548.
crystalline, A., 223, 1267.
assay of, by means of blood-sugar level, A., 1143.
- Interfaces**, solid-liquid, tenacity of adsorbed molecules at, A., 957.
phenomena at, A., 1304.
- Interfacial tension**, determination of, A., 52.
at surface of two non-miscible liquids, A., 251.
- Interference fringes**, secondary, A., 936.
- Interferometers**, A., 1194.
grating, A., 1193.
Michelson, visibility curves for, A., 124.
Zeiss, use of, A., 428, 926.
- Interferometry**, A., 1138.
- Intermetallic compounds**. See Alloys.
- Intestinal juice**, effect of bile acids on constituents of, A., 1397.
proteolytic enzymes in, A., 111.
dog's, enzymic activity of, in relation to digestion, A., 433.
- Intestinal man**, composition of, A., 796.
- Intestinal mucosa**, depressor substance in, A., 1255.
- Intestines**, utilisation of dietary proteins in, A., 685.
perfusion of, in glycolysis, A., 1027.
carbohydrate metabolism in blood and lymph of, A., 686.
esterase of, A., 110.
adsorbents for, (P.), B., 1084.
absorption of glucose from chronic jejunal loops in, A., 320.
absorption of pigments by, A., 679.
effect of morphine and its derivatives on movements of, A., 690.
effect of spices on movement and absorption in, A., 445.
carbohydrate metabolism and acid-base equilibrium in obstruction of, A., 208.
muscle metabolism in obstruction of, A., 1250.
evaluation of substances paralysing, A., 1256.
small, effect of resection of stomach on bacteriology and chemistry of, A., 454.
- Intrasol**, properties of, B., 970.
- Inulin**, constitution of, A., 395.
digestion of, A., 1251.
nitrate, production of, (P.), B., 557.
- Invertase**, purification of, A., 1137.
action of alkaloids on, A., 559.
manufacture of stable products from, (P.), B., 471.
activity of technical preparations of, A., 449.
commercial, determination of activity of, A., 1402.
rye, A., 1137.
yeast, influence of proteins on activity of, A., 1258.
inactivation of, by ultra-violet light, A., 1033.
active, preparation of, A., 1402.
- Iodates**. See under Iodine.
- Iodic acid**. See under Iodine.
- Iodides**. See under Iodine.
- Iodination**, in liquid ammonia, A., 762.
- Iodine**, at. wt. of, A., 469.
in agar from seaweeds, A., 229.
in Bohemian drinking water, A., 627.
in seaweed, A., 336.
in oil-bearing waters, A., 505.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 360, 834.
from Black Sea *Phyllophora*, B., 574.
from seaweed, B., 882.
extraction of, from brine, etc., (P.), B., 452.
from oil-well brine, in America, B., 497.
recovery of, (P.), B., 237.
with alkalis, B., 318.
from alkali iodides, B., 93.
from brine, (P.), B., 194.
from residues of iodometric analysis, A., 979.
from liquid dispersions, (P.), B., 452.
and bromine, from mineral water, (P.), B., 577.
from natural waters, etc., (P.), B., 61.
from Russian natural waters, B., 624.
from solutions, (P.), B., 402.
purification of, (P.), B., 17.
action of light on, in the atmosphere and in the organism, A., 155.
absorption spectrum of, A., 823.
in presence of other gases, A., 2.
continuous emission spectra of, A., 1280.
ultra-violet resonance spectrum of, A., 576.
X-ray and electron diffraction of, A., 17.
photosensitisation by, A., 1079.
vapour, fluorescence of, A., 339.
depolarisation of, by helium, A., 576.
quenching of, by iodine and argon, A., 2.
magnetic extinction of, A., 2.
polarisation of ultra-violet fluorescence of, A., 1147.
adsorption of, by fibrous materials, A., 359.
by inorganic substances, A., 22.
colouring of marble by, A., 359.
adsorption of, by calcium fluoride, A., 251.
absorption of, in the organism, A., 557.
solubility of, A., 139.
in potassium iodide solutions, A., 139.
in sodium sulphate solutions, A., 1167.
in vapours of its solvents, A., 358.
state of, in solution, A., 962.
solutions, colour and nature of, in different solutions, A., 844.
in potassium and sodium iodides, use of, in microchemistry, A., 1241.
equilibrium of, with allyl alcohol and di-iodopropyl alcohol, A., 29.
with halides in neutral salt solutions, A., 364.
- Iodine**, oxidation of, at high pressures, A., 1319.
oxidation of white phosphorus by, A., 381.
addition of, to unsaturated compounds, A., 1331.
surface reaction of, with acetylene, A., 851.
action of, with hydrazine and hydroxylamine hydrochlorides, A., 259.
with metallic salts, in presence of cyclohexene, A., 995.
on silver oxide, A., 613.
with sodium formate in the dark, A., 265, 1184.
with sulphates in concentrated sulphuric acid, A., 855.
photochemical reaction of, with potassium oxalate, A., 156.
sensitivity of starch reaction for, A., 744.
oxidation of cystine by, A., 972.
therapeutic preparation from, (P.), B., 43, 860*.
tincture of, B., 300.
vermifugal preparations from, (P.), B., 122.
effect of feeding with, on hen's eggs, A., 1253.
excretion of, in bile, A., 923.
in blood and urine in relation to thyroid function, A., 1389.
in grasses and in milk, A., 1022.
in New Zealand live-stock, A., 914.
content of, in milk, A., 434.
in soil and water in relation to goitre, A., 1128.
in thyroid in relation to function, A., 1253.
effect of, on thyroglobulin content of thyroid, A., 1133.
excretion of, in urine, A., 548.
Chilean, B., 318.
tervalent, compounds of, with pyridine, A., 1009.
- Iodine compounds** with action like thyroxine, A., 1409.
- Iodine monochloride**, absorption spectrum of, A., 344.
hydrolysis of, A., 844.
stability of compounds of, with alkali chlorides, A., 365.
mono-chloride and -bromide, thermodynamic constants of, in carbon tetrachloride solutions, A., 30.
trichloride, structure of, A., 62.
stability of compounds of, with alkali chlorides, A., 365.
fluoride, A., 855.
pentafluoride, A., 1319.
mononitrate, A., 1187.
peroxide, and its hydrates, A., 617.
velocity of oxidation of carbon monoxide by, A., 494.
hydrate, crystal structure of, A., 587.
oxyfluoride, A., 1319.
- Hydriodic acid**, liquid and solid, Raman spectra of, A., 830.
viscosity of, A., 837.
thermal reaction of, with gaseous alkyl iodides, A., 493.
indirect determination of hydrobromic and hydrochloric acids and, A., 500.
- Iodides**, electrolytic transport of water in solutions of, A., 256.
interference colours of thin films of, on metals, A., 1304.
oxidation of, at high pressures, A., 1319.
action of potassium hydroxide on, A., 1083.

Iodine:—

- Iodides**, precipitation of, in gelatin layers, A., 1172.
 complex, in organic solvents, A., 1187.
 injected, fate of, in frogs, A., 557.
 micro-titration of, A., 160.
 detection of, with homoneurines of cinchona alkaloids, A., 380.
 detection and determination of, A., 381.
 determination of, argentometrically, A., 45.
 by photometric titration, A., 856.
 in mixtures with bromides, A., 1188.
 in presence of bromides and iodides, A., 1321.
Iodide ions, hydration of, A., 139.
Polyiodides, A., 139.
Periodides, complex, A., 41.
Iodic acid, and its salts, constitution and Raman effect in, A., 1305.
 activity coefficients and dissociation of, A., 1173.
Iodates, A., 378.
 entropy of, A., 600.
 detection of, in presence of periodates, A., 1189.
 determination of, micro-iodometrically, A., 268.
Periodic acid, A., 979.
 determination of, A., 979.
Dimesoperiodic acid, A., 979.
Paraperiodic acid, dehydration of, A., 979.
Periodates, A., 979.
 detection of, in presence of iodates, A., 1189.
Iodine determination:—
 determination of, A., 744.
 free, A., 1084.
 oxidation of permanganate in, A., 822.
 colorimetrically, with starch, A., 1188.
 mercurimetrically, with diphenyl-carbazone indicator, A., 744.
 microchemically, A., 618, 856, 1189.
 micro-volumetrically, A., 45.
 in presence of bicarbonate, in edible salts and mineral waters, B., 170.
 in biological material, A., 1050.
 in blood, A., 1379.
 in presence of chlorine, A., 45.
 in organic compounds, A., 425, 790.
 in plant material, A., 1277.
 in hard drinking water, A., 856.
Iodine ions, existence of, in aqueous solution, A., 1071.
Iodine value, determination of, A., 466.
 micro-chemically, A., 313.
Iodobismutol, preparation of, from diethylene and propylene glycols, in relation to toxicity, A., 108.
 injection of, A., 107.
Iodoform, oxidation of, in solution, A., 261.
 preparation of methyl or ethyl iodide from, A., 630.
***di*Iodo-hydrocarbons**, action of light on, A., 611.
Iodometry, A., 1189.
 complex-forming and buffer substances in, A., 268.
Ions, production of, (P.), B., 331.
 emission of, from heated sources, A., 1149.
 properties of zwitterions, uncharged molecules, and, A., 341.
 dipole moments and linking of, A., 1156.
 mobility of, in relation to viscosity of medium, A., 1176.
 adsorbabilities of, A., 22.

- Ions**, solvation of, A., 599.
 hydration of, A., 1176.
 multiple acceleration of, to high speeds, A., 712.
 charges of, in presence of colloids, A., 363.
 transference of, and the ionic theory, A., 717, 718.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 14.
 electrostatic theory of equilibria between, A., 254.
 collisions of, and negative glow and anode glow, A., 3.
 interaction of molecules and, in media of small dielectric constant, A., 599.
 apparatus for measuring concentration of, (P.), B., 1109.
 "harmony" in concentrations of, in biological processes, A., 254.
 kinetics of reactions of, A., 1312.
 biological significance of, A., 1398.
 amphoteric, and polar molecules, A., 349.
 aqueous, entropies of, A., 364.
 complex, polarographic study of, A., 599.
 influence of crystal forces on vibration of, A., 1159.
 of compounds of light elements, A., 474.
 electrolytic, radii of, A., 1308.
 magnetic moment and reaction cross-section of, A., 945.
 diamagnetism of, A., 945.
 distribution of, in solutions, A., 1173.
 hydration of, A., 962.
 propagation front of, in gels, A., 735.
 sorption of, in flocculation of silver iodide sol, A., 253.
 organic, in dilute aqueous solutions, A., 958.
 paramagnetic, parahydrogen transformation by, A., 945.
 with closed electron shells, mutual potential of two, A., 719.
 gaseous, initiation of gas reactions by, A., 975.
 heavy, high-speed, production of, A., 1283.
 large, theory of combination coefficients for, A., 937.
 positive, synthesis of ammonia by bombardment with, A., 977.
 metallic. See under Metallic.
 paramagnetic, Weiss constant of, A., 241.
 positive, high-velocity, A., 826.
 inorganic, acid strength of, in acetic acid, A., 732.
 slow, passage of, through gases, A., 125.
 slow, and neutral rays, A., 469.
 solute, hydration of, in relation to acidity, alkalinity, and p_H , A., 733.
 three-electron, wave functions for, A., 1.
Ionene, constitution of, and *dinitro*-, and *nitroamino*-, and its hydrochloride, A., 76.
Ionenes, synthesis of, A., 642.
Ionenesulphonic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 76.
Iononones, *dinitro*-, A., 76.
Ionisation, by collision, Townsend coefficients for, A., 233.
 by electrons liberated from solids by X-rays, A., 1149.
 by the Raman effect, A., 486.
 by α - and β -rays, A., 1150.
 by γ -rays, A., 712.
 effect of pressure on current of, A., 470.
 influence of solvent in, A., 25.
 potentiometric study of, A., 1177.
 residual, by cosmic-ray measurements, A., 715.
Ionisation constants, in aqueous solutions, temperature variation of, A., 732.
Ionisation potential. See under Potential.

- β -Ionone**, compounds containing carbon ring of, and ethylenic linkings, A., 296.
Ipecacuanha seeds, Nicaraguan, B., 986.
 tincture of, B., 301.
Ipomoea batatas, loss of vitamin-A in drying of, B., 76.
 amylase from, A., 1136.
Irene, constitution of, A., 642.
Iridium bases:—
 Iridium hydroxopentammines, A., 267.
Iridium chloronitrites, complex, A., 379.
 oxide, thermochemistry of, A., 256.
Iridium organic compounds:—
 Iridium chloride, complex compounds of, with ammonia and ethylamine, A., 1209.
Iridium determination and separation:—
 determination of, and its separation from palladium, platinum, and rhodium, A., 622.
 separation of, from rhodium, A., 383.
Iris, constituents of hybrids of, A., 569.
***Iris* essence**, A., 1047.
Irisin, constitution of, A., 873.
 enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 328.
Iron, determination of structure of, B., 239.
 effect of stress on transformation temperature of, B., 762.
 production of, (P.), B., 101, 281.
 in blast-furnaces, B., 454; (P.), B., 326.
 use of burnt lime as flux in blast furnaces for, B., 720.
 sulphur in cupola furnaces for, B., 1061.
 by Krupp process, B., 1060.
 by Thomas process, B., 927.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 329.
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 105.
 from magnetic ores, B., 65.
 from sponge iron, (P.), B., 457.
 from K.M.A. ores, B., 501.
 recovery of, from its sulphide ores, (P.), B., 504.
 refining of, (P.), B., 23, 66, 584.
 slag test in open-hearth process for, B., 1061.
 treatment of slags from, (P.), B., 967.
 deoxidation of, (P.), B., 1065.
 desulphurisation and desulphurisation of, in electric induction furnaces, B., 21.
 desulphurisation of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 326.
 function of lime in, B., 199.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 679.
 bright annealing of, (P.), B., 679.
 carburisation of, (P.), B., 327.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 458, 1016.
 furnaces for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 679.
 nitrogenisation of, B., 677.
 rolling scale on, B., 886.
 slagging of manganese and, in Thomas converter, B., 541.
 oxidation stage of, in slags, B., 963.
 smelting of, coke consumption in blast furnaces for, B., 198.
 fusion welding of, with nickel alloy material, B., 721.
 welding electrodes of, (P.), B., 968.
 welding rods of, (P.), B., 283.
 effect of low temperatures on tensile properties of, B., 101.
 emissivity of, in region of temper colours, A., 1299.
 spectrum of, A., 231, 339.
 spark spectrum and ionisation potential of, A., 231.
 sparks of, emitted from grinding wheels, A., 340.
 effect of pre-treatment on electrochemical behaviour of, A., 968.

- Iron, anodic behaviour of, A., 1178.**
 potential of, in air-free solution, A., 735.
 changes of, in chromic-sulphuric acid solutions, A., 601, 1072.
 activation- and passivation-potential of, A., 968.
 oxidation-reduction potential of, in solution, A., 32.
 electrograms of surface of, A., 968.
 effect of mercury on electrolytic adsorption of hydrogen by, A., 726.
 effect of temperature on magnetic properties of, A., 353.
 magnetic saturation of, A., 836.
 magneto-thermo-electric effects in, A., 353, 480, 1298.
 effect of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 588.
 magneto-resistance of, A., 721.
 magnetostriiction in, A., 353.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 837.
 thermal and electrical conductivities of, A., 1163.
 measurement of thermal expansion of, by means of X-rays, A., 983.
 thermochemistry of, A., 491.
 heat content of, A., 1164.
 molten, rate of solution of graphite in, B., 405.
 form of silicon dissolved in, B., 628.
 containing silicon, recrystallisation of, B., 580.
 vapour, magnetic moment of, A., 245.
 X-ray study of diffusion of chromium into, B., 64.
 diffusion of zinc and, B., 456.
 permeability of, A., 588.
 effect of oxidising and reducing agents on rate of solution of, A., 973.
 effect of inhibitors on solubility of, in acids, B., 721.
 crystallographic changes of, under stress, A., 947.
 α - γ -inversion of, A., 1166.
 crystals, magnetic effects in, A., 1163.
 plastic deformation of, A., 836.
 magnetised, crystal structure of, A., 1160.
 mixed, with cobalt, magnetic properties of, A., 1061.
 single, powder figures of, A., 1059.
 elastic constants of, A., 1299.
 equilibria of, with carbon, A., 356.
 with carbon oxides, and with hydrogen and water vapour, A., 148.
 with oxygen and calcium, silicon, or phosphorus, A., 1175.
 effect of silicide, phosphide, and carbide on, with slags, B., 761.
 with water vapour, A., 1174.
 velocity of reaction of, with cupric sulphate solutions, A., 737.
 passivity of, A., 258.
 in nitric acid, A., 736.
 in nitric and chromic acids, A., 486.
 in sulphuric acid, A., 1072.
 corrosion of, A., 44.
 and its protection, B., 149.
 by barium chloride, B., 502.
 by freezing salts, B., 325.
 by gases at high temperatures, B., 839.
 by hydrogen sulphide, B., 405.
 by soils, B., 364.
 by sylvinitic solutions, B., 454.
 effect of sulphur and phosphorus on, B., 199.
 time relationship of, B., 148.
 laboratory tests on, B., 886.
 organic substances in relation to acid corrosion of, B., 1062.
- Iron, rusting of, B., 1014.**
 prevention of, by coatings, (P.), B., 1065.
 by phosphate coatings, B., 1014.
 inhibition of, by pigments, B., 325.
 and film theory of passivity, B., 324.
 destruction of natural oxide film in, A., 33.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 283, 891.
 prior to painting, (P.), B., 843.
 pickling of, baths for, (P.), B., 365.
 inhibitors for, (P.), B., 680, 843.
 paints for protection of, from corrosion, (P.), B., 590.
 prevention of corrosion of reaction vessels of, (P.), B., 505.
 rustproofing of, for protection against towns' gas, B., 456.
 coating of, with aluminium by hot-dipping, B., 628.
 with corrosion-resistant coatings, (P.), B., 66.
 with non-corrosive alloy, (P.), B., 66.
 with zinc, (P.), B., 1065.
 prior to enamelling, (P.), B., 843.
 electroplating of, to prevent corrosion, (P.), B., 585.
 with alloys, (P.), B., 153.
 with cadmium, B., 1064.
 with chromium, (P.), B., 586.
 galvanising of, (P.), B., 1016.
 pitting in, B., 888.
 enamelling of, B., 673, 964.
 enamels for, (P.), B., 1059.
 adherence of enamels to, B., 758.
 precipitation of copper by, B., 965.
 removal of, from brass scrap, B., 800.
 influence of, on constitution of brass, B., 764.
 cementing of rubber to, (P.), B., 159.
 production of nails and screws of, (P.), B., 282.
 homoeopathic preparations of, B., 348.
 relation of, to ageing of cells, A., 688.
 catalytic action of, in the body, A., 217, 1031.
 in anaemia, A., 99, 916.
 in blood, differentiation of various kinds of, A., 92.
 in relation to haemoglobin, A., 1018.
 availability of, from different sources, for production of haemoglobin, A., 92.
 in blood and urine in health and disease, A., 680.
 in diet, A., 105.
 in diet of children, A., 105, 923.
 retention of, in children, A., 1396.
 rôle of, in glycolysis of tissues, A., 1033.
 distribution of, in tissues during peptic digestion, A., 1124.
 relation of, to cytochrome and oxidase in tissues, A., 1401.
- Iron, Armco and carbon, permeability of, to hydrogen, B., 405.**
 ancient Indian, A., 1087.
 cast, primary structure of, B., 1103.
 formation of graphite nuclei in, B., 198, 502.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 584, 966.
 in electric furnaces, B., 1108.
 deoxidation of, B., 279.
 desulphurisation of, with sodium carbonate, B., 761.
 solidification of, during centrifuging, B., 838.
 conversion of, into malleable iron, (P.), B., 281.
 nitriding of, (P.), B., 204.
 effect of thickness in test-pieces of, B., 1061.
- Iron, cast, elasticity, deflexion, and resilience of, B., 628.**
 strength of, B., 279.
 impact resistance of, B., 364.
 influence of silicon and aluminium on resistance of, to high temperatures, B., 1102.
 effect of superheating on, B., 64.
 rate of wear of, in relation to composition, B., 199.
 enamelability of, in relation to composition, B., 64.
 magnetic properties of, B., 963.
 effect of arsenic and antimony on, B., 148.
 effect of nickel on, B., 1061.
 decomposition of cementite in, B., 928.
 effect of annealing temperature on graphite liberated from, B., 148.
 use of alloys of, in chemical industry, B., 149.
 differential graphitisation of articles of, (P.), B., 543.
 dies of, for stamping blanks, (P.), B., 967.
 for electrical machinery, B., 1061.
 production of stair treads of, (P.), B., 326.
 low-carbon, B., 455.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 1065.
 grey, casting of, B., 455.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 23.
 low-nickel and low-nickel-chromium, B., 1061.
 hardened and tempered, influence of phosphorus on, B., 198.
 surface-hardened articles of, (P.), B., 543.
 heat- and corrosion-resisting, B., 199.
 heat- and shock-resisting, (P.), B., 584.
 malleable, manufacture of, B., 580.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 765.
 nickel, B., 1061.
 nickel and nickel-chromium, in internal-combustion engines, B., 1061.
 non-magnetic, B., 1061.
 pearlitic, production of, (P.), B., 281.
 white, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 327, 679, 1065.
 influence of copper on graphitisation of, B., 800.
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 721.
 of manganese, by Lang and Kurtz method, B., 99.
 volumetrically, B., 456.
 of phosphorus, using 8-hydroxy-quinoline, B., 721.
 of sulphur, B., 676, 1014.
 cold-worked, heat of solution of, A., 600.
 corrosion-resisting, nitrogenisation of, (P.), B., 842.
 electrolytic, production of magnetic plates from, (P.), B., 367.
 malleable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1015.
 by short-cycle annealing process, (P.), B., 151.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 23.
 size distribution of temper-carbon nodules in, B., 762.
 non-ageing, for deep-drawing, B., 628.
 non-embrittling, production of, (P.), B., 842.
 pig, purification of, (P.), B., 543.
 refining of, in the Thomas converter, B., 541.
 liquid, viscosity of, B., 405.
 determination in, of phosphorus, B., 149.

Iron, powdered, production of magnetisable cores from, (P.), B., 842.
 rustless, manufacture of, (P.), B., 505.
 sheet, adherence of base enamels to, B., 540.
 effect of fluorides on white enamels for, B., 1058.
 pickled, effect of delay in enamelling of, B., 1058.
 Russian, B., 888.
 sponge, production of, (P.), B., 504.
 from Canadian ores, B., 761.
 removal of sulphur from, (P.), B., 457.
 stainless, (P.), B., 457.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 101, 204.
 sublimed, A., 855.
 Thomas, control of temperature during production and casting of, B., 838.
 wrought, puddling of, (P.), B., 65.
 longevity of, B., 888.
 zonal corrosion of, B., 886.

Iron alloys, structure and rate of wear on Spindel test of, B., 1104.
 removal of sulphur and phosphorus from, (P.), B., 505.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 801*.
 nitriding of, (P.), B., 458.
 nitrogenisation of, B., 677.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 837.
 recrystallisation of, in the γ -field, A., 483.
 corrosion of, in acid soils, B., 928.
 by gases at high temperatures, B., 839.
 removal of oxide scale from, (P.), B., 66.
 influence of prolonged exposure to superheated steam on, B., 629.
 for cracking-still tubes, (P.), B., 241.
 for magnets, (P.), B., 152.
 for petroleum cracking plant, (P.), B., 204.
 high-carbon, working of, (P.), B., 458.
 low-carbon, production of, (P.), B., 101.
 containing carbon and sulphur, effect of manganese on, A., 600.
 chemical-resistant, B., 149.
 high-chromium, for castings, B., 99.
 corrosion-resistant, in chemical engineering, B., 199.
 for forging and casting, (P.), B., 1016.
 heat-resistant, (P.), B., 327.
 magnetic, treatment of, (P.), B., 102.
 permanently magnetic, B., 722.
 determination in, of manganese, volumetrically, B., 456.
 of molybdenum and tungsten, B., 721.

Iron alloys with aluminium, A., 137.
 physical properties of, A., 954, 964.
 disintegration of, B., 1104.
 with aluminium and carbon, constitution of, A., 1166.
 with aluminium, copper, and nickel, hardenable, B., 281.
 with aluminium and manganese, A., 138.
 with aluminium and nickel, precipitation-hardening of, (P.), B., 766.
 with aluminium and silicon, magnetic, (P.), B., 1065.
 with antimony or copper, A., 1165, 1166.
 with boron and with phosphorus, spectroscopic analysis of, A., 981.
 with carbon, effect of silicon on structure and shrinkage of, B., 964.
 displacement of eutectic temperature of, B., 324.
 heat content and specific volume of, A., 590.
 with carbon and zirconium, A., 483.
 with chromium, production of, (P.), B., 151.
 hydrogen overvoltages of, A., 368.

Iron alloys with chromium, coating of, with lead, B., 282.
 action of oxygen and hydrogen sulphide on, B., 964.
 low-carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 23.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 365.
 with chromium and carbon, hardness of, B., 1103.
 with chromium and cobalt, (P.), B., 458.
 thermal expansion of, B., 763.
 with chromium and manganese, A., 954.
 with chromium and molybdenum or tungsten, precipitation-hardening of, B., 676.
 with chromium and nickel, removal of carbon from, (P.), B., 66.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 282.
 with cobalt, magnetic, (P.), B., 282.
 with cobalt and nickel, magnetic, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 329.
 and with nickel, volume magnetostriction of, A., 19.
 with cobalt and tungsten, (P.), B., 327.
 with copper, corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 584.
 with copper and silicon, A., 591.
 with molybdenum, adsorption of hydrogen and nitrogen by, B., 676.
 spectral analysis of, A., 1324.
 with nickel, B., 201.
 Barkhausen effect in, A., 588, 1298.
 electrodeposition of, B., 801.
 irreversible transformation in, A., 838.
 powdered, for magnetic cores, (P.), B., 1016.
 with nickel and tungsten or molybdenum, resistance of, to hydrochloric acid, B., 628.
 with nickel and vanadium, ferromagnetic, properties of, A., 725.
 with silicon, production of transformer sheets from, (P.), B., 584.
 iron-rich, A., 21.
 with tin, A., 724.
 See also Ferrochromium, Ferromanganese, Ferrophosphorus, Ferrosilicon, and Ferrovanadium.

Iron alloys :—
Steel, determination of structure of, B., 239.
 periodic structures in, B., 582.
 structural transformations in, B., 502.
 α - γ -transformation in, B., 454.
 transformation of austenite in, by hardening under pressure, B., 99.
 crystals, modification of structure of, A., 834.
 production of, (P.), B., 101, 240, 281, 409, 1065.
 from pig iron ore, B., 279.
 reactions in, by acid open-hearth process, B., 761.
 by crucible process, B., 676.
 in coke-oven gas fired open-hearth furnaces, B., 278.
 in electric furnaces, B., 1108.
 electric furnaces for, B., 147.
 loss of metal in basic-lined electric furnaces for, B., 838.
 heating of furnaces for, B., 943.
 behaviour of manganese, silicon, and carbon in, B., 839.
 use of town gas in, B., 720.
 reduction of vanadium-iron ores for, B., 148.
 magnesia refractories in basic open-hearth furnaces for, B., 835.
 repairs to furnaces for, B., 454.
 soaking pits for, B., 454.
 refining of, (P.), B., 66, 1065.

Iron alloys :—
Steel, determination of decarbonisation of, B., 886.
 deoxidation of, B., 239; (P.), B., 365, 1065.
 treatment of, after deoxidation, (P.), B., 842.
 deoxidation and dephosphorisation of, (P.), B., 584.
 effect of deoxidation on quality of, B., 21.
 dephosphorisation of, (P.), B., 457.
 desulphurisation of, with sodium, (P.), B., 584.
 with sodium carbonate, B., 761.
 function of lime in, B., 199.
 use of fluorspar in desulphurisation baths for, B., 761.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 457, 679.
 bright annealing of, in mixed gases, B., 1062.
 carburisation of, (P.), B., 327, 632.
 oil emulsions for cooling of, B., 991.
 hydrogen cracking of, B., 1062.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 1016.
 by heat, (P.), B., 458.
 influence of quenching temperature on, B., 148.
 influence of alloying elements on, by quenching, B., 201.
 quenching media for, B., 1062.
 hardening and tempering of hollow propeller blades of, (P.), B., 327.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 458, 842, 1016.
 surface hardening of, by "Shorter" process, B., 1014.
 nitrogen-hardening of, B., 722.
 detection of softness in, (P.), B., 1016.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 23, 281, 282, 801.
 use of fuel gas in, (P.), B., 565.
 furnaces for, in controlled atmospheres, (P.), B., 1065.
 heat treatment of crank shafts of, (P.), B., 505.
 nitriding of, (P.), B., 23.
 nitrogenisation of, (P.), B., 327.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 543.
 quenching of, (P.), B., 891.
 influence of tempering on quenching stresses in, B., 1103.
 effect of quenching on mechanical properties of, B., 581.
 precipitation during tempering of, B., 839.
 welding of, (P.), B., 506.
 effect of cutting conditions on appearance of surface of, B., 405.
 relations between cohesion and plasticity in, B., 1103.
 effect of time and temperature on embrittlement of, B., 149.
 temper-brittleness of, B., 722.
 mechanism of breakdown of, B., 502.
 Belgian research on strength of, at high temperatures, B., 964.
 internal tension in, B., 762.
 notch-sensitivity of, B., 676.
 notched-bar impact strength and X-ray interference diagrams of, B., 200.
 fatigue limit and notch-sensitivity of, B., 21.
 spark test on, B., 149.
 wear tests on, with the Spindel machine, B., 1062.
 Young's modulus of, B., 629.
 effect of copper on, B., 1062.
 inclusions in, B., 200.
 reduction of slag inclusions in, B., 629.
 nitrogen in, B., 886.

Iron alloys :—

Steel, effect of heat treatment on structural form of sulphur in, B., 762.
 distribution of sulphur between gas and, in open-hearth furnaces, B., 580, 762.
 influence of prolonged exposure to superheated steam on, B., 629.
 effect of temperature on magnetic properties of, A., 353.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 837.
 resistance to heat of, in presence of corrosive gases, B., 762.
 melting of, *in vacuo*, B., 405.
 induction furnaces for, B., 24.
 molten, determination in, of oxide, B., 629.
 determination of fluidity of, B., 886.
 passage of hydrogen through, B., 240.
 effect of inhibitors on solubility of, in acids, B., 721.
 influence of cathodic hydrogen on stability of, A., 356.
 passivity of, in nitric acid, A., 736.
 in nitric and chromic acids, A., 486.
 corrosion of, in contact with glass, A., 606.
 laboratory tests on, B., 886.
 protection of, from corrosion with "Dalmine" cement-asbestos coatings, B., 455.
 prevention of corrosion of reaction vessels of, (P.), B., 505.
 anti-corrosion coating for oil-cracking vessels of, (P.), B., 766.
 descaling of, by Bullard-Dunn process, B., 1107.
 removal of oxide scale from, (P.), B., 66.
 blistering of iron oxide scale on, B., 1103.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 283, 891.
 prior to painting, (P.), B., 843.
 pickling of, inhibitors for, B., 581.
 coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 241.
 with zinc, (P.), B., 1065.
 with zinc phosphate, (P.), B., 543.
 prior to enamelling, (P.), B., 843.
 determination of thickness of copper and nickel coatings on, B., 240.
 determination of thickness of tin coatings on, B., 928.
 Dutch research on protective coatings for, B., 763.
 electroplating of, with alloys, (P.), B., 153.
 with bronze, (P.), B., 586.
 with cadmium, B., 1064.
 protection of, by nickel- and chromium-plating, B., 1104.
 galvanising of, (P.), B., 1016.
 cementing of rubber to, (P.), B., 159.
 adherence of vitreous enamels to, B., 673.
 for borehole castings, (P.), B., 680.
 for deep-drawing, B., 628.
 for hydrogen-reaction chambers, (P.), B., 584.
 in marine engineering, B., 239.
 for oil-cracking tubes and hydrogenation vessels, B., 763.
 for pressure vessels, (P.), B., 102.
 for rivets, (P.), B., 584.
 for use in shipbuilding and marine engineering, B., 149.
 manufacture of cast die blocks of, (P.), B., 680.
 production of cutting and grinding tools from, (P.), B., 842.
 fracture of tyre of locomotive wheel of, B., 581.
Steel, electrographic analysis of, B., 455.
 thermal analysis of, A., 859.

Iron alloys :—

Steel, detection in, of chromium and molybdenum, B., 886.
 of tungsten, B., 503.
 determination in, of alumina, B., 676.
 of aluminium, B., 21.
 of arsenic, B., 721.
 of carbon and sulphur, B., 629.
 of chromium, B., 240, 886.
 in presence of vanadium and molybdenum, B., 1014.
 of chromium and tungsten, potentiometrically, A., 722.
 of chromium and vanadium, B., 240.
 of ferrous oxide, during annealing, B., 279.
 of manganese, B., 279, 456, 1062.
 of molybdenum, B., 629, 1062.
 of nickel, potentiometrically, B., 406.
 of oxygen, B., 198.
 of phosphorus, B., 149.
 nephelometrically, B., 279.
 using 8-hydroxyquinoline, B., 721.
 of silicon, colorimetrically, B., 1105.
 of sulphur, B., 503, 628, 676, 1014.
 of titanium, B., 100.
 of vanadium, B., 721.
 of zinc, B., 542.
Steel, acid open-hearth, influence of manganese on, B., 1082.
 alloy, (P.), B., 204, 584, 967, 1016.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 327, 505, 632, 766.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 458.
 cutting pressure and time in turning of, B., 406.
 effect of low temperatures on tensile properties of, B., 101.
 chemical resistance of, B., 1104.
 oxygen in, B., 629.
 uses of, in industry, B., 455.
 for armour plate, (P.), B., 102.
 for knife edges, bearings, etc., (P.), B., 327.
 for oil-cracking apparatus, B., 720.
 for toothed driving wheels, B., 502.
 for use above 400°, (P.), B., 366.
 chemical-resistant, B., 149.
 resistant to sulphur at high temperatures, (P.), B., 282.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 503.
 of titanium, volumetrically, B., 839.
 aluminium-nickel, (P.), B., 680.
 austenitic, working of, (P.), B., 282.
 properties of, B., 200.
 carbon, structure and hardness of, after quenching and annealing, B., 1062.
 hardening effect of repeated quenching of, B., 99.
 quenching and tempering of, B., 502.
 diagrams for, B., 722.
 tensile strength of welds in, B., 721.
 effect of low temperatures on tensile properties of, B., 101.
 effect of manganese in, B., 21, 1103.
 hard, micrography of, after annealing, B., 279.
 heat effects of annealing processes in, B., 455.
 rolled, effect of manganese on mechanical properties of, B., 148.
 high-carbon, working of, (P.), B., 458.
 low-carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1016.
 orientation produced by cold-rolling of sheets of, B., 99.
 0.58% carbon, B., 1103.
 carbon and chromium-nickel, effect of vanadium on, B., 964.

Iron alloys :—

Steel, carbon and nickel alloy, mechanical properties of, B., 722.
 cast, ageing and hot strength of, B., 928.
 soft, magnetic ageing of, B., 455.
 chromador, of high tensile strength for structural work, B., 455.
 chromium, production of, (P.), B., 151, 366, 543, 1065.
 fibre and flakes in, B., 839.
 removal of scale from articles of, (P.), B., 327.
 metal containers of, (P.), B., 458.
 for thermostats, (P.), B., 632.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 365.
 determination in, of manganese, B., 629.
 high-chromium, titanium and niobium in, B., 22.
 chromium-copper, for carburising boxes, etc., (P.), B., 766.
 chromium-manganese and chromium-nickel-manganese, B., 1104.
 chromium-nickel, transformations of, A., 953; B., 503.
 heterogeneity in, due to precipitation of carbide, B., 503.
 for clock springs, etc., (P.), B., 584.
 austenitic, brittleness on heating and intercrystalline corrosion of, B., 1104.
 corrosion-resisting, (P.), B., 1016.
 18:8, effect of cold-working on resistance to corrosion of, B., 762.
 passivation of, B., 763.
 detection of precipitation of carbides in, B., 886.
 chromium-nickel and titanium, determination in, of niobium, B., 800.
 chromium-nickel-selenium, spectroscopic analysis of, A., 747.
 chromium-tungsten, corrosion of, by hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures, B., 455.
 cobalt, production of, for magnets, (P.), B., 584.
 magnet, softening of, (P.), B., 842.
 cobalt-molybdenum, for tools, (P.), B., 584.
 copper-nickel-plated, analysis of, B., 1064.
 constructional, primary structure, forging, and quality of, B., 406.
 welding of, B., 406.
 temper-brittleness of, B., 839.
 low copper-low chromium, corrosion tests on, B., 888.
 corrosion-resistant, (P.), B., 327.
 nitrogenisation of, (P.), B., 842.
 creep-resistant, (P.), B., 327.
 die, effect of heat treatment on, B., 581.
 drill, production of, in Transvaal, B., 239.
 exposed to sea-water for 31 years, B., 64.
 hardened, residual austenite in, B., 502.
 hardened and tempered, structural changes in, B., 1014.
 heat-resisting, B., 324, 928.
 determination of creep limit of, B., 928.
 heat-resisting and non-rusting, B., 455.
 high-speed, transformation of austenite in, B., 406.
 heating of, for hardening, (P.), B., 102.
 effect of thermal treatment on, B., 1014.
 tempering baths for, (P.), B., 327.
 forgeability of, B., 100.
 alkaline anodic pickling of, B., 629.
 determination of decarbonised zone of, B., 886.
 containing chromium, B., 886.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, high-speed, use of tungsten and chromium alloys in, B., 964.
 electroplated, hardening of, (P.), B., 723.
 determination in, of copper and molybdenum, B., 149.
 hypoeutectoid, effect of heat on structure of, B., 199.
 α -iron non-hardenable, properties of, B., 1103.
 magnetic, inversion point of, B., 240.
 manganese, notch-toughness of, B., 364.
 heat treatment of articles of, (P.), B., 281.
 treatment of rails of, (P.), B., 679.
 austenitic, nitrided, resistance of, to sea-water, B., 99.
 manganese-nickel, B., 201.
 mild, rolling of, B., 99.
 rolling of sheets of, B., 581.
 rolling scale on, B., 886.
 effect of internal stress on bending strength of, B., 277.
 accelerated cracking of, under repeated bending, B., 1102.
 resistance to creep of, B., 762.
 cementation of metal carbides on, B., 502.
 influence of non-metallic inclusions on corrosion of, B., 886.
 pitting in, B., 888.
 molybdenum, (P.), B., 766.
 nickel, refining of, in acid open-hearth furnaces, B., 722.
 influence of quenching on internal stress in, B., 201.
 for use in ship-building and marine engineering, B., 886.
 nickel and nickel-chromium, mechanical properties of unalloyed steel and, B., 21.
 nickel-chromium-molybdenum, for heavy-duty forgings, B., 201.
 nickel and silicon, magnetic properties of, A., 1061.
 nickel-tungsten, displacement of Curie point of, B., 502.
 nitrided, effect of notches on, B., 762.
 ageing of, B., 581.
 non-embrittling, production of, (P.), B., 842.
 open-hearth, residual metals in, B., 21.
 phosphoric acid-resistant, B., 100.
 quenched, amount of retained austenite in, B., 839.
 tempering of, B., 762.
 rail, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 23.
 rust-proof, (P.), B., 680.
 production of, (P.), B., 505.
 sheet, for boilers, elongation of, on tensile strength tests, B., 1062.
 silchrome, brittleness of, B., 1104.
 silicon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 679, 846*.
 finish-rolling of, (P.), B., 281.
 production of sheets of, (P.), B., 281, 327.
 for dynamos and transformers, B., 720.
 soft, rise of temperature on immersion of, in nitric acid, A., 606.
 stainless, (P.), B., 457.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 543.
 pre-alloys for, (P.), B., 680.
 bright annealing of, (P.), B., 102.
 pickling of, (P.), B., 1065.
 use of, in chemical industry, B., 149.
 for paper pulp digesters, B., 828.
 18:8 austenitic, intergranular corrosion of, B., 200, 581.

Iron alloys:—

Steel, stainless, chromium-manganese, B., 886.
 Krupp's V4A, resistance of, to corrosion by textile-processing liquors, B., 763.
 nickel-chromium-vanadium, spark spectrum of, A., 621.
 sulphur-resistant, (P.), B., 327.
 tool, (P.), B., 680.
 production of, in coreless induction furnaces, B., 964.
 magnetic treatment of, B., 149.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 629.
 for plastics industry, B., 22.
 high-carbon, analysis of inclusions in, B., 800.
 tungsten, production and refining of, (P.), B., 327.
Steel articles, improvement of resistance to heat of, (P.), B., 842.
 case-hardening of, (P.), B., 679.
 protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 102.
 rust-proofing of, (P.), B., 23.
 production of protective coatings on, (P.), B., 102.
 coating of, with aluminium, (P.), B., 843.
 with oxalates, (P.), B., 282.
 with zinc, (P.), B., 282.
 enamelling of, (P.), B., 276.
 forgings, influence of alloying elements on mechanical properties of, B., 201.
 ingots, dendritic segregation in, B., 581.
 effect of composition in rolling of, B., 581.
 pipes, protection of, from corrosion, B., 279.
 rails, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 632, 679.
 prevention of roll scale on, (P.), B., 281.
 sheets, manufacture of, B., 629; (P.), B., 152, 203.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 327.
 prevention of sticking of, during rolling, (P.), B., 365.
 formation of columnar crystals in, after normalisation, B., 200.
 electrolytic coating of, with zinc, (P.), B., 367.
 pickling-blisters on, B., 721.
 mild, influence of rolling and annealing on, B., 405.
 sheets and strips, corrosion of, B., 886.
 tanks, prevention of corrosion of, B., 629.
 tools, with hard-metal members, production of, (P.), B., 151.
 tubes, drawing of, (P.), B., 458.
 for oil-cracking, (P.), B., 102.
 wire, rolling of, (P.), B., 23.
 time test of, under varying tensions, B., 762.
 abnormal permeability in, produced by loading, A., 836.
 effect of cyclic stress on chemical corrosion of, B., 800.
 bonding of, with rubber, (P.), B., 1066.
 fatigue properties of, B., 1103.
 artificial ageing of, B., 762.
 works, use of Leitz colorimeter in laboratories in, B., 100.
 specific heats of materials used in, B., 149.
 dust content of gases in, B., 198.
 spectrographic analysis in, B., 198.
Iron compounds, production of, from ilmenite, (P.), B., 757.
 K-X-ray emission spectra of, A., 1052.

Iron compounds, effect of muscular work on, A., 799.

complex, A., 743, 845.
 with biological materials, A., 1380.
Iron salts, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 350.
 tanning with, B., 850.
Iron carbide. See Cementite.
 carbonate, heat capacity of, A., 600.
 chlorides, manufacture of sulphur dioxide and, from iron pyrites and chlorine, (P.), B., 833.
 anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 1010.
 chromite, manufacture of catalysts of, (P.), B., 757.
 hydroxides, adsorptive power of, A., 727.
 nitrides, heats of formation of, A., 966.
 specific heats of, A., 951.
 oxides, production of, (P.), B., 498.
 crystal structures of, A., 351.
 reduction of, by mixtures of carbon monoxide and hydrogen, A., 1181.
 catalytic, for synthesis of liquid hydrocarbons, A., 738.
 ferromagnetic artificial, variability in, A., 988.
 phosphides, A., 964.
 crystal structure of, A., 947.
 sulphide, "colloidal," A., 596.
 sulphides, manufacture of electrodes from, (P.), B., 154.
 thioarsenites, A., 616.
 Ferric ions, hydrolysis of, A., 1177.
 Ferric salts, absorption spectra of, A., 715.
 paramagnetic rotation and susceptibility in, A., 719.
 determination of basicity of, in presence of ferrous salts, A., 271.
 determination of iron and basicity in solutions of, A., 271.
 Ferric chloride, staining of cell-walls with tannic acid and, A., 1049.
 solutions, Tyndall effect in, A., 729.
 action of mercuric oxide on, A., 1081.
 compound of, with arsenic acid, A., 845.
 spectroscopy of reactions of, with phenols, A., 715.
 complex compound of, with phosphoric acid, A., 743.
 hydroxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320.
 adsorption by, of cupric ions, A., 359.
 "induced" solubility of, in alkali hydroxides in presence of chromic hydroxide, A., 838.
 catalysis of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by, A., 1181.
 colloidal, structure of, A., 362.
 cohesion of, with sand, A., 1068.
 sols, effect of heat on, A., 487.
 viscosity of, during coagulation, A., 597.
 dialysis of, A., 142.
 sensitising action of sera on coagulation of, A., 1171.
 concentrated, viscosity of, A., 142.
 hydrosols, theory of, A., 252.
 pseudomorphous, A., 1083.
 Orthoferric hydroxide, crystal structure of, A., 351.
 ageing of, to goethite, A., 1083.
 Ferric iodate, A., 378.
 oxide, recovery of, from iron pyrites, (P.), B., 275.
 magnetic properties of mixtures of, with beryllium oxide, A., 248.
 magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of calcium oxide and, A., 490.

Iron :—

Ferric oxide, crystal structures in systems of titanite oxide and, A., 1162.
colloidal, preparation of, A., 362.
sols, magneto-optical investigations of, A., 26.
catalytic activity of mixtures of magnesium oxide and, A., 371.
active states in conversion of alkaline earth carbonates and, into spinel, A., 1175.
causticisation of sodium carbonate by, A., 1174.
active, heat content and structure of, A., 1083.
amorphous and pseudomorphous, adsorption of gases on, A., 1168.
ferromagnetic, A., 1320.
determination of, in Portland cement, B., 836.
in clay, B., 573.
and alumina, in presence of silicic acid, A., 982.
 γ -Ferric oxide, ferromagnetism of, A., 353.
hydrate, ferromagnetism in oxide from dehydration of, A., 477.
Ferric oxychloride, crystal structure of, A., 351.
phosphate, hydrolysis of, A., 266.
sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320.
Ferroferric oxide, ferromagnetism and structure of, A., 945.
Ferrous ions, catalysis of peroxide oxidations by, A., 849.
Ferrous salts, oxidation of, in solution, with bromine, A., 1320.
detection of, A., 268.
Ferrous chloride, specific heat of, at Curie point, A., 1164.
separation of, from chromous chloride, (P.), B., 498.
stabilisation of solutions of, A., 1320.
ferrites, structure and ferromagnetism of, A., 378.
halides, thermochemistry of, and their carbon monoxide compounds, A., 734.
hydroxide, autoxidation of, A., 378.
effect of organic hydroxy-compounds on oxidation of, by dissolved oxygen, A., 1077.
iodide syrup, B., 701.
oxide, absorption spectrum of, A., 344.
equilibrium of, with nickel, A., 365.
silicate and sulphide, equilibrium of, with nickel silicate and sulphide in melts, A., 734.
sulphate, velocity of anodic oxidation of, A., 1074.
effect of α -rays on oxidation of, A., 264.
photochemical oxidation of, by benzoquinone, A., 976.
sulphide, magnetic transformation of, A., 835.
colloidal, preparation of, A., 1170.
 γ -Ferrous acid, from ferrous carbonate, A., 1083.
Ferrites, formation of solid solutions between, A., 725.
Iron organic compounds :—
Iron salts, complex, bivalent, with organic bases, A., 159.
Iron tetracarbonyl, manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
carbonyl halides, lattice energies of, A., 845.
carbonyl hydride, and its salts, A., 159, 586.

Iron organic compounds :—

Iron carbonyls, structure of, A., 1159.
phthalocyanine, A., 1114.
Ferric salts, complex organic, structure and magnetic susceptibility of, A., 241.
Ferric alkoxides, complex, A., 379.
Ferrous halides, lattice energies of, A., 1159.
compounds of, with ethylenediamine, with carbon monoxide, and with pyridine, A., 734.
 α - and β -Ferrous tetrapyrroline dithiocyanates, A., 945.
Iron detection, determination, and separation :—
detection of, A., 1192.
detection of, microchemically, A., 49.
in fibres, B., 315.
in water, B., 990.
ferric, detection of, with potassium mercurithiocyanate, A., 1192.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 270.
electrolytically, in presence of copper, A., 1323.
microchemically, A., 1192.
micro-iodometrically, A., 382.
potentiometrically, A., 49.
with *p*-*n*-butylphenylarsinic acid, A., 858.
by potassium permanganate, A., 502.
with sulphosalicylic acid, A., 49.
by thiocyanate method, A., 858.
in beer with 2:2'-dipyridyl, B., 38.
in biological material, A., 122, 338, 574, 1278.
in blood, A., 674.
in blood-plasma, A., 1123.
in chrome-tanning liquors and leather, B., 72.
in crops, etc., colorimetrically, with 2:2'-dipyridyl, B., 517.
in drinking and service water, photochemically, B., 1038.
in ferric salt solutions, A., 271.
and its separation from gallium, A., 1192.
in its ores, by potentiometric titration, B., 1013.
in paper, B., 233.
in presence of vanadium, A., 382.
in red wines, B., 165.
determination in, of cementite, B., 148.
of manganese, B., 279, 1062.
of non-metallic inclusions, B., 405.
of oxide inclusions, B., 405.
of oxygen, B., 198.
of silicon, colorimetrically, B., 1105.
spectrographically, B., 198.
of sulphur, B., 628.
and its alloys, B., 503.
by Svoboda method, B., 1014.
of zinc, B., 542.
separation of aluminium and, from beryllium, with hydroxyquinoline, A., 982.
separation of aluminium, chromium, and, from Group III and alkaline-earth metals, A., 621.
Iron alum hæmatoxylin, destaining agents for, A., 700.
Iron articles, preparation of, for plating, (P.), B., 242.
nitrogenisation of, (P.), B., 679.
improvement of heat-resistance of, (P.), B., 842.
finish for, (P.), B., 505.
rust-proofing of, (P.), B., 23.
rust preventative and remover for, (P.), B., 844.
coating of, with aluminium, (P.), B., 843.

Iron articles, coating of, with chromium alloys, (P.), B., 152.
with copper, (P.), B., 1108.
with lead, (P.), B., 680.
with molybdenum, (P.), B., 205.
with oxalates, (P.), B., 282.
with zinc, (P.), B., 152, 282.
production of protective coatings on, (P.), B., 102.
wear-resistant coating of, (P.), B., 679.
electrolytic cleaning of, (P.), B., 67.
electrochemical pickling of, (P.), B., 586.
enamelled, production of, (P.), B., 20.
Iron castings, wear-resistant inserts for, (P.), B., 679.
white, annealing of, (P.), B., 504.
Iron ingots, corrosion of, B., 886.
Iron ores, mining and dressing of, at the Ilse mines, B., 279.
treatment of, before leaching, (P.), B., 241.
for magnetic separation, (P.), B., 765.
recovery of noble metals from, (P.), B., 366.
flash-roasting of concentrates of, B., 406, 800.
smelting of, B., 837.
American blast-furnaces for, B., 198.
viscosity of slags in, B., 838.
reactions between gases and ores in, B., 928.
fouling of mixtures of slaked lime and, with hydrogen sulphide, B., 716.
reduction of, (P.), B., 23, 151, 632.
rate of, by carbon monoxide, B., 963.
with hydrogen and carbon monoxide, B., 148.
reduction of cubes of, in hydrogen, B., 721.
interaction between gases and, in the blast furnace, B., 580.
iron-coke produced from, B., 21.
containing manganese, treatment of, (P.), B., 101.
removal of silica from, (P.), B., 1065.
Alabama red, classification and concentration of, B., 885.
from Bakal, concentration and agglomeration of, B., 885.
banded, concentration of, (P.), B., 1015.
from Blagodat Mt., Kerch, and Lipetzk, concentration of, B., 885.
from Bogoslovski deposits (Ural), concentration and agglomeration of, B., 885.
Bogoslovski magnetite, agglomeration of, B., 837.
brown, genesis of, in Olkhon region, A., 862.
from Dashkesan, concentration of, B., 885.
from Dashkesan and Tula, agglomeration of, B., 885.
fine, smelting of, (P.), B., 65.
Hungarian, low-grade, working-up of, B., 963.
Kerch, distribution of iron in, B., 837.
chlorination of, B., 837.
Kerch, Lipetzk, and Bakal, agglomeration of, B., 837.
Krivorog, B., 885.
grain sizes in, B., 885.
fusibility of, B., 837.
Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, A., 628 ; B., 501, 502.
Mt. Magnitnaya, concentration of, B., 885.
Mt. Magnitnaya and Telbess, agglomeration of, B., 837.
from Malkinski, concentration of, B., 885.

- Iron ores**, from Malo-Khinganski, concentration of, B., 885.
oxide, magnetic roasting of, B., 1102.
reduction of, B., 838.
quartzite, from Krivorog, concentration of, A., 837.
of Sierra de Smataca, Venezuela, A., 166.
of Spanish Morocco, A., 1328.
spathic, roasting of, B., 541.
sulphide, biological origin of, A., 1328.
treatment of, (P.), B., 66.
sulphating of non-ferrous metals in, (P.), B., 583.
Telbess, Siberia, concentration of, B., 837.
from Tula, concentration of, B., 885.
Tulomozerski, concentration of, B., 885.
calcinability of, B., 885.
from Vuisokogorski, concentration of, B., 885.
determination in, of silicon, B., 838.
of uranium, B., 325.
- Iron pipes**, bituminous coatings for, B., 27.
asphalt-covered, corrosion of, B., 405.
galvanized, corrosion of, by stray electric currents, B., 279.
- Iron plates**, annealing of, (P.), B., 679.
phosphatised and plain, pigmented oil priming paints for, B., 413.
- Iron pyrites**. See Pyrites.
- Iron sands**. See under Sands.
- Iron sheets**, production of, (P.), B., 203.
annealing of, B., 148; (P.), B., 679.
electrolytic coating of, with zinc, (P.), B., 367.
enamelling of, and articles therefrom, (P.), B., 102.
thin, annealing of, B., 628.
faults in surface of, B., 454.
- Iron-silicon sheets**, fibred, fracture of, A., 946.
- Iron strips**, galvanisation of, (P.), B., 329.
- Iron tanks**, prevention of corrosion of, by oil fuels, B., 333.
- Iron wire**, drawing of, (P.), B., 505.
corrosion tests on, B., 886.
galvanising of, (P.), B., 843.
- Iron works**, use of steel recuperators in, B., 928.
- Irradiation**, apparatus for, with ultra-violet rays, (P.), B., 587.
- Isatides**, constitution of, A., 664.
- Isatin**, synthesis of, A., 903; B., 1049.
production of, from indigo, B., 312.
and its derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 8.
reduction of, A., 784.
condensation of, with pyrroles, A., 420.
reaction of, with proline and hydroxyproline, A., 665.
sodium derivative, reaction of, and product of its reaction with benzoyl methyl bromide, A., 1369.
- Isatin-N-acetic acid**, derivatives of, A., 1369.
- Isatogens**, A., 81, 1229.
- Isatylideneacetophenone oxide**, A., 1369.
- Isatylidene-o-nitroacetophenone oxide**, A., 1369.
- Isle of Capraja**, geomorphology and petrology of, A., 751.
- Isomerides**, *cis-trans*, K-X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 478.
- Isomerisation**, occurrence of free radicals in, A., 1218.
allylic, A., 1089.
prototropic, A., 738.
- Isomerism**, binuclear, of the diphenyl type, A., 82.
cis-trans, thermal, kinetics of, A., 493.
- Isomerism**, geometrical, and steric hindrance, A., 1216.
- Isomorphism and constitution**, A., 586.
- Isopoly-acids** in formation of isopoly-compounds, A., 1084.
- Isopoly-bases**, hydrolysis and aggregation of, A., 1084.
- Isoprene**, A., 412.
polymerisation of, A., 1089.
reaction of, with chlorine, A., 864.
- Isosteric compounds**. See under Compounds.
- Isotopes**, A., 234, 937.
and at. wt., A., 713.
mass defects of nuclei of, A., 939.
frequency of number of, A., 937.
nomenclature of, A., 342.
systematics of, A., 1283.
separation of, A., 5.
electrolytic separation of, A., 738.
in molecular spectra, A., 237.
isobaric, A., 937.
radioactive, emission of neutrons from, A., 1054.
- "Ivassy."** See Herrings.
- Ivory**, manufacture of substitute for, from casein, (P.), B., 464.
artificial, production of, (P.), B., 157.
- J.**
- Jalapin**, determination of, B., 525.
- Jams**, apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 658.
fruit content of, B., 523.
- Japan lacquers**. See under Lacquers.
- Jarosit**, artificial, A., 628.
- Jasmone**, constitution of, A., 75.
- Jatropha curcas**, oil from, B., 634.
- Jaundice**, serum-phosphatase in, A., 548.
action of tolylenediamine in, A., 691.
obstructive, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 1025.
- Jegosapogenin**, constitution of, A., 1223.
derivatives of, A., 1224.
- Jegosapogenol**, derivatives of, A., 1224.
- Jejunal secretion**, effect of histamine on, A., 1397.
- Jellies**, conductivity of systems forming, A., 31.
fruit, manufacture of, (P.), B., 380.
determination in, of sucrose, B., 374.
organic, formation of, A., 597.
table, laminated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1035.
See also Gels.
- Jervine**, isolation of, from *Veratrum album*, and its acetate, A., 422.
- Joints**, materials for, (P.), B., 528.
packing materials for, (P.), B., 190.
cement for filling of, (P.), B., 404.
water tight "lead-in" for, A., 861.
glass to metal, (P.), B., 1012.
- Journal oil**. See under Lubricating oils.
- Juglone** as accessory catalyst in respiration, A., 445.
- Juniperus polycarpus**, essential oil of, B., 812.
- Jute**, treatment of, for spinning, (P.), B., 621.
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
- K.**
- Kabuli Ohhola** oil, antirachitic factor in, A., 1270.
- Kainit**, efficiency of, for weed control, B., 34.
- Kainit**, Polish, fertilising value of, B., 596.
- "Kaki."** See Oysters.
- Kale**, marrow-stem, feeding value of, B., 649.
- "Kalkammonsalpeter,"** preparation and hygroscopicity of, B., 359.
- Kámálá**, evaluation of, B., 812, 907.
- Kamynye oil**, B., 987.
- Kaoliang**, treatment of, (P.), B., 299, 380*.
- Kaoliang oil**, A., 1276, 1421.
- Kaolin**, structure of, A., 862, 976.
in New Mexico, B., 276.
formation of, from feldspar, A., 42.
hydrothermal synthesis of, A., 752.
purification of, (P.), B., 759.
removal of iron oxide from, B., 96.
separation of, from suspensions, B., 883.
filtration velocity of, separated by flotation in sodium silicate, B., 883.
drying of mixtures of quartz or feldspar and, B., 758.
effect of baking on, B., 1099.
plastic properties of, B., 673.
depolarisation of light by, A., 10.
heat of dehydration of, A., 149.
effect of heat on density of, A., 1081.
effect of phosphates on viscosity of suspensions of, A., 25.
adsorption of liquids by, A., 23.
by-products in manufacture of alumina from, B., 142.
ceramic by-products in manufacture of aluminium chloride from, B., 1011.
use of waste products from production of aluminium chloride from, for faience, B., 834.
Georgia, refractories from. See under Refractories.
- Kaolinite**, reactivity of, A., 1307.
- Karakin**, extraction of, from *Corynocarpus levigata*, A., 1093.
- Karasugai**. See *Cristaria plicata*.
- "Karasumi,"** oil of, B., 155.
- Karaya gum**, comparison of gum tragacanth and, B., 646.
- Kasolite**, A., 476.
- Katjang bogor**, vitamin-B, in, B., 41.
- Kawa root**, constituents of, A., 187.
- Kawamala oils**, B., 987.
- α - and β -Kayenes**, B., 988.
- Kelp**, stipe, bound and free water in, B., 642.
- Keratin**, reactions of, A., 1238.
production of amino-acids from, (P.), B., 665.
basic amino-acids of, A., 431.
hair, structure and elastic properties of, A., 352.
wool, titration curve of, A., 961.
determination of total sulphur in, A., 1120.
- Keratins**, A., 1124.
- Keratinates**, metallic derivatives of, (P.), B., 781.
- Kerosene**, refining of, B., 1092.
influence of air humidity on consumption of refining reagents for, B., 261.
separation of aromatic hydrocarbons from, B., 820.
concentration of heavy hydrogen in, A., 853.
treatment of, with oxygen, (P.), B., 183.
determination of heat of cracking of, B., 820.
discoloration of, B., 742, 820.
in storage, B., 820.
prevention of, B., 742.
testing of, for illuminating purposes, B., 743.
for power purposes, B., 743.

- Kerosene, tendency of, to smoke, B., 820, 867.
 calculation of smoke point of, B., 743.
 cyclopentadiene in products of pyrolysis of, B., 788.
 emulsions of triethanolamine and, B., 949.
 Californian, refining of, B., 820.
 lamp, testing of, B., 743.
 Ural, crude, B., 486.
- Kerr effect, A., 1086.
 and molecular structure, A., 945.
 quantum theory of, A., 13.
 in solutions, A., 1293.
 with benzene derivatives, A., 476.
 magneto-optical, A., 586.
- Keten, A., 1091, 1336.
 preparation of, and its reactions, A., 1091.
 from acetone, A., 1204.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
 absorption spectrum and photochemical decomposition of, A., 156.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 740, 976.
 condensation product of, and pyridine, and its hydrogenation, A., 1366.
 polymerisation of, A., 1336.
 reaction of, with optically active alcohols, A., 1004.
 acetals, A., 169, 296, 991.
- β -Keto- α -acetyl- δ -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylvaleric acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 188.
- Ketoacetyloleonic acid, A., 412.
- ϕ -Ketoacetyloleonic acid, A., 1223.
- β -Keto- α -acetyl- δ -phenylvaleric acid, ethyl ester, and its copper compound, A., 188.
- Keto-acids, preparation of, A., 650.
 esters, A., 1349.
 cyclic, $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, preparation of, A., 1221.
- α -Keto-acids, decomposition of, A., 888.
 unsaturated, addition reactions of, A., 72.
 aliphatic, synthesis of, A., 1331.
- β -Keto-acids, esters, keto-enolic tautomerism in, A., 869, 1205.
- γ -Keto-acids, A., 523.
 reactions of, A., 652, 1217, 1349, 1350.
- Keto-alcohols, production of, (P.), B., 709.
- Keto-anils, constitution and properties of, A., 1336.
- 2-Keto-5-benzoyl-4-phenylpyrrolidine, and its isomer, and its dinitrophenylhydraz-one, A., 1367.
- 2-Keto-1-benzyl-1:2-dihydrobenzisothiazole, A., 901.
- 4-Keto-1-benzylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-1-benzylpiperidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its nitrate, A., 668.
- β -Keto- $\alpha\delta$ -bis-2-bromo-4:5-dimethoxyphenyl- γ -methylvaleramide, A., 1214.
- 5-Keto-4-*p*-bromophenyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine, A., 536.
- α -Ketobutaldehyde, β -chloro-, 2:4:5-trichlorophenylhydrazone, A., 67.
- β -Ketobutane, α -hydroxy-, oxime, A., 389.
- α -Ketobutyric acid, nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 920.
- α -Ketobutyric acid, β -cyano-, ethyl ester, condensation product with resorcinol, and 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1112.
- 2-Keto- β -pericycloamphane, 5-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
- 2-Keto-*n*-apocamphane-7-carboxylic acid, semicarbazone, A., 79.
- 5-Ketocamphor semicarbazone, A., 299.
- 4-Keto-1-carbethoxymethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-1- β -carbophenoxyethylpiperidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 668.
- 3-Keto-4-*o*-carboxybenzoyl-10-ethoxy-7-methyl-3:4:5:6-tetrahydro-4- ψ -carboline, A., 89.
- α -Keto- γ -carboxy-*n*-tetradecanoic acid, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 928.
- 4-Keto-2-trichloromethyl-1:3-benzdioxin, 6-nitro-, A., 531.
- β -Keto- α -cinnamoyl- δ -phenylvaleric acid, ethyl ester, and its copper compound, A., 188.
- Ketocryptopyrrole, and bromo-, A., 1234.
- 2-Keto-3-cyano-5-methoxy-4:6-diphenylpiperidine, 3-bromo-6-hydroxy-, A., 1367.
- 2-Keto-3-cyano-5-methoxy-4:6-diphenylpyridine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1367.
- 2-Keto-3-cyano-5-methoxy-4:6-diphenyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydropyridine, A., 1367.
- γ -Keto- $\alpha\gamma$ -diaryl- β -arylmethyl-4 α -butenoic acids, structure of, A., 1350.
- γ -Keto- $\alpha\gamma$ -diarylbutyric acids, structure of, A., 1350.
- 5-Keto-2:3-di-*p*-bromophenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine, A., 536.
- α -Keto- β -2:4-dicarboxyphenylisovaleric acid, A., 76.
- 5-Keto-4:5-dihydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 4:4-dichloro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 905.
- 4-Keto-3:4-dihydroquinazoly-3-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 310.
- β -Keto- $\alpha\delta$ -3:4-dimethoxyphenyl- γ -methylvaleramide, A., 1214.
- 4-Keto-2:6-dimethyl-1-allylpiperidine, and its oxime, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-2:6-dimethyl-1-allylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 668.
- δ -Keto- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylheptic acid, and its derivatives, A., 650.
- δ -Keto- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylheptic acid, ϵ -nitro-, and its salts, A., 77.
- 4-Keto-2:6-dimethylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-2:6-dimethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-2:6-dimethylpiperidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, esters of, and their derivatives, A., 667.
- δ -Keto- $\gamma\gamma$ -dimethyl- β -isopropylhexaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 415.
- Ketodimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., 643.
- 2-Keto-1:3-diphenyl-5-glyoxalone, A., 307.
- Keto- $\alpha\zeta$ -diphenylhexane- γ -carboxylic acid, imino-, ethyl ester, A., 188.
- 2-Keto-4:6-diphenyl-4-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine, 3-acetyl derivative, A., 904.
- 1:4-endoKeto-5:6-diphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1102.
- β -Keto- $\alpha\delta$ -diphenylvaleramide, A., 1214.
- ι -Ketododecadiethylamide, A., 759.
- ι -Ketododecanoic acid, and its ethyl ester, and their semicarbazones, A., 759.
- μ -Keto-*n*-dotetracontanoic acid, A., 1331.
- μ -Keto-*n*-dotriacontanoic acid, and its oxime, A., 391.
- Keto-enols, absorption spectra and constitution of, A., 1004.
- β -Keto-esters, alcoholysis of, A., 759.
- Keto-ethers, A., 871.
- 4-Keto-2-ethoxy-3:4-dihydropyrimidine, 5-bromo-, A., 305.
- 3-Keto-2-ethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzthiazine, 6- and 7-thiol-, (P.), B., 877.
- 2-Keto-1-ethyl-1:2-dihydrobenzisothiazole, A., 901.
- 1-Keto-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 518.
- 1-Keto-2-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., 643.
- δ -Keto-*l*-galactonic acid, A., 992.
 formation of, from *d*-galacturonic acid, and its salts, A., 633.
 and its methyl ester, A., 872.
- 3-Keto-*d*-glucoheptonofuranolactone (*glucoascorbic acid*), synthesis of, and its 3-methyl ether, A., 633.
 osazone from, A., 379.
- α -Ketogluconic acid, A., 392.
 methyl ester, A., 392.
- α -Ketoglutaric acid, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 920.
- d*-Keto-*l*-gulonic acid, and its sodium salt, and reaction with alkali, A., 633.
- 2-Keto-*l*-gulonic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 511.
- ϕ -Ketohederagenin, and its derivatives, A., 1223.
- Ketohedragenonediads, derivatives of, A., 412.
- α -Keto- $\Delta^{\beta\beta}$ -heptadienoic acid, and its phenyl- and *p*-nitrophenyl-hydrazones, A., 1332.
- α -Keto- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -heptadienoic acid, ζ -cyano-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1112.
- 2-Ketohexahydropyrimidines, acetylation of, A., 904.
- 4-Keto-2-*spiro*cyclohexanetetrahydrobenzpyrlyium chloride, A., 1009.
- α -Ketohexoic acid, $\beta\epsilon$ -dicyano-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1112.
- 2-Keto-4- β -cyclohexylethyl-6-methylhexahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 783.
- 2-Keto-4-cyclohexyl-6-methylhexahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl esters, A., 783.
- Ketohydroxycamphanes, A., 1007.
- 2-Keto-3-hydroxydihydroneucidine, salts of, A., 1238.
- γ -Keto- γ -2-hydroxy-5-methylphenylbutyric acid, A., 652.
- γ -Keto- γ -4-hydroxy-2-methyl-5-isopropylphenylbutyric acid, A., 652.
- 2-Keto-3-hydroxynucidine methoperchlorate, A., 1238.
- Ketodihydroxyperhydromethylbixin, and its derivatives, A., 510.
- γ -Keto- γ -*o*-hydroxyphenylbutyric acid, A., 652.
- d*-Ketohydroxysuccinic acid, ethyl ester, A., 869.
- Ketols, preparation of, by means of mixed aminomagnesium compounds, A., 1359.
- Ketomanoyl oxide, and its derivatives, A., 897.
- α -Keto- β -methoxybutaldehyde 2:4:5:2':5':pentachlorodiphenylsazone, A., 67.
- 5-Keto-6-methoxycamphane, A., 1007.
- 4-Keto-2-methoxy-3:4-dihydropyrimidine, 5-bromo-, A., 305.
- 2-Keto-5-methoxy-4:6-diphenylpiperidine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1367.
- 2-Keto-5-methoxy-4:6-diphenyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydropyridine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1367.
- 2-Keto-5-methoxy-4:6-diphenyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carboxylic acid, A., 1367.
- 6-Keto-7-methoxy-1:2:3:4:6:9-hexahydronaphthalene, 9-nitro-, A., 1098.
- γ -Keto- γ -(methoxymethyl)phenylbutyric acids, A., 652.

- γ -Keto- γ -(4-methoxy-2-methyl-5-isopropyl)-phenylbutyric acid, A., 652.
- γ -Keto- γ -*p*-methoxyphenylbutyric acid, A., 652.
- α -Keto- β -methoxysuccinic acid, methyl ester, A., 172.
- β -Keto- β -3-methyl-4- β -carboxyethyl-2-pyrrolpropionic acid, derivatives of, A., 302.
- 4-Keto-1-methyl-2:6-diethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 668.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzoxazole, A., 1115.
- 6-Keto-1-methyl-6:7-dihydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 7:7-dibromo-, A., 905.
- 4-Keto-1-methyl-2:6-di-*n*-propylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, nitrate, A., 668.
- 2-Keto-6-methyl-3-ethyl-2:3-dihydro- γ -pyrone, and its oxime, A., 778.
- 4-Keto-6-methyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., 519.
- 5-Keto-6-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, A., 657.
- 7-Keto-1-methyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole, A., 905.
- 1-Ketomethyltetrahydrocarbazoles, and bromo-, and nitro-, A., 534.
- 1-Keto-2-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 518.
- Ketomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., 643.
- 4-Keto-2-methylthiol-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, A., 537.
- μ -Ketomyristic acid, A., 1331.
- Ketonæmia in rabbits, A., 919.
- Ketone, $C_{12}H_{14}O_4$, and its oxime, from santonic acid and acetic anhydride, A., 411.
- $C_{13}H_{10}O$, from β -1-naphthylpropionic acid and anhydrous tin chloride, A., 519.
- $C_{20}H_{30}O$, and its semicarbazone, from chloro-derivative of *trans*- β -decalone, A., 75.
- $C_{28}H_{44}O_2$, from oxidation of ergosterone, A., 187.
- $C_{29}H_{44}O_3$, from oxyallobetulinic acid, oxidation derivatives of, A., 529.
- Ketones, formation of, by degradation of α -bromo-acids, A., 405.
- from cycloparaffins, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 295, 773.
- preparation of, catalytically, from mono-halides of hydrocarbons, A., 511.
- synthesis of, by means of boron trifluoride, A., 1336.
- by Grignard reaction, A., 526, 774.
- production of, (P.), B., 267.
- from secondary alcohols, (P.), B., 873.
- from petroleum, B., 742.
- in different animals, A., 920.
- ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 583.
- rotation and anomalous rotation dispersion in, A., 944, 1292.
- liquid and dissolved, photochemical reactions of, A., 1316.
- acid catalysis in, B., 849.
- selective catalytic reduction of, A., 408.
- reduction of, with palladium catalyst, A., 296.
- reaction of, with sulphur, A., 773.
- reaction products of amines and, for vulcanisation accelerators, (P.), B., 137.
- formation of substituted hydantoins from, A., 1231.
- aliphatic, preparation of, from aliphatic esters with thoria ærogl catalyst, A., 1204.
- Ketones, aliphatic, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
- reaction of, with sodium, A., 758.
- aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 355, 825.
- light absorption by, A., 1287.
- cyclic, A., 773.
- catalytic oxidation of, to dicarboxylic acids, (P.), B., 953.
- hydroxy-nitriles from, A., 1099, 1100.
- unsaturated, preparation of, A., 409.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 355.
- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, preparation of, A., 1221.
- $\Delta\alpha$ -unsaturated, synthesis of, A., 74.
- See also Cyclanones.
- dicyclic, condensation products of, A., 75.
- ethylenic, phototropy of semicarbazones of, A., 656, 774.
- higher, production of, (P.), B., 10.
- saturated, reaction of, with hydrogen cyanide, ammonia, and hydrogen sulphide, A., 665.
- α -substituted, A., 511.
- unsaturated, from deoxybilanic acids, A., 894.
- condensation of, with phenols, A., 1226, 1356.
- with resorcinol, A., 1226.
- aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 920.
- basic, isomeric salts of, A., 76.
- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated, polymerisation of, by alkali and by light, A., 77.
- $\alpha\delta$ -addition of hydrogen halides to, A., 778.
- identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzhydrazides, and β -naphthylhydrazine, A., 1376.
- as *mono*- and *di*-nitrosulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- by means of *p*-tolylsemicarbazide, A., 1016.
- detection of, microchemically, by m.p. determinations, A., 790.
- by means of 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazine, A., 790.
- by means of phenylsemicarbazide, A., 791.
- in essential oils and drugs, B., 780.
- determination of, by means of hydroxylamine salt, A., 635, 992.
- Ketones, hydroxy-. See Hydroxy-ketones.
- oximino-. See Oximino-ketones.
- Ketonic acids. See Keto-acids.
- Ketonic compounds, determination of, with the step photometer, A., 122.
- 5-Keto-4-*p*-nitrophenyl-2-methyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine, A., 536.
- 5-Keto-*cis*-0:3:4-dicyclononanone, and its derivatives, A., 1003.
- α -Keto- Δ^8 -nonatrienoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1332.
- α -Keto- η - Δ^8 -noneno-5-lactone, $\delta\epsilon\eta\theta$ -*penta*-hydroxy-, A., 1101.
- Ketonopione, synthesis of, from disodium diethyl 4:6-diketo-2:2-dimethylcyclohexane-1:3-dicarboxylate, A., 771.
- 12-Ketonorcholanic acid, semicarbazone, A., 657.
- Ketonuria, starvation, in infants, A., 1128.
- α -Keto-octoic acid, β -cyano-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1112.
- Keto-oleanolic acids, and their derivatives, A., 412.
- Keto-oleanonic acids, and their derivatives, A., 412.
- 3-Ketocyclopentadecyl-1-acetic acid, A., 1220.
- 3-Ketocyclopentadecyl-1-malonic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 1220.
- 4-Keto-2-*spirocyclopentanotetrahydro*-benzpyrylium chloride, A., 530.
- α -Keto- Δ^8 -pentaenoic acid, δ -cyano-, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1112.
- β -Keto-*L*-pentonolactone, A., 1203.
- Δ^2 -5-Keto-4-phenyl-2-*p*-aminophenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine, and its acetyl derivative, A., 536.
- γ -Ketophenyl-*p*-anisylvaleric acids, and their methyl esters, and their semicarbazones, A., 1352.
- 4-Keto-2-phenylbenzoxazine, A., 307.
- Δ^6 -2-Keto-6-phenyl-3- β -benzoylthyltetrahydropyridine, A., 1103.
- 5-Keto-4-phenyl-2-benzyl-1:3:4-oxadiazine, A., 536.
- 2-Keto-5-phenyl-4-benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine, 1:3-diacetyl derivative, A., 904.
- 5-Ketophenylbromophenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazines, A., 536.
- γ -Keto- α -phenyl- γ -*p*-chlorophenylbutyric acid, bromo-derivatives, and their methyl esters, A., 1349.
- 5-Keto-2-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:3- ψ -benzotriazole, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-, and *dibromonitro*-, A., 906.
- 1-Keto-2-phenyl-1:2-dihydroquinoxaline-4-carboxylic acid, 7-nitro-, and its methyl ester, A., 784.
- 2-Keto-4-phenyldimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, acetyl derivatives, A., 904.
- 2-Keto-4- β -phenylethyl-6-methylhexahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl esters, A., 783.
- 4-Keto-1- β -phenylethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-1- β -phenylethylpiperidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester, hydrochloride, A., 668.
- γ -Keto- α -phenylheptane, α -hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 297.
- 3-Keto-2-phenylindolenine, 6-nitro-, A., 1229.
- 2-Keto-4-phenyl-6-methylhexahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl esters, A., 783.
- ethyl ester, 1:3-diacetyl derivative, A., 904.
- 4-Keto-2-phenyl-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its semicarbazone, A., 1211.
- 2-Keto-4-phenyl-6-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, acetyl derivative, A., 904.
- 2-Keto-3-phenyl-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, A., 307.
- 5-Ketophenylnitrophenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazines, A., 536.
- γ -Keto- α -phenylpentane, α -hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 297.
- 5-Keto-2-phenyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-1:2:3- ψ -benzotriazole, and its phenylhydrazones, and 7-chloro-4:4:6-*tribromo*-, A., 906.
- 2-Keto-1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-5-glyoxalone, A., 307.
- 2-Ketophenyltolyl-5-glyoxalones, A., 307.
- β -Keto- δ -phenylvaleric acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 188.
- d*-Ketopinic acid, methyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 897.
- iso*Ketopinic acid, derivatives of, A., 79.
- β -Ketopropaldehyde, and α -amino-, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-, α -chloro-, and chloro-bromo-, halogenophenylhydrazones of, A., 998.

- α -Keto- β -isopropylidene- β -ribonomethyl-lactolides**, A., 1203.
- 4-Keto-7-isopropyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene**, A., 643.
- 2-Ketopyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid**, and its ethyl ester, A., 306.
- Ketosis**, A., 686.
in rats, A., 801.
fasting, in monkeys, A., 802.
- μ -Ketostearic acid**, and its esters, A., 991.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazole**, reactions of, A., 534.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrocarbazoles**, bromo-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 534.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene**, reaction of, with optically active nitrates, and 2-nitro-, potassium salt, A., 76.
2-acetyl derivative, A., 1336.
- 1-Keto-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-2:2-spirocyclopentane**, and its dehydrogenation by selenium, A., 1003.
- 5-Keto-1:2:4:5-tetrahydropyrene**, A., 519.
- 2-Ketotetrahydropyrimidines**, acetylation of, A., 904.
reduction of, A., 783.
- α -(3-Keto-1:2:2:5-tetramethyl-2:3-dihydropyrrole-4-carboxymethylamido)isobutyric acid**, A., 663.
- 1:4-endoKeto-1:4:5:6-tetraphenyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropthalic acids**, derivatives of, A., 1102.
- ζ -Keto- n -tetraatriacontanoic acid**, and its oxime, A., 391.
- α -Keto- n -tetraatriacontanol**, and its derivatives, A., 391.
- 4-Keto-2-thio-3-benzoyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline**, A., 537.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-3-phenyl-1:3-diazole**, derivatives of, A., 538.
- 4-Keto-2-thion-3-tolyl-1:3-diazoles**, A., 538.
- 4-Keto-2-thio-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline**, A., 537.
- μ -Keto- n -triacontanoic acid**, A., 1331.
- 4-Keto-1:2:6-trimethylpiperidines**, and their derivatives, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-1:2:6-trimethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid**, derivatives of, A., 668.
- 4-Keto-1:2:6-trimethylpiperidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, esters of, and their salts, A., 667.
- α -Keto- $\Delta^8\beta^0$ -undecatetraenoic acid**, A., 1332.
- Ketoximes**, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 893.
- Ketyls**, metallic, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1158.
aliphatic, A., 394.
aliphatic-aromatic, A., 654.
acyclic, existence of, A., 758.
- Kidneys**, factors determining weight of, A., 1391.
concentration test of function of, A., 209.
action of poisonous gases on function of, A., 1399.
effect of 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol on respiration of, A., 1127.
quantity of glomerular filtrate from, A., 436.
reaction of, to different water-salt loads, A., 98.
role of, in acidosis, A., 549.
carbohydrate metabolism of, A., 1130.
excretion of dyes through, A., 679, 914.
metabolism of lactic and pyruvic acids by cortex of, A., 1394.
deposition of lead in, A., 447.
storage in cortex of, A., 545.
agglomerular, excretion of inorganic phosphates by, A., 546.
- Kidneys**, denervated, studies on, A., 324.
frog's, permeability of renal tubules of, to non-electrolytes, A., 1248.
isolated, diffusion equilibria in, A., 1385.
human, excretion of salt by, A., 1386.
ox, flavin from extracts of, A., 1041.
determination in, of phloridzin, A., 925.
- Kidney diseases**, mineral metabolism in, A., 208, 917.
potassium and sodium in regulation of, A., 101.
inorganic sulphate clearance in, A., 1389.
- Kieselguhr**, waste gases from production of, B., 193.
filtration with, B., 991.
for filtration in sugar industry, B., 693.
from black-earth zone, adsorptive properties of, B., 573.
interglacial, from Ober-Ohe, A., 1327.
- Kilns**, for treatment of ceramics, (P.), B., 277.
for ceramic ware, (P.), B., 500.
for decorated pottery, (P.), B., 1040.
for incineration of wet materials, (P.), B., 608.
ceramic, use of coal in, B., 19.
drying, (P.), B., 80, 223.
electrically-heated, for research on clay products, etc., B., 892.
lime, (P.), B., 363.
rotary, (P.), B., 2, 47, 223, 356, 432, 783.
lifting devices for use in, (P.), B., 784.
heat balance in, B., 97.
heat transmission in, B., 79, 559, 735, 991.
for cement slurry, etc., (P.), B., 836.
drying and heating of slurry-like materials in, (P.), B., 944.
cylindrical, (P.), B., 735.
tunnel, B., 961; (P.), B., 2, 146, 237, 256, 403.
for ceramic ware, (P.), B., 500.
for decoration of ceramic ware, B., 321.
"Carder," B., 834.
muffled, (P.), B., 926.
- Kinematograph films**, control of shrinkage of, (P.), B., 924.
with monochrome or multicolour images, (P.), B., 604.
coated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1037.
coloured, production of, (P.), B., 124, 557.
by dye transfer, (P.), B., 861.
colour and sound-record; production of, (P.), B., 814.
multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 861.
non-halation, (P.), B., 604.
scrap, production of black film from, (P.), B., 302.
sound, photographic treatment of, B., 861.
determination in, of cellulose nitrate, B., 1053.
- Kinematography**, screens for, (P.), B., 814.
projecting screens for, (P.), B., 604.
colour, (P.), B., 782.
- King Chii**, vitamin-C content of, A., 1042.
- Kipp apparatus**, A., 164.
- Kirsch**, spectrophotometric study of, B., 982.
evaluation of, by a strength test, B., 165.
- Klein-Nishina formula**, validity of, A., 340.
- Kleinia articulata***, changes during wound-healing in, A., 707.
- Knoevenagel reaction**, A., 1096, 1103.
- "Kogasin,"** production of lubricating oils from, B., 744.
- Kojic acid**, chemical and physiological properties of, A., 1007.
- Kōkaseki**, production of Portland cement from, B., 962.
- Kokilphin**, A., 820.
- Kola nuts**, chemistry and pharmacology of, A., 555.
- Kolbe reaction**, mechanism of, A., 261, 263.
- Komagatake**, activity of, in 1929, A., 751.
- Konnjakumannan**, X-ray structure of, A., 134.
- Krypton**, at. wt. and thermal data of, A., 234.
production of, from air, (P.), B., 834.
recovery of, from air, and its use in incandescence lamps, B., 756.
purification of, A., 384.
spectrum of, A., 2, 711, 1051.
Zeeman effect in, A., 124.
scattering of electrons in, A., 1279.
interaction of, with hydrogen chloride, A., 21, 29.
- Kuromanin**, A., 229.
- Kynurenic acid**, production of, from indole derivatives, A., 554.
from tryptophan, A., 440.
- Kynurenine**, synthesis of, A., 1101.
- Kyrins**, A., 671.
- L.**
- Labdanum**, Brazilian, B., 603.
- Labels**, plastic sheet materials for, B., 972.
- Labiate***, tannin content of, A., 1275.
- Laboratories**, supporting devices for use in, A., 164.
analytical, apparatus and technique for, A., 986.
chemical, apparatus for, A., 750.
physical methods in, A., 749, 1324.
- Labour**, oxytocic action of acetylcholine in, A., 324.
- Lac**, control of *Aspidiotus orientalis* in production of, B., 251.
- Lac insects**, physiological products of, A., 95.
- Lacquers**, history of, B., 546.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 591, 932.
from artificial resins, (P.), B., 896.
developments in technology of, B., 725.
driers for, from wool-grease, (P.), B., 28.
plasticisers for, B., 789.
blushing of, B., 848.
use of polymerised organic acids in, B., 725.
use of metal stearates in, B., 287.
use of raw and treated oils in, B., 589.
use of resins in, B., 771.
rubber compositions for, (P.), B., 640.
chlorinated rubber for, B., 636.
absorption of water by, B., 333.
solvents for films of, (P.), B., 85.
levelling of solvents in, B., 589.
materials from rubber and, for rain-proof wear, B., 448.
for food containers, (P.), B., 1021.
for leather, B., 370.
for mounting of decorations on wood, etc., (P.), B., 546.
brushing, use of lactates in, (P.), B., 637.
cable, (P.), B., 1070.
cellulose acetate, resins and plasticisers for, B., 545.
coating of copper with, (P.), B., 1070.
cellulose derivative, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1070.
cellulose ester, plasticisers for, (P.), B., 685.

- Lacquers**, cellulose nitrate. See Lacquers, nitrocellulose.
japan, for tiles, (P.), B., 685.
Japanese, production of, (P.), B., 972.
moisture-proof, for wrapping materials, etc., (P.), B., 805.
nitrocellulose, manufacture of, (P.), B., 848.
application of, (P.), B., 546.
priming coat for, on plaster, (P.), B., 849.
improvers for, B., 772.
treatment of castor oil for plasticising of, (P.), B., 805.
plasticisers for, B., 370, 684.
solvent for, from terpineol, (P.), B., 804.
effect of ultra-violet light on films of, B., 804.
quick-drying, B., 726.
analysis of, B., 288, 804.
non-gelling, (P.), B., 546.
pyroxylin, glyptal resins for, B., 511.
shellac ester, (P.), B., 109.
"silver," manufacture of, B., 210.
synthetic gum, (P.), B., 805.
testing of, B., 589.
analysis of, B., 156.
detection and identification of thinners in, B., 804.
isoLactal, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 173.
Lactase, intestinal, characteristics of, A., 808.
Lactation, dietary requirements for, A., 317, 930.
relation of, to nutrition, A., 433.
Lactic acid, formation of, by fermentation, A., 807.
production of, (P.), B., 10.
from molasses, B., 520.
and its salts, by fermentation, (P.), B., 377.
purification of, (P.), B., 86.
degradation of, by light from quartz mercury-vapour lamp, A., 991.
cadmium salt, A., 1074.
calcium salt, variation in solubility of, B., 16.
piperazine salt, A., 1112.
sodium salt, anodic oxidation of, to sodium pyruvate, A., 373.
esters, use of in brushing lacquers, (P.), B., 637.
ethyl ester, preparation of, A., 1201.
bismuth compound, manufacture of, B., 348.
isomeric chloralides from, A., 869.
decomposition of, by yeast enzymes, A., 110, 807, 927.
in human blood during rest, A., 801.
in blood and tissues after injection of sodium hydrogen carbonate, A., 806.
formation of, in the heart, A., 1027.
in rabbit's heart, A., 211.
co-enzyme of, A., 1033.
effect of glutathione and iodoacetic acid on, from hexose diphosphate, A., 320.
in muscle under direct current action, A., 685.
effect of halogenated substances on, in tissues, A., 215.
effect of, on nerves, A., 211.
coagulation of serum-proteins by, A., 1121.
determination of, A., 56, 338, 1050.
in blood, A., 1019.
in cheese, B., 1033.
in silage, B., 902.
- dl-Lactic acid** as nutriment, A., 801.
l-Lactic acid, production of, by fermentation with *Bacillus coli*, A., 1264.
d- and l-Lactic acids, salts, effect of, on oxygen consumption in rabbits, A., 210.
Lactobacillus acidophilus, chemistry of, A., 453.
stabilisation of cultures of, (P.), B., 428.
composition of phosphatide fraction of, A., 563.
Lactobacillus pentaceticus, gaseous metabolism of, A., 113.
δ-Lactobionolactone, A., 280.
Lactoflavin, structure of, A., 817.
and its derivatives, A., 227.
photochemical behaviour of, A., 784.
irradiation of, A., 1233.
oxygen uptake and reduction of methylene blue by, A., 448.
oxidation-reduction of, A., 461.
and its derivatives, oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 932.
derivatives of, A., 933.
synthesis of substances analogous to, A., 1233.
from liver, A., 1415.
Lactones, disubstituted, preparation of, A., 650.
polymembered, ring close during formation of, A., 1201.
of sugar group, preparation of, from corresponding phenylhydrazides, A., 633.
β-Lactones, ketonic, A., 523.
Lactose, physico-chemical properties of, A., 1168, 1174.
f.p. and osmotic pressures of, A., 24.
spontaneous crystallisation of super-saturated solutions of, A., 1168.
reaction of, with 3:5-dinitro-β-resorcylic acid, A., 1350.
preparation of α-anhydride of, A., 1174.
rendering non-hygroscopic materials containing, (P.), B., 856.
synthesis of, in mammary glands, A., 1033.
ketolytic effect of, A., 686.
xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
B.P. limit for soluble sugars in, B., 37.
detection in, of adulterants, B., 519.
of sucrose, B., 421.
determination of, microchemically, A., 174.
in milk, A., 1384; B., 1080.
Lactosecarboxylic acid, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 218.
3-O-Lactosidyleyanidin chloride, A., 1363.
Lactosuria, osazone reaction in, A., 679.
Lævulaldehyde, trimeride of, and its trioxime, A., 757.
Lævulic acid, and its esters, 3:5-dinitro-benzoylhydrazones, and phenyl-semicarbazones, A., 791.
p-tolylsemicarbazones, A., 1016.
calcium salt, solubility of, in water, A., 1066.
benzyl ester, and its phenyl-, *p*-bromo- and *p*-chloro-phenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydrazones, A., 56.
ethyl ester, formation of, from carbohydrates, A., 1205.
and its ethyl ester, identification of, A., 1376.
Lævulose (d-fructose), oxidation of, by hypiodite, A., 174.
ethylthioacetal and its penta-acetate, A., 636.
Lakes, oxygen absorption of deposits from, A., 751.
English, phytoplankton in, A., 505.
mud, mud and salt water of, A., 1327.
- Lake Canieris**, mud of, A., 1087.
Lakes, colour, colloid chemistry of formation of, A., 487.
use of, B., 618.
coal-tar, properties and uses of, B., 848.
opaque and transparent, B., 545.
Lambs, "cripples" in, B., 1116.
Lambert-Beer law in relation to absorbent particles in solution, A., 24.
Lamisilite, extraction of, from vermiculite, (P.), B., 61.
Lamps, translucent materials for shades for, (P.), B., 140.
electric. See Electric lamps.
sodium, effect of vapour pressure on, A., 384.
Langbeinite, origin of, A., 1187.
mechanical enrichment of, B., 449.
production of magnesium sulphate from, B., 318.
Lanostenone, and dibromo-, and their derivatives, A., 70.
Lanosterols, and their salts and derivatives, A., 70.
Lantana camara, oil from, B., 988.
Lanthanum, production of, from its amalgam, A., 373.
spectrum of, A., 824.
magnetic properties of, A., 719.
nuclear magnetic moment of, A., 1280.
thermal activity of, A., 601.
and its alloys with mercury, rate of solution of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 605.
X-ray study of product of hydrogenation of, A., 1161.
Lanthanum compounds with magnesium, crystal structure of, A., 720.
Lanthanum chloride, solutions, electrolytic transport of water in, A., 1308.
relation of conductance of, to concentration, A., 491.
hydride, crystal structure of, A., 351.
silicide, preparation of, by electrolysis, A., 1186.
Lanthanum detection and separation:—
detection of, with pyrogallol, A., 621.
separation of, from neodymium, A., 157.
Lapis lazuli, density of, A., 1327.
Lapparentite, A., 54.
Lapworth-Robinson theory, physical interpretation of, A., 1336.
Larch, production of cellulose from, B., 1005.
effect of corrosive rot on yield of cellulose from, B., 1005.
Siberian, B., 315.
Larch turpentine, B., 288.
Lard, production of, (P.), B., 684.
cooling of, (P.), B., 1087.
oxidation and yellowing of, B., 682.
preservative action of Siam benzoin on, B., 859.
microscopy of, B., 298.
fatty acids of, B., 634.
antirachitic value of, A., 459.
rendered, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, B., 368.
Larvæ, growth of, in natural arsenical waters, A., 692.
Larvicides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 902.
Lathyrism in rats, A., 319.
Lauan wood, use of, for pulp, B., 188.
Laumontite, from Table Mountain, Colorado, A., 628.
Laundering, blueing composition for, (P.), B., 496.
Laundries, loading of centrifugal extractors in, (P.), B., 705.

Laundries, evaluation of washing agents used in, B., 155.

Lauramide, reaction of, with glycerol and ethylene glycol, A., 1209.

Lauric acid, rotation curve of mixtures of quinine and, A., 1014.

equilibrium of, with its potassium salt and water, A., 148.

β -Lauric acid, glyceryl ester, A., 1090.

Laurionite, crystal structure of, A., 1197.

Laurone, preparation of, A., 1204.

Laurus camphora, constituents of, A., 229.

α -n-Lauryloxyacetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.

Laurylphenetides, A., 290.

Lavas, of the Timok basin, A., 387.

acid, red coloration of, A., 863.

Law of multiple proportions, A., 234, 477.

Lawns, composts and fertilisers for, B., 728.

renovation of, B., 977.

Lawsone, and its salts and derivatives, A., 302.

as accessory catalyst in respiration, A., 445.

Lawsonia alba, constitution of colouring matter of, A., 302.

Laxatives, production of, (P.), B., 476.

theory of, A., 663.

Leaching apparatus, (P.), B., 608.

Lead atoms, decomposition of, A., 343.

in Bedford cyrtolite, A., 988.

in North German salt deposits, and its relation to radioactivity, A., 988.

recovery of, and its alloys, (P.), B., 891.

from blast-furnace slag, (P.), B., 680.

from blast-furnace slag at Trail, B.C., B., 582.

from its ores, (P.), B., 274.

from tin and tin alloys, (P.), B., 283.

electrolytic recovery of, from battery scrap, etc., (P.), B., 283.

refining of, (P.), B., 328, 506, 1017.

by chlorination, B., 203.

at Port Pirie, B., 240.

removal of zinc from, (P.), B., 723, 844.

isotope effect in spectrum of, A., 1281.

dipolar magnetic radiation in spectrum of, A., 824.

L-X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 824.

absorption of hard X-rays by, A., 1148.

scattering of hard γ -rays by, A., 470.

disintegration of, by penetrating radiation, A., 5.

electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 24.

coating with, of iron articles, (P.), B., 680.

of iron-chromium alloys, (P.), B., 282.

melting of mixtures of copper and, (P.), B., 282.

vapour, fluorescence of, A., 1148.

crystallisation of, A., 153.

colloidal, behaviour of, in the organism, A., 692.

equilibrium of, with copper and sulphur, A., 965.

corrosion of, in sulphuric acid manufacture, B., 965.

by acid oils, prevention of, (P.), B., 505.

protection of, against corrosion, (P.), B., 458.

passivity of, A., 368.

anodal passivation of, A., 33.

coating of, with zinc, (P.), B., 766.

and its alloys, electroplating of, (P.), B., 410.

use of, for chemical plant, B., 504.

removal of, from coated tubes, etc., (P.), B., 283.

Lead, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.

in canned sardines, B., 252.

in the human body, A., 107.

deposition of, in kidneys, A., 447.

content of, in teeth, A., 1030.

antimonial, production of, B., 1064.

from pitchblende of Great Bear Lake, at wt. of, A., 578.

powdered, production of, (P.), B., 282.

red. See Red lead.

superconducting, magnetic induction in, A., 1061.

2000 years old, purity of, B., 765.

white. See White lead.

Lead alloys, manufacture of, (P.), B., 283.

electrolytic refining of, (P.), B., 330.

for storage battery plates, (P.), B., 846.

for cable sheaths, etc., (P.), B., 24.

for electric cable sheaths, (P.), B., 544.

acid-resistant, (P.), B., 1017.

Lead alloys with alkali metals, (P.), B., 205.

cast, age-hardening of, B., 889.

with alkali and alkaline-earth metals, B., 965.

with alkaline-earth metals, production of, (P.), B., 204, 205.

with antimony, production of, (P.), B., 152.

refining of, B., 1105.

corrosion of, B., 631.

eutectic, A., 724.

with antimony or tin, hardness of, B., 800.

with calcium, production of, (P.), B., 891.

with copper, A., 248; (P.), B., 328.

antifriction, B., 503; (P.), B., 843.

for axle brasses, (P.), B., 506.

with gold, A., 1064.

with mercury, free energy of formation of, A., 844.

with sodium, production of, (P.), B., 584.

reductions with, A., 631, 665.

with thallium, A., 724.

with thallium and with cadmium and thallium, A., 1064.

with tin, surface tension of, A., 137.

eutectic, viscosity of, B., 407.

with zinc, non-liquating, B., 325.

Lead salts, molecular refraction, dispersion, and absorption of, A., 245.

pharmacology of, A., 925.

Lead arsenate, distribution of particle sizes in sprays of, B., 215.

arsenates, as insecticides, B., 1076.

azide, effect of heating in a vacuum on, A., 42.

detonation of, A., 495, 605.

microscopy of, A., 376.

carbonate, manufacture of, from scrap battery plates, (P.), B., 61.

heat capacity of, A., 600.

chloride, thermodynamics of solutions of, in fused silver chloride, A., 844.

reaction of, with mercuric oxide, A., 1318.

potassium chloride, crystal structure of, A., 1161.

chromate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1057.

crystalline forms of, B., 589.

effect of acetic acid on quantitative precipitation of, A., 270.

halides, complex, A., 255.

iodates, simple and complex, A., 615.

periodates, A., 1186.

iodide, crystals of, A., 148.

equilibria of, with potassium iodide and water, A., 401.

precipitation of, in gelatin, A., 598.

suboxide, A., 242.

Lead monoxide (*litharge*), modifications of, A., 1319.

production of, from lead, (P.), B., 451.

stability of, A., 588.

action of cathode rays on, A., 578.

equilibrium of, with silica, A., 1307.

reaction between linseed oil and, B., 27.

dioxide, thermal dissociation of, A., 733.

determination of, in red lead, B., 193, 971, 1056.

oxides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320, 360.

apparatus for, (P.), B., 17.

finely-divided, B., 959.

oxychlorides, crystal structure of, A., 1197.

oxyiodides, A., 1083.

rhodionitrite, A., 17.

sulphate, manufacture of, as by-product from chrome-yellow, B., 287.

adsorption of wool-violet (4BN) by, A., 594.

crystals, mobility of lead ions in, A., 1069.

ageing of precipitates of, A., 840.

use of, for pigments, B., 848.

sulphide, preparation and properties of thin layers of, and their detector action, A., 23.

rectifying action of, A., 347.

mineral, determination of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, and tin in, A., 1322.

sulphites, complex, A., 742.

thioarsenites, A., 616.

Plumbites, complex ions in alkaline solutions of, A., 489.

Lead organic compounds, A., 994.

synthesis of, from lead salts and carboxylic acids, A., 640.

manufacture of, (P.), B., 444.

reaction of, with mercuric chloride, A., 423.

with phenylarsine, A., 789.

of phenols, manufacture of, (P.), B., 536.

Lead diphenyl, nitration of, A., 1118.

diphenyl benzyl and $\Delta\gamma$ -butenyl chlorides, ethyl $\Delta\gamma$ -butenyl chloride, triethyl $\Delta\gamma$ -butenyl and triphenyl $\Delta\gamma$ -butenyl and β -styryl, A., 90.

4,6-dinitro-*o*-tolyl oxides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 942.

tetra-alkyls, manufacture of, (P.), B., 136.

impregnation of fibrous materials and leather to render them impervious to, (P.), B., 797.

tetraethyl, absorption spectrum of, A., 828.

decomposition of, in the glow discharge, A., 1183.

in benzene, in presence of hydrogen and ethylene, A., 761.

photo-dissociation of, A., 940.

kinetics of thermal decomposition of, A., 34.

lead hazard in distribution of gasoline containing, B., 478.

use of, as an anti-knock in motor fuels, B., 487.

tetramethyl, Raman spectrum of, A., 473.

tetraphenyl, catalytic decomposition of, A., 738.

Lead detection, determination, and separation:—

spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.

detection of, microchemically, A., 326.

in presence of cadmium, A., 982.

in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 204.

in ash of corpses in poisoning, A., 1399.

Lead detection, determination, and separation:—
 detection of, in powders, spectrographically, A., 49.
 in urine, A., 1030.
 detection and determination of, in tin plate, B., 840.
 determination of, as arsenate, A., 270.
 as carbonate, and its separation from pyridine, A., 48.
 colorimetrically, A., 620.
 with dithiocarbazono, A., 381.
 with picrolonic acid, A., 162.
 volumetrically, A., 381, 620, 1323.
 and its separation from bismuth, A., 620.
 in babbitt metal, volumetrically, B., 64.
 in copper and copper-zinc alloys containing manganese, B., 840.
 in foods, B., 379.
 in lead acetate, B., 318.
 in presence of mercury, A., 620.
 in spray residues and foods, photo-metrically, B., 379.
 in tinned containers, B., 150.
 in drinking water, photometrically, B., 654.
 filters for determination of smokes of, in air, B., 989.
Lead bullion, refining of, (P.), B., 585.
Lead glance, powdered, wetting of, with flotation agents, A., 1067.
 determination in, of antimony, arsenic, and tin, A., 1322.
Lead minerals, determination of rare-earth metals in, spectrographically, A., 1323.
Lead ores, concentration and smelting of, at Mount Isa Mines Ltd., Queensland, B., 202.
 containing copper, flotation of, (P.), B., 204.
 containing zinc, flotation concentration of, (P.), B., 102.
 heat treatment of, B., 365.
 chlorination of, B., 1063.
 of Maltzev, Russia, concentration of, B., 840.
 carbonate, concentration of, by flotation, (P.), B., 844.
 oxidised, containing iron, of Kara-Ken-Sai, concentration of, B., 202.
 sulphide, treatment of, (P.), B., 967.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 328.
 containing zinc, treatment of, (P.), B., 967.
 chlorine smelting of, with chloride electrolysis, B., 280.
 analysis of, B., 840.
Lead shot, alloy for, (P.), B., 104.
Leather, A., 1020.
 production of, corrosion of apparatus in, B., 245.
 agents for use in, (P.), B., 233.
 physical problems in, B., 513.
 determination of p_H in, B., 548.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 689.
 laboratory drying apparatus for, B., 548.
 drying and wetting of, B., 514.
 emulsions for coating of, (P.), B., 685.
 degreasing of, (P.), B., 317.
 penetration of acid dyes into, B., 290.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 impregnation of, with synthetic resins, B., 415.
 to render it impervious to lead tetra-alkyl, (P.), B., 797.
 lacquers for, B., 370.

Leather, apparatus for determination of permeability of, to air, B., 213.
 to water, B., 213.
 effect of vat tanning of, on its permeability to water, B., 245.
 hydrolysis of, during tanning, B., 415.
 separation of diketopiperazines of, B., 213.
 treatment of diaphragms of, for gas meters, etc., (P.), B., 975.
 attachment of rubber to, (P.), B., 774.
 joining of, with rubber latex, (P.), B., 594.
 defects in, B., 466.
 preventing deterioration of, B., 514.
 grease stains on, B., 213.
 prevention of salt stains on, B., 213.
 for boot uppers, testing flexibility of, B., 514.
 analysis of finishes for, B., 73.
 enamels producing finish similar to, (P.), B., 849.
 substitutes. See Leather, artificial.
 artificial, B., 246.
 attempted preparation of, from naphthenates and fillers, B., 466.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 14, 190, 399, 538, 669, 797, 957, 1055.
 from sulphite-cellulose extracts and rubber, B., 399.
 cellulose nitrate varnishes for, B., 413.
 fibrous webs for, (P.), B., 571.
 imbibition of water by, B., 56.
 production of inner soles of, B., 399.
 from pyroxylin, (P.), B., 957.
 from rubber, (P.), B., 190.
 containing rubber, (P.), B., 192.
 analysis of, B., 214.
 belting, dressings and greases for, B., 806.
 box, production of, from pig skins, B., 466.
 chrome-tanned, rate of drying of, B., 466.
 moulding of, B., 415.
 neutralisation of, B., 1024.
 retannage of, (P.), B., 935.
 electrolyser for removal of electrolyte from, B., 724.
 effect of humidity and air temperature on, B., 415.
 acid radicals in, B., 689.
 bound chromium compounds on hide fibre in, B., 1112.
 distribution of free and combined oil in, B., 1112.
 changes in fat-liquoring oils in, B., 72.
 effect of ageing on oils in, B., 775.
 use of cuttings of, in glue manufacture, B., 214.
 fat-liquored, distribution of fat in, B., 415.
 determination in, of acid, B., 73.
 of chromium and iron, B., 72.
 of free sulphur, B., 641.
 chrome- and vegetable-tanned, deterioration of, in coal gas, B., 975.
 reptile, preparation and bleaching of, B., 337.
 sole, hide defects and tannery damage in manufacture of, B., 640.
 tanning of, with pine extract, B., 336.
 with Russian tanning materials and sulphite-cellulose extracts, B., 245.
 Thuaue wear-resistance test for, B., 514.
 red-tanned, use of waste from, for glue manufacture, B., 415.
 vegetable-tanned, B., 31.
 quality of, B., 372, 727.
 effect of mineral acidity on, B., 73.
 absorption of water by, B., 466.

Leather, sole, vegetable-tanned, grease stains on, B., 975.
 from pigskin, B., 213.
 stiff, impregnation of, with albuminous materials, B., 415.
 suede, polished, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1112.
 vegetable-tanned, absorption of acid dyes by, B., 495.
 absorption of oil by, B., 514.
 action of iron compounds on, B., 1024.
 deterioration of, B., 975.
 on storage, B., 160.
 cause of grease stains on, B., 213.
 resinous fish-oil spews on, B., 72.
 effect of ageing on combined tannin in, B., 160.
 determination in, of acidity, B., 160, 975.
 of strong acid and buffer salts, B., 975.
 expression of analytical results on, B., 806.
 discrepancies in Procter-Searle acidity test on, B., 372.
 detection in, of harmful acids, B., 159.
 of diamines, B., 935.
 determination in, of free mineral acid, by Procter-Searle method, B., 640.
 of fat and sulphur, B., 415.
 of total sulphur, B., 337.
 of sulphuric acid, B., 548.
Leather-jackets, destruction of, in soils, B., 469.
Leaves, variation in weight and powder-volume of dry substance of, A., 228.
 cuticular excretion of, A., 1422.
 oxidation potential and protein changes in, A., 462.
 spotting of, B., 518.
 relation between chlorophyll and nitrogen content in yellowing of, A., 934.
 phospholipins in yellowing of, A., 570.
 distribution of copper dusts and sprays on, B., 777.
 effect of gelatin in sprays on water losses from, B., 35.
 systematic value of ash of, A., 336.
 autumn, colouring matters in, A., 465.
 fibrous, treatment of, (P.), B., 1008.
 green and etiolated, zinc content of, A., 121, 573.
 normal and scorched, distribution of potassium in, A., 337.
 starved, effect of light on respiration of, A., 708.
Lecanorolic acid, identity of α -collatolic acid with, A., 407.
Le Chatelier-Braun principle, A., 589, 837.
Le Chatelier principle, A., 28.
Lecithase, lysocithin-forming pancreatic, A., 1259.
Lecithin, A., 253.
 production of, from soya beans, B., 859.
 extraction of, from seeds, (P.), B., 412.
 purification of, (P.), B., 859.
 electrophoresis in dispersions of, with cholesterol, A., 253.
 stability of aqueous dispersions of, B., 1036.
 production of aqueous emulsions of oil and, (P.), B., 635, 771.
 effect of, on diffusion of fatty acid suspensions, and its complexes with bile acids and fatty acids, A., 961.
 sols, coagulation of, by electrolytes, A., 730.
 colloidal, properties of, A., 153, 607.
 enzymio fission of, A., 328.
 bios from, A., 451.

- Lecithin**, effect of, on resistance of protozoa to X-rays, A., 929.
on lipins of blood and bile, A., 920.
in relation to antidiphtheria sera, A., 564.
egg, B., 425.
egg-yolk, solubility of, in ethyl alcohol, B., 779.
irradiated, effect of, on fermentation, A., 1261.
soya bean, A., 730; B., 119.
hydrogenation of, B., 119.
under high pressure, B., 983.
effect of, on vulcanisation of rubber, B., 726.
soya-bean meal, B., 168.
vegetable, production of aqueous emulsions of, (P.), B., 602.
stable products of, (P.), B., 1083.
use of, in alimentary pastes, B., 905.
analysis of, B., 811.
determination of, in chocolate, B., 1034.
- Lecitho-vitellin**, hydrolysis of, by pepsin and by trypsin-kinase, A., 695.
- Ledum columbianum** and **gracelandicum**, constituents of, A., 1276.
- Leeches**, water, control of, B., 598.
- Legumes**, nutritive value of husks of, B., 554.
nitrate content of, A., 466.
nodule formation on, in relation to nitrogen supply, B., 776.
identification of bacteria in nodules of, B., 115.
culture germs for inoculation of, (P.), B., 374.
Florida, nodule formation on roots of, A., 453; B., 468.
- Leguminosae**, relation between carbon assimilation and nitrogen fixation in, B., 114.
- Lehrs**, (P.), B., 237, 403.
with roller beds, (P.), B., 759.
- Lemons**, nitrogen fertilisers for, in Limon-eria, B., 1113.
- Lemon-grass oils**, East African, B., 987.
- Lemon juice**, B., 699.
production of citric acid from, B., 119.
ethyl alcohol produced by fermentation of, B., 809.
effect of preservation on vitamin-C content of, B., 1034.
antiscorbutic value of, A., 1416.
- Lemon oils**, B., 525.
- Lens esculenta**, effect of radium on growth of roots of, A., 230, 337.
- Lenses**, Frenel, manufacture of, B., 17.
- Lepidine**, 2-chloro-, condensation of, with anthranilic acid, A., 903.
- Lepidolite**, extraction of caesium and rubidium from, A., 988.
- Lepromas**, rat's, lipolytic activity of, A., 437.
- Leprosy**, irritant in anti-oils for, A., 1398.
activity of non-chaulmoogryl compounds in, A., 699.
vitamin-B₂ deficiency in, A., 1025.
- Leptinotarsa decemlineata**, alimentation of larvæ of, A., 107.
effect of active principles of *Solanum tuberosum* on larvæ of, A., 1398.
- Lespedezas**, dry matter content of, A., 1274.
- Lestivarite**, plagioclase, porphyry and, in ceramic products, B., 834.
- Lettuce**, bottom rot of, B., 1114.
- Leucaemia**, lymphatic, phosphatase in, A., 548.
- Leuchtenbergite**, formation of, in dolomite of Mateurci system, N. Korea, A., 627.
- Leucine**, isolation of, from protein hydrolysates, A., 909.
and its isomerides, absorption of, from the digestive tract, A., 1131.
- Leucite**, recovery of soluble salts from, (P.), B., 194.
production of alkali hydroxides from, (P.), B., 94.
application of, to saline soils, B., 32.
- Leucocytes**. See Blood-corpuscles, white.
- Leucoglaucite**, A., 54.
- Leucoindigo**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1096.
- Leucothoe grayana**, active principle of, A., 1359.
- dl-Leucylglycine**, N-acetyl derivative, A., 639.
- Levan**, constitution and chain-length of, A., 760.
- Leverrierite**, constitution and origin of, A., 387.
- Libraries**, removal of sulphur dioxide from air in, B., 125.
- Lichens**, components of, A., 1219.
chloro-substances from, A., 891, 1047.
chlorinated depside from, A., 1275.
vitamins in, A., 332.
reactions of thallus of, A., 1275.
- Lichen substances**, A., 189, 407, 525, 891, 892, 1003.
classification of, A., 1223.
- Lichenin**, from *Cetraria islandica*, chain length of, A., 514.
- isoLichenin**, occurrence of, A., 807.
- Liesegang rings**, A., 840.
theory of, A., 955.
formation of, A., 488.
by electrolysis, A., 363.
aphorisms of, A., 141.
influence of acidity of gelatin on, A., 598.
- Life**, relation of, to electricity, A., 327.
activities of, and second law of thermodynamics, A., 598, 733.
- Ligaments**, elastic, mineral content of, A., 1124.
- Light**, unit of, A., 272.
sources of, for photographic, therapeutic work, etc., (P.), B., 708.
beams of, of uniform intensity of cross-section, A., 50.
combination of quanta of, A., 236.
velocity of, A., 472.
particles associated with propagation of, A., 343.
photographic comparison of intensity of, A., 852.
density of energy in theory of, A., 7.
reflexion density of, measured photo-electrically and visually, B., 989.
absorption of, and reactivity, A., 496, 1287.
cell for measurement of, A., 272.
by metals, A., 480.
depolarisation of, A., 10.
penetration of, photo-electric apparatus for measurement of, A., 984.
scattering of, by binary gaseous mixtures, A., 1155.
by light, A., 128.
in liquids, A., 345, 473, 830, 1281, 1289.
by binary mixed liquids, A., 830.
in media of non-uniform temperature, A., 715.
effect of irradiation with, on metabolism, A., 1253.
complex, photochemical action of, A., 155, 739.
elliptically polarised, measurement of vibration ellipse by, A., 50.
- Light**, filtered lamp, wave-length determinations of, A., 749.
infra-red, Rayleigh's law of scattering of, A., 830.
transformation of, into visible and ultra-violet light, A., 624.
short wave-length, reaction produced on fluorite windows by, A., 852.
ultra-violet, sources of, and their radiation, A., 940.
continuous source of, A., 1086.
irradiation with, (P.), B., 587.
mercury-vapour lamps for, (P.), B., 206.
controlling output of, from quartz mercury arc lamps, A., 503.
portable meters for, A., 623, 985.
permeability of glasses to, A., 859.
fastness of dyes to, B., 711.
evaluation of materials protecting from, A., 1135.
application of, in poisoning investigations, A., 1136.
from metabolic oxidation, A., 1250.
effect of, on blood-iodine, A., 1400.
on blood-phosphorus in fasting, A., 806.
relation of cell nucleus materials to lethal action of, A., 926.
unpolarised, rotation of, A., 241.
visible and ultra-violet, reflexion factors of materials for, B., 863.
zodiacal. See Zodiacal light.
- Light filters**, use of chromatic disperse two-phase systems as, A., 486.
nickel salts as, A., 503.
for reproduction of colours of equal-energy stimulus, A., 623.
multicolour, production of, (P.), B., 124.
ultra-violet, (P.), B., 909.
- Lighting**, paints as aids to, B., 1021.
- Lighting devices**, portable, (P.), B., 9.
- Lightning**, arresters for, (P.), B., 682.
- Liga**, salt requirements of, in Bermuda, A., 1395.
- Lignin**, A., 74, 408.
mol. wt. of, A., 1220.
constitution of, A., 1103.
dioxymethylene group in, A., 1355.
preparation and nitration of, B., 395.
synthesis of, from fructose, A., 58.
separation of the components of, A., 892.
chemistry of, B., 753.
relation between humus and, B., 233.
action of micro-organisms on methoxyl group in, A., 819.
anaerobic fermentation of, A., 697.
jute, A., 1103, 1355.
reaction of, with nitric acid, A., 1103.
maple and spruce, reactions of, A., 653.
spruce, structure of, A., 74.
analysis of, A., 1220.
determination of, B., 12.
by acids, A., 1206.
in pulp, B., 447.
- Ligninsulphonic acid**, dissolving of, B., 188.
- Lignite**, treatment of, in Czecho-slovakia, B., 81.
apparatus for briquetting or carbonisation of, (P.), B., 613.
removal of sulphur from light oil from, B., 787.
thermal decomposition of, B., 610.
apparatus for extraction of volatile products from, (P.), B., 1092.
production of town gas from, B., 948.
bituminous, Borneo, uses of, B., 226.
Chalaïnov, A., 54.
Greek, distillation of, B., 913.
Moscow, B., 306.
Moscow Basin, A., 1328.

- Lignite**, Northern Ontario, B., 529.
peat, and anthracitic coal, A., 507.
Ukrainian, chemistry of, B., 1041.
detection of, in coal dust, B., 947.
determination of carbonyl oxygen in humic acids from, A., 1219.
- Lignoceryl sphingosine** in ox spleen, A., 97.
- Lilium candidum***, effect of heat on lipid concretions in bulbs of, A., 708.
- Lime**. See Calcium oxide.
- Limestone**, effect of addition of salt during calcination of, B., 716.
burning of, and recovery of carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 497.
fertilisers from ammonium phosphate and, B., 977.
bituminous, distillation products of, B., 353.
production of oil and lime from, (P.), B., 231.
Canadian, A., 862.
Devonian, chemistry and micrography of, A., 752.
dolomitic, determination in, of magnesia, B., 63.
Elenov, relationship between lime and silica contents of, B., 831.
Onondaga, black concretions in, A., 1197.
of Sapalsk, containing manganese, B., 886.
of Spessart, A., 506.
- Limonite**, breaking-up of, B., 1102.
- Linens**, bibliography on, B., 138.
deterioration of fish nets of, in air, B., 357.
- Linkings**, nature of, A., 15, 1058, 1158.
energy of, A., 1293.
effect of, on X-ray absorption, A., 1296.
dipole induction effect and moments of, A., 1156.
conjugate double, quantum mechanics of reactions involving, A., 35.
co-ordinate, polarity of, A., 670.
covalent, nature of, and formation of free radicals, A., 242.
ionic nature of, and electric moment, A., 11.
double, absorption spectra of, in polyatomic molecules, A., 472.
addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 631, 1200.
conjugate, Raman spectra of, A., 830.
determination of, manometrically, A., 507.
multiple, theory of, A., 14.
in organic compounds, A., 1293.
polar, effect of, on elimination reactions, A., 152.
- Linoleic acid**, determination of oleic acid in mixtures with linolenic acid and, B., 332.
- Linolenic acid**, and its esters, autoxidation of, A., 1200.
determination of oleic acid in mixtures of linoleic acid and, B., 332.
- Linoleum**, manufacture of, B., 370; (P.), B., 211.
pigments for, B., 369.
printed, testing of, B., 637.
- Linseed**, steaming of, by Iljin process, before pressing, B., 411.
auto-complex flocculation of sols of, A., 843.
- Linseed meal**, nutritive value of proteins of, compared with those of beans and meat meal, A., 205.
- Linseed oil**, cooking of, B., 802.
drying properties of fractions of, B., 893.
- Linseed oil**, effect of catalysts on absorption of oxygen by, A., 607.
colloid chemistry of, B., 848.
polymerisation of, B., 769.
action of anti-oxidants on, B., 155.
reaction between litharge and, B., 27.
use of safflower oil as a substitute for, B., 341.
dried, constitution of, A., 869.
oxidised, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1069.
Polish, iodine value of, B., 588.
polymerised, precipitation in, B., 461.
determination of hexabromide number of, B., 893.
- Lipæmia** from absorption of intestinal putrefaction products of proteins, A., 1398.
due to bleeding, A., 793.
lipin-protein equilibrium in serum in, A., 799.
alimentary, total lipin and iodine number of blood-fat in, A., 1131.
experimental, blood-lipase and -sugar in, A., 441.
hæmorrhagic cause of, A., 681.
- Liparite**, in East Siberia, A., 387.
- Lipase**, A., 111.
measurement of activity of, A., 1259.
specificity of, A., 218.
in adipose tissues, A., 449.
action of, in serum, A., 808.
castor-seed, synthesis of esters by, A., 1033.
desmo- and lyo-, pancreatic, A., 450.
gastric, A., 111.
pancreatic, hydrolysis of hardened oils by, A., 1137.
determination of, A., 450, 561.
serum, A., 449, 694.
depression of, by thyroxine, A., 1259.
determination of, microchemically, A., 1033.
- Lipins**, A., 550.
and vitamin-B, A., 460.
production of, by bacteria, A., 1140.
influence of, on elasticity of gelatin gels, A., 842.
on change of state of proteins, A., 1069.
adsorption of polysaccharides by, A., 956.
complexes of, with cadmium salts in the organism, A., 558.
permeability of blood capillaries to, A., 1382.
accumulation of, in the gall-bladder, A., 211.
adrenal, effect of, on composition of blood and organs, A., 687.
animal, determination of, and their components, A., 428.
of animal organs, A., 97.
of tubercle bacilli, A., 77, 776.
determination of, gasometrically, in blood, plasma, and tissues, A., 1121.
in tissues, A., 1278.
- Lipinosis**, lipins of liver and spleen in, A., 208.
- Lipochromes** from animal fats, A., 1022.
in human body, A., 1022.
animal, A., 676.
- Lipoitrin**, A., 566.
- Lipolysis**, mitogenetic rays from, A., 1259.
- Liqueurs**, manufacture of, B., 982.
determination in, of alcohol, B., 165.
- Liquids**, theory of, A., 1061, 1159, 1295.
constitution of, A., 133.
X-ray study of, A., 721.
X-ray diffraction patterns of, at different densities, A., 1160.
- Liquids**, separation of, (P.), B., 482.
by adsorption, (P.), B., 946.
from gases, (P.), B., 48, 352, 435, 737, 1041.
from scum, (P.), B., 1088.
from solids, (P.), B., 385, 434.
from suspended particles, (P.), B., 816.
separators for, (P.), B., 609.
electrical precipitation of suspended particles from, (P.), B., 724.
treatment of, with immiscible liquids, (P.), B., 434.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 48.
with gases, (P.), B., 705.
with reagents, (P.), B., 305.
with solids, (P.), B., 225.
prevention of superheating in apparatus for continuous treatment of, (P.), B., 816.
purification of, by electro-osmosis, (P.), B., 106.
purification and sterilisation of, by base-exchange, (P.), B., 129.
clarification of, (P.), B., 305, 385, 434.
deodorisation and dehydration of, (P.), B., 859.
continuous extraction of, (P.), B., 912.
extraction apparatus for, A., 861.
filters for, (P.), B., 4, 225, 1088.
strainers for, (P.), B., 48.
apparatus for washing of, (P.), B., 1041.
drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 352.
agitating apparatus for, (P.), B., 305.
agitators for solids and, B., 127.
spraying of, for deodorisation, (P.), B., 225.
electrical concentration of, (P.), B., 682.
mixing of, (P.), B., 386.
with gases, (P.), B., 705.
and pulverulent materials, (P.), B., 911.
and solids, apparatus for, (P.), B., 48.
contact apparatus for, (P.), B., 225.
design of, B., 431.
and gases, B., 992; (P.), B., 4, 48, 483, 738, 1089.
critical miscibility of, A., 357.
electrical sterilisation of, (P.), B., 206.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 768.
rotational Raman spectra of, A., 345.
influence of magnetic fields on scattering of X-rays by, A., 834.
scattering of light in, A., 345, 473, 1281, 1289.
pure, molecular diffusion of light in, A., 9.
diffusion of light and rotation of molecules in, A., 10.
determination of transparency of, (P.), B., 107.
pure, luminescence from action of γ -rays on, A., 938.
absorption of radiation by, A., 585.
absorption of short electric waves by, A., 717.
effect of salts on electric charge on surfaces in, A., 1304.
apparatus for determination of electrical conductivity of, (P.), B., 461.
electrical breakdown of, A., 831.
calorimeter for dielectric loss of, A., 1324.
effect of discharges on dielectric strength of, B., 1108.
dipole association in, A., 1157.
dipole moments of, A., 717.
polarity and association of, A., 1063.
absolute measurement of magnetisation coefficients and magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 1325.

Liquids, magnetic double refraction in, A., 1158.
 theory of thermal conductivity of, A., 1300.
 heats of condensation of, A., 836.
 internal and total latent heats of vaporisation of, A., 1164.
 specific heats of, A., 354, 589, 1193.
 calorimeter for, A., 983.
 at the b.p., A., 1300.
 heating and degasifying of, (P.), B., 864.
 heating apparatus for, (P.), B., 224.
 apparatus for heating and cooling of, (P.), B., 304.
 apparatus for heating, cooling, and separation of solids from, (P.), B., 224.
 heat transfer for, in turbulent flow in pipes, B., 223.
 heat exchangers for cooling of, (P.), B., 304.
 prevention of bumping in, A., 52.
 fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 48.
 apparatus for indicating pressure of, (P.), B., 528.
 pure, calculation of vapour pressure on, A., 723.
 testing accuracy of vapour pressure data for, A., 1063.
 phenomena of state of, A., 1063.
 vaporisation of, (P.), B., 107, 177.
 float method for measuring density of, A., 1087.
 determination of small density changes in, A., 52.
 apparatus for indicating level and density of, (P.), B., 528.
 systems of solids and, A., 365.
 viscosity of, A., 356, 1165, 1195, 1301.
 theory of, A., 20.
 kinetic theory of, A., 837.
 effect of electrostatic fields on, A., 837.
 temperature coefficients of, A., 28.
 changes in, with temperature, pressure, and composition, B., 992.
 determination of viscosity and density of, (P.), B., 386.
 control of viscosity and density of, (P.), B., 865.
 adhesion tension of, against hydrophilic solids, A., 594.
 imbibition of, by porous bodies, A., 594.
 apparatus for absorption of gases by, (P.), B., 1089.
 adsorption of gases by streams of, A., 839.
 adsorption of, by kaolins and clays in relation to plasticity, A., 23.
 capillary constant of, A., 623.
 capillary movement of, in cylindrical tubes, A., 140.
 capillary rise of, into porous materials, B., 485.
 volume of meniscus on surface of, A., 355.
 photographic measurement of level of meniscus of, A., 861.
 constant-rate dropping device for, A., 1326.
 formation of drops on surface of, A., 140, 1067, 1169.
 vapour pressure of small drops of, A., 951.
 absorption of soluble gases by drops of, A., 726.
 spreading of drops of, on filter-paper, A., 840.
 shape of profile of draining films of, on glass, A., 360.
 diffusion in, A., 1303, 1309.
 of gases under pressure, A., 138.
 surface free energy of, A., 140.

Liquids, velocity of gas exsorption of, A., 483, 592.
 velocity of ultrasonic waves in, A., 354.
 apparatus for reactions of, with gases, (P.), B., 528, 1041.
 control of exothermic reactions of, with gases, (P.), B., 435.
 laboratory apparatus for measurement of, A., 1196.
 apparatus for constant delivery of equal weights of, A., 1325.
 isothermal flow of, B., 479.
 flow of, in pipes, B., 79.
 constant-flow device for, A., 980.
 apparatus for injection of, into gases, (P.), B., 659.
 introduction of gases or liquids into streams of, (P.), B., 435.
 dissemination of solids in, (P.), B., 864.
 rotary pumps for, B., 1.
 application of, to rotating drums, (P.), B., 4.
 coating of materials with, (P.), B., 386.
 impregnation of materials with, (P.), B., 609.
 dosing of, (P.), B., 434.
 production of powders or granules from, (P.), B., 3.
 addition of reagents to, (P.), B., 609.
 variation with time of properties of, stored in bottles in the dark, A., 240.
 testing of consistency of, (P.), B., 658.
 Liquids, anisotropic. See Anisotropic liquids.
 coloured and colourless, micro-diffusion apparatus for, A., 1303.
 conducting, determination of dielectric constant of, A., 1326.
 corrosive, determination of density of, under pressure, A., 20.
 of different density, countercurrent treatment of, (P.), B., 1088.
 dipole, heating of, in high-frequency condenser fields, A., 240.
 dielectric measurements in, A., 475.
 with dielectric constants independent of temperature, A., 483.
 law of corresponding states for, A., 357.
 heterogeneous, stability of, A., 357.
 immersion. See Immersion liquids.
 immiscible, separation of, (P.), B., 482.
 fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 225.
 contact apparatus for, (P.), B., 4.
 interfacial tension between, A., 251.
 wetting of powders by, A., 1067.
 insulating or low-conductivity, conductivity of, A., 240.
 mixed, X-ray diffraction in, A., 952.
 vapour pressures of, A., 21.
 azeotropic, determination of composition of, A., 724.
 binary, composition and viscosity of, A., 723.
 concentration of, by partial condensation, A., 724.
 ultra-violet absorption of, A., 237.
 scattering of light by, A., 130, 830, 1056.
 heat of formation of, A., 137.
 composition of vapour phase over, A., 723.
 viscosity of, A., 723, 953.
 binary and ternary, composition of, from vapour density, A., 723.
 ternary, A., 953.
 analysis of, (P.), B., 946.
 mutually soluble, adsorption of vapours of, A., 1303.
 organic, purification of, (P.), B., 750.

Liquids, organic, effect of temperature on near infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 1288.
 fine structure of Rayleigh radiation of, A., 1155.
 diamagnetism and molecular association in, A., 945.
 magneto-optical dispersion of, A., 349.
 in the ultra-violet, A., 1057.
 apparatus for electrothermal dissociation of, (P.), B., 892.
 production of electric arcs in, (P.), B., 682.
 dielectric constants and absorption of, A., 131.
 freezing of, for preservation and transport, (P.), B., 129.
 pressure coefficients of velocity of sound in, A., 1299.
 influence of pressure on reactions between, A., 603.
 long-chain, X-ray diffraction of, A., 244.
 mixed, physical properties of, A., 137.
 diamagnetism of, A., 1057, 1293.
 boundary surface tensions of, A., 1169.
 binary, ultra-violet absorption of, A., 952.
 unassociated, orthobaric density of, A., 355.
 determination of dry-matter content of, B., 815.
 partly-miscible, separation of, (P.), B., 257.
 of high refractive index, A., 163.
 of same refractive index, striae formed by mixing of, A., 1302.
 settling, heating of, (P.), B., 737.
 viscous, releasing pressure on, (P.), B., 80.
 volatile, recovery of, from solvents, (P.), B., 434.
 apparatus for dosage of, as vapour, A., 1086.
 "Liquid resin." See Sulphate-pulp, waste liquors from.
 Liquid state, A., 1070.
 Liquiritigenin, and its derivatives, A., 513.
 Liquiritin, A., 513.
 Liquor arsenicalis, keeping properties of, B., 42.
 Liquorice, liquorice fern and wild liquorice as substitutes for, B., 300.
 Litharge. See Lead monoxide.
 Lithium, at. wt. of, A., 341.
 molecules, diatomic, *C* state of, A., 1279.
 abundance ratio of isotopes of, A., 127.
 recovery of, from mica, etc., (P.), B., 575.
 band spectrum of, A., 575.
 disintegration of, by heavy hydrogen ions, A., 826.
 by protons, A., 5, 128.
 by rapid protons, corpuscular rays from, A., 342.
 penetrating radiation from, A., 938.
 conservation of spin angular momentum in, A., 938.
 range of disintegration particles from, by bombardment with protons, A., 471.
 disintegration of isotopes of, by protons and heavy hydrogen, A., 343.
 heat of vaporisation of, A., 354.
 systems of, with sodium and liquid ammonia, A., 366.

- Lithium alloys**, A., 137.
 with bismuth, A., 724.
 with cadmium, A., 137, 954, 1064.
 crystal structure of, A., 356.
 with magnesium, electrical conductivity and phase rule diagram of, A., 591.
 with thallium, conductivity and equilibrium of, A., 1065.
 with zinc, A., 21.
- Lithium compounds**, lattice structure of, A., 1059.
 production of ointments of, (P.), B., 475.
- Lithium bromide**, solutions, dissociation of water in, A., 28.
 equilibria of, in ternary systems with aluminium bromide and benzene, toluene, or xylene, A., 149.
 bromide and chloride, f.p. of, A., 25.
 chlorate and perchlorate, f.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., 595.
 perchlorate, dipole moment of, A., 475.
 perchlorate and iodide, crystal structures of hydrates of, A., 1161.
 chloride, structure of alcoholic solutions of, A., 591.
 viscosity of concentrated solutions of, A., 357.
 equilibrium of, with manganous chloride and water, A., 1308.
 hydration of ions of, A., 596.
 double decomposition of sodium sulphate and, A., 491.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibria of, with potassium chloride and sulphate, A., 491.
 manganous chlorides, A., 1308.
 hydride, A., 242.
 solid, photochemistry of, A., 7.
 iodide, activity coefficient of, in aqueous solution, A., 1173.
 heat of dissociation of, A., 354.
 nitride, equilibrium of, with water, A., 733.
 oxide, equilibrium of, with phosphorus pentoxide and water, A., 734.
 selenide and telluride, crystal structures of, A., 1161.
 sulphate, thermodynamics of, A., 148.
- Lithium organic compounds** :—
 Lithium benzyl, allylic rearrangement of, A., 789.
 phenyl, reactions of, A., 880.
- Lithium detection and determination** :—
 detection and determination of, spectroscopically, A., 620.
 determination of, spectroscopically, A., 745.
- Lithium ions**, wave functions for, A., 1.
 light excitation in neon by, A., 1279.
 scattering of, by nickel surfaces, A., 1150.
- Lithographic paper**. See under Paper.
- Lithopone**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 288.
 barium chloride and nitrate as by-products from, B., 16.
 recovery of zinc from brass scrap, etc., for, (P.), B., 409.
- Litmus**, absorption spectrum of solutions of, A., 583.
- Liver**, structure and constituents of tissues of, A., 1246.
 passage of substances produced in, into blood, A., 686.
 excretion of dyes through, A., 679, 914.
 catalysis in, A., 215.
 reducing power of, in presence of alkaloids, mineral waters, etc., A., 110.
 amylase of, A., 327.
 carbohydrate metabolism of, A., 443, 1251.
- Liver**, rôle of, in carbohydrate and fat metabolism, A., 920.
 copper content of, A., 106.
 enzymes of, A., 693, 807.
 extractives of, A., 676.
 oxidation of fatty acids in, A., 210.
 effect of ascorbic acid on, A., 934.
 glycogen in, A., 913.
 action of diet on production of, from lactic acid, A., 801.
 relation between, and function, A., 1396.
 effect of corpus luteum on, A., 1268.
 action of diastase on, A., 1032.
 relation of insulin to, A., 115.
 rôle of, in its physiology, A., 99.
 change in, in vitamin-B deficiency, A., 1041.
 storage of, A., 100.
 in diabetes, A., 115.
 influence of thyroid, thyroxine and inorganic iodine on, A., 455.
 effect of, on respiration, A., 1130.
 storage of water with glycogen in, A., 686.
 effect of bile acids on glycogenesis in, A., 686.
 growth factor in, A., 1417.
 distribution of iron in, during peptic digestion, A., 1124.
 lipins of, after administration of neutral fats, A., 1393.
 in lipinosis, A., 208.
 effect of amino-acids in diet on proteins of, A., 440.
 tyrosine and tryptophan content of proteins of, A., 1020.
 utilisation of amino-acids in urea formation in, A., 1392.
 as source of vitamin-B₂, A., 227.
 vitamin-B₂ potency of purified preparations of, A., 817.
 nutritive value of, A., 685.
 rôle of, in cholesterol and phosphatide metabolism, A., 920.
 influence of, on utilisation of fructose and galactose, A., 1393.
 as protein diet factor, A., 1028.
 extraction of detoxicating principle from, A., 1410.
 concentrated extracts of physiologically active principles from, (P.), B., 43.
 physiology of, A., 115.
 protective therapy in lesions of, A., 798.
 function of, effect of carbohydrate, fat and protein in diet on, A., 1251.
 ingestion of galactose in diagnosis of, A., 437.
 action of poisonous gases on, A., 1399.
 testing of, by amino-acid metabolism, A., 437.
 blood-proteins during impairment of, due to Eck's fistula, A., 548.
 influence of impaired function of, on gastric juice produced by histamine, A., 1246.
 cells, organ-specificity of, A., 430.
 influence of damage to, on acid-base equilibrium in blood, A., 326.
 diseases, fruit as carbohydrate in diet in, A., 1127.
 metabolism in, A., 917.
 xanthoproteic reaction of blood in, A., 1025.
 nitrogen metabolism in, A., 1025.
 sodium chloride metabolism in, A., 798.
 tyrosinuria in, A., 798.
 of anurid amphibia larvæ, glycogen in, A., 676.
 calf's, comparative nutritive value of raw meat and, B., 120.
- Liver**, of foetal calves, iron in, A., 95.
 carp's, effect of primary alcohols on lipase of, A., 111.
 cat's, production of glycogen in, after infusion of ammonium lactate, A., 801.
 of chickens and turkeys, vitamin-A storage in, A., 1413.
 dog's, composition of, A., 800.
 formation of ammonia from amino-acids in, A., 802.
 of domestic and wild ducks, carbohydrate content of, A., 796.
 fish, pre-treatment of, for extraction of medicinal oils, (P.), B., 556.
 frog's, effect of insulin on sugar production in, A., 1268.
 proteins of, after fasting, A., 921.
 human, cholesterol and vitamin-A content of, A., 1413.
 metal content of, A., 1126.
 variation of vitamin-A in, in relation to age, A., 704.
 mammalian, vitamin-D in, A., 1043.
 pig's, fatty acids of, A., 913, 1381.
 normal and tuberculous, lipolytic power of, A., 101.
 rabbit's, enzymic ammonia elimination by, from thymonucleic acid, A., 111.
 rat's, effect of cholesterol feeding on lipins of, A., 211.
 fatty, dietary production of, A., 103.
 poisoned with phosphorus, glutathione and ascorbic acid content of, A., 925.
 of white rats, diurnal cycle in, A., 439.
 toad's, influence of dopa on adrenaline glycogenesis in, A., 700.
 hexone bases of, in winter, A., 1392.
 nitrogen extractives from, in winter, A., 321.
 whale's, nutritive value of, A., 1391.
 detection in, of copper, histospectrographically, A., 95.
 determination in, of carbohydrate and glycogen by means of aqueous extracts, A., 796.
 of glycogen, A., 676.
 of nitrogen, A., 95.
 of phloridzin, A., 925.
- Liver extracts**, production of, (P.), B., 220.
 lactation-promoting substances in, A., 930.
 vitamins-B₁ and -B₂ in, A., 1041.
 promotion of gastric secretion by, A., 432.
 administration of, to guinea-pigs, A., 1248.
- Livetin**, influence of p_H on optical rotation of, A., 1015.
 fractionation of amino-acids of, A., 198.
- Lizard skins**, structure of, B., 414.
 raw, preservation of, B., 975.
- Lobelia alkaloids**, pharmacology of, A., 1255.
- Locomotives**, copper alloys for fireboxes for, (P.), B., 1066.
- Logarithmic mean**, chart for determination of, A., 861.
- Lolium italicum**, effect of potassium on seed yield of, B., 1027.
- Lonchocarpic acid**, isolation of, from *Lonchocarpus*, A., 777.
- Longifolene**, derivatives of, A., 413.
 α -Longifolonic acids, A., 413.
 Longif-1-one, and its derivatives, A., 413.
 Longifonitrile, A., 413.
- Lophius piscatorius**. See Angler fish.
- Lophopetalum toxicum**, constituents of bark of, A., 709.
- Lopinite**. See Coal, Loping.
- Lorentz contraction** in relation to refractive index, A., 1054.

- Loris lydekkerianus*, glycogen and fat in liquor folliculi and uterine secretion from, A., 545.
- Lubricants**, (P.), B., 9, 311, 567, 749.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 52, 441, 791, 871.
 by destructive hydrogenation of hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 749.
 and motor fuels from heavy hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1001.
 apparatus for testing of, (P.), B., 665.
 treatment of distillates for, (P.), B., 791.
 drawing of, (P.), B., 231.
 temperature of "creeping point" of, B., 802.
 viscosity-temperature relationships of, B., 744.
 use of tin compounds in, B., 997.
 for metal-cutting, (P.), B., 328.
 inorganic, production of, (P.), B., 258.
 non-freezing, B., 7.
- Lubricating greases**, B., 997; (P.), B., 871.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 369.
 lubrication of bearings with, B., 531.
 petroleum, flow of, B., 707.
 testing of, B., 390.
 determination of consistency of, B., 745.
- Lubricating oils**, (P.), B., 135, 749, 871, 952.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 184, 311, 490, 567, 749, 791, 1002, 1048.
 from asphalt by-products, (P.), B., 1048.
 catalytically, from crude hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 917.
 from heavy hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 1048.
 from unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 791.
 from "Kogasin," B., 133, 744.
 from petroleum oils, (P.), B., 1048.
 with condensation products of ethylene, B., 996.
 recovery of, from mineral oils, (P.), B., 392.
 recovery of waxes and, from wax slop, (P.), B., 871.
 reclamation of, (P.), B., 135.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 135, 231, 791.
 with liquid sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 919.
 revivification of spent clays from, (P.), B., 871.
 purification of, (P.), B., 567.
 refining of, (P.), B., 791.
 by hydrogenation, B., 707.
 use of phenol in, B., 949.
 by solvent extraction, B., 51, 742; (P.), B., 871.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 311, 791, 919.
 removal of paraffin wax from, (P.), B., 750.
 treatment of stocks for, (P.), B., 567.
 vacuum distillation of, (P.), B., 441.
 coefficients of friction of, B., 7.
 friction tests on, B., 229.
 viscosity-temperature relationship for, B., 1047.
 viscosity index charts for, B., 390.
 products for improving viscosity of, (P.), B., 749.
 increasing viscosity of, (P.), B., 1001.
 changes in viscosity of, in engines, B., 744.
 in motors, B., 531.
 pour-point depressants for, (P.), B., 184.
 effect of Parafflow on pour point of, B., 662.
 lowering setting point of, (P.), B., 491.
- Lubricating oils**, degree of solvation of, in organic solvents, B., 51.
 flash point of, B., 997.
 corrosion of boilers by, B., 783.
 for removal of rust, etc., (P.), B., 871.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 917.
 oxidation of, B., 997.
 British Air Ministry oxidation test for, B., 997.
 oxidation of hydrocarbons from, B., 83.
 determination of saponification value of, B., 1092.
 compositions of soap and, (P.), B., 919.
 lubrication with, B., 915.
 effect of graphite on lubricating properties of, B., 51.
 dilution of, in Diesel engines, B., 744.
 production of jellies from, (P.), B., 264.
 carbon-forming tendency of, B., 997.
 green-bloom agents for, (P.), B., 1002.
 artificial ageing of, B., 179.
 classification of, by "viscosity-pole height," B., 744.
 for metal cutting, etc., (P.), B., 708.
 for textiles, (P.), B., 13.
 heavy, manufacture of, (P.), B., 441.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 185.
 hydrogenated, B., 7.
 motor, properties of, B., 997.
 journal, for railroad cars, (P.), B., 749.
 low-viscosity, B., 662.
 machine, washing of, B., 1092.
 prevention of cloudiness in, B., 1092.
 mineral, emulsions of triethanolamine and, B., 949.
 testing of, B., 83.
 motor, formation of carbon deposits by, B., 309.
 refined, deposits in, B., 744.
 used, filtration of, (P.), B., 311.
 synthetic, B., 229.
 removal of chlorine from, (P.), B., 749.
 used, recovery of, (P.), B., 1002.
 recovery and use of, B., 997.
 purification of, (P.), B., 567.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 871.
 regeneration of, B., 744.
 testing of, (P.), B., 533.
 apparatus for testing of, B., 915.
 detection of, in compressed air and their effect on foam, B., 7.
- Lubrication**, films in, B., 745.
 with colloidal graphite, B., 180, 611.
 oxidation, B., 309.
- Lucerne (alfalfa)**, hardness of, B., 644.
 effect of clipping tops on root development in, A., 1418.
 effect of sodium nitrate on mixtures of grass and, B., 550.
 lime requirements of, on Wisconsin soils, B., 978.
 favourable influence of, on cotton fields of Armenia, B., 977.
 distribution of fertilisers in soils after fourteen years fertilisation of, B., 978.
 bacteriophage and fatigue of soils cultivated with, A., 114.
 dry matter content of, A., 1274.
 manganese content of, A., 1048.
 control of aphids on, in California, B., 419.
Bacillus radicola in growth of, A., 1266.
 control of fleas in, in S. Australia, B., 115.
 composition and feeding value of, B., 602.
 nutritive value of, B., 699.
 nutritive value of leaves and stems of, A., 553.
 phosphorus requirement of dairy cattle fed on, A., 444.
- Lucerne**, nutritive value of proteins of, and of clover hay and maize, A., 921.
 as source of protein for dairy cattle, A., 688.
 effect of drying on vitamins in, B., 1116.
 vitamin-A value of, at differing stages of growth, A., 1039.
 artificially irrigated, influence of, on soils, B., 250.
- Lucerne hay**, feeding of, and timothy hay to dairy cattle, A., 444.
- Lucerne hoppers**, sheath material in punctures made by, A., 122.
- Lucerne wax**, *n*-triacontanol from, A., 229.
- "Lumen,"** A., 272.
- Lumichrome**, A., 1233.
- Lumilactoflavin**, constitution of, A., 933.
 synthesis of, A., 1114.
- Luminal**, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 446.
 detection of, by means of iodine-potassium iodide solution, A., 1241.
- Luminescence analysis**. See under Analysis.
- Luminescent screens**, production of, (P.), B., 509.
- Luminol**. See Phthalhydrazide, 3-amino-.
- Luminous masses**, production of, (P.), B., 832.
- Lungs**, utilisation of blood-sugar and lactic acid formation by, A., 1394.
 deposition of fat in, A., 920.
 splitting of fats in, A., 553.
 influence of vago-sympathetic stimulation on gaseous exchange in, A., 216.
 production of oedema of, from contact with poison gases, A., 216.
 foetal, fat content of, A., 795.
 normal and silicotic, silica content of, A., 1129.
- Lupanine**, reaction of, with hydriodic acid, A., 538, 787.
- Lupanines**, separation of, A., 908.
- Lupein benzoate**, A., 571.
- Lupins**, blue, chlorosis of, in relation to iron and manganese, B., 937.
 white, growth of, in amino-acid solutions, A., 569.
 flour and oil from, B., 1019.
 yellow, influence of magnesium, iron, and lime on growth of, B., 597.
 chlorosis of, B., 517.
- Lupin alkaloids**, A., 88, 668.
- β -Lupinane**, synthesis of, A., 88.
- Lupine**, A., 310.
- Lupinus albus*. See Lupins, white.
- Lupinus corymbosus*, alkaloids of, A., 310.
- Lupinus luteus*. See Lupins, yellow.
- Lusakite**, from N. Rhodesia, A., 1197.
- Lusitanicose**, A., 282.
- Lusitanicoside**, A., 282.
- Lutecium**, nuclear moment of, A., 1280.
 isotopes of, A., 341.
- Lutersterones**, A., 931.
- Lycopersicum esculentum*. See Tomatoes, American.
- Lycoris radiata*, carbohydrates in bulbs of, compared with *Narcissus tazetta*, A., 572.
- Lymph**, osmotic relations of, with blood, A., 204.
 sugar and urea in, A., 686.
 thoracic, lipins of, in fasting, A., 1382.
 sulphur content of, A., 1379.
- Lymph glands**, hormone and its derivatives from, A., 700.
- Lymphatic extracts**, effect of, on action of adrenaline, A., 1408.
- Lymphatin**, B., 555.
- Lyochromes**, A., 544.
 distribution of, and its relation to vitamin-B₂ potency, A., 226.
 action of, in cell respiration, A., 439.

Lyosorption, theory of, A., 960.
Lysergic acid, and its salts, A., 1116.
 and its methyl ester, A., 538.
 sulphate, A., 787.
Lysimeters, applications of, B., 338.
Lysins, absorption of, at cell interfaces, A., 1380.
Lysine, effect of heat and alkali on proportion of, in casein hydrolysis, A., 1015.
 reineckate, A., 638.
 phenylcarbamido-derivatives of, A., 405.
 irradiated, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
DL-Lysine, synthesis of, A., 1093.
L-Lysinephenylcarbimidophenylhydantoin, A., 809.
Lysolecithin, formation of, in dried organs, A., 1124.
 in tissues in acidosis, A., 1023.
 toxicity of, A., 1135.
 irradiated, effect of, on fermentation, A., 1261.
Lysozyme, action of, A., 449.
L-Lysylglycine, and its sulphate, A., 809.

M.

Macacus rhesus. See Monkeys.
Macaques, pH of vaginal fluid in menstrual cycle of, A., 1246.
Macaroni, experimental apparatus for production of, B., 697.
 determination of rancidity in, B., 905.
 determination of ether extract of, B., 521.
Machine oils. See under Lubricating oils.
Macralstonidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1117.
Macralstonine, and its sulphate, A., 1117.
Macrolepidoptera, tyrosinase in, A., 1138.
Madder, glucoside from, A., 1420.
Magaki. See Oysters.
Magdala-red, use of, in detection of nitrites, A., 269.
Magnas, effect of volatile constituents on viscosity and crystallisation of, A., 166.
 basaltic, rôle of water in, A., 387, 752.
Magnesia. See Magnesium oxide.
Magnesite, refining of ores containing talc and, B., 22.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
 of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, uses of, B., 452.
Magnesium, nuclear moment of, A., 576.
 production of, B., 325; (P.), B., 105, 460, 844.
 electrolytically, B., 203.
 by thermal reduction, (P.), B., 844.
 from its oxide, B., 203, 841.
 purification of, (P.), B., 1066.
 by sublimation, B., 678.
 refining of, by distillation, (P.), B., 845.
 and its alloys, melting and purification of, (P.), B., 205.
 and its alloys, melting and refining of, (P.), B., 366.
 and its alloys, treatment of, prior to casting, (P.), B., 105.
 and its alloys, melting and casting of, (P.), B., 1017.
 casting of, (P.), B., 153, 329.
 and its alloys, (P.), B., 67.
 in cored moulds, (P.), B., 283.
 recovery of resistance and hardness of, after cold-working, A., 588.
 and its alloys, electrical resistance of, A., 1299.
 K-spectrum of, A., 468.

Magnesium, X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 936.
 artificial disintegration of, A., 1284.
 by polonium α -rays, A., 342.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 367.
 solution of, in aqueous salt solutions, A., 36.
 rate of solution of, in acids, A., 605.
 light from burning of, A., 972.
 corrosion of, A., 371.
 and its alloys, B., 890.
 and its light alloys, and their protection, B., 150.
 and its alloys, protection of, from corrosion, (P.), B., 460.
 and its alloys, cleaning of, after corrosion, B., 841.
 passivity of, in chromic acid, and its cleaning, B., 542.
 prevention of oxidation of, (P.), B., 367.
 and its alloys, coating of, with cadmium-zinc alloys, (P.), B., 845.
 reduction of inorganic halides by, in ether, A., 1185.
 influence of quality of, on preparation of Grignard reagents, A., 1094.
 action of, with alkali and alkaline-earth ions, A., 326.
 with nickel chloride solutions, A., 972.
 and its alloys, production of articles of, (P.), B., 283.
 in animal diets, A., 213.
 deficiency of, in animals, A., 1253.
 effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 553.
 distribution of, in organs of dogs, A., 545.
 in rats in relation to parathyroids, A., 1253.
 excretion of, after ingestion, A., 549.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 205.
Magnesium alloys, A., 590; (P.), B., 67, 105, 206, 283, 329.
 manufacture and refining of, (P.), B., 767.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 845.
 reflectivity of, A., 1086.
 oxidation of, at high temperatures, A., 853, 1185.
 protection of, with paints, B., 286.
 welding of articles of, (P.), B., 845.
 as getters for thermionic valves, (P.), B., 283.
 light, for aircraft, B., 281.
 with aluminium, (P.), B., 801, 845.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 460.
 quenching and ageing of, B., 631.
 working of, (P.), B., 544.
 with aluminium and copper, A., 725.
 ultra-light, B., 325.
 with aluminium and silicon, transformations of, A., 138.
 heat treatment of, B., 240.
 for electric light reflectors, (P.), B., 845.
 with antimony, A., 590.
 with bismuth, electrical conductivity and phase rule diagram of, A., 591.
 with calcium and zinc, A., 138.
 with copper, A., 953.
 with lithium, electrical conductivity and phase rule diagram of, A., 591.
 with nickel, A., 590.
 with praseodymium, A., 483.
 with silicon and zinc, A., 22.
 with thallium, A., 356.
 with tin, conductivity and equilibrium of, A., 1065.
 with zinc, X-ray structure of, A., 16.
 analysis of, B., 240.

Magnesium bases (*magnesiumammynes*), existence of, A., 484.
Magnesium compounds with cerium, with lanthanum, and with praseodymium, crystal structure of, A., 720.
 in serum and milk, A., 202.
Magnesium salts, from Solikamsk carnallite, B., 798.
 equilibria in ammoniacal solutions of, A., 838.
 vapour pressure of ammonia over ammoniacal solutions of, A., 732.
 precipitation of, from blood-serum, A., 1136.
 effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 446.
Magnesium bromide, free energy of formation of, A., 257.
 hezahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 479.
 carbonate, heat capacity of, A., 600.
 adsorptive power of, A., 727.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1073.
 systems of, with sodium chloride and bicarbonate, and water, B., 1056.
 basic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 832.
 light, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 320.
 from magnesia cement, B., 15.
 equilibria of, with ammonium chloride and water, A., 1175.
 hydrolysis of, B., 798.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 576, 672.
 anhydrous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 17.
 production of mixtures of alkali chlorides and, (P.), B., 144.
 hydrate, dehydration of, B., 798.
 hezahydrate, crystal structure of, A., 479.
 chloride and sulphate, fused, decomposition voltages of, A., 367.
 fluoride, band spectrum of, A., 472.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1165.
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 231.
 hydroxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 194.
 hydroxide and sulphate, thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
 nitrate, heats of hydration, solution, and dilution of, and vapour pressures of its solutions, A., 733.
 equilibrium of, with nitric acid and water, A., 147.
 manufacture of hydrated double salts of, (P.), B., 274.
 hydrates, A., 147.
 oxide (*magnesia*), formation of, and its reduction by carbon, A., 1317.
 production of, from brine, B., 959.
 from dolomite, (P.), B., 832.
 and calcium nitrate, (P.), B., 194.
 separation of, from dolomite, B., 1056.
 infra-red spectrum of, A., 1055.
 electrical conductivity of, at high temperatures, A., 718.
 magnetic susceptibility of mixtures of chromium oxide and, A., 490.
 fused, use of, for electrical insulation, (P.), B., 847.
 lowest fusing mixture of, with barium oxide and silica, A., 249.
 water content of, B., 273.
 adsorption of water vapour by, A., 593.
 solid solutions of alumina and, A., 249.
 catalytic activity of, in relation to mode of preparation, A., 1076.
 catalytic activity of mixtures of ferric oxide and, A., 371.
 light and heavy, differentiation between, B., 1009.

- Magnesium oxide**, determination of, volumetrically, in cement, dolomite and dolomitic limestone, B., 63.
 phosphate, use of, as a fertiliser, B., 373.
 ammonium phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.
 solubility of, in salt solutions, A., 1066.
 use of, as a fertiliser, B., 596.
 metaphosphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
 platino-cyanide, dielectric constant of, A., 1156.
 silicide, electric resistance and solid solubility of, in aluminium, B., 1106.
 sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 95.
 production of, from langbeinite, B., 318.
 dielectric constant of aqueous solutions of, A., 596.
 diffusion of, A., 1170.
 action of solutions of, on cement, B., 626.
 simultaneous crystallisation of sodium chloride and, A., 734.
 mixed crystals of, with manganous sulphate, A., 137.
 sulphate and double sulphates, magnetic susceptibility of hydrates of, A., 1158.
 sulphite hydrates, A., 157.
- Magnesium organic compounds**, preparation of, with ethyl bromide as catalyst, A., 397.
 reaction of, with hydroxyazo-compounds, A., 1238.
 with molybdenum pentachloride, A., 90.
 mixed, preparation of, A., 909.
 with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 265.
- Magnesium alkyl bromides and organic bromides**, interchange of radicals between, A., 640.
 alkyl and aryl halides, velocities of reaction of, with esters, A., 1074.
 alkyloxy bromides, reaction of, with dialkyl sulphates, A., 867.
 allyl and crotyl bromides, preparation of, A., 176.
 arylcarboxylates, influence of substitution on reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 890.
 aryl halides, reaction of, with methyl sulphate, A., 991.
 tribromomethyl sulphate, A., 1199.
 9-phenanthryl bromide, reactions of, A., 893.
 phthalocyanine, A., 1114.
 propyl, crystal structure of, A., 133.
 propyl bromides, conductivity of, in ethereal solution, A., 1176.
 See also Grignard reagents.
- Magnesium determination and separation** :—
 loss of, in systematic analysis, A., 270.
 determination of, by drop method, A., 48.
 gravimetrically, A., 501.
 microchemically, A., 270, 1191.
 micro-nephelometrically, A., 981.
 with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 1278.
 with titan-yellow, A., 746.
 in its alloys with aluminium and manganese, B., 966.
 in aluminium and duralumin, spectroscopically, B., 800.
 in biological fluids, colorimetrically, A., 574.
 in blood-serum, A., 674, 1243.
 in bones, colorimetrically, A., 574.
 in presence of calcium, A., 1322.
 in duralumin, volumetrically, B., 890.
- Magnesium determination and separation** :—
 determination of, in presence of phosphates, A., 620.
 in plasma or tissues, A., 557.
 in soils, B., 515.
 in water, A., 981.
 metallic determination of, by hydrogen evolution method, A., 986.
 determination in, of alkali metals, B., 1106.
 separation of, from calcium and phosphates, A., 981.
- Magnesium electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Magnesium ions**, hydration of, A., 256, 1071.
 reaction of, with ammonia in aqueous solutions, A., 732.
- Magnesiyl-2-methylindolyl bromide**, reaction of, with acetylsalicylyl chloride, A., 1110.
- β -Magnesiylphenylacetoneitrile**, A., 90.
- Magnesiylpyrrole**, A., 1238.
- Magnets**, cobalt steel for, (P.), B., 584.
 permanent, iron alloys for, (P.), B., 152.
 permanent oxide, magnetisation of, at high temperatures, A., 1298.
- Magnetic analysis**. See under Analysis.
- bodies**, production of, (P.), B., 154.
 finely-divided, production of, (P.), B., 1018.
 cores, production of, from iron powder, (P.), B., 342.
 from metallic dusts, (P.), B., 329.
 powdered iron-nickel alloys for, (P.), B., 1016.
 laminated, materials for, (P.), B., 366.
- electrons**. See under Electrons.
- fields**, measurement of, A., 51.
 effect of, on electrodeposition, A., 975.
 low-intensity, dia- and para-magnetism in, A., 719.
- materials**, anomalous properties of, B., 1067.
 powdered, production of, (P.), B., 366.
 moments, nuclear. See under Atoms, nuclei of.
- permeability**, at low inductions after demagnetisation, A., 1298.
- plates**, production of, from electrolytic iron, (P.), B., 367.
- properties**, of insoluble amorphous compounds, A., 350.
 resistance, changes of, in crystals, A., 1298.
- rotation**. See under Rotation.
- saturation**, at low temperatures, A., 836.
- separators**. See under Separators.
- substances**, adiabatic cooling of, A., 1060.
- susceptibility**, at high temperatures, A., 349.
 relation between elastic stress and, A., 835.
 of gases and vapours, A., 719, 983.
 of liquids, measurement of, A., 1325.
 viscosity, increase of, A., 721.
 anomalous, A., 1298.
- Magnetisation coefficients of liquids**, measurement of, A., 1325.
- Magnetite**, artificial, anodes of, B., 573.
- Magnetochemical investigations**, A., 1294.
 phenomena, calculation of, A., 949.
- Magneto-chemistry**, A., 1057.
- Magneto-optical analysis**. See under Analysis.
- anisotropy of colloidal sols**, A., 26.
- apparatus**, Allison, application of, A., 156.
- Magnetorotation in non-adiabatic change of magnetic field**, A., 134.
- Magnetostriction and ferromagnetic ellipsoids**, A., 353.
- Magnolia-seed oil**, B., 893.
- Ma-huang**. See *Ephedra*.
- Maia**, effect of metallic ions on nerves of, A., 806.
- Maize**, chemistry of germination of, B., 472.
 effect of pollination failure on composition of, A., 1274.
 effect of type of endosperm on carbohydrate in, A., 1273.
 chlorophyll content as index of productivity of, A., 462.
 influence of ratios lime : magnesia : potash, in nutrients on, B., 596.
 biological value of proteins of maize gluten, wheat, and, A., 684.
 canning, yield and quality of, B., 73.
 green, Baden, and its silage, starch equivalent of, B., 119.
 Jugoslavian, A., 1045.
 Northern, effect of soil treatments on earliness of, B., 643.
 yellow, effect of mineral oils on vitamin-A of, A., 1040.
 cryptoxanthin from, A., 703.
- Maize cobs**, preparation of xylose from, A., 992.
- Maize flakes**, feeding value of, B., 120.
- Maize kernels**, rachitogenic properties of, A., 209.
- Maize meal**, variation in phosphorus content of, for rachitogenic diets, A., 821.
- Maize plants**, cultivation of, for silage, B., 253.
 growing of, with soya beans, B., 418.
 effect of fertilisers, crop rotation, and weather on anchorage of, B., 339.
 nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 550.
 fertilisation of, with potassium, B., 595.
 field-plot tests with, B., 74.
 influence of copper sulphate on absorption of iron by, B., 373.
 effect of sulphur and phosphorus on availability of iron to, B., 373.
 manufacture of sugar from stems of, B., 855.
- Maize smut**, physiological activity of, A., 215.
- Malachite-green**, tautomerism of, and its decomposition by light, A., 70.
- Malaria**, pigment of, A., 1405.
 acridine derivatives for treatment of, B., 525.
 in birds, action of cinchona and other alkaloids on, A., 681.
- d-Mal- β -isobutylamide**, A., 632.
- Maleic acid**, purification of, (P.), B., 136.
 molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
 and its anhydride, and methyl ester, additive compounds of, with ergosterol, and its derivatives, A., 186.
- Maleic anhydride**, production of, (P.), B., 953.
 production and uses of, B., 265.
 reaction of, with anthracene derivatives, A., 1102.
- 9:10-endo-Maleic anhydride-9:10-dibromoanthracene**, A., 1352.
- d-Mal- β -ethylamide**, A., 632.
- d-Mal- β -hexylamide**, and its silver salt, A., 632.
- Malic acid**, formation of, from asparagine by fermentation, A., 562.
 decomposition of, by sulphuric acid, A., 494.

- Malic acid**, fluorescent product of reaction of, with carvacrol and sulphuric acid, A., 521.
dibutyl ester, compositions of cellulose esters and, (P.), B., 923.
in foods, B., 1034.
determination of, with citric acid in plants, A., 1048.
r-Malic acid chloralide, A., 1202.
Malonic acid, dissociation constant of, A., 963.
Malonic acid, piperazine hydrogen ester, A., 306.
esters, sodium derivatives, reaction of, with duroquinone, A., 411.
decamethylene ester, A., 171.
ethyl ester, preparation of, A., 991.
physical constants of, A., 480.
magneto-optical dispersion of, A., 349.
acid hydrolysis of, A., 494.
oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., 57.
magnesium derivative, preparation of, and its application in synthesis, A., 869.
derivatives, effect of substituents on thermal stability of, A., 57.
condensation products of, with cyclopentadiene, (P.), B., 10.
manufacture of substitution products of, (P.), B., 266.
Malonic acid, bromo-, reaction of, with thiosulphates, A., 369.
reaction of esters of, with alkali iodides, A., 632.
dichloro-, and its derivatives, A., 169.
Malonic acids, substituted, physical properties of, in relation to constitution, A., 475.
Malonylbiscamphorquinone hydrazone, A., 1360.
Malonylbiscamphorylthiocarbamylhydrazide, A., 1360.
d-Mal- β -propylamide, and its silver salt, A., 632.
Malt, production of, (P.), B., 520, 1079.
solubility of nitrogen in mashings of, B., 75.
loss of water by, during curing in drying kilns, B., 695.
modification of, B., 37.
determination of diastatic power of, B., 552.
peptic power of, B., 296.
isolation of flavin of, A., 1233.
glassy product from, B., 470.
production of beverages from, (P.), B., 904.
barley- and oat-, production of fusel oil from, B., 982.
caramelised, enzymic processes in manufacture of, B., 695.
"stewed," B., 117.
Malt extracts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 345.
determination of diastatic power of, B., 552.
determination of, by washing out spent grain, B., 1078.
determination in, of sucrose, B., 374.
Maltal, and its hexa-acetate, A., 513.
 ψ -Maltal pentaacetate, A., 513.
Maltase, hydrolysis of α - and β -glycero-phosphoric acids by, A., 927.
Maltin, action of hydrocyanic acid on, A., 1033.
Malting, viscometric control in, B., 646.
of grain, (P.), B., 696*.
Maltoflavin, fluorescence of, A., 317.
Maltose, fermentation of, A., 696.
phosphorylation of, by yeast, A., 1261.
- Maltose**, reaction of, with 3:5-dinitro- β -resorcylic acid, A., 1350.
additive compound of, with potassium hydroxide, A., 1092.
octaacetate, state of solution of, in acetic acid, A., 841.
octanitate, A., 58.
sulphate, A., 560.
xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
Maltosecarboxylic acid, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 218.
3-*O*-Maltosidyleyanidin chloride, A., 1363.
Malvidin chloride 3-galactoside and 3-xyloside, A., 899.
Mammary glands, development of, A., 1269.
synthesis of fat in, A., 1131.
synthesis of lactose in, A., 1033.
absorption of milk precursors by, A., 1252.
purine metabolism enzymes from, A., 1136.
trophic activity of, during functional repose, A., 678.
Mandarin, pigments from, A., 121.
vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
Mandelic acid, synthesis of, by means of magnesium bromide derivative of phenylacetic acid, A., 1001.
resolution of, (P.), B., 43.
reaction of, with thioacetic acid, A., 1347.
chloralide, A., 1202.
r-Mandelic acid, *r*-menthyl ester, A., 777.
(-)-Mandelic acid, *dl*-menthyl ester, resolution of, A., 777.
Mandeloxyloindole, A., 1370.
Manganese, isotopes of, A., 5.
occurrence of, in Bombay, New Zealand, A., 166.
in West Siberia, A., 862.
Sapalsk deposits of limestone containing, B., 886.
distribution of, in rocks, A., 1088.
equilibria of, with silicon, A., 482.
oxidation-reduction equilibrium of, A., 148.
in plants, A., 1048.
absorption of, by plants, A., 708.
in wheat grains and its absorption, A., 336, 337.
tervalent, A., 49.
Manganese alloys with aluminium, (P.), B., 633.
with aluminium and copper, A., 954.
crystal structure and ferromagnetism of, A., 357.
with aluminium and iron, A., 138.
with chromium and iron, A., 954.
with copper and tin, A., 1301.
with gold, X-ray structure of, A., 1301.
with mercury and tin, A., 138.
with silicon, A., 482.
Manganese arsenide, electrical resistance of, A., 474.
carbonate, heat capacity of, A., 600.
chromates, A., 616.
oxides, A., 378.
dioxide, purification of, B., 716.
thermal dissociation of, A., 590.
production of catalysts from, (P.), B., 960.
colloidal, preparation of, A., 1068.
determination of, in pyrolusite, A., 49.
*tet*roxide, reaction of, with sulphuric acid, A., 1319.
thioarsenites, A., 616.
Manganese salts, paramagnetic rotation and susceptibility in, A., 719.
magnetochemistry of, A., 1294.
thermal decomposition of, A., 255, 617.
- Manganese** :—
Manganous salts, acidimetric titration in presence of, A., 1188.
determination of free acid in solutions of, A., 858.
Manganous chloride, equilibrium of, with lithium chloride and water, A., 1308.
lithium chlorides, A., 1308.
oxide, band spectrum of, A., 1286.
effect of temperature on magnetic susceptibility of, A., 14.
crystal structure of, A., 351.
equilibria of, with silicon dioxide, A., 490.
use of, in glass, B., 1099.
sulphate, and its hydrates, X-rayspectra of, A., 947.
magnetic properties of, A., 586.
heats of solution and dilution of, A., 601.
mixed crystals of, with magnesium sulphate, A., 137.
mixed crystals of zinc sulphate and, A., 491.
sulphide, crystal structure of, A., 351.
equilibrium of, with hydrogen chloride, A., 1308.
Permanganates, reaction of, with mercuric cyanide, A., 614.
titration of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 1072.
detection of, microchemically, A., 982.
Manganese organic compounds, complex, with phenanthroline, A., 1057.
Manganese detection and determination :—
drop reaction for, A., 747.
detection of, histochemically, A., 1278.
determination of, electrometrically, A., 1085.
microchemically, A., 1192.
spectroscopically, A., 1050.
with anthranilic acid, A., 621.
in biological material, microchemically, A., 1192.
in chromium steel, photometrically, B., 629.
in fertilisers, B., 1074.
in cast iron, B., 99.
in iron and steel, colorimetrically, B., 1062.
by the persulphate-arsenite method, B., 456.
in iron, steel, and ores, B., 279.
in metals, B., 841.
in ores, by persulphate method, B., 678.
in organic matter, A., 982.
in phosphorite, electrometrically, A., 271.
in phosphorites and apatites, colorimetrically, B., 1056.
in pyrolusite, A., 1085.
manganous, separation of, from chromium, A., 982.
Manganese ores, genesis of, in Olkhon region, A., 862.
treatment of, (P.), B., 672.
concentration of, (P.), B., 152.
of Labinski, N. Caucasus, concentration of, B., 885.
containing iron, treatment of, (P.), B., 101.
removal of silica from, (P.), B., 1065.
analysis of, A., 1319.
Manganin, production of, (P.), B., 24.
production and properties of, B., 22.
variability of electrical properties of, B., 202.
Mangoes, storage of, B., 379.
control of hoppers on, in the Bombay Presidency, B., 645.

- Mangoes**, S. Indian, vitamins in, B., 217.
- Mangrove**, white, sulphate-pulping of, B., 922.
- Manna-grass**, hydrocyanic acid content of, A., 121.
- Mannan-A**, constitution of, A., 514.
- Mannan-B**, ivory-nut, constitution of, A., 1093.
- Mannans**, ivory-nut, A., 514, 1093.
- Mannitol**, A., 1199.
formation of, in dialysed musts, B., 75.
production of, from sucrose, B., 1077.
oxidation of, by oxygen photosensitised by hydrogen peroxide, A., 611.
autooxidation of, A., 609.
complexes of, with sodium arsenite and borax, A., 741.
anhydrides, A., 1199.
and its $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -tetrabenzoate di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 169.
 $\beta\delta$ -di-*p*-toluenesulphonate and tetrabenzoate $\beta\delta$ -di-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 754.
tetrasulphate, A., 560.
in higher plants, A., 335.
effect of, on glycogen formation, A., 686.
- d-Mannitol**, synthesis of, A., 169.
- Mannocellulose**, hydrolysis of, B., 374.
- Mannonolactone**, preparation of, from the corresponding phenylhydrazide, A., 633.
- l-Mannosaccharic acid**, synthesis of *l*-mannuronic acid from, A., 511.
- Mannose**, synthesis of, A., 169.
fermentation of, by dried yeast, A., 1405.
salts of, A., 560.
phosphate, A., 1331, 1405.
cutaneous blood-sugar curves after administration of, A., 211.
- d-Mannose**, preparation of, A., 636.
- Mannose-n-amyylimine**, A., 515.
- Mannose-n-butyylimine**, A., 515.
- Mannose-n-heptylimine**, A., 515.
- Mannose-n-hexylimine**, A., 515.
- Mannuronic acids**, derivatives, synthesis of, from *l*-mannosaccharic acid, A., 511.
- Manometers**, apparatus for filling, A., 52.
calibration of, A., 626.
for low pressures, A., 860.
Griffiths' sensitive, A., 52.
micro-, A., 505.
oil, for low pressures, A., 626.
- Manoyl oxide**, A., 897.
- Manures**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 294, 645.
from peat, (P.), B., 469.
from waste organic matter, (P.), B., 853.
drying and pulverisation of, (P.), B., 342.
use of domestic refuse for, B., 692.
decomposition of, in soils, B., 1114.
effect of superphosphate, hydrated lime, and straw on loss of ammonia from, during storage, B., 643.
role of mineral nitrogen of, B., 596.
storage of, B., 1114.
artificial, production of, B., 598.
effectiveness of, B., 1114.
cattle, decomposition of, in soils, B., 339.
farm, decomposition of, in soils, B., 516.
farmyard, fermentation of, B., 162.
synthetic, B., 977.
green, decomposition of, in soils, B., 292.
effect of, on nitrogen content of soils, B., 1026.
on soil fertility, B., 977.
rotted, fertilising value of, B., 977.
horse and farmyard, decomposition of nitrogenous substances in, A., 698.
humus, testing of, B., 728.
- Manures**, humus, "Nettolin," B., 249.
liquid, effectiveness of, B., 1075.
organic, B., 727.
effect of, on structure of soils, B., 417.
value of colloids in, B., 936.
stall, action of, B., 1114.
distribution of nitrifying bacteria in, B., 902.
- Mapharsen** as agent in syphilis, A., 438.
- Maple trees**, carbohydrate contents of, B., 644.
- Marasmin**, constitution of, A., 875.
- Marble**, bending of, B., 541.
colouring of, by iodine vapour, A., 359.
rate of solution of, in acids, A., 605.
synthetic resins with appearance of, (P.), B., 157.
artificial, production of, (P.), B., 1013.
calcite, A., 1328.
- Marcasite**, relation of, to pyrite, A., 988.
- Margarine**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 299, 427.
acid-forming bacteria for, B., 169.
m.p. of fat mixtures of, B., 683.
autooxidation of fats and oils used in, B., 969.
improvement of flavour of, (P.), B., 940.
anti-spattering and anti-weeping agents for, (P.), B., 427.
keeping qualities of, B., 169.
microscopy of, B., 119, 298.
nut, comparative vitamin-A content of butter and, B., 252.
detection of, B., 588.
determination in, of butter, B., 1116.
- Marine engineering**. See under Engineering.
- Marine products**, A., 404, 522.
nutritive value of, A., 1039.
- Marmalade**, determination in, of sucrose, B., 374.
- Mars, B** band of oxygen in spectrum of, A., 824.
- Mars-yellow**, manufacture of, from ferrous chloride, B., 71.
- Martensite**, heat effects of transformation of austenite and, A., 483.
decomposition of, B., 963.
- Marzipan**, inversion of sucrose in, by invertase, B., 552.
determination of fat and detection of glycerol in, B., 985.
- Masonry**, bituminous compositions for joints in, (P.), B., 278.
caulking compound for, (P.), B., 675.
coating of, to prevent cracking, (P.), B., 836.
impregnation of, for waterproofing, (P.), B., 836.
brickwork, mechanical properties of, B., 760.
- Mass action law**, validity of, A., 250.
- Masseccutes**, crystallisation of, B., 343, 855.
heating of, previous to centrifuging, B., 980.
increase of colour of, during boiling, B., 809.
influence of form of vacuum pan on colour of, B., 855.
beet-sugar, migration of sugar in working of, in two strikes, B., 855.
crystalline, apparatus for purging of, (P.), B., 646.
second-strike, centrifuging of, B., 36.
- α -Masticoresinic acid, A., 1360.
- α -Masticoresinol, A., 1360.
- Mastitis**, correlation between inflammation and milk properties in, A., 98.
- Matches**, composition for heads of, (P.), B., 814.
- Matches**, repeatedly-ignitable, production of, (P.), B., 254.
waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 942.
- Materials**, genetic development of, A., 1317.
relative surface ratio as expression of fineness of, B., 175.
cooling and moistening of, (P.), B., 816.
magnetic separation of, (P.), B., 968.
determination of residual strains in, with X-rays, B., 1017.
removal of, from reaction vessels, (P.), B., 49.
comminuted, apparatus for grading of, (P.), B., 481.
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 433.
of different density, separation of, (P.), B., 4, * 81, 224, 944, 993.
Egyptian, of about 1350 B.C., B., 2.
finely-divided, drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 950.
heat treatment of, (P.), B., 384.
chemistry of, A., 157.
sedimentation analysis of, A., 618.
granular, apparatus for classification of, (P.), B., 3.
apparatus for washing of, (P.), B., 528.
drying of, (P.), B., 433.
apparatus for drying and roasting of, (P.), B., 223.
drying and separation of, (P.), B., 304.
separation of, (P.), B., 224.
apparatus for heating or cooling of, (P.), B., 432.
heat-sensitive, evaporators for, B., 127.
pulverulent, heat treatment of, (P.), B., 384.
separation of, (P.), B., 704.
separators for, (P.), B., 784.
mixing apparatus for liquids and, (P.), B., 911.
conversion of, into nodules, (P.), B., 736.
semi-liquid, storage and measurement of, (P.), B., 177.
- Matlockite**, composition of, A., 54.
crystal structure and optical properties of, A., 1197.
- Matter**, living, geochemistry of, A., 926.
- "Maurer's acid"**, antiscorbutic power of, A., 227.
- Mazouts**, calorific values of, B., 613.
- Meadows**, effect of fertilisers on composition of herbage of, B., 551.
effect of sodium nitrate on yields of timothy hay and seed from, B., 644.
grass. See under Grass.
- Meal-worms**, biology of, A., 1131.
immunological action of tyrosinase from, A., 1401.
- Mean values**, theory of, A., 500.
- Measles**, blood-sugar in, A., 436.
composition of urine in, A., 436.
- Meat**, composition of, B., 649.
and preparations therefrom, B., 119.
disinfectants for use in factories for, B., 648.
acetoin in brine from curing of, B., 523.
smoking of, B., 346.
treatment of, to render it easily digestible, (P.), B., 700.
protective coating of, (P.), B., 219.
control of processing of, B., 811.
conservation of moisture in, (P.), B., 860.
spontaneous changes in, B., 1034.
pharmaceutical preparations from, B., 346.
storage of, in ammonia, (P.), B., 253.
in small refrigerators, B., 378.

- Meat**, signs of incipient spoilage of, B., 523.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 299, 859.
 preservation and storage of, (P.), B., 42.
 loss of weight of, during cooking, B., 985.
 testing of quality of, digestion with pepsin, B., 523.
 acid-base balance and food value of, A., 22.
 lipolytic bacteria in, B., 523.
 increase of glycogen during autolysis of, A., 693.
 proteins, effect of storage on, B., 1034.
 nutritive value of, compared with those of beans and linseed meal, A., 205.
 effect of heat on, A., 802.
 cooked, fat and protein content of, B., 346.
 cured, fat-soluble red pigment in, A., 796.
 frozen, "store-burn" in by-products from, B., 523.
 lean and "slimy," bacterial flora on, after storage, B., 40.
 raw, comparative nutritive value of calf's liver and, B., 120.
Meat extracts, p_H of, B., 346.
Meat products, bacteriology of, B., 699.
 ink for branding of, (P.), B., 28.
Mechanics, wave, and structural chemistry, A., 586.
Mecocyanin chloride, synthesis of, A., 1363.
Mecoonic acid, salts of, A., 83.
Mecoonine, reaction of, with potassium cyanide, A., 72.
Mecooninomalonic acid, diethyl ester. See Dimethoxyphthalidomalonic acid, ethyl ester.
Medicago sativa. See Lucerne.
Medicaments, bacterial content and bactericidal action of, B., 474.
 deterioration of, in light, B., 941.
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 380.
 of phosphorus and sulphur, B., 780.
Medicinal compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 220.
 decoctions, concentrated, preservation of, B., 732.
 plants, fluorescence of fluid extracts of, in Wood's light, B., 77.
 preparations, oil solutions for, (P.), B., 1117.
 solidified, production of, (P.), B., 701.
 detection in, of glycerol, B., 442.
 determination in, of alkaloids, B., 908.
 of aluminium and copper, B., 986.
 of mercury, B., 1083.
 products, synthesis of, A., 663.
Medicine, chemistry in, A., 1386.
Medicines, preservatives for, B., 941.
 bactericides for, B., 43.
 homöopathic, size of colloidal particles in grinding of, B., 554.
Medlars, vitamin-C content of, A., 707.
Melaleuca alternifolia, oil of, B., 171, 525.
Melanite, crystal structure of, A., 1197.
Melanterite, cuprian. See Pisanite.
 nickel-bearing, of Co. Durham, A., 1327.
Melica, hydrocyanic acid in species of, A., 336.
Mellein, and its derivatives, A., 562.
Mellophanic acid, tetramethyl ester, A., 1236.
Melolontha hippocastani, effect of chlorobenzenes on larvae of, B., 293.
Melons, cantaloupe. See Cantaloupes.
 musk, and white gourd, nitrogen compounds of, A., 709.
 water-. See Watermelons.
Melts, theory of electrolysis of, A., 610.
Melting of solids, in relation to equation of state and lattice structure, A., 1300.
Melting point, theory of, A., 836.
 determination of, A., 983.
 apparatus for, A., 383, 1087.
 micro-determination of, A., 1193.
 interpretation of diagrams of, A., 626.
 relation of pressure and, A., 836.
Meltzer's reaction, A., 754.
Melubrin, reaction of urine after ingestion of, A., 924.
 determination of, B., 986.
Membranes, speed of filtration through, A., 861.
 filtration of water through, A., 24.
 equilibria at, A., 840.
 Donnan theory of, A., 598.
 thermodynamics of, A., 840.
 and phase rule, A., 958.
 and secondary swelling of protein gels, A., 141.
 collodion, in low-pressure ultra-filtration, A., 164.
 permeability of, to amino-acids and organic non-electrolytes, A., 141.
 effect of p_H on diffusion of chlorine ions across, A., 24.
 ultra-filtration of proteins through, A., 674.
 for dialysis. See under Dialysis.
 difficultly permeable, diffusion of secondary alkali sulphates through, A., 958.
Mendeléef Centenary Lecture, A., 273.
Meningitis, blood-cholesterol, -urea, and -uric acid in, A., 1127.
 lactic acid of cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 208.
Meningococci, carbohydrates of, A., 564.
 toxic action of, A., 563.
Menofomone, oestrus dose of, in rats and mice, A., 117.
 See also Cestrone.
***d*-4³, 8⁽⁹⁾-*p*-Menthadiene**, formation of, from *d*-pulegone, A., 414.
***Δ*¹⁰-Menthen-7-ol**, A., 528.
***Δ*³-Menthen-5-one**, synthesis of, A., 777.
Menthol, production of, in America from Japanese mint, B., 162.
 ring-fission of, in presence of Japanese acid earth, A., 1347.
 binary systems containing, A., 255.
 viscosity of solutions of, A., 1166.
 Japanese, B., 121.
 determination of, in blood, A., 120.
 in mixtures with methyl salicylate and camphor, B., 812.
***l*-Menthol**, preparation of *d*-neomenthol from, A., 413.
Menthols, compounds of, with phosphoric acid, A., 528.
*neiso*Menthols, and their salts, A., 528.
Menthoglycuronic acid, determination of, in blood, A., 122.
d-*neiso*Mentholphosphoric acid, A., 528.
Menthone, catalytic enolisation of, A., 153.
Menthone, 1-hydroxy-, A., 414.
Menthones, formation of *d*-3-methyl-6-*iso*-propylcyclohexylideneacetaldehyde from, A., 528.
Menthone series, A., 528.
***l*-Menthoxycetic acid**, β -naphthyl ester, A., 1360.
***l*-Menthoxycet-*p*-nitroanilide**, A., 1360.
***l*-Menthoxycetyl chloride**, use of, in resolution of amino-acids, A., 1360.
***l*-Menthoxycetylalanines**, A., 1360.
***l*-Menthoxycetyl-glycine**, A., 1360.
***l*-Menthoxycetyl-*dl*-phenylalanine**, A., 1360.
Menthoxymethylene-*d*-camphors, A., 414.
***l*-Menthoxyphenylglycines**, A., 1360.
***l*-Menthoxyvalines**, A., 1360.
*neo*Menthyl benzoate, A., 1074.
tert-Menthyl-*m*-cresol, A., 646.
***l*-Menthyl- β -*d*-glycuronic acid**, sodium salt, hydrolysis of, by emulsin, A., 109.
Menueke oil, constituents of, A., 676.
Mercaptans, manufacture of, (P.), B., 442.
 removal of, from petroleum hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 918.
 dipole moments of, A., 12.
 relation of m.p. to number of carbon atoms in, A., 755.
 condensation of, with chloral, A., 868.
 effect of, on copper and mercury, B., 563.
 reaction of, with iodoacetic acid, A., 1091.
 unsaturated, polymerisation of, A., 390.
 identification of, with 1-chloro-2-*d*-nitrobenzene, A., 170.
Mercaptobenzthiazole, determination of, in vulcanised rubber mixtures, B., 897.
Mercaptobenzthiazoles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 87.
Mercurisation, increasing moistening power of solutions for, (P.), B., 318.
 of cotton-rayon fabrics, B., 1055.
 of vegetable fibres, (P.), B., 715.
2-Mercuriacetic acid, 6-bromo-, thymol salt, A., 290.
Mercuri-ammonium compounds, use of, in quantitative analysis, A., 982.
 analysis of, A., 858.
Mercuri-3:3'-*di*bromodithienyl, 2:2'-*di*-chloro-, A., 1109.
Mercuridiphenylene oxide, 3-chloro-, and 1-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 899.
Mercuridithienyl, 2:4:2':4'-*tetrabromo*-5:5'-chloro-, A., 1109.
Mercurifluorescein, *di*dihydroxy-, water-soluble salts of, (P.), B., 55.
Mercurisulphosalicylic acid sols, magnetic birefringence in, A., 1068.
Merurochrome as bacteriological stain, A., 1142.
Mercury, wave functions and atomic field for, A., 1285.
 atoms, elastic scattering of high-velocity electrons by, A., 233.
 resonance radiation of beams of, A., 469.
 ionisation of, in columns of rare gases containing mercury, A., 1051.
 quantised complex of, with methane, A., 237.
 excited, mean life of, A., 936.
 in discharge, at high pressures, A., 1280.
 stereochemistry of, A., 1157.
 occurrence of, A., 862.
 in native silver, A., 628.
 recovery of, by electrolysis of sulphide solutions, B., 1064.
 from cinnabar ores, (P.), B., 24.
 purification of, A., 41, 1318.
 cleaning and light-scattering of surface of, A., 1281.
 apparatus for distillation of, under reduced pressure, A., 984.
 emulsification of, A., 729.
 spectrum of, A., 1280.
 light excitation efficiencies in, A., 126.
 effect of nitrogen-oxygen discharge on, A., 711.
 trebly-ionised, A., 1280.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 124, 231.
 arc spectrum of, A., 824.
 fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1281.
 near infra-red spectrum of, A., 576.
 resonance spectrum of, A., 576.
 optical constants of thin films of, A., 936.
 excitation functions of, A., 580.
 ionisation of, by electron impact, A., 1149.

Mercury, quenching of resonance radiation of, by hydrogen, carbon monoxide, and nitrogen, A., 1148.
 by heavy hydrogen compounds, A., 1148.
 effect of temperature and pressure on afterglow in, A., 1280.
 field electron emission from, A., 126.
 reflexion of electrons from, A., 126.
 moment of linkings of carbon and, A., 1157.
 evaporation of, in presence of thin layers of capillary-active substances, A., 1314.
 apparatus for vaporisation of, (P.), B., 992.
 vapour, condenser for, (P.), B., 433.
 scattering of electrons in, A., 1282.
 scattering of hydrogen and helium beams in, A., 1150.
 spectrum of, A., 2.
 absorption spectrum of, in Schumann region, A., 1148.
 absorption spectra of, mixed with sodium or potassium vapour, A., 1279.
 band spectrum of, A., 232.
 polarisation of fluorescence of, A., 2, 339, 340.
 excitation of, by positive ions, A., 2.
 optically excited, absorption in, A., 232.
 new discharge in, A., 576.
 transition from glow to arc discharge in, A., 1281.
 high-pressure discharge in, A., 936.
 absorption of, by gold, A., 1191.
 by iodinated charcoal, B., 430.
 iodinated active carbon as adsorbent for, B., 302.
 diffusion of, A., 1165.
 oxidation of, under action of ultra-violet light, A., 263.
 safety precautions in use of, B., 765.
 and its compounds, injury to plants from, A., 822.
 toxic effects of, in air, A., 558.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 vapour and liquid, van der Waals forces in, A., 952.
 volatilisation, solubility, and oxidation of, A., 613.
 electrocapillary capacity of, A., 846.
 capillary depression of, in wide tubes, A., 133, 719.
 surface tension of, *in vacuo* and in hydrogen, A., 350.
 thin films of, on glass, A., 957.
 films of fatty acids on, A., 958.
 diffusion of hydrogen through column of, A., 1302.
 crystals, A., 355.
 effect of, on electrolytic adsorption of hydrogen by iron, A., 726.
 effect of mercaptans on, B., 563.
 liquids for use with, in measuring devices, (P.), B., 817.
 collection of, after spilling, A., 861.
Mercury alloys (amalgams), centrifugal apparatus for production of, (P.), B., 1108.
 with alkaline-earth metals, electrical conductivity, viscosity, and density of, A., 838.
 with aluminium, cerium, or lanthanum, rate of solution of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 605.
 with lead, free energy of formation of, A., 844.
 with manganese and tin, A., 138.
 with potassium, vapour pressure of, A., 591.

Mercury alloys with rare earths, A., 373.
 with rubidium, A., 1064.
 with silver, X-ray structure of, A., 16.
 with silver and tin, corrosion of, A., 260.
 with sodium, activity of sodium in, A., 964.
 catalytic decomposition of, A., 850.
Mercury compounds, complex, with arsenic, A., 1322.
 content of, in human blood and excreta, A., 1257.
Mercury salts, determination of, in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 907.
Mercury halides, refraction and dispersion of vapours of, A., 348.
 hydride, band spectrum of, A., 1153.
 permanganate, A., 1185.
Mercuric salts, determination of, volumetrically, with Prussian-blue indicator, A., 1191.
Mercuric chloride, complex formation by alkali-metal chlorides and, A., 1307.
 equilibrium of, with ethyl alcohol and potassium chloride, A., 1071.
 reaction of, with ethyl diazoacetate, A., 876.
 double salts of, with chlorides and dichromates, A., 265.
 preservation of spruce and fir with, B., 1060.
 poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 858.
 halides, dissociation of, in solution, A., 146.
 halides and sulphate, equilibria between, A., 255.
 iodide, solution of arsenious iodide and, B., 16.
 action of alkali hydroxide solution, A., 265.
 compound of, with the sulphate, A., 255.
 yellow, transformation of, to red form, A., 722.
 precipitated, structure of, A., 41.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 1085.
 oxide, action of, with cadmium chloride, A., 1318.
 on chromous and nickel chlorides, A., 1083.
 with cobaltous chloride, A., 1318.
 on ferric chloride solutions, A., 1081.
 with lead, silver, and thallium chlorides, A., 1318.
 red and yellow, analytical distinction between, A., 271.
 sulphate, compressed, electrical conductivity of, A., 949, 1291.
 sulphide, absorption spectrum of, A., 237, 828, 1154.
 adsorption by, of octyl alcohol, A., 359.
Mercurous salts, determination of, potentiometrically, A., 502.
Mercurous ions, determination of, A., 162.
Mercurous ammonium compounds, preparation of, from the nitrate, A., 376.
 chloride, ultra-violet fluorescence spectrum of, A., 346.
 black precipitate from ammonia and, A., 376.
 action of, on potassium halides, A., 1185.
 incompatibility of sodium hydrogen carbonate and, B., 554.

Mercury:—

Mercurous chloride, detection of, with ultra-violet light, A., 1136.
 halides, triboluminescence of, A., 11.
 hydroxide, precipitation of, A., 742.
 iodide, precipitation of, in gelatin, A., 598.
 decomposition of, A., 41.
 action of, on arsenic penta-iodide solutions, A., 1318.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 1085.
 oxide, equilibrium of, with nitrogen pentoxide and water, A., 29.
Mercury organic compounds, A., 313, 876.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 733.
 ephedrine esters of fatty acids as stabilisers for colloidal solutions of, B., 428.
 production of oleaginous solutions of, (P.), B., 349.
 medicinal oil solutions of, (P.), B., 1117.
 reaction of, with phenylarsine, A., 789.
 with hydrocarbons, for seed disinfection, (P.), B., 444.
 with negative substituents, synthesis of, by diazo-method, A., 313.
 with nitro-*m*-cresols, (P.), B., 781.
Mercury 3:3'-dibromo-2:2'-dimethyl-5:5'-dithienyl, A., 1365.
 dimethyl, A., 1341.
 photo-dissociation of, A., 940.
 di-*m*-nitrophenyl, A., 670.
 divinylacetylide, A., 55.
 mercapto-compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 526.
 phenyl, A., 1118.
Mercuric oxycyanide, A., 1318.
 phenyl nitrate, preparation of, A., 1238.
 bacteriostatic action of, A., 1407.
Mercury detection, determination, and separation:—
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.
 detection of, A., 162, 621, 1191.
 histochemically, A., 1031.
 toxicologically, A., 1031.
 in presence of other metals, A., 1323.
 mercurous, detection of, A., 742, 858.
 vapour, apparatus for detection of, (P.), B., 844.
 detection and determination of, A., 381.
 detection in, of impurities, by sputtering, A., 1318.
 determination of, alkalimetrically, as amido-compounds, A., 1323.
 gravimetrically and volumetrically, A., 270.
 volumetrically, A., 621.
 in minute quantities, A., 982.
 in air, A., 270, 1191.
 in air and urine, A., 502.
 in medicinal preparations, B., 1083.
 in pharmaceutical preparations, B., 650.
 and its separation from bismuth, B., 555.
 mercuric, determination of, potentiometrically, A., 270.
 determination and separation of, A., 270.
Mercury arc. See under Electric arc.
Mercury electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Mercury ions, fast, production of X-rays by, A., 1281.
Meretrix meretrix (hamaguri), fatty substances of, A., 676, 1245.
Merlangus vulgaris. See Whiting.
Merthiolate as preservative for biological products, A., 114.

- Mescaline**, synthesis of, A., 647, 886.
action of, A., 690.
- Mesityl oxide**, reaction of, with ethyl sodioacetoacetate, A., 524.
catalytic preparation of acetone from, A., 1205.
formation of tertiary alcohols from, A., 389.
nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- Mesityldimethylarsine**, and its salts, A., 182.
- Mesitylene**, isolation of, from Oklahoma petroleum, B., 354.
pure, preparation of, from crude cumene, A., 641.
vapour, viscosity of, A., 136.
disulphochloride, di-*p*-aminoanilide from, A., 1108.
- Mesitylene**, halogen-derivatives, dipole moments of, A., 831.
nitro- and nitroso-, electric dipole moments of, A., 348.
 α - and β -Mesitylene, f.p. and heats of fusion of, A., 136.
- Mesitylglyoxal**, and its derivatives, A., 525.
- Mesityl styryl ketone**, and its dibromide, A., 1350.
- Mesobiliverdin**, preparation of, and its salts, A., 907.
- Mesocystine**, promotion of growth by, in absence of *l*-cystine, A., 212.
- Mesohaemin**, crystalline, and its esters, A., 314.
- Mesolite**, A., 167.
- Mesomerism and tautomerism**, A., 836.
- Mesoporphyrin** and its methyl ester, complex salts and molecular compounds of, A., 1233.
- Mesorhodin**, and its derivatives, and conversion into chlorophyll-porphyrins, A., 421.
- Mesothorium**, occurrence and migration of radium and, A., 629.
production of, (P.), B., 577.
detection of flaws in metals with radiation from, B., 1106.
determination of, in radium from Great Bear Lake, A., 629.
- Mesotype**, A., 1197.
- Mesoxalic acid**, derivatives of, A., 906.
Mespilus germanica. See Medlars.
"Meta-alite," A., 1301.
- Metabasal**, low-soda, and spilitic, A., 275.
- Metabolism**, determination of rate of, A., 200.
and diuresis, A., 556.
and growth, A., 803.
ultra-violet rays from, A., 1250.
in high temperatures on varied diets, A., 104.
in glycogen-storing disease, A., 798.
in deficiency of oxygen, A., 919.
of normal and tumour tissues, A., 680.
in under-nutrition of infants, A., 437.
of rats, effect of external factors on, A., 683.
of salts in rats with adrenalectomy, A., 1038.
acetoacetic acid, in rats, A., 703.
alimentary, A., 553.
amino-acids, A., 1131.
azelaic acid, A., 210.
basal, effect of pituitary products on, A., 1038.
relation between serum-calcium and, A., 552.
effect of spleen and hormones on, A., 1038.
- Metabolism**, basal, of pre-school children, A., 1391.
in old age, A., 1391.
bromine, A., 322.
in hibernation, A., 552.
in man, A., 1395.
calcium, A., 323.
in children, relation of milk ingestion to, A., 105.
calcium and fat, A., 1131.
calcium and phosphorus, of children, A., 104.
of rats, effect of diet on, A., 1028.
calcium and potassium, A., 1414.
carbohydrate, A., 211, 442, 686.
role of citric acid in, A., 686.
role of copper in, A., 1133.
and bile acids, A., 103, 1396.
effect of decapitation on, A., 924.
effect of magnesium on, A., 553.
effect of spleen on, A., 930.
in partial exclusion of liver, A., 211.
effect of narcosis on, A., 106.
operative interference with, A., 106.
variation of, with sex, A., 553, 702.
influence of vitamin-B on, A., 207.
vitamin-B₁ in relation to, A., 119.
in birds, A., 226.
in children, A., 919.
of dogs during carbohydrate digestion, A., 211.
of goats, A., 1251.
in new-born infants, A., 801.
in rabbits, A., 565.
of the warm-blooded organism in muscular work, A., 442.
carbohydrate and fat, relation between, A., 441.
carbohydrate and phosphate, in presence of hormones, A., 331.
carotene, A., 1040, 1414.
chlorine, A., 105.
effect of prospelin on, A., 930.
cholesterol, effect of spleen on, A., 1393.
cholesterol and phosphatide, rôle of liver in, A., 920.
citric acid, A., 103.
copper, A., 106.
copper and iron, in developing chicks, A., 1396.
creatine-creatinine, A., 543, 917, 1242.
effect of hormones on, A., 702, 929.
creatine and phosphoric acid, influence of parathyroids on, A., 455.
fasting, of various breeds of hogs, A., 683.
fat, A., 320, 441, 1027, 1393.
effect of cholesterol and phloridzin on, A., 920.
role of phospholipins in, A., 210.
in vitamin-A deficiency, A., 459.
in fish, A., 687.
in fowls, A., 920.
of fowls with artificial anus, A., 685.
fructose, A., 1393.
fructose and lactic acid, effect of carbohydrate administration on, A., 1130.
galactose, A., 443, 1393.
gaseous, effect of secretions on, A., 1267.
action of thyroxine, di-iodothyronine, and di-iodotyrosine on, A., 222.
during cardiac insufficiency, A., 214.
during muscular work, A., 320.
of nerve impulses, A., 320.
of small animals, A., 1129.
in rats, action of antithyroid substances on, A., 1266.
of tissues, A., 1390.
glucose, in hyperthyroidism, A., 99.
histidine intermediary, A., 920.
inorganic, A., 688.
- Metabolism**, inositol, in mammalian heart, A., 443.
intermediate, after Bernard's piqûre, A., 103.
iodine, in man, A., 923.
in thyroid disease, A., 207.
iron, action of copper and other elements in, A., 105.
in children, A., 1396.
in normal and polycythæmic subjects, A., 682.
intermediary, in children, A., 923.
lactic acid, and dog's isolated heart, A., 102.
in ileus, A., 681.
in disturbed thyroid function, A., 436.
lactic and pyruvic acids, by tissues, A., 1394.
lipin, A., 441.
influence of liver on, A., 920, 1393.
lipochrome, of horses, A., 1251.
mineral, A., 323, 923, 1022, 1050.
in kidney disease, A., 208, 917.
nitrogen, regulation of, by nerve centres, A., 212.
in relation to excretion, A., 321.
effect of sulphur on, A., 327.
nitrogen and sulphur, effect of muscular exercise on, A., 1394.
nuclein, A., 922, 1033.
phosphorus, A., 323.
protein, influence of temperature on, A., 321, 1392.
at low oxygen tension, A., 919.
role of red blood-corpuscles in, A., 1377.
effect of fat on, A., 321.
influence of gonads on, A., 457.
in animal tissues, A., 921.
in man, A., 684.
endogenous, in cold-blooded animals, A., 440.
purine, A., 440, 441.
effect of amino-acids on, A., 922.
in hypophysectomised dogs, A., 922.
in fish and amphibia, A., 104.
of guinea-pigs fed on vitamin-C-free diet, A., 462.
rhythmic, in pigeons, A., 799.
sodium chloride, A., 322, 692.
sugar, in old age, A., 801.
sulphur, A., 322.
influence of spleen on, A., 813.
effect of spleen and endocrine glands on, A., 1395.
thiocyanic acid, A., 688.
thiocyanogen, A., 429.
tryptophan, A., 440, 554, 1252.
- Metachromasis**, A., 473.
- Metals**, theory of, A., 721.
electron theory of, A., 236, 827.
emission of electrons from, by slow canal rays, A., 126.
study of transformation of, by secondary electron emission, A., 233.
electronic energy bands in, A., 828.
Fock's self-consistent field for electrons in, A., 1149.
atomic structure in, A., 586.
periodic structures in, B., 582.
rupture of atomic linkings in, A., 586.
crystal structure and working properties of, B., 203.
X-ray study of fine structure of, B., 407.
research on, B., 407.
electrolytic production of, (P.), B., 68, 508.
extraction of, from their ores, (P.), B., 151.
recovery of, (P.), B., 680.
from their alloys, (P.), B., 1017.

Metals, recovery of, from their compounds, (P.), B., 95.
 from their ores, (P.), B., 241.
 separation of, by selective oxidation of the chlorides, (P.), B., 757.
 refining of, (P.), B., 241, 328.
 shaft furnaces for, (P.), B., 1065.
 electrolytic refining of, (P.), B., 242.
 calcium agglomerates for desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 459.
 annealing of, (P.), B., 66.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 241, 723.
 bright-annealing of, (P.), B., 283.
 electric furnaces for, (P.), B., 682.
 low-temperature, (P.), B., 204.
 furnaces for carburisation of, (P.), B., 365, 723.
 energisers in case-carburisation of, B., 324.
 casting of, from gelatin reliefs, (P.), B., 844.
 coatings for moulds for, (P.), B., 459.
 chloridisation of, (P.), B., 241.
 latent energy of, after cold-working, A., 245.
 lubricants for cutting of, (P.), B., 328.
 drawing of, (P.), B., 681.
 grinding of, with paraffin impregnated with abrasives, B., 101.
 apparatus for hardening of, (P.), B., 204.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 151, 282.
 electrical apparatus for, (P.), B., 154.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 80, 679, 891.
 production of gases for, (P.), B., 842.
 recuperative and regenerative, (P.), B., 409.
 effect of heat treatment on frictional changes on, A., 134.
 prevention of oxidation of, during heat treatment, (P.), B., 204.
 apparatus for treatment of, with gases, (P.), B., 1107.
 nitriding of, (P.), B., 204.
 induction furnaces for smelting of, (P.), B., 801.
 mechanical properties of, at low temperatures, B., 64.
 creep of, on torsion, B., 1015.
 deformation, slip, and cohesion in, B., 764.
 plastic deformation of, B., 542.
 effect of static and dynamic deformation on, B., 203.
 tensile tests on, under plane plastic deformation, B., 1062.
 test pieces for Brinell and diamond-pyramid hardness tests on, B., 407.
 refractive indices of, for electron waves, A., 588.
 dispersion of, in the near infra-red, A., 588.
 near infra-red emission constants of, A., 2.
 absorption of light by, A., 480.
 fine structure of absorption spectra of, A., 135.
 X-ray spectra of, A., 577.
 X-ray emission spectra of, A., 576.
 interference colours of thin films of oxides, sulphides, and iodides on, A., 1304.
 photo-resistance of, A., 584.
 activation of, A., 1174.
 cathodic sputtering of, A., 374.
 theory of conduction of, A., 480.
 non-conducting modifications of, A., 244.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1163.
 electrical conductivity of thin layers of, A., 347, 1060.

Metals, surface conductivity of, A., 1163.
 law of electric forces in, A., 244.
 effect of light on electrical resistance of, A., 353.
 temperature coefficient of electrical resistance of, A., 19.
 effect of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 721, 835.
 electrode potentials of, in contact with their molten salts, A., 257.
 in pure buffer solutions, A., 1309.
 relation between work function and electron potential in, A., 824.
 external emission potential of, A., 341.
 electrolysis of, A., 372.
 oxide layers formed by anodic polarisation on, A., 258.
 overvoltage of, A., 32.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 410, 507.
 over-potentials in, A., 1178.
 on silver cathodes, A., 495.
 effect of internal stress on magnetic susceptibility of, A., 245.
 thermal and electrical conductivities of, A., 1163.
 thermal conductivity of, A., 837.
 electronic and lattice conduction of heat in, A., 1291.
 thermal resistance of, A., 1061.
 specific heats of, A., 589.
 at high temperatures, A., 135, 722.
 heat of combustion of, A., 966.
 heat of ionisation of, A., 366.
 Belgian research on behaviour of, at high temperatures, B., 964.
 transformations of, in solid state, A., 16.
 liquid or solid, binding forces between atoms in, A., 1299.
 melting of, (P.), B., 151.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 151, 583, 842.
 in electric furnaces, (P.), B., 151.
 melting and casting of small quantities of, (P.), B., 67.
 apparatus for melting and separation of, (P.), B., 65.
 vacuum melting of, B., 364.
 cathode fall of potential at m.p. of, A., 1291.
 molten, purification of, (P.), B., 105, 459, 842.
 refining of, (P.), B., 66.
 electrical resistance of, A., 1300.
 electric arc between salts and, A., 1148.
 surface tension of, A., 137.
 catalysis by, A., 1077.
 superficial oxidation of, in air, A., 853.
 apparatus for distillation of, A., 626.
 condensers for, (P.), B., 101.
 vapour, scattering of electrons by, A., 3.
 growth of crystals in, A., 946.
 diffusion in, A., 724.
 diffusion of, in copper, A., 1063.
 diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 726.
 swelling of, in hydrogen, B., 764.
 effect of surface strain on solid solubility of, B., 1014.
 solution of metals in, A., 37.
 crystallisation of, from sparse assemblages, A., 1059.
 electro-crystallisation of, A., 739.
 primary crystallisation of, A., 478.
 "single-crystal" state of, B., 583.
 single crystals of, apparatus for growth of, A., 165.
 strength of, A., 949.
 thermal resistance of, at low temperatures, A., 983.
 dia- and para-magnetism in mixed crystals of, A., 248.

Metals, production of sols of, in hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 999.
 theory of transformation of mixed phases in, A., 1166.
 equilibria of, with silicates and sulphides in melts, A., 734.
 work energy of, A., 1164.
 surface work functions of, A., 237.
 calculation of outer work of removal for, from compressibility, A., 1165.
 chemistry of, A., 1158.
 effect of particle size on inflammation temperatures of, A., 605.
 corrosion of, A., 371, 606, 1074.
 electrochemical study of, B., 279.
 and colloid electrochemistry, B., 457.
 effect of stress on, B., 800.
 by binary mixtures of organic liquids, A., 499.
 by brine, B., 1063.
 by freezing salts, B., 325.
 by gases, B., 839.
 by hydrochloric acid, B., 280.
 by milk, B., 1063.
 by phenols, B., 582.
 by soils, B., 364.
 by water, prevention of, (P.), B., 585.
 by wines, B., 695.
 in ships' hulls, B., 887.
 testing of, B., 407.
 determination of, B., 364.
 protection from, B., 149; (P.), B., 153.
 by towns' gas, B., 456.
 atmospheric corrosion of, B., 887.
 determination of electrochemical corrosion of welded joints in, B., 763.
 effect of corrosion on endurance limit of, B., 279.
 accelerated corrosion tests on, in sea-water, B., 763.
 corrosion-fatigue tests on, B., 199.
 cleaning of, electrolytically, (P.), B., 105, 283.
 steam jets for, (P.), B., 482.
 electric cleaning of, with sodium meta-silicate, B., 460.
 cleaning compositions for, (P.), B., 205.
 cleaning of oil sludges from, (P.), B., 392.
 cleaning of soldering fluxes from, (P.), B., 205.
 descaling of, by Bullard-Dunn process, B., 1107.
 pickling of, baths for, (P.), B., 365.
 inhibitors for, (P.), B., 66, 122, 459, 556, 632, 849.
 use of inhibitors in, B., 100.
 treatment of, for coating, (P.), B., 681.
 coating of, by displacement of more electropositive metals, B., 763.
 with carbon, (P.), B., 241.
 with enamels, (P.), B., 681.
 with other metals, (P.), B., 103, 241.
 with rubber, (P.), B., 159, 688, 774.
 insulating coatings for, (P.), B., 205.
 sprayed coatings of, B., 280.
 coating compositions for, (P.), B., 210, 413.
 organic coating compositions for, B., 1069.
 prevention of caustic embrittlement of, in boilers, (P.), B., 282.
 electroplating of, with platinum, B., 65.
 passivity of. See Passivity.
 inhibitors for treatment of, with acids, (P.), B., 328.
 chlorate staining agents for, B., 1015.
 cloth for protection of, against sulphide tarnishing, (P.), B., 670.
 protection of, with zinc paints, B., 510.
 electrolytic etching of, B., 206.

Metals, affinity of, for oxygen, A., 1174.
 for sulphur, A., 1308.
 formation of surface layers on, by atmospheric oxidation, A., 486.
 wear of, by fractional oxidation, B., 582.
 electrothermic reduction of, (P.), B., 504.
 action of chlorine on, A., 158.
 influence of substituents on co-ordination index of, A., 13, 1083.
 effect of radium irradiation on formation of protein complexes by, A., 806.
 decoration of, (P.), B., 205.
 coating with, (P.), B., 767.
 by cathode sputtering, (P.), B., 410.
 of refractories, (P.), B., 452.
 of artificial resin articles, (P.), B., 846.
 of vitreous bodies, (P.), B., 1012.
 glass resistant to vapours of, (P.), B., 362.
 joining of, to glass, (P.), B., 1012.
 to rubber, (P.), B., 465.
 to silica, A., 986.
 adhesives for rubber and, (P.), B., 934.
 mounting of specimens of, in bakelite, B., 457.
 sintering of briquettes of, (P.), B., 505.
 manufacture of flat punchings of, (P.), B., 365.
 purity of, 2000 years ago, B., 765.
 odour of, A., 1299.
 odour and taste of, B., 1015.
 in dairy products, B., 217.
 oligodynamy of, and their salts, A., 1142.
 biological action of, A., 813.
 at a distance, A., 334, 813.
 toxic and bactericidal action of, A., 1299.
 action of, on enzymes, A., 219.
 content of, in human liver, A., 1126.
 testing of, by ultrasonic waves, B., 1064.
 detection of heterogeneities in, by colour macroscopy, B., 629.
 indicators for, A., 620.
 quantitative spectral analysis of, A., 858.
 spectrographic analysis of, B., 764.
 detection of, microchemically, with potassium permanganate, A., 982.
 in ground and underground water, (P.), B., 105.
 determination of, with anthranilic acid, A., 621.
 in alloys or mixtures, by X-rays, A., 979.
 analytical separation of, by graded potential, A., 620.
Metals, cast, for chemical plant, B., 928.
 cast and recrystallised, plasticity and mosaic structure of, A., 1299.
 distinction between, A., 16.
 of cerium group, production of, A., 1315.
 clean, apparent thermionic constant of, A., 712.
 cold-worked, recovery of, B., 764.
 recrystallisation and recovery of, B., 841.
 crude, remelting and refining of, (P.), B., 328.
 electrodeposited, texture of, A., 373.
 adherence of, B., 583.
 internal stresses and adhesion of, B., 457.
 hardness of, B., 631.
 hydrogen content and hardness of, B., 801.
 crystallisation of, A., 16.
 testing of, B., 1064.
 ferromagnetic, magnetic permeability of, at high frequencies, A., 14.
 effect of magnetisation and deformation on thermo-electric forces of, A., 354.
 finely-divided, production of, from their salt solutions, (P.), B., 205.

Metals of Group II, qualitative analysis of, A., 48.
 separation of, A., 501.
 of Group III, colour reactions of, with pyrogallol, A., 621, 1191.
 qualitative analysis of, A., 1192.
 separation of, A., 502.
 glowing, surface ionisation on, A., 1149.
 heat-resisting, B., 324.
 heavy, in natural waters, A., 53.
 bivalent, halogen hydroxo- and pyrocatechol hydroxo-salts of, A., 1317.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 982.
 in solution, with resorufin, A., 270.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 746.
 high-boiling, vapour pressure of, A., 1062, 1164, 1301.
 high-melting, attaching moulds or cores for casting of, (P.), B., 67.
 induction furnaces for heating of, (P.), B., 367.
 highly-dispersed, formation of ammonia at, A., 371, 1076.
 highly-polished, measurement of tarnishing of, by reflexion method, B., 891.
 hydrogenated, action of electric fields on, A., 949.
 light, production of, (P.), B., 105.
 electrolytic extraction of, from alloys, (P.), B., 284.
 smelting of, (P.), B., 460.
 cleaning of, after corrosion, B., 504, 841.
 low-melting, recovery of resistance and hardness of, after cold-working, A., 588.
 noble, recovery of, from iron ores, (P.), B., 366.
 non-ferrous, atmospheric corrosion of, B., 965.
 non-volatile, recovery of, from furnace residues, (P.), B., 585.
 platinum. See Platinum metals.
 polycrystalline, crystallite orientation in, in plastic flow, A., 1295.
 precious, recovery of, from their ores, etc., (P.), B., 459.
 ores of. See under Ores.
 readily-oxidisable, casting of, (P.), B., 67.
 soft, viscous and plastic flow of, B., 457.
 thin, anomalous electrical conductivity of, A., 831.
 transition, atomic magnetic moments of, in mixed crystals, A., 248.
 bivalent, calculation of optical terms and ionisation potentials of, A., 1281.
 tervalent, protective effect of colloidal hydroxides of, on mineral suspensions, A., 730.
 volatile, recovery of, from ores, (P.), B., 104.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 104, 843.
 waste, treatment of, (P.), B., 206.
 white, analysis of, B., 765.
Metal articles, cleaner for, (P.), B., 459.
 cleansing of, (P.), B., 103.
 cleaning and disinfection of, (P.), B., 968.
 de-greasing and cleaning of, with volatile solvents, (P.), B., 929.
 furnaces for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 559.
 distribution of elastic stresses in, B., 841.
 plating, cleaning, or etching of, (P.), B., 844.
 detection of flaws, etc., in, by mesothorium radiation, B., 1106.
 coating of, (P.), B., 205.
 with rubber, (P.), B., 30, 505, 934.
 protective coverings for, (P.), B., 197.

Metal articles, protection of, against oxidation and corrosion, (P.), B., 67.
 surface ornamentation of, (P.), B., 773.
Metal castings, prevention of coarse crystallisation in solidification of, (P.), B., 459.
Metal coatings, field tests on, B., 966.
Metal drosses, treatment of, (P.), B., 585.
Metal films, catalytic properties and structure of, A., 948.
 light transmission, resistance, and structure of, A., 936.
 interference of light in, A., 135.
 condensation of, and their reflecting power, A., 1061.
 evaporated, orientations of, A., 18.
 sputtered, production of, A., 374.
 thin, electrical properties of, A., 244.
 thin, production of, by cathodic sputtering, A., 625.
 optical constants of, in long-wave infra-red, A., 1298.
 dispersion of phase jump for reflexion of light at, A., 1061.
 electrokinetic potential of, A., 367.
 resistance change of, on charging, A., 588, 1061.
Metal mattes, liquid, treatment of, (P.), B., 409.
Metal pipes. See under Pipes.
Metal powders, production of, (P.), B., 205.
 manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 459.
 compressed, hardening phenomena in, A., 244.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 245.
 highly-disperse, hot-compression of, A., 949.
Metal screws, corrosion of, in sea-air and sea-water, B., 409.
Metal sheets, production of, (P.), B., 203.
 heat treatment of, (P.), B., 204.
 coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 681.
Metal soaps. See under Soaps.
Metal strips, continuous annealing of, (P.), B., 583.
 electric furnaces for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 1109.
Metal surfaces, energy exchange between polyatomic molecules and, A., 14.
 electron emission from, A., 1290.
 secondary electron emission from, A., 4.
 photo-electric effect in, A., 1290.
 catalytic and electrical properties of, A., 1182.
 heat flow during coloration of, A., 943.
 absorption of alkali metals on, A., 1066.
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 153.
 photographic reproduction of images on, (P.), B., 172.
 fusion-enamelled, finishing of, (P.), B., 153.
 ground and polished, electron interference at, A., 4.
 polished, protection of, (P.), B., 178.
 turned, photo-electric thresholds of, A., 1149.
Metal tubes, strength of, under internal pressure, B., 1063.
Metal wires, elastic extension of, under longitudinal stress, B., 325.
Metallic alkyls, Raman and ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1289.
 arsenates, tervalent, crystal structure of, A., 1296.
 borides, material for tools from, (P.), B., 328.

- Metallic bromides**, compounds of, with aluminium bromide, toluene, and nitrobenzene, A., 498.
carbides, sintering of bars of, (P.), B., 507.
 manufacture of cemented materials of, (P.), B., 459.
 production of refractory compositions of, (P.), B., 1107.
 refractory, formation of, by glowing carbon filaments in metallic halide vapours, A., 265.
carbonyls, structure of, A., 833.
 formation of, A., 267.
 spectra and photochemical decomposition of, A., 582.
carbonyl hydrides, A., 617.
catalysts. See under Catalysts.
perchlorates, isotherms of ternary systems of, A., 600.
chlorides, anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 498.
 compounds, binary, equilibria of, with the associated metals, A., 734.
 halides, action of ethylene oxide on solutions of, A., 142.
 hydrides, formation of, by atomic hydrogen, A., 1065.
 hydroxides, preparation of, pure, A., 974.
 solubility of, in alkali hydroxides in presence of chromic hydroxide, A., 726, 954.
 in solutions of salts, A., 1167.
 infra-red absorption spectra of solutions of, A., 1154, 1288.
 infra-red absorption spectra of alcoholic solutions of, A., 1154.
 electrometric study of precipitation of, A., 44.
 amphoteric behaviour of, A., 489, 1317.
 amphoteric, A., 157.
 light absorption of solutions of, A., 715.
 as isopoly-bases, A., 1084.
 iodides, apparatus for recovery of iodine from, A., 52.
 ions, mobility of, in alkali halide crystals, A., 474.
 effect of, in detection of acids, A., 159.
 toxicity of, to cells of organs, A., 1031.
 nitrates, binary and ternary systems of, A., 365.
 nitrosyls, structure of, A., 833.
 oxides, dissociation pressures of, A., 147.
 specific heat of oxygen in, A., 354.
 arc furnaces for reduction of, with carbon, (P.), B., 504.
 production of sintered bodies from, (P.), B., 759.
 finely-divided, manufacture of, (P.), B., 576.
 hydrated, preparation of sols and gels of, A., 142.
 phosphates, trivalent, crystal structure of, A., 1296.
 salts, effect of acidity on adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 1066.
 reaction of, with iodine, in presence of cyclohexene, A., 995.
 bivalent, alcoholysed compounds of, with tris(β -hydroxyethyl)amine, A., 1208.
 complex, oxidase action of, A., 1076.
 See also Salts.
 sulphates, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
 reaction of, with iodine in concentrated sulphuric acid, A., 855.
- Metallic sulphates**, double, solubility of, A., 484.
 quantitative separation of, by selective dissociation, A., 1320.
 sulphides, equilibrium of, with hydrogen chloride, A., 1308.
 catalytic effect of, in hydrogenation of thiophen, A., 1315.
Metalloids, decomposition of water by, A., 41.
 highest oxygen acids of, A., 832.
Metallurgy, reactions in, B., 64.
 study of complexes in, B., 630.
Metastability of elements and compounds as result of enantiotropy or monotropy, A., 588.
Metastyrene, formation of, A., 62.
Metathebainol, and its derivatives, A., 89.
Metathebainone, A., 88.
Meteoric stone, from Lanzenkirchen, A., 989.
 from Silvertown, N.S.W., A., 863.
Meteorites, troilite nodules of, A., 54.
 from San Francisco Mts., A., 1087.
Methacrylic acid, esters, production of plastic masses from, (P.), B., 158.
Methæmoglobin, formation of, from hæmoglobin, by action of potassium and sodium dichromates, A., 448.
 by action of sodium chromate and dichromate, A., 448.
 as antagonist to cyanide, A., 1400.
 fluorinated, A., 92.
 determination of, A., 92.
Methane, structure of, A., 13, 241, 719.
 energy of atomic linkings in, A., 478.
 equilibrium constants of reactions in synthesis of, A., 488.
 separation of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 184.
 low-temperature conversion of, B., 611.
 catalysts for conversion of, into carbon monoxide and hydrogen, B., 82.
 treatment of gases containing, (P.), B., 565.
 rotation vibration spectrum of, A., 9.
 scattering of electrons in, A., 126.
 discontinuity in molecular heat of, and phase change, A., 354.
 effect of temperature on rotational heat of, A., 1295.
 solvents for, B., 6.
 equilibria of, with propane, A., 490.
 movement of flames in explosions of, B., 307.
 projection of flame in explosions of, B., 707.
 flame temperatures of mixtures of air and, A., 1073.
 ignition of, by filaments of electric lamps, B., 6.
 prevention of, by impact of coal-cutter picks on rocks, B., 179.
 effect of water vapour on, with air, A., 261.
 decomposition of, by electric sparks, A., 39.
 oxidation of, and its homologues, B., 567.
 under pressure, A., 752.
 oxide catalysts for, with copper oxide, A., 608.
 reaction of, with oxygen, A., 368.
 sensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., 973.
 quantised complex of, with mercury atoms, A., 237.
 derivatives, parachors of, A., 350.
 substituted derivatives, replacement of groups by hydrogen in, A., 190.
- Methane**, disubstituted derivatives, formation of, from optically active disubstituted carboxylic acids, A., 1088.
 use of, as a motor fuel, B., 996.
 preparation of chloropierin from, A., 508.
 production of formaldehyde from, (P.), B., 312.
 production of hydrogen from, B., 1044.
 containing heavy hydrogen. See Tetra-deuteromethane.
 formation of, by fermentation, A., 1140.
 automatic recorder for, B., 913.
 analysis of, B., 1091.
 apparatus for determination of, (P.), B., 391.
Methane, dibromo-. See Methylene dichloride.
dichloro-. See Methylene chloride.
trichlorobromo-, photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., 976.
trichloronitro- and **nitro-**, dipole moments of, A., 1057.
dicyano-, trimolecular additive compound of, with phenyl vinyl ketone, A., 1104.
 halogen-derivatives, molecular structure of, A., 18.
 induction between linking moments in, A., 12.
 calculation of b.p. of, A., 1156.
 reaction of, with sodium triphenylstannide, A., 313.
 nitro-, condensation of, with aromatic hydroxyaldehydes, in presence of organic bases, A., 1354.
 with formaldehyde, A., 866.
aci-trinitro-, A., 389.
Methanthrol, glycollic and methyl ethers, A., 523.
Methionine, isolation of, from protein hydrolysates, A., 909.
 in food proteins, A., 572.
 in wool, A., 431.
 oxidation of, in the body, A., 921.
 to sulphate, by tissues, A., 440.
 determination of, in proteins, A., 1241.
dl-Methionine, fate of, in dogs, A., 440.
 in rabbits, A., 322.
Methoxides, alkali, conductivity of, A., 1071.
 α -Methoxy-acids, Hofmann degradation of, A., 756.
3-Methoxyacenaphthene, A., 895.
p-Methoxyacetanilide, oximino-, A., 665.
Methoxyacetic acid, isopropyl ester, A., 867.
Methoxyacetic anhydride, use of, for determination of hydroxyl groups, A., 672.
p-Methoxyacetophenone, identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
4-Methoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, formation of chromones and coumarins from, A., 1361.
4-Methoxy-5-acetoxy-9-acetyldihydrouic acid, A., 1011.
4-Methoxy-5-acetoxy-9-acetyl-1:3:7-trimethyldihydrouic acid, A., 1011.
p-Methoxyacetoxycarboxylic acid, A., 672.
Methoxyacetoxychalkone, A., 672.
5-Methoxy-4-acetoxy-1:3:4-trimethyldihydrouic acid, A., 1012.
4-Methoxy-7-acetyldihydrouic acid, A., 1012.
2-Methoxy-9-acetyl-1:7-dimethylpurine, 6:8-dihydroxy-, A., 1012.
2-Methoxy-5-acetyldiphenyl, A., 999.
5-Methoxy-2-acetyl-4:6-diphenyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydropyridine, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1367.
3:6-Methoxyacridinium-methyl chloride, 9-amino-, synthesis of, A., 1369.
7-Methoxy-3-isomylcoumarin, synthesis of, A., 416, 899.

- 2-Methoxy-5-*n*-amyldiphenyl, A., 999.
 α -Methoxy- α -anisylpropane, β -hydroxy-, A., 753.
 2-Methoxyanthrone, 4-bromo-1-hydroxy-, A., 78.
 4-Methoxy-9-anthrone, A., 895.
O-Methoxybenzaldehyde, nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
p-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 2-bromo-3-hydroxy-, reaction of, with potassium hydroxide, A., 1354.
 Methoxybenzaldoximes, hydroxy-, A., 780.
 6-Methoxybenzene, 3-chloro-4-nitro-1-amino- and -1-amino-4-amino-, furoyl derivatives, A., 530.
 (3-Methoxybenzeneazo)anisole, 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, A., 67.
 (3-Methoxybenzeneazo)phenol, 2:4:6-*tri*-nitro-, A., 67.
 3-*p*-Methoxybenzeneazopyridine, 2:6-*di*-amino-, A., 1109.
 4'-Methoxybenzil, 4-chloro-, A., 774.
 2-Methoxybenzoic acid, 3-cyano-6-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 780.
 4-Methoxybenzoic acid. See Anisic acid.
 Methoxybenzonitriles, hydroxy-, A., 780.
p-Methoxybenzophenones, hydrazones and oximes, velocity of hydrolysis of, A., 1180.
 semicarbazones, A., 774.
 2-Methoxy-*p*-benzoquinone, 3:5:6-*tribromo*-, A., 291.
 2-*p*-Methoxybenzoylbenzophenone, and its diphenylhydrazone, A., 651.
 4-Methoxy-6-benzoyldiphenylamine, 2:2'-*dinitro*-, A., 1369.
m-Methoxybenzoylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, A., 80.
 8-2-Methoxybenzoylvaleric acid, 5-amino-, and its derivatives, and 5-chloro-, and 5-nitro-, A., 189.
 4-Methoxybenzthiazole, 2-amino-, and its hydrobromide, (P.), B., 874.
 4-Methoxybenzyl alcohol, 2-bromo-3-hydroxy-, A., 1354.
 2-Methoxybenzyl chloride, 5-bromo-, preparation of, and its reaction with organomagnesium compounds, A., 885.
o-Methoxybenzylamine, preparation of, A., 1096.
 α -Methoxybenzylideneacetophenone, reaction of, with cyanoacetamide, A., 1367.
 5-3'-Methoxybenzylidenearbituric acid, 5-4'-hydroxy-, and its effect on ingestion, A., 446.
 γ -*o*-Methoxybenzylidenebutan- β -one, thiosemicarbazone, A., 774.
 Methoxybenzylidenecoumarin-3-acetic acid, and hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivative, A., 1008.
 4-Methoxybenzylidenediacetophenone, 2-hydroxy-, and its reaction with acetic acid, A., 1107.
 α -*o*-Methoxybenzylidene- γ -methylbutan- β -one, thiosemicarbazone, A., 774.
 Methoxybenzylidenepyruvic acid, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., 72.
p-Methoxybenzylidenepyruvic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1101.
p-Methoxybenzyl-1-isopropylcyclopentane, A., 880.
 3-Methoxy-9-bromoacetylphenanthrene, A., 1104.
 7-Methoxy-5-bromomethylcoumarin, A., 1362.
 γ -Methoxy- γ -*p*-bromophenyl- β -methyl- Δ^{β} -butenoic acid. See β -Benzoylbutyric acid, *p*-bromo-, enol methyl ether.
 γ -Methyl- γ -*p*-bromophenyl- β -methyl- γ -butyrolactone. See β -Benzoylbutyric acid, *p*-bromo-, cyclic methyl ester.
 γ -Methoxy- γ -*p*-bromophenyl- β -methyl- γ -crotonolactone. See β -Benzoylcrotonic acid, *p*-bromo-, cyclic methyl ester.
 δ -Methoxy- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -butadien- α -al. See $\alpha\alpha$ - δ -Trimethoxy- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadiene.
 2-Methoxybutylbenzene, 5-bromo-, A., 885.
 β -Methoxy-*n*-butyric acid, α -bromo-, and its ethyl ester, A., 638.
 5-Methoxy-2-butyroacetylphenol, A., 1226.
 4-Methoxy-3-carboxyphenylacetaldehyde, and its potassium salt, A., 1216.
 4-Methoxy-3-carboxyphenylglycolic acid, A., 1216.
 2'-Methoxy-5'-chlorocamphoranilic acid, A., 1106.
 Methoxy- $\beta\beta$ -dichloroethylbenzoic acid, and their derivatives, A., 1216.
 2-Methoxy-5- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethylbenzoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1216.
 Methoxy- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylbenzoic acids, A., 1216.
 2:3-[7'-Methoxychromeno-(4:3')]benzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1364.
 Methoxycinnamic acid, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and their methyl esters, A., 72.
m-Methoxycinnamoyl- β -styrylacrylylmethane, *p*-hydroxy-, A., 775.
 5-Methoxy-2-coumaranylideneacetic acid, A., 1362.
 7-Methoxycoumarin, 6-cyano-, A., 780.
 7-Methoxycoumarin-6-aldehyde, A., 780.
 7-Methoxycoumarin-4-bromoacetic acid, A., 1362.
p-Methoxydoxybenzoin, oxime and semicarbazone, A., 774.
 semicarbazone, A., 512.
 1'-Methoxy-2:3:7':8'-diacenaphthazine, A., 535.
 3-Methoxy-4:6-*di-tert*-butyltoluene, preparation of, (P.), B., 701.
 3-Methoxy-4:5-diethoxybenzodiethylamide, (P.), B., 220.
 5-Methoxy-3:4-diethoxyphenylethylamine, physiological action of, A., 690.
 7-Methoxy-3:4-diethylcoumarin, A., 1361.
 3-Methoxy-9-dimethylaminoacetylphenanthrene, and its salts, A., 1104.
 3-Methoxy-9- β -dimethylamino- α -hydroxyethylphenanthrene, salts of, A., 1104.
 3'-Methoxy-4:2'-dimethyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, A., 192.
 4-Methoxy-*meso*-dimethylbenzoin, derivatives of, A., 512.
 6-Methoxy-3:4-dimethylcoumarin, A., 1364.
o-Methoxydimethylnaphthoylbenzoic acids, A., 192.
o-4-Methoxy-2:6-dimethyl-1-naphthylmethylbenzoic acid, A., 192.
 7-Methoxy-1:2-dimethylphenanthrene, A., 885.
 4-Methoxy-2:6-dimethyl-12-pleiadone, A., 192.
 2-Methoxy-1:7-dimethylpurine, 6:8-*di*hydroxy-, A., 1012.
 Methoxy-2:4-dimethylquinolines, salts of, A., 1230.
 6-Methoxy-5:7-dimethylquinoline, 8-nitro-, A., 1111.
 3-Methoxydiphenyl, A., 1000.
 2-Methoxydiphenyl ethers, amino-, bromo-, bromoamino-, bromonitro-, bromonitroamino-, chloroamino-, chloronitro-, chloronitroamino-, *dinitro*-, and nitroamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 767.
mono- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 886.
 2'-Methoxydiphenyl ether, 2-nitro-, A., 779.
 5'-Methoxydiphenyl sulphide, 2-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, A., 647.
 3-Methoxydiphenylamine, 4-amino-, (P.), B., 825.
 Methoxy-3:4-diphenyl-5-benzylidene- Δ^2 -cyclopentenones, and chloro-, A., 409.
 α -Methoxy- $\alpha\delta$ -diphenyl- Δ^{α} -butene- $\gamma\delta$ -dione, A., 1222.
 γ -Methoxy- $\alpha\gamma$ -diphenylbutyric acid, $\alpha\beta$ -*di*-hydroxy-, A., 73.
 2'-Methoxydiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 3'-bromo- and 3'-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2:3'-*dinitro*-, and their resolution and salts, A., 1101.
 7-Methoxy-3:4-diphenylcoumarin, A., 1364.
 5-Methoxy-4:6-diphenyl-4:5-dihydropyridine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1367.
 7-Methoxy-2:2-diphenyl-3:4-dimethyl- Δ^2 -chromene, A., 1364.
 β -Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethanes, α -bromo- α -nitro-, A., 296.
 7-Methoxy-2:3-diphenyl-4-(β -2'-hydroxy-1'-naphthavinyl)benzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 1364.
 2-Methoxydiphenylmethane, 5-bromo-, A., 885.
 7-Methoxy-2:2-diphenyl-4-methyl- Δ^2 -chromone, A., 1364.
 4-Methoxy-3:4-diphenyl- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone, and its bromo-derivative, A., 409.
 5-Methoxy-4:6-diphenylpiperidine, 2-hydroxy-3-cyano-, A., 1367.
 7-Methoxy-2:4-diphenylquinoline, and its salts, A., 1230.
 2'-Methoxydiphenylsulphone, 5'-chloro-2-nitro-2'-hydroxy-, A., 647.
 3-Methoxy-4':4''-diphenyltriphenylmethane, A., 1356.
 α -Methoxy- $\alpha\beta$ -*di*-(2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl)-ethylenes, formation of, from *meso*- $\alpha\beta$ -*di*-bromo- $\alpha\beta$ -*di*-(2:4:6-trimethylbenzoyl)-ethane, A., 1005.
 Methoxy-4- α -ethoxyethylbenzene, A., 1098.
 4-Methoxy-3-ethoxyphthalide, A., 72, 1106.
 β -Methoxyethyl Δ^{β} -butinenyl ether, A., 754.
 α -Methoxyethylbenzamide, $\beta\beta$ -*dichloro*-, A., 770.
 2-Methoxyethylbenzene, 5-bromo-, A., 885.
 Methoxyethylchloroacridinium chloride, A., 1369.
 7-Methoxy-2-ethylchromone, and its 3':4'-methylene-dioxystyryl derivative, A., 1226.
 6-Methoxy-3-ethyl-*o*-cresol, and its *p*-nitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 1346.
 2-Methoxy-5-ethyldiphenyl, A., 999.
p-Methoxy- α -ethyl-*N*-ethylamide, A., 1254.
 Methoxyethylmercuric tartrate, sulphate, and succinate, (P.), B., 733.
p-Methoxy- α -ethylstyryl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 656.
 8-Methoxyflavone, 5-hydroxy-, A., 194.
 8-Methoxyflavylium chloride, 3:3':4'-*tri*-hydroxy-, A., 1362.
 Methoxyflavylium chlorides, *di*- and *tri*-hydroxy-, A., 416.
 2-Methoxy-3-formyl-1-methylindole, A., 1116.
 Methoxyfumaric acid, methyl ester, A., 1367.
 3'-Methoxy-5- β -glucosidoxyflavylium chloride, 7:4'-*di*hydroxy-, A., 899.
 2-Methoxycyclohexanol, A., 753.
 α -Methoxy- δ -cyclohexyl- Δ^{β} -butinene, A., 943.
 β -Methoxy- ϵ -cyclohexyl- Δ^{γ} -pentinene, A., 943.
 Methoxyhomophthalic acids, synthesis of, A., 652.

- Methoxy- α -hydrindones, 2-oximino-, A., 652.
- Methoxyhydrocornicularic acids. See γ -Ketophenyl- p -anisylvaleric acids.
- 3'-Methoxy-4'-hydroxyflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 416.
- 2-Methoxy-4'-hydroxyphenyl 4-nitrobenzyl ketone, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 660.
- β -5-Methoxy-3-indolylethylamine, and its picrate, A., 1232.
- Methoxy-3-indolylethyltrimethylammonium salts, A., 1232.
- 7-Methoxy-4-keto-1:2-dimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydropheanthrene, and its semicarbazone, A., 885.
- Methoxyl groups, determination of, microchemically, A., 425.
- volumetrically, A., 790.
- in wood, B., 541.
- Methoxymalonic acid, derivatives of, A., 172.
- 3-Methoxymandelonitrile, 5-bromo-4-hydroxy-, A., 1354.
- 8-Methoxy-2:3-[7'-methoxychromeno-(4':3')]benzopyrone ferrichloride, A., 1364.
- Methoxy-4- α -methoxyethylbenzene, A., 1098.
- 7'-Methoxy-4-(7'-methoxy-4'-phenylcoumarin-3'-acetoxy)naphtha(1:2:4':3')-coumarin, A., 80.
- 3-Methoxymethylaminoquinomethide, 5-bromo-, and its reaction with nitromethane, A., 1354.
- 2-Methoxymethylanthraquinone, 5:8-dichloro-, A., 1358.
- 4-Methoxy-3'-methylbenzylalcohol, A., 1356.
- 2-Methoxymethylbenzoic acid, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 652.
- Methoxy-3'-methylbenzophenones, A., 1356.
- 2-(4'-Methoxy-3'-methylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, 3:6-dichloro-, A., 1358.
- Methoxymethylbenzyl chlorides, A., 290.
- 4-Methoxy-3- γ -methyl- Δ^6 -butenylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, A., 416.
- 3-Methoxy-2- γ -methylbutylphenol, A., 416, 780.
- Methoxymethylchloroacridinium chloride, A., 1369.
- 3-Methoxy-2-methylchromone, 6:7-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1363.
- 4-Methoxymesomethyldeoxybenzoin, and its semicarbazone, A., 512.
- Methoxymethylchlanodihydrostrychnane, A., 789.
- Methoxymethylchlanodihydrostrychnone, and its derivatives, A., 788.
- 3-Methoxymethyl-2:2-dimethylcyclohexan-4-ol-1-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, lactone of, A., 659.
- 3-Methoxymethyl-2:2-dimethylcyclohexan-4-one-1-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, lactone of, A., 659.
- 2-Methoxy-5'-methylidiphenylamine-2-sulphonic acid, 4-nitro-, (P.), B., 873.
- 2'-Methoxy-3'-methylidiphenyl-6-carboxylic acids, 2-nitro-, A., 1101.
- 2-Methoxy-4'-methylidiphenylmethane, 5-bromo-, A., 885.
- 7-Methoxy-3'-4'-methylenedioxyflavanol, A., 1226.
- 7-Methoxy-3'-4'-methylenedioxy-2- α -methylstyryl-3-methylchromone, A., 1226.
- α -Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylacetic acid, A., 407.
- 5-Methoxy-3:4-methylenedioxyphenylacetone, A., 1220.
- Methoxymethyl- α -ethoxyethylbenzenes, A., 1098.
- 2-Methoxy-1-methyl-5- α -ethoxyethyl-4-isopropylbenzene, A., 1098.
- 7-Methoxy-3-methyl-4-ethylcoumarin, A., 1361.
- Methoxymethyl ethyl ketone, physical constants of, A., 950.
- 6-Methoxy-2-methylindone, A., 889.
- Methoxymethyl- α -methoxyethylbenzenes, A., 1098.
- 2-Methoxy-1-methyl-5- α -methoxyethyl-4-isopropylbenzene, A., 1098.
- 4-Methoxy-3-methyl- β -methylcinnamic acid, A., 890.
- Methoxymethyl- β -methylstyryl methyl ketones, and their derivatives, A., 890.
- 5-Methoxy-3-methyl-3- β -phenoxyethylindolenine, and its salts, A., 89.
- γ -4-Methoxymethylphenyl- γ -butyrolactones, A., 652.
- β -(2-Methoxymethylphenyl)glutaconic acids, and their anhydrides, A., 1352.
- β -(Methoxymethylphenyl)glutaconylacetic acids, A., 890.
- β -(4-Methoxy-3-methylphenyl)methylene-glutaconide, A., 890.
- 5-Methoxy-3-methyl-3-(β -phthalimidoethyl)indolenine, salts of, A., 1236.
- Methoxymethylphylloporphyrin, methyl ester, and its copper salt, A., 308.
- 2-Methoxy-3-(2'-1'-methylpiperidyl)pyridine, A., 1014.
- 7-Methoxy-3-methyl-2-propylchromone, A., 1226.
- γ -4-Methoxy-2-methyl-5-isopropylphenyl- γ -butyrolactone, A., 652.
- 4-Methoxy-2-methyl-5-isopropylstyrene, A., 999.
- 6-Methoxy-2-methylquinoline, 8-amino-, and 8-nitro-, A., 1368.
- 6-Methoxy-4-methylquinoline, 2-hydroxy-, A., 533.
- Methoxymethylstyrenes, A., 999.
- 2-Methoxy- α -methylstyryl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 656.
- 4-Methoxy- β -methylstyryl methyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 890.
- 7-Methoxy-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 766.
- 6-Methoxy- N -methyltetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 1111.
- Methoxy-1-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinolines, hydroxy-, A., 908.
- 1'-Methoxy-4-methyl-2:8'-thionaphthenacenaphthenylindigo, A., 535.
- 4-Methoxy-3-methyl- n -valerophenone, (P.), B., 874.
- 7'-Methoxynaphtha(1:2:4':3')coumarin, 4-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 80.
- 2-Methoxynaphthalene, 1-amino-4-amino-, 1-acetyl derivative, A., 1345.
- 6-Methoxynaphthalene, 1-bromo- and 1-iodo-, picrates, and 1-nitro-, A., 766.
- 2-Methoxy-1:4-naphthaquinone, A., 1345.
- 6-Methoxy-2-naphthoic acid, 5-bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., 885.
- β -(6-Methoxy-2-naphthoyl)butyric acid, β -5-bromo-, and its methyl ester, A., 885.
- 2-Methoxy- α -naphthylamine, 4-nitro-, A., 1345.
- 6-Methoxy- α -naphthylamine, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 766.
- 6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl- α -bromoethyl ketone, 5-bromo-, A., 885.
- β -6-Methoxy-1-naphthylethyl alcohol, and its salts, A., 766.
- 1-Methoxy-2-naphthyl ethyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1226.
- 6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl ethyl ketone, A., 885.
- 1-(β -6'-Methoxy-1'-naphthylethyl)-2-methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopenteno-, and its picrate, A., 766.
- 1'-Methoxy-2'-naphthylethylpyrazole-1-carbonamide, A., 1226.
- β -(Methoxynaphthyl)glutaconic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1352.
- 2-Methoxy-1-naphthylideneacetone, A., 1356.
- 1'-Methoxy-2'-naphthyl-4-methylethylpyrazole-1-carbonamide, A., 1226.
- 1-Methoxy-2-naphthyl methyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 1226.
- γ -(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)- β -methyl- Δ^6 -pentenoic acid, γ -5-bromo-, A., 885.
- γ -(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl)- β -methylvaleric acid, A., 885.
- 8-Methoxy-1-naphthylthiocarbamide, production of, (P.), B., 874.
- 2-Methoxynitrodiphenyl ethers, substitution in, A., 767.
- α -Methoxy- Δ^6 -noninene, A., 943.
- β -Methoxy- Δ^7 -noninene, A., 943.
- α -Methoxy- Δ^8 -octinene, A., 943.
- m -Methoxypentadecylbenzene, A., 1345.
- 6-Methoxy-1:2:2:5:5-pentamethyltetrahydropyrazine, A., 784.
- 7-Methoxy-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 766.
- 10-Methoxyphaeoporphyrin a_5 , A., 786.
- Methoxy-4-phenacylflavones, A., 1107.
- 7-Methoxy-4-phenacylidenefflavene, A., 1107.
- Methoxyphenanthrenes, amino-, and their derivatives, and hydroxy-, A., 1104.
- 3-Methoxyphenanthrenecarboxylic acids, derivatives of, A., 1104.
- 8-Methoxyphenothioxin 10-dioxide, 3-chloro-, A., 647.
- (4'-Methoxyphenoxy)methylquinolines and their derivatives, A., 903.
- p -Methoxyphenylacet- p -chloroanilide, A., 774.
- p -Methoxyphenylacetylphenylcarbinol, A., 652.
- 3-Methoxy-5-phenylacridine, 1:9-dinitro-, and its derivatives, A., 1369.
- 2- p -Methoxyphenylamino-2-methylchroman-4-acetic acid, lactam of, A., 660.
- Methoxy-9-phenylanthracenes, A., 895.
- Methoxy-9-phenyl-10-anthrones, 9-hydroxy-, A., 895.
- 4'-Methoxy-2-phenylbenzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 1364.
- β -Methoxy-8-phenyl- Δ^7 -butinene, A., 943.
- γ - p -Methoxyphenyl- γ -butyrolactone, A., 652.
- γ -Methoxy- α -phenyl- γ - p -chlorophenylcrotonolactone, A., 1350.
- $meso$ - p -Methoxyphenyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzo-xanthanyl hydrogen peroxide, A., 1227.
- 6-Methoxy-2-phenyl-3:4-dimethylbenzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 1364.
- 1- β -Methoxyphenylethylpyridinium salts, 4-hydroxy-, A., 663.
- β - o -Methoxyphenylglutaric acid, and its anilide, A., 660.
- 4-Methoxyphenylhydrazine, 2-nitro-, A., 1368.
- 2-Methoxyphenyl 4'-methoxybenzyl ketone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 282.
- Methoxy-2-phenyl-3-methylbenzo- β -naphthaisopropyrans, A., 1364.
- 7-Methoxy-2-phenyl-4-methylbenzopyrylium chloride, A., 1364.
- 4-Methoxyphenyl 4-nitrobenzyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 660.
- 9-Methoxy-10-phenylphenanthrene, and its reaction with sodium, A., 402.
- p -Methoxyphenylphosphoric acid, salts of, A., 1238.

- α*-Methoxy- γ -phenyl- Δ^2 -propinene, A., 943.
 4'-Methoxyphenylpropylpyrazole-1-carbamide, 2'-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
m-Methoxyphenyl tetradecyl ketone, A., 1345.
 7-(2-Methoxyphenylthiol)deoxybenzoin, 7-5-chloro-, A., 76.
p-Methoxyphenylurethanes, A., 403.
p-Methoxyphenyl chloride, hydrolysis of, A., 1238.
 4-Methoxysophthalic acid, calcium salt, A., 1216.
 5-Methoxysophthalic acid, B., 390.
 dimethyl ester, A., 646.
 3-Methoxyphthalide, 4-hydroxy-, A., 72.
 4-Methoxyphthalide, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1106.
 5-Methoxy- γ -phthalimidopropoxybenzene, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro-, A., 1369.
 β -o-Methoxy-*n*-propane- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -tetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 660.
 β -Methoxypropionic acid, esters, A., 867.
 5-Methoxy-2-propionacetophenol, A., 1226.
 Methoxypropionyl diphenyls, A., 999.
 4-Methoxypropionophenone, 2-hydroxy-, formation of chromones and coumarins from, A., 1361.
 γ -Methoxypropoxyacetic acid, A., 57.
 Methoxy-4-isopropoxyethylbenzene, A., 1098.
 2-Methoxypropylbenzene, 5-bromo-, A., 885.
 7-Methoxy-2-propylchromone, A., 1226.
 Methoxy-*n*-propyl diphenyls, A., 999.
 5-Methoxyisopropylideneuridine, A., 1113.
p-Methoxypulvinodinitrile, A., 295.
 2-Methoxypyridine 5-iododichloride, A., 1009.
 2-Methoxypyrimidine, 4-amino-, rearrangement of, and its methiodide, A., 306.
 5-bromo-4-amino-, A., 305.
 Methoxyquinhydrone, A., 184.
 Methoxyquinol, diacetyl derivative, A., 184.
 2-Methoxyquinol, 3:5:6-tribromo-, A., 291.
 6-Methoxyquinoline, 5-chloro-8-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 1368.
 7-Methoxyquinoline, and its salts, A., 1230.
 6-Methoxyquinolyl-8-aminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, hydrobromide, A., 1368.
 3-(6'-Methoxy-8'-quinolylazo)-2:6-diaminopyridine, A., 902.
 4-Methoxysalicylic acid, methyl ester, β -glucoside of, and its acetyl derivatives, and 6-o-triphenylmethyl- β -glucoside and its triacetate, A., 174.
 α -Methoxystyrene, *p*-chloro-, A., 190.
 3-Methoxystyrene, ω :6-dibromo-, A., 72.
 5-bromo- ω -nitro-4-hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 1354.
 7-Methoxy-2-styryl-3-benzylchromone, A., 660.
 α -Methoxystyryl ethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 656.
p-Methoxystyryl β -propyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 656.
 4'-Methoxy-2'-sulphinodiphenyl ether, A., 647.
 3-Methoxy-4- β -tetra-acetylglucosidoxy cinnamic acid. See β -Tetra-acetyl-*d*-glucosidoferulic acid.
 6-Methoxytetrahydrocarbazole, 8-amino- and 8-nitro-, A., 1369.
 7-Methoxy-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, nitro-6-hydroxy-, A., 1098.
 6-Methoxytetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 1111.
 4-Methoxytoluene, diamino-, and nitro-amino-, furoyl derivatives, A., 530.
 3-chloro-2:5-dihydroxy-, and 2:3:5-trihydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, A., 184.
 4-Methoxy-*m*-toluidine, 6-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 520.
 7-Methoxy-2:3:4-triphenylbenzopyrylium ferrichloride, A., 1364.
 4'-Methoxytriphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, A., 651.
 2-Methoxy-5-*n*-valeryldiphenyl, A., 999.
 2-Methoxy-*m*-xylene, 5-nitro-, A., 1111.
 2-Methoxy-*m*-5-xylylene, A., 1111.
 Methyl alcohol, energy of atomic linkings in, A., 478.
 synthesis of, B., 1049; (P.), B., 491.
 production of gases for synthesis of, B., 82.
 equilibrium constant in synthesis of, A., 489.
 manufacture of, catalysts for, (P.), B., 95, 144, 750.
 from carbon monoxide, (P.), B., 1050.
 recovery of, in benzol purification, (P.), B., 1000.
 purification of, B., 392.
 miscibility of, with petroleum and benzene, B., 531.
 blending agents for mixtures of petroleum and, B., 788.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 345.
 conductivity of alkali and alkaline-earth salts in, A., 907.
 electrolysis of acetates in, A., 38.
 thermal properties of mixtures of air and, A., 1165.
 physical properties of systems of, with isobutyl alcohol and water, A., 592.
 distillation of mixtures of water and, A., 1167.
 solid, dielectric constant and transitions of, A., 717.
 critical solution temperature of mixtures of *n*-hexane and, A., 357.
 adsorption of, by silica gel, A., 1169.
 effect of added substances on surface tension and solubility of mixtures of hexane and, A., 1067.
 solubility of glucose in, A., 250.
 solubilities of metal and ammonium salts of organic acids in, A., 1167.
 equilibrium of, with carbon monoxide, formaldehyde, and hydrogen, A., 146, 843.
 with carbon tetrachloride and water, A., 358.
 with cyclohexane and water, A., 358.
 liquid-vapour equilibria in aqueous mixtures of, A., 137.
 catalytic decomposition of, by zinc surfaces, A., 38.
 by melted zinc, A., 1077.
 zinc oxide-cupric oxide catalysts for, A., 850.
 dehydrogenation of, to produce formaldehyde, B., 231.
 catalysts for oxidation of, to formaldehyde, A., 1182.
 copper catalysts for oxidation of, A., 1182.
 catalysts for reduction of, A., 1315.
 reaction of, with acetic acid, A., 1180.
 with vinylacetylene, A., 1089.
 formation of acetic acid by reaction of, with carbon monoxide, A., 1200.
 effect of, on electron metal, B., 326.
 fuels from, B., 308.
 in leaves, of vegetables, A., 1048.
 detection of, in wine vinegar, B., 1078.
 determination of, A., 630.
 microchemically, in presence of homologous alcohols, A., 169.
 photo-electrically, A., 1241.
 in air, B., 605.
 Methyl alcohol, determination of ethyl alcohol and, in mixtures with acetone and its homologues, B., 231.
 Methyl chloride, chlorination of, (P.), B., 872.
 compounds, infra-red and Raman spectra of, A., 1288.
 cyanide, polarisation of, in various solvents, A., 1063.
 deutride, infra-red spectrum of, A., 716.
 ether, valency angle of oxygen in, A., 830.
 density of, A., 246.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 1184.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 369.
 unimolecular decomposition of mixtures of, with ethyl ether, A., 35.
 chloro-, systems of, with arsenic trichloride, A., 1167.
 ethyl ether, catalytic and thermal decomposition of, A., 261.
 kinetics of thermal decomposition of, A., 34.
 groups, reversed field effect of, A., 776.
 reactive capacity of, A., 85.
 combination of, with mercury, A., 1341.
 halides, dipole moments of, A., 1157.
 ionisation potentials of, A., 1290.
 hydrogen phosphates, preparation and determination of, A., 1090.
 hydrogen sulphate, complex cobalt salts of, A., 1083.
 hypochlorite, reaction of, with phenylacetylene, A., 649.
 iodide, preparation of, from iodoform, A., 630.
 physical constants of, A., 480.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 847.
 mercaptan, detection and determination of, in air containing hydrogen sulphide, A., 278.
 nitrite, thermal decomposition of, A., 1312.
 phenyl butyl ether, chloro-, A., 998.
 β -phenyl-*n*-propyl ether, A., 648.
 sulphate, reaction of with magnesium aryl halides, A., 991.
 Methylacetins, and their triacetyl and trimethoxy derivatives, A., 1362.
 Methyl-4-acetamidodiphenyl ethers, substitution in, A., 401.
 4-*N*-Methylacetamido-5-methylphenylglyoxylic acid, 3-bromo-, A., 180.
p-Methylacetophenone, identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzylhydrazones, A., 1376.
 4-Methylacetophenone, 3-chloro-2:6-dinitro-, A., 878.
 3-hydroxy-, A., 646.
 Methylacetophenones, and 3-amino-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 286.
 Methyl- α -acetoxyethylanisole, A., 1098.
 1:2-Methyl- α -acetyl-3-acetyl-5-methyl-rhamnofuranose, A., 1207.
 α -Methylacrylic acid, esters, production of, (P.), B., 313.
O-Methylactinodaphnine, derivatives of, A., 1236.
 α -Methyladipic acids, $\alpha\alpha$ -dihydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 757.
 β -Methyladrenaline, effect of cocaineisation on depressor action of, A., 106.
 9-Methylalloxazine, A., 1041.
 9-Methylisalloxazine, synthesis of, A., 1012.
 β -Methylaltroside, derivatives of, A., 336.
 Methylamine, catalytic production of, (P.), B., 617.
 production of, from dimethyl ether, (P.), B., 1003.

- Methylamine, vapour, heat capacity of, A., 30.
solubility of, in heptane, A., 358.
reaction of, with methyl acrylate, A., 284.
- Methylamines, substituted, instability of carbon to nitrogen linking in, A., 874.
- Methylaminoacetophenone, salts of, A., 419.
- α -Methylaminoacetophenone, *m*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 781.
- 1-Methylaminoacetyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole, and its picrate, A., 1010.
- m*-Methylaminobenzenesulphonemethyleneamide, *m*-hydroxy-, B., 1021.
- 1-Methylaminobenzoxazole, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1115.
- 1-Methylaminobenzthiazole, 5-bromo-, and its hydrotribromide, and 3:5-dibromo-, A., 309.
- α -Methylamino- α -(5-bromo-4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetonitrile, A., 1354.
- α -N-Methylaminoisobutyric acid, dehydrogenation of, A., 396.
reaction of, with acetic anhydride, A., 663.
- 2-Methylaminodiphenyl methiodide, A., 764.
- Methylaminoepicamphor, and its perchlorate, A., 1224.
- 3-Methylamino-*p*-ethyltoluene, 2:6-dinitro-, A., 286.
- α -Methylamino-4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzyl alcohol, 5-bromo-, and its reaction with nitromethane, A., 1354.
- α -Methylamino- α -(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)acetonitrile, A., 1354.
- α -Methylaminolauric acid, A., 1027.
- o*-Methylaminophenol, and *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, acyl derivatives of, A., 1013.
- p*-Methylaminophenol, oxidation of, in presence of complex chromium and cobalt salts, A., 1076.
sulphate, rate of oxidation of, by atmospheric oxygen, A., 370.
- 4-*p*-Methylaminophenylpyridine, *diamino*-, and *trinitro*-, and its nitrate, A., 533.
- 4'-Methylamino-2-phenylquinoline, and its hydrochloride, A., 418.
- β -Methylaminopropionic acid, methyl ester, and its methylamide and its hydrochloride, A., 284.
- 1-Methyl-2-(amino-3'-pyridyl)piperidines, and their salts, A., 422.
- Methylammonium chloride, heat of dilution of, A., 966.
cyanate, rate of change of, into methylcarbamide, A., 970.
- 4-*p*-Methylisocamylaminophenylpyridine, A., 533.
- Methyltert.-amylearbinol methyl xanthate, A., 168.
- 3-Methyl-6-sec.-amylphenol, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 860.
- N-Methylanabasine, amination of, A., 422.
methiodide, oxidation of, A., 1014.
- μ -Methyl-N'-(4)-anilidoacenaphtho-4:5-iminoazole, A., 1113.
- Methylaniline, X-ray diffraction of, A., 721.
equilibrium of, with dimethylaniline, A., 255.
with sulphur dioxide, A., 592.
identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- 5-Methyl-1-anilinobenzthiazole, 4'-fluoro-, A., 87.
- 5-Methyl-1-anilinobenzthiazole-4'-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 87.
- 3-Methylanilino-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., 665.
- 1-N-Methylanilino- α -naphthathiazole, and its picrate, A., 310.
- Methylanisole, *p*-chloro-, A., 998.
- Methylanisoles, bromo- and nitro-chloro-, A., 999.
- 1-Methylanthracene-4-carboxylic acid, A., 1006.
- 2-Methylanthraquinone, 1:3:5:8-tetrahydroxy-, and its tetra-acetyl derivative, A., 1358.
- Methylanthraquinones, 5:8-dichloro-hydroxy-, and 1:5-dihydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, and 1:8-dihydroxy-2-hydroxy-, triacetyl derivative, A., 1358.
- Methylanthraquinone-A, amino-, and chloro-, A., 896.
- 3-Methylanthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, and its tautomeric chloride, A., 1105.
- 2-Methylanthrone, 1-hydroxy-, A., 78.
- cis*- α -1-Methylarabinoside, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- trans*- β -1-Methylarabinoside, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- Methylarginine α -betaine, and its dipicrate, A., 993.
- Methylarsinic acid, caesium salt, crystal structure of, A., 134.
- N-Methylazimidobenzene derivatives, A., 905.
- 6-Methylbenzaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, anil, A., 408.
- Methyl-1:2-benzanthracenes, and their picrates, A., 180.
- 5-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone, A., 180.
- 6-Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinonylacetic acid, A., 657.
- 2-Methylbenzanthrone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 876.
- p*-Methylbenzhydrylidene- α -phenylethylamine, A., 65.
- 2-Methylbenzil. See Phenyl *o*-tolyl diketone.
- Methylbenzoin. See α -Benzoyl- α -phenylethyl alcohol.
- 4'-Methylbenzophenone, 3-chloro-, A., 1356.
- 4-Methylbenzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid, 3-nitro-, rearrangement of, A., 1001.
- 2-Methylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, A., 304.
- Methylbenzoxazolones, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, A., 1013.
- 2-(3'-Methylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, 3:6-dichloro-2:2'-hydroxy-, and its calcium salt, A., 1358.
- 1-Methylbenzthiazole, bromo-, hydrotribromide, A., 786.
- 5-Methylbenzthiazole, 6-thiocyano-2-amino-, A., 181.
- 1-Methyl-1:2:3-benztriazole, 7-amino-, *di*-bromo- and *dichloro*-hydroxy-, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxynitro- and nitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 905.
- 4-Methylbenzil alcohol, 3-chloro-, A., 772.
- p*-Methylbenzylidene- α -phenylthiol-*p*-methylbenzylamine, A., 69.
- S-Methylbenzylisothiocarbamide, hydriodide, A., 1343.
- Methylbromalbenzamide, A., 1209.
- Methylbromal-*o*-methoxybenzamide, A., 1209.
- Methylbromalphenylacetamide, A., 1209.
- 1-N-Methyl-*p*-bromoanilino- α -naphthathiazole, A., 310.
- Methyl- α -bromodecylmalonic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1103.
- S-Methyl-*p*-bromodiphenylisothiocarbamide, A., 307.
- N-Methyl-N'-($\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo- α -ethoxyethyl)carbamide, A., 280.
- N-Methyl-N'-($\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo- α -hydroxyethyl)carbamide, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 280.
- Methyl-4-bromomethylcoumarins, A., 1362.
- Methyl 3:4-dibromo-2-methyl-5-thienyl ketone, A., 1365.
- O-Methylbufotenin, salts of, A., 1232.
- β -Methylbutadiene, α -chloro-, A., 864.
- β -Methylbutane, γ -chloro-, preparation of, A., 168.
- β -Methylbutane- $\beta\gamma$ -diol, $\alpha\delta$ -dichloro-, A., 864.
- γ -Methylbutane- $\beta\gamma$ -diol, α -bromo-, and its acetate, and α -iodo-, A., 168.
- γ -Methylbutan- β -ol, α -amino-, and its salts, and α -nitro-, A., 418.
- β -Methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene, $\alpha\delta$ -dichloro-, A., 864.
- β -Methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butene-1:4-sulphone, α -chloro-, A., 864.
- γ -Methyl- $\Delta\alpha$ -buten- γ -ol, and its nitrobenzoate, A., 168.
- γ -Methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -butenyl mercaptan, and its polymer and benzoyl derivative, A., 390.
- 4-*p*-Methyl-*n*-butylaminophenylpyridine, and its hydrochloride, A., 533.
- Methylisobutylcarbinol, manufacture of condensation products of phenols and, (P.), B., 1003.
- Methyl- γ -butylcarbinol methyl xanthate, A., 168.
- Methyl- ψ -butylcarbinol benzoate, A., 1074.
- Methyl butyl ketone, photochemical decomposition of, A., 852.
dimethyl acetal, A., 759.
- Methyl isobutyl ketone nitrobenzenesulphonylhydrazones, A., 1203.
- Methyltert.-butylneopentylacetic acid, A., 755.
- Methyltert.-butylneopentylcarbinol, and its chloride, A., 755.
- 3-Methyl-6-sec.-butylphenol, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 860.
- 1- α -Methylbutylpyrrolidine, and its aurichloride, A., 901.
- Methylbutyric acid, α -chloro-, derivatives of, A., 278.
- α -Methylbutyr- α -naphthylamide, A., 1330.
- α -Methylbutyr-*p*-toluidide, A., 1330.
- dl*- α -Methylbutyryl bromide, α -bromo-, A., 1004.
- 8-Methylcaffeine, preparation of, A., 1114.
- Methylcamphorylaminoacetcamphorylamide methoperchlorate, A., 1224.
- Methylcamphorylmethylamine, A., 1224.
- Methylcamphorylmethylaminoacetcamphorylamide, and its perchlorate, A., 1224.
- Methylcarbamide, rate of formation of, from methylammonium cyanate, A., 970.
- α -Methylcarbamide, A., 1254.
- β -Methylisocarbamidoacrylic acid, α -bromo-, sodium salt, A., 305.
- 2-Methylcarbamyl-1-thionaphthen, 3-hydroxy-, A., 901.
- Methyl-1-carboxyacetic acids, and their esters, A., 1362.
- Methyl- α -carboxyethylsulphone, bromination of, in aqueous solution, A., 1313.
- Methylcellulose, mol. wt. of, A., 282.
- Methylchloral-*n*-butylamide, A., 1209.
- Methylchlorocamphoraniilic acids, and their rotatory powers, A., 1106.
- N-Methyl-N'-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -ethoxyethyl)carbamide, A., 280.
- N-Methyl-N'-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)carbamide, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 280.

- 2-Methyl-4- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylphenyl-*N*-ethylnitroamines, 6-bromo-, and 6-chloro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 181.
- 2-Methyl-4- $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethylphenyl-*N*-methylnitroamines, 6-bromo-, and 6-chloro-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 181.
- Methyl-4-chloromethylcoumarins, A., 1362.
- 2-Methyl-4-dichloromethylene-7-methyl-1:3-benzodioxin, 6-nitro-2-trichloro-, A., 531.
- 4-Methyl-2-dichloromethylpyrrole-5-carboxylate, 3-bromo- and 3-chloro-, A., 1227.
- 2-Methyl-4-chloromethylthiazole, and its polymerisation, A., 421.
- N*-Methyltrichlorophthalimide, A., 910.
- 1-Methyl-2-(2'-chloro-3'-pyridyl)piperidine, A., 422.
- Methylcholanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 656.
- β -Methylcholine, acetyl derivative and ethyl ether, pharmacology of, A., 107.
- Methylcholines, and analogous substances, A., 875.
- 2-Methylchroman-4-acetic acid, 2-amino-, lactam, and 2-hydroxy-, lactone, A., 660.
- 2-Methylchromone, 3:6:7-trihydroxy-, A., 1363.
- Methylchrysin, and their diacetyl derivatives, A., 1362.
- N*-Methylcinchotone, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 902.
- 2-Methylcineoles, 2-hydroxy-, isomeric, A., 1224.
- m*-Methylcinnamic acid, 4-nitro-, and its methyl ester, A., 195.
- Methyl citronellyl ketone, A., 1205.
- Methylcitrulline betaine aurichloride, A., 993.
- N*-Methylconhydrine methiodide, A., 87.
- N*-Methyl- γ -coniceine, and its salts, A., 902.
- N*-Methylconicines, isomeric, synthesis of, A., 902, 1235.
- 2-Methylcoumaran, A., 80.
- 5-Methylcoumaran-2-acetic acid, A., 1362.
- Methylcoumarancarboxylic acids, 1-bromo-, methyl esters, A., 1361.
- Methylcoumaranylideneacetic acids, A., 1362.
- Methylcoumarins, 4-bromo-, A., 1361, 1362.
- 7-Methylcoumarin-4-acetic acid, bromination of, A., 1361, 1362.
- Methylcoumarin-4-bromoacetic acids, and their esters, A., 1362.
- 3-Methylcoumarin-4-carboxylic acid, 7-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1112.
- Methylcoumarin-4-chloroacetic acids, and their esters, A., 1362.
- Methyl-*m*-cresol, chloro-, ethyl carbonate, A., 998.
- β -Methylcrotonic anhydride, condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 405.
- β -3-Methyl-2- β -cyano- β -carbethoxyvinylpyrrolpropionic acid, A., 302.
- β -3-Methyl-2- β -dicyanovinylpyrrolpropionic acid, and its bromo-derivative, A., 302.
- S*-Methylcysteine, and its formyl derivative, and their oxidation in the body, A., 921.
- 1-Methylcytosine 3-methiodide, A., 306.
- 1-Methyldecahydroquinolines, and their salts, A., 1368.
- ϵ -Methyldecane- α -dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 1220.
- 1-Methyldehydrolongifane, and its hydrochloride, A., 413.
- p*-Methyldeoxybenzoin oxime, A., 774.
- semicarbazone, A., 512.
- meso*Methyldeoxybenzoin, semicarbazones, A., 774.
- meso*Methyldeoxybenzoin, 4-hydroxy-, A., 512.
- Methyldiacetylcamphoramine, and its salts, A., 1224.
- 4-Methyl-1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene, and its dipicrate, A., 180.
- S*-Methyldi-*p*-bromophenylisothiocarbamide, A., 307.
- β -3-Methyl-2- $\beta\beta$ -dicarbethoxyvinyl-4-pyrrolpropionic acid, methyl ester, A., 302.
- β -3-Methyl-2- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxyvinyl-4-pyrrolpropionic acid, and its trimethyl ester, A., 302.
- meso*Methyl-1:1'-diethyl-5':6'-benzobenzselenobenzthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 753.
- meso*Methyl-1:1'-diethylbenzselonocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 753.
- 6'-Methyl-1:1'-diethylbenzselonocyanine nitrate and naphthalene-2-sulphonate, (P.), B., 782.
- α -Methyl-1:1'-diethylbenzthiobenzoxy carbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 781.
- meso*Methyl-1:1'-diethylbenzthiocarbocyanine iodide, and its derivatives, (P.), B., 753.
- α -Methyl-1:1'-diethyl-6'-diethylamino-benzthiocarbocyanine perchlorate, (P.), B., 781.
- 2-Methyl-3:3-diethylindolenine, salts and indocyanines from, A., 85.
- Methyl-8-dicyclohexylaminobutyl ketone, (P.), B., 301.
- 4-Methyl- β -dicyclohexylaminoethanol, and its chloride, (P.), B., 301.
- 4'-Methyl-1- β -dicyclohexyl- β' -phenylethylaminoethylpyridone-2-imide, and its hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 301.
- 9-Methyl-7:12-dihydrobenzophenarsazine, 7-chloro-, compound from, by reaction with silver *d*-bromo-camporsulphonate, A., 312.
- 2-Methyl-1:2-dihydrobenzoxazole, 1-imino-, and its derivatives, and 1-thio-, A., 1115.
- N*(*b*)-Methyldihydrochano-dihydrostrychnidine- θ , and its methiodide, A., 788.
- 4-Methyl-1:2-dihydrofuroindolenine, and its derivatives, A., 786.
- N*-Methyldihydropyrazinium salts, and their derivatives, reactions of, A., 784.
- 10-Methyl-9:10-dihydrostibacridine, and its dichloride, A., 198.
- Methyldihydrostrychnidinium salts and hydroxide, A., 788.
- N*-Methyldihydrochano- ψ -strychnine, and its benzylidene derivative, A., 789.
- Methyldi-irisan, A., 873.
- Methyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- α -Methyl- α -(dimethylaminomethyl)-*n*-propyl carbamate methiodide, (P.), B., 78.
- 4-Methyl-*meso*-dimethyldeoxybenzoin, derivatives of, A., 512.
- β -Methyl-2:3-dimethylglucoside dibenzoate, A., 872.
- Methyl-2:2-dimethylcyclohexan-4-one-1-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-3-bromo-, lactone of, A., 659.
- 1-Methyldioxindole, triacetyl derivative, A., 664.
- 2-Methyldiphenyl, 6-nitro-2'-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 884.
- 3-Methyldiphenyl, 5'-chloro-3-bromo-2'-amino-2-hydroxy-, A., 411.
- 5-Methyldiphenyl, 3:5'-tribromo-2'-amino-2-hydroxy-, A., 411.
- 4-Methyldiphenyl ether, 4'-amino-, and 2:6:5'-tribromo-2'-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 411.
- di*- and *tri*-nitro-2-amino-, and their derivatives, A., 885.
- Methyldiphenyl ethers, 4'-amino-, and nitro-, derivatives of, A., 402.
- 3-Methyldiphenylamine, 2-bromo- and 2-iodo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 521.
- 5-Methyldiphenylamine, *di*- and *tri*-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 885.
- 3-Methyldiphenylamine-2'-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-5-bromo-, A., 411.
- Methyldiphenylethane, 4:4'-dichloro-, 4:4'-dicyano-, and 4:4'-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 63.
- 1-Methyl-1:3-diphenylindene, A., 996.
- 4'-Methyl-*s*-diphenylthiocarbamide, 4-fluoro-, and effect of fluorine on its thiazole cyclisation by bromine, A., 87.
- Methyldipropylcarbinols, benzoates, A., 1074.
- 1-Methyl-2:2-dipropylpiperidine, and its salts, A., 902.
- S*-Methyldi-*m*-tolylisothiocarbamide, A., 307.
- ζ -Methyldodecane, *am*-dibromo-, A., 1220.
- ζ -Methyldodecane-*am*-diol, A., 1220.
- Methylene bromide, Raman spectrum of, A., 1056.
- chloride, Raman spectrum of, A., 583, 1056.
- groups, valency angle of, A., 131.
- parachor of, A., 243.
- influence of a quaternary ammonium group on hydrogen atoms of adjacent, A., 175.
- reactive, determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1240.
- Methyleneacetone, hydroxy-, benzoyl and *o*-nitrobenzoylhydrazones, A., 305.
- Methyleneacetophenone, hydroxy-, condensation products of, with bases, A., 655.
- benzoyl-, carbethoxy-, and *o*-nitrobenzoylhydrazones, A., 305.
- hydroxylamine derivatives of, A., 893.
- o*-Methyleneaminobenzenesulphonmethylenamide, B., 1020.
- N*-Methylene-*o*-anisidine, and its derivatives, A., 765.
- Methyleneanthrone, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1356.
- Methylenebis-*o*-nitroaniline, A., 1096.
- Methylenebiscyclopentanespirocyclohexane-3:5-dione, A., 531.
- Methylene-blue, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, in aqueous solution, A., 238.
- fixing solution for preparations of, A., 914.
- decolorisation of, by milk and animal tissues, A., 327.
- reduction of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., 1264.
- action of, on blood, A., 912.
- as antagonist to cyanide, A., 1400.
- assay of, B., 752.
- detection of, in flour, B., 778.
- determination of, volumetrically, by means of picric acid, A., 1017.
- Methylenedi-(4-amino-3-*N*-hydroxymethylsulphonamido-6-*N*-methylenesulphonamidotoluene), B., 1021.
- NN'*-Methylenedi-*o*-anisidine, A., 765.
- Methylenedibenzenesulphonamide, A., 1204.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxybenz- β -3:4-methylenedioxyphenylethylamide, A., 304.
- Methylenedioxybenzylideneacetophenone, equilibria of, with β -naphthol and picric acid, A., 845.

- 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylidenecoumarin-3-acetic acid, A., 1008.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylidenepyruvic acids, and their derivatives, A., 1100.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyinnamic acid, derivatives of, A., 188.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyinnamoylacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 188.
- Methylenedioxyinnamoylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 188.
- Methylenedioxyinnamoylacetone dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 188.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxy-6:8-dimethylflavone, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 416.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxyflavanol, A., 1226.
- Methylenedioxyhemimellitic acid, trimethyl ester, A., 1236.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxymandelic acid, derivatives of, A., 407.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-2:3-(7'-methoxychromeno-(4':3'))-quinoline picrate, A., 1364.
- 3':4'-Methylenedioxy-2- α -methylstyrylchromone, A., 1226.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxy- α -methylstyryl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 656.
- Methylenedioxy-N-methyltetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 1111.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylacetic acid, α -chloro-, methyl ester, A., 407.
- 1- β -3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylethylpyridinium bromide, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
- 4:5-Methylenedioxyphenyl α -naphthyl ketone, 2-nitro-, A., 774.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphthalic acid, derivatives of, A., 1237.
- 6:7-Methylenedioxy-2:3-4':5'-pyrazolinoquinoline, and its picrate, A., 1114.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyethyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 656.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyethyl methyl ketone, condensation of, with nitrobenzaldehydes, A., 895.
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyethyl propyl ketones, and their semicarbazones, A., 656.
- Methylenedioxytetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 1111.
- Methyleneditoluenesulphonamides, A., 1204.
- Methylenedi-*p*-toluenesulphonanilide, A., 1204.
- Methylenedi-(*p*-toluenesulphonmethylamide), A., 307, 1204.
- Methylene-grey, for printing, B., 1055.
- 3':4'-Methylenedihydroxyflavylum chloride, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 416.
- Methyleneindoline, azo-derivatives of, A., 195.
- Methylene ketones, hydroxy-, sesquioximes from, A., 666.
- 2-Methyl-4-ethylacetanilide, 5-nitro-, A., 646.
- N-Methyl-O-ethylactinodaphnine, and its derivatives, A., 1236.
- 7-Methyl-9-ethylalloxazine, A., 1041.
- 4-*p*-Methylethylaminophenylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 533.
- 1-Methyl-5-ethyl-5-isoamylbarbituric acids, A., 1112.
- Methylethyl-*n*-amylcarbinol, and its iodide, A., 753.
- Methylethylanilines, acetyl derivatives, and nitro-, A., 646.
- Methylethylbenzenes, nitro-, A., 646.
- 7-Methyl-4-ethyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 6-nitro-1-hydroxy-, A., 286.
- 1-Methyl-5-ethyl-5-*n*-butylbarbituric acids, A., 1112.
- 1-Methyl-2-ethyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., 518.
- Methylethyl-dihydronaphthalenes, A., 519.
- 2-Methyl-1-ethyl-3:4-dihydrophenanthrene, A., 643.
- δ -Methyl- γ -ethylheptan- γ -ol- ϵ -one, semicarbazone, A., 1359.
- β -Methyl- δ -ethyl-*n*-hexane- $\beta\delta$ -diol, γ -chloro-, A., 887.
- β -Methyl- δ -ethyl-*n*-hexane- $\beta\gamma\delta$ -triol, A., 887.
- Methyl ethyl ketone, photochemical decomposition of, A., 852.
- cyanohydrin, derivatives of, A., 1100.
- nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- p*-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
- identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
- Methylethylmaleimide ozonide, A., 308.
- Methylethyl-naphthalenes, synthesis of, and their salts, A., 518.
- 3-Methyl-2-ethyl- α -naphtha- γ -pyrone, 3':4'-methylenedioxy-2- α -methylstyryl derivative, A., 1226.
- 1-Methyl-2-ethylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 643.
- 2-Methyl-1-ethylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 643.
- 3-Methyl-5-ethylphenol, in low-temperature coal tar, B., 390.
- Methylethylphenols, and their *p*-xenylcarbamates, A., 646.
- 1-Methyl-5-ethyl-5-piperidinobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 941.
- β -Methyl- β -ethylpropane, $\alpha\gamma$ -dinitro-, A., 772.
- 5-Methyl-5- α -ethylpropylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
- 3-Methyl-2-ethyl-6-isopropylphenol, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 860.
- 3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole, condensation product of, with isatin, A., 420.
- compound of, with hydroferrocyanic acid, A., 1233.
- 3-Methyl-4-ethylpyrrole-5-carboxylic acid, 2-cyano-, and its derivative by action of heat, A., 303.
- Methylethylresorcinols, A., 1346.
- cnol-Methylethyl- η -nric acid, A., 904.
- β -Methyl- α -ethylvaleric acid, and its derivatives, A., 631.
- dl-Methyl- α -fenchocamphorol, and its phenylcarbamate, A., 299.
- Methylfructofuranoside, and its tetra-benzoate, A., 760.
- γ -Methylfructoside, crystalline, isolation of, A., 513.
- analysis of mixtures of, by means of invertase, A., 513, 1207.
- α -Methyl-*l*-fucoside, reaction of, with triphenylmethyl chloride, A., 635.
- β -Methyl-*l*-fucoside, molecular compound of, with potassium acetate, A., 1338.
- 2-Methylfuran, hydrogenation of, with osmium catalyst, A., 194.
- 2-Methylfuran, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 530.
- 5-Methylfuran-2:4-dicarboxylic acid, A., 300.
- 4-Methyl-2:3-furano(2':3')pyridine, and its picrate, and 6-chloro- and 6-hydroxy-, A., 1372.
- 4-Methyl-2:3-furano(2':3')pyridine-5'-carboxylic acid, 5-bromo-6-hydroxy- and 6-hydroxy-, A., 1372.
- Methylfurazides, A., 300.
- Methylfurfuraldehyde, hydroxy-, determination of microchemically, A., 1241.
- Methyl-2-furfurylidenebarbituric acid, 5-hydroxy-, A., 422.
- 2-Methyl-3-furhydrazide, A., 530.
- Methylfurhydrazides, A., 300.
- Methylfurylcarbamic acids, methyl esters, A., 300.
- Methylfurylcarbimides, A., 300.
- 3-Methylgalactosazone, A., 1206.
- α -Methylgalactoseptanoside, hydrolysis of, A., 174.
- Methylgalactoside, xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
- α -Methylgalactoside, condensation of, with benzaldehyde, A., 1206.
- α -Methylgalacturonic acids, methyl esters, A., 1203.
- α -Methyl-*d*-galacturonic acid, methyl ester, A., 633.
- α -Methyl-*d*-galacturonide, and its methyl ester, A., 280.
- hydrolysis of, A., 281.
- Methyl geranyl ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1205.
- Methylglycosamine, formation of, from 2-*p*-toluenesulphonyl β -methyl glucoside, A., 396.
- β -Methylglucoses, tetrabenzoates, A., 872.
- 2-Methylglucosidibenzylmercaptal, A., 872.
- Methylglucoside, and chloro-, 4-acetate-2:3-di-*p*-toluenesulphonates and 2:3-di-*p*-toluenesulphonates, A., 636.
- Methylglucoside, iodo-, di-*p*-toluenesulphonate acetate, A., 514.
- α -Methylglucoside, oxidation of, with lead tetra-acetate, A., 512.
- di*- and *tri*-benzoates, and their *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, and 6-iodo-, *di*- and *tri*-benzoates, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivatives, A., 1092.
- sulphate, A., 560.
- α -Methyl-*d*-glucoside, heat of solution of, in water, A., 256.
- β -Methyl-*d*-glucoside, molecular compound of, with potassium acetate, A., 1338.
- Methylglucosides of naturally occurring hexuronic acids, A., 281.
- Methylglyoxal, enzymic dehydrogenation of, by yeast, A., 110.
- in cerebrospinal fluid and urine in dyspepsia and avitaminosis-B₁, A., 207.
- detection and determination of, by means of 2-methylindole, A., 1016.
- Methylglyoxaline, 2-thiol-4(5)-hydroxy-, and the pentahydrochloride of its polymeride, A., 84.
- Methyl-green, production of, B., 314.
- Methylguaiacol, chloro-, ethyl carbonate, A., 998.
- Methylguaiethol, chloro-, ethyl carbonate, A., 998.
- ind-N*-Methylharmine, and its salts, A., 1373.
- γ -Methyl-*n*-heptane, A., 168.
- δ -Methylheptane, formation of, from *l*- β -methylhexoic acid, A., 1088.
- γ -Methylheptan- γ -ol, A., 168.
- β -Methylheptan- ζ -one semicarbazone, A., 780.
- γ -Methyl- $\delta\beta$ -heptene, A., 168.
- β -Methyl- $\delta\beta$ -hepten- ζ -one, A., 780.
- δ -Methylheptonic acid, *d*-ethyl ester, A., 55.
- Methylheptyl alcohols, and their bromides, A., 55.
- α -Methyl-*n*-heptyloxyacetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
- α -(α -Methylheptyloxy)butane, β -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 990.
- α -Methyl-*trans*-hexahydroindene-2-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 72.
- α -Methyl-*trans*-hexahydroindene-2-acetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 71.
- N(b)-Methylhexahydrostrychnidine- θ methiodide, A., 788.
- trans*-1-Methylcyclohexane-2-acetic acid, silver salt, A., 1101.

- γ -Methylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid. See Hexahydro-*p*-toluic acid.
- β -Methylhexane- γ -dione- $\beta\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 189.
- 1-Methylcyclohexanol, 2-chloro-, A., 654.
- 1-nitro-, A., 772.
- Methylcyclohexanols, ring-fission of, in presence of Japanese acid earth, A., 1347.
- 1-Methylcyclohexanols, chloro-, A., 1098.
- 2-chloro-, A., 1221.
- 1-Methyl-3-cyclohexanols, and their derivatives, A., 521.
- 5-Methylcyclohexan-1-ols, 2-chloro-, A., 397.
- 3-Methylcyclohexanone cyanohydrin, derivatives of, A., 1100.
- 1-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, oxidation of, by solenium dioxide, A., 1098.
- cis*- and *trans*-chlorohydrins of, A., 1221.
- 1-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, 1-nitro-, and its ozonide, A., 772.
- 1-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene, optically active, reaction of, with hypochlorous acid, A., 397.
- β -Methylhexenoic acids, α -nitro-, ethyl esters, A., 773.
- 2-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenol, and its acetate, A., 1098.
- 3-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenone, dimerides of, A., 77.
- α -Methyl- Δ^4 -hexenonitriles, A., 61.
- β -(4-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenylidene)-*n*-propyl methyl ketone, semicarbazone, A., 300.
- β -(4-Methyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexenyl)- Δ^4 -propenyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 300.
- α -Methylhexoanilide, A., 1330.
- l*- β -Methylhexoic acid, formation of δ -methylheptane from, A., 1088.
- p*-nitrophenyl ester, and its b.p., A., 631.
- δ -Methylhexoic acid, esters of, A., 170.
- δ -Methyl- δ -hexoalacetone, A., 650.
- Methylcyclohexyl iodide, A., 1096.
- 4-Methylcyclohexylcarboxylic acid, 4-methylcyclohexyl ester, A., 887.
- η -Methyl-1-*n*-hexylheptadecene, A., 1342.
- Methylcyclohexylideneacetones, and their semicarbazones, A., 74.
- Methyl hexyl ketone, preparation of, from Chinese castor oil, A., 753.
- 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazono and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 791.
- p*-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
- identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
- α -4-Methylcyclohexyloxyacetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
- 5-Methylhydantoin-5-acetic, ethyl ester, A., 1231.
- 1-Methylhydrindene, 4-bromo-, and 4-bromo-1-hydroxy-, A., 406.
- 1-Methylhydrindene-4-carboxylic acid, A., 406.
- Methyltrihydroxybenzenes, syntheses with, A., 416.
- 1-Methyl-2-hydroxymethylnaphthalene, A., 649.
- 4-Methyl-5-hydroxy-1-phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 5-hydroxy-4-hydroxy-, A., 906.
- β -(Methyl- β^4 -4-hydroxyphenylethylamino)-ethyl carbamate methiodide, (P.), B., 78.
- N*-Methylhydroxypyrrolidinecarboxylic acid, iminoamino-, A., 876.
- Methylimide, determination of, A., 1016.
- Methyliminoepicamphor, and its perchlorate, A., 1224.
- 2-Methylindole, nitration of, A., 1229.
- use of, in detection and determination of pyruvic acid, trioses, and aliphatic aldehydes, A., 1016.
- Methylindoles, condensation of, with phenylcarbimide, A., 1110.
- 1-Methylindole-3-aldehyde, derivatives of, A., 1232.
- Methylindolizidines, and their derivatives, A., 901.
- 3-(2-Methylindolyl)-3'-(2-methylindolide)-methylmethane, A., 1113.
- α -3-(2-Methylindolyl)phenyl 3-(2-methylindolyl) ketone, and its salts, A., 1110.
- 1-Methyl-longifane, 1-amino-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 413.
- N*-Methyl-lumilactoflavin, A., 933.
- α -Methylmannoside, condensation of, with benzaldehyde, A., 512.
- α -Methyl-*d*-mannoside, heat of solution of, in water, A., 256.
- α -Methylmannosidyl 6-bromide, A., 1206.
- Methylmethane, optical activity of, A., 832.
- N*-Methylmenthylamine, A., 528.
- Methyl β -*m*-methoxyvanilino- α -propenyl ketone, A., 1230.
- 1- α -Methyl-*p*-methoxycinnamylidene-3-methylindene, A., 880.
- meso*-Methyl-*p*-methoxydeoxybenzoin semicarbazone, A., 774.
- Methyl β -methoxyethyl ketone, and its dimethyl acetal, A., 1089.
- Methyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- 5-Methyl-5- α -methylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
- 4-Methylmesomethyldeoxybenzoin, and its derivatives, A., 512.
- γ -Methyl- α -methyleneglutaric acid, and its derivatives, A., 889.
- β -Methylmethylglucosides, and their tribenzoates, A., 872.
- Methylmethylrhamnopyranoside diacetate, A., 759.
- 2-Methyl- β -methylxyloside, and its derivatives, A., 871.
- 4-Methyl- β -2:3-naphthafuran-5-carboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1008.
- 1-Methylnaphthalene, fused, magnetic rotation of, A., 349.
- separation of, from the 2-isomer, B., 312.
- 2-Methylnaphthalene, 2:3-derivatives of, A., 646.
- 1-diazonium borofluoride, and 1-fluoro-, A., 523.
- 2-Methylnaphthalene, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, 3-hydroxy-, and 3-nitro-, A., 646.
- 5-Methylnaphthalene-8-sulphonanilide, 1-nitro-, amine from, A., 289.
- 1-Methylnaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, 5-nitro-, derivatives of, and their sensitivity to light, A., 1210.
- 1-Methylnaphthalene-4-sulphonmethylamide, A., 1210.
- 4-Methyl- β -5:6-naphthapyrone, and 3-bromo-, and 3-chloro-, reaction of, with sodium hydroxide, A., 1008.
- 4-Methyl- β -5:6-naphthapyrone, 4-bromo-, A., 1362.
- Methylnaphthapyrones, 4-bromo-, A., 1361.
- 2-Methyl-5:6-naphtha-(1:2)-pyrylium ferri-chloride, A., 1356.
- 2-Methyl-1:4-naphthoquinone, oxime of, and 3-hydroxy-, A., 192.
- 1-Methyl- α -naphthoxazole, (P.), B., 878.
- Methyl- α -naphthoxazoles, and their salts, A., 1115.
- β -(4-Methyl-1-naphthoyl)isobutyric acid, A., 643.
- β -(5-Methyl-1-naphthoyl)propionic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 643.
- γ -(5-Methyl-1-naphthyl)butyric acid, A., 643.
- 2-Methyl-1- β -(α -naphthyl)ethylcyclopentanol, A., 288.
- 2-(Methylnaphthyl)hydroxymethyl ether, 2-1-hydroxy-, A., 906.
- Methylnitroamine, metallic complexes of pyridine and, A., 781.
- Methyl-4'-nitrodiphenyl ethers, substitution in, A., 401.
- S*-Methyl-*m*-nitrodiphenylisothiocarbamide, A., 307.
- β -Methyl-*n*-nonoic acid-hexacholeic acid, A., 1349.
- Methylnonylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1349.
- N*-Methylnorharmine ethiodide, A., 1236.
- Methylnormecoon. See 4-Methoxyphthalide, 3-hydroxy-.
- Methylnornarcotine, replacement of vit-amin-*C* by, in diet, A., 462.
- δ -Methyloctane, $\alpha\delta$ -dibromo-, A., 1220.
- δ -Methyloctane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, A., 1220.
- δ -Methyloctane- γ -ol, and its bromide, A., 753.
- α -Methyloctic acid, *d*-ethyl ester, A., 55.
- d*- ζ -Methyloctyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., 55.
- 3-Methyl-6-*sec*-octylphenol, 4-chloro-, (P.), B., 860.
- Methylols, determination of formaldehyde in, A., 1016.
- Methylisoolivil, oxidation of, A., 772.
- γ -Methyl- β - γ -oxidobutane, α -bromo- and α -iodo-, A., 168.
- δ -Methyl- $\gamma\delta$ -oxidopentane, β -bromo-, A., 168.
- 1-Methylpentadecane, η -iodo-, A., 1342.
- Methylcyclopentadecan-1-ones, preparation of, and their semicarbazones, A., 1220.
- 1-Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentadecene, semicarbazone, A., 1220.
- Methylcyclopentadecenol, A., 1220.
- Methylcyclopentamethylenearsine dichloride, A., 789.
- Methylcyclopentane, thermal decomposition of, A., 877.
- hydrogenation of, with formation of paraffin hydrocarbons, A., 1095.
- slow oxidation of, A., 285.
- γ -Methylpentane- $\alpha\epsilon$ -diol, A., 172.
- and its derivatives, A., 635.
- δ -Methylpentane- $\gamma\delta$ -diol, β -bromo-, A., 168.
- 3-Methylcyclopentane-1:2-dione, derivatives of, A., 389.
- β -Methylpentan- β -ol, thermodynamic properties of, A., 136.
- Methylpentan- γ -ol, *aae*-trichloro- β -chloro-, A., 1089.
- 5-Methylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic-2- α -propionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 632.
- 1-Methyl-1:2-cyclopentano-1:2:3:4-tetrahydrophenanthrene, A., 288.
- Methyl- Δ^1 -cyclopentene, 1-nitro-, A., 772.
- β -Methylpentenoic acids, A., 770.
- 3'-Methyl-1:2-cyclopentenophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 288.
- 3-Methyl-2- Δ^2 -pentenyl- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone, A., 75.
- 2-Methylcyclopentylmethylcarbinol, acetate, A., 773.
- Methylphosphoribide oxime, A., 421.
- Methylphosphoribide, 10-hydroxy-, A., 786.
- Methylphosphoribide- α , compound of, with piperidine, A., 785.
- derivatives of, A., 308.
- Methylphosphoribide-*b* mono- and di-oximes, A., 535.

- Methylphæopurpurin-18, derivatives of, A., 309.
- 2-Methyl-5-phenacylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1228.
- 1-Methylphenanthrene, 4-hydroxy-, A., 523.
- 9-Methylphenanthrene, A., 894.
- Methylphenetole, chloro-, A., 998.
- Methylphenol- β -*d*-galactosides, amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 282.
- Methylphenol- β -*d*-glucosides, amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 282.
- 10-Methylphenoxarsine-2-carboxylic acids, and their salts, A., 1118.
- 2-Methylphenoxarsinic acid, A., 1118.
- 8-Methylphenoxazine, 1:3-dinitro-, A., 885.
- 2-(4'-Methylphenoxy)-4-methylquinoline, 2-trinitro-, A., 903.
- 2-(Methyl-2-phenyl-1:2:3- ψ -benztriazole)-hydroxymethyl ether, 2,4-hydroxy-, A., 906.
- γ -5-Methylphenyl- γ -butyrolactone, γ -2-hydroxy-, A., 652.
- Methylphenyl β -chloroethyl ketones, hydroxy-, A., 652.
- α -Methyl- α -phenylethyl methyl ketone, semicarbazones, A., 774.
- 1- α -Methyl- β -phenylmethylpropylalcohol, molecular rearrangement of, A., 403.
- S*-Methylphenylmethylisothiocarbamide, and its perchlorate, A., 307.
- N*-Methylphenyl-3':5'-dimitrophenylcarbamide, A., 997.
- 4-Methylphenylthiocarbamides, dibromo-, and di-chloro-, A., 884.
- Methylphloracetophenone, A., 1362.
- 2-Methylphthalimide, and 6-amino-, and 6-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 653.
- Methylphyllöhæmin, hydroxy-, A., 308.
- Methylphyllorophyrin, bromo-, derivatives of, and hydroxy-, A., 308.
- 1-Methylpiperidine salts, A., 663.
- 1-Methyl-3-piperidone-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, pyrazolone from, and its hydrochloride, A., 534.
- 3-(2':1'-Methylpiperidyl)-1-methylpyrid-2-one, A., 1014.
- 3-(2':1'-Methylpiperidyl)pyridine, 2-chloro-, A., 1014.
- β -(Methylpiperonyl)ethylmethylamine, β -6-hydroxy-, picrate, A., 1236.
- Methylpodocarpic acid, derivatives of, A., 523.
- 1-Methylpropane, derivatives of, A., 88.
- dl*- β -Methylpropane, α γ -diamino-, preparation of, and its salts and derivatives, A., 283.
- β -Methyl- Δ^a -propene, α -bromo-, A., 638.
- Methyl isopropenyl ketone, polymerisation of, A., 1336.
- Methyl Δ^b -propenylsulphone, A., 762.
- 4-*p*-Methyl-*n*-propylaminophenylpyridine, and its picrate, A., 533.
- 4-3'-Methyl-6'-isopropylbenzylphenanthrene, A., 882.
- Methylisopropylcarbinol, formation of decenes from, by reaction with sulphuric acid, A., 1329.
- 3-Methyl-2-propylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1361.
- as*-Methylisopropylethylene, equilibrium mixture of, with *tert*-butyl- and tetramethyl-ethylene, A., 866.
- ϵ -Methyl- β -isopropyl- Δ^a -*n*-hexene, A., 1335.
- ϵ -Methyl- β -isopropyl- Δ^b -hexenyl alcohol, A., 1335.
- ϵ -Methyl- β -isopropyl-*n*-hexyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 1335.
- d*-3-Methyl-6-isopropylcyclohexylideneacetaldehyde, formation of, from menthones, A., 528.
- 3-Methyl-1-isopropylideneindene, A., 880.
- Methylisopropylidenemethylriboside, A., 1091.
- Methylisopropylidenerhamnofuranosides, and their derivatives, A., 1207.
- Methyl isopropyl ketone, tolylhydrazones of, A., 195.
- Methyl propyl ketones, nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- 5-Methyl-3-isopropyl-2':1'-naphtha-1:2-fluorene, and its derivatives, A., 882.
- 1-Methyl-2-propylcyclopentanes, A., 397.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-propylcyclopentan-1-ols, A., 397.
- 1-Methyl-2-*n*-propylcyclopentene, A., 397.
- Methylisopropylphenanthridone, A., 646.
- γ -2-Methyl-5-isopropylphenyl- γ -butyrolactone, 4-hydroxy-, A., 652.
- β -Methyl- β -propylpropane, α γ -dinitro-, A., 772.
- 5-Methylpyrazole-1:3-dicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 305.
- 1-Methylpyrene, A., 519.
- 2-Methylpyridine, additive compound of, with methyl α -bromoethyl ketone, A., 901.
- 2-Methylpyridine, monobromo-, and its picrate, and tribromo-, and dibromo-6-hydroxy-, A., 532.
- 6-Methylpyridine-2-carboxy-*N*-methylolamide, A., 83.
- β -(4-Methyl-3-pyridyl)acrylic acid, β -mono- and *di*-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1372.
- Methyl-2-pyridylcarbamide, A., 417.
- β -(4-Methyl-3-pyridyl)propionic acid, β -2-chloro-, -6-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and -2-hydroxy-, A., 1372.
- Methyl-2-pyridylthiocarbamide, A., 417.
- N*-Methylpyrrolidinedicarboxylic acid, imino-amino-, A., 876.
- β -4-Methyl-3-pyrrolpropionic acid, 2-chloro-5-cyano-, A., 302.
- 2-Methylquinazoline, dipole moment of, A., 240.
- 2-Methylquinoline, diene synthesis with, A., 782.
- oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, to quinoline-2-aldehyde, A., 664.
- reaction of, with benzil, A., 533.
- 2-Methylquinoline, 5-nitro-, methopierate, A., 304.
- 3-Methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, copper salt, A., 782.
- 6-Methylquinoline-8-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 195.
- (4'-Methylquinolinoxy)-2:4-dimethylquinolines, A., 903.
- Methylquinoxaline, 2-hydroxy-3-dibromo-, A., 392.
- Methyl-red, photochemical reduction of, by phenylhydrazine, A., 496.
- β -5-Methylrhamnofuranose triacetate, A., 1207.
- 4-Methylrhamnopyranose, and its derivatives, A., 759.
- cis*- α -1-Methylrhamnoside, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
- Methylrhamnosides, preparation of, A., 1337.
- Methylrhodoporphyrin lactone, hydroxy-, A., 421.
- Methylribopyranoside 4-*p*-toluenesulphonate and isopropylidene derivative, A., 1091.
- Methyl-*d*- β -riboside, A., 1091.
- Methylrottenolones, A., 1009.
- Methylsalsylic acids, esters, reaction of, with thionyl chloride, A., 1217.
- O*-Methylsalsoline, and its derivatives, A., 787.
- Methylscillaridic acid, A., 637.
- Methylstannonic acid, dichloro-, and its derivatives, A., 670.
- dl*- α -Methylstearic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1141.
- 4'-Methyl-2-stilbazole, nitrate of, and 3'-nitro-, A., 533.
- Methylstrychnidinium salts, reduction of, A., 788.
- α -Methylstyryl methyl ketone, *p*-hydroxy-, semicarbazone, A., 656.
- Methylsuccinic acid, barium salt, A., 390.
- Methylsulphonylacetone, A., 287.
- Methylsulphonylbenzylthiolmethane, A., 287.
- Methylsulphonylethylsulphonylmethane, A., 287.
- α -Methylsulphonylpropionic acid, and α -bromo-, A., 870.
- Methylsulphonyl-*p*-tolylthioacetone, A., 287.
- 2-Methyl-4- α β β -tetrachloroethylphenyl-*N*-methylnitroamine, 6-nitro-, A., 181.
- β -Methyltetradeca- α γ -diol, A., 1103.
- β -Methyltetradecane, α γ -dibromo-, A., 1103.
- α -Methyltetradecane- α γ -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 1220.
- η -Methyltetradecane- α γ -dicarboxylic acid, and its dimethyl ester, A., 1220.
- β -Methyltetradecyl α γ -dicyanide, A., 1103.
- 2-Methyl-1:4:4a-9a-tetrahydroanthraquinone, 1-chloro-, A., 864.
- 8-Methyl-6:7:15:16-tetrahydro-5:18:9:14-dibenzopyridocolinum iodide, 2:3:11:12-tetrahydroxy-, A., 196.
- 6-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 646.
- 6-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene-7-sulphonic acid, derivatives of, A., 646.
- 4-Methyl-3- β -5'-tetrahydronaphthylethyl-7-isopropylidene, A., 882.
- N*-Methyltetrahydroisoquinoline, and *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., 1111.
- 1-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, 6:7-dihydroxy-, synthesis of, under physiological conditions, and its salts, A., 1372.
- 2-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline, and its salts, A., 1111.
- 2-Methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its derivatives, A., 1111.
- Methyltetrahydrostrychnidine hydrate, hydroxy-, and its *O*-acetyl derivative, A., 788.
- 5-Methyltetrazole, A., 284.
- Methylthiophyllinerhamnopyranoside diacetate, A., 759.
- 3-Methylthia- Δ^3 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, A., 662.
- 5-(2-Methyl-4-thiazolylmethyl)-5-ethylbarbituric acid, A., 422.
- (2-Methyl-4-thiazolylmethyl)ethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 422.
- ω -Methylthioacetophenone, A., 287.
- Methylthiodihydrothebainone, A., 1373.
- Methylthiol, trichloro-, and its derivatives, A., 883.
- Methylthiol group, influence of position of, on colour of monosubstituted β -naphtholazo-dyes, A., 1097.
- o*-Methylthiolacetanilide, A., 665.
- 4-Methylthiolantipyrene, A., 665.
- 1-Methylthiolatophan, A., 665.
- 5-Methylthiolidioxindole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 665.
- Methylthiolidiphenylthiodihydrotriazine, A., 537.
- 6-Methylthiolglucose, and its *p*-bromophenyllosazone, A., 1338.

- 5-Methylthiolisatin, A., 665.
 Methylthiolmethylhexoside, A., 1338.
 8-Methylthiol- β -naphthol, A., 1097.
 4-Methylthiol-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethylpyrazol-5-one. See 4-Methylthiolantipyrine.
 Methylthiol-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acids, salts and esters, A., 665.
 α -Methylthiopropionic acid, A., 870.
 6-Methylthiolisopropylideneglucose, A., 1338.
 5-Methylthiolisopropylidenexylose, A., 1338.
 8-Methylthiolquinoxaline, 2-hydroxy-, A., 665.
 8-Methylthiolvaleric acid, α -amino-, and its formyl derivative, A., 1094.
 5-Methylthiolxylose, and its osazone, A., 1338.
 4-Methyl-2:8'-thionaphthenacenaphthenyl-indigo, and 3'-bromo-, and 3'-chloro-, A., 535.
 2-Methylthiophens, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, *tribromohydroxy*-, and *dibromoiodo*-, and their derivatives, A., 1365.
 3-Methylthiophens, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 81.
 2-Methylthiophen-5-carboxylic acid, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, A., 1365.
 3-Methylthiophencarboxylic acids, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their methyl esters, A., 81.
 2-Methylthiophen-3:4-disulphonic acid, and 5-bromo-, derivatives of, A., 1365.
 2-Methyltriphenylmethane-2'-carboxylic acid, A., 1006.
 N-Methyl-5-triphenylmethyluridine, A., 419.
 1-Methyl- ψ -tropine, and its salts, A., 88.
 1-Methyltropinone, and its salts, A., 88.
 1-Methyltryptophan, A., 1232.
 Methyl-*l*-tyrosine, chloroacetyl derivative, and its methyl ester, A., 809.
 α -Methylundecic acid, A., 1349.
 α -Methyl-*n*-undecic acid-tetracholeic acid, A., 1349.
enol-Methyl- ψ -uric acid, ethyl ether, A., 904.
 N-Methyluridine, A., 419.
 Methylvaleric acids, *p*-phenylphenacyl esters, A., 755.
 α -Methylvaler- α -naphthylamide, A., 1330.
 α -Methylvaler-*p*-toluidide, A., 1330.
 β - α' -Methylvinylacetylene, α -iodo-, A., 762.
 Methyl vinyl ketone, *tribromo*-, A., 55.
 7-Methylxanthine, isolation of, from yeast, A., 451.
 Methylxylenes, chloro-, A., 879.
 Methyl-*m*-xylenol, chloro-, ethyl carbonate, A., 998.
 2-Methylxylose, and its triacetyl derivative, A., 871.
cis- α -Methylxyloside, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
 β -Methyl-*d*-xyloside, molecular compound of, with potassium acetate, A., 1338.
 triphenylmethyl derivatives of, A., 635.
 Methylxylosides, and their derivatives, A., 871.
 Metol. See Methyl-*p*-aminophenol sulphate.
 Mezcaline. See Mescaline.
 Mezotan, B., 121.
 Mica, electron-diffraction by, A., 18.
 friction at surfaces of, A., 1169.
 damping power of, A., 353.
 binding material for plates of, (P.), B., 1071.
 recovery of lithium from, (P.), B., 575.
 use of, as substituent for platinum wire, A., 1087.
 laminated, (P.), B., 591.
 Mice, diuresis in, A., 804.
 origin of vitamin-C in, A., 1417.
 white, respiratory exchange of, A., 200.
 Micelles, dissymmetry of, A., 344.
 Michael's reaction, A., 72, 400, 1010.
Michelia champaca, oil from, B., 988.
 Micro-biology, preparation of sugars for, B., 903.
 Microchemistry, micro-manipulator for use in, A., 626.
 use of grating microspectrograph in, A., 1324.
 microscope accessories for, A., 385.
Microciona prolifera. See Sponges.
 Microcionastene, A., 316.
 Microcionasterol, and its derivatives, A., 316.
Micrococcus Eykmanii, stimulation of growth of, A., 699.
 Micro-electrolysis. See under Electrolysis.
 Micro-organisms, action of gases under pressure on growth of, A., 1264.
 influence of iodine on, A., 563.
 deficit of nitrogen in aerobic cultures of, A., 1036.
 resistance of, to ultra-violet light, A., 927.
 biochemistry of, A., 220, 452, 697, 927, 1263.
 effect of, on growth of plants, A., 1272.
 metabolism of, in relation to oxidation-reduction potential, A., 811, 1138.
 precipitation of calcium carbonate by, A., 1141.
 assimilation of nitrites by, A., 1405.
 production of triose from hexoses by, A., 1263.
 development of, on fermenting tobacco, A., 1140.
 destruction of, in presence of sugars, B., 939.
 relation between constitution and action on, A., 650.
 ammonia-producing, growth and metabolism of, A., 1265.
 Gram-negative and -positive, enzymic differentiation between, A., 113.
 in humus and soils, staining of, A., 1265.
 slime-forming, utilisation of, A., 1139.
 soil, A., 1045, 1265 ; B., 291.
 See also Bacteria.
 Micropyrotechny, A., 943.
 Microscopes, ultra-violet illuminator for, A., 1193.
 cold stage for, A., 1195.
 combined light and electron, A., 859.
 interferometer, A., 503.
 magnetic electron, A., 504.
 petrographic, identification of crystalline substances by, A., 1325.
 Microscopic preparations, wet, sealing of, A., 812.
 Microscopy, Belling's green light method for, A., 230.
 industrial, A., 503 ; B., 211, 497.
 Mildew, prevention of formation of, on painted surfaces, B., 209, 545.
 cause and prevention of, on wool, B., 619.
 Milk, X-ray research on, B., 1080.
 classification of, for supply to the public, B., 377.
 statistics of, A., 1384.
 secretion of, A., 433.
 influence of fat intake on, A., 1247.
 protein quality in relation to production of, A., 205, 1247.
 effect of protein intake on production of, A., 546.
 Milk, composition of, A., 1022.
 and of blood, A., 678.
 effect of *Br. abortus* on, A., 1247.
 effect of silage containing *Equisetum* on, A., 922.
 drying of, (P.), B., 1082.
 deodorisation of, (P.), B., 380.
 by spraying, (P.), B., 225.
 removal of gases from, (P.), B., 435.
 coagulation of, by calf chymase, B., 217.
 by rennin, and yield of whey, B., 298.
 influence of p_H on, A., 1022.
 inhibitors of enzymes causing, A., 1403.
 influence of container materials on, with rennet, B., 1080.
 hardness of curd of, B., 40.
 influence of homogenisation on curd tension of, B., 1033.
 effect of rennet on volume of curd of, B., 699.
 effect of mastitis on curd tension of, A., 679.
 pasteurisation of, (P.), B., 120.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 434, 554, 602.
 loss of vitality in starters for, B., 1033.
 changes in, due to pasteurisation, A., 1023.
 effect of, on bacteria, B., 522.
 on vitamin-C content, A., 1384 ; B., 1033.
 survival of thermophilic bacteria in, after pasteurisation by high-temperature process, B., 40.
 tallowiness in, B., 252.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 602.
 apparatus for reconstitution of, (P.), B., 48.
 physico-chemical properties of, B., 731.
 mitogenetic rays from, A., 1384.
 Tyndall effect in, A., 729.
 cryoscopy and refractometry of, for detection of added water, B., 378.
 determination of f.p. of, by Hortvet method, B., 217, 424.
 preservation of samples of, for f.p. determinations, B., 859.
 f.p. depression of, B., 698.
 f.p. tests for, B., 1033.
 variations in density of, B., 473.
 dialysis of, A., 1125.
 electro-dialysis of, to remove sodium and chlorine compounds, (P.), B., 380.
 Brownian motion in, A., 361.
 relation between constituents of, A., 1125.
 acid formation in, by lactic streptococci, B., 1081.
 effect of calcium chloride on acidity of, A., 98.
 effect of metal of storage vessels on total acidity and p_H of, B., 698.
Acidoproteolytes in fermentation in, A., 1139.
 denaturation of albumin and globulin in, by heat, B., 647.
Bacillus coli aerogenes in, B., 698.
Bacillus coli communis and *lactis aerogenes* in, A., 679.
 lipolytic bacteria in, B., 425.
 relation between chlorine and sugar content of, and serum refraction, A., 204.
 cholesterol in, in relation to that of feeding-stuffs, A., 797.
 cholesterol content and antirachitic activation of constituents of, A., 797.
 co-enzyme and dehydrogenase in, A., 1401.
 disease-producing organisms in, B., 378.
 effect of ultra-short waves on enzymes of, A., 1032.
 relation of blood-lipins to production of fat in, A., 205.

Milk, oxidation of fat of, A., 1125.
 effect of removal of foremilk on fat content of, A., 1023.
 and its products, recovery of fat from, (P.), B., 906.
 catalytic oxidation of butter fat in, B., 1080.
 preparation of samples of, for fat determination, (P.), B., 120.
 iodine content of, A., 434, 1022.
 effect of common salt on growth of lactic streptococci in, A., 812.
 lipins of, A., 1247.
 magnesium in, A., 202.
 nutritive value of mineral salts in, A., 434.
 colloidal phosphate of, A., 914.
 phosphatides of, A., 1125.
 phospholipins in, A., 205.
 phosphorus compounds of, A., 796.
 proteins, determination of, colorimetrically, A., 678.
 pus in, A., 434.
 effect of light on reducing substance of, A., 1247.
 effect of mineral waters on reductase of, A., 110.
 adjustment of salts in, by base-exchange treatment and its effect on curd tension, B., 39.
 variation in solids-not-fat in, A., 796; B., 1080.
 vitamin-A in, A., 225, 1384.
 vitamin-A content of various kinds of, A., 568.
 vitamin-D in, B., 345.
 value of irradiated ergosterol and yeast in production of, A., 1126.
 heavy water in, A., 546, 678.
 xanthine-oxidase of, A., 1136.
 bacterial taint of, B., 217.
 control of ropy bacterial infection of, B., 40.
 counting bacteria in, A., 455.
 standard agar for bacterial counts of, B., 522.
 effect of incubation temperature on agar plate count of, A., 698.
 preservation of samples of, for streptococcus and abortus examination, B., 39.
 and its products, nutritional value of, B., 1080.
 nutritional deficiencies of preparations of, A., 433.
 digestibility of, A., 1023.
 antirachitic activation of, A., 1023.
 and its products, fattening of poultry with, B., 218.
 effect of feeding with silage on, B., 524.
 relation of ingestion of, to calcium metabolism in children, A., 105.
 effect of ingestion of fluorine on, A., 693.
 action of papain on, A., 111.
 corrosion of metals and alloys by, B., 1063.
 treatment of, for whipping, (P.), B., 906.
 use of by-products from, in rye bread, B., 39.
 aldehyde value of, B., 473.
 acid-free butyrometry of, B., 378.
 colouring matters and colloidal metals for differentiation of, B., 39.
 decolorisation of methylene-blue by, A., 327.
 control of stassanisation of, B., 647.
 reading of Gerber fat tubes for, B., 217.
 effect of amyl alcohol in Gerber test on, B., 218.
 Schern-Gorli test on, B., 298.
 tests on, at Municipal Testing Station, Amsterdam, B., 904.

Milk, detection of de-acidification of, B., 905.
 determination of degree of heating of, B., 1033.
 detection of continuous heating of, B., 168.
 detection of pasteurisation of, B., 378, 424, 522, 983, 1033.
 spectrum analysis of ash of, A., 1384.
 detection in, of amylase, B., 778, 984.
 of nitrates, B., 424, 778.
 of picric acid, B., 1116.
 of water, by Mathieu and Ferré and Olivari methods, B., 345.
 determination in, of citric acid, B., 647.
 of dry-matter content, B., 815.
 of ethyl alcohol, A., 317.
 of fat, pyknometrically, B., 522.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 42.
 of fat and lead acetate serum, A., 1384.
 of fat and sugar, B., 984.
 of lactose, A., 1384; B., 1080.
 of proteins, B., 984.
 of total solids, using air-damped balance, B., 905.
Milk, acidophilus, A., 698.
 boiled and raw, nutritive value of, for infants, A., 212.
 camel's, fat of, A., 1023.
 of Indian camels, constituents of fat of, A., 317.
 coconut. See Coconut milk.
 condensed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 649.
 chemical control in, B., 648.
 evaporated and sweetened, corrosion of metals in manufacture of, B., 168.
 analysis of, B., 647.
 determination in, of fat and sugar, B., 984.
 cow's, nutritive value of proteins in feeding-stuffs for production of, B., 648.
 secretion of, in relation to blood composition, A., 1384.
 and milk-fat production, effect of thyroidectomy on, A., 84.
 action of thyroxine on, A., 1266.
 distribution of cholesterol and its ester in, A., 679.
 effect of diet on fat content of, A., 546.
 effect of feeding fats on fat percentage of, A., 1125.
 relation of fat content of, to absolute fat production, A., 678.
 effect of organotherapy on production of fat in, A., 205.
 crystalline globulin from the albumin fraction of, A., 434.
 tryptophan in, A., 1384.
 vitamins and carotene in, A., 1413.
 effect of pasteurisation on vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ contents of, A., 1126.
 effect of diet of cod-liver oil concentrate on vitamin-D in, A., 333.
 vitamin-D from irradiated yeast in, A., 1270.
 as mammalian food, A., 212.
 nutritional deficiencies of, A., 433.
 heated, digestion and nutrition of, A., 1391.
 low in solids-not-fat, A., 205.
 sampling and testing of, A., 679.
 with mastitis, detection of, A., 1125.
 cow's, goat's, and human, zinc content of, A., 1126.
 cow's and human, differences in phosphorus and sulphur in, A., 1384.
 nutrition of infants with, A., 554.
 determination in, of proteins and non-protein-nitrogen, A., 1125.

Milk of Flemish cows in North France, molecular constant and solids-not-fat of, B., 647.
 of Jersey cows, variation in yield of, and of butter-fat, A., 1384.
 from old or emaciated cows, acid content of, B., 1033.
 formaldehyde-treated, analysis of, B., 424.
 goat's, yellow pigment in, in thyroidectomy, A., 568.
 anaemia from diet of, A., 318.
 from barren heifers, A., 317.
 homogenised, use of, in man, A., 1132.
 human, constituents of, A., 545.
 carbohydrate and caseinogen in, during milking, A., 98.
 carotene and vitamin-A in, A., 1413.
 cholesterol content of, A., 1384.
 fat of, A., 1125.
 quantity and fat content of, from the two breasts, A., 98.
 elimination of morphine and quinine in, A., 1134.
 non-protein-nitrogen of, A., 1125.
 bile activator of prolipase in, A., 694.
 effect of cod-liver oil in diet on vitamin-A in, A., 704.
 vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ in, after consumption of yeast, A., 679.
 during menstruation, A., 1022.
 Arakawa's reaction for, A., 817, 1136.
 determination in, of nitrogenous constituents, A., 97.
 irradiated, antirachitic potency of, A., 1126, 1247.
 Kuban, fermented, B., 646.
 low in solids-not-fat, isotomic diluent in, A., 205.
 metallised and irradiated, in treatment of anaemia, A., 318.
 of merino ewes, yield and composition of, A., 678.
 of Midlands, England, variation in, during 1923-31, B., 217.
 pasteurised, vitamin-A content of, A., 459.
 pasteurised, Schern-Gorli reaction in, B., 298.
 pasteurised and raw, nutritive value of, B., 377.
 distinction between, A., 796.
 from Pavia district, B., 778.
 pig's, determination in, of sulphur, A., 1384.
 preserved, determination in, of added water, B., 168.
 sheep's, B., 1033.
 skim, separators for, (P.), B., 609.
 fat losses in, B., 1033.
 preservation of curd of, for poultry feeding, B., 188.
 production of casein from, B., 218, 252.
 food value of, from whole milk of different fat content, A., 1027.
 dried, swelling power of, B., 425.
 vitamin-B₂ content of, and of dried whey, A., 461.
 analysis of, B., 345, 905.
 low-lactose, manufacture of, for ice-cream, B., 522.
 detection of, in milk chocolate, B., 345.
 sour, production of, (P.), B., 474.
 detection in, of peroxidase, B., 1080.
 soya-bean. See under Soya beans.
 Vogherese, constants of, B., 473.
 "witch's," composition of, A., 1385.
 from Zagreb, variations in fat content of, B., 859.

- Milk fever**, calcium treatment of, A., 1388.
calcium content of cow's blood in, A., 794.
electrolyte content of blood-serum of cows in, A., 1026.
- Milk powder**, production of, (P.), B., 3, 347, 700.
solubility of, B., 217, 1080.
evaluation of, A., 685.
- Milk products**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 906.
homogenisation of, B., 731.
preservation of, (P.), B., 171.
detection in, of gelatin, B., 522.
- Milking machines**, effect of sterilisation on rubber parts of, B., 1033.
- Mills**, (P.), B., 257.
particle size of material from, B., 480.
for grinding paints, enamels, inks, etc., (P.), B., 608.
ball, B., 431; (P.), B., 305, 816.
discharge for, (P.), B., 992.
ball and pebble, (P.), B., 224.
technology of, B., 911.
ball and pan, (P.), B., 224.
ball and ring, (P.), B., 80.
colloid. See under Colloids.
crushing, (P.), B., 864.
for coke, cinders, etc., (P.), B., 657.
grinding, (P.), B., 3, 47, 128, 176, 560, 657, 816, 944, 992, 1087, 1088.
screen assembly for, (P.), B., 608.
for volatile materials, (P.), B., 560.
for paints, inks, etc., (P.), B., 433.
laboratory, (P.), B., 704.
multiple-chamber, (P.), B., 80.
roller, (P.), B., 528, 608.
hammer, (P.), B., 224, 257, 736, 864.
high-speed, grinding in, B., 479.
pendulum type, (P.), B., 816.
pulverising, (P.), B., 47, 176, 736.
rod, (P.), B., 176.
roller, (P.), B., 657.
grinding in, B., 607.
rotary, for crushing and mixing, (P.), B., 385.
single-roll, for fine grinding, (P.), B., 784.
for paints, etc., (P.), B., 528.
two-roll, for paints, etc., B., 943.
tube, air-swept, (P.), B., 224.
tumbling, (P.), B., 608.
- Millet-eaters**, Sudanese, pellagra in, A., 918.
- Millet proteins**, digestibility of, B., 553.
- Millet oil**, A., 465.
- Millipede oil**, A., 1381.
- Millon's reagent**, reactions of, A., 910.
- Mines**, fire-damp explosions in, B., 707.
determination of inflammability of dusts in, B., 913.
Butte, air-conditioning for, B., 477.
gold. See Gold mines.
- Minerals**, X-ray study of structure of, A., 862, 1196.
in clays, X-ray study of, A., 274.
crystal structure of, A., 1197.
dry separation of, (P.), B., 657.
wet separation of, (P.), B., 737.
flotation of, B., 801; (P.), B., 66, 680.
reagent for, (P.), B., 103.
influence of time of contact between mineral and air bubbles on, A., 1304.
and electrokinetic potentials, A., 595.
concentration of, by flotation, (P.), B., 103.
selective wetting of, and theory of flotation, B., 201.
leaching, etc., of, (P.), B., 833.
pulverisation of, (P.), B., 48, 992.
pleochroism of, in the ultra-violet, A., 1327.
- Minerals**, fluorescence of, A., 163.
luminescence of, A., 166.
natural thermoluminescence of, A., 274.
abnormal heat effects produced by, A., 589.
adsorption by, of gases, A., 359.
heavy water in water of crystallisation of, A., 1327.
coloration of, A., 1082.
reduction of, (P.), B., 151.
prediction of industrial value of deposits of, B., 580.
determination of age of, A., 1088.
oestrogenic substances from, A., 1145.
alkaline, of Maine, petrology of, A., 1328.
bauxitic, classification of, A., 167.
Canadian, treatment of, B., 755.
carbonaceous, graphical classification of, B., 994.
chlorite, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
clay. See Clays, mineral.
copper-iron-sulphur, phase separation in, and its geological significance, A., 1328.
hydrous, effect of temperature on electrical conductivity of, A., 53.
of the lakes of Pavlodar, concentration of, B., 881.
of Lurisia, composition and radioactivity of, A., 273.
new, list of, A., 1196.
of the Niari basin, French Equatorial Africa, A., 387.
organic, A., 387, 629.
from Otiwalundo Salt Pan, S.W. Africa, A., 628.
powdered, determination of particle size of, B., 815.
radioactive. See Radioactive minerals.
of the salt deposits, alkali-free syntheses of, A., 1187.
silicate, weathering of, A., 1327.
of the Solikamsk deposit, A., 387.
sulphide, reflectivities of, A., 166.
action of dilute silver solutions on, A., 1181.
of Tsumeb mine, A., 274.
triclinic, determination of crystal structure of, with the Weissenberg X-ray goniometer, A., 624.
of the Tschetscha deposit, Caucasus, A., 387.
accuracy in analysis of, A., 505.
use of boron trioxide in bead tests on, A., 1322.
microscopy of, B., 497, 583.
microchemical analysis of, A., 380.
qualitative analysis of, A., 50.
qualitative micro-analysis of, A., 48.
detection in, of beryllium, A., 269.
of tungsten, A., 271.
- Mineral wool**, production of, (P.), B., 760, 1057.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 761.
- Minioluteic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 927.
- Mint**, green, dried, testing of, B., 940.
Japanese, growth of, in America for menthol production, B., 162.
- Mirgal oil**, assay of vitamin-A in, A., 1040.
- Mirrors**, manufacture of, from silica, (P.), B., 674.
silvering of, by cathodic sputtering, A., 385.
silver-copper alloys for, (P.), B., 766.
aluminium-surfaced, A., 623.
aluminium-magnesium, A., 1326.
- Miscarriage**, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 100.
- Miscella**, distillation of, and deodorisation of oils and fats therefrom, (P.), B., 243.
- Mischmetal**, purification of inert gases with, A., 1326.
- Miso**, constituents of, A., 1421; B., 698.
- Mitragyna**, alkaloid from, A., 1277.
- Mitrinermin**, A., 1277.
- Mixing apparatus**, (P.), B., 80, 128, 176, 224, 257, 386, 481, 560, 561, 657, 737, 785, 945, 1088.
for liquids and gases, (P.), B., 993.
for liquids and solids, (P.), B., 48.
for powders, etc., (P.), B., 704.
- Mixing machines**, (P.), B., 704, 736, 785.
- Mixtures**, chart for calculation of, A., 1063.
binary, A., 1301.
gradual separation of, B., 527.
critical opalescence of, A., 1302.
nomogram for percentage conversions of, A., 505.
ternary, composition of vapour phase over, A., 1167.
- Molasses**, clarification of, for yeast manufacture, (P.), B., 375.
removal of invert sugar from, (P.), B., 1077.
distilleries for, B., 344.
sulphurous acid in, B., 36.
prediction of ash content of, from conductivity, B., 163.
hygroscopicity of, B., 600.
effect of, on concrete, B., 277.
production of feeding-stuff from, (P.), B., 117, 1035.
production of lactic acid from, B., 520.
production of yeast and alcohol from, (P.), B., 730.
use of, in silage, B., 1082.
beet, Italian, B., 419.
waste, manufacture of glutamic acid, betaine sulphate, and acetic acid from, (P.), B., 751.
cane, fermentability and residual sugar content of, B., 1078.
feeding of cattle with, B., 649.
as supplemental feed for swine, B., 602.
pentose, reduction of dichromate by, and their use in tanning, B., 899.
analysis of, for distilleries, B., 600.
determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 75.
- Molecular rearrangements**, theories of mechanism of, A., 884, 1200.
involving optically active radicals, A., 1097.
symmetry, and reduction of the secular equation, A., 133, 946.
volume. See under Volume.
- Molecular weights**, determination of, A., 505.
by depression of m.p., solvents for, A., 861.
by limiting gas-density method, A., 861.
with the ultracentrifuge, A., 504.
in liquid ammonia, A., 1304.
use of dioxan in cryoscopic determination of, A., 1087.
and viscosity, A., 837.
of dissolved substances, A., 24.
of highly-polymerised substances, determination of, A., 987.
of volatile liquids, determination of, A., 1087.
- Molecules**, structure of, and the virial theorem, A., 14.
by electron diffraction, A., 1297.
electronic structure of, calculation of matrix elements for, A., 7.

Molecules, planning of, A., 945.
 relation of form of, to properties, A., 242.
 shape of, A., 477.
 size of, and phase distribution, A., 844.
 dissymmetry of, A., 344.
 radii and collisions of, A., 237.
 determination of forces in, by measurement of dipole moments, A., 1156.
 internuclear distances and linking forces in, A., 477.
 statistical theory of low-frequency forces between, A., 15.
 activation energy of, and isokinetic temperature, A., 33.
 activation energy of collision of, A., 946.
 energy distribution in, in relation to chemical reactions, A., 1294.
 resonant energy of, among several electronic structures, A., 15.
 abnormal rotation of, A., 1153.
 free rotation in, A., 240.
 photodissociation of, in the Schumann ultra-violet, A., 1079.
 electric dipole moments and resonance in, A., 1156.
 interaction of ions and, in media of small dielectric constant, A., 599.
 orientation of, on surface of water or aqueous solutions, A., 728.
 autoxidation and ionisation potentials of, A., 347.
 relation between van der Waals constant *b* and dimensions of, A., 355.
 containing widely separated charges, theory of solutions containing, A., 962.
 associated, dipole moments of, A., 475.
 diatomic, rotation-vibration coupling in, A., 237.
 periodic groups of, A., 476.
 dissociation of, A., 477.
 non-hydride, application of Morse's rule to, A., 833.
 vibration frequency and nuclear separation for, A., 1159.
triatomic, vibrational isotope effects in, A., 1153.
 non-collinear, of type X_2Y , structure of, A., 719.
 linear, spontaneous decomposition of, A., 586.
pentatomic, tetrahedral vibrations of, A., 719, 1293.
polyatomic, A., 129, 345.
 electronic structures of, A., 14.
 entropy of, A., 1300.
 kinetic energy of, A., 1164.
 vibration spectra and structure of, A., 829.
 electronic levels of, A., 242.
 energy exchange between metallic surfaces and, A., 14.
 properties of normal vibrations of, A., 946.
 absorption spectra of, in solution, A., 472.
 continuous absorption spectra of, A., 8, 582.
 infra-red absorption spectra and structure of, A., 345.
 Raman rotation spectra of, A., 129.
 calculation of thermodynamic quantities from spectroscopic data for, A., 355.
 X-ray absorption of, A., 133.
 complex, decomposition of, at high pressures, A., 259.
 long-chain, dipole moments of, A., 131.
 dipole moments and structure of, A., 12.
 non-polar, ionisation potentials and energies of formation of, A., 11, 943.

Molecules, non-polar, ionisation potential and heat of formation of, A., 347.
 ionisation potentials and dissociation energies of, A., 584.
 constancy of polarisation of, A., 1157.
 octahedral, forces in, A., 1295.
 organic, spacial configuration of, A., 1088.
 strength of linkings in, A., 276.
 polar, and amphoteric ions, A., 349.
 symmetrical pyramidal, vibration frequencies of, A., 1289.
 tetrahedral, normal vibrations of, A., 1159.
 thread-like, in solutions, A., 959.
 of type YX_n , Raman spectra of, A., 129.
 uncharged, properties of ions, zwitterions, and, A., 341.
 unstable, life of, A., 7.
 vibrating, photography of mechanical models of, A., 1288.
Molinia carula, hydrocyanic acid in, A., 1274.
Molluscs, sterols of, A., 404.
Molybdenite, photo-electric effect of, A., 584.
 extraction of rhenium from, B., 573.
Molybdenum, at. wt. of, A., 127.
 occurrence of, in plants of Quebec, A., 1274.
 spectrum of, A., 936.
 arc spectrum of, A., 339.
 K-spectrum of, A., 468.
 ionisation of alkali metals at, A., 1149.
 specific heat of, A., 481, 836.
 coating with, of metallic articles, (P.), B., 205.
 polished and sputtered, optical constants of, A., 1298.
Molybdenum alloys with chromium and iron, precipitation-hardening of, B., 676.
 with iron, adsorption of hydrogen and nitrogen by, B., 676.
 spectral analysis of, A., 1324.
 with iron and nickel, resistance of, to hydrochloric acid, B., 628.
Molybdenum compounds, production of, (P.), B., 237.
Molybdenum pentachloride, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds, A., 90.
disulphide, inner potential of crystal lattice of, A., 1058.
 catalytic hydrogenation of sulphur compounds in presence of, A., 1315.
Molybdic acid, complex formation of, with tartaric acid, A., 963.
Molybdic acids, A., 146.
Molybdates, precipitation of, A., 1071.
 action of sulphur dioxide on, A., 742.
 determination of, potentiometrically, A., 49.
Molybdosulphites, A., 742.
Molybdenum detection and determination :—
 detection of, in steel, B., 886.
 and tungsten, in metals of Groups I and II, A., 502.
 determination of, in copper, B., 630.
 in iron alloys, B., 721.
 in steel, B., 629, 1062.
 in high-speed steel, B., 149.
Molybdenum ores, concentration of, B., 325.
 sulphide, containing copper, treatment of, (P.), B., 24.
Molybdoquinic acid, potassium salt, cryoscopy of solutions of, A., 596.
Monarda fistulosa, essential oil of, B., 525.
Monazite, large crystal of, from N. Carolina, A., 628.

Monazite, of the U.S.S.R., A., 507.
 analysis of gases from, A., 989.
Monel metal, malleability of, B., 456.
Monkeys, blood of. See under Blood.
 nitrogen and salt metabolism in, A., 1395.
 fasting, ketosis in, A., 802.
Monochromators, of high light intensity, A., 623.
 using interference in polarised light, A., 163.
 autocollimation mirror, A., 749.
 ultra-violet, A., 624.
Monoperphosphorous acid. See under Phosphorus.
Monosaccharides, xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
 detection of, microchemically, in presence of reducing bioses, A., 394.
Montan wax. See under Wax.
Montmorillonite, structure and swelling of, A., 17.
Moorland, reclamation of, B., 727.
Mordanting, assistants for, (P.), B., 191.
 and dyeing, A., 1172.
Morphine, electro-reduction of, A., 846.
 sulphate, detection of, by means of potassium mercury iodide, A., 1120.
 pharmacological action of, A., 805.
 pharmacology of, and its derivatives, A., 106.
 physiological action of *d*- and *l*-derivatives of, A., 1396.
 poisoning. See under Morphine.
 fat of, in the body, A., 214.
 action of, on adrenaline output and blood-sugar, A., 446.
 on secretion in intestines, A., 1396.
 and its derivatives, on intestinal movements, A., 690.
 on respiration, A., 1029.
 on serum-calcium, A., 690.
 elimination of, in human milk, A., 1134.
 absence of, from the stomach after injection, A., 214.
 evaluation of, B., 171.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
 detection and determination of, in saliva, A., 1256.
 determination of, B., 986.
 by the mouse-tail reaction, A., 556.
 in excreta, secretions, and tissues, A., 214.
 in opium, B., 253, 475.
*iso*Morphines, oxidation of, A., 1237.
 α - and β -*ψ*-Morphines, A., 1237.
 γ -*ψ*-Morphine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1237.
Morphine alkaloids, A., 669.
 physiological action of *d*- and *l*-forms of, A., 214.
Morphine series, reduction in, A., 1117, 1237.
Morpholine derivatives, synthesis of, by means of $\beta\beta'$ -dichlorodichethyl ether, A., 536.
Mortar, production of, (P.), B., 324.
 physical properties and bond of, B., 719.
 shrinkage in, B., 1013.
 corrosion in, B., 627.
 water permeation and corrosion in, B., 1101.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 1013.
 use of organic binders in, B., 799.
 effect of sugar in, B., 98.
 cement, (P.), B., 147.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 323.
 compounding of, (P.), B., 239.
 effect of silt and clay in sand used in, B., 362.
 corrosion of, by sulphuric acid and sulphur dioxide, B., 277.

- Mortar**, cement, action of magnesium sulphate on, B., 362.
 impregnated with sulphur, B., 500.
 hydraulic, (P.), B., 363.
 lime, hardening of, (P.), B., 63.
 air-hardening of, B., 277, 453.
Portland cement, "dolomitisation" of, B., 362.
 action of salt solutions on setting and hardening of, B., 719.
 refractory, thermal expansion of, B., 717.
 waterproof, production of, (P.), B., 197.
 analysis of hardened samples of, B., 1013.
Mosquitoes, toxicity of soap to larvæ of, B., 382.
 ecology of larvæ of, in Tong-king, A., 551.
 "Mosquito incense," arsenic content of, A., 326.
Moss, bog-, A., 121, 1048.
 Iceland, structure of lichenin from, A., 514.
 peat-. See Peat-moss.
Moths, compositions repellent to, (P.), B., 496.
 control of, in orchards, B., 1114.
 codling-, sprays for control of, B., 1027, 1076.
 arsenic sprays for control of, B., 979.
 resistance of, to arsenicals, B., 419.
 fluorine compounds for control of, B., 341.
 use of bentonite in nicotine insecticides for, B., 979.
 destruction of larvæ of, with pine oils, B., 342.
 European pine-shoot, control of, B., 979.
 oriental fruit, baits for, B., 809.
 efficiency of Volck and Orthol-K for control of, B., 341.
Moth-proofing, compositions for, (P.), B., 496.
 of animal fibres, (P.), B., 925.
 of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 142.
 of wool, fur, hair, feathers, etc., (P.), B., 449.
Motors, use of town gas for propulsion of, B., 743.
Motor spirit, production of, (P.), B., 952.
 purification of, (P.), B., 664.
 refining of, (P.), B., 918.
 from coal, refining of, B., 787.
 volume change on mixing of benzine and, B., 353.
 determination of density of benzine in, B., 996.
 determination in, of hydrocarbons, B., 179, 437.
Moulds (biological), growth of, A., 329.
 action of heavy water on, A., 1035, 1263, 1405.
 micro-calorimeter for measurement of heat output of, A., 452.
 chemical composition of, A., 810.
 composition of, and their nitrogen assimilation, A., 1262.
 production of acids by, A., 697, 1263.
 fermentation products of, A., 220.
 hydrolysis of disaccharides and glucosides by enzymes of, A., 1263.
 specificity of glucosidases in, A., 927.
 formation of urea from peptone by, A., 1263.
 attack of linseed oil paints by, B., 545.
 biochemistry of, A., 562, 810.
 physiology of, B., 415.
 respiration of, A., 329.
 effect of poisons and temperature on respiration and growth of, A., 329.
 nutritive value of mycelium of, A., 220.
 tissues of, A., 697.
Moulds, nutritional relationships of, with bacteria, A., 562.
 inhibition of growth of bacteria by, A., 1139.
 submerged, production of gluconic acid by, A., 810.
Moulds, (foundry), coatings for, (P.), B., 105, 109, 459.
 parting powders for, (P.), B., 844.
 refractory materials for, (P.), B., 500.
 sand for, (P.), B., 326.
 for metals, linings for, (P.), B., 452.
 non-metallic, (P.), B., 759.
 sand, (P.), B., 67.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 844.
 parting compound for, (P.), B., 198.
 determination of clay in mixtures for, B., 834.
Mouldable compositions, manufacture of, from aniline and formaldehyde, (P.), B., 972.
Moulded articles, (P.), B., 933.
 manufacture of, from amine-aldehyde products, (P.), B., 158.
 from plastic materials, (P.), B., 414, 547.
 from resinous materials, (P.), B., 686.
 from synthetic resins, (P.), B., 414, 1071.
 from thermoplastic materials, (P.), B., 896.
Moulding compositions, products for, from cashew nut-shells and paraformaldehyde, (P.), B., 464.
 synthetic resins for, (P.), B., 805.
 cellulose ester, plasticisers for, (P.), B., 685.
 of fibrous vegetable material and furfuraldehyde, (P.), B., 638.
 from sawdust and resins, (P.), B., 546.
 materials, (P.), B., 3, 896.
 rubber compositions for, (P.), B., 640.
 testing plasticity of, B., 511.
 mixtures, (P.), B., 686.
 production of, (P.), B., 414.
 powders, bakelite, production of, B., 848.
Mountain ash berries, vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
Mucic acid, ammonium salt, distillation of, with formation of pyrrole, A., 902.
alloMucic acid, synthesis of *dl*-alluronic acid from, A., 280.
Mucins, production of, (P.), B., 651.
Muconic acid, hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 510.
Mucor, fermentation by, A., 220.
 action of growth-promoting substances on, A., 1035.
Mud, of mud lakes, A., 1327.
Mugil japonicus. See "Karasumi."
Muhugu oils, B., 987.
Mulberry leaves, amylase of, A., 327.
Mullet, ovary oil from, A., 1246.
Mullicor, B., 834.
Mullite, production of, (P.), B., 97.
 X-ray diffraction patterns of, B., 18.
 determination of, in clay refractories, B., 718.
Mullus barbatus, distribution of nitrogen in muscular tissue, of, A., 795.
Musa textilis, growth of, in relation to soils, B., 338.
Muscle, extraction of, by salts, showing structure, A., 544.
 dielectric constant of, A., 1245.
 vapour pressure isotherm of, A., 544.
 transparency and action-metabolism of, A., 1394.
 chemistry of activity of, A., 102.
 influence of adrenals on function of, A., 1409.
Muscle, stimulation of, by chemicals and by cold, A., 1399.
 relation between electrical stimulation of, and creatinephosphoric acid decomposition, A., 444.
 contraction of, A., 922.
 pH in, during contraction, A., 1252.
 chemical changes in contraction and over-heating of, A., 212.
 changes in volume of, in tetanic contraction, A., 685.
 rigor of, A., 102.
 chemistry of anaërobic recovery in, A., 1394.
 autolysis in, A., 111, 219.
 coagulation of plasma of, A., 544.
 acidity of, in normal and diseased animals, B., 41.
 calcium in, during calcium-free perfusion, A., 444.
 distribution and combination of, A., 1253.
 effect of adrenaline, choline, and cortex on calcium and potassium in, A., 1409.
 carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 102.
 action of pepsin on collagen and globulin of, A., 111.
 effect of denervation on creatinephosphoric acid in, A., 321.
 defence enzymes from, A., 1137.
 extractives of, A., 431.
 nitrogenous extractives of, in protein inanition, A., 921.
 glycogen in, and its metabolism, A., 800.
 condition of, A., 913.
 re-synthesis of, A., 807.
 after fatigue, A., 800.
 rôle of endocrine glands in, A., 1129.
 glycolysis in, A., 1248.
 effect of carotene on, A., 1259.
 oxygen affinity of hæmoglobin of, A., 205.
 disappearance of hexose monophosphate from, A., 1394.
 nucleoprotein-purines in, A., 913.
 rise in oxygen consumption of, with excess of potassium, A., 1253.
 oxalylmethylguanidine, methylguanidine, and oxalic acid in, A., 544.
 elimination of phosphoric acid from, A., 320.
 potassium in, A., 803.
 in neurological diseases, A., 100.
 proteins, constitution of, A., 321, 676.
 sedimentation constants of, A., 913.
 chemical changes of, in canning, B., 473.
 bound water in, A., 1021.
 chemical reactions in, A., 1027.
 production of fibres from, (P.), B., 358.
 chemico-physiological basis of fatigue of, A., 1395.
 relation of cysteine and cystine to over-strain of, A., 1129.
 toxicity of amides and ammonium salts to, A., 324.
 metabolism in, poisoned with iodoacetic acid, A., 685.
 treatment of diseases of, with glycine, A., 917.
 creatine and creatinine excretion in progressive atrophy of, after ingestion of glycine, A., 1126.
 effect of amino-acids on atrophy and dystrophy of, A., 547.
 active, influence of adrenal-cortex hormone on chemistry of, A., 332.
 anaërobically fatigued, effect of temperature on, A., 1129.

Muscle, breast, of fowls and pigeons, ammonia-forming substances in, A., 1245.
 pigeon's, respiration of, A., 807.
cardiac, effect of various substances on carbohydrate content of, A., 445.
 haemin from, A., 96.
 lacto dehydrogenase of, A., 1248.
 sphingomyelins of, A., 97.
 effect of thyroxine on, A., 702.
 active, chemistry of, A., 443.
 mammalian, nucleotide component of, A., 431.
 right and left ventricular, creatine in, A., 677.
cardiac and skeletal, fermentable sugar in, A., 96.
crab's, nitrogenous bases in, A., 96.
dog's, composition of, A., 800.
 effect of weather on phosphorus content of, A., 1253.
 of domestic and wild ducks, carbohydrate content of, A., 796.
fish, constituents of, A., 1381.
 mineral content of, in water containing mineral salts, A., 95.
post-mortem breakdown of glycogen and accumulation of lactic acid in, A., 551.
 effect of low temperatures on bacteria in, B., 940.
frog's, chemical change and degree of tension in, A., 211.
 influence of adrenaline on, A., 1038.
 effect of active substances from adrenal cortex and of adrenaline on, A., 115.
 disappearance of hexose phosphate from, A., 102.
 lactic acid in, after washing with hydrochloric and lactic acids and lithium lactate, A., 685.
 isolated, effect of p_H on carbohydrate changes in, A., 102.
 striped, potential in, A., 551.
 influence of sympathetic nerves on metabolism of, A., 551.
living, hydrogen carbonate content of, A., 316.
of marine invertebrates, analysis of, A., 96.
ox, press-juice from, on heating, A., 1124.
serpent's, dipeptidase in extracts of, A., 1403.
 skeletal, photo-stimulation of, A., 326.
 smooth, Hofmeister series in, A., 1257.
 phosphagen in, A., 1394.
 striated, adenine nucleotides in, A., 1020.
 formation of lactic acid in, under direct current action, A., 685.
 determination in, of pyruvic acid, A., 796.
Muscle extracts, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 1142.
Muscone, natural, phenylsemicarbazone, A., 1220.
dl-Muscone, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 1103, 1220.
Muscular exercise, chemical changes accompanying, A., 550, 800.
 oxidation-reduction in, A., 550, 799.
 effect of, on blood constituents, A., 102.
 on blood, muscle, and liver, A., 444.
 on lactic acid and carbon dioxide in blood, A., 320, 1129.
 on lactic acid in sweat and protein in urine, A., 320.
 on nitrogen and sulphur metabolism, A., 1394.

Mushrooms, effect of excess carbon dioxide on growth of, B., 114.
 spawn and substrate for, (P.), B., 854.
 distribution of oxygen and carbon dioxide in compost heaps for, B., 807.
 sulphur fumigation of houses for, B., 978.
 proteins of, A., 1047.
Musk, artificial, A., 171; (P.), B., 701.
Mussels, Californian, emulsin in, A., 1401.
Musts, alcoholic fermentation of, (P.), B., 39.
 copper in, B., 1030.
 formation of mannitol in, after dialysis, B., 75.
 composition of wines and, B., 857.
 Moselle, 1932, tartaric acid content of, B., 423.
 sweet, enzymic clarification of, B., 777.
Mustard, production of, B., 40; (P.), B., 860.
Mustard flour, determination in, of allylthiocarbimide, B., 424.
Mustard oil, determination of, in *Sinapis* seed, B., 812.
Mustard plants, effects of phosphate fertilisers on growth of, B., 33.
Mya arenaria, fatty substance of, A., 1245.
Mycoporphylin, fluorescence spectrum of, A., 121.
Myelin, improved Pal-Weigert method for staining, A., 677.
 degenerating, staining of, A., 204.
Myelosis, leucemic, treatment of, with radiothorium, A., 1389.
Myoglobin, crystalline, A., 431.
Myokinin, A., 1144.
Myosin, solubility of, A., 544.
 compounds of, with polysaccharides, A., 1374.
Myristic acid, structure of monomolecular layers of, A., 1169.
 phase boundary potential of monomolecular layers of, A., 595.
 surface latent heat of vaporisation of, A., 723.
 films of, on metals, A., 360.
 on aqueous solutions, A., 23.
 β -Myristic acid, glyceryl ester, A., 1090.
Myristicin, synthesis of amine and corresponding hydroxyphenylacetic acid from, A., 1220.
 α -Myristyloxyacetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
Myristylphenetides, A., 290.
Myrosin in plants, and its histochemical detection, A., 336.
Myrtanal, and its semicarbazone, A., 897.
Myrtanol, A., 897.
Myrtanols, isomeric, and their salts, A., 1106.
Myrtanal, and its semicarbazones, A., 897.
***d*-Myrtanal, synthesis of, A., 1007.**
Myrtanol, synthesis of, and its phthalates, A., 897.
***d*-Myrtanol, synthesis of, A., 1007.**
Myrtanols, isomeric, A., 79.
Mytilus californianus. See Mussels, Californian.
Myxine glutinosa. See Hagfish.
Myxodema, treatment of, A., 100.
 maintenance doses of thyroid in, A., 681.
 effect of di-iodotyrosine on basal metabolism in, A., 681.
 in thyroid disease, A., 799.
Myxoprotein, flocculation of, by resorcinol, A., 144.

N.

Nails, sulphur content of, A., 434.
Naphtha, recovery of, from spent doctor solution, B., 867.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 566.
 cleaner's, factors affecting yields of aldehydes and acids in vapour-phase oxidation of, A., 1335.
 cracked, cold-treating process for, B., 788.
 hydrogenated, properties of, B., 530, 743.
 paraffinic, thermal properties of, B., 567.
 from wells in Turner Valley, Alberta, B., 741.
Naphthacene, homologues of, A., 1211.
Naphtha(1:2:4':3')-coumarin, derivatives, synthesis of, A., 80.
Naphtha(1:2:4':3')coumarin, 4:7'-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 80.
 β -Naphtha-3-coumarylphenylacrylic acid, A., 1008.
Naphthodianthrone, 3:4:3':4'-tetrahydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 78.
1-Naphthadioxindolecarboxylic acids, hydroxy-, esters, A., 1229.
Naphthfluorene, dibromo-, A., 180.
lin-Naphthfluorene, A., 180.
2':1'-Naphtha-1:2-fluorene, A., 882.
2':1'-Naphtha-1:2-fluorenone, A., 882.
Naphthalene, wave function and structure of, A., 1159.
 crystal structure of, A., 18.
 molecules, magnetic anisotropy of, A., 945.
 and its isomerides, production of, from hydrocarbons of Baku petroleum gas tar, B., 818.
 berginisation of, B., 1049.
 action of heat on, in presence of hydrogen and calcium chloride, A., 1210.
 resonant energy of, A., 15.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 941.
 molecular polarisation of, A., 1057.
 heat capacity and entropy of, A., 20.
 molten, dipole moment of, A., 717.
 latent heat of fusion and ideal solubility of, A., 836.
 and its alkyl derivatives, photochemical bromination of, A., 611.
 bromination and iodination of, A., 178.
 chlorination of, A., 1342.
 hydrogenation of, A., 178.
 mechanism of, B., 568.
 in presence of molybdenum sulphide, A., 609.
 in presence of nickel-kieselguhr, A., 997.
 destructive hydrogenation of, B., 568.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 826.
 vapour-phase oxidation of, (P.), B., 88.
 sulphonation of, A., 178, 997.
 reaction of, with chlorosulphonic acid, A., 1102.
 derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
 photographic developing function of, in relation to structure, B., 44.
 anæsthetic action of, A., 105.
 in urine of rabbits, A., 922.
 α -derivatives, catalytic transformation of, into β -derivatives, A., 287.
 heteronuclear di-derivatives of, A., 997.
 removal of, from gases, (P.), B., 868.
 from fuel gas, (P.), B., 532.
 fumigation of greenhouses with, B., 216.
 cataract from administration of, A., 691.
 determination of, in coal gas, B., 530.
 in insecticides, B., 990.
Naphthalene, 1:2:4-triamino-, dihydrochloride, A., 1006.
1-amino-2-hydroxy-4-cyano-, and its acetyl derivative, and 4-cyano-1:2-di-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1345.

- Naphthalene**, 2-amino-1-nitro-, diazonium borofluoride, and 2-fluoro-1-nitro-, A., 522.
- dibromo-derivatives**, reaction of, with magnesium, A., 880.
- 1-bromo- and 1-iodo-2,4-dinitro-, A., 181.
- chloro-derivatives**, polarisation of, A., 1157.
- emulsions of, (P.), B., 826.
- 1-chloro-, fibre structure in, A., 834.
- 1- and 2-chloro-, separation of, (P.), B., 394.
- octachloro-**, A., 1342.
- chloroiodo-derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 287.
- 8-chloro-1-iodo-, and 8-nitro-, 1-diazonium borofluoride, A., 523.
- chloro-1-thiol-derivatives, and their disulphides, A., 766.
- 1-nitro-, analysis of, B., 568.
- 2,7-dinitro-, A., 406.
- Naphthalene series**, ortho-effects in, A., 522.
- trihalogeno-methylketonic acids** of, A., 523.
- Naphthaleneazodimethyldihydroresorcinols**, A., 764.
- 1-Naphthaleneazo-*m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 1213.
- Naphthaleneazotrihydroxydimethyltriphenylmethanedicarboxylic acid**, A., 1213.
- Naphthaleneazo-4-hydroxytetramethyldiaminotriphenylmethane**, A., 1213.
- Naphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic acid**, purification of, (P.), B., 921.
- Naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxylic acid**, *mono*- and *di*-amino-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1218.
- Naphthalene-1,5-disulphonamide**, B., 1021.
- Naphthalenesulphonamides**, condensation products of formaldehyde and, B., 1020.
- Naphthalene-8-sulphonanilide**, 1-amino-, A., 289.
- α -Naphthalenesulphonidihydroxymethylamide**, B., 1021.
- Naphthalene-1-sulphonic acid**, reaction of, with bromine, A., 519.
- alkali salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
- and chloro-, and iodo-, derivatives of, A., 519.
- Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 536.
- salts of, A., 398.
- determination of, B., 823.
- Naphthalene-6-sulphonic acid**, 1-bromo-, sodium salt, A., 766.
- Naphthalene-8-sulphonic acid**, 1-nitro-, and its 5-methyl derivative, sensitivity of, to light, A., 1210.
- derivatives of, A., 881.
- Naphthalenesulphonic acids**, application of electronic theory to, A., 518.
- Naphthalenesulphonic acids**, nitro-, metallo-ammino-complexes of, A., 518.
- 1-nitro-, salts of, A., 63.
- Naphthalene-5- and -8-sulphonic acids**, 1-amino-, separation of, (P.), B., 187.
- 8-Naphthalenesulphonyl-N-phenylglycine**, 1-nitro-, structure of, and its ethyl ester, A., 289.
- β -Naphthalenesulphonylsalicylaldehyde**, A., 414.
- β -Naphthalenesulphonylsalicylidene-*d*-carvomenthylamine**, A., 414.
- β -Naphthalenesulphonylvanillin**, A., 414.
- Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid**, manufacture of vat dyes from diamines and, (P.), B., 356.
- Naphthalic anhydride**, 3-hydroxy-, condensation products of phthalic hydride and, (P.), B., 1050.
- α -Naphthalides**, nitration of, A., 400.
- 1:8-Naphthalimide, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 232.
- 1:8-Naphthalyl chloride, condensation of, with *m*-ethylcarbonatodimethylaniline, A., 786.
- α -Naphtha- γ -pyrones**, A., 1225.
- $\alpha\beta$ -5:6-Naphthapyrone-4-acetic acid**, 3-bromo-, and 3-chloro-, and their esters, A., 1362.
- $\beta\alpha$ -5:6-Naphthapyrone-4-bromoacetic acid**, A., 1362.
- α -Naphthaquinol**, *p*-bromobenzene-, *d*-camphor-, and *p*-toluene-sulphonyl derivatives, A., 527.
- α -Naphthaquinone**, termolecular polymerisation products of, A., 184.
- p*-bromobenzene-, *d*-camphor-, and *p*-toluene-sulphonyl derivatives, A., 527.
- 1:2-Naphthaquinone, 4-cyano-, A., 1345.
- 1:4-Naphthaquinone, 2-amino-, 4-oxime, A., 1006.
- hexachloro-, A., 1357.
- Naphthaquinones**, amino-, tautomerism of, A., 1005.
- 1:4-Naphthaquinone-4-phenylimine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1234.
- 1:4-Naphthaquinone-4-*p*-tolylimine, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1234.
- Naphthastyril**, preparation of, from 8-bromo-1-naphthoic acid, A., 406.
- α -Naphthathiazoles**, aromatic character of heterocyclic nucleus in, A., 310.
- Naphthathiazole series**, A., 310.
- 2:1-Naphthathiophen-1-aceanthrylene-indigotin, A., 302.
- 2:1-Naphthathiophen-2'-acenaphthylene-indigotin, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 302.
- 2:3-Naphthathiophen-2'-acenaphthylene-indigotin, A., 1013.
- 2:3-Naphthathiophen-3':5'-bromindole-indigotin, A., 1013.
- 2:3-Naphthathiophen-3'-5'-chlorindole-indigotin, A., 1013.
- 2:1-Naphthathiophen-3'-indoleindigotin, and its derivatives, A., 302.
- 2:3-Naphthathiophen-3'-indoleindigotin, A., 1013.
- 2:3-Naphthathiophen-2'-5'-*mono*- and *di*-nitroacenaphthyleneindigotins, A., 1013.
- 2:3-Naphthathiophen-3'-5'-nitroindoleindigotin, A., 1013.
- 2:1-Naphthathiophen-9'-phenanthrene-indigotin, and its derivatives, A., 302.
- 2:3-Naphthathiophen-9'-phenanthrene-indigotin, and its derivatives, A., 1013.
- Naphthatriazoles**, hydroxy-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 665.
- Naphthenesulphonic acids**, B., 312.
- Naphthonic acids**, B., 312.
- in petroleum, B., 914.
- formation of, from petroleum, A., 1359.
- Naphthionic acid**, salts, A., 519.
- Naphthionic acid**, 2-bromo-, A., 66.
- 1-Naphthisatins, hydroxy-, and their oxime, A., 1229.
- meso-Naphthodianthrene**, A., 883.
- meso-Naphthodianthrone**, aromatic parent hydrocarbon of, and its conversion into anthrodianthrone, A., 883.
- β -3-Naphthodihydrofurylideneacetic acid**, A., 1361.
- α -Naphthoic acid**, esters, A., 183.
- α -Naphthoic acid**, 8-bromo-, and its *mono*- and *di*-nitro-derivatives, and 4:5-dinitro-, and their esters, A., 406.
- preparation of naphthastyril from, A., 406.
- dithio-, silver salt, A., 183.
- β -Naphthoic acid**, 3-hydroxy-, production of anilides of, (P.), B., 876.
- arylamides of, (P.), B., 88, 536, 875.
- use of glucose in dyeing with, B., 271.
- Naphthoic acids**, hydroxy-, manufacture of arylamides of, (P.), B., 618.
- Naphthoic-5-chloro-2,4-diethoxyanilide**, 2':3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 875.
- Naphthoic-5-chloro-2,4-dimethoxyanilide**, 2':3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 875.
- Naphthoic-5-chloro-2,4-diphenoxyanilide**, 2':3'-hydroxy-, (P.), B., 875.
- α -Naphthol**, electric moment of, A., 723.
- α -Naphthol**, diamino-derivatives, acetyl derivatives of, and their oxidation, A., 1005.
- β -Naphthol**, production of, B., 392.
- vacuum distillation of, B., 1003.
- separation of, from its solutions, B., 792.
- dispersion of coal in, B., 1089.
- equilibria of, with methylenedioxybenzylidenacetophenone and picric acid, A., 845.
- iodination and bromination of, A., 178.
- oxidation of, with metallic oxides, A., 521.
- sulphonation of, (P.), B., 875.
- condensation of, with vinyl methyl ketone, A., 1356.
- reaction of, with chloroacetyl chloride, A., 661.
- preparation of bisazo-dyes from, A., 68.
- determination of, by means of diazobenzene chloride, A., 199.
- β -Naphthol**, 1-halogeno-derivatives, mobility of halogen in, A., 999.
- 1-nitro-, use of, in determination of cobalt and palladium, A., 1324.
- 1-nitroso-, cationoid activity of, and its reaction with potassium cyanide, A., 1345.
- Naphthols**, hydrogenation-cracking of, B., 185.
- reaction of, with *o*-benzoylbenzoyl chloride, A., 651.
- with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 1213.
- Naphthols**, thiol-, and their derivatives, A., 1097, 1344.
- Naphthol dyes**, B., 711.
- Naphtholazo-dyes**, and thiol-, influence of position isomerism and *S*-methylation on colour of, A., 1097.
- thiol- and methylthiol-, absorption spectra of, A., 1344.
- β -Naphthol-1,4-di-(*o*-anisylimine)**, and its copper salt, A., 1234.
- β -Naphthol-1,4-di-(*p*-chlorophenylimine)**, and its copper salt, A., 1234.
- β -Naphthol-1,4-di-(tolylimines)**, A., 1234.
- β -Naphthol-1,4-di-(*m*-xylylimine)**, and its copper salt, A., 1234.
- α -Naphtholglycuronic acid**, determination of, in blood, A., 122.
- β -Naphthol-1-phenylimine-4-nitrophenylimines**, and their copper salts, A., 1234.
- β -Naphthol-4-phenylimine-1-*p*-phenylaminophenylimine**, A., 1234.
- β -Naphthol-4-phenylimine-1-*p*-tolylimine**, A., 1234.
- α -Naphtholphthalein**, colour and acid properties of, A., 840.
- α -Naphthol-3-sulphonanilide**, A., 1098.
- α -Naphthol-8-sulphonic acid**, 2-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1095.
- α -Naphtholsulphonic acids**, 8-amino-, manufacture of dyes from, (P.), B., 875.
- β -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid**, production of, (P.), B., 137.

- β -Naphtholsulphonic acids, analysis of, B., 568, 793.
- Naphtholthioglycollic acids, A., 1097.
- 2-Naphthonitrile, 1-bromo- and 1-chloro-, A., 523.
- Naphthophenazine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 88.
- Naphthoquinoxalines, oxidation of, A., 536.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthoquinoxaline-2-pyruvic acid, A., 1011.
- 2- $\alpha\beta$ -Naphthoquinoxalylacetone, and its derivatives, A., 1011.
- lin.*-(α)-Naphthothiazolinoquinazoline, A., 1116.
- Naphthoxindoles, 3-aminohydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1229.
- 1-Naphthoxindolecarboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1229.
- 7- β -Naphthoxy-3:4-benzoxanthone-6-carboxylic acid, 5:8-dihydroxy-, A., 1365.
- α -Naphthoyl- α -benzoic acid, manufacture of halogen- and nitro-derivatives of, (P.), B., 394, 955*.
- β -2-Naphthoyl*isobutyric* acid, methyl ester, A., 643.
- 1- α -Naphthoyl-2:3-dimethylnaphthalene, A., 180.
- 1- α -Naphthoyl-6-methyl-2-naphthaldehyde, A., 180.
- β -Naphthyl tetrathio-orthocarbonate, and its tetrabromide, A., 68.
- β -Naphthylacetone, α -oximino-, and its derivatives, A., 1216.
- β -1-Naphthylacrylic acid, A., 522.
- α -Naphthylamine, reaction of, with benzoyl chloride, A., 419.
- application of Béchamp reaction to, A., 312.
- α -Naphthylamine, 2:4-dibromo-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 66.
- p*-Naphthylamine, 1-iodo-, A., 523.
- Naphthylamines, in coal tar, B., 82.
- detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoates, A., 1240.
- α -Naphthylamine Bordeaux, use of formaldehydesulphoxylate for white and coloured resists under, B., 141.
- peri*-Naphthylaminesulphonanilides, reaction of, with nitrous acid, A., 289.
- 1:7-Naphthylaminesulphonic acid, 2:4-dibromo-, and its potassium salt, A., 66.
- 1- β -Naphthylaminocyclohexyl cyanide, derivatives of, A., 1100.
- 2- β -Naphthylamino-4-hydroxyterephthalic acid, and its ethyl ester, nitro-derivatives, A., 294.
- Naphthylarsinic acids, A., 312.
- Naphthylboric acids, oxidation of, A., 1015.
- 2-Naphthyl- β -bromoethyl ketone, A., 643.
- Naphthylcarbamides, preparation of, A., 997.
- 1-Naphthylcrotonic acids, 2-hydroxy-, A., 1008.
- 9- α -Naphthyldeoxyberberine, A., 788.
- 9- α -Naphthyl-16:17-dihydrodeoxyberberine, A., 788.
- α -Naphthyl $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylethyl ketone, A., 1347.
- 1:4-Naphthylenebisimino-*p*-benzylidene-*iminocamphor*, A., 659.
- 1:2-Naphthylenedi-*p*-tolyl*dithiocarbamide*, A., 307.
- 1:2-Naphthylenedi-*m*-4-xylyl*dithiocarbamide*, A., 307.
- 1:2-Naphthylenethiocarbamide, A., 307.
- β -Naphthylethyl alcohol, A., 649.
- β -2-Naphthylethyl alcohol, A., 185.
- (1- β -1-Naphthylethyl)-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., 519.
- Naphthylethylene, and its derivatives, A., 648.
- α -Naphthylethylene glycol, and its dibenzoate, A., 649.
- 1-(β -1'-Naphthylethyl)cyclohexanol, A., 519.
- 1-(β -1'-Naphthylethyl)-*d*-1'-cyclohexene, A., 519.
- β -1-Naphthylethyl methyl ketone, β -2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1356.
- β -1-Naphthyl- α -ethylpropionic acid, A., 643.
- α -Naphthylethyl-*n*-propylarsine, and its compounds with bromine and copper bromide, A., 197.
- derivatives of, A., 1238.
- α -Naphthylglycollic acid, isomeric menthyl esters of, A., 476.
- β -Naphthylhydrazine, use of, in identification of aldehydes and ketones, and its picrate, A., 1376.
- Naphthylidenemalonamic acids, A., 522.
- 1-Naphthylidene-1'-naphthylmethylamine, 2:2'-dihydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1213.
- 1- β -Naphthylindazole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, A., 784.
- Naphthylmalonic acids, A., 890.
- l*- α -Naphthylmercaptopic acid, A., 888, 922.
- Naphthyl methyl ketones, reaction of, with sulphur, A., 773.
- γ -2-Naphthyl- α -methyl- $\Delta\beta$ -pentenoic acid, A., 643.
- N*-Naphthyl-*N'*-nicotinylthiocarbamides, A., 1010.
- Naphthyl-3'-nitrophenylthiocarbamides, A., 997.
- α -Naphthylphenacetyl-*n*-propylarsonium bromide, A., 197.
- α -Naphthyl- β -phenylethyl alcohol, A., 649.
- α -Naphthyl α -phenylethyl ketone, and its oxime, A., 1347.
- α -Naphthyl- β -phenylethylmethylamine, 2-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride and γ -phenylpropylidene derivative, A., 874.
- Naphthylphenyl-3':5'-*d*-nitrophenylcarbamides, A., 997.
- N*-Naphthylpiperazines, and their salts, A., 904, 1011.
- Naphthyl-1- α -propaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1008.
- β -1-Naphthylpropionic acid, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 522.
- α -Naphthylstannonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 670.
- ω - α -Naphthylstyrene, A., 649.
- β -1-Naphthylthiolpropionic acid, A., 922.
- Narcipoptene, and its salts, A., 667.
- Narcissus, control of leaf scorch of, on Long Island, B., 901.
- Narcissus poeticus*, alkaloids of, A., 667.
- Narcissus tazetta*, carbohydrates in bulbs of, A., 572, 819, 1276.
- Narcosis, site of, in cells, A., 689.
- influence of acidosis and alkalosis on, A., 214.
- and mental function, A., 326.
- carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 106.
- Narcotics, effect of, on brain oxidation, A., 1254.
- on respiration of red blood-corpuscles, A., 1029.
- gaseous, effect of, on brain oxidations, A., 215.
- modified Türk test for, A., 214.
- Narcotine, polarimetric rotation of, A., 476.
- pharmacology of, A., 1134.
- β -Narcotines, A., 1236.
- Naringin, recovery of, from grapefruit residues, B., 699.
- Natrix annularis*. See Serpents.
- Natural substances, biogenesis of, A., 1372.
- Nebulium, neon in spectra of, A., 711.
- Nebulium, in stellar spectra, A., 125.
- Necrosis, pancreatic, trypsin poisoning in, A., 682, 1026.
- Nectandra olavophora*, oil from, A., 121.
- Nematodes, fatty acids produced in metabolism of, A., 1393.
- Nematospora gossypii*, accessory growth factor for, A., 230.
- Nembutal, effect of, A., 1396.
- Neocarsphenamine. See Neosalvarsan.
- Neodymium, constitution of, A., 127.
- production of, from its amalgam, A., 373.
- radioactivity of, A., 1150.
- and mixtures with samarium, A., 578.
- magnetic properties of, A., 719.
- crystal structure of compound of, with aluminium, A., 243.
- use of, as a decolorising agent, B., 961.
- Neodymium separation:—
- separation of, from lanthanum, A., 157.
- Neon, in nebular spectra, A., 711.
- spectrum of, A., 123, 339, 575, 823.
- wave-lengths in, and their use as standards, A., 123.
- in the positive column, A., 123.
- continuous spectrum of, A., 231.
- ultra-violet spectra of, A., 1147.
- excitation of, by electron impact, A., 825.
- light excitation in, by lithium ions, A., 1279.
- spectra of positive rays in, A., 1.
- spectrum of glow discharge in, A., 575.
- effect of magnetic fields on glow discharge in, A., 3.
- inelastic electron scattering in, A., 937.
- ionisation of, A., 468.
- accommodation coefficient of, with solid surfaces, A., 6.
- adsorption of, by glass at liquid hydrogen temperatures, A., 251.
- Neonal, elimination of, A., 1254.
- Neosalvarsan (*neocarsphenamine*), dialysis of sulphosalvarsan and, B., 941.
- treatment of trypanosomiasis with, A., 209.
- Neosine, pharmacology of, A., 215.
- Néou oil. See under *Parinarium macrophyllum*.
- Nepheline, rubidium, beryllium, gallium, and strontium in, A., 1196.
- from Khibinogorsk, A., 53.
- Nephelite, use of, in the paper industry, B., 879.
- Nephelite-apatite, Khibia, A., 988.
- Nephelometry, B., 254, 279.
- use of photo-electric cells in, A., 383.
- production of uniform suspensions for, A., 383.
- Nephrectomy, muscle metabolism in, A., 1250.
- excretion of urinary products by the gastrointestinal tract in, A., 915.
- Nephritis, mineral metabolism in, A., 208.
- potassium and sodium in regulation of, A., 101.
- amino-nitrogen in blood in, A., 682.
- inorganic constituents of cerebrospinal fluid and serum in, A., 682.
- chronic, proteinuria in, A., 549.
- uranium, acidosis in, A., 1250.
- Nephrops norvegicus*. See Prawns.
- Nephrosis, effect of barbiturates in, A., 1029, 1254.
- experimental, action of morphine in, with ingestion of magnesium sulphate, A., 446.

- Nereis diversicolor*, resistance of, to brackish water in presence of calcium, A., 107.
- Nereis pelagica*, response of neurones to sulphoxide and thiol in regenerating ganglion of, A., 321.
- Neroli oil, B., 555.
- Nerves, production of ammonia in, A., 1398.
- metabolism of, A., 211.
- gaseous metabolism of impulses from, A., 320.
- influence of pH on chronaxic of, A., 555.
- toxicity of amides and ammonium salts to, A., 324.
- asphyxiated, anoxic recovery of, A., 320.
- frog's, calcium content of, A., 1380.
- parasympathetic, autacid function of, A., 1407.
- stimulated, oxygen consumption of, A., 320.
- Nervous tissues. See under Tissues.
- Nervous system, central, effect of condition of, on metabolic action of thyroid secretions, A., 332.
- metabolism of neutral fat in, A., 802.
- potassium in, A., 545.
- Nessler's reagent, A., 619.
- reaction of, with ammonia, A., 614.
- Nets, fishing, preservation of, (P.), B., 397.
- cotton and linen, deterioration of, in air, B., 357.
- "Nettolin," a humus manure, B., 249.
- Neuroglia, staining of, A., 204.
- Neurosyphilis, sugar and chlorides in cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 438.
- precipitation of ox-heart antigen by cerebrospinal fluid from, A., 1129.
- amino-acid-nitrogen in relation to Wassermann reaction for, A., 438.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 651.
- Neutrino, A., 580, 714.
- theory of antineutrino and, A., 939.
- intrinsic mass of, A., 827.
- Neutrons, A., 5, 470.
- mass of, A., 714, 939.
- and nuclear structure, A., 1284.
- production of, from cosmic rays in Wilson chamber, A., 714.
- high-pressure ionisation chamber for, A., 5.
- artificial production of, A., 6, 714.
- emission and scattering of, A., 714.
- spontaneous emission of, by artificially-produced radioactive bodies, A., 826.
- detection of, A., 470.
- quantum theory of, A., 827.
- binding energy of, A., 1152.
- nuclear magnetic moments and properties of, A., 1152.
- magnetic moment of, A., 580.
- equations of motion of, A., 342.
- collisions of, with atomic nuclei, A., 714.
- with light nuclei, A., 6.
- with protons, A., 235, 469.
- with protons and nitrogen, A., 342.
- combination of, with protons, A., 235.
- interaction of protons and, A., 827.
- Fermi's theory of exchange forces between protons and, A., 827.
- radioactivity induced by bombardment by, A., 714, 938, 939.
- angular distribution of protons ejected by, A., 470.
- disintegration of atomic nuclei by, A., 1152.
- decomposition of elements by, A., 1151.
- artificial disintegration produced by, A., 1284.
- transmutation of hydrogen into, A., 826.
- complex, A., 1054.
- slow, from X-ray bombardment of beryllium, A., 235.
- Nibs, metals for, (P.), B., 241.
- for gold pen-points, (P.), B., 205.
- Nickel, isotopes of, A., 937.
- in tectites, A., 988.
- in troilites, A., 54.
- recovery of, from Canadian ores, B., 764.
- from catalysts for hardening of fats, B., 369.
- refining of, (P.), B., 1016.
- working of, B., 65.
- malleability of, B., 456.
- spectrum of, A., 339.
- X-ray dispersion by, A., 1052.
- electron emission potential from, coated with atomic barium layer, A., 126.
- electrode potential of, A., 967.
- electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 460.
- from alkaline solutions, A., 609.
- and gold, (P.), B., 507.
- electroplating with, B., 1064; (P.), B., 507.
- defects in, B., 1064.
- action of chromium in baths for, B., 966.
- of aluminium, B., 504.
- of chromium and its alloys, (P.), B., 1067.
- of steel, B., 1104.
- and chromium, B., 583.
- discontinuity of resistance of, associated with Barkhausen effect, A., 480.
- effect of magnetic fields on resistance of, A., 588.
- resistance hysteresis loop of, in longitudinal magnetic fields, A., 245.
- electrical resistance of thin electrodeposited films of, A., 950.
- magnetism in, A., 588.
- magnetic saturation of, A., 836.
- thermo-electric potential in magnetisation of, A., 1164.
- thermal variation of demagnetisation of, A., 1061.
- magneto-resistance of, A., 721.
- magneto-thermo-electric effects in, A., 353, 480.
- magnetic isotherms and equation of state of, A., 19.
- magnetic susceptibility of, near Curie point, A., 19.
- effect of magnetisation on torsional modulus of, at high temperature, A., 1299.
- specific heat of, A., 951.
- effect of low temperatures on tensile properties of, B., 101.
- adsorption by, of ethylene, A., 1168.
- of hydrogen, A., 839.
- diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 22.
- permeability of, A., 588.
- and its alloys, permeability to hydrogen of, A., 1065.
- crystal lattice of, and its magnetic properties, A., 243.
- colloidal, ferromagnetism of, A., 132.
- films, X-ray structure of, A., 1059.
- deposited by evaporation, magnetic analysis of, A., 134.
- structure and gas content of cathodic-sputtered layers of, A., 353.
- equilibrium of, with ferrous oxide, A., 365.
- with oxygen and water, A., 845.
- catalytic activity and ferromagnetism of, A., 608.
- and its alloys, corrosion of, by asbestos, B., 840.
- passivity of, A., 33.
- structure of oxide films on, A., 351.
- Nickel, coating of, with carbon, (P.), B., 241.
- electroplating of, with chromium, B., 457.
- welding rods of, (P.), B., 283.
- effect of manganese on, B., 504.
- effect of, on cast iron, B., 1061.
- coating of aluminium with copper and, B., 679.
- plating of duralumin with, B., 765.
- determination of thickness of coatings of, on brass, steel, and zinc, B., 240.
- physiological importance of, A., 1395.
- catalytic, adsorption of oxygen by, A., 22.
- cold-worked, properties of, B., 890.
- electrolytic, ductility and adhesion of, B., 631.
- ferromagnetic Curie point of thin films of, A., 835.
- production of brilliant deposits of, B., 841.
- reduced, adsorption by, of hydrogen, A., 139, 358.
- scrap, refining of, B., 722.
- Nickel alloys, (P.), B., 767.
- for use in ship-building and marine engineering, B., 886.
- for valve filaments, (P.), B., 506.
- determination in, of aluminium, B., 504.
- Nickel alloys, with aluminium, copper, and iron, hardenable, B., 281.
- with aluminium and iron, precipitation-hardening of, (P.), B., 766.
- with beryllium, B., 202.
- with cadmium, A., 137; (P.), B., 66, 152.
- with chromium, A., 724.
- thermo-electric properties and specific heat of, A., 1164.
- for sulphite-pulp digesters, B., 1006.
- corrosion-resistant, B., 100.
- with chromium and iron, hardening of, (P.), B., 282.
- with cobalt and iron, and with iron, volume magnetostriction of, A., 19.
- magnetic, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 329.
- with copper, B., 407; (P.), B., 103.
- magnetic susceptibilities of, A., 949.
- parameter values of, A., 1165.
- specific heats of, A., 951.
- with copper and beryllium, B., 365.
- with copper and silicon, ageing of, B., 965.
- with copper and tin, (P.), B., 585.
- with copper and zinc, (P.), B., 204.
- electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 631.
- equilibria in, A., 356.
- with gold, magnetic properties of, A., 248.
- for resistance wire, (P.), B., 544.
- with iron, B., 201.
- electrodeposition of, B., 801.
- Barkhausen effect in, A., 588, 1298.
- irreversible transformation in, A., 838.
- with iron and tungsten or molybdenum, resistance of, to hydrochloric acid, B., 628.
- with iron and vanadium, ferromagnetic, A., 725.
- with magnesium, A., 590.
- with silicon, A., 482.
- with silver, annealing of, (P.), B., 366.
- with zinc, X-ray study of, A., 1166.
- equilibria in, A., 482.
- Nickel compounds, four-covalent, stereochemistry of, A., 945.
- Nickel salts, thermomagnetic study of, A., 132.
- as light filters, A., 503.

- Nickel bromide**, crystal structure of, A., 1060.
 carbides, A., 159.
 chloride, hydration of ions of, A., 361.
 solutions, action of magnesium on, A., 972.
 hydrates, solubility of, in water, A., 139.
 action of, on mercuric oxide, A., 1083.
 hydride, spectrum of, A., 1051.
 iodide, crystal structure of, A., 1060.
 nitrate, equilibrium of, with nitric acid and water, and with water, A., 964.
 oxide, electrical conductivity of, A., 245.
 magnetic properties of, A., 1057.
 heat of formation of, A., 147.
 oxides, magnetochemistry of, A., 1294.
 X-ray study of hydrates of, A., 720.
 silicate and sulphide, equilibrium of, with ferrous silicate and sulphide in melts, A., 734.
 sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 960.
 magnetic susceptibility of, A., 349.
 thermochemistry of aqueous solutions of, A., 734.
 equilibrium of, with cobalt sulphate and water, A., 733.
 hydrates, A., 255.
 basic, A., 159.
 thioarsenites, A., 616.
Nickelous salts, detection of, A., 1192.
Nickel oxide dihydrate, constitution of, A., 720.
Nickel organic compounds, A., 755.
 complex, with dipyriddy and phenanthroline, A., 1057.
 with thiosemicarbazide, A., 1188.
Nickel salts, with 2:2'-dipyridyl, A., 379.
 complex, with pyridine, A., 1083.
Nickel carbonyl, manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.
 pyridine cyanates, A., 733.
Nickel detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of, microchemically, A., 49.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 396.
 gravimetrically, A., 620.
 potentiometrically, A., 502.
 with the quinhydrone electrode, A., 382.
 in rocks, microchemically, A., 49.
 in steel, potentiometrically, B., 406.
 separation of, from cobalt, by phosphates, A., 747.
Nickel articles, coating of, with molybdenum, (P.), B., 205.
Nickel ions, paramagnetic, quenching of orbital magnetic moment of, A., 350.
Nickel ores, from Malkinski, concentration of, B., 885.
 from Norilsk, containing copper, B., 1105.
 from Petsamontunturit, A., 386.
 silicate, of the Tiulenevsk deposits, Urals, A., 387.
 sulphide, containing copper, concentration of, by flotation, (P.), B., 458.
 chloridising of, (P.), B., 967.
 Ufaley, B., 1106.
Nickel wire, temperature variation of resistance of, to stretching, A., 19.
 adsorption by, A., 956.
Nicotine, photosynthesis of, A., 1116.
 production of, B., 907.
 from tobacco waste, B., 941.
 irradiation of, A., 196.
 effect of added substances on surface tension and solubility of aqueous mixtures of, A., 1067.
 reaction of, with amino-acids, A., 88.
Nicotine, removal of, from tobacco, by steam distillation, B., 907.
 in cigar and pipe smoke, B., 475.
 distribution of, in cigarette smoke, A., 556; B., 475.
 passage of, into insects, A., 1134.
 effect of, on growth and development, A., 690.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
 detection of, A., 791.
 by Roussin's reaction, A., 310.
 detection of small quantities of, A., 911.
 determination of, A., 426.
 volumetrically, with silicotungstic acid, B., 300.
 by silicotungstate method, A., 199.
 in tobacco, B., 701.
 in tobacco smoke, B., 171, 812.
 α -Nicotine, synthesis of, and its picrate, A., 787.
 α - and β -Nicotines, toxicity of, and nicotine, A., 325.
Nicotine group, physiological activity in, A., 1014.
Nicotinic acid, α -2'-bornylethyl-, α -2'-camphoryl-, and 2'-pyridyl-amides, A., 1010.
 d -2-camphoryl-2- d -N-ethylbornyl- and 2'-pyridyl-amides, A., 902.
isoNicotinic acid, methylbetaine, salts of, A., 303.
Nicotinylthiocarbamide, A., 1010.
Nicotinylthiocarbimide, A., 1010.
Nigrosine, determination of iron in, B., 666.
Nile blue sulphate, staining with, to show bacterial action, A., 1036, 1037.
Ninhydrin. See Triketohydrindene.
Niobic acid. See under Niobium.
Niobium, at. wt. of, A., 937, 1053.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 205.
 spectrum of, A., 936.
 K X-ray absorption limit of, A., 1282.
 thermionic emission from, A., 936.
 electrodeposition of, A., 262.
 and its separation from tantalum, A., 496.
 electrolytic rectifying action of, A., 736.
 specific heat of, A., 481, 836.
Niobium pentoxide, heat of formation of, A., 148.
 action of sodium carbonate on, A., 742.
Niobic acid, determination of, in presence of tungsten, A., 983.
Niobium detection, determination and separation :—
 analytical chemistry of, A., 983, 1192.
 detection of, A., 503.
 in minerals, A., 50.
 determination of, A., 622.
 in steel, B., 800.
 in wolframite, A., 1085.
 separation of, from tantalum, (P.), B., 237.
Nisinic acid, and its dodecabromide, A., 1381.
Nitrates. See under Nitrogen.
Nitration, A., 1209.
Nitrazine-yellow, use of, as an indicator, A., 500.
Nitric acid. See under Nitrogen.
Nitric anhydride. See Nitrogen pentoxide.
Nitricast-iron, B., 885.
Nitric oxide. See Nitrogen dioxide.
Nitrides, heat of formation of, A., 966.
 heat of combustion of, A., 966.
Nitriles, use of Japanese acid clay in preparation of, A., 761.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 825.
Nitriles, surface potential measurements on, A., 140.
 heats of combustion and combination of, A., 966.
 vapour pressures and heats of vaporisation of, A., 136.
 reduction of, A., 781.
 aliphatic, condensation of, with esters, A., 1112.
 aromatic, reaction of, with nitrosyl chloride, A., 1216.
 auration of, A., 1374.
 ethylenic, A., 61.
 unsaturated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1050.
Nitrites. See under Nitrogen.
 α -Nitro-acids, carboxylic, decomposition of, A., 737.
Nitroamide, catalysed decomposition of, A., 1075.
Nitroamines, aromatic, diazotisation of, A., 181.
Nitro-compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 535.
 electrolytic reduction of, B., 872.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, B., 85.
 theory of molecular compounds of, A., 966.
 aromatic, light-sensitivity of, A., 63, 518, 881, 1210.
 ionisation in hydrazine solutions of, A., 845.
 electrolytic reduction of, A., 263.
 use of residue from iron reduction of, for production of pigments, (P.), B., 932.
 molecular compounds of, with chalk-ones, A., 733.
 isomeric, application of electronic theory to, A., 176.
 organic, electrolytic reduction of, (P.), B., 711.
 unsaturated, synthesis of, A., 1103.
 and their reduction products, analysis of mixtures of, B., 792.
polyNitro-compounds, organic, equilibria in binary and ternary systems of, A., 491.
Nitrogen atoms, disintegration of, by neutrons, A., 827.
 asymmetric, A., 761.
 protons from, by action of polonium α -rays, A., 1053.
 primary and secondary valencies of, A., 476.
 isotope of, emitting positive electrons, A., 343.
 molecules, structure of, A., 1051.
 $A(^2\Sigma)$ level in, A., 1279.
 electronic level diagram of, A., 575.
 electron terms of, A., 237.
 evolution of, from platinum electrodes, A., 370.
 fixation of, by bacteria, A., 453.
 with an electric arc, (P.), B., 96.
 production of mixtures of hydrogen and, B., 882.
 from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 488, 614.
 from natural gas, (P.), B., 144.
 recovery of, from air, (P.), B., 625.
 removal of carbon monoxide from mixtures of hydrogen and, B., 959.
 dispersion in, A., 348.
 spectrum of, A., 1.
 K -absorption spectrum of, A., 340.
 afterglow spectrum of, effect of inert gases on, A., 1279.
 effective rotation temperature of negative glow in, A., 711.

Nitrogen, band spectrum of, A., 339, 467, 575, 711, 823, 935, 1297.
 effect of pressure on, A., 1.
 and afterglow, A., 1147.
 and its mixtures with helium, A., 823.
 intensities in molecular spectrum of, A., 711.
 ultra-violet spectra of, A., 123, 935.
 quenching of mercury resonance radiation by, A., 1148.
 artificial radioelement from, A., 579.
 effect of pressure on intensity of scattered X-rays from, A., 1295.
 activation of, by electron impacts, A., 825, 1283.
 excitation potential of, A., 825.
 electron ionisation coefficients of, A., 1282.
 and its oxides, dielectric coefficient of, A., 347.
 dielectric constant of, A., 831.
 ionisation of, at high pressures, A., 468.
 magnetic birefringence of, A., 832.
 isotherms of, A., 355, 837.
 m.-p. curve of, A., 950.
 entropy of, A., 247.
 heat capacity and entropy of, A., 135, 354.
 spectroscopic calculation of molecular heat of, A., 722.
 molecular heat of dissociation of, A., 950.
 heat of vaporisation of, and its vapour pressures in solid liquid form, A., 135.
 energy of dissociation of, A., 1153.
 absorption of, by cobalt, A., 956.
 by iron synthetic ammonia catalysts, A., 262.
 and its mixtures with oxygen, by silica gel, A., 484.
 vapour-liquid equilibria of, with water, A., 358.
 kinetics of reaction of, with alkaline-earth metals, A., 36.
 excitation of reaction of, with calcium, A., 36.
 action of, on platinum, in the electric discharge, A., 39.
 band spectrum of compound of, with hydrogen, A., 581.
 physiological balance of, A., 440.
 in the animal organism, A., 95.
 reserves of, in animals, A., 921.
 catabolism of, in invertebrates, A., 1252.
 solubility and physical state of, in blood, A., 911.
 active, metastable molecules in, A., 1051.
 and light of night sky, A., 125.
 in auroral spectrum, A., 827.
 afterglow of, A., 935.
 spectrum of, A., 339.
 reactions of, with hydrogen halides, A., 266.
 amino-, gradation of polarity of, in organic compounds, A., 1071.
 atomic, spectrum of, A., 231.
 compressed, electric discharge in, in electric fields, A., 935.
 ionised, band spectrum of, A., 123.
 metastable, excitation energy of, A., 827.
 radioactive, energy spectrum of positive electrons from, A., 939.
Nitrogen compounds, precipitation of, by mercuric salts, A., 317.
 reaction of, with phenols, A., 1082.
 inorganic reaction changes of, in culture solutions, A., 1048.
Nitrogen trifluoride, m.p. of, A., 355.
 iodide, explosion of, in high vacuum, A., 972.

Nitrogen monoxide (nitrous oxide), structure of, A., 350.
 dipole moment of, A., 585.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1153.
 entropy of, A., 30.
 data of state of, A., 481.
 thermodynamic functions of, A., 1300.
 decomposition of, A., 602.
 on platinum surfaces, A., 1182.
 catalytic decomposition of, with mixed catalysts, A., 850.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 603.
 oxidation of arsenic by, A., 972.
 reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 33, 266.
 at a silver surface, A., 850.
 diffusion of, through human skin, and its determination, A., 1028.
dioxide (nitric oxide), free energy of formation of, A., 135.
 collision of electrons in, A., 825.
 in coke-oven gas, B., 179.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 345.
 data of state of, A., 481.
 viscosity of chlorine, nitrosyl chloride, and, A., 837.
 equilibrium of, with bromine and nitrosyl bromide, A., 1173.
 explosion of, with carbon disulphide, A., 847.
 oxidation of, to nitrogen pentoxide by ozone, A., 34.
 and its determination, A., 161.
 decomposition of, by platinum catalysts, A., 262.
 reaction of, with alkali sulphites, hydrogen sulphites and sulphurous acid in solution, A., 972.
 compounds of, with ruthenium, A., 159.
 with sulphurous acid, A., 42.
 determination of, in coke-oven gas, and its removal, B., 50.
 apparatus for iodometric determination of, by Mayrhofer's method, B., 798.
per- or *tetr-*oxide, structure and infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 829.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 9, 345.
 photolysis of, A., 496.
 dielectric constants and dipole moments of, A., 831.
 liquid, reaction of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 853.
 critical isotherm and Joule effect of, A., 20.
 critical density of, A., 20.
 rate of dissociation of, A., 34.
 propagation of sound in, A., 19.
 effect of, on ignition of methane and oxygen, A., 973.
 catalysis by, of oxidation of carbon monoxide, A., 1314.
 of ethane oxidation, A., 737.
 reaction of, with solid potassium chloride, A., 844.
pentoxide, formation of, by oxidation of nitric oxide with ozone, A., 34.
 photolysis of, A., 496.
 equilibrium of, with mercurous oxide and water, A., 29.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 604.
 oxides, formation of, in high-current electric discharge, A., 1315.
 recovery of, in ammonia oxidation, (P.), B., 834.
 in manufacture of sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 318.
 electron diffraction by, A., 835.

Nitrogen oxides, partial pressure of water vapour and, over nitrosylsulphuric acid solutions, A., 147.
 absorption of, A., 1196.
 alkaline absorption of, B., 273.
 action of, on amino-compounds, B., 85.
 with hydrocarbons, A., 1329.
 with sulphur oxides, A., 853.
 explosive reactions of, with inflammable gases, A., 368.
 determination of, in coke-oven gas, B., 818.
Nitric acid, production of, from ammonia, (P.), B., 450, 798.
 and chrome alum, B., 272.
 and sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 143.
 concentration of, B., 798; (P.), B., 16, 574, 717.*
 Raman spectrum of, A., 238, 472.
 vapour pressure of, A., 591.
 evaporation of, (P.), B., 94.
 distillation of dilute solutions of, A., 592.
 equilibrium of, with nickelous nitrate and water, A., 964.
 passivity of iron and steel in, A., 736.
 acidity functions for, A., 618.
 compound of, with carbamide, A., 491.
 determination of, in sulphuric acid, (P.), B., 319.
Nitrates, in aquarium water, A., 751.
 photochemical formation of, from nitrites, A., 263.
 production of, (P.), B., 143.
 Raman spectra of, A., 486.
 photo-dissociation of, A., 940.
 salt action in electro-reduction of, A., 1177.
 fused, Raman effect in, A., 942.
 densities of mixtures of, A., 247.
 Raman effect in solutions of, A., 1289.
 identification of, A., 268.
 colour reactions of, with organic compounds, A., 1322.
 detection of, with diphenylamine, A., 381.
 in milk, B., 778.
 in water, B., 990.
 determination of, by Devarda method, A., 1084.
 by modified Devarda method, A., 1190.
 electrolytically, A., 981.
 with α -dinaphthylmethylamine, in fertilisers, etc., B., 807.
 with nitron, A., 268.
 in plants and soils, B., 112, 113.
 in water, colorimetrically, B., 174.
 in water containing organic matter, B., 654.
Nitrous acid, photochemical oxidation of ammonia to, A., 1183.
 reaction of, with sodium thiosulphate, A., 616.
 diphenylamine azo-dyes as indicators for, A., 161.
 detection of, with chrysean, A., 744.
 determination of, in small quantities, A., 46.
Nitrites, production of, (P.), B., 143.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, at low temperatures, A., 1286.
 photo-oxidation of, to nitrates, A., 263.
 identification of, A., 268.
 detection of, A., 269.
 determination of, A., 380, 981.
 in presence of sulphites and sucrose, in pickling salt, B., 959.

Nitrogen:—

Hyponitrous acid, formation of, in photochemical oxidation of ammonia, A., 1183.

Nitrogen organic compounds, aliphatic, thermodynamics of concentrated solutions of, A., 1301.

heterocyclic, "dien"-synthesis of, A., 782, 1367.

use of styphnic acid in identification of, A., 540.

Nitric acid, esters, velocity of decomposition of, A., 1312.

Nitrates, aliphatic, purification of, (P.), B., 186.

determination of, by titration with titanium sulphate, A., 1090.

Nitrogen detection and determination:—

detection of, in organic compounds, by means of sodium peroxide, A., 425.

by bromine method, B., 449.

by burning in a flaming arc, A., 46.

determination of, colorimetrically, A., 268.

by Kjeldahl method, aëration in distillation in, A., 268.

electric furnace for, A., 859.

catalysts for, A., 856.

by micro-Kjeldahl method, A., 425.

dilution medium for, A., 980.

prevention of bumping in, A., 986.

modified Kjeldahl apparatus for, A., 1196.

by Kjeldahl and Dumas methods, B., 778.

microchemically, A., 198.

in foods and condiments, B., 985.

semi-microchemically, A., 540.

by Dumas method, A., 90.

by ter Meulen method, A., 540.

in eggs, B., 1034.

in soils, B., 161, 247, 851, 976, 1025.

in steel, B., 886.

in tobacco, B., 908.

in yeast and brewing materials, B., 37.

amino-, determination of, volumetrically, A., 634, 791.

in biological material, A., 574.

cyanide-, determination of, A., 1322.

nitrate-, determination of, electrolytically, A., 981.

in biological media, A., 1422.

non-protein, determination of, in blood, A., 428.

protein, determination of, A., 96.

residual, determination of, in organs, A., 95.

Nitrogen-carbon linking, instability of, A., 874.

Nitro-groups, structure of, A., 1057.

effect of, in three-carbon tautomerism, A., 772.

and sulphone group, comparison of activating effect of, A., 878.

Nitro-ketones, aromatic, preparation of, A., 773.

Nitron, as precipitant for nitrates, A., 268.

Nitrophenols, reaction of, with *p*-toluene-sulphonyl chloride, A., 521.

pharmacodynamic action of, A., 1397.

Nitrophoska, containing lime, assimilability of, B., 851.

Nitrophosphates, Lanza, Swiss manual trials with, B., 249.

Nitroprussides, colour reactions of, with sulphides and sulphites, A., 1189.

Nitrosates, A., 62.

Nitrosylsulphonic acid, conversion of, into nitrosylsulphuric acid, A., 853.

Nitrosites, A., 62.

Nitrosoamine, A., 854.

Nitroso-compounds, A., 868.

diamagnetism of, A., 477.

condensation of, with phenylchloroacetonitrile, A., 770.

detection of, A., 1239.

Nitrosium chloride, A., 742.

Nitro-starch. See Starch nitrates.

Nitrosyl borofluoride, decomposition of, by alkali fluorides, A., 615.

bromide, equilibrium of, with nitric oxide and bromine, A., 1173.

chloride, production of, (P.), B., 320.

infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 829.

viscosity of chlorine, nitric oxide, and, A., 837.

reduction of, (P.), B., 1098.

reaction of, with aromatic nitriles, A., 1216.

utilisation of, (P.), B., 96.

use of, for manufacture of alkali nitrates, (P.), B., 451.

Nitrosylsulphuric acid, Raman effect in, A., 1289.

partial pressure of water vapour and nitrogen oxides over solutions of, A., 147.

conversion of nitrosylsulphonic acid into, A., 853.

identification of, A., 268.

Nitrous acid. See under Nitrogen.

Nitrous oxide. See Nitrogen monoxide.

Nitzschia closterium, replacement of potassium by rubidium in, A., 821.

Nomographs, construction of, B., 175.

n-Nonadecylamine hydrochloride, A., 391.

n-2nd-Nonadien- α -al, isolation of, from violet leaves, A., 1204.

Nonaldehyde 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazine and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 790, 791.

p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.

Nonamethylene carbonates, A., 171.

Nonamethylene- α -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 171.

4th-Nonenaldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 393.

4th-Nonenoic acid, derivatives of, A., 393.

4th-Noninene, α -bromo-, and its additive compound with mercuric chloride, A., 630.

Nonoic acid, adsorption of, by silver sulphide, A., 359.

Nonyl alcohols. *n*-naphthylurethanes, A., 874.

n-Nonyl sulphate, A., 755.

Nonylene $\alpha\beta$ -dibromide, A., 874.

Noodles. See Pastes, edible.

Norborneols, and their derivatives, A., 1105.

and their phenylurethanes, A., 658.

Norbornylamine, A., 658.

β -Norbornylamine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1105.

Norbornylane, A., 658, 1105.

β -Norbornylcarbimide, A., 1105.

Norbornylene, and its derivatives, A., 1105.

Norcamphor, heats of combustion of, A., 734.

Norcamphor group, A., 1105.

dl-Noresermethole, synthesis of, and its pierate, A., 1236.

Noresetholes, salts of, A., 667.

Norharmine ethiodide, A., 1236.

Normeconine, bromo-, and its derivatives, A., 1008.

α -Nornicotine, synthesis of, and its pierate, A., 787.

α - and β -Nornicotines, toxicity of, and nicotines, A., 325.

Norpinic acid, synthesis of, A., 1001, 1103.

(-)-Norprotolaudanosine, ring closure of, to (-)-tetrahydroprotoborborine, A., 908.

Norstictic acid, and its derivatives, A., 891.

dianil, A., 892.

Northern lights, spectra of night sky and, A., 712.

Norvaline, β -hydroxy-. See *n*-Valeric acid, α -amino- β -hydroxy-.

Nose, effect of ephedrine and phenylethanolamine on membranes of, A., 555.

Novalgin, reaction of urine after ingestion of, A., 924.

determination of, B., 986.

Novasurol, effect of in hepatic oedema, A., 798.

Novocaine, analysis of mixtures of cocaine and, B., 300.

differentiation of, from cocaine, stovaine, and alypine, B., 428.

from panthesin, A., 91.

detection and determination of, A., 556; B., 732.

by means of silicotungstic acid, A., 425.

Novocaine series, *N*-oxides of, and their salts, A., 1372.

Nuclear formation, kinetic deduction of rate of, A., 1058.

Nucleo acid, production of, from saké press-cake and brewers' yeast, B., 344.

Nucleic acids, A., 394, 784.

and their derivatives, physiological action of, A., 446.

Nucleins, influence of bile acids on digestion of, A., 1397.

Nucleoproteins, classification of, A., 313.

Nucleotidase, A., 926.

hydrolysis by, A., 1033.

Nucleotides, deamination of, in heart and muscle, A., 926.

Nuts, treatment of, (P.), B., 219.

roasting and salting of, (P.), B., 348.

edible, removal of skins of, (P.), B., 474*.

Nut trees, control of *Phymatotrimum omnivorum* in, B., 645.

Nutrition, science of, A., 104.

experiments on, A., 1391.

inorganic salts in, A., 323, 688.

relation of, to lactation, A., 433.

See also Diet.

Nux vomica, tincture of, B., 301.

Nyctanthes arborescens, constituents of leaves of, A., 1276.

O.

Oak, diseased, tanning extracts from, B., 336.

Oats, growth of, on acid soils, B., 517.

calcium intake during, B., 643.

influence of animal hormones on, A., 1038.

nutrient intake of, B., 596.

influence of nutrient ratios in manuring of, B., 596.

influence of fertilisers on nutrition of, B., 1074.

effect of magnesium on yield and composition of, B., 596.

effect of nitrogen applications on yield and composition of, B., 936.

nitrogen fertilisers for, B., 936.

replacement of potassium by caesium and rubidium in fertilisers for, B., 33.

toxicity of thallium sulphate to, B., 338.

drought spot in, B., 937.

"white-ear" disease of, B., 468.

potassium-deficient, water supply and consumption of, B., 340.

- Oat hulls, vitamin- B_1 and - B_2 in, A., 706.
stored, effect of moisture on respiration and heating of, A., 121.
- Oat malt. See under Malt.
- Obelia*, influence of thiol compounds on hydranth formation in, A., 334.
- Obesity, basal metabolism in, during dietetic reduction of weight, A., 1025.
fruit as carbohydrate in diet in, A., 1127.
and associated degenerative diseases, plasma-cholesterol in relation to, A., 549.
- Obsidian, in East Siberia, A., 387.
- Ocean, colour and growth in, A., 1273.
- Ocimum*, oils from, B., 987.
- Ocotea usambarensis*, oil from, B., 988.
- n-Octacosanol*, A., 229.
- n-Octacosic acid*, A., 229.
- Δ^8 -Octadecadi-ene, A., 630.
- Octadecamethylene carbonate, A., 171.
- n-Octadecane*, hydrogenation of, B., 442.
- cycloOctadecane*, 1:10-diimino-2:11-dicyano-, A., 1220.
- Octadecane- α -diol, sulphuric ester, hydrolysis of, by acids, A., 604.
- Δ^1 -Octadecenyl chloride, A., 991.
- n-Octadecyl sulphate*, A., 755.
hydrolysis of, by acids, A., 604.
- β -Octadecyl ether, A., 1090.
- n-Octadecyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane*, A., 403.
- n-Octadecyl-p-methoxyphenylurethane*, A., 403.
- Octahydrochrysenes, A., 519.
- Octahydrodeoxyascillaridic acid-A, A., 1206.
- Octahydro- γ - ψ -morphine, and its salts, A., 1237.
- trans-Octahydronaphthyl-2-trans- β -decalone*, and its derivatives, A., 75.
- Octahydrophenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 75.
- Octahydroscillaridin-A, A., 1206.
- Octaldehyde 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 790, 791.
p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
- 2:3:4:6:2':3':4':6'-Octamethoxydiphenyl, and its 5:5'-dibromo-derivative, A., 1357.
- Octamethyltetraaminotetraphenylmethane, A., 1099.
- 2:4:5:6:2':4':5':6'-Octamethyldiphenyl. See *Disoduryl*.
- Octamethylene carbonates, A., 171.
- cycloOctamethyleneimine*, and its salts, A., 82.
- Octamethylphenazine, A., 410.
- Octane, ionisation and dissociation of, by electron impact, A., 4.
thermal decomposition of, A., 1311.
- β - γ -dioxime, A., 1233.
- Octane, δ -cyano-, A., 994.
 γ δ -dihydroxy-, A., 87.
- Octanes, synthesis of, A., 168.
- cis*-0:3:3'-*dicycloOctane*, A., 1002.
- cycloOctanone oxime*, A., 64.
isooxime and thioisoxime, A., 82.
- dicycloOctanones*, synthesis of, and their derivatives, A., 1002.
- cis-dicycloOctan-2-one-1-carboxylic acid*, ethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cycloOctanoneimine*, 2-cyano-, A., 1220.
- $\Delta^{3,3'}-2:3:4:5:2':3':4':5'$ -Octaphenyl-2:2'-bis-cyclopentenone, A., 297.
- Octatrienal, presence of, with crotonaldehyde, A., 57.
- $\Delta^{8,8}$ -*n-Octatrienes*, A., 390.
- Octene, oxidation of, with acetaldehyde or benzaldehyde, A., 1329.
- Δ^a -*n-Octene*, preparation of, A., 866.
- Δ^a -*n-Octene*, ϵ δ -dihydroxy-, A., 87.
- Δ^a -Octenine, α -bromo-, and its additive compound with mercuric chloride, A., 630.
- n-Octoic acid*, films of, on metals, A., 360.
- Octoic acid, α -bromo-, and its chloride, A., 406.
- Octopus, organic phosphorus compounds in, A., 1124.
- Octyl chloride, α -bromo-, A., 754.
- Octyl alcohol, preparation of, from Chinese castor oil, A., 753.
adsorption of, by silver and mercuric sulphides and barium sulphate, A., 359.
esters, preparation and uses of, (P.), B., 534.
- sec*-Octyl alcohol α -naphthylurethane, A., 874.
- n-Octyl sulphate*, A., 755.
- Octylamine, θ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 82.
- cycloOctylamine*, and its hydrochloride, A., 64.
- n-Octylbenzene*, 5-chloro-, 5-chloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, 2-chloro-4:5-dihydroxy-, and 3:5-dichloro-2:4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1036.
- isoOctylbenzene*, 5-chloro-2:3-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 1036.
- cycloOctylcarbamide*, A., 64.
- n-Octyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane*, A., 403.
- β -*n-Octyldodecane*, A., 1334.
- β -*n-Octyl- Δ^a -dodecene*, A., 1334.
- β -*n-Octyl-n-dodecyl alcohol*, and its bromide, A., 1334.
- Octylene $\alpha\beta$ -dibromide, A., 874.
- n-Octyl-p-methoxyphenylurethane*, A., 403.
- α -*n-Octyloxyacetaldehyde*, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
- 1-*n-Octylpyridinium bromide*, β -hydroxy- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro-, A., 663.
- n-Octylresorcinol*, chloro-, A., 885.
- Oedema, acid-base equilibrium in, A., 100.
effect of parathormone on calcium in fluids of, A., 202.
- oedema fluid and lymph in, A., 1389.
- serum-lipin ratio in, A., 918.
- concentration of serum-proteins in, A., 1250.
- hepatic, serum-proteins and chlorides in, A., 798.
- Estrin, structure of, A., 767.
constitution of, A., 522.
dehydrogenation of, A., 404.
action of, on coagulating glands and vestigial structures in mice, A., 1412.
- Estrin, trihydroxy-, in willow flowers, A., 702.
- Estrin group, synthesis in, A., 1102.
- Estrinol, determination of, and its separation from oestrone, A., 1269.
- Estrogenic activity of ring compounds, A., 457.
- Estrone, effect of, on male rats, A., 1269.
derivatives, effect of, on seminal vesicles of rats, A., 1269.
determination of, and its separation from estrinol, A., 1269.
- Estrus, substances producing, A., 1145.
- Oils, firmness of films of, A., 1169.
lenses of, on water, A., 140.
bulking values of, B., 527.
viscosity of pharmaceutical preparations of, B., 1117.
containing vitamin-A, ultra-violet absorption and Lovibond value of, A., 1269.
coating compositions for detection of water in, (P.), B., 932.
determination in, of lead soap, B., 996.
of vitamin-A, A., 1040.
- Oils, animal marine, pigments from, A., 1246.
anthracene. See Anthracene oil.
drying, classification of, B., 769.
syntheses of, B., 26.
production of, (P.), B., 108.
manufacture of resins and, (P.), B., 895.
accelerators for drying of, (P.), B., 896.
specific heat and heating of, B., 970.
treatment of oxidation products of, (P.), B., 209.
phenols as antioxidants for, B., 333.
substitutes for, B., 803.
artificial, (P.), B., 412.
mineral. See Oils, mineral, drying.
analysis of, B., 509.
microscopical detection of mineral oils in, B., 243.
edible, nutritive value of, A., 1130.
edible and medicinal, surface tension of, B., 171.
- Oils, essential, B., 171.
production of, B., 122.
by-products in, B., 171.
viscosity of, B., 603.
surface tension of, B., 1117.
relation between alkaloids and, A., 1046.
yields of, B., 475.
yield, constants, and composition of, B., 301.
in fungi, B., 219.
in desert plants, B., 348.
absorption of, by the skin, A., 216.
 ψ -iodine values of, B., 43.
East African, B., 987, 988.
Indian, A., 529.
rectally absorbed, excretion of, A., 1253.
S. African, B., 122.
of flora of Tadshikistan, B., 908.
of tobacco, B., 908.
volatile, determination of, in plants, B., 348.
analysis of, B., 428.
detection in, of aldehydes and ketones, B., 780.
of petroleum, B., 348.
determination of, in drugs and plants, B., 43, 254.
determination in, of aldehydes, B., 428, 1036.
- Oils, fatty, production of, from oil seeds, B., 107.
from sea animals and fish, (P.), B., 462.
from seeds, fruits, etc., (P.), B., 1019.
extraction of, B., 1018; (P.), B., 803, 1110.
from seeds, (P.), B., 412.
with low-boiling hydrocarbons, B., 802.
extraction of solid components from, and drying properties of residual oils, B., 893.
refining of, (P.), B., 510, 684.
refining of vitamin-containing unsaponifiable matter of, (P.), B., 803.
removal of solid constituents from, and drying properties of residual oils, B., 724.
removal of stearin from, B., 412; (P.), B., 108.
separation of vitamins from, (P.), B., 1069.
driers for, (P.), B., 635.
temperature of "creeping point" of, B., 802.
capillarity of, B., 684.
surface tension of, B., 1019.

- Oils, fatty, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 69.
 spontaneous inflammability of, B., 333.
 prevention of discoloration of, (P.), B., 684.
 ammonolysis of, B., 770, 894.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 930.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 208.
 nickel catalysts for, B., 802.
 influence of organic dyes on, A., 1201.
 formation of unsaturated fatty acids in, B., 970.
 effect of *p*-nitroaniline on oxidation of, B., 589.
 antioxidants for, B., 411.
 antioxygens of, B., 589.
 polymerisation of, A., 869; B., 107, 847; (P.), B., 209.
 polysulphonation and purification of, B., 802.
 derivatives of, as plasticisers for cellulose nitrate, B., 545.
 manufacture of condensation products of phenols with, (P.), B., 54.
 accelerating effect of metals on formation of peroxides in, B., 69.
 hypochlorous acid value of, B., 930.
 rancidification of, B., 69, 209.
 effect of light in rancidity of, B., 683, 894, 1018.
 peroxide test for rancidity of, B., 412.
 edible, prevention of rancidification of, (P.), B., 930.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 445.
 Indian, determination of iodine values of, B., 462.
 thiocyanogen values of, B., 1019.
 ozonised, available oxygen in, B., 588.
 sulphated, analysis of, B., 1068.
 sulphonated, B., 623, 770, 893, 970; (P.), B., 208.
 turbidity of, B., 770.
 analysis of, B., 369.
 determination in, of alkali sulphates and chlorides, B., 635.
 of p_H , with the glass electrode, B., 369.
 vegetable, glyceride structure of, B., 332.
 claidin test on, B., 635.
 colour standards for, B., 411.
 analysis of, and their viscosity, B., 770.
 determination of acetyl value of, B., 969.
 determination of iodine value of, B., 462.
 micro-determination of Reichert-Meissl, Wollny, Polenske, and Kirschmer values of, B., 1109.
 determination of, by melting out with wax or ceresin, B., 545, 969.
 determination in, of free fatty acids, B., 1019.
 kerosene for, B., 683.
 of vitamin-D, spectrographically, A., 816.
 Oils, fish. See Fish oils.
 fuel. See Fuel oil.
 gas. See Gas oil.
 hardened, hydrolysis of, by pancreatic lipase, A., 1137.
 Oils, hydrocarbon, determination of molecular weight of, B., 1047.
 production of, from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 489.
 from coal, B., 227.
 extraction of, (P.), B., 231, 264.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 265.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 10, 265, 440, 533, 616, 952, 1001.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 265.
 heat exchanger for, (P.), B., 265.
 purification of, (P.), B., 52, 918, 1048.
 Oils, hydrocarbon, refining of, (P.), B., 134, 264, 301, 442, 664, 790, 823, 869, 870, 871, 917, 918, 1000.
 washing for, (P.), B., 918.
 refining and purification of, (P.), B., 490.
 removal of hydrogen sulphide from, (P.), B., 918.
 removal of mercaptans from, (P.), B., 789.
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 748, 870, 1001.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 616, 750, 791, 792, 869.
 filter-aid for, (P.), B., 750.
 filtering of, (P.), B., 872.
 processing of, (P.), B., 952, 1000.
 cracking of, (P.), B., 265, 441, 533, 566, 615, 664, 869, 919.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 919.
 gases from, B., 1044.
 cracking and coking of mixtures of solid carbonaceous materials and, (P.), B., 708.
 cracking and distillation of, (P.), B., 391.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 9, 441.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 265, 919.
 treatment of residue from, (P.), B., 920.
 fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 8, 9, 10, 615, 790, 919.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 8, 440, 917.
 treatment of residues from, (P.), B., 748.
 reactivation of catalysts for, (P.), B., 134.
 destructive hydrogenation of, for production of lubricants, (P.), B., 749.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 182; 310, 533, 615, 790, 869, 870, 871, 919.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 9.
 by hydrogenation, (P.), B., 1000.
 into motor and marine fuels, (P.), B., 183.
 dehydration of emulsions of, (P.), B., 789.
 gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 231.
 prevention of gum- and colour-formation in, (P.), B., 311.
 substances producing fluorescence in, (P.), B., 664.
 sweetening of, (P.), B., 789.
 neutralisation of, (P.), B., 490, 1001.
 from coal, etc., conversion of, into products of lower b.p., (P.), B., 51.
 heavy, production of, (P.), B., 749.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 790.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 1048.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 9.
 high-boiling, vacuum distillation of, (P.), B., 265.
 conversion of, into low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 265, 440.
 light, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 616.
 viscous, processing of, (P.), B., 616.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 1045.
 Oils, illuminating, manufacture of, (P.), B., 790.
 tendency-to-smoke test for, B., 743.
 journal. See under Lubricating oils.
 Oils, mineral, origin of, A., 1198.
 graphical classification of, B., 994.
 production of lime and, from bituminous limestone, (P.), B., 231.
 solvent extraction of, (P.), B., 871.
 recovery of, from sands, (P.), B., 8.
 settling devices for, (P.), B., 616.
 lining of vessels for, (P.), B., 664.
 decolorising clays for, B., 612; (P.), B., 320.
 Oils, mineral, treatment of, with acids, (P.), B., 9, 183.
 with aluminium chloride, B., 83.
 with liquid sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 231.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 10.
 purification of, B., 486; (P.), B., 532.
 adsorbents for, (P.), B., 665.
 refining of, (P.), B., 615, 952.
 control of, by surface tension, B., 742.
 decarbonisation of apparatus for, (P.), B., 84.
 by Edelcanu process, B., 261.
 treatment of acid sludge from, (P.), B., 392.
 sulphonic acids formed in, B., 83.
 recovery of sulphonic acids from, (P.), B., 789.
 with alloys of alkali metals, (P.), B., 870.
 with active oxygen, B., 1044.
 separation of emulsions of water and, (P.), B., 749.
 filtration of, through paper, (P.), B., 184.
 material for, (P.), B., 750.
 dewaxing of, (P.), B., 566, 791, 792, 919.
 dewaxing and refining of, (P.), B., 490.
 removal of coke from distillation apparatus for, (P.), B., 442.
 removal of carbon from tubes of stills for, (P.), B., 748.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 264.
 distillation of conversion products of, (P.), B., 434.
 cracking of, B., 1091; (P.), B., 9, 264, 265, 441, 615, 919.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 9, 264, 615.
 steel alloys for, B., 720.
 steel tubes for, B., 763; (P.), B., 102.
 history of, B., 438.
 electric arc treatment of gases from, (P.), B., 791.
 cracking of condensate from Winkler-Koch cracking unit for, B., 261.
 distillation and cracking of, (P.), B., 871.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 615.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 441, 533, 615.
 in cathode-ray vacuum, B., 914.
 treatment of distillates of, (P.), B., 1000.
 fractionation of, (P.), B., 183.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 354.
 breaking of emulsions of, (P.), B., 135, 918.
 Raman spectra of, B., 51.
 dielectric constants of, in the streaming state, B., 439.
 testing of dielectric strength of, (P.), B., 750.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 83.
 variation in m.p. of, B., 438.
 heating of, (P.), B., 265.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 128, 533.
 furnaces for, in tubes, (P.), B., 135.
 vaporisation of, (P.), B., 441.
 anomalous viscosity of, at low temperatures, B., 788.
 increasing viscosity of, (P.), B., 1001.
 selective solvents for, B., 787.
 selective solvent action of phenol and cresol on, B., 787.
 prevention of corrosion of copper or lead vessels by, (P.), B., 505.
 anti-corrosion coating for steel cracking apparatus for, (P.), B., 766.
 agents for dehydration of, (P.), B., 9.
 oxidation of, by atmospheric oxygen, B., 867.
 action of, on rubber, B., 774.
 purification of fatty acid derivatives of, (P.), B., 615.

- Oils, mineral, production of solid preparations of, (P.), B., 1048.**
 cleaning of metals coated with sludge from, (P.), B., 392.
 recovery of asphalt and fatty acids from still bottoms from, (P.), B., 791.
 sulphonic acids from, B., 612.
 blending of, for lubricating, B., 309.
 physical chemistry of ageing of, B., 742.
 aged, acid content of, B., 179.
 of Baichunas, Ural-Emba district, A., 989.
 cracked, treatment of, with sulphuric acid, B., 787.
 crude, formation of paraffin in production of, B., 662.
 pretreating of, with alkali, B., 308.
 removal of low-boiling constituents from, B., 1044.
 equilibrium curves for fractionation of, B., 261.
 dark, determination of cloud point of, B., 788.
 drying, production of, (P.), B., 462.
 Emba, relation between geological formation and deposits of, A., 752.
 heavy, production of, (P.), B., 871.
 treatment of, by Edelcanu process, B., 308.
 cracking and hydrogenation of, B., 707.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 9.
 high-boiling, conversion of, into low-boiling oils, (P.), B., 748.
 insulating. See under Insulating oils.
 of Kamchatka peninsular, B., 261.
 of Korganovich, Fergana, B., 261.
 of Koschaguil, Emba district, B., 261.
 light, refining of, (P.), B., 310.
 of Molgabski and Terski districts, B., 261.
 Rumanian, crude, composition of, B., 1044.
 white, preparation of, for medicinal use, (P.), B., 749.
 Mackey tester for, B., 788.
 detection of, microscopically, in drying oils, B., 243.
 detection of contamination of, (P.), B., 750.
 determination of tar value of, B., 308.
Oils, transformer. See Transformer oils.
 vegetable, production of, from seeds, B., 893.
 effect of freezing and adsorbents on composition of, B., 588.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 894.
 refining of, B., 802.
 action of ultra-violet light on, B., 724.
 photochemical studies on, A., 740; B., 970.
 capillary indices of, B., 769.
 theory of hydrogenation of, B., 588, 970.
 use of silica black as nickel carrier in hydrogenation of, B., 769.
 differentiation of, from petroleum spray oils in plant tissues, A., 229.
 from leguminous pulses, A., 1421.
 non-drying, production of jellies of, (P.), B., 209.
 Russian, B., 893.
 analysis of, B., 1109.
Oil baths, prevention of overheating of, A., 859.
Oil cakes, storage of, B., 379.
Oil emulsions. See under Emulsions.
Oil palm, African. See *Elais guineensis*.
Oil seeds, crushing of, (P.), B., 510.
 drying of, (P.), B., 649.
 influence of date of sowing on quality of, B., 114.
Oil seeds, effect of carbon dioxide on moulds in, B., 509.
 analysis of, B., 893.
Oil tanks, washable protective coatings for, (P.), B., 288.
Oil wells, separation of sand from slime from, (P.), B., 709.
 acidation of, B., 1044.
 increasing output of, (P.), B., 490.
 drilling muds from, B., 228.
 deep, treatment of, (P.), B., 264.
 heavy water in, A., 987.
 Indian, gas from, B., 612.
Oilcloth, vehicles and paints for, B., 463.
Oiliness, measurement of, (P.), B., 4.
Oilskins, stability of, B., 712.
Ointments, production of, from lithium compounds, (P.), B., 475.
Oiticica oil, B., 1109.
Oleanolic acid, constitution of, A., 412, 1223.
 dehydrogenation of, with selenium and palladium, A., 530.
Oleanolic acid lactonediacid, methyl ester, A., 412.
Oleanonic acid and its bromolactone, and their derivatives, A., 412.
Olefines, production of, from carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 489.
 in baffled metal tubes, B., 308.
 from paraffins, (P.), B., 917.
 from petroleum, B., 742.
 conversion of, into alcohols, (P.), B., 823.
 catalysts for, into alcohols, (P.), B., 274.
 hydration of, (P.), B., 533, 617, 952.
 hydration products of, (P.), B., 442, 491, 665.
 isomerisation of, A., 866.
 polymerisation of, A., 1179; (P.), B., 136.
 effect of catalysts on reaction of, with hydrogen sulphide, B., 265.
 complex compounds of, with metallic salts, A., 994.
 manufacture of alcohols from, (P.), B., 232, 355, 709.
 preparation of sulphur organic compounds from, A., 630.
 aliphatic, ozonolysis of, A., 276.
 gaseous, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 1048.
 for liquid fuels, B., 744.
 analysis of mixtures of, B., 1093.
 determination of, A., 313, 1016.
 phenylated, reduction of, with alkali metals in liquid ammonia, A., 762.
Olefine series, syntheses in, A., 168.
Olefinic acids, A., 770.
trans-Olefinic acids, p-substituted phenacyl esters, A., 755.
Oleic acid, synthesis of, A., 991.
 migration of double linking of, by action of heat, A., 1331.
 films of, on water, A., 360.
 triglycerides from esterification of mixtures of stearic acid and, A., 869.
 anodic oxidation of, in aqueous sulphonate solutions, A., 496.
 catalytic oxidation of, by ferrieyanide, A., 261.
 sodium salt, emulsifying properties of, A., 1171.
 adsorption at interface of benzene and solutions of, A., 839.
 pneumococicidal power of, A., 1142.
 triethanolamine salt, removal of the acid from, B., 265.
 p-substituted phenacyl esters, derivatives of, A., 1201.
Oleic acid, sulphonated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 26.
 determination of, in mixtures with linoleic and linolenic acids, B., 332.
isoOleic acid, formation of, in hydrogenation of fatty oils, B., 970.
Oleines, free fatty acids in, B., 634.
Oleo-di-bromostearic acid, p-bromo-, p-chloro-, and p-phenyl-phenacyl esters, A., 1201.
Oleomargarine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 771.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 445.
Oleo-resins, stable products from, (P.), B., 932.
Oleuropein, A., 1420.
Oligodynamy, A., 1142.
Oligosaccharides, inter-relationships of, A., 1338.
Olives, bitter glucoside from, A., 1420.
 mannitol in, A., 572.
 extraction of oil from, B., 930.
 spoilage of, by colon bacilli, B., 1081.
 ripe, curing of, (P.), B., 602.
Olive oil, absorption of ultra-violet light by, B., 285.
 surface tension of, B., 1019.
 alcoholysis of, and esterification of its fatty acids, B., 724.
 lubrication of internal combustion engines with, B., 783.
 antirachitic value of, A., 459.
 fungicidal quality of ozonido of, A., 812.
 of high-acidity, ethylation and methylation of, B., 1018.
 irradiated, peroxide value of, B., 970.
 natural and refined, examination of, in ultra-violet light, B., 930.
 colour reactions of, B., 588.
 detection in, of adulterants, B., 770.
 of sulphur oils, B., 802.
Olivil, constitution of, A., 1099.
 and its derivatives, structure of, A., 772.
isoOlivil, oxidation of, A., 1099.
Olive, thermal expansion of, A., 507.
 use of, as a refractory, B., 499.
Olive-gabbro, from Ditrau, A., 54.
Onions, relation of nitrate-nitrogen to carbohydrates and nitrogen in, A., 1273.
 control of root fly in, B., 979.
 blood-sugar-depressant principle of, A., 106.
 ultramicroscopy of cells of, A., 708.
 Bermuda, alkali scorch of, B., 469.
Onium salts, formation of, A., 1312.
 fused, as acids, A., 615.
 physiological activity of, A., 61, 170.
Onoceric acid, dinitro-, A., 769.
Onocerin, and its derivatives, A., 769.
Onodiketone, and its bisdinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 769.
 "Onogai." See *Mya arenaria*.
Ononin, A., 281.
Ononis spinosa, phytosterol of, A., 769.
Oospora, utilisation of pentoses by, A., 219.
Oospora aurantia, constituents of mycelium of, A., 1139.
Opacimeter, (P.), B., 1089.
Opal, floating of, (P.), B., 322.
Opalescence, critical, of binary mixtures, A., 1302.
Opaque objects, examination of, with polarised light, A., 503.
Operations, surgical, water and chloride balance before and after, A., 550.

Opianic acid, reactions of, A., 890.
 silver salt, thermal decomposition of, A., 1219.
 separation of, from hemipinic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1106.
Opianic acid, nitro-, esterification of, by means of silver oxide, A., 1106.
m-**Opianic acid**, synthesis of, A., 1354.
p-**Opianic acid**, synthesis of, A., 1003, 1354.
Opium, manufacture of, B., 780.
 production of preparations of, (P.), B., 1083.
 analysis of, B., 121.
 determination in, of morphine, B., 253, 475, 986.
Opium alkaloids, A., 669.
 production of, from poppy plants, (P.), B., 349.
 crystalline forms and m.p. of, A., 787.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 91.
 separation of, A., 423.
Optical activity, theory of, A., 476.
 validity of rules of, A., 767.
 and tautomerism, A., 64, 260, 261, 849.
 inversion, by negative substitution, A., 1185.
 slit, symmetrically opening, A., 163.
 superposition, A., 529.
Optically-active compounds, influence of solvents on rotation of, A., 349.
 hydrogenation of, with copper-chromium oxide catalyst, A., 521.
Oranges, treatment and packing of, for shipment, B., 939.
 effect of ammonia on, B., 1081.
 removal of Bordeaux spray residues from, B., 517.
 Chinese, vitamin-C content of, A., 818.
 navel, Washington, variation in, B., 779.
Orange-flower water, essential oil from, B., 701.
Orange juice, freezing of, B., 905.
 cold storage of, B., 940.
 preservation of, by de-aeration and flash-pasteurisation, B., 940.
 heavy water in, A., 678.
 effect of heat and sodium benzoate on iodine-reducing value of, B., 905.
 stability of vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
 reducing value and browning of, in relation to vitamin-C, A., 707.
 effect of ingestion of, A., 1130.
 frozen, keeping quality of, B., 425.
Orange oil, B., 525.
 Valencia, Florida, citral in, B., 603.
Orange trees, young, starch in, A., 228.
Orbigina martiana. See Palms, babassu.
Orchards, control of codling-moth in, B., 1114.
Orchestes rufipes. See Weevil, willow flea.
Orchids, growth factor in pollinia of, A., 120, 1035.
Orcinol dimethyl ether, A., 408.
 β -**Orcinol**. See *p*-Xylene, 2,6-dihydroxy-.
Orcinufin, formation of, A., 268.
Ores, magnetic separators for, (P.), B., 968.
 recovery of metals from, (P.), B., 241.
 desliming of pulps of, with sodium silicate as defloculator, B., 890.
 concentration of, by flotation, (P.), B., 103, 1015.
 by froth-flotation, (P.), B., 153.
 by roasting, (P.), B., 506.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 966.
 flotation of, (P.), B., 66, 153, 204, 366, 506.
 sedimentation analysis in, B., 542.
 oxygen-free flotation of, B., 202.

Ores, treatment of, before leaching, (P.), B., 241.
 for sintering, (P.), B., 680.
 with liquids, (P.), B., 864.
 mechanical dressing of, (P.), B., 304.
 crushing and pulverising of, (P.), B., 703.
 crushers for, (P.), B., 784.
 mills for grinding of, (P.), B., 257.
 pulverisation of, (P.), B., 101.
 apparatus for pulverisation and classification of, (P.), B., 48.
 apparatus for coking of agglomerates of, (P.), B., 1107.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 203.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 326.
 furnaces for flash-roasting of, (P.), B., 723.
 sintering of, wear of grate bars in Dwight-Lloyd process for, B., 927.
 sintering machines for, (P.), B., 101.
 smelting of, in electric furnaces, (P.), B., 104.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 23.
 shaft furnaces for, (P.), B., 1065.
 Bogomolovsk, determination in, of silver and gold, B., 841.
 carbonate, flotation of, (P.), B., 844.
 Caucasian, origin of, A., 507.
 comminuted, apparatus for heat treatment of, (P.), B., 433.
 fine, sintering of, (P.), B., 326.
 King Cassilis, gold in, A., 274.
 non-ferrous, chlorination of, B., 1063.
 oölitic, breaking-up of, B., 1102.
 oxide, reduction of, (P.), B., 767.
 oxidised, flotation of, (P.), B., 23.
 froth-flotation of, (P.), B., 102.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 365.
 precious-metal, froth-flotation of, (P.), B., 506.
 rich, of Nevada, A., 1328.
 sulphide, furnaces for treatment of, (P.), B., 499.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 326, 632.
 furnaces for, (P.), B., 101.
 in suspension in air, (P.), B., 842.
 recovery of sulphur dioxide from gases from, (P.), B., 145.
 oxidation of, during fine grinding, B., 1063.
 pulverulent, roasting and sintering of, (P.), B., 929.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 1105.
 talc-magnesite, refining of, B., 22.
 determination of composition of, in relation to their concentration, B., 678.
 spectroanalysis of, A., 160.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 22, 503, 1105.
Organs, adsorption from alcoholic extracts of, A., 1244.
 toxicity of cations to cells of, A., 1031.
 action of dyes on pulp of, A., 677.
 influence of organic dyes on functions of, A., 810.
 local hypersensitiveness of, A., 675.
 reproductive, storage of glycogen in, A., 1130.
Organ-specificity, A., 430.
Organic compounds, electronic theories of, A., 176, 289, 518, 527, 863, 885, 895, 989.
 determination of constitution of, by f.p. depression, A., 285.
 by oxidation, A., 653, 1353.
 relation between structure and polymerisation of, under high pressure, A., 1198.

Organic compounds, carbon tetrahedron as basis of structure of, A., 637.
 multiple linkings in, A., 1293.
 reactivity of atoms and groups in, A., 57, 406.
 determination of activity of hydrogen of, by measurement of e.m.f. of reaction with sodium, A., 1198.
 exchange of heavy hydrogen atoms between water and, A., 281.
 for formation of complex salts, structure of nitrogen and oxygen chains of, A., 1337.
 introduction of thiocyno-group into, A., 883.
 aromatic and metallic electrons in, A., 133.
 "unshared" electrons and directive substituents in, A., 132.
 solvents for determination of molecular weight of, A., 861.
 purification of, by sublimation, (P.), B., 876.
 purification and physical properties of, A., 836, 1085.
 fractionation and purification of, by chromatographic adsorption, A., 91.
 testing of purity of, B., 354.
 physical constants of, A., 480.
 physico-chemical problems of, A., 1088.
 free rotation and electric moments of, A., 1157.
 rotation of polar groups in, A., 12.
 rotatory dispersion of, A., 132.
 refractive dispersion of, A., 349, 1292.
 refractivity of oxygen radical in, A., 1292.
 light absorption by, A., 1287.
 ultra-violet absorption and reactivity of, A., 8.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 582.
 Raman effect in, A., 130, 1155, 1289, 1290.
 electron-isomerism of, A., 581.
 scattering of slow electrons by, A., 1163.
 reduction potentials of, A., 492, 1310.
 dipole moments and structure of, A., 1157.
 dipole moments and physico-chemical properties of, A., 585.
 dipole induction effect in, A., 348.
 diamagnetism of, A., 1058.
 thermal data for, A., 951.
 latent heat of fusion and constitution of, A., 951.
 specific heats of, at f.p., as criteria of purity, A., 836.
 f.p. of, A., 136.
 with large molar depression of m.p., A., 79.
 fused, A., 944.
 magnetic rotation of, A., 349.
 refractive index and magnetic rotation of, A., 944.
 liquid, production of, from gases, B., 1049.
 corrosion of metals by binary mixtures of, A., 499.
 See also Liquids, organic.
 solid, purification of, (P.), B., 1094.
 vapour pressure of, A., 589.
 charts for vapour pressure-temperature data on, A., 589.
 vapour viscosities and Sutherland constants for, A., 20.
 adsorption of, by crystals, A., 359, 485.
 orientation of thin films of, A., 352.
 crystalline, molecular refraction and constitution of, A., 1292.

- Organic compounds, fusion diagrams of**
 pairs of, forming mixed crystals, A., 965.
 cohesion energy of, A., 585.
 heterogeneous equilibrium in ternary systems of, A., 845.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 276, 369, 508, 863, 1341.
 catalytic dehydration of, (P.), B., 136.
 fluorination of, with free fluorine, A., 878.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 711.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 136.
 by potassium permanganate, A., 284.
 catalytic oxidation of, (P.), B., 88, 384, 793, 875.
 electrical oxidation of, in aqueous organic salt solutions, A., 496.
 photochemical oxidation of, (P.), B., 232.
 electrolytic reduction of, (P.), B., 751.
 reaction of, with anhydrous hydrogen chloride, under pressure, A., 396.
 stability of, in gaseous form, towards potassium ions, A., 863.
 action on, of compressed ammonia, B., 770.
 mixtures of perphosphates and, (P.), B., 136.
 effect of ingestion of, on alkali reserve, A., 104.
 aliphatic and aromatic, unitary conception of, A., 989.
 chain and cyclic, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 472.
 complex, physical chemistry of, A., 816, 1145.
 cyclic, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
 highly-polymerised, A., 504, 952, 986.
 determination of molecular weight by measurement of viscosity of, A., 874.
 homologous, vapour pressures of, A., 246.
 long-chain, alternation in, A., 720.
 molecular, A., 1295.
 absorption spectra of, A., 9.
 natural, high-molecular, morphology of, A., 874.
 containing oxygen, production of, from hydrocarbons, B., 823.
 fluorescence of, A., 830.
 heats of combustion and combination of, A., 966.
 solubility of, in sulphuric acid-water mixtures, A., 839.
 hydrogenation of, B., 53.
 simple, photochemistry of, A., 977.
 disubstituted, symmetrical, f.p. in homologous series of, A., 136.
 unsaturated, hydration of, A., 369, 731.
 additive compounds of hypochlorous and hypobromous acids with, (P.), B., 267.
 colour reactions of, A., 399.
 identification of, by drop reactions, A., 790, 1239, 1240.
 reactions and reagents for, A., 171.
 microanalytically, A., 198.
 analysis of, by ter Meulen method, A., 540.
 electric combustion furnaces for, A., 503.
 automatic combustion analysis of, A., 385.
 microchemical analysis of, in industry, B., 47.
 detection of, by means of iodine-potassium and -sodium iodides, A., 1241.
- Organic compounds, detection in, of nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, and halogens, by means of sodium peroxide, A., 425.**
 determination in, of acetyl groups, A., 1239.
 of arsenic, A., 910, 1239.
 of bromine, microchemically, A., 1119.
 of bromine and chlorine, argentometrically, A., 671.
 of carbon and hydrogen catalytically, A., 1375.
 microanalytically, A., 1016.
 by semi-micro-combustion, A., 1375.
 of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen, semi-microchemically, A., 540.
 of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen, A., 1239.
 of carbon-hydrogen linking, with Schöbel's heating mortar, A., 425.
 of chlorine, micro-volumetrically, A., 910.
 of fluorine, microchemically, A., 790.
 of halogens, A., 425, 1016, 1239.
 of hydrogen, and manipulation of hygroscopic substances, A., 1239.
 of iodine, A., 425, 790.
 of lead, A., 620.
 of oxygen, by ter Meulen method, A., 90, 1239.
 of phosphorus, microchemically, A., 425, 1375.
 of selenium, A., 313.
 of sulphur, A., 198, 313, 910, 1375; B., 1006.
 of thallium, A., 1341.
Organic matter, destruction of, with chlorine, A., 338, 574.
 determination in, of chromium and manganese, A., 982.
Organisation centre, amphibian, A., 551, 1029.
Organism, animal, sulphur in, A., 95.
Organisms, living, elements in, in relation to the periodic system, A., 203.
 products of degradation of camphor and camphorquinone in, A., 658.
 products of degradation of epicamphor in, A., 659.
Organo-metallic compounds, A., 61, 640, 789, 1015.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 824.
Organo-metalloidal compounds, production of, by micro-organisms, A., 278.
Ornithine- α -betaine, and its salts, A., 993.
Orophysin, properties and action of, A., 566.
Orosins. See Serum proteins.
***p*-Oroselic acid, chloro-, derivatives of, A., 891.**
Orthoformic acid, esters, parachor of, A., 586.
Orthopyrenes, lilac, from Mysore, A., 1328.
***Orthosiphon stamineus*, constituents of, A., 709.**
***Oryza sativa*. See Rice plant.**
Oryzanin, isolation of, A., 1415.
 from yeast, A., 705.
 yeast, irradiation of, A., 1270.
***Osmitopsis asteriscoides*, essential oil of, B., 122.**
Osmium, at. wt. of, A., 713.
 arc spectrum of, A., 468.
 osmium tetroxide, as catalyst in oxidation of arsenious acid, A., 161.
 as catalyst for determination of chlorates, A., 268.
 disulphide, lattice constant of, A., 1059.
 sulphides, A., 1071.
Osmometers, micro-, automatic recording, A., 1325.
 optical, A., 503.
- Osmosis, selectivity of diaphragms for, A., 360.**
Osmotic pressure, origin and calculation of, A., 252, 728.
 kinetic theory of, A., 728.
 of colloids, A., 541.
 micro-osmometer for, A., 1325.
 of polymerised compounds, A., 958.
 micro-determination of, A., 986.
Osmotic systems, A., 24, 141.
Osoes, reaction of, with hydrogen cyanide, A., 1091.
Osteitis deformans, A., 437.
Osteodystrophic diseases, A., 1387.
Osteomalacia, A., 1387.
 calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., 1250.
 bones of horses with, A., 798.
Osteomyelitis, A., 1387.
Osteoporosis, A., 1387.
 phosphoric ester content of red blood-cells and liver and phosphatase of kidneys in, A., 1128.
Osthol, synthesis of, A., 415.
***Ostrea gigas*. See Oysters.**
Ostreasterol, constitution of, and tetrabromo-, acetate, A., 522.
Ostreasterols, A., 404.
Ostruthin, from *Imperatoria ostruthium*, constitution of, A., 779.
Otto of rose, B., 812.
Ovalbumin, mol. wt. and diffusion of, A., 729.
 influence of p_H on optical rotation of, A., 1015.
 transmission of light by, B., 984.
 reversibly oxidisable substance formed by ultra-violet irradiation of, A., 1119.
 heat coagulation of, A., 1069.
 effect of lipins on, A., 1069.
 effect of p_H on heat-denaturation of, A., 1021.
 effect of heat-denaturing of, on its titration curve, A., 842.
 activity coefficient of, in presence of ammonium sulphate, A., 27.
 adsorption by, of crystalline pepsin, A., 694.
 surface tension of, A., 363.
 spreading of, A., 252.
 effect of p_H and ions on, on solutions, A., 360.
 catalytic hydrolysis of, with acids, A., 540.
 secondary reaction of, with acid, A., 90.
 action of papain on, A., 450.
 tyrosine-binding power of, A., 1172.
 coagulated, action of heavy metals on oxidative degradation of, A., 90.
 denatured, antigenic studies on, A., 1020.
 heat-denatured, refractivity of, A., 597.
 optical rotatory power of, A., 90.
 dried, beating properties of, B., 905.
Ovarian cycle, endocrine control of, A., 224.
 in relation to carbohydrate metabolism, A., 443.
Ovarian extracts, action of, on alkali reserve of castrated rabbits, A., 1412.
Ovary, vitamin-C in, A., 461.
 action of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 224.
 cow's, crystalline carotene in, A., 568.
Ovens, baking and drying, (P.), B., 784.
 drying, (P.), B., 944.
 for enamelling and drying, (P.), B., 304.
 electric, equalisation of temperature in, A., 503.

- Overvoltage**, nature of, A., 150, 153.
 of metals, A., 32.
 hydrogen, and catalytic hydrogen replacement, A., 258.
 hydrogen and oxygen, decay of, A., 150.
Ovofavin-g, A., 1042.
Ovomucin, constitution of, A., 430.
Oxacyanines, A., 1115.
1:3:4-Oxadiazines, A., 536.
Oxalic acid, manufacture of, from cellulose materials, (P.), B., 443.
 and its esters, B., 953.
 and potassium hydroxide, (P.), B., 832.
 heat of combustion of, A., 366.
 oxidation of sucrose to, by method of Naumann, Moeser, and Lindenbaum, A., 495.
 reaction of, with *d*- α -pinene, A., 1106.
 compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
 compounds of, with carbamide, A., 491.
 biochemical origin of, A., 1139, 1263.
 in blood, A., 1122.
 influence of amino-acids on production of, in the organism, A., 1122.
 activated, deactivation of, A., 849.
 identification of, by means of acid piperazine salt, A., 1112.
 analysis of, A., 632.
 analysis of mixtures of, with citric acid, by titration with ceric sulphate, A., 790.
 determination of, in blood, A., 201, 1122, 1379.
Oxalic acid, salts, in plants, and their excretion in urine, A., 336.
 toxicity of, A., 1257.
 complex, photochemical decomposition of, A., 977.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 620.
 ammonium tetra-salt, crystal morphology of, A., 244.
 ammonium and manganese salts, complex formation in solutions of, A., 599.
 bismuth salt, complex compounds of, A., 854.
 cadmium salt, A., 1074.
 potassium salt, production of, (P.), B., 443.
 from the formate, (P.), B., 672.
 photochemical reaction of, with iodine, A., 156.
 potassium and zinc salts, equilibrium of, with water, A., 965.
 sodium salt, effect of, on blood-calcium in normal and thyro-parathyroidectomised cats, A., 448.
 uranyl salt, photolysis of solutions of, A., 40.
 compounds of, with alkaline-earth salts, A., 756.
 bornyl esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 187.
 deca- and undeca-methylene esters, A., 171.
 di-2-iodocyclohexyl ester, A., 1332.
 ethyl ester, condensation of, with nitriles, A., 1112.
 ethyl hydrogen ester, complex cobalt salts of, A., 1083.
Oxalic acid, iodo-, quinine salt, A., 538.
Oxaloacetic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 1367.
 sodio-ethyl ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1094.
 γ -**Oxalocrotonic acid**, alkyl esters, A., 632.
1-Oxalo-3-isopropylindene, ethyl ester, A., 880.
 α -**Oxalylbiscamphorquinone hydrazone**, A., 1360.
Oxalylbiscamphorylthiocarbamylhydrazide, A., 1360.
Oxazine dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 794.
 and their intermediates, (P.), B., 619.
 α -**isoOxazole** hydrazoformamidoxime hydrochloride, A., 1234.
Oxidases, effect of high-frequency sound waves on activity of, A., 1257.
 membrane potential of, with metallic ions, A., 110.
 in tissues, relation of copper and iron to, A., 1400.
 alcohol-, A., 110.
Oxidation, mechanism of, A., 110, 370, 558, 1339.
 initiation of, by hydrogen atoms, A., 1314.
 increasing activity of catalysts for, (P.), B., 3.
 of combustible materials, (P.), B., 185.
 with organic peracids, A., 507.
 atmospheric, A., 1335.
 catalytic. See Catalytic oxidation.
 electrolytic. See Electrolytic oxidation.
 exothermic, carrying-out and control of, (P.), B., 433.
 photochemical. See Photochemical oxidation.
 reversible two-step, A., 1310.
Oxidation-reduction, A., 612.
 apparatus for colorimetric study of, A., 1194.
 effect of animal charcoal on, A., 1310.
 biological, A., 327.
 intracellular, A., 684.
 organic, reversible, optical study of, A., 527.
Oxidation-reduction potentials. See under Potentials.
Oxides, infra-red emission spectra of, A., 583.
 thermal dissociation of, A., 845.
 interference colours of thin films of, on metals, A., 1304.
 active intermediate stages to compound formation in mixtures of, A., 850.
 reactions of, with fused sodium carbonate, A., 977.
 active, A., 248, 371, 490, 850, 1073, 1076, 1175.
 and their hydrates, A., 606.
 amphoteric hydrated, A., 146, 377, 1174.
 and their compounds and salts, A., 1319.
 hydrated, X-ray analysis of, A., 587.
 decomposition pressures of, A., 965.
 amorphous and crystalline, A., 1083.
 organic, dissociable, A., 64, 649, 771.
 refractory, slip-casting and moulding of, (P.), B., 362.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -**Oxido- $\beta\beta'$ -dibenzoyloxydipropionic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1199.
1:2-Oxidomenthene, A., 777.
 $\beta\gamma$ -**Oxido- β -methylbutane**, A., 169.
 $\alpha\beta$ -**Oxido- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -trimethyl- Δ^7 -decadienoic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1205.
 $\alpha\beta$ -**Oxido- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -trimethyl- Δ^7 -decenoic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1205.
Oximes, determination of structure of, by absorption spectra, A., 774.
 catalysis of stereoisomerisation of, A., 36, 974.
 and their acetyl derivatives, reduction of, by aluminium amalgam, A., 1096.
 aliphatic, reduction of, with sodium and *n*-butyl alcohol, A., 396.
 aromatic, colour and structure of, A., 296, 1004.
Oximinodibenzyl-1:2:5-oxadiazole 2-oxide. See Dibenzoylfuroxan dioxime.
N-Oximino-ethers, A., 770.
Oximino-ketones, complex iron salts of, A., 1337.
Oxoacetoxypheoporphyrin a_5 , A., 786.
Oxochloroporphyrin trimethyl ester, oxime, A., 420.
Oxochloroporphyrins e , and their derivatives, A., 1370.
Oxophylloerythrin, and its derivatives, A., 420.
 ester dioxime, diacetyl derivative, A., 1371.
Oxoporphyrins, A., 420.
Oxorhodoporphyrin, and its derivatives, A., 420.
Oxy- β -amyryn benzoate peroxide, A., 412.
Oxyanhydromethylstrychnidinium- D hydrides, A., 788.
 α -**Oxycarotene**, A., 517.
Oxycellulose, A., 59.
 hypochlorite, chemical nature of, A., 59.
Oxychlorocruorin, iron-oxygen ratio in, A., 911.
Oxy-11:12-dimethoxy-2:3-methylenedioxyprotoberberine, A., 669.
Oxygen atoms, valency angle of, A., 131.
 isotopes, ratio of, A., 469.
 separation of, A., 975, 1082.
 investigation of, by mass-spectrograph, A., 1283.
 enrichment in, A., 377.
 from liquid air and ordinary air, A., 855.
 formulae of compounds of, A., 477.
 molecules, ground state of carbon molecules and, and theory of valency, A., 719.
 as radicals, A., 242.
 valency angle of, A., 1058, 1157.
 in methyl ether and ethylene oxide, A., 830.
 in atmosphere of Mars, A., 165.
 in stellar spectra, A., 125.
 evolution of, from platinum electrodes, A., 370.
 production of, from air, (P.), B., 145.
 electrolytically, (P.), B., 320.
 dehydration of air for, B., 497.
 recovery of, from air, (P.), B., 625.
 spectrum of, A., 467.
 in relation to polyatomic polarisation molecules, A., 1055.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 828, 1153.
K-absorption spectrum of, A., 340.
 band spectrum, dissociation energy, and ionisation potential of, A., 1.
 ultra-violet spectra of, A., 123.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 580, 581.
 electron affinity of, A., 1159.
 affinity of metals for, A., 1174.
 and its mixtures, electron attachment and negative ions in, A., 126.
 effect of alkalis on current due to electro-reduction of, A., 32.
 dielectric coefficient of, A., 347.
 overvoltage of, and catalysis, A., 495.
 magnetic birefringence of, A., 132, 832.
 effect of magnetic fields on inner friction of, A., 482.
 spectroscopic calculation of molecular heat of, A., 722.
 specific heat of, in metallic oxides, A., 354.
 thermodynamic function of, A., 964.
 liquid, production and storage of, (P.), B., 833, 1010*.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 123, 472.
 band spectrum of, A., 581.
 adsorption of, by nickel catalysts, A., 22.
 by phosphorus, A., 1186.

Oxygen, adsorption of, by bright platinum, A., 1303.
 and its mixtures with nitrogen, by silica gel, A., 484.
 anomalous sound absorption in, A., 1209.
 activation of, by ultrasonic radiation, A., 741.
 equilibria of, with nickel and water, A., 845.
 speed of "uniform movement" of flame in mixtures of, with carbon monoxide, A., 368.
 inflammation limits of explosive mixtures of, with hydrogen, A., 33.
 oxidation of arsenic in, A., 972.
 reduction of, to hydrogen peroxide by irradiation with X-rays, A., 1183.
 activation energies of reactions involving, A., 1311.
 photochemical reaction of, with ammonia, A., 374.
 reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 33, 1311.
 effect of ammonia on, A., 1181.
 effect of α -rays on, A., 612.
 on metal filaments, A., 608.
 with heavy hydrogen, A., 736.
 on iron-chromium alloys, B., 964.
 with methane, A., 368.
 sensitised by nitrogen peroxide, A., 973.
 on platinum, in the electric discharge, A., 39.
 reaction and adsorption in systems of silver and, A., 370.
 production of hydrogen peroxide by irradiation of aqueous solutions of, with X-rays, A., 852.
 removal of, from water and aqueous solutions, B., 1.
 action of, under pressure on micro-organisms, A., 1264.
 solubility and physical state of, in blood, A., 911.
 metabolism in deficiency of, A., 919.
 relation between consumption of, and nitrogen metabolism, A., 682.
 atmospheric, absorption of light by, A., 129.
 atomic, additive reactions of, at low temperatures, A., 157.
 compressed, errors in measurements involving use of, A., 860.
 dry, reaction of, with sodium, A., 741.
 highly purified and dried, breakdown potentials of, A., 3.
 medicinal, detection in, of carbon monoxide, B., 299.
Oxygen fluoride. See Fluorine oxide.
Oxygen detection and determination:—
 detection and determination of, in gases, colorimetrically, A., 268.
 determination of, electrically, B., 633.
 by ter Meulen method, A., 540.
 in presence of nitrogen, A., 1239.
 microchemically, with simultaneous determination of carbon and hydrogen, A., 1239.
 volumetrically, in gases, B., 818.
 in gas mixtures, (P.), B., 320.
 in iron and steel, B., 198.
 in organic compounds, by ter Meulen method, A., 90.
 in sea-water, B., 558.
Oxygen electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Oxyhaemoglobin, ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 673.
 absorption of light by, A., 200.
Oxymethoxymethylidihydroneostrychnine, A., 788.
Oxy-N(b)-methylchanodihydroneostrychnidine- θ , A., 788.

Oxynitrile of emulsin, A., 559.
N-Oxy-2-phenylindazolone, 4:6-dinitro-, formation of, from 2:4:6-trinitrobenzylideneaniline, and its derivatives, A., 904.
L-Oxyproline, derivatives of, and their reaction with Grignard reagents, A., 419.
Oxythiocyanic acid, A., 641.
Oxytocic principle, complexes containing, A., 222.
Oysters, biochemistry of, A., 551.
 fatty substances of, A., 1245.
 manufacture of lime from shells of, (P.), B., 17.
 New Zealand, liver pigments of, A., 1021.
Ozokerite, crystal forms of, B., 867.
 detection of adulteration of, with paraffin with Steiner viscosimeter, B., 707.
Ozone, in the atmosphere, A., 53, 343, 626, 751, 1326.
 distribution of, as function of altitude, A., 987.
 equivalent thickness of, A., 987.
 in the atmosphere at the Pic du Midi, A., 386.
 in the lower atmosphere, A., 1054.
 nocturnal proportions of, in the atmosphere, A., 824.
 vertical distribution of, in the atmosphere, A., 1087.
 in atmosphere and stratosphere, A., 1153.
 molecular structure and infra-red spectra of, A., 1288.
 free energy of, A., 30.
 effect of cold on spectrum of, A., 1054.
 absorption spectrum of, in visible spectrum of the atmosphere, A., 828.
 infra-red absorption of, A., 129.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 581.
 influence of water on photolysis of, A., 1079.
 heat capacity of, A., 846.
 liquid, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 477.
 photochemical reaction of, with chlorine, A., 740.
 reaction of, with chlorine trioxide, A., 369.
 with nitric oxide, A., 34.
 physiology and bacteriology of, A., 1031.
Ozonides, gaseous, production of, (P.), B., 536.
Ozonisers, for liquid air temperature, A., 750.

P.

Packing materials for joints, etc., (P.), B., 190.
 sheet, manufacture of, (P.), B., 571.
Padi, pot experiments with, B., 161.
 manuring experiments with, in Malaya, B., 161.
Paddy, cultivation of, B., 113.
Paints, manufacture of, (P.), B., 413, 591, 1070.
 apparatus for, B., 894.
 with mixed pigments, (P.), B., 931.
 from titanium pigments, (P.), B., 334.
 developments in technology of, B., 725.
 driers for, B., 463, 685.
 • from wool-grease, (P.), B., 28.
 standardisation of, B., 70.
 granulation, chalking, drying, and lithopone problems of, B., 772.
 mills for grinding of, (P.), B., 433, 608.
 power for mills for, B., 911.
 single-roll mills for, (P.), B., 528.

Paints, two-roll mills for, B., 943.
 spraying of, B., 894, 895.
 use of barium sulphate in, B., 895.
 use of caesin in, B., 27.
 casein products for use in, (P.), B., 413.
 use of coal-tar solvents in, B., 590.
 use of cork in, B., 156.
 minimum oil and resin proportions in, B., 463.
 use of resins in, B., 771.
 use of air-drying phthalate resins in, B., 1069.
 use of synthetic resins in, B., 334.
 vinyl resins for, (P.), B., 371.
 use of rubber in, B., 244, 971.
 rubber solutions for use in, (P.), B., 413.
 shellac as vehicle for, B., 931.
 use of metallic soaps in, B., 635.
 use of soya-bean oil in, B., 803.
 effect of high temperatures on materials for, B., 71.
 pigment-vehicle relations in, B., 510.
 adhesivity of, B., 772.
 determination of adhesion and elasticity of, B., 286.
 colloidal phenomena in, B., 510.
 measurement of gloss of, B., 480.
 hiding power of, B., 413.
 nomograph for, B., 772.
 measurement of ease of spread of, B., 895.
 prediction of quality of, from viscosity data, B., 848.
 tables for application of, B., 1110.
 application of, on damp surfaces, B., 1069.
 duration of, on wet wood, B., 1060.
 role of pigments in breakdown of, B., 1110.
 prevention of mildew on, B., 209, 545.
 failure of, on new plaster, B., 589.
 on plaster surfaces, B., 70.
 causes of thickening of, B., 108.
 action of X-rays on, on pictures, B., 27.
 floating of pigments in, B., 71.
 accelerated tests for settling of pigments in, B., 27.
 effect of, on sound absorption, B., 70.
 use of, as aids to lighting, B., 1021.
 protection of elektron metal and other magnesium alloys by, B., 286.
 for gas holders, B., 771.
 for water-seal gas holders, B., 971.
 for indicating heat, (P.), B., 590.
 for manufacture of oilcloth, B., 463.
 for metals, (P.), B., 413.
 removers for, (P.), B., 413, 896.
 testing of, B., 413.
 with ultra-violet light, B., 803.
 photogenic spots in, B., 463.
 exposure tests on, on plywood, B., 1020.
 in S. E. Florida, B., 545.
 sun exposure of test panels of, B., 209.
 German tests on materials for, B., 772.
 aluminium, B., 1105.
 alloy for, (P.), B., 772.
 protection of wood with, B., 323.
 for exterior and interior use, B., 589.
 aluminium bronze, durability of, B., 1019.
 antifouling, riveted panels for testing of, B., 545.
 for ships, B., 286.
 anti-rust, B., 589.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 590.
 testing of, by exposure to sulphur dioxide, B., 725.
 containing basic lead chromate and red lead, B., 636.
 bactericidal, production of, B., 635.
 bituminous, production of, (P.), B., 1021.

- Paints**, blue, light-fast, B., 286.
 casein, B., 589.
 cellulose nitrate, inflammability of, B., 772.
 emulsified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 157.
 fire-resistant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 109.
 gas-carbon black, drying of, B., 895.
 gloss, titanium pigments for, B., 510.
 house, effect of aluminium priming paints on durability of, on wood, B., 463.
 use of phenolic resins in, B., 725.
 quick-drying, properties of, B., 771.
 linseed oil, critical oil content of, B., 510.
 oil absorption and thixotropy of, B., 412.
 attack of, by moulds, B., 545.
 linseed oil and stand oil, critical oil content of, B., 369.
 luminous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 157.
 marine, with tung oil vehicle, B., 803.
 non-penetrating, treatment of oils for, B., 510.
 oil, improvers for, B., 772.
 livering of, B., 725.
 viscosity of, B., 27.
 fungus growth on films of, B., 1019.
 outside, effect of tung and fish oils in, B., 69.
 priming, for iron plates, B., 413.
 for new wood surfaces, B., 70.
 rust-inhibitive, pigments and vehicles for, B., 71.
 red- and white-lead, drying of films of, B., 209.
 rust-preventive, absorption of water by, B., 70.
 exposure tests on, B., 1069.
 silica-rubber, (P.), B., 28.
 stand oil, critical oil contents of, B., 156.
 titanium-white, B., 286.
 water, (P.), B., 1070.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 546.
 water-emulsion, B., 286.
 white, colour and brightness of, B., 1020.
 white-lead, drying of films of, B., 286.
 four-year exposure test on, B., 971.
 zinc, use of, for protection of metals, B., 510.
 analysis of pigments from, B., 510.
 detection in, of phthalate resins, B., 971.
- Paint films**, measurement of hardness of, B., 725.
 hardness and cracking of, B., 772.
 adhesion of, B., 637.
 action of light on, B., 287.
 solvents for, (P.), B., 85.
 determination of inflammability of, B., 369.
 chalking of, B., 27.
 effect of building materials on, B., 725.
 effect of cold weather on, B., 413.
- Painting**, treatment of wood for, B., 684.
- Paintings**, oil, testing of, B., 333.
- Palladium**, electroplating with, B., 966.
 specific heats of, A., 722.
 adsorption and diffusion of hydrogen in, A., 1168.
 permeability of, to hydrogen, A., 1302.
 diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 250, 497.
 isotopic fractionation of hydrogen by diffusion through, A., 977.
 state of solution of hydrogen in, A., 956, 1168.
 catalytic activity of, and hydrogen over-voltage, A., 258.
 production of catalysts from, (P.), B., 241.
 catalytic, A., 296.
- Palladium alloys** with boron, adsorption of hydrogen by, A., 839.
 with copper, A., 590.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 474.
 resistances of, A., 356.
 analysis and applications of, B., 889.
 with gold, hydrogen-charged, A., 590.
- Palladium bases** :—
 Palladodiammines, isomeric, A., 379.
 Tetraminopalladous chloride, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
 thiocyanoplatinite, solubility of, in mixed solvents, A., 358.
- Palladium compounds**, complex, A., 379.
 four-covalent, stereochemistry of, A., 945.
- Palladium oxide**, thermochemistry of, A., 256.
- Palladium organic compounds**, isomeric, A., 994.
- Palladium bis-anti-benzylmethylidioximes**, A., 945.
 diammines and disulphines, A., 284.
- Palladous thio-ether compounds**, structure of, A., 397.
- Palladium determination and separation** :—
 determination of, A., 622.
 microchemically, A., 271.
 with 1-nitro- β -naphthol, A., 1324.
 potentiometrically, A., 622.
 with rubianic acid, A., 1193.
 and its separation from platinum, rhodium, and iridium, A., 622.
- Palladium black**, electrode potential of, in buffer solutions, A., 1177.
 adsorption of hydrogen by, under high pressure, A., 726.
- Palladium wire**, containing hydrogen, conduction by electrolytes in resistance measurements on, A., 257.
- Palms**, babassu, Brazilian, and their kernel-oil, B., 462.
 sago, cultivation of, B., 1075.
- Palm butter**, azelaic acid index of, B., 425.
- Palm fruits**, extraction of oil from, (P.), B., 208.
- Palm oil**, production of, (P.), B., 1019.
 bleaching of, at Serdang, B., 26.
 distillation of carotene with, A., 816.
- Palmetto**, shredding of, (P.), B., 139.
- Palmitic acid**, orientation of, at mineral surfaces, A., 140.
 oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide and copper sulphate, A., 631.
 copper-arsenic compound of, for use as an insecticide, etc., (P.), B., 162.
 zeaxanthine salt, A., 301.
 β -glyceryl ester, A., 1090.
- Palmitylphenetidides**, A., 290.
- Palmyrite**, A., 1197.
- Paludism**, Henry's reaction for, A., 437.
- Palygorskites**, composition of, A., 751.
- Pans**, jacketed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 784.
- Panax ginseng**, influence of, on serum-calcium and -potassium, A., 447.
- Pancreas**, composition of, A., 431.
 metabolic activity of, A., 918.
 blood-sugar-increasing substance from, A., 116.
 crystalline protein from, A., 219.
 stable preparations from amylase and, (P.), B., 44.
 chemotherapy in necrosis of, A., 1389.
- Pancreatic extracts**, insulin-free, influence of, on gaseous exchange of white rats, A., 456.
- Pancreatic juice**, esterase action of, A., 450.
 proteolytic enzymes in, A., 111.
 activation of, by acidification, A., 695, 1403.
- Pancreatic juice**, osmotic relations of, with blood, A., 204.
 effect of combined basal foods on, A., 1383.
- Pancreatin**, action of hydrocyanic acid on, A., 1033.
 activation of ampholytic action of, by ethylamine hydrochloride, A., 218.
 action of, on collagen and gelatin, B., 160.
 assay of, B., 646.
- Panicum miliaceum***. See Millet.
- Panthesin**, differentiation of, from novocaine, A., 91.
- Pantothenic acid**, ionisation constant of, A., 254.
- Papain**, activation of, by α -thiolcarboxylic acids, A., 328.
 by vitamin-C or its iron complex, A., 808.
 inactivation and activation of, A., 1402.
 action of oxidising and reducing agents on, A., 450.
 action of, on milk, A., 111.
 on ovalbumin, A., 450.
 effect of vitamin-C-iron on hydrolysis of gelatin by, A., 561.
- Papaverine**, synthesis of, A., 669.
 synthesis of substances similar to, A., 403.
 spasmolytics of type of, A., 304.
 detection of cupaverine, perparine, cryptopine, and, B., 987.
- Paper**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 14, 140, 190, 317, 495, 571, 622, 796, 830, 957, 1008, 1055.
 treatment of fibres for, (P.), B., 399.
 filler retention in, B., 879.
 applications of electron tubes in, B., 90.
 application of glass electrode in, B., 846.
 hydration of cellulose in, B., 493.
 fibrous materials for, B., 315.
 use of nephelite in, B., 879.
 use of Sargasso Sea seaweed in, B., 827.
 stainless steel for digesters for, B., 828.
 cleaning of materials for, B., 90.
 coating of, (P.), B., 58, 140, 622.
 clay-casein slips for, B., 12.
 de-inking of, by Snyder-Maclaren process, B., 537.
 de-inking and reprocessing of, B., 270.
 deodorisation of, (P.), B., 191.
 electrical drying of, (P.), B., 331.
 impregnation of, (P.), B., 140.
 for insulation of cables, (P.), B., 969.
 urea resin varnish for lamination of, B., 772.
 conditioning of, for nitration, (P.), B., 1097.
 hygroscopic adhesives in processing of, B., 57.
 sizing of, B., 57, 828; (P.), B., 92, 234, 448.
 sizing composition for, (P.), B., 448.
 sizes for, B., 57, 90; (P.), B., 190, 637.
 from Rumanian colophony, B., 413.
 treatment of rosin size in, (P.), B., 1008.
 colloidal control in starch sizing of, B., 57.
 colloid chemistry of wax-sizing of, B., 922.
 sizing test for, B., 397.
 composition for moisture-proofing of, (P.), B., 92.
 optical properties of, B., 714.
 permeability of, to water vapour, B., 13.
 acidity of, B., 1053.
 pH of aqueous extracts of, B., 956.

- Paper**, relation of p_H of whitewater and, B., 1097.
 superficial esterification of, B., 667.
 natural and artificial ageing of, B., 270.
 lading of, B., 188.
 wool content of, B., 922.
 use of zinc sulphide pigments in, B., 397, 1007.
 bottle caps of, (P.), B., 754.
 impregnated felt product from, (P.), B., 957.
 production of laminated products of, (P.), B., 896.
 production of marble effect on, (P.), B., 448.
 manufacture of sheets of, (P.), B., 1008.
 properties of sheets of, for control of quality, B., 270.
 manufacture of waxed wrappers from, (P.), B., 924.
 physical tests on, B., 447.
 testing of, B., 139, 494.
 with a "barrier-film" photo-electric cell, B., 139.
 testing of colour of, with Razek-Mulder colour analyser, B., 139.
 standards for colour of, B., 559.
 measurement of colour, gloss, and smoothness of, B., 1097.
 glossmeter and surface-texture comparator for, B., 923.
 flexibility and stiffness tests on, with the flexometer, B., 90.
 testing of viscosity of coating colours for, B., 537.
 determination of opacity of, B., 537.
 standards for opacity of, B., 1097.
 testing of air-permeability of, B., 713.
 device for testing porosity of, B., 494.
 testing of grease penetration of, B., 753.
 testing water-resistance of, B., 621.
 identification of cellulose-destroying fungi on, B., 1007.
 stains for evaluation of fibres in, B., 828.
 microscopical and micrographical analysis of, B., 270.
 analysis of ash of, containing titanium, B., 188.
 detection in, of animal size and casein, B., 621.
 of fibres, B., 713.
 determination in, of acidity, B., 713.
 of bleached and unbleached fibres, B., 396.
 of gelatin, B., 956.
 of acid-soluble iron, B., 233.
- Paper**, carbon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 191.
 cigarette, (P.), B., 191.
 coated, production of, (P.), B., 1055.
 condenser, effect of heat on, B., 879.
 copperised, (P.), B., 1055.
 copying, manufacture of, (P.), B., 271.
 creped, manufacture of, (P.), B., 622.
 felted, production of, (P.), B., 1054.
 filter, (P.), B., 1008.
 spreading of liquid drops on, A., 840.
 effect of light on copper number of, B., 713.
 glassine, manufacture of, (P.), B., 495.
 increasing transparency of, (P.), B., 830.
 groundwood, printed, reprocessing of, B., 397.
 gummed, (P.), B., 830.
 high-grade, use of rag stuff in, B., 316.
 imitation parchment, manufacture of, (P.), B., 190.
 insulating, adsorption of zinc chloride by, B., 714.
- Paper**, lithographic, effect of humidity and temperature on, B., 358.
 mineral-coated, amount of coating of, B., 188.
 newsprint, manufacture of, from Southern pine, B., 396.
 groundwood pulp for, B., 753.
 rate of drying of, B., 188.
 preservation of, B., 1007.
 oil-impregnated, removal of samples of oil from, B., 1007.
 packing, B., 269.
 parchment, production of, from slime-forming micro-organisms, B., 621.
 differentiation of, from substitutes, B., 922.
 printed, recovery of pulp from, (P.), B., 668.
 drying of, (P.), B., 571.
 de-inking of, (P.), B., 571.
 printing, prevention of expansion and contraction of, (P.), B., 830.
 safety, (P.), B., 58, 191, 358.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 830.
 sized, testing apparatus for, (P.), B., 190.
 containing synthetic resin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1055.
 sulphite, curl in, B., 316.
 surface-filled, manufacture of, (P.), B., 140, 191*.
 tracing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 797.
 transparent, (P.), B., 92.
 impermeability of, to water, B., 270.
 waste, recovery of pulp from, (P.), B., 140, 754.
 waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 190, 924.
 waxed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 14.
 white, brightness testers for, B., 754.
 wood-pulp, strength of, B., 447.
 writing, treatment of, to prevent removal of ink marks, (P.), B., 1097.
- Paper board**, production of, from mineral wool, (P.), B., 191.
 sizing test for, B., 397.
 water-resistance of, B., 397.
 properties of sheets of, for control of quality, B., 270.
- Paper fibres**, absorption of dyes by, B., 58.
- Paper machines**, treatment of felts for, (P.), B., 271.
- Paper mills**, beater and jordan control in, B., 269.
 use of synthetic resins in, B., 316.
 fungoid and slime growth in, B., 1053.
 control of micro-organisms in, B., 57.
 effluent waste from, B., 569.
 utilisation of waste liquors from, (P.), B., 126.
- Paper pulp**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 668, 796, 1008.
 difficulties due to resins in, B., 879.
 apparatus for disintegration of, (P.), B., 797.
 press rolls for extraction of water from, (P.), B., 58.
 recovery of, from waste paper, (P.), B., 754.
 purification of, (P.), B., 754.
 refining of, B., 233.
 sizing of, (P.), B., 190.
 mixing of thermoplastic materials with, (P.), B., 592.
 addition of titanium pigments to, B., 316.
 utilisation of waste liquors from, (P.), B., 358.
 specifications for, B., 569.
 permanganate number of, B., 396.
 testing of, B., 139.
 measurement of colour of, B., 90.
- Paper pulp**, testing of colour of, with Razek-Mulder colour analyser, B., 139.
 chemical, hardness and bleachability of, B., 396.
 felt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 570.
 determination in, of resin and fat, B., 828.
- Paper stock**, addition of wood pulp to, (P.), B., 139.
- Paper tubes**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 924.
- Paprika**, colouring matter of, A., 657.
 adulterated, determination in, of starch, B., 601.
- Paprika meal**, determination of capsanthin in products from, B., 426.
 determination of ether extract of, B., 983.
- Para-*n*- and -*iso*-butaldehyde**, thermal decomposition of, A., 368.
- Paracaseinic acid**, sodium salt, absorption spectra of, A., 1119.
- Parachor**, determination of, in solution, A., 1295.
 and ring structure, A., 1058.
 and equation of state, A., 946.
- Paracoquimbite**, A., 54.
- Paraffins**, energies of linkings in, A., 945.
 rôle of hydrogen in hydrogenative-cracking of, B., 228.
 Raman spectra of, A., 942.
 catalytic oxidation of, A., 269.
 Raman effect in isomeric derivatives of, A., 239.
 production of olefines from, (P.), B., 917.
 gaseous, determination of, A., 1016.
 high-molecular, A., 1300.
 lower, pyrolysis of, A., 507; B., 308.
 solid, chlorination of, A., 866.
- cycloParaffins**, formation of ketones from, in presence of aluminium chloride, A., 295, 773.
- Paraffin oil**, wettability of aqueous solutions on, A., 360.
 products of oxidation of, with air, A., 510.
 catalytic oxidation of, with air, B., 262.
 action of, on crude rubber, B., 371.
 stimulation of moulds by, in heavy water, A., 1035, 1263.
 Grozni, cracking of, to asphalt tar, B., 261.
 dewaxing of bright stocks from, B., 262.
 Surakhani, pyrolysis of, B., 308.
- Paraffin wax**, apparatus for treatment of, (P.), B., 442.
 emission of protons from, A., 937.
 annihilation radiation from, bombarded with neutrons, A., 1152.
 mass-absorption coefficient of, with monochromatic X-rays, A., 824.
 conductivity of, A., 585.
 crystal forms of, B., 867.
 dispersion of, in water, (P.), B., 917.
 hydrogenation of, B., 442.
 oxidation of, (P.), B., 185.
 cyclic hydrocarbons in, B., 996.
 influence of, in bitumen, B., 995.
 adulteration of ozokerite with, B., 707.
 working-up of residues containing, B., 180.
 removal of, from lubricating oils, etc., (P.), B., 750.
 chlorinated, B., 229.
 determination of, in beeswax, B., 635.
 in asphaltic bitumen, B., 787.
- Paralaurionite**, crystal structure of, A., 1197.

- Paraldehyde**, refractivity and density of mixtures of acetaldehyde, water, and, A., 1301.
decomposition of, A., 1179.
at high pressures, A., 259, 368.
thermal decomposition of, A., 369.
- Paralysis**, infantile, effect of glycine on creatine-creatinine metabolism in, A., 1389.
- Paramagnetic gases**. See under Gases.
salts. See under Salts.
susceptibility, effect of light on, A., 350.
- Paramagnetism**, A., 350, 832.
ratio of, to diamagnetism, A., 1052.
in magnetic fields of low intensity, A., 719.
- Paramecia**, action of adrenaline on, A., 1038.
- Parasinomenine**, effect of, on action of drugs, etc., on blood, A., 690.
on excretion of sulphur, A., 215.
- Parasitism**, physiology of, A., 337.
- Parathormone**, action of, A., 816.
on basal metabolism, A., 565.
on calcium metabolism in rats, A., 565.
on plasma-calcium, A., 202.
on calcium in saliva of dogs, A., 565.
- Parathyroids**, relation of, to adrenals, A., 1409.
to action of irradiated ergosterol, A., 1146.
effect of, on magnesium distribution in rats, A., 1253.
effect of removal of, on rickets in rats, A., 1250.
of various animals, lipin content of, A., 795.
- Parathyroid extracts**, effect of diet on response to, A., 223.
effect of, on blood- and bile-calcium, A., 1410.
effect of doses of, on rats, A., 1266.
- Parathyroidectomy**, adrenaline content of adrenals in, A., 681.
effect of, on blood-calcium, A., 814.
- Paresis**, effect of hyperpyrexia on phosphorus in blood in, A., 1389.
- Parinarium laurinum**, unsaturated acid from kernel fat of, B., 243.
- Parinarium macrophyllum**, oil from, B., 369.
- Paris-green**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 591.
- Parkinsonism**, blood-calcium and -potassium in, A., 1250.
- Parmelia physodes**, constituents of, A., 570.
- Parotid glands**, internal secretion of, A., 455.
- Particless**, electromagnetic field of, A., 1286.
theory of adhesion of, A., 1304.
determination of size of, by electronic radiation, A., 353.
dispersed, electric moments of, in liquids, A., 1068.
elementary, A., 1152.
self-forces of, A., 7, 128, 344.
heavy, production of pairs by collision of, A., 1283.
neutral, of nul mass, emission of, in β -radioactivity, A., 127.
protein-coated, electrophoretic mobility and isoelectric point of, A., 143.
uncharged, theory of combination coefficients for, A., 937.
- α -Particles**, counting of, A., 1150.
thytrons as counters for, A., 624.
excitation of inner shells of atoms by, A., 127.
excitation of complex rays in light elements by, A., 579.
anomalous scattering of, A., 938.
- α -Particles**, complex radiation excited in aluminium by, A., 234.
stopping powers of gases for, A., 938.
ionic yield in reactions produced by, A., 497.
ionisation of, in gas mixtures, A., 826.
effects of, on aqueous solutions, A., 264.
velocity of, in radon and radium-A and -C', A., 342.
disintegration of, A., 827.
natural, ejected from solids, measurement of, A., 234.
- β -Particles**, theory of disintegration by, A., 827.
fast, ionisation by, and cosmic-ray ionisation, A., 236.
- Parturition**, influence of pituitary on, A., 117.
- Paschen-Back effect**. See under Spectra.
- Passion fruit seed**, oil from, B., 1019.
- Passivity**, A., 602.
theory of, A., 33, 368, 846, 1072.
film theory of, A., 258.
polarographic investigations of, A., 968.
surface polarisation with, A., 968.
potentiometric studies of, A., 735.
See also under Metals.
- Pastes**, manufacture of, from seeds of carob tree and related plants, (P.), B., 730.
edible, use of vegetable lecithin in, B., 905.
- Pasteboard**, waterproof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 190.
- Pasteurisation**, (P.), B., 435.
of pasty materials, (P.), B., 256.
- Pasteurisation apparatus**, (P.), B., 434.
for bottled beer, etc., (P.), B., 736.
for milk, etc., (P.), B., 554.
dairy, heat transfer through stainless and glass-lined steel in, B., 40.
- Pastry**, dry shortening agents for, (P.), B., 700.
- Pastures**, effect of climate on composition of, B., 113.
effect of mowing and grazing on production of, B., 644.
use and effect of fertilisers on, B., 597.
effect of iodine manuring of, on milk of cows, B., 216.
close-grazing scheme of management and nitrogen fertilisation of, B., 808.
aluminium in, B., 776.
variations in sulphur content of, A., 464.
nutritive value of, B., 299.
at Beltsville, Maryland, effect of lime and fertilisers on herbage from, B., 73.
Indian, seasonal variation of lime and phosphoric acid in, B., 34.
Massachusetts, chemical composition of, B., 340.
- Molinia**, comparison of ammonium sulphate and calcium nitrate as fertilisers for, B., 214.
natural hill, palatability of herbage from, B., 417.
N. Wales, mineral content of, B., 113.
South African, mineral content and feeding value of, B., 1026.
South Indian, A., 229.
in St. Lawrence County, New York, management of, B., 33.
Wiltshire down, intensive treatment of, B., 851.
- Patchouli oils**, East African, B., 987.
- Patents**, law of, and physical chemistry, B., 783.
- Pathological fluids**, peptide content of, A., 917.
- Pavements**, bituminous mixtures for, (P.), B., 490.
sand-rock asphalt, (P.), B., 963.
- Paving compositions**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 720.
- Paving materials**, (P.), B., 580.
production of, (P.), B., 198.
asphalt, measuring resistance to deformation of, (P.), B., 501.
bituminous, (P.), B., 761.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 799.
- Peas**, examination of, for attack by insects, etc., B., 378.
biological value of proteins of, A., 439.
Alaska, effect of fertilisers on composition and yield of, B., 852.
canned, maturity of, B., 699.
application of fertilisers to, B., 418.
cow-, carotenoid pigments in leaves of, A., 1275.
control of weevils in, in storage, B., 810.
germinated, transformation of phosphoglyceric acid by enzymes of, A., 1260.
indophenol-reducing power and vitamin-C content of extracts of, A., 227.
vitamin-C in, A., 706.
growing, vitamin-C in, A., 933.
water cultured, effect of light on constituents of, A., 1274.
- Pea meal**, relation of proteins of, to those of rye and wheat bread, A., 684.
- Pea pods**, carbon dioxide in gas from, A., 1272.
- Peaches**, arsenical injury on, B., 1076.
Hiley, growth rate and composition of, A., 228.
yellow, browning of, B., 811.
non-browning, oxidase system in, A., 819.
- Peach trees**, effect of leaf area on fruit size in, A., 228.
absorption and assimilation of nitrogen by, grown in sand cultures, A., 821.
control of leaf-curl of, with creosote oil, B., 937.
effect of zinc sulphate-lime sprays on foliage injury of, B., 1076.
Elberta, relation of leaf area to fruit size in, A., 228.
- Peanut butter**, (P.), B., 602.
analytical constants of, B., 425.
- Peanut flour**, production of, for adhesives, (P.), B., 938.
- Pears**, intercellular carbon dioxide in, A., 1272.
removal of lead and arsenic spray residues from, B., 294.
exanthema in relation to copper deficiency in, A., 122.
storage of, in paper treated with copper sulphate, B., 859.
Bosc, vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ in, A., 706.
Kieffer, quality of preserves from, B., 1081.
winter, analysis of, A., 335.
- Peat**, deposits of, in New York, A., 167.
drying of, (P.), B., 385, 736.
influence of drying on nitrogen and phosphorus of, B., 1112.
presses for dehydration of, (P.), B., 225.
treatment of, with ammonia for fertilisers, B., 596.
application of apatite-nephelito rock to, B., 1112.
enrichment of, with humins, (P.), B., 115.
influence of lime on, B., 1112.
non-wettability of, by water, A., 728.
wetting resistance of, to water, B., 178.
alcohol- and ether-soluble matter of, B., 352.

- Peat**, solubility of humic acids and nitrogen compounds in, B., 594.
 harvesting of, for production of peat powder, (P.), B., 871.
 decomposition of, before and after liming, B., 1112.
 under aerobic conditions, B., 291.
 bacterial decomposition of, B., 807.
 decomposition of products of, in soils, B., 161.
 use of, in agriculture, B., 1112.
 as a fuel in blast furnaces, B., 364.
 manufacture of manures from, (P.), B., 469.
 apparatus for extraction of volatile products from, (P.), B., 1092.
 Alberta, composition and utilisation of, B., 775.
 high-moor, degree of decomposition and properties of, B., 112.
 of Puerto Rico, A., 629.
 shale-, N. German, composition of, B., 387.
 Vehlen, carbonisation of, B., 1090.
 sampling and examination of, B., 32.
 determination in, of hyalomelanin acid, B., 936.
 determination of carbonyl oxygen in humic acids from, A., 1219.
- Peat-moss**, saccharification of, B., 117.
- Pecan**, control of obscure scale on, B., 419.
- Pecan nuts**, development of, A., 1045.
- Pecan oil**, B., 26.
- Pechmann's dye**, formation and constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 1108.
- Pecten maximus**. See *Scallops*.
- Pectenoxanthin**, A., 1382.
- Pectin**, B., 425.
 extraction of, from sugar-beet pulp, B., 1077.
 electrolytic recovery and purification of, (P.), B., 368.
 recovery of, from grapefruit residues, B., 699.
 precipitation of, with pectase, B., 252.
 in diet of apples, A., 1256.
 in *Citrus*, purification of, B., 523.
 in citrus fruits, A., 1420.
 in tomatoes, B., 40.
 use of, as an emulsifier for cod-liver oil emulsions, B., 812.
 role of, in sugar manufacture, B., 117.
 determination of, in fruit and berry preserves, B., 811.
 in fruits and vegetables, A., 335.
 determination of methoxyl in, A., 280.
- Pectolase**, action of, A., 465.
- Pectunculus glycymeris**. See *Scallops*.
- Peganine**, constitution of, and its acetate, A., 311.
 identity of, with vasicine, A., 787, 905, 1235.
- Peganum harmala** alkaloids, determination and separation of, A., 199.
- Pegmatite**, from the Lieser gorge, Carinthia, albite in, A., 863.
 from S.E. Manitoba, genesis of, A., 275.
- Peirone's salt**, reaction of, with pyridine, A., 532.
- Pelargonidin-3-galactoside**, A., 1363.
- Pelargonium**, bacterial tumours of, A., 466.
- Pellagra**, decolorisation of iodine by blood in, A., 208.
 cystine in finger-nails in, A., 319.
 enzymes on gastric mucosa in, A., 797.
 potassium and sodium content of muscle and brain in, A., 1042.
 in rats, A., 208.
 in Sudanese millet-eaters, A., 918.
- Pellotine**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 87.
 synthesis of, A., 423.
- Pens**, nibs for, (P.), B., 205.
- Pencils**, writing and marking leads for, (P.), B., 210.
 self-hardening graphite lead for, (P.), B., 972.
- Penetration**, kinetics of, A., 486.
- Penicillium**, fermentation by, and formation of acids, A., 220.
 parasitic on *Aspergillus niger*, production of acids by, A., 452.
- Penicillium Charlesii**, metabolic products of, A., 452.
- Penicillium crateriforme**, metabolism of, A., 1139.
- Penicillium griseo-fulvum**, biochemistry of, A., 1035.
- Penicillium javanicum**, fat produced by, A., 697.
- Penicillium luteum-purpureogenum**, effect of iron on gluconic acid formation by, A., 1405.
- Penicillium minioluteum**, metabolic products of, A., 927.
- Penicillium roqueforti**, growth of, on synthetic media, A., 697.
- Penta-acetylprotocetraric acid**, A., 525.
- Pentachromone**, 6-chloro-2:3-dihydroxy-, A., 189.
- Pentaclethra macrophylla**, oil from, A., 1277.
- Δ^5 -*n*-Pentadecadi-inene**, A., 629.
- cycloPentadecamethyleneimine**, and its salts, A., 82.
- Pentadecanecarboxylic acid**, *o*-hydroxy-, quantitative lactonisation of, A., 1201.
- cycloPentadecanone oxime**, A., 64.
 isoxime and thioisoxime, A., 82.
- cycloPentadecan-1-one**, 2-bromo-, A., 1220.
- cycloPentadecanoneimide**, 2-cyano-, production of, (P.), B., 954.
- Δ^2 -cycloPentadecen-1-one**, A., 1220.
- Pentadecic acid**, ξ -amino-, betaine hydrochloride, dipole moment of, A., 876.
- Pentadecylvanillylamide**, A., 1000.
- cycloPentadecylamine**, and its salts, A., 64.
- cycloPentadecylcarbamide**, A., 64.
- Δ^6 -Pentadiene**, γ -hydroxy-, A., 990.
- cycloPentadiene**, A., 995.
 production of, as by-product from coal, B., 660.
 in products of pyrolysis of kerosene, B., 788.
 Raman spectrum of, A., 830.
 addition of bromine to, A., 995.
 polymerisation of, A., 8 ; B., 823.
 condensation products of, with malonic acid derivatives, (P.), B., 10.
 compound of with anthracene-acetylenedicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1352.
 polymeric, determination of constitution of, A., 285.
 energy contents of, A., 641.
 homologous, constitution of, A., 517.
- 2-(γ -cycloPentadienyldene- Δ^6 -*n*-butenyl)-1:1:3-trimethyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexene**, A., 641.
- Pentaerythritol**, production of, (P.), B., 266.
 resins from, B., 288.
- tetranitrate**, B., 750.
 production and use of, B., 124.
 solubility of, A., 250.
- 6:7:3':4':5'-Pentaethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline**, and its derivatives, A., 305.
- Penta(methoxyacetyl)quercetin**, A., 672.
- 2:4:6:2':4'-Pentamethoxychalkone**, A., 775.
- 2:4:6:2':4'-Pentamethoxydihydrochalkone**, and its derivatives, A., 775.
- 1:2:4:6:7-Pentamethoxydiphenyleneoxide**, A., 185.
- 5:7:3':4':5'-Pentamethoxyflavylium chloride**, 3-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
- 6:7:3':4':5'-Pentamethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline**, and its derivatives, A., 305.
- Pentamethylbenzene**, synthesis of, from xylene, A., 879.
- Pentamethylbenzhydrol**, A., 526.
- Pentamethylene carbonate**, A., 171.
- Pentamethylene rings**, rupture of, by hydrogenation, with formation of paraffin hydrocarbons, A., 1095.
- cycloPentamethylenearsine oxide**, A., 789.
- cycloPentamethylenearsinic acid**, A., 789.
- cycloPentamethylene- β -chlorovinylarsine**, and its dichloride, A., 789.
- 1:2-Pentamethylene-4:5-dihydroglyoxaline**, and its salts, A., 783.
- 1:1-Pentamethylenehydantoin**, A., 1100.
- 5:5-Pentamethylenehydantoin**, A., 1231.
- Pentamethylenetetrazole**, analytical chemistry of, B., 1083.
- α 1':3':3':6'-Pentamethyl-1-ethylbenzselonidocarbocyanine perchlorate**, (P.), B., 781.
- Pentamethylphenyl bromide**, magnesium derivative, A., 526.
- Pentamethylphenyl methyl ketone**, and its derivatives, A., 526.
- n*-Pentane**, heat of combustion of, A., 966.
 thermal properties of, B., 567.
 spontaneous ignition of mixtures of, with air, A., 151.
 distillation of chlorination products of, (P.), B., 534.
 reaction of, with nitric oxide, A., 1329.
- Pentane**, α -amino- ϵ -amino-, α -acetyl- ϵ -benzoyl and benzoyl derivatives, and α -nitro- ϵ -amino-, benzoyl derivative, A., 875.
 dibromo- and bromoethoxy-derivatives, dipole moments of, A., 475.
 α -dibromo-, preparation of, A., 55.
- isoPentane**, cybotactic condition of, near critical point, A., 1297.
- neoPentane**, *s*-tetrabromo-, and *s*-tetraiodo-, structure of, from electron diffraction, A., 948.
- Pentanes**, production of amyl alcohol from, B., 231.
- Pentanes**, chloro-, A., 864.
- cycloPentane**, heat capacity, free energy, and entropy of, A., 951.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 877.
- cycloPentanes**, slow oxidation of, with one substituent below their b.p., A., 285.
- cycloPentaneacetic acid**, 2-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cis-cycloPentane-1-acetic-2- β -propionic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cycloPentanealdehyde**, and its derivatives, A., 892.
- cycloPentane-1-carboxy-2-acetic acids**, and their salts and derivatives, A., 1002.
- cycloPentane-1-carboxylic acid**, 2-bromo-, ethyl ester, A., 1003.
- trans-cycloPentane-1-carboxy-2-malonic acid**, and its triethyl ester, A., 1003.
- trans-cycloPentane-1-carboxy-2-propionic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cycloPentane-1-carboxy-2-propionic acids**, and their derivatives, A., 1002.
- cis-cycloPentane-1-cyanoacetic-2-acetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cis-cycloPentane-1-cyanoacetic-2- β -propionic acid**, diethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cycloPentane-1:2-diacetic acids**, A., 1002.
- n*-Pentane- α - β -diol**, diacetyl and dibenzoyl derivatives, A., 292.

- Pentane-*ac*-diol di(phenylcarbamate), A., 1225.
- 2-*spirocyclo* Pentane-3:5-diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., 667.
- cyclo* Pentanespirocyclohexane-3:5-dione, condensation of, with aldehyde, A., 530.
- cyclo* Pentane-1-malonic-2-acetic acid, triethyl ester, A., 1002.
- n*-Pentane- α , β , γ -pentacarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 297.
- 2-*spirocyclo* Pentane-5-phenyl-3-*p*-bromophenyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., 667.
- 2-*spirocyclo* Pentane-3-phenyl-5- α -naphthyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiadiazole, A., 667.
- neo* Pentanol, α -bromo-, A., 418.
- cyclo* Pentanol, Raman spectrum of, A., 583.
- cyclo* Pentanol-2-acetic acid, lactone, A., 1002.
- cyclo* Pentanol-1:2-diacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cyclo* Pentanol-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 771.
- Pentanones, isomeric, separation of, (P.), B., 1050.
- cyclo* Pentanone, condensation of, with phenolic aldehydes, A., 894.
- cyclo* Pentanone-2-carboxypropionic acids, derivatives of, A., 1002.
- cyclo* Pentanone-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 771.
- cyclo* Pentanonedicarboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 297.
- cyclo* Pentanone-2- β -propionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1002.
- Pentaphenylbenzene, A., 62.
- Pentaphenylbenzoic acid, and its derivatives, A., 62.
- 2:3:4:5:6-Pentaphenylbenzophenone, A., 1102.
- Δ^a -Pentene, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 630, 989.
- Δ^b -Pentene, pyrolysis of, B., 792.
- addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 753.
- Pentenenes, reaction of, with hydrogen chloride and aluminium chloride, A., 864.
- with sulphuric acid, A., 1198.
- cyclo* Pentene, Raman spectrum of, A., 583.
- derivatives, characteristic frequency of ethylenic linking in, A., 942.
- cyclo* Pentene, 1-cyano-, Raman spectrum of, A., 583.
- cyclo* Pentene-1-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 389.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentene-1-aldehyde, reduction of, A., 772.
- cyclo* Pentene-1-carboxylic acid, A., 389.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenecarboxylic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1003.
- cyclo* Pentenedicarboxylic acids, synthesis of, and their derivatives, A., 771.
- cyclo* Pentene-1-carboxy-2-propionic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cyclo* Pentene-2- β -propionic acid, 1-cyano-, and its ethyl ester, A., 1002.
- Δ^a -Pentenoic acid, δ -bromo- γ -hydroxy-, and δ -chloro- γ -hydroxy-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenyllosazone, A., 278.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenonitrile, A., 1003.
- 1:2-*cyclo* Pentenophenanthrene, non-identity of hydrocarbon $C_{18}H_{16}$ with, A., 288.
- cyclo* Pentenyl alcohols, Raman spectrum of, A., 583.
- Δ^b -Pentenyl mercaptan and sulphide, A., 390.
- Δ^2 -*cyclo* Pentenyl mercaptan, A., 391.
- Δ^2 -*cyclo* Pentenylacetacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 393.
- cyclo* Pentenylacetone, and its derivatives, A., 393.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenyl- Δ^a -butene, A., 389.
- α - Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenyl-*n*-butyl alcohol, α -hydroxy-, A., 389.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenylcarbinol, and its derivatives, A., 772.
- α - Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenylethyl alcohol, α -hydroxy-, A., 389.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenylethylene, A., 389.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 756.
- γ - Δ^2 -*cyclo* Pentenyl- β -methyl- Δ^a -butenal, and its derivatives, A., 393.
- γ - Δ^2 -*cyclo* Pentenyl- β -methylbutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, and its ethyl ester, A., 393.
- γ -*cyclo* Pentenyl- β -methylcrotonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 393.
- Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenyl- Δ^a -propene, A., 389.
- α - Δ^1 -*cyclo* Pentenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, α -hydroxy-, A., 389.
- Δ^b -Pentinene, α -bromo-, and its additive compound with mercuric chloride, A., 630.
- Pentobarbital, elimination of, in urine, A., 325.
- sodium derivative. See Nembutal.
- Pentocystine, synthesis of, A., 1094.
- Pentosans, production of materials containing, (P.), B., 924.
- determination of, by Powell and Whitaker's method, A., 1337.
- in cotton-seed hulls, A., 819.
- determination in, of furfuraldehyde, A., 1017.
- Pentoses, determination in, of furfuraldehyde, A., 1017.
- Pentrite. See Pentaerythritol tetranitrate.
- Pentryl, B., 78.
- Pentstemon cobaea*, leaves of, A., 1275.
- neo* Pentyl deuteride, A., 507.
- cyclo* Pentylacetamide, A., 1340.
- cyclo* Pentylacetic acid, α -bromo-, and its chloride, A., 406.
- cyclo* Pentylacetone, A., 1340.
- cyclo* Pentylacetylene, A., 995.
- γ -*cyclo* Pentyl- α -anisylbutane, and its methyl ether, A., 880.
- neo* Pentylethylene. See $\delta\delta$ -Dimethyl- Δ^a -pentene.
- cyclo* Pentylideneacetic acid-2-acetic acid, A., 1002.
- cyclo* Pentylideneacyanoacetic-2-acetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cyclo* Pentylidene-1-cyanoacetic-2- β -propionic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1002.
- cyclo* Pentylmalonic acid, A., 406.
- γ -*cyclo* Pentyl- β -methylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 393.
- cyclo* Pentyl methyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 523.
- α -*cyclo* Pentyl- Δ^a -propinene, A., 996.
- Pepper, underweight of packages of, B., 524.
- green and red Chinese, vitamin-C content of, A., 818.
- Hungarian. See *Capsicum annum*.
- Peppermint oil, East African, B., 987.
- Western American, B., 556.
- Pepsin, nature of, and rennin, A., 218.
- ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 1033.
- adsorption of, on calcium phosphate, A., 218.
- by crystalline proteins, A., 111.
- effect of p_H and ions on spreading of, on solutions, A., 360.
- crystalline, A., 561.
- X-ray structure of, A., 720.
- ultracentrifugal study of, A., 218.
- heat-inactivation of, A., 219.
- adsorption of, on caseinogen and ovalbumin, A., 694.
- Pepsin, hydrolysis of, by leicithin-vitellin, A., 695.
- activity of, B., 1117.
- inactivation of, by proteases, A., 808.
- zymogen of, A., 1259.
- crystalline acetyl derivatives of, A., 1239.
- influence of cholesterol on secretion of, A., 441.
- stimulation of secretion of, by proteins, A., 432.
- action of, on collagen and muscle-globulin, A., 111.
- distribution of, in the pig's stomach, A., 1260.
- gastric, A., 101.
- determination of, A., 926.
- nephelometrically, A., 1403.
- Peptidase, action of hydrocyanic acid and zinc on activity of, A., 808.
- distribution of, in the pig's stomach, A., 1260.
- Peptides, physical chemistry of, A., 595.
- micro-titration in enzymic synthesis of, A., 1403.
- from aspartic and glutamic acids, enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 1403.
- Peptide substances, synthesis of, from amino-sugars and amino-acids, A., 175.
- Peptone, preparation of, B., 253.
- solutions of, as diluent in bacteriology, A., 565.
- as nutrient for aerobic bacteria, A., 113.
- Peracetic acid, oxidation with, A., 507.
- Peranthracites, X-ray structure of, A., 1088.
- and anthracite, B., 352.
- electrical resistivity of, A., 245.
- Perbenzoic acid, oxidation with, A., 507.
- Percin, and its sulphate, A., 96.
- Per-compounds, A., 741.
- Pereirine, and its derivatives, A., 669.
- Pereiro bark, alkaloids of, A., 669.
- Perfumes, fixatives for, (P.), B., 254.
- vehicles for, (P.), B., 172.
- crystalline, detection of adulterants in, B., 1036.
- Jasmine, A., 75.
- β -Perhydroacridylethanol, and its chloride, (P.), B., 301.
- 1- β -Perhydroacridylethylpyridone-2-imide, and its hydrochlorides, (P.), B., 301.
- Perhydrodiphenic acids, A., 189.
- Perhydrorubicene, A., 399.
- Peri-acid, corrosion-resistant metals for phenylation of, B., 800.
- Perilla oil, drying properties of fractions of, B., 893.
- dried, constitution of, A., 869.
- Periodic law, A., 273.
- and its interpretation A., 713.
- Mendeleeff's, early history of, A., 861.
- Periodic system, A., 1283.
- and atomic nuclei, A., 1285.
- gaps in, A., 853.
- of simple compounds, energetic relations in, A., 234, 939.
- Periodicity, law of, A., 186, 760, 1000.
- Perishable materials, vessel for transport of, B., 703.
- Perkin reaction, A., 405.
- Perkin tube, A., 626.
- Permutation degeneracy, problems involving, A., 1285.
- Permutites, optical properties of, A., 961.
- absorption of amino-acids from protein hydrolysis by, A., 727.
- Pernoxon, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 106.
- Perowskite, crystal structure of, A., 587.
- Peroxidase, properties of, and its iron component, A., 1032.

- Peroxidase**, membrane potential of, with metallic ions, A., 110.
distribution of, in tissues, A., 1401.
detection of, in sour milk, B., 1080.
determination of, A., 819.
- Peroxidase reaction**, A., 109, 817, 1136.
- Peroxides**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
thermal dissociation of, A., 845.
stabilisation of solutions of, (P.), B., 193.
catalysis of oxidation by, with ferrous ions, A., 849.
effect of, on knock in internal combustion engines, B., 438.
organic, A., 778.
- Perparine**, detection of eupaverine, papaverine, cryptopine, and, B., 987.
- Perphosphates**. See under Phosphorus.
- Perry**, acraldehyde in, A., 698.
- Persea indica*, oil from, B., 1019.
- Persimmons**, Japanese, effect of seed formation on respiration of, A., 334.
- Persulphuric acid**. See under Sulphur.
- Perthite**, acid clay from, A., 1197.
- Perylene**, and its derivatives, A., 657, 882, 890, 1104, 1359.
- Perylene, dinitro-**, constitution of, A., 890.
- Perylene-3:10-quinone**, 2:11-dihydroxy-, and its reactions, A., 1359.
- Perylene-4:9-quinone**, 3:10-diamino-, and mono- and di-nitro-3:10-diamino-, dibenzoyl derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 890.
- Perylenetetracarboxylic acid**, purification of imides of, (P.), B., 187.
- Pests**, preparation for control of, (P.), B., 115.
compositions for destruction of, (P.), B., 942.
- Petalasie officinalis*, constituents of, A., 820.
- Petrolatum**, treatment of, (P.), B., 1001.
use of, in printing ink, B., 463.
ultra-violet-irradiated, bactericidal properties of, A., 1038.
- Petroleum**, origin of, A., 629; B., 994.
composition of, B., 51.
formation of, A., 507.
production of, by hydrogenation of coal in England, B., 612.
protection against rust in plant for, B., 742.
recovery of, from emulsions, (P.), B., 872.
from natural gas, (P.), B., 52.
treatment of, with sulphur trioxide, (P.), B., 748.
recovery of spent reagents from, (P.), B., 665.
purification of, (P.), B., 664, 1000.
purification of aromatic fractions of, B., 261.
refining of, (P.), B., 183.
by adsorption, (P.), B., 946.
with solvents, B., 563.
conversion of acid sludge from, B., 261.
use of by-product hydrogen from, for ammonia synthesis, (P.), B., 798.
manufacture of ethyl chloride from gases from, (P.), B., 920.
production of flaked sulphonates from, (P.), B., 1048.
disposal of waste water from, B., 990.
recovery of benzene from refinery gases from, B., 530.
dewaxing of, (P.), B., 919, 1047.
gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 440.
sweetening of, (P.), B., 664.
reagent for, (P.), B., 183.
"sweating" of, (P.), B., 264.
cracking of, B., 228.
- Petroleum**, mixed-phase cracking of, B., 438.
vapour-phase cracking of, B., 438.
gases from, B., 787.
iron alloy for cracking plant for, (P.), B., 204.
distillation of, (P.), B., 9, 391.
comparison of methods of, B., 995.
calculations for bubble towers in, B., 255.
coke from, B., 228.
odorising of gases from, (P.), B., 1000.
in Czechoslovakia, B., 83.
fractional distillation of, (P.), B., 441, 791.
high-vacuum distillation of, B., 438.
distillation of mixtures of benzene and toluene with, A., 591.
testing of continuous stills for, B., 437.
distillates, nomenclature of, B., 914.
deodorisation and purification of, (P.), B., 870.
removal of mercaptans from, (P.), B., 52.
desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 789.
sweetening of, (P.), B., 134.
treatment of, for keeping, (P.), B., 264.
continuous treatment of, (P.), B., 533.
prevention of gum and colour formation in, B., 440.
gum inhibitors for, (P.), B., 870, 920.
effect of sunlight on, B., 83.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 183.
cracked, (P.), B., 9.
refining of, B., 787; (P.), B., 790.
treatment of, with sulphuric acid, B., 787.
time factor in acid treatment of, B., 308.
laboratory topping apparatus for, B., 1044.
miscibility of, with aliphatic alcohols, B., 530.
with methyl alcohol, B., 531.
blending agents for mixtures of methyl alcohol and, B., 788.
filtration of vapours of, (P.), B., 872.
Raman spectra of, B., 51.
application of Raman effect in testing of, B., 662.
low-temperature history of, A., 507.
curves for single evaporation of fractions of, B., 261.
vapour pressure and vaporisation of, B., 132.
scrubbing of vapour of, (P.), B., 387.
spontaneous ignition temperatures of mixtures of air and, A., 603.
hydrogenation of, B., 51, 390.
oxidation of, with air, B., 438.
liquid-phase oxidation of, B., 438.
fractional condensation of gases from pyrolysis of, B., 866.
coating compositions insoluble in, (P.), B., 334.
reactivation of spent filter materials from, (P.), B., 184.
coking of heavy residues from, (P.), B., 871.
utilisation of, as a chemical raw material, B., 788.
composition from, (P.), B., 9.
manufacture of alcohols, etc., from, B., 742.
production of asphalt from residues of, (P.), B., 951.
production of chemicals from, B., 1044.
naphthenic acids in, B., 914.
resinous material from acid sludge from, (P.), B., 414.
- Petroleum**, preparation of rubber from, B., 245.
sulphonic acids from, B., 486.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 355.
manufacture of sulphur dioxide from acid sludge from, (P.), B., 96.
determination of alcohol and water tolerance in fuels of alcohol and, B., 1047.
compounds of, A., 1359.
aviation, production of, from Russian crude oils, B., 662.
solubility of alcohol and benzene in, B., 867.
Central Asiatic, genesis of, A., 752.
cracked, physical chemistry of oxidation of, B., 818.
crude, treatment of, (P.), B., 264.
working-up of, (P.), B., 490.
separation of gas and oil from, (P.), B., 265.
of Hodonin, B., 132.
German, B., 995.
Japanese, constituents of, B., 7.
Mexican Panuco, sulphur compounds in, B., 662.
in N. Poltava, A., 388.
Oklahoma, isolation of mesitylene, ψ -cumene, and hemimellitene from, B., 354.
Rumanian, B., 83.
oxidation of, and its use in explosion motors, B., 662.
Sterlitamak, B., 612.
in Syria and Lebanon, A., 276.
Ural (Perm), removal of sulphur from, B., 563.
analysis of vapours of, B., 741.
detection of, in essential oils, B., 348.
determination in, of aromatic and olefine hydrocarbons, B., 438.
of sulphur, B., 662.
- Petroleum emulsions**, production of, (P.), B., 311.
breaking of, (P.), B., 84, 135, 184, 264, 311, 440, 490, 748, 870.
electrical dehydration of, (P.), B., 586.
with water, reproducibility and viscosity of, B., 914.
breaking of, (P.), B., 918.
- Petroleum hydrocarbons**. See under Hydrocarbons.
- Petroleum oils**, treatment of, (P.), B., 790.
after acid refining, (P.), B., 264.
refining of, (P.), B., 918.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 533.
with centrifugal separators, B., 866.
disposal of wastes from, (P.), B., 748.
refining, testing, and utilisation of, B., 353, 438, 486, 787, 1092.
deodorisation and removal of sulphur compounds from, (P.), B., 264.
dewaxing of, (P.), B., 1047.
conversion of, (P.), B., 134, 441, 615.
plant for topping, cracking, stabilising, and refining of, B., 83.
cracking of, (P.), B., 533.
distillation of, (P.), B., 615.
hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 917, 999.
measurement of colour of, B., 228.
lubricating properties of, B., 1047.
lubricating properties of greases from, B., 229.
determination of ageing of, by oxidation B., 742.
use of, as insecticides, B., 1114.
attraction of chironomid flies to, A., 555.
heavy, distillation of, (P.), B., 748.
determination in, of nitrobenzene, B., 261.

- Petroleum products**, treatment of, (P.), B., 823.
 purification of, by adsorption, B., 996.
 refining of, by phenol-extraction, B., 308.
 washing of, by Holley-Mott process, B., 261.
 temperature of "creeping point" of, B., 802.
 viscosity of, B., 788.
 testing of, (P.), B., 354.
 light, lamp for determination of sulphur in, B., 51.
 refined, recovery of, from emulsions, (P.), B., 790.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 1045.
- Petroselic acid**, sodium salt, as a soap, A., 143.
- Petunidin chloride**, glucosides of, A., 1363.
- Phaeophorbide**, diethylamine salt, formation of, from chlorophyll, A., 421.
- Phaeophorbide- α** , oxidation of, and its compound with piperidine, A., 785.
 oximes of, A., 308.
 from silkworm faeces, A., 317.
- Phaeophorbide- β** , *mono*- and *di*-oximes, A., 535.
- Phaeoporphyrin- α_5** , oxidation of, A., 785.
 conversion of, to phaeoporphyrin- α_6 , A., 421.
- Phaeoporphyrin- α** , ethyl ether, copper salt, A., 785.
- Phaeoporphyrin- β** , methyl ester, A., 907.
- Phaeopurpurins**, structure of, and their derivatives, A., 309.
- Pharmaceutical colouring agents**, amaranth and cudbear as, B., 121.
 preparations, (P.), B., 941, 988.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 220, 813, 1117.
 drying of, with silica gel, B., 941.
 from meat, B., 346.
 of oils, viscosity of, B., 1117.
 solidified, manufacture of, (P.), B., 701.
 determination in, of bismuth, B., 42.
 of mercury, B., 555, 650.
 products, testing of glass ampoules for, B., 1058.
- Pharmacological action**, in relation to constitution and enzymic activity, A., 805.
- Pharmacy**, use of saponins as emulsifiers in, B., 348.
- Phases**, two co-existent, theory of, A., 1174.
- Phase rule**, A., 133, 1307.
 nomenclature for, A., 1071.
 and membrane equilibria, A., 958.
- Phaseolus mung**, effect of germination on reducing power of, A., 1045.
- Phenacetin**, production of, from the base, B., 872.
 binary systems containing, A., 255.
 determination of, B., 348.
- Phenaceturic acid**, synthesis and excretion of, in rabbits, A., 107.
- Phenacyl bromide and chloride**, nitration of, A., 893.
- Phenacylaldydimethylammonium picrate**, A., 644.
- 10-Phenacyl-10-benzyl-2-methyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazonium salts**, A., 197.
- N-Phenacyltrachlorophthalimide**, A., 910.
- Phenacyldimethylamine methopierate**, A., 645.
- Phenacylhexahydrobenzylidimethylammonium salts**, A., 644.
- Phenacylideneoxindoles**, synthesis of 2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acids from, A., 418.
- 10-Phenacyl-2-methyl-10-n-propyl-5:10-dihydrophenarsazonium bromide**, A., 197.
- Phenacylphenyldiethylammonium bromide**, A., 644.
- Phenacylphenylpropargyldimethylammonium bromide**, A., 644.
- Phenakite**, African, A., 1196.
- Phenanthraquinone**, preparation of, by hydrolysis of its oxime, A., 776.
 colour reaction of, A., 1322.
- Phenanthraquinone**, 2-iodo-, A., 298.
- Phenanthrene**, synthesis of, A., 519.
 fused, magnetic rotation of, A., 349.
 absorption and fluorescence spectra of alcoholic solutions of, A., 238.
 alkylation of, A., 642.
 sulphonation of, A., 180.
 derivatives, A., 893.
 synthesis of, A., 770.
 pharmacology of, A., 804.
- Phenanthrene**, amino- and nitro-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1104.
- Phenanthrene series**, A., 1104.
- Phenanthrene-4-carboxylic acid**, A., 882.
- Phenanthrenequinone carbethoxyhydrazone**, A., 535.
- Phenanthrene-1:8:9:10-tetracarboxylic dianhydride**, A., 1359.
- 9:10-Phenanthrenethiocarbamide**, A., 307.
- Phenanthridine**, 9-bromo-, A., 304.
- Phenanthridine series**, A., 304.
- Phenanthridine-9-carboxylic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 304.
- Phenanthridone-4-carboxylic acid**, 5-nitro-, A., 1351.
- Phenanthrobenzoylnaphthazarin**, A., 419.
- Phenanthroline**, metallic complex compounds of, A., 1057.
 derivatives, as indicator in oxidimetry, A., 744.
- Phenanthroline**, nitro-, A., 743.
- α -Phenanthroline**, complex metal salts of, A., 159.
- Phenanthroline-ferrous ions**, A., 257.
 as indicator, A., 382.
- β -Phenanthrolyliso-butyric acids**, and their derivatives, A., 657.
- 9-Phenanthryldiphenylenecarbinol**, A., 894.
- 9-Phenanthryldiphenylenemethane**, A., 894.
- Phenanthrylene-4:5-acetic acid**, A., 881.
- Phenanthrylene-4:5-ketone**, A., 881.
- Phenanthrylene-4:5-methane**, and its derivatives, A., 881.
- γ -3-Phenanthryl- α -methylbutyric acid**, A., 657.
- Phenazine**, 3-amino-2-hydroxy-, ring compounds from, A., 1013.
- Phenazinodiketomorpholine**, A., 1013.
- Phenazino- μ -hydroxyoxazole**, A., 1013.
- Phenazino- μ -methyloxazole**, A., 1013.
- Phenazinomorpholine**, A., 1013.
- Phenazino-oxazole**, and thiol-, A., 1013.
- α -Phenetidine**, acetyl derivative, A., 1345.
- α -Phenetidines**, dibromo-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 1344.
- p -Phenetidine**, production of, B., 872.
- Phenetidines**, acyl derivatives of, A., 290.
- Phenetole**, diamino-, bromoacetyl derivative, *di*- and *tri*-bromo-, *di*-bromo-hydroxy-, iodo-, and nitro-, and chloro-dibromo-derivatives, A., 1344.
 5-chloro-2-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 177.
 nitro-derivatives, reduction of, B., 792.
- p -Phenetoleazoxybenzoic acid**, esters, and their isomerism, A., 1343.
- Phenethylboric acids**, and their anhydrides, and dissociation constants, A., 670.
- Phenobarbital**, detection of, B., 427.
- Phenol**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 618, 711.
 from hydrocarbon halides, (P.), B., 825.
 recovery of, from gas works liquors, B., 6.
- Phenol**, ultra-violet absorption spectra of phenyl methyl ether and, A., 828.
 dielectric constants of binary mixtures of, A., 952.
 partial vapour pressures and refractivities of mixtures of, with benzene, A., 21.
 azeotropic mixtures of, with chlorobenzene, hydrochloric acid, and water, A., 248.
 adsorption of sucrose and, from solution by charcoal, A., 1168.
 effect of fatty acid salts on solubility of, in water, A., 954.
 stabilisation of solutions of, B., 555.
 catalytic reduction of, B., 53.
 catalysts for condensation of, with formaldehyde, B., 28.
 reaction of, with acetamide, in presence of boron fluoride, A., 176.
 with anthraceneacetylenedicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1352.
 parachors of compounds of, with amines, A., 1295.
 and bromo-, compounds formed by reaction of, with *o*-benzoylbenzoyl chloride, A., 651.
 additive compound of, with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 765.
 mercuri-organic derivatives of, A., 1374.
 homologues of, A., 646.
 use of, in refining of lubricating oils, B., 949.
 removal of, from ammoniacal liquors, (P.), B., 1088.
 intoxication by, with adrenal hypertrophy, A., 1397.
 identification of, by formation of resorufin, A., 286.
 detection of, by resorufin reaction, A., 791.
 determination of, A., 672.
 acidimetrically, B., 85.
 in phenol melts, B., 709.
 in mixtures with resorcinol, B., 392.
 in 1% ampoule solutions of sodium arsenate, B., 42.
- Phenol**, α -amino-, formation of benzoxazolones from, A., 1012.
- o - and p -amino-, and diamino-, production of, from the nitro-compounds, B., 872.**
- p -amino-**, as standard developer for sensitometry, A., 263.
 detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- o -amino- p -nitro-**, dyeing in brown with, B., 571.
- p -iodo-**, and its derivatives, preparation of, A., 1097.
- 3-iodo-4-amino-**, A., 527.
- 4-iodo-2-nitro-**, A., 67.
- p -nitro-**, absorption curves of adsorbed molecules of, A., 715.
 reaction of, with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 1213.
- dinitro-**, use of, as an antieryptogamic and parasiticide, B., 605.
 hyperglycemia from, A., 691.
 degradation of tissue-proteins in fever from, A., 1030.
- 2:4-dinitro-**, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- trinitro-**, systems of *m*-dinitrobenzene, di- and tri-nitrotoluene and, A., 491.
- p -nitroso-**, preparation of, A., 290.
- thio-**. See Thiophenol.
- Phenols**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 444.
 from alkali arylsulphonates, (P.), B., 1050.

Phenols, manufacture of, from halogenated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 232.
 extraction of, from creosote oil, B., 353.
 from tar oils, (P.), B., 789.
 recovery of, from aqueous solutions, (P.), B., 921.
 from waste liquors, (P.), B., 751.
 purification of, (P.), B., 87, 874.
 deoxidation of, (P.), B., 355.
 dipole moments of, A., 831.
 ionisation of, in hydrazine solution, A., 845.
 emulsification of, with proteins, A., 363.
 solubility of, in proteins, A., 593.
 corrosion of metals by, B., 582.
 and their ethers, alkylation of, by means of phosphoric acid, A., 646.
 condensation of, with formaldehyde, B., 28.
 with unsaturated aldehydes or ketones, A., 1356.
 manufacture of condensation products of, with fatty oils, (P.), B., 54.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 1357.
 complex oxidation and condensation products of, A., 184.
 antioxidant action of, in drying oils, B., 333.
 reactions of, with antimony pentachloride and sulphuric-arsenic acid mixture, A., 314.
 with *o*-benzoylbenzoyl chloride, A., 651.
 with *p*-dimethylaminobenzyl alcohol, A., 1096.
 with ferric chloride, spectroscopy of, A., 715.
 with nitrogen compounds, A., 1082.
 with cyclic nitrogen compounds, A., 446.
 colour reactions of, in sulphuric acid, A., 1322.
 production of acyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 874.
 production of alkyl derivatives of, (P.), B., 535.
 chloromethyl derivatives of, A., 998.
 conversion of, into hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 440.
 manufacture of lead compounds of, (P.), B., 536.
 manufacture of resins from aroylbenzoic acids and, (P.), B., 805.
 removal of, from ammonia liquors, (P.), B., 951.
 from liquors, (P.), B., 999.
 from water, B., 1038.
 formation of, in plants, A., 1421.
 antieryptogamic action of, B., 645.
 origin of, in the organism, A., 922.
 fixation of, by tissues, A., 805.
monohydric, strengths of, in aqueous-alcoholic solution, A., 963.
dihydric, absorption spectra of, in alkaline solution, A., 8.
di- and *tri*-hydric, reaction of, with nascent thiocyanogen, A., 291.
polyhydric, migration of acyl group in, A., 656.
 reactive, condensation of, with unsaturated aldehydes or ketones, A., 1226.
 substituted, acidity of, A., 1309.
 preparation of trihydroxyarylsulphonium derivatives of, A., 183.
 with unsaturated side-chains, synthesis of, A., 290.
 determination of, by means of calcium hydroxide, A., 1120.
 in water and effluents, B., 990.
 in surface water, B., 606.

Phenols, determination of hydroxyl groups in, by benzoylation in tetrahydronaphthalene, A., 508.
Phenols, bromo-, A., 68.
 bromoiodo-, and chlorobromo-, reaction of, with bromine, and 3:4:6-tribromo-2-iodo-, and chlorotribromo-, A., 401.
 halogeno-, alkyl derivatives of, and their bactericidal action, A., 68.
 manufacture of substitution products of, (P.), B., 860.
 iodo-, preparation of, A., 290.
 nitro-. See Nitrophenols.
 thio-. See Thiophenols.
Phenol ethers, halogenation of, A., 401.
 synthesis of α -chloroethyl derivatives of, A., 998.
 synthesis of chloromethyl derivatives of, A., 290.
Phenol-6-amino- β -*d*-glucoside, A., 1258.
Phenolase, determination of, A., 110.
Phenol-blue, bromo-, dissociation constant of, in aqueous salt solutions, A., 1307.
Phenol- β -*d*-glucosaminide, and its triacetate, A., 1258.
Phenol- β -*d*-glucoside, 6-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives, A., 1259.
Phenolic acids, A., 1350.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 791.
Phenolic compounds, reaction of, with hexamethylenetetramine, A., 1213.
Phenol-indophenol, 2:6-dichloro-, preparation of, from *p*-nitrophenol, A., 999.
 effect of, on tumour and kidney respiration, A., 1127.
 "Phenolite," physical properties of, B., 109.
Phenolphthalein, production and purification of, (P.), B., 875.
 irreversible fading of, A., 618.
Phenolphthalein, 3:3'-*d*-nitro-, A., 670.
Phenolsulphonic acid, and 2:4:6-tribromo-, sodium salts, A., 1000.
Phenol-4-sulphonic acid, 2:6-diiodo-. See Sozoiodolic acid.
Phenoxarsine-2-carboxylic acid, 10-chloro-, A., 1118.
Phenoxides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 535.
 α -Phenoxyacetaldehyde, and its acetal and semicarbazone, A., 867.
 γ -Phenoxy- α -acetylbutyric acid, ethyl ester, A., 1372.
 2-Phenoxybenzaldehydes, nitro-, A., 294.
 2-Phenoxybenzoic acids, amino-, iodo-, nitro-, nitro-amino- and -iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 294.
 5-Phenoxy-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1357.
 γ -Phenoxybutyric acid, α -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1372.
Phenoxycaffeine, and hydroxy-, and their rearrangement, A., 906.
 β -Phenoxyethanesulphinic acid, *o*-nitro-, A., 647.
 $\alpha\beta$ -Phenoxyethyl- β -carbethoxymethyl-adip- $\gamma\delta$ -enic acid, α -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 1372.
 N - β -Phenoxyethyltetra-chlorophthalimide, A., 910.
 5- β -Phenoxyethylcyclopentane-1:3:4-trione, and its oxalate, A., 1372.
 3-(β -Phenoxyethyl)pyridyl-4-acetic acid, 2:6-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 1372.
 β -Phenoxyethyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 61.
 γ -Phenoxy- α -methylbutaldehyde, 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 89.
 ϵ -Phenoxy- γ -methylpentane- $\beta\beta$ -dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 89.

2-Phenoxy-4-methylquinoline, and amino-, and nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 903.
 4-Phenoxy-2-methylquinoline, and its methiodide, and amino-, and nitro-, A., 903.
 ϵ -Phenoxy- β -phenylamylamine hydrochloride, A., 81.
 2-Phenoxyphenylarsinic acid, 5-nitro-, and 5-nitro-2-*p*-chloro-, A., 1118.
 p -Phenoxyphenylboric acid, A., 1173.
 p -Phenoxyphenylcarbamic acid, and *p'*-iodo-, ethyl esters, A., 293.
 p -Phenoxyphenylcarbamide, *p'*-iodo-, A., 294.
 p -Phenoxyphenyldialkylphosphines, additive compounds of, with carbon disulphide, A., 197.
 p -Phenoxyphenyltriethylphosphonium iodide, A., 1312.
 δ -Phenoxy- α -phenylvaleronitrile, A., 81.
 γ -Phenoxypropylphthalimide, *p*-nitro-, A., 1230.
 γ -Phenoxypropyltrimethylammonium bromide, A., 61.
 6-Phenoxyterephthalic acid, 2:3:5-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1357.
 Phenoxyvanadylsalicylic acid, methyl ester, A., 650.
 7-Phenoxyxanthone-6-carboxylic acid, 5:8-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1365.
Phenyl, free, isolation of, in reaction between sodium vapour and bromobenzene, A., 641.
Phenyl alkyl ethers, rearrangement of, at moderate temperatures, A., 999.
 optically active, rearrangement of, A., 1097.
 4-amino- α -naphthyl ether, (P.), B., 492.
 1-anthraquinonyl selenide, A., 313.
 benzyl ether, 5-chloro-2-amino-, and its hydrochloride, and 5-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 177.
 benzyl ethers, rearrangement of, at high temperatures, A., 999.
 chloro-, A., 69.
o-benzylphenyl ethers, rearrangement of, at high temperatures, A., 999.
 bromosulphite, A., 170.
n-butyl ether, isomerisation of, A., 885.
 isobutyl ether, rearrangement of, A., 1097.
sec- and *tert*-chlorides, primary, separation of, A., 181.
 chlorobenzyl ethers, and *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, A., 69.
 chlorohexadienyl ether, A., 291.
 $\beta\beta$ -diphenylthiol- β -phenylethyl sulphide, A., 76.
 ethers, rearrangement of, in presence of aromatic compounds, A., 521.
 ethyl selenide, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, and their salts, A., 539.
 β -hydroxyethyl sulphide, 2-nitro-, and 4-hydroxy-*m*-tolyl sulphide, 4-chloro-, and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 647.
 hydroxymethylisopropylphenyl, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxyphenyl and hydroxy-tolyl sulphides, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1214.
 4-hydroxy-*m*-tolyl sulphoxide, 2-nitro-, A., 65.
 methyl ether, ultra-violet absorption spectra of phenol and, A., 828.
 methyl, ethyl, and phenyl ethers, 4:5-dichloro-2-nitro-, and their derivatives, (P.), B., 876.
 3-nitro-4-methoxybenzyl ether, A., 999.
 δ -phenylethyl ether, A., 994.
 3-sulphino-*p*-tolyl ethers, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and 2:4-dinitro-, and *p*-tolyl ether, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, A., 647.
 p -tolyl sulphate, A., 1097.

- Phenylacetaldehyde, solutions of, in benzyl alcohol, A., 1301.
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, and its perhydrate, A., 1353.
- Phenylacetaldehyde, *p*-hydroxy-, *p*-nitro-phenylhydrazone, A., 391.
- 2-Phenylacetamidophenyl methyl sulphoxide, *o*-nitro-, A., 65.
- Phenylacethydrazide, nitro-derivatives, as indicators, A., 160.
- Phenylacetic acid, dissociation constant of, A., 364.
rotation curve of mixtures of quinine and, A., 1014.
reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 1353.
piperazine salt, A., 306.
esters, A., 79.
Raman spectra of, A., 473.
molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
derivatives, dissociation constants and constitution of, A., 364.
magnesium bromide derivative, use of, in organic synthesis, A., 1001.
sulphur derivatives, dissociation constants of, A., 963.
- Phenylacetic acid, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, derivatives of, A., 405.
m-chloro-, and its nitrile, A., 776.
p-fluoro-, A., 1216.
- Phenylacetic acid-4-thiocarbimide, ethyl ester, A., 400.
- α -Phenylacetone, α -chloro-, and its reaction with potassium cyanide, A., 1004.
- Phenylacetoneitrile, condensation of, with benzylpyruvic acid, A., 189.
- Phenylacetoneitrile, α -cyano-oximino-, α -oximino-, and α -oximino- α -chloro- and -nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1216.
oximino-, *N*-phenyl ethers, stereoisomeric, A., 770.
- 2-Phenyl-8-acetoxymercuriphenoxyacetic acid, 4-bromo-, A., 670.
- Phenyl 2-acetoxy-1-naphthyl sulphoxide, 2-nitro-, A., 65.
- Phenylacetyl compounds, Raman effect in, A., 1290.
- β -Phenylacetyl- α -anilinoacetyl- α -phenylhydrazine, A., 536.
- Phenylacetylanisylcarbinol, A., 652.
- β -Phenylacetyl- α -*p*-bromoanilino-acetyl- α -phenylhydrazine, A., 536.
- Phenylacetylcarbinol, preparation of, A., 191.
- β -Phenylacetyl- α -chloroacetyl- α -phenylhydrazine, A., 536.
- Phenylacetyldiphenylcarbinol, A., 298.
- Phenylacetylene, reaction of, with methyl hypochlorite, A., 649.
- Phenylacetylenes, substituted, dipole moments of, A., 831.
- Phenylacetylenes, bromo- and chloro-, and their mercury derivatives, A., 880.
- β -Phenylacetylenes, *p*-chloro- and α -iodo-chloro-, A., 762.
- 10-Phenylacetylenyl-9:10-dihydrophenarsazine, and its derivatives, A., 1374.
- 1-Phenylacetylenylcyclohexan-1-ol, A., 1215.
- 1-Phenylacetylenyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, A., 1215.
- β -Phenylacetyl- α -ethoxyoxalyl- α -phenylhydrazine, A., 536.
- 1-Phenylacetyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexene, preparation of, and its derivatives, A., 408.
- 1-Phenylacetyl-2-indolinol, A., 1229.
- Phenylacetylnaphthalenes, and their derivatives, A., 520.
- 1-Phenylacetyl-2-naphthol, A., 79.
- Phenylacetylphenylcarbinol. See Benzyl α -hydroxybenzyl ketone.
- 1-Phenylacetylphenylmethylpyrazoles, A., 305.
- β -Phenylacetyl- α -toluidinoacetyl- α -phenylhydrazines, A., 536.
- α -Phenylacetaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 393.
- α -Phenylacrylic acid, derivatives of, A., 393.
- β -Phenylacrylonitrile, β -amino-, condensation of, with hydroxy-benzaldehydes, A., 81.
- Phenylalanine, hydrolysis of, A., 1314.
oxidation of, by kidneys and liver, A., 1392.
identification of, spectroscopically, in proteins, A., 539.
- Phenylalanine, dihydroxy-. See Dopa.
- dl*- α -Phenylalanyl-*dl*-alanine, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its anilide, A., 639.
- dl*- β -Phenylalanyl- α -amino-isobutyric acid, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its anilide, A., 639.
- l*-Phenylalanylbenzylidene-*d*-glucosamic acid, A., 809.
- l*-Phenylalanyl-*d*-glucosamic acid, A., 809.
- dl*- α -Phenylalanyl-*dl*-glycine, *N*-acetyl derivative, and its anilide, A., 639.
- Phenylalkylamines, inversion of, (P.), B., 313.
- α -Phenyl- α -alkylbutyronitriles, γ -chloro-, synthesis of, A., 1348.
- Phenylallyl sulphide, 2,4-dinitro-, A., 170.
- Phenylamines, photo-effect of layers of, on water, A., 1156.
- Phenylamino-. See Anilino-.
- Phenyl α -amino- β -phenylethyl ketone, hydrochloride, and the alcohols derived from it and their deamination, A., 1347.
- Phenyl *p*-aminostyryl ketone, perchlorates of, A., 77.
- Phenyl *n*-amyl ketone, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 68.
- μ -Phenyl-*N*-(4)-anilidoacenaphtho-4:5-iminazole, and *m*-nitro-, A., 1113.
- Phenyl-*R*-anilinomethane, reductive fission of, A., 64.
- 2-Phenyl-4-anisylbenzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
- 3-Phenyl-6-anisyl-4:5-benzopyridazine, A., 651.
- α -Phenyl-*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -butadiene, A., 1352.
- Phenyl *p*-anisyl ketone, semicarbazone, A., 512.
- 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-anisyl-5- α -naphthylthiodiazoline, A., 537.
- α -Phenyl- δ -*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadienoic acid, and its salts, A., 1352.
- δ -Phenyl- α -*p*-anisyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ -pentadienoic acid, A., 1352.
- 4-Phenyl-2-anisyl-2:3-cyclopenteno-(2':3')-benzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
- 1-Phenyl-5-anisylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, A., 305.
- 1-Phenyl-5-anisyl-3-styrylpyrazoline, A., 305.
- 9-Phenylanthracene-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1006.
- 10-Phenylanthracene-1:2-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1007.
- Phenylanthranil, 3-amino- and 3-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 195.
- C-Phenylanthranils, formation of, from *o*-nitrobenzaldehydes, A., 421.
- Phenylanthraquinonecarboxylic acid, A., 78.
- Phenyl 1-anthraquinonyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, A., 1006.
- 9-Phenyl-10-anthrone, 9-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 895.
- 10-Phenylanthrone, 2:4-dichloro-, A., 179.
- 9-Phenyl-10-anthrone-1-carboxylic acid, and 9-hydroxy-, lactone, and 9-hydroxy-*p*-chloro-, and its lactone, A., 1006.
- 9-Phenylanthr-10-one-1-carboxylolactone, 2-bromo-9-hydroxy-, A., 1007.
- 9-Phenylanthr-10-one-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy-, A., 1006.
- 10-Phenylanthr-9-one-1:2'-dicarboxylolactone, 10-hydroxy-, A., 1007.
- Phenylarsine, reaction of, with organic compounds of mercury, lead, and tin, A., 789.
oxide, *m*-amino-*p*-hydroxy-. See Mapharsen.
- Phenylarsinic acid, and *p*-amino-, reaction of, with hydrobromic acid, A., 423.
- Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino- (arsanilic acid), oxidation-reduction potential of, A., 493.
- 2-chloro-5-nitro-, reactivity of nuclear chlorine in, A., 1118.
- o*-nitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 860.
- 3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, preparation of, from *p*-chloroaniline or 2-nitrodiphenylamine-4-arsinic acid, A., 1118.
- N*-Phenyl-*p*-azimidobenzene derivatives, A., 906.
- Phenylazobenzoylacetones, nitro-, reaction of, with halogens, A., 182.
- 4-Phenylazo-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, and *p*-nitro-, A., 1202.
- 4-Phenylazo-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one, *p*-nitro-, A., 1202.
- 1-Phenylbenzanthrone, and its bromo-derivative, A., 191.
- Bz-3-Phenylbenzanthrone, and its derivatives, A., 191.
- o*-Phenylbenzhydrol, and its methyl ether, A., 402.
- Phenyl benzhydryl diketone, and its derivatives, A., 410.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-benzhydrylidene-carbamide, A., 1355.
- o*-Phenylbenzilic acid, A., 402.
- 3-Phenylbenzoin-2-carboxylic acids, *o*-bromo-, and their ethyl esters, A., 82.
- 4'-Phenylbenzophenone, 3-chloro-, A., 1356.
- 2-Phenylbenzopyrylium salts, preparation of, A., 79.
- 2-(Phenyl)benzothiazolyl *pp'*-disulphide, 2-(*m*-nitro)-. See 4:4'-Bisbenzthiazolylidiphenyl disulphide, 2:2'-dinitro-.
- Phenylbenzotriazolesulphonic acid, *o*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1213.
- Phenylbenzoxanthenium perchlorate, A., 1227.
- Phenylbenzoxanthanol, and its methyl ether, A., 1227.
- 10-Phenyl-1:9-benzoylanthracene. See 10-Phenylcaranthr-7'-one.
- 6-Phenyl-3- β -benzoylolethyl-3:4-dihydropyridine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1103.
- Phenyl α -benzoyloxy- β -phenylstyryl ketone, A., 410.
- 2-Phenylbenzopyridazine, 7-nitro-, and its 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 652.
- 1-Phenylbenzthiazole dibromide, A., 786.
- 2-(Phenyl)benzthiazole, 2:4'-chloro-3'-nitro-, A., 87.
- Phenylbenzthiazyl sulphides, 2:4-dinitro-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
- 3-Phenyl-1:2:4-isobenzthiadiazine 1:1-dioxide, A., 667.
- 3-Phenyl-1:4:2-benzthio-oxazine 1:1-dioxide, A., 667.

- 2-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-benzotriazole, amino-, di-bromo-, dibromohydroxy-, hydroxy-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-derivatives, and their derivatives, A., 906.
2:2':4'-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 906.
4-(2-Phenyl-1:2:3- ψ -benzotriazole)methyl ketone, 4:5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 906.
3-Phenylbenzylaminobarbituric acid, A., 665.
3-Phenylbenzylamino-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., 665.
10-Phenyl-9-benzylanthracene, 2:4-dichloro-, A., 179.
Phenyl benzyl diketone, tautomerism of, and its derivatives, A., 298.
Phenylbenzylidimethylammonium chloride, α -hydroxy-, A., 645.
Phenylbenzylethyl-*n*-propylarsonium chloride, A., 197.
 α -Phenyl- β -benzylheptadecane, A., 1342.
 α -Phenyl- β -benzylheptadecan- β -ol, A., 1342.
5-Phenyl-5-benzylhydantoin, A., 1231.
4-Phenyl-1'-benzylidene-2:3-cyclopenteno-(2':3')-benzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
Phenyl benzyl ketone, *p*-chloro-, α -bromo-derivative, A., 526.
Phenyl α -benzylmethylaminoethyl ketone, (P.), B., 220.
Phenyl benzylmethylaminomethyl ketone, and its *p*-hydroxy- and 3:4-*di*hydroxy-derivatives, (P.), B., 220.
Phenylbenzylmethylethylarsonium iodide, A., 197.
N-Phenyl-*N*-benzyl-*N'*-nicotinylthiocarbamide, A., 1010.
 α -Phenyl- α -benzyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, β -amino-, and its deamination and hydrochloride, A., 1347.
3-Phenyl-5-benzylthiodiazoline picrate, A., 537.
Phenylbiurets, A., 644.
Phenylboric acids, *m*-bromo-, and fluoro-, A., 1173.
chloro-, and their dissociation constants, A., 669.
as-Phenyl-3-bromo-*p*-anisylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
6-Phenyl-3- β -bromo- β -benzoylethylpyridine, 2-bromo-, A., 1104.
as-Phenyl-3-bromo-*p*-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
N-Phenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo- α -ethoxyethyl)-carbamide, A., 280.
N-Phenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo- α -hydroxyethyl)carbamide, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 280.
Phenyl α -bromo-*p*-methoxybenzyl ketone, *p*-chloro-, A., 774.
N-Phenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -tribromo- α -methoxyethyl)carbamide, A., 280.
as-Phenyl-2-bromo-4-methoxy-*m*-tolylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
9-Phenyl-9:10-*endo*bromomethylene-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 10-bromo-, A., 886.
Phenyl 3:4-*di*bromo-2-methyl-5-thienyl ketone, A., 1365.
Phenyl-*p*-bromophenyl sulphide and sulphoxide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
Phenyl α -bromo- β -phenylethyl ketone, A., 524.
as-Phenyl*di*bromophenylthiocarbamides, A., 1212.
5-Phenyl-3-*p*-bromophenylthiodiazoline, A., 537.
Phenyl *di*bromothieryl ketones, A., 1109.
as-Phenyl-3-bromo- α -tolylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
as-Phenyl-3:5-*di*bromo- α -tolylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
 β -Phenylbutadiene, A., 662.
Phenylbutadienes, isomeric, addition of hydrogen chloride to, A., 762.
Phenylcyclobutane, A., 522.
1-Phenylcyclobutane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 522.
N-Phenylcyclobutane-1:2-dicarboxylimide, reaction of, with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1101.
 β -Phenylbutane- $\alpha\delta$ -diol, sodium derivative, A., 277.
 α -Phenylbutanones, oximino-, and their derivatives, A., 410.
 β -Phenylbutan- γ -one semicarbazone, A., 512.
cis- α -Phenyl- Δ^4 -butene, γ -chloro-, A., 762.
 δ -Phenyl- Δ^4 -butene- α -carboxylic acid, $\gamma\delta$ -*di*-bromo- α -cyano-, methyl ester, A., 1348.
 β -Phenyl- α -(Δ^4 -butenyl)- Δ^8 -octenoic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 187.
 α -Phenyl- Δ^4 -butinene, δ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1199.
Phenylisobutyl alcohol, formation of, by rearrangement of phenylisobutyl ether, A., 1097.
 α -Phenyl- α -*n*-butylbutyronitrile, γ -chloro-, A., 1348.
 δ -Phenylbutylguanidine sulphate, A., 1343.
Phenyl α -butyl ketone, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 68.
 β -Phenylisobutyl methyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 865.
2- δ -Phenylbutylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 81.
 γ -2- δ -Phenylbutylpiperidinopropyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 81.
2- δ -Phenylbutylpyridine, A., 81.
1- δ -Phenyl-*n*-butylpyridinium bromide, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
S-Phenyl-*n*-butylthiocarbamide, reaction of, with bromine, A., 309.
 α -Phenylbutyric acid, bismuth salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 813.
menthyl ester, A., 522.
 γ -Phenylbutyric acid, *p*-amino-, A., 522.
Phenylisobutyric acid, α -dinitro-, A., 76.
 γ -Phenyl- γ -butyrolactone, γ -2-hydroxy-, A., 652.
 α -Phenyl-*n*-butyryl chloride, A., 1221.
Phenyl- α -campholenic acid, and its derivatives, A., 193.
4-Phenylcamphor, degradation of, to phenylisocamphoronic acid, and its oxime, acetate, A., 193.
Phenylisocamphoronic acid, synthesis of, from 4-phenylcamphor, A., 194.
Phenylcamphor- α -sulphonic acid, A., 194.
Phenylcarbamic acids, bromo- and chloro-3:5-dinitro-, and *di*- and *tri*-nitro-, esters, A., 1343.
bromo-*di*- and *tri*-nitro-, *m*-chloro-, and chloro-*di*- and *tri*-nitro-, esters, A., 399.
Phenylcarbamide, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 1343.
 α -Phenylcarbamidobenzoylformic acid, A., 307.
Phenylcarbamido-*n*-hexoic acids, A., 405.
 β -Phenylcarbamido- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 538.
2-Phenylcarbamyl-1-thionaphthen, 3-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 901.
N-Phenylcarbazinic acid, β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 401.
9-Phenylcarbazole, α -amino-, acetyl derivative, and α -nitro-, A., 86.
Phenylcarbimide, condensation of, with methylindoles, A., 1110.
reactions of, A., 1110.
Phenylcarbimide, reaction velocities of, with alcohols, A., 604.
with amines, A., 604.
and its derivatives, reaction of, with organic acids, A., 1212.
derivatives, and their immunological properties, A., 405.
action of, on insulin, A., 1142.
Phenylcarbinols, primary, secondary, and tertiary, separation of, A., 181.
Phenylcetyl sulphoxide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
Phenylchloroacetoneitrile, condensation of, with nitroso-compounds, A., 770.
Phenyl α -chlorobenzyl ketone, abnormal reaction of, with potassium cyanide, A., 655.
Phenyl *p*-chlorobenzyl ketone, α -bromo-, A., 526.
as-Phenylchlorobromophenylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
N-Phenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)-malonamide, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 281.
N-Phenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)ethylmalonamide, and its acetyl derivative, A., 281.
N-Phenyl-*N'*-($\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -hydroxyethyl)oxamide, and its acetyl derivative, A., 280.
 α -Phenyl- β -(5-chloro-2-nitrophenyl)hydrazine, A., 177.
Phenyl-*p*-chlorophenyl sulphide and sulphoxide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
 α -Phenyl- γ -*p*-chlorophenylcrotonic acid, γ -oximino-, and its methyl esters, A., 1349.
 α -Phenyl- γ -*p*-chlorophenyl- γ -methylcrotonolactone, A., 1349.
Phenylchlorophenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphth-1:2:3-triazolium nitrates, A., 182.
 α -Phenyl- γ -*p*-chlorophenyl- Δ^4 -pentenoic acids, γ -hydroxy-, and their methyl esters, A., 1349.
as-Phenyl*di*chlorophenylthiocarbamides, A., 1212.
 α -Phenyl- γ -*p*-chlorophenyl- γ -valerolactone, and its isomeride and $\alpha\beta$ -*di*hydroxy-, A., 1349.
Phenyl γ -chloropropyl ketone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 910.
2-Phenylcineoles, 2-hydroxy-, isomeric, A., 1224.
 α -Phenylcinnamoylacetate, ethyl ester, and its copper derivative, A., 188.
 α -Phenylcinnamoylacetate, 2:4-dinitro-, ethyl ester, A., 188.
 α -Phenylcinnamoylacetate, ethyl ester, and its copper derivative, A., 188.
10-Phenylcæranthr-7'-one, A., 1006.
4-Phenylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 80.
Phenyl-3-coumarylethylenes, hydroxy-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 1008.
 γ -Phenylcrotonolactone, *p*-chloro-, A., 1350.
 γ -Phenyl- α -cyanobenzyl-*n*-butyric acid, α -hydroxy-, A., 189.
Phenyldecyl sulphide and sulphoxide, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
Phenyl-2-deoxy- α -*d*-glucoside, A., 59.
4-Phenyl-2:4-dianisyl-2:3-cyclopenteno-(2':3')-benzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
Phenyl*di*azo- β -naphthylamine, condensation of, with acetylacetone, A., 1011.
9-Phenyl-1:2:3:4-dibenzofluorene, and its derivatives, A., 402.
*meso*Phenyl-1:2:7:8-dibenzoxanthanyl hydroperoxide, α -chloro- and -nitro-, A., 1227.

- β -Phenyl- α -di-*m*-bromophenylbutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- β -Phenyl- α -di-*m*-chlorophenylbutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- α -Phenyl- α - β -di(diphenylene)ethane, A., 880.
- α -Phenyl- α - β -di(diphenylene)propane, A., 880.
- γ -Phenyl- β -diethylpentane- α -diol, and its diacetate, A., 172.
- 8-Phenyl-1:1'-diethylthiocarbocyanine bromide, (P.), B., 794.
- Phenyldihydro- α -campholenic acid, dihydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 194.
- Phenyldihydrochaulmoogric acid, hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1216.
- 9-Phenyl-9:10-dihydroceranthra-10:7'-dione, β -bromo-, A., 1006.
- 10-Phenyl-9:10-dihydroceranthra-7'-one, 9:10-dihydroxy-, A., 1006.
- 1-Phenyldihydronaphthalene, *p*-bromo-, A., 881.
- N*-Phenyl-2:3-dihydro-oxazine-2:3-dicarboxylphenylimide, and its salts, A., 309.
- 10-Phenyl-9:10-dihydrostibacridine dichloride, A., 198.
- 9-Phenyl-1:8-diketo-3:6-bispirocyclohexanooctahydroxanthene, A., 1009.
- β -Phenyl- α -2:3-diketo-4-phenyl-1-pyrrolidylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 60.
- 1-Phenyl-4:5-diketopyrazoline, 3-cyano-, and 3-cyano-1-bromo-, hydrazones and osazone, A., 1112.
- 3-Phenyl-2-(3':4'-dimethoxyphenyl)indole, A., 82.
- Phenyl-2:4-dimethoxyphenylmethylsuccinic acid, methyl ester, A., 80.
- 1-Phenyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-3-methylpyrazoline, A., 305.
- 1-Phenyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminophenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, A., 305.
- 1-Phenyl-5-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-3-styrylpyrazoline, A., 305.
- Phenyl *p*-dimethylaminostyryl ketone, *p*-chloro-, and its perchlorates, A., 76.
- Phenyl α -dimethylamyl ketone oxime, A., 512.
- 2-Phenyl-4:7-dimethylbenzoxazole, 6-hydroxy-, and its 6-benzoyl derivative, A., 767.
- 2-Phenyl-1:4-dimethylcoumaran, and its pentabromo-derivative, A., 80.
- α -Phenyl- β - γ -dimethylglutaric acid, ethyl ester, A., 72.
- Phenyldimethylmethoxydiethylacetal, A., 190.
- 9-Phenyl-1:4-dimethyloxanthrone, A., 1105.
- 9-Phenyl-2:4-dimethyloxanthrone-1-carboxylic lactone, A., 1105.
- γ -Phenyl- β -dimethylpentane- α -diol, A., 172.
- γ -Phenyl- α - β -dimethylpropyl alcohol, A., 292.
- α -Phenyl- α '-dimethylsuccinic acids, and their silver salts, A., 294.
- 8-Phenyl-1:1'-dimethylthiocarbocyanine bromide, (P.), B., 794.
- β -Phenyl- α - γ -di- β -naphthylbutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- 3-Phenyl-2:5-di- α -naphthylthiodiazoline, A., 537.
- 1-Phenyldioxindole, reaction of, with benzyl chloride and pyridine, A., 664.
- 3-Phenyl-1-diphenyleneindene, reaction of, with sodium, A., 402.
- 5-Phenyl-2:3-(*oo'*-diphenylene)quinoxaline, A., 520.
- Phenyldiphenylmethyl chloride, formation of phenyldiphenylacetone from, A., 1219.
- Phenyl-*o*-diphenylacetic acid, A., 402.
- Phenyldiphenylacetone, formation of, from phenyldiphenylmethyl chloride, A., 1219.
- Phenyl-4-diphenylmethylcarbinol, A., 902.
- β -Phenyl- α - γ -di-*p*-isopropylphenylbutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- β -Phenyl- α - γ -ditolylbutyric acids, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- Phenyldi-*p*-tolylsulphonium chloride, A., 177.
- Phenyl dodecyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 865.
- p*-Phenylene- β -acrylic- β' -propionic acid, and its ethyl ester, and its alkaline hydrolysis, A., 1218.
- 3-*o*-Phenylenediaminoquinoxaline, and its derivatives, A., 86.
- p*-Phenylene-1:1'-bis-3:5-dimethylpyrazole, A., 764.
- p*-Phenylenediacyric acid, and its diethyl ester and its alkaline hydrolysis, A., 1218.
- o*-Phenylenediamine, compounds of, with sugars, A., 392.
- hydrochloride, 4-chloro-, A., 177.
- m*-Phenylenediamine, derivatives of, A., 400.
- m*-Phenylenediamine, 4-nitro-, production of, and its 1:3-diformyl derivative, B., 792.
- p*-Phenylenediamine, action of, on the skin, B., 359.
- detection of, in hair dyes, B., 356.
- and its differentiation from *p*-tolylene-diamine, B., 88.
- detection of copper with, A., 382.
- Phenylenediamines, formation of amines from metallic salts and, A., 66.
- analysis of mixtures of, B., 1049.
- identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoates, A., 1240.
- p*-Phenylenediamines, tetrazotisation of, A., 67.
- p*-Phenylenedihydrazine dihydrochloride, preparation of, A., 67.
- o*-Phenylenedi(phenylglyoxal), reactions of, A., 192.
- N*-*p*-Phenylenedipiperazine tetrahydrobromide, A., 904.
- p*-Phenylene- β - β' -dipropionic acid, diethyl ester, and its alkaline hydrolysis, A., 1218.
- p*-Phenylenedisemicarbazide, A., 67.
- o*-1:3-Phenylene-2-methyl-4-ketoquinoline, and its salts, A., 1110.
- Phenyl- β -epoxypropyl alcohols, hydration of, with formation of stereoisomeric phenylglycerols, A., 1000.
- Phenylethanolamine, effect of, on nasal membranes, A., 555.
- Phenylethylthiopyranol, A., 763.
- Phenylthoxyboric acids, oxidation of, A., 1015.
- Phenylethoxycaffeine, and its rearrangement, A., 906.
- α -Phenylethoxydiethylacetal, A., 190.
- Phenyl *p*-ethoxystyryl ketone picrate, A., 656.
- Phenylethyl alcohol, reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1347.
- α -Phenylethyl alcohol, β -nitro-, synthesis of, from benzaldehyde, methyl nitrile and triethylamine, A., 1103.
- Phenylethyl alcohols, α -naphthylurethanes, A., 874.
- Phenylethyl alcohols, bromo-, and chloro-, A., 649.
- α -Phenylethyl isomyl, butyl, methyl, and propyl ethers, β -bromo-, and methyl ether, β -bromo-*p*-chloro-, A., 190.
- Phenylethylamine, dehydrogenation of, and its carbonate, A., 1353.
- Phenylethylamine, β -nitro-, production of fever by, A., 1134.
- α -Phenylethylamine benzoate, A., 65.
- d*- α -Phenylethylamine hydrochloride, effect of neutral salts on rotation of, A., 13.
- β -Phenylethylamine, β -chloro-, catalytic conversion of, into styreneimine, A., 262.
- β -Phenylethylamines, derivatives of, A., 998.
- N*-methylated, physiological properties of, A., 1255.
- β -Phenylethylamines, β -hydroxy-, and their transformations, A., 647, 1220.
- β -Phenylethylaminopropionitrile, (P.), B., 267.
- 2-(β -Phenylethylamino)pyridine, 2-(β -hydroxy-2':4'-dihydroxy)-, A., 417.
- c*-Phenyl- β -ethyl-*n*-amyl alcohol, A., 522.
- Phenylethylaniline, *p*-nitroso-, A., 664.
- 5-Phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid, sparteine salt, A., 88.
- β -Phenylethylboric acid, A., 1173.
- γ -Phenyl- α -ethyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., 518.
- α -Phenyl- α -ethylbutyronitrile, γ -chloro-, A., 1348.
- β -Phenylethylcarbamide, A., 998.
- N*-Phenyl-*N*'-ethylcarbamide, *m*-bromo-, and *m*-chloro-, A., 399.
- 3:5-dinitro-, and *N*'-nitro-3:5-dinitro-, A., 1343.
- 3-Phenyl-4-ethylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 79.
- 4- β -Phenylethylcoumarin, 7-hydroxy-, A., 188.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl-*trans*-decahydro- β -naphthol, A., 520.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid, A., 998.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-3:4-dihydronaphthalene, A., 519.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-2:6-dimethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, *p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 668.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl-1:5-diphenylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 188.
- Phenylethylene glycol, dibenzoyl derivative, A., 292.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl-1-ethylcyclohexanol, A., 75.
- 2- β -Phenylethyl-1-ethyl-4'-cyclohexene, A., 75.
- β -(β -Phenylethyl)-*d*-glucoside and its tetraacetate, A., 992.
- β -Phenylethylcyclohexanols, A., 75.
- 2- β -Phenylethylcyclohexanone, and its derivatives, A., 75.
- 1- β -Phenylethylcyclohexene, and its derivatives, A., 75.
- 5-Phenyl-5-ethylhydantoin, A., 1231.
- α -Phenylethylidene-*p*-chlorobenzhydrylamine, A., 65.
- α -Phenylethylidene-9-fluorenylamine, A., 64.
- 3- β -Phenylethylindene, A., 519.
- Phenyl ethyl ketimine hydrochloride, and its derivatives, A., 1353.
- Phenyl ethyl ketone, anil from, A., 1336.
- Phenyl ethyl ketone, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 68.
- β -Phenylethyl-*N*-methylamine, 3:4-dihydroxy-, hydrobromide, A., 1373.
- β -Phenylethylmethylamines, derivatives of, A., 998.
- β -Phenylethyl 3:4-methylenedioxyethyl ketone, β -hydroxy-*o*-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 895.
- 1- β -Phenylethylmethylcyclohexan-1-ols, A., 408.
- 1- β -Phenylethyl-naphthalene, and its dipicrate, A., 519.

- 2- β -Phenylethyl-naphthalene, A., 520.
N-Phenyl-*N*-ethyl-*N'*-nicotinylthiocarbamide, A., 1010.
 2- β -Phenylethyl- $\Delta^{2,3}$ -octahydronaphthalene, A., 520.
 1- β -Phenylethylpiperidine, β -hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, and their salts, A., 663.
 β -Phenylethylpyridines, and related compounds, nitration of, A., 533.
 β -Phenylethylpyridines, 4'-nitro-, A., 533.
 β -Phenylethylpyridinium chloride, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
 1- β -Phenylethylpyridinium salts, and chlorohydroxy-, β -hydroxy-, and nitrohydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 663.
 1- β -Phenylethyl-2-pyridone, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
 β -Phenylethylquinolinium salts, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
 1- β -Phenylethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro- α -naphthol, A., 408.
 β -Phenylethylthetiacetic acid, A., 1347.
 4-Phenyl-2-ethylthiazoles, *p*-halogeno-, and their salts, A., 666.
 β -Phenylethylthiolacetic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1347.
 α -Phenylethyl-*p*-toluidine, and its derivatives, A., 644.
 3- α -Phenylethyl-*p*-toluidine, and its derivatives, A., 644.
 δ -Phenyl- α -ethylvaleric acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 522.
 5- α -Phenylethyl-*m*-4-xylydine, acetyl derivative, A., 644.
 Phenyl 4:4'-difluorotriphenylmethyl ketone, A., 292.
 Phenylformazyl cyanide, *pp'*-dibromo-, A., 1112.
 Phenyl β -2-furyl-*n*-amyl ketone, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, and their semicarbazones, A., 1361.
 Phenyl β -2-furyl- β -phenylethyl ketone, A., 1361.
 β -Phenylgentobioside, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and its hepta-acetyl derivative, A., 873.
 Phenyl- α -*d*-glucoside 2-bromohydrin, A., 59.
 β -Phenylglutaconylacetic acid, A., 890.
l- α -Phenylglycerol dibenzoate, A., 1000.
 Phenylglycerols, stereoisomeric, formation of, by hydration of phenyl- β -epoxypropyl alcohols, A., 1000.
 Phenylglycide methyl and ethyl ethers, and their isomerisation, A., 293.
 Phenylglycine, *p*-hydroxy-, production of, (P.), B., 874.
 Phenylglyoxal, ω -amino-, and ω -nitro-, substituted phenylhydrazones of, A., 296.
 ω -bromo-, and ω -chloro-, substituted phenylhydrazones of, A., 183.
 Phenylglyoxylamide, and its semicarbazone, A., 1222.
 Phenylglyoxylic acid, 2:4-dinitro-, and its methyl ester, hydrazones of, A., 784.
 β -Phenyl- α -guanidopropionic acid, A., 876.
 α -Phenyl- α -*p*-halogenoethylenes, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, A., 768.
 α -Phenyl- α -*p*-halogenophenylethane, $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, A., 768.
 α -Phenylheptadecane, and its derivatives, A., 865.
 δ -Phenylheptane- $\gamma\epsilon$ -dicarboxylic acid, $\alpha\zeta$ -dihydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 172.
 Phenyl hexadecyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 865.
 6-Phenyl-1:2:2:5:5:6-hexamethyltetrahydropyrazine, A., 784.
 1-Phenylcyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its amide, A., 522.
 Phenyl- β -2-cyclohexanononyl- β -phenylethyl ketone, and its derivatives, and *p*-chloro-, A., 301.
 β -Phenylhexenoic acids, A., 770.
 α -Phenyl-*n*-hexoic acid, bismuth salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 813.
 ϵ -Phenylhexoic acid, *p*-amino- and *p*-nitro-, A., 522.
 Phenylcyclohexyl sulphide and sulphoxide, 2:4'-dinitro-, A., 170.
 β -Phenyl- α -cyclohexylethylamine, and its salts, A., 1221.
 Phenylisohexyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 190.
 Phenylhydrazine, photochemical reduction of methyl-red by, A., 496.
 condensation of, with esters of diacetyl-tartaric acid, A., 309.
 action of, on the Pasteur reaction and on tissue respiration, A., 680.
 Phenylhydrazine, 5-chloro-2-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 177.
 2:4-dinitro-, reaction of, with bases, A., 1344.
 use of, in determination of carbonyl compounds, A., 425, 790.
 Phenylhydrazinesulphonic acid, salts, equilibrium of, with diazobenzenesulphonates and hydrogen, A., 968.
 Phenylhydrazinoformhydroxamic acid, and chloro-, A., 401.
S-1-Phenylhydrazinocyclohexyl cyanide, A., 1100.
 Phenylhydrazinomalonic acid, derivatives of, A., 401.
 4-Phenylhydrazinopyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, A., 1110.
 Phenylhydrazoformamidoxime hydrochloride, A., 1234.
 Phenylhydrazones, reaction of, with condensing agents, A., 67.
 2-Phenylhydrindene-2-carboxylic acid, A., 522.
 Phenyl-*r*-hydroxyarsonium chloride, thermal decomposition of, A., 1118.
 9-Phenyl-3- α -hydroxybenzhydrylxanthene, 2-hydroxy-, A., 531.
 α -Phenyl- α -hydroxydiphenylphthalides, A., 651.
 3-Phenyl-5- α -hydroxyethylhydantoin, A., 638.
 Phenyl- β -hydroxyethylsulphone, 2-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 647.
 β -Phenyl- α -1-hydroxyhydrindene-2-propionic acid, isomeric forms of, and their derivatives, A., 1217.
 Phenylhydroxylamine, reactions of, A., 763.
 Phenyl- β -hydroxymethyl sulphide, A., 170.
 γ -Phenyl- β -2-hydroxymethylphenyl- Δ^{α} -propenes, A., 80.
 Phenyl 2-hydroxy-1-naphthyl sulphoxide, 2-nitro-, A., 65.
 α -Phenyl- α -hydroxynaphthylphthalides, and their methyl ethers, A., 651.
 Phenyl- β -hydroxy- β -nitrophenylethyl ketones, *m*-iodo-, and their benzoyl derivatives, A., 191.
 Phenyl α -hydroxy- β -phenylethyl ketone, A., 524.
 γ -Phenyl- β - α -hydroxyphenyl- Δ^{α} -propene, A., 80.
 β -Phenyl- β -(β' -hydroxy- β -phenylpropion-oxy)propionic acid, A., 297.
 3-Phenyl-5- α -hydroxypropylhydantoin, A., 638.
 Phenylhydroxy-*m*-tolylsulphones, 4-chloro-2-nitro-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 647.
 1-Phenylindazole, and its platinichloride, and 6-amino-, 6-iodo-, and 6-nitro-, A., 784.
 2-Phenylindazole, 6-nitro-3-hydroxy-, and its 1-oxide, and their derivatives, A., 905.
 1-Phenylindazole-3-carboxylic acids, 6-nitro-1-nitro-, A., 784.
 1-1'-Phenyl-6'-indazolylindazole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, A., 784.
 3-Phenylindole-2-carboxylic acids, *o*-bromo-, and 4:7-dichloro-, and their ethyl esters, A., 82.
 2-Phenylindoxyl, 6-amino-, A., 1229.
 6-nitro-derivatives, A., 303.
 2-Phenylisatogen, 6-nitro-, reduction of, A., 1229.
 Phenylisoketocamphordilactone, A., 194.
 β -Phenyl-lactic acid, β -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, dibenzoyl derivatives, A., 292.
 β -Phenyl-lactoside, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and its hepta-acetyl derivative, A., 873.
 Phenyl-lauryl sulphide and sulphoxide, 2:4'-dinitro-, A., 170.
 Phenylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, application of Michael condensation to, A., 72.
 Phenylmalonic acids, bromo-, and chloro-, A., 890.
 nitro-, and nitroamino-, and their esters, A., 407.
 β -Phenylmaltoside, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro- and its hepta-acetyl derivative, A., 873.
 Phenylmercury nitrate, nitration of, A., 1118.
 5-Phenyl-3-mesitylisooxazole, A., 1350.
 Phenyl β -methoxyanilinoethyl ketone, A., 1230.
 α -Phenyl- γ -*p*-methoxybenzylcrotonolactone, A., 1352.
 Phenyl *p*-methoxybenzyl ketone, α -bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and its oxime, A., 774.
 α -Phenyl- α -methoxydiphenylphthalides, A., 651.
 2-Phenyl-4-methoxymethylthiazole, A., 422.
 Phenyl α -methoxy- β -phenylstyryl ketone, A., 410.
 Phenyl-*p*-methoxyphenylmethane, A., 403.
 2-Phenyl-6-methoxyquinoline, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro-, A., 1368.
 2-Phenyl-6-methoxyquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, *m*-nitro-, A., 1369.
 1-Phenylmethylaminobenzoxazole picrate, A., 1115.
 1-Phenylmethylamino-8:7-dimethoxy-3:4-dihydroisoquinoline, A., 1111.
 3-Phenylmethylamino-4-methylthiazole picrate, A., 1115.
 Phenyl- β -methylaminopropanol, *a*-*p*-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.
 9-Phenyl-3-methylanthracene-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1105.
 10-Phenyl-1-methylanthr-9-one-carboxylolactones, 10-hydroxy-, and 10-hydroxy-*p*-chloro-, A., 1006.
 5-Phenyl-5-methylbarbituric acid, sparteine salt, A., 88.
 1-Phenyl-2-methylbenzimidazole, 5:7-dinitro-, A., 1343.
 Phenylmethylbenzopyrylium perchlorates, and 3'-nitro-, A., 304.
 1-Phenyl-5-methylbenzthiazole, 3'-bromo-4'-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 310.
 Phenylmethylboric acid, oxidation of, A., 1015.
 γ -Phenyl- α -methylbutadiene, A., 64.
 β -Phenyl- β -methylbutan- γ -one, and its semicarbazone, A., 512.
 γ -Phenyl- γ -methylbutyl alcohol, A., 292.

- β -Phenyl- α -methylbutyric acid, β -cyano-, ethyl ester, A., 294.
- γ -Phenyl- α -methyl- n -butyric acid, A., 518.
- α -Phenyl- α -methylbutyronitrile, γ -chloro-, A., 1348.
- N -Phenyl- N' -methylcarbamide, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 1343.
- Phenylmethylcarbinol, Raman spectrum of, A., 473.
- rotatory dispersion in, A., 831.
- reaction of, with thiolacetic acid, A., 1347.
- (-)-Phenylmethylcarbinol, derivatives of, A., 768.
- 3-Phenyl-4-methylcoumarin, 5:7-dihydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 79.
- 1-Phenyl-5-3':4'-methylenedioxyphenyl-3-styrylpyrazoline, A., 305.
- Phenyl 3:4-methylenedioxystrylketone picrate, A., 656.
- β -Phenylmethyleneglutaconide, A., 890.
- Phenylmethylethylarsine benziodide, A., 1238.
- Phenylmethylethylbetaine hydrate, and its salts, A., 763.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-4-ethyl-5-pyrazolone, A., 57.
- 1- β -Phenyl- α -methylethylpyridinium salts, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
- 3-Phenyl-4'-methyl-7':8'-furocoumarin, A., 298.
- α -Phenyl- β -methylglutaric acid, ethyl ester, A., 72.
- Phenyl- β -2-(3-methylcyclohexanonyl) β -phenylethyl ketone, p -chloro-, and its salts, A., 301.
- ϵ -Phenyl- ϵ -methyl- Δ^6 -hexene, A., 865.
- 5-Phenyl-5-methylhydantoin, A., 666, 1231.
- Phenylmethylhydrazine, condensation of, with benzaldehyde, A., 408.
- 3-Phenyl-2-methylindanone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 64.
- 3-Phenyl-2-methylindenone 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 64.
- Phenyl 3-(2-methylindolyl)ketone, o -hydroxy-, and its hydrobromide, A., 1110.
- α -(Phenyl-2-methyl-3-indolylmethyl)- $\alpha\beta$ -diphenylcarbamide, A., 1110.
- 1-Phenyl-1'-methylisatide, and its mono- and di-acetyl derivatives, A., 664.
- Phenyl methyl ketimine hydrochloride, A., 1353.
- Phenyl methyl ketone, synthesis of, A., 1336.
- 2-Phenyl-3-methyl- N -methoquinolinium salts, A., 304.
- 3-Phenyl-1- α -methyl- p -methoxycinnamylideneindene, A., 880.
- 2-Phenyl-1-methylnaphthalene, and its semipicrate, A., 1211.
- 1-Phenyl-5-methylnaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid, o -amino-, sultam of, A., 289.
- 3-Phenyl-2-methyl-1:4- $\beta\alpha$ -naphthapyrone, A., 79.
- N -Phenyl- N -methyl- N' -nicotinylthiocarbamide, A., 1010.
- β -Phenyl- δ -methyl- $\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$ - n -pentadiene, A., 887.
- β -Phenyl- δ -methyl- n -pentane- $\beta\delta$ -diol, γ -chloro-, A., 887.
- β -Phenyl- δ -methyl- n -pentane- $\alpha\gamma\delta$ -triol, A., 887.
- ϵ -Phenyl- β -methylpentanols, A., 642.
- β -Phenyl- δ -methyl- Δ^{α} - n -pentene, γ -chloro-, A., 887.
- β -Phenyl- δ -methyl- Δ^{γ} - n -penten- β -ol, A., 887.
- β -Phenyl- α -methylpropionic acid, β -chloro- α -hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 1004.
- α -Phenyl- α -methyl- n -propyl alcohol, β -amino-, and its deamination and hydrochloride, A., 1347.
- 1-Phenyl-5-methylpyrazole, 4-hydroxy-, pharmacological action of, A., 324.
- Phenyl-1-methylpyrazolecarboxylic acids, and their esters, A., 84.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone, 4- o -hydroxylamino-, A., 1114.
- 1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 2':4':6'-tribromo-, (P.), B., 267.
- 3-Phenyl-2-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., 304.
- Phenylmethylsulphones, chloro-, A., 878.
- 4-Phenyl-2-methylthiazoles, p -halogeno-, and their salts, A., 666.
- s -Phenylmethylthiocarbamide, reaction of, with bromine, A., 309.
- s -Phenylmethylthiocarbamides, p -hydroxy- and p -nitro-, A., 1115.
- 5-Phenylmethylthiocarbamide, 5:2:4-dibromo-, A., 309.
- 3-Phenyl-5-methylthiadiazoline picrate, A., 537.
- Phenylmethylurethane, 4-bromo-3:5-dinitro-, A., 1343.
- 1-Phenyl-1-methyl-4- p -xenylsemicarbazide, A., 66.
- 1-Phenylnaphthalene, substitution relationships of, and its 4'-nitrile, and 4-cyano-, and 4-hydroxy-, A., 881.
- 2-Phenylnaphthalenes, synthesis of, A., 1211.
- 1-Phenylnaphthalenecarboxylic acids, A., 881.
- 1-Phenylnaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 881.
- 1-Phenylnaphthalene-8-sulphonic acid, o -amino-, sultam of, A., 289.
- 3-Phenyl-1:4- α -naphthapyrone, A., 1107.
- 2-Phenyl- α -naphthapyrylium perchlorate, A., 304.
- 1-Phenyl- α -naphthinden-3-one, A., 773.
- 1-Phenylperinaphthinden-3-one, A., 773.
- 3-Phenylnaphthoquinoxaline oxide, A., 536.
- Phenylnaphthyl sulphides, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
- 3-Phenyl-5- α -naphthyl-2:2-dimethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:3:4-thiodiazole, A., 667.
- α -Phenyl- β - α -naphthylethylene glycol, and its dibenzoate, A., 649.
- 5-Phenyl-3- α -naphthyl-2-(1-furyl)-thiadiazoline, A., 537.
- Phenyl naphthyl ketimine, A., 1353.
- Phenyl α -naphthyl ketones, nitro-, A., 774.
- β -Phenyl- β -1-naphthyl-lactic acid, ethyl ester, A., 773.
- Phenyl β -naphthylmethyl ketone, A., 890.
- 3-Phenyl-5- α -naphthyl-2- β -naphthylthiadiazoline, and its derivatives, A., 537.
- α -Phenyl- α -1-naphthyl- n -propyl alcohol, β -amino-, and its deamination and hydrochloride, A., 1347.
- N -Phenyl- N' -nicotinylthiocarbamide, A., 1010.
- Phenylnitroaminoethyl nitrate, trinitro-. See Pentryl.
- Phenyl 3-nitro- p -anisyl ketone, A., 774.
- Phenyl 4-nitrobenzyl ketone, 2:4-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 660.
- Phenyl 5-nitro-2-furyl ketone, A., 415.
- Phenyl 2-nitro-4:5-methylenedioxyphenyl ketone, A., 774.
- Phenylnitromethylurethane, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 1343.
- Phenyl-3':5'-dinitrophenylcarbamide, and bromo-, chloro- and nitro-, A., 997.
- 2-Phenyl-3- p -nitrophenylchromone, 7-hydroxy-, A., 660.
- 3-Phenyl-2- p -nitrophenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphth-1:2:3-triazolium nitrate, A., 182.
- Phenyl-3'-nitrophenylthiocarbamide, and bromo-, chloro-, hydroxy-, and nitro-, A., 997.
- as -Phenyl-3:5-dinitrophenylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
- Phenyl nitrostyryl ketones, m -iodo-, and their derivatives, A., 191.
- Phenylnitrourethane, 3:5-dinitro-, A., 1343.
- α -Phenylnonane, derivatives of, A., 865.
- Phenyloctadecane, destructive hydrogenation of, B., 312.
- 3-Phenylisooxazoline, 5-hydroxylamino-, and its derivatives, A., 666, 893.
- 1-Phenylcycloparaffin-1-carboxylic acids, decarboxylation of, A., 522.
- 6-Phenyl-1:2:2:5:5-pentamethyltetrahydropyrazine, A., 784.
- α -Phenylpentane, derivatives of, A., 865.
- 1-Phenylcyclopentane-1-carboxylic acid, and its amide, A., 522.
- 1-Phenylcyclopentanol, A., 285.
- Phenylcyclopentene, A., 285.
- ϵ -Phenyl- Δ^8 -pentene, α -bromo-, A., 660.
- 9-Phenylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 403.
- 9-Phenylphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid, A., 403.
- N -Phenylphenanthridone, A., 304.
- 9-Phenyl-10-phenanthrol, and its salts, A., 402.
- Phenyl-9-phenanthrylcarbinol, A., 894.
- 2-Phenyl-4:5-phenazino-oxazole, A., 1013.
- 1-Phenyl-5- p -phenetylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, A., 305.
- 1-Phenyl-5- p -phenetyl-3-styrylpyrazoline, A., 305.
- o -Phenylphenol, antiseptic action of, B., 990.
- 2-Phenylphenoxyacetic acid, 4-bromo-, and its ethyl ester, A., 670.
- Phenyl α -phenoxybenzyl ketone, A., 655.
- 2-Phenyl-4-phenoxyethylthiazole, A., 422.
- Phenyl 2-phenoxy- α -naphthyl ketone, A., 1227.
- 1-Phenyl-3-(β -phenylaminoethyl)pyrrolidone, and its derivatives, A., 902.
- β -Phenyl- α -(β -phenylethyl)malamic acid, and its derivatives, A., 189.
- 1-Phenyl-3- β -phenylethyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acid, 2':4'-dinitro-, ethyl ester, A., 188.
- Phenyl-4-phenylphenacyldimethylammonium bromide, A., 902.
- Phenyl α -phenylthiolbenzyl ketone. See 7-Phenylthioldeoxybenzoin.
- 2-Phenyl-4-phenylthiolmethylthiazole, A., 422.
- 2-Phenylphthalimidine, p -nitro-, A., 653.
- Phenyl α -phthalimidoethyl ketone, A., 1350.
- N -Phenylpiperazine, and its derivatives, A., 196.
- synthesis of, and its hydrochloride, A., 1366.
- N -Phenylpiperazine, p -bromo-, and o - and p -nitro-, and their hydrobromides, A., 1011.
- N -Phenylpiperazines, amino-, bromo-, hydroxy-, and nitro-, and their salts, A., 904.
- N -Phenylpiperidine, salts of, A., 778.
- 3-Phenylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 81.
- 1-Phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 902.
- γ -Phenylpiperidinopropyl benzoates, hydrochlorides, of, A., 81.
- 6-Phenylpiperonal, and its semicarbazone, A., 1237.

- 6-Phenylpiperonyl alcohol, A., 1237.
 3-Phenyl-2-piperonyl-5- α -naphthylthiodiazoline, A., 537.
 β -Phenylpropane, α -chloro-, A., 181.
 1-Phenylcyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid, A., 522.
 γ -Phenyl- n -propane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol, and its dibenzoyl derivative, A., 511.
 α -Phenylpropane- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 294.
 Phenylpropanol hydrochloride, β -amino- α -3,4-dihydroxy-, (P.), B., 526.
 Phenylpropan- α -ols, β -amino-, manufacture of hydroxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 526.
 γ -Phenyl- Δ^2 -propinene, α -bromo-, and its additive compound with mercuric chloride, A., 630.
 Phenylpropionic acid, catalytic reduction of, with formation of *allo*- and *trans*-cinnamic acids, A., 1348.
 esters, A., 293.
 Phenylpropionic acids, bromo-, and chloro-, A., 880.
 Phenylpropionic acid, esters, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
 β -Phenylpropionic acid, piperazine ester, A., 306.
 β -Phenylpropionic acid, 2,5-dichloro-, A., 1348.
 β -hydroxy-, silver salt, A., 297.
 β -Phenylpropionic acid-4-thiocarbimide, ethyl ester, A., 400.
 α -Phenylpropionitrile, α -imino-, A., 666.
 α -Phenylpropionthioamide, α -amino-, and its compound with mercuric chloride, A., 666.
 β -Phenylpropion-*o*-toluidide, A., 393.
 β -Phenylpropionyl peroxide, and its thermal decomposition, A., 1215.
 1-Phenylpropionyl- Δ^4 -cyclohexene, and its derivatives, A., 1221.
 3- β -Phenylpropionyl-6-styryl-2,4-pyronone, A., 188.
 β -Phenylpropoxydiethylacetal, and its derivatives, A., 190.
 1-Phenyl-5-*p*-propoxyphenyl-3-styrylpyrazoline, A., 305.
 Phenylpropyl alcohol, γ -bromo-, A., 649.
 Phenylpropyl bromide, γ -bromo-, A., 649.
 γ -Phenylpropyl sulphite, A., 290.
 β -Phenylpropylamine, reaction of, with nitrous acid and nitrosyl chloride, A., 181.
 α -Phenyl- α -*n*-propylbutyronitrile, γ -chloro-, A., 1348.
 Phenylisopropyl dimethylamine, A., 645.
 α -Phenyl- Δ^2 -propylene oxide, β -cyano-, A., 1004.
 β -(γ -Phenylpropyl)- d -glucoside and its tetra-acetate, A., 992.
 γ -Phenylpropylguanidine sulphate, A., 1343.
 3-Phenyl-1-isopropylideneindene, A., 880.
 Phenyl α -propyl ketone, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, A., 68.
 Phenylisopropyl-1-methoxymethylindene, A., 880.
 1-Phenylisopropylcyclopentadiene, 1-lithium derivative, A., 880.
 α -Phenyl- β -*p*-isopropylphenylethyl alcohol, A., 649.
 α -Phenyl- β -*p*-isopropylphenylethylene glycol, and its dibenzoate, A., 649.
 2- γ -Phenylpropylpiperidine, and its hydrochloride, A., 81.
 γ -2- γ -Phenylpropylpiperidinopropyl benzoate hydrochloride, A., 81.
 2- γ -Phenylpropylpyridine, A., 81.
 1- γ -Phenyl-*n*-propylpyridinium bromide, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
 β -Phenylisopropylthiolacetic acid, A., 1347.
 γ -Phenylpropylthiolacetic acid, and its sulphoxide, A., 1347.
 Phenylpyrazole-1-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 305.
 Phenyl-5-pyrazolone, 2':4':6'-tribromo-, (P.), B., 267.
 4-Phenylpyridine, 4-3':5'-dibromo-4'-amino-, and its quaternary salts, A., 533.
 6-Phenylpyridine, 3-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 781.
 Phenyl (*N*-pyrrolidyl)diphenylmethyl-pyrrolidyl ketone, and its picrate, A., 419.
 Phenylpyruvic acid, in the urine of imbeciles, A., 1249.
 Phenylpyruvic acid, *o*-bromo-, and its ethyl ester, 2,5-dichlorophenylhydrazone, A., 82.
 2-Phenylquinoline, 4'-amino-, derivatives of, A., 303.
 2-Phenylquinoline-2'-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, methyl ester, A., 366.
 2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid. See Atophan.
 2-Phenyl-4-quinolylaminoacetic acid, derivatives of, A., 418.
 4'-(2-Phenylquinolyl)aminoacetic acid, and its esters, A., 418.
 α -4'-(2-Phenylquinolyl)aminobutyric acids, A., 418.
 α -4'-(2-Phenylquinolyl)aminopropionic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 418.
 α -4'-(2-Phenylquinolyl)aminostearic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 418.
 α -4'-(2-Phenylquinolyl)aminovaleric acids, A., 418.
 Phenyl- β -*d*-isorhamnoside, and its hydrolysis by emulsin, A., 109.
 Phenylseleninic acid, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, A., 539.
 Phenylsemicarbazide, use of, in identification of aldehydes and ketones, A., 791.
 4-Phenylsemicarbazide-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 535.
 Phenylstannonic acid, and its derivatives, A., 670.
 Phenylstearyl alcohol, A., 768.
 Phenyl styryl ketone, 2:3:4:3':4'-penta-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1362.
 2:4:6:3':4'-penta-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1107.
 nitro-derivatives, and their phenylhydrazones, A., 296.
 3-nitro-2-hydroxy-, A., 304.
 Phenyl styryl ketones, reduction products of, A., 416.
 reversible addition of aromatic compounds to, A., 526.
 molecular compounds of, with aromatic nitro-compounds, A., 733.
 and hydroxy-, formation of picrates of, A., 656.
 α -Phenylstyryl methyl ketone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 304.
 4-Phenyl-2-styryl-2:3-cyclopenteno-(2:3)-benzopyrylium chloride, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
 Phenylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, thermal variation of dispersion and magnetic birefringence of, A., 241.
 α -Phenylsulphinopropionic acid, bromination and racemisation of, A., 1313.
 3-Phenyl-2-*p*-sulphophenyl- $\alpha\beta$ -naphth-1:2:3-triazolium hydroxide, betaine from, A., 182.
 Phenylsulphuric acid, influence of bile acids on synthesis of, in the organism, A., 1397.
 Phenyltaurine, A., 176.
 2-Phenyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-1:2:3- ψ -benzotriazole, A., 906.
 γ -Phenyl- α -2-tetrahydrofurylpropane, A., 417.
 1-Phenyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydronaphthalene, 4-amino-, and its derivatives, A., 881.
 5-Phenyl- Δ^5 -tetrahydrophthalic acid, and its anhydride, A., 662.
 α -Phenyltetrahydropyran, and 2-bromo-, A., 660.
 2-Phenyl- Δ^2 -tetrahydropyridine, formation of, from δ -bromovaleronitrile, A., 1366.
 3-Phenyl-2:3:5:6-tetramethyl- Δ^5 -cyclohexene-1:4-diones, isomeric, A., 1104.
 8-Phenyl-1:4:1'4'-tetramethylthiocarbocyanine bromide, (P.), B., 794.
 Phenylthallcyanic acid, potassium salt, A., 670.
 Phenylthallium hydroxynitrate, A., 1118.
 3-Phenylthia- Δ^3 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxides, and dihydroxy-, A., 662.
 4-Phenyl-1:4-thiazan, A., 1372.
 5-(2-Phenyl-4-thiazolylmethyl)5-ethyl-barbituric acid, A., 422.
 (2-Phenyl-4-thiazolylmethyl)ethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 422.
 Phenylthiocarbamide, 2,4-dibromo-, A., 786.
 2:4:6-tribromo-, A., 884.
 α -Phenylthiocarbamidobenzoylformic acid, A., 307.
 β -Phenylthiocarbamido- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 538.
 Phenylthiocarbimide, reaction of, with primary amines, A., 1212.
 Phenylthiocarbimide, 2,4-dibromo-, A., 786.
m-nitro-, use of, in identification of amines, A., 997.
 Phenylthioglycolic acid, 2-nitro-4-amino-, manufacture of, (P.), B., 394.
 Phenylthioglycolic acids, halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 921.
 7-Phenylthioldeoxybenzoin, A., 76.
 2-(Phenylthiol)-3-keto-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzthiazine, 6-chloro-2-(4'-chloro-2'-amino-), and its phenylhydrazone, A., 310.
 Phenyltolyl sulphides and sulphoxides, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
 sulphoxides, A., 1210.
 Phenyl-*p*-tolylacetic acids, menthyl esters, A., 1004.
 Phenyl *o*-tolyl diketone, A., 655.
 α -Phenyl- α -*p*-tolylethanes, $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro-, and $\beta\beta\beta$ -trichloro- α -*p*-halogeno-, A., 768.
 α -Phenyl- α -*p*-tolylethylene, $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-, and $\beta\beta$ -dichloro-*p*-iodo-, A., 768.
 2-Phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl- α -hydrindone, A., 894.
 Phenyl-*p*-tolylketen, formation of, from *dl*- α -chlorophenyl-*p*-tolylacetyl chloride, and its reaction with (-)-borneol, A., 1004.
 Phenyl *p*-tolyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 512.
 2-Phenyl-3-*p*-tolyl-6-methylbenzo-1:2:3-triazolium salts, A., 785.
 3-Phenyl-2-tolyl-5- α -naphthylthiodiazoline, A., 537.
 Phenyl-*o*-tolylphthalide, A., 1006.
 ϵ -Phenyl- β -tolyl- α -styryl- Δ^6 -hexenoic acids, A., 187.
 1-Phenyl-5-*p*-tolyl-3-styrylpyrazoline, A., 305.
 Phenyl-*p*-tolylxylsulphonium chlorides, A., 177.
 4:5-(2'-Phenyl-1':2':3'-triazolo)coumaran-3-one, and its derivatives, A., 906.
 [4:5-(2'-Phenyl-1':2':3'-triazolo)coumaranone]-2-thionaphthen-2-indigo, A., 906.
 α -Phenyltridecane, and its derivatives, A., 865.

- Phenyltriethylphosphonium bromide**, A., 1312.
- Phenyltrimethylammonium iodide**, *p*-chloro-, A., 1312.
- γ -Phenyl- $\alpha\gamma$ -trimethylbutyl alcohol**, A., 292.
- Phenyltrimethylglycerol**, A., 887.
- Phenyl triphenylmethyl ketone**, reduction of, by magnesium and magnesium iodide, A., 398.
- Phenylundecyl sulphide and sulphoxide**, 2:4-dinitro-, A., 170.
- β -Phenylisovaleraldehyde**, and its derivatives, A., 865.
- β -Phenylisovaleric acid**, A., 865.
- β -Phenylisovaleric acid**, β -dinitro-, A., 76.
- δ -Phenylvaleryl chloride**, α -bromo-, A., 406.
- Phenyl vinyl ketone**, addition reactions of, A., 1103.
- N*-Phenyl-*N'*-*p*-xenylcarbamide**, and *m*-nitro-, A., 66.
- 1-Phenyl-4-*p*-xenysemicarbazide**, and its derivatives, A., 66.
- Phenyl-*m*-4-xylylsulphone**, A., 1341.
- Phlobatannin**, synthesis of, A., 416.
- Phlogiston**, negative weight of, A., 165.
- Phlogopite**, radioactive, from Eastern Transbaikalia, A., 1328.
- Ural**, occurrence of corundum near deposits of, A., 1327.
- Phloretin**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 829.
- Phloridzin**, A., 556.
- and its derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 829.
- action of, on excretion of creatinine, sugars and urea, A., 690.
- on liver-fat, A., 920.
- on sugar absorption, A., 924.
- inhibition by, of sugar fermentation by *Bacillus coli*, A., 929.
- blood-sugar regulation after injection of, A., 924.
- determination of, in liver and kidneys, A., 925.
- Phlorin**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 829.
- Phloroglucinol**, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 829.
- condensation of, with aromatic amines, (P.), B., 954.
- trimethyl ether, A., 1214.
- Phloroglucinol**, hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 774.
- Phoma-hibernica***, A., 452.
- Phomopsis***, growth of, A., 337.
- isoPhorone**, tautomerism of, A., 524.
- Phosgene**. See Carbonyl chloride.
- Phosphagen in plain muscle**, A., 1394.
- Phosphatase**, A., 548, 560, 1129.
- inhibition of, by thiol groups, A., 1034.
- in animal tissues, A., 696.
- in spleen extracts, A., 695.
- in the whole rat and in the vasoligated kidney, A., 218.
- bone, effect of parathormone on, A., 696.
- kidney, kinetics of action of, A., 218.
- milk, A., 796.
- serum, in fowls, A., 560.
- of urine, A., 449.
- Phosphates**. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphate rock**, mining and treatment of, (P.), B., 94.
- floatation of, (P.), B., 575.
- blast-furnace smelting of, (P.), B., 497.
- blast-furnace reduction of, (P.), B., 575.
- decomposition of, (P.), B., 499.
- with sulphuric acid, B., 596.
- volatilisation of fluorine in, B., 93.
- Phosphate rock**, action of silica and water vapour on, B., 516.
- reaction of, with phosphoric acid, B., 142.
- comparative fertilising value of superphosphates and, B., 776.
- production of calcium nitrate from, (P.), B., 193.
- removal of iron for analysis of, B., 959.
- determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 572.
- Phosphatides**, A., 97, 1245.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 779.
- enzymic hydrolysis of, A., 694.
- in diet, influence of, on the animal organism, A., 802.
- formation of, during resorption of fats, A., 687.
- natural, glycerophosphoric acid in, A., 430.
- physiologically active, A., 1135.
- determination of, in blood, A., 543.
- Phosphine**. See Phosphorus trihydride.
- Phosphoaminolipins**, action of, in fat assimilation, A., 1393.
- role of, in fat metabolism, A., 210.
- Phosphoformic acid**, oxidation of, by bromine and permanganate, A., 854.
- Phosphoglycerase in red blood-corpuscles**, A., 1138.
- Phosphoglyceric acid**, salts, A., 1202.
- cadmium salt, double refraction of, A., 1292.
- esters, titration curves of, A., 1310.
- formation of, from sugars, A., 329.
- action of red blood-corpuscles on, A., 1242.
- transformation of, by enzymes of germinated beans and peas, A., 1260.
- enzymic conversion of, into phosphoric and pyruvic acids, A., 1261.
- formation of pyruvic acid from, A., 1202.
- optically-active, transformation of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., 330.
- l*-Phosphoglyceric acid**, action of timothy bacilli on, A., 812.
- degradation of, by fresh bottom yeast, A., 1260.
- Phosphogramin**, analysis of, A., 571.
- Phospholipins**, A., 1393.
- in milk, A., 205.
- Phosphomannonic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 1331.
- Phosphomolybdic acids**, A., 146.
- Phosphonium perchlorate**, A., 266.
- salts, quaternary, rate of formation of, A., 397.
- Phosphopeptone** from digestion of caseinogen by tryptase, A., 545.
- Phosphors**, sensitisation of, A., 1056.
- chromium, line emission and absorption spectra of, A., 1290.
- Lenard, red- and infra-red-emission spectra of, A., 474.
- samarium, cathodo-luminescence spectra of, A., 345.
- Phosphorescence**, theory of, A., 716.
- Phosphorescent materials**, synthetic, polarographic analysis of, A., 622.
- substances, preparation of, A., 1317.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 157.
- action of electric discharge on, A., 716.
- Phosphoric acid**. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphorite**, production of fertilisers from, B., 643.
- comparison of superphosphate and, as fertilisers, B., 550.
- Egorevsk, A., 988.
- Russian, concentration of, B., 881.
- Vyatka, decomposition of, and production of phosphoric acid, B., 15.
- determination in, of manganese, A., 271; B., 1056.
- of phosphorus pentoxide, B., 1009.
- Phosphorogen**, theory of, A., 10.
- Phosphorous acid**. See under Phosphorus.
- Phosphorus**, nuclear spin and emission spectrum of, A., 124.
- isotope of, emitting positive electrons, A., 343.
- proton emission of, under α -rays, A., 1151.
- occurrence of, in the sun, A., 626.
- production of, B., 671; (P.), B., 499.
- from crude phosphates, (P.), B., 1010.
- with calcium carbide, B., 273.
- reduction furnaces for, (P.), B., 145.
- recovery of, from phosphate rock, etc., (P.), B., 539.
- Fermi effect in, A., 1152.
- induced radioactivity of, A., 714.
- influence of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen sulphide on glow of, A., 1186.
- catalysis of chemiluminescence of, A., 1155.
- absorption by, of oxygen, A., 1186.
- equilibria of, with iron and oxygen, A., 1175.
- oxidation of, by water, at high pressure and temperature, A., 153.
- hydroxy-nitrogen compound of, A., 615.
- in potato starch, A., 59.
- effect of carbon dioxide on retention of, A., 1395.
- active, and its β -ray spectrum, A., 1284.
- organic, determination of, A., 338.
- phytin, determination of, A., 1277.
- red, production of, (P.), B., 145.
- white, oxidation of, by iodine, A., 381.
- Phosphorus alloys with iron**, spectroscopic analysis of, A., 981.
- Phosphorus compounds**, relation of, to fat metabolism of lactation, A., 1252.
- of milk, A., 796.
- Phosphorus bromides and chlorides**, interaction of, A., 158, 376.
- trichloride**, molecular constants of, A., 473.
- viscosity in systems of, with benzene or nitrobenzene, A., 1166.
- pentachloride**, structure of, A., 62.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 61, 321.
- parachor of, A., 586.
- reaction of, with ammonia, A., 168.
- chlorides, reducing danger in solution of, in water, (P.), B., 832.
- trifluoride**, Raman spectra and molecular constants of, A., 1289.
- trihydride (phosphine)**, physical properties and association of, A., 833.
- infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 472.
- Raman effect and molecular constants of, A., 1289.
- magnetic rotatory power of, A., 1158.
- oxidation of, in presence of tungsten and molybdenum, A., 495.
- in spring waters, B., 174.
- triiodide**, dipole moment of, A., 475.
- nitride, preparation of, A., 615.
- band spectrum of, A., 344, 581.
- spectroscopic evidence of, A., 7.
- nitrides, A., 742.
- pentoxide**, production of, (P.), B., 499.
- equilibrium of, with lithium oxide and water, A., 734.
- hydration of, A., 854.
- as drying agent for hydrogen chloride, A., 165.
- determination of, in phosphoric acid, phosphorites, and superphosphates, B., 1009.
- oxychloride. See Phosphoryl chloride.

Phosphorus:—

Phosphoric acid, and its salts, A., 29, 43, 266, 619.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 16, 236, 273, 497, 574, 671.
 electrically, B., 671.
 by wet method, B., 236.
 from Vyatka phosphorite, B., 15.
 acid-resistant concrete for apparatus for, B., 323.
 purification of, (P.), B., 16.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1174.
 first dissociation constant of, A., 731.
 second dissociation constant of, A., 602.
 specific heat of aqueous solutions of, A., 137.
 equilibrium of, with calcium sulphate hydrates, A., 30.
 precipitation of, with chalk, B., 572.
 reaction of, with phosphate rock, B., 142.
 steel alloys resistant to, B., 100.
 complex compound of, with ferric chloride, A., 743.
 use of, as a condensing agent, A., 646.
 administration of, with lime as a colloidal phosphate preparation, A., 444.
 elimination of, from muscle, A., 320.
 detection of, in hydrogen peroxide, B., 572.
 titration curves of, A., 1310.
 and its salts, titration of, A., 43.
 determination of, with ammonium molybdate, A., 501.
 gasometrically, A., 1084.
 with silicic acid, in water, B., 430.
 in cane sugar juice, B., 693.
 in fertilisers, colorimetrically, B., 1113.
 in fertilisers and plant materials, B., 516.
 in phosphate rock and superphosphates, B., 572.
Phosphates, manufacture of, at Anaconda, B., 400.
 from ferrophosphorus, (P.), B., 95, 274.
 treatment of, with nitric acid, B., 573.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 717*.
 concentration of minerals containing, (P.), B., 319.
 flotation of, B., 926.
 solubility of, A., 1066.
 influence of silicic acid on utilisation of, by plants, B., 901.
 adsorption of, by soils, B., 1074.
 penetration of, in soils, B., 901.
 reactions of, with soils, B., 642.
 effect of arsenate and arsenite on action of enzymes on, A., 449.
 antirachitic activity of, A., 918.
 diffusion of, in bones and muscle of frogs, A., 552.
 hydrated, of tervalent elements, A., 1081.
 insoluble, action of sodium carbonate solutions on, A., 742.
 Khibin, rapid analysis of, B., 192.
 Kosser and Toria, effect of grinding on manurial efficiency of, B., 114.
 Malayan, evaluation of, B., 831.
 natural, luminescence of, A., 988.
 solution of, in carbonic acid, B., 624.
 determination in, of titanium, B., 1056.
 determination of, colorimetrically, in presence of arsenates, A., 338.

Phosphorus:—

Phosphates, determination of, volumetrically, A., 620.
 in blood-serum, A., 542.
 in plants, by phosphomolybdate method, etc., A., 500.
 in soils, B., 249.
 in sugar juice, B., 420.
 in vegetable substances, A., 229.
 determination in, of fluorine, by Willard and Winter method, B., 959.
 separation of, A., 619.
 from calcium and magnesium, A., 981.
Dimetaphosphoric acid, A., 854.
Hypophosphoric acid, structure of, A., 854.
 oxidation of, by bromine, A., 43.
Metaphosphoric acid, lubrication of gas stopcocks with, A., 1325.
Perphosphates, mixtures of, with organic compounds, (P.), B., 136.
Phosphorous acid, two forms of, A., 854.
 reaction of, with alkali bromates and iodates, A., 847.
Hypophosphorous acid, reaction of, with bromine and with chlorine, A., 970.
 with silver nitrate, A., 1080.
Hypophosphites, reduction potential of, A., 1177.
Hypophosphite group, structure of, A., 243.
Monoperphosphorous acid, formation of, A., 369.
Phosphorus organic compounds, fertilising value of, B., 596.
Phosphoric acid esters, production of, (P.), B., 17.
 as substitutes for camphor, B., 288.
 in normal and malignant tissues, A., 430.
 aryl esters, production of, (P.), B., 876.
Dithiophosphoric acid, salts, production of, (P.), B., 53.
Phosphorus detection and determination:—
 detection of, by Dusart-Blondlot test, A., 1190.
 in organic compounds, by means of sodium peroxide, A., 425.
 determination of, with the step-photometer, A., 574.
 colorimetrically, with "clon" and sodium sulphite, A., 338.
 microchemically, as phosphomolybdate, A., 161.
 in blood and excreta, A., 574.
 in cast iron and steel, using 8-hydroxyquinoline, B., 721.
 in medicaments, B., 780.
 in organic compounds, microchemically, A., 425.
 microcolorimetrically, A., 1375.
 in paraffin oil, B., 380.
 in soya beans, B., 252.
 in steel, nephelometrically, B., 279.
 in steel and pig iron, B., 149.
 in titaniferous materials, A., 161.
Phosphorus solutus, determination in, of phosphorus, B., 555.
Phosphoryl chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 321, 1010.
Phosphosilicates, analysis of, A., 744.
12-Phosphotungstic acid, structure of, A., 479.
Phosphovanadates, A., 377.
Photometer, A., 466.
Photinia arbutifolia, isolation of *d*-sorbitol from, A., 1090.

Photoanisotropy, A., 26.

Photobiological sensitisation in the ultra-violet, A., 94.
Photo-cathodes, and unidirectional effect, A., 130.
Photochemical action of complex light, A., 155, 739.
 oxidation of organic and inorganic compounds, (P.), B., 232.
 printing of designs on fabrics, (P.), B., 221.
 processes, primary, A., 156.
 reactions, antagonism in, A., 1079.
 relation between intensity and velocity of, A., 1078.
 retardation of, A., 1316.
 mutual influence of dyes and fatty acids in, A., 1316.
 optical determination of products of, A., 984.
 catalytic, A., 1183.
 primary, A., 852, 1184.
 studies, A., 852, 1287.
 ultra-violet, apparatus for, A., 984.
Photochemistry, A., 40.
 technical applications of, A., 652.
Photodichroism, effect of dye concentration on, A., 39.
Photodynamic action, A., 326.
Photo-effect, nuclear, A., 1053.
Photo-elastic investigations, materials for, A., 273.
Photo-electric cells. See under Cells.
 effect, in extreme ultra-violet, A., 125.
 for high energy quanta, A., 712.
 in crystals, A., 240, 1291.
 on metal surfaces, A., 1290.
 on layers of organic compounds at water-air interfaces, A., 1156.
 external, at low temperatures, A., 11.
 elements, effect of intensity of light on, A., 347.
 phenomena, rôle of unidirectional layer in, A., 831.
 secondary current, A., 943.
Photo-electrons, effect of temperature on energy distribution of, A., 130.
 images of the electron microscope using, A., 4.
 ejected from atomic *K* shell, distribution of, A., 232.
Photoflavin, constitution of, A., 933.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1041.
 potentiometric study of, A., 846.
Photoflavins, A., 1041.
Photographs, colour, production of, (P.), B., 429, 814.
 copying of, on lenticular films, (P.), B., 652.
 projection of, from lenticular films, (P.), B., 1037.
 multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 557.
Photographic activity, of gelatins, B., 172.
 blue-prints, development of, (P.), B., 1037.
 colour-sensitisation, nature of, A., 1316.
 densitometry and printing, A., 1325.
 density, apparatus for measurement of, A., 272.
 density curves, in relation to colour of acting light, A., 976.
 law for, with mixed coloured lights, A., 264.
 desensitisers, rôle of oxygen in action of, A., 1184.
 developers, (P.), B., 652, 861.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 187.
 properties of, B., 172.
 sensitivity of, B., 172.
 reduction potential of, and development of the latent image, B., 813.

Photographic developers, mode of action of, B., 476.
 function of sodium sulphite in, A., 39.
 regeneration of, (P.), B., 814.
 for use at high temperatures, (P.), B., 814.
 naphthalene derivatives as, in relation to structure, B., 44.
 ammoniacal, B., 220.
 metol-quinol, B., 381, 476.
 organic, oxidation products of, A., 291.
 spent, recovery of bromides from, (P.), B., 702.
 development, B., 556.
 theory of, A., 1079; B., 813.
 for fine grain, B., 1117.
 bromide, in yellow and white light, B., 1084.
 development, latent image, and sensitivity, A., 263.
 dye-images, bleaching of, (P.), B., 1037.
 effect of ultra-soft X-rays, A., 155.
 elements, coloured screening layer for, (P.), B., 477.
 emulsions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 349, 1084.
 sensitisation of, (P.), B., 381, 557, 1084.
 with dichromate, (P.), B., 861.
 by sodium sulphite, B., 302.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 233, 357, 753.
 sensitisers for, (P.), B., 652.
 sensitivity of, influence of anti-oxygens on, A., 852.
 ideal colour sensitivity of, A., 610.
 spectral sensitivity of, B., 172.
 blackening of, by ultra-soft X-rays, A., 374.
 characteristic curves of, B., 476.
 Villard effect in fogging of, A., 374.
 solarisation in, A., 1184.
 test for speed of, B., 476.
 silver bromide, formation of, A., 1079.
 production of, B., 652, 781.
 silver halide, sensitisation of, (P.), B., 221, 781, 782, 1037, 1085.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 44, 221.
 films, manufacture of, B., 556.
 base for, (P.), B., 861.
 from seaweed, (P.), B., 1007.
 removal of wrinkles, etc., from, (P.), B., 1084.
 sensitivity of, to light, B., 302.
 to X-rays at low temperatures, A., 740.
 reduction of electric excitability of, (P.), B., 733.
 production of gelatin blanks for, (P.), B., 557.
 tinting, dyeing, and backing of, (P.), B., 861.
 anti-halation, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1037.
 colour, (P.), B., 123.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 604, 668, 861.
 composite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 477.
 dyed, scrap, reclamation of, (P.), B., 652.
 gelatin, restraining diffusion of dyes in, (P.), B., 557.
 nitrocellulose, effect of humidity in linear deformation of, B., 813.
 positive, (P.), B., 221.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 861.
 scrap, leaching of, (P.), B., 909.
 visibly-marked, (P.), B., 429.
 X-ray, constancy of emulsions for, B., 701.

Photographic films and plates, (P.), B., 701.
 development of, B., 302.
 fixing baths, recovery of silver from, B., 476; (P.), B., 968.
 electrolytic regeneration of, B., 476.
 reducing action of, on silver images, B., 476.
 acid-hardening, (P.), B., 701.
 images, development of, without *p*-phenylenediamine, B., 909.
 reproduction of, on metallic surfaces, (P.), B., 172.
 premature reversal of, A., 610.
 of different contrasts, production of, on one film, (P.), B., 652.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1117.
 printing of, from lenticular films, (P.), B., 782.
 bleach-out, production of, (P.), B., 1084.
 fine-grain, developers for, B., 652.
 latent, production of, by hydrogen peroxide, A., 975.
 heat as agent in, A., 975.
 quantum theory of, A., 610, 1184.
 spontaneous growth of, A., 263.
 effect of post-heating and melting of gelatin on, A., 496.
 destruction of, by developing agents, A., 610.
 change of, in silver halide-gelatin layers on storage, B., 988.
 multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 1118.
 tanned-colloid, production of, (P.), B., 221.
 intermittency law, and discrete structure of light, A., 976.
 inversion, produced by two different radiations, A., 852.
 layers, production of, on foils of regenerated cellulose, (P.), B., 557.
 granular structure and resolving power of, B., 988.
 effect of wave-length of light on gradation of, A., 1316.
 development of, (P.), B., 221.
 blackening of, by electrons and electron-excited fluorescence, A., 610.
 bleaching-out, (P.), B., 477.
 diazo-type, manufacture of, (P.), B., 349, 989.
 gelatin, hardening of, (P.), B., 429.
 light-sensitive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 221.
 silver halide, sensitisation of, (P.), B., 123.
 ultra-violet sensitive, (P.), B., 813.
 materials, manufacture of, (P.), B., 813.
 wrapping materials for, (P.), B., 1084.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 1037.
 negatives, effect of illumination on density of, A., 1325.
 calculation of exposure for, B., 556.
 negatives and dia-positives, production of, (P.), B., 123.
 packing materials, to prevent fogging, (P.), B., 429.
 paper, (P.), B., 813.
 giving selenium images, B., 220.
 photometry. See under Photometry.
 pictures, production of, (P.), B., 813.
 colloid relief, manufacture of, (P.), B., 557.
 coloured, production of, (P.), B., 221.
 multi-colour, production of, (P.), B., 254.
 multicolour screened, production of pure white and yellow in, (P.), B., 123.

Photographic plates, characteristic curves of, in the ultra-violet, B., 44.
 measurement of blackening of, by spectra, A., 624.
 increasing sensitivity of, B., 604.
 comparison of light intensities with, A., 852.
 solarisation of, A., 264.
 irregularities in density of, B., 381.
 stability of, B., 476.
 collodion for, (P.), B., 123.
 for use in astronomy, B., 988.
 dry, electric phenomenon at surface of, A., 738.
 orthochromatic, (P.), B., 909.
 red- and infra-red sensitive, Herschel effect in, B., 701.
 positives, production of, from two-colour negatives, (P.), B., 1037.
 prints, production of, (P.), B., 221.
 toning of, (P.), B., 123.
 diazo-type, production of, (P.), B., 349.
 printing, (P.), B., 813, 909, 941, 1118.
 materials for, (P.), B., 557.
 negatives for, (P.), B., 604.
 by phosphorescent plates, (P.), B., 302.
 of coloured posters, etc., (P.), B., 909.
 colour, (P.), B., 909.
 diazotype, history of, B., 604.
 multi-colour, (P.), B., 733.
 printing emulsions, (P.), B., 1084.
 print-out effect with silver sulphide, B., 123.
 reduction, by re-halogenisation, B., 909.
 reproduction, optimum of detail in, A., 976.
 of images on aluminium and its alloys, (P.), B., 477.
 reversal, B., 172, (P.), B., 861, 862.
 sensitisation, theory of, B., 989.
 sensitisers, manufacture of, (P.), B., 254.
 dyes for, (P.), B., 314.
 carbocyanine dyes as, (P.), B., 268.
 cyanine dyes for use as, (P.), B., 827.
 infra-red, B., 44.
 mechanism of action of, A., 975.
 for the far red and infra-red, B., 123.
 reaction of, with silver bromide, A., 606.
 sensitivity, temperature coefficient of, A., 976.
 effect of moisture on, B., 477.
 conversion of scales of, A., 859.
 after Herschel effect, A., 852.
 of silver compounds of dyes, A., 1184.
 2-aminophenol as standard developer for, A., 263.
 speed, measurement of, B., 813.
 summation law, A., 155.
 toning, (P.), B., 221.
 transfer process, (P.), B., 302.
 Photography, nomography of, A., 155.
 colour-filters for, (P.), B., 909.
 use of colour filters in, B., 603.
 application of oxidising and reducing dyes in, B., 813.
 aerial, emulsions for, B., 556.
 materials for, B., 556.
 colour, (P.), B., 44, 123, 172, 221, 429, 652, 682.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 862, 1118.
 elements for, (P.), B., 429.
 standardisation of sensitometry in, B., 939.
 toning of red colour images in, (P.), B., 302.
 correct rendering of violet and pure blues in, B., 813.
 screen, accuracy of colour in, B., 813.
 subtractive, (P.), B., 604.

- Photography, infra-red, B., 44.
technique of, B., 254.
by extinction of phosphorescent screens, B., 429.
X- and γ -ray, use of heavy-metal filters in, B., 988.
- Photogravure plates, production of, (P.), B., 124.
- Photomechanical printing, (P.), B., 861, 942.
in colour, for newspapers, etc., (P.), B., 942.
reproduction, metal printing plates for, (P.), B., 459.
- Photometers, Hilger rotating sector, determination of transmission values by, A., 984.
micro-, A., 51.
reduction of grain effects with, A., 51.
apparatus for analysis of records of, A., 984.
photo-electric, colour correction filter for, A., 624.
for reaction velocity measurements, A., 984.
automatic, A., 383.
Pulfrich step, kinetic measurements with, A., 984.
registering, synchronising mechanism for, A., 624.
semi-automatic light-distribution, A., 623.
Zeiss step-, colorimetric analysis of foods with, B., 985.
Zeiss-Pulfrich step-, testing colour of sugar solutions with, B., 980.
- Photometry, studies in, A., 237.
heterochromatic, personal error in, A., 384.
photographic, B., 349, 381.
quantitative, A., 1086.
- Photons, A., 236.
theory of, A., 344.
de Broglie theory of, A., 1285.
model of, A., 128.
equation of, A., 827.
wave equation of, A., 472, 1054.
and waves, A., 344, 580, 715.
 m and e in electrodynamics and quantum mechanics of, A., 1285.
quantum mechanics of, A., 236, 343.
interaction of, with electrons, A., 6.
- Photo-printing. See under Printing.
- Photopyridine, reactions of, A., 281, 303, 663.
- Photosynthesis, influence of temperature and light density on, A., 119.
wave-length limits of, A., 1417.
kinetics of, A., 497, 1078.
dynamics of, A., 740.
chlorophyll unit in, A., 1271.
measurement of, in marine algae, A., 1044.
- Photo-voltaic effect, influence of polarisation on, A., 1072.
- Phthalaldehydic acid, anilino-derivative, synthesis of, A., 1004.
- Phthalbenzhydrylimide, A., 65.
- Phthal- π -bromohexadecylimide, A., 903.
- Phthalhydrazide, 3-amino-, preparation of, and its sodium salt, A., 294.
- Phthalic acid, reaction of, with aniline, and its derivatives, A., 1366.
ammonium salt, preparation of, A., 771.
quinine salt, A., 538.
- zinc salt, manufacture of, (P.), B., 875.
esters, Raman spectra of, A., 473.
dialkyl esters, manufacture of, (P.), B., 87.
di-2-iodocyclohexyl ester, A., 1332.
- Phthalic acid, ethyl ester, detection of, in alcoholic preparations, B., 121.
isofenchyl hydrogen ester, A., 415.
- Phthalic acid, 3-chloro-, A., 188.
4-nitro-, p -acetamido- and p -nitro-anils, A., 1218.
- Phthalic anhydride, production of, (P.), B., 953.
production and uses of, B., 265.
purification of, (P.), B., 394.
reaction of, with castor oil, A., 171.
condensation products of 3-hydroxy-naphthalic anhydride and, (P.), B., 1050.
granulated, production of, (P.), B., 10.
- Phthalides, amino-, cyano-, and nitro-, A., 652.
- Phthalimide, preparation of, A., 890.
- Phthalimide, tetrachloro-, use of, in qualitative organic analysis, A., 910.
- Phthalimides, 3-nitro-, N -substituted, crystalline forms of, A., 522.
- Phthalimidine, 6-amino-, and its benzoyl derivative, 6-nitro-, and 6-nitro-2-nitroso-, A., 652.
- Phthalimidoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1350.
- 8- δ -Phthalimidoethylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, and its hydrobromide, A., 1111.
- 8- δ -Phthalimidoethylamino-6-methoxyquinoline hydrobromide, A., 1368.
- Phthalimido-compounds, preparation of, A., 1350.
- 8- β -(β' -Phthalimidoethoxy)ethylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, A., 1111.
- Phthalimido- α -ethoxy- n -propylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 638.
- 8- β -Phthalimidoethylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline, A., 1111.
- γ -Phthalimido- α -methylbutyric acid, derivatives of, A., 89.
- α -Phthalimidopropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1351.
- p - γ -Phthalimidopropoxyacetanilide, A., 1230.
- 4- γ -Phthalimidopropoxyaniline, 2-nitro-, A., 1230.
- 4- γ -Phthalimidopropoxy-6-methoxy-2-methylquinoline, A., 1368.
- 6- γ -Phthalimidopropoxyquinoline, 8-amino-, and 8-nitro-, A., 1230.
- 8- γ -Phthalimidopropylamino-6- n -butoxyquinoline, A., 1111.
- 1- γ -Phthalimidopropylaminocarbazole, and its hydrobromide, A., 1231.
- 8- γ -Phthalimidopropylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, 5-chloro-, A., 1368.
- 2-(m - γ -Phthalimidopropylaminophenyl)-6-methoxyquinoline, and its hydrobromide, A., 1368.
- 8- γ -Phthalimidopropylamino-6- γ -phthalimidopropoxyquinoline, A., 1230.
- 4- γ' -Phthalimidopropyl- γ -aminopropoxy-6-methoxy-2-methylquinoline hydrobromide, A., 1368.
- 8- γ -Phthalimidopropylaminoquinoline, A., 1111.
- 2- p - γ -Phthalimidopropylaminostyryl-6-methoxyquinoline, and its hydrobromide, A., 1368.
- 2-(p - γ -Phthalimidopropylaminostyryl)-quinoline, and its hydrobromide, A., 1368.
- 2-Phthalimidopyridine, A., 532.
- Phthalimidosulphonyl chloride, reactions of, A., 294.
- ω -Phthalimido- n -tridecane, A., 419.
- Phthalic- β -(β' -chloroethoxy)ethylamide, A., 1111.
- Phthalocyanine, preparation of, and its metallic derivatives, A., 1114.
- Phthalocyanines, A., 1114.
- Phthalic- β -diisobutylaminoethylimide, A., 304.
- Phthalic- β -diethylaminoethylimide, A., 304.
- Phthalic- β -(β' -iodoethoxy)ethylamide, A., 1111.
- Phthalonic acids, synthesis of, A., 1003, 1354.
- isoPhthaloylbiscamphorquinone hydrazone, A., 1360.
- Phthaloylfluorene, A., 78.
- lin-Phthaloylfluorene, A., 180.
- lin-Phthaloylfluorenone, A., 180.
- 1:8-Phthaloyl- β -naphthol, reaction of, with hydroxylamino and diazomethane, and its derivatives, A., 191.
- Phthalylisooxazole-5-carboxylhydrazine, A., 1372.
- Phthalyltrimethylenediamine, and its salts and acetyl derivative, A., 875.
- Phthiocol, synthesis of, A., 192, 776.
and its mono- and tri-acetates, A., 77.
- Phycomyces, action of crystalline vitamin-B on, A., 1040.
- Phycomyces blakesleeanus, action of growth-promoting substances on, A., 1035.
- Phyllanthus engleri, phytochemistry of root-bark of, A., 1275.
- Phylloerythrin diketone, and its derivatives, A., 421.
- Phyllophora, Black Sea, dry distillation of, B., 574.
characterisation of, A., 1045.
- Phyllophora rubens, agar-agar from, B., 121.
- Phylloporphyrin, and its methyl ester, derivatives of, and 6-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 308.
- Phymatotrichum, fungicides for control of, B., 777.
- Phymatotrichum omnivorum, nutrition of, A., 1277.
control of, in fruit trees and nut trees, B., 645.
- Physalien, oxidation of, A., 517.
- Physalienone, A., 517.
- Physalis alkekengi. See Cherries, winter.
- Physics, in building industry, B., 238.
nuclear, progress of, A., 714.
- Physic nut. See Jatropha curcas.
- Physical chemistry, patent law and, B., 783.
- Physical properties and constitution, A., 475.
- Physico-chemical constants, effect of degree of dispersion on, A., 725.
- Physiological action and constitution, A., 446.
- Physiology, human, A., 687.
- Physodic acids, and their derivatives, A., 891.
- Physodone, A., 891.
- Physostigmine. See Eserine.
- Phytin, preparation of inositol from, A., 1215.
- Phytochemistry, A., 229.
- Phytol, optical activity of, A., 121.
- Phytoplankton, in English lakes, A., 505.
- Phytosterols, dehydrogenation of, A., 398.
- Phytosterolglucoside, A., 874.
- Picea alba, essential oil of, B., 651.
- Picea excelsa, oxidation in needles of, A., 818.
- Picene, synthesis of, A., 519.
and its compound with 2:7-dinitro-anthraquinone, A., 398.
- Picolinic acid methylbetaine, aurichloride of, A., 303.
- Picric acid, production of bromine and, from tribromophenol, B., 624.

- Picric acid**, adsorption of, by charcoal, A., 956.
 equilibria of, with methylenedioxybenzylideneacetophenone and β -naphthol, A., 845.
 alkali and alkaline-earth salts, thermal analysis of, A., 604.
 metallic salts, thermal analysis of, A., 490, 845.
 esters, A., 874.
p-phenylenediamine ester, manufacture of, (P.), B., 910.
 additive compounds of, with *l*-cystine, A., 61.
 formation of salts of, with phenyl styryl ketones, A., 656.
 detection of, in milk, B., 1116.
 determination of, and its separation from aqueous solution, A., 91.
- Picrocrocin**, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 395.
- Picolonic acid**, use of, in determination of lead, A., 162.
- Picrotoxin**, antagonism of, to stramonium, A., 324.
 bioassay of, A., 556.
 detection of, A., 1206.
- Picrylformylhydrazine**, and its semicarbazide derivative, A., 1094.
- Pictures**, damage of, by X-rays, B., 589.
 action of X-rays on paints on, B., 27.
- Piedmontite**, from Modera County, California, A., 627.
- Piezochemistry**, A., 365, 1177.
- Piezo-electric crystals**. See under Crystals.
- Pigs**, feeding of, with young grass, B., 299.
 cod and herring meals and vegetable protein foods for, B., 731.
 with wood-sugar and beer yeasts, B., 426.
 nutrient value of naked and awned barley for, B., 41.
 digestibility of oat hulls and lucerne meal by, B., 76.
 effect of feeding peanuts and maize to, on their fat, B., 120.
 rice feeding-stuffs for, B., 1035.
 fattening of, with cane molasses, B., 602.
 body-fat of, A., 203.
 calcium and phosphorus retention in, on supplemental rations, A., 803.
 paralysis and avitaminosis-A in, A., 1040.
 embryo, growth of, in relation to nitrogen compounds, A., 104.
 copper requirements of, A., 551.
- Pig-skins**, impregnation and black dyeing of, for box leathers, B., 466.
 tanning of, with pine and oak extracts, B., 513.
 vegetable-tanned sole leather from, B., 213.
 preservation of, with *p*-dichlorobenzene, B., 466.
- Pigeons**, nutrition of, in relation to heart block, A., 933.
 alkali reserve in, A., 542.
 resistance limits of, to insulin, A., 1267.
 effect of vitamin-B on utilisation of sugars by, A., 119.
 uric acid synthesis in, A., 104.
 as hematopoietic test animals, A., 318.
- Pigments**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 71, 157, 244, 288.
 in America, B., 1069.
 purification of, (P.), B., 896.
 oil absorption of, B., 27, 803.
 effect of acid value of medium on, B., 27.
 formation of oil films on, B., 589.
 floating of, in paints and enamels, B., 71.
 grinding of, B., 931.
- Pigments**, treatment of, for incorporation in textiles, films, etc., (P.), B., 244.
 microscopy of, in ultra-violet light, B., 287.
 effect of high temperatures on, B., 71.
 dispersion of, in cellulose ester solutions, (P.), B., 109.
 hiding power of, B., 413.
 weather-resistance of, B., 209.
 chemistry of, B., 1069.
 azo-dyes for, (P.), B., 1052.
 use of lead sulphate for, B., 848.
 inhibition of rusting by, B., 325.
 for linoleum, B., 369.
 for Sorel's artificial stone, B., 210.
 aluminium, B., 1105.
 artists', permanence of, B., 244.
 black, micrography of, B., 636.
 cadmium and zinc sulphide, production of, (P.), B., 848.
 chromate, production of, (P.), B., 451, 591.
 chrome, production of, (P.), B., 896.
 chromium oxide, production of, (P.), B., 848.
 fine, B., 1069.
 insoluble, production of dispersions of, (P.), B., 463.
 iron, manufacture of, from pyrites residues, (P.), B., 591.
 use of residue from reduction of nitro-compounds for, (P.), B., 932.
 iron oxide, yellow, production of, (P.), B., 463.
 lead, production of, (P.), B., 244.
 light-fast, production of, (P.), B., 511.
 mixed, qualitative analysis of, B., 510.
 red lead and iron oxide, weather-resistance of, B., 725.
 titanium, B., 895; (P.), B., 685.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 157, 334, 463, 896, 1021.
 purification of, (P.), B., 972.
 for gloss paints, B., 510.
 addition of, to paper pulp, B., 316.
 titanium dioxide, lithopone, and leaded zinc, B., 510.
 zinc sulphide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 972.
 use of, in paper, B., 397, 1007.
- Pigments** (biological), bile. See Bile pigments.
 blood. See Blood pigments.
 carotenoid, absorption spectra of, A., 1275.
 respiratory, biochemistry of, A., 911.
 of invertebrates, amino-acids in, A., 1018.
- Pills**, coating of, (P.), B., 122.
- Pilocarpine**, effect of, on gastric acidity in monkeys, A., 1396.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
- r*-isopropylaldehyde**, and its semicarbazone, A., 632.
- r*-isopropyl alcohol**, A., 632.
- r*-isopropyl halides**, A., 632.
- Pimelic acid**, α -anhydride and mono- and di-anilides of, A., 171.
- Pimpinellin**, action of light on, and its dimerides, A., 900.
- Pinacols**, symmetrical aromatic, rearrangement of, A., 1355.
 unsymmetrical, aromatic, rearrangement of, A., 292.
- Pinacolin**, identification of, by means of chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
- Pinacol-pinacolin rearrangement**, A., 292, 1355.
- Pinacol-pinacolone rearrangement**, A., 1199.
- d*-Pinane**, optical activity of, A., 832.
- Pinastric acid**, constitution of, A., 1352.
 synthesis of, A., 295.
- Pines**, adherence of lime-sulphur spray for control of leaf scale on, B., 74.
 American. See *Picea alba*.
 Australian and Cunningham, sulphate-pulping of, B., 922.
 Caucasian. See *Abies nordmanniana*.
 slash and long-leaf, oleoresins from, B., 288.
 Southern, production of kraft pulp from, B., 879.
- Pine needles**, vitamin-C in, A., 706.
- Pine oil**, separation of constituents of, (P.), B., 651.
 separation of borncol from, (P.), B., 137, 954.
 uses of, B., 771.
 destruction of codling moth larvæ with, B., 342.
 testing of disinfectants containing, B., 1086.
- Pine resins**. See under Resins.
- Pine seeds** from various geographical locations, composition of, A., 120.
- Pine trees**, growing of beech trees with, on sandy podsol and brown-earth soils, B., 976.
- Pine wood**, digestion of, B., 827.
 acetyl and methoxyl content of, A., 819.
 reaction of with sodium sulphite and sulphuric acid, A., 408.
 carbonisation of sawdust from, B., 1090.
 maritime, hydrochloric acid saccharification of, B., 1115.
- Pine-wood oil**, rectification of, B., 1110.
- Pineal extracts**, effect of, on action of anterior pituitary hormone, A., 1411.
- Pineal gland** of female rats, oestrus-inhibiting substance in, A., 1411.
- Pineapples**, growing of, B., 34.
 effect of sulphur and phosphorus on availability of iron to, B., 373.
- Pineapple plants**, effect of inoculation of, with *Heterodera marioni*, A., 1049.
 control of *Phytophthora* heart rot of, B., 729.
- Pinene**, circular polarisation of Raman lines of, A., 346.
 acid products of oxidation of, A., 777.
 from *Lauraceae*, A., 121.
 hydrochloride, production of camphor from, B., 987.
- α -Pinene**, isomerisation of, to an aliphatic terpene, A., 658.
- d*- α -Pinene**, reaction of, with oxalic acid, A., 1106.
- β -Pinene oxide**, reaction of, with Grignard reagent, A., 528.
- dl*-Pinic acid**, A., 897.
- d*-Pinonic acid**, A., 897.
- Pinonic acids**, formation of, by oxidation of pinene, A., 777.
- Pinus radiata***, blue stain in wood of, B., 197.
- Pinus sylvestris***, spectroscopy of wood of, A., 335.
 susceptibility of, to Woodgate rust, A., 1049.
- Pipes**, welding of, B., 991.
 joints for, B., 479; (P.), B., 81.
 flow of gases and liquids in, B., 79.
 heat transfer for liquids in turbulent flow in, B., 223.
 coating of, with plastic compositions, (P.), B., 1022.
 bituminous coatings for, B., 27.
 corrosion-resisting coverings for, (P.), B., 973.

- Pipes**, protective coatings for, (P.), B., 1017.
Dutch research on corrosion of, in soils, B., 763.
galvanized, corrosion of, by stray electric currents, B., 279.
metal, protection of, from corrosion by cement coatings, B., 454.
"Dalmine" cement-asbestos coatings for, B., 454, 455.
seamless concrete, manufacture of, by extrusion, (P.), B., 1013.
sewer and conduit, manufacture of, B., 1011.
steam, heat insulating materials for, B., 303.
- Piper betel**. See Betel.
- Piperazine**, use of, in identification of fatty acids, A., 1112.
derivatives, A., 306, 1112.
use of, as local anaesthetics, A., 85.
- p-Piperazinebenzoic acid**, hydrobromide of, A., 904.
- p-N-Piperazylbenzoic acid**, and its ethyl ester, hydrobromide, A., 1011.
- Piperidine**, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 81, 373.
reaction of, with organic halides, A., 532.
metavanadate, sensitivity of, to light, A., 375.
derivatives, A., 81.
as accelerators for vulcanisation of rubber, B., 547.
passage of, into insects, A., 1134.
- Piperidinoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, condensation of, with sodium ethoxide, A., 1110.
hydrochloride, A., 532.
- 10-Piperidinoanthrone**, 2:4-dichloro-, A., 179.
- α -Piperidinobenzylanthracene**, 2:4-dichloro-, A., 179.
- 10-Piperidino-9-benzylidene-9:10-dihydroanthracene**, 1:3-dichloro-, A., 179.
- β -Piperidinoisobutylamine**, A., 994.
- γ -Piperidinobutyric acid**, and its hydrochloride, A., 1110.
ethyl ester, condensation of, with sodium ethoxide, A., 1110.
- Piperidinobutyric acids**, ethyl esters, hydrochlorides of, A., 532.
- 3-Piperidino-p-cymene**, 2:6-dinitro-, A., 878.
- γ -Piperidino- $\beta\beta$ -dimethylpropyl chloride**, and its hydrochloride, (P.), B., 824.
- 9- β -Piperidinoethylacridine**, salts of, A., 83.
- ϵ -Piperidinoheptioic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrochloride of, A., 532.
- δ -Piperidinohexoic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrochloride of, A., 532.
- Piperidino-4-methylacetophenones**, dinitro-, A., 878.
- ζ -Piperidino-octioic acid**, ethyl ester, hydrochloride of, A., 532.
- γ -Piperidinopropane**, $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., 83.
- β -Piperidinopropionic acid**, and its hydrochloride, A., 1110.
ethyl ester, condensation of, with sodium ethoxide, A., 1110.
- Piperidinopropionic acids**, ethyl esters, hydrochlorides, A., 532.
- 8- γ -Piperidinopropylamino-6-ethoxyquinoline**, A., 1230.
- 8- γ -Piperidinopropylamino-6-methoxyquinoline**, and its nitro-derivative, A., 83.
- γ -Piperidinopropylene glycol**, A., 1230.
- δ -Piperidinovaleic acid**, and its hydrochloride and ethyl ester, A., 1110.
- Piperidinovaleic acids**, ethyl esters, hydrochlorides, A., 532.
- 3-Piperidylbenzene**, 1-chloro-4-nitro-, and its hydrochloride, A., 177.
- 2-Piperidylmethyl- γ -ethoxypropylcarbinol**, A., 88.
- 3-(2'-Piperidyl)-1-methylpyrid-2-one**, and its hydrochloride, A., 1014.
- d-neoPiperitol**, A., 528.
- l-Piperitol**, and its 3:5-dinitrobenzoate, A., 528.
- Piperitone**, A., 528.
production of, from essential oils, (P.), B., 701.
dimeride of, A., 77.
- Piperitoneimine**, A., 528.
- Piperitonemethylamine**, A., 528.
- Piperitylamine**, and its derivatives, A., 528.
- Piperonal**, condensation of, with hippuric acid, A., 526.
dihydrazone, A., 764.
- Piperonal**, bromo-, nitrobenzenesulphonylhydrazones, A., 1203.
- Piperonylacetic acid**, derivatives of, A., 775.
- α -Piperonylacetacetic acid**, ethyl ester, A., 775.
- α -Piperonylidenebutan- β -one**, δ -phenyl- and thio-semicarbazones, A., 774.
- Piperonylidene-p-chloroacetophenone**, A., 1350.
- α -Piperonylidene- γ -methylbutan- β -one** thiosemicarbazone, A., 774.
- α -Piperonylidene-pentan- β -one** δ -phenyl-semicarbazone, A., 774.
- 4-Piperonylidene-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone**, o-amino-, and its trihydrochloride, and o-nitro-, A., 1114.
- 3-Piperonylideneephthalide**, 6-nitro-, A., 652.
- 3-Piperonylideneephthalimidine**, 6-nitro-, A., 653.
- Piperonylpropargylidenemalonic acid**, pyridine salt, isomerisation of, A., 663.
- Pipettes**, calibration of, A., 750.
automatic washer for, A., 51.
absorption, A., 1196.
vacuum, for gas analysis, A., 384.
automatic, for dispensing, A., 504.
self-filling, for hot caustic solutions, A., 1196.
- Pirssonite**, of Otjiwalundo Salt Pan, S.W. Africa, A., 628.
- Pisanite**, Colorado, stability of, A., 628.
- Piscidia erythrina**, constituents of, A., 1046.
- Pistons**, alloy for, (P.), B., 1108.
aluminium-copper alloys for, (P.), B., 329.
- Pitch**, production of, (P.), B., 182.
by cracking coal tars, (P.), B., 822.
coking of, in by-product coke-ovens, (P.), B., 916.
cutting-back of, (P.), B., 490.
distillation of, (P.), B., 951.
to coke, (P.), B., 133.
composition of distillates of, B., 260.
viscosity of, B., 50.
hydrogenation of, B., 436.
production of plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 231.
binding material for electrodes, etc., from, (P.), B., 1093.
bituminous coal-tar, carbonisation of, B., 1090.
unsaturated, cracked hydrogenation of, B., 866.
wood and fatty acid, blending of, (P.), B., 822.
- Pitch emulsions**, stabilisation of, (P.), B., 490.
- Pitchblende**. See Uraninite.
- Pitchpine**, decay of, B., 197.
- Pitocin**, effect of, on oxygen consumption of tissues, A., 567.
- Pitressin**, action of, on blood-sugar and insulin, A., 815.
on oxygen consumption of tissues, A., 567.
- Pituitary**, relation of, to adrenaline and insulin action, A., 815.
effect of, on fat metabolism, A., 1144.
on nitrogen metabolism, A., 815.
on parturition, A., 117.
in regulation of water threshold, A., 1256.
in relation to fat accumulation after castration, A., 1411.
gonadotropic substance from, A., 457.
hormones of. See under Hormones.
effect of hypolipæmic substance from, on man, A., 456.
substance in, lowering blood-fat, A., 566.
vitamins in, A., 1145, 1413.
vitamin-C in, A., 1416.
effect of removal of, on metabolism and specific dynamic action in dogs, A., 116.
of infant rats, lack of maturity hormone in, A., 222.
anterior, extraction of gonad-stimulating substances from, A., 1411.
reducing substance in, A., 431.
effect of, on basal metabolism in thyroidectomy, A., 815.
on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 931.
relation of, to thyroid, A., 117, 1038.
pancreatropic substance from, A., 701.
effect of operation on, on metabolism in diabetes, A., 1410.
human, vitamin-C in, A., 933.
ox, vitamin-C in, A., 1145.
posterior, effect of drugs on secretion of, A., 117.
antidiuretic fraction of, A., 1144.
assay of oxytocic principle of commercial preparations of, A., 222.
pressor and oxytocic substances in, A., 1267.
separation of oxytocic and pressor substances from, A., 117.
toad's, effect of, on nitrogen excretion, A., 931.
role of liver in production of diabetes by, A., 116.
- Pituitary extracts**, effect of, on blood and on diuresis, A., 332.
on blood-sugar and antagonism to insulin, A., 1410.
on glycogen in toads, A., 116.
diuretic action of, A., 1144.
gametogenic effect of, A., 1144.
anterior, effect of, on adrenaline and ascorbic acid content of adrenals, A., 1410.
on basal metabolism in dogs, A., 457.
on bile secretion, A., 1411.
on blood-calcium, A., 1266.
on blood-iodine, A., 116.
on hyperglycæmic response to adrenaline or morphine, A., 931.
on serum-calcium in cats, A., 1267.
insulin resistance to, A., 116.
parathyrotropic action of, A., 701, 1266.
thyrotropic activity of, A., 1411.
production of diabetes by, A., 222.
effect of glycogen-storing disease on, A., 1249.
of cattle, effect of, on carbohydrate metabolism of guinea-pigs, A., 1410.

Pituitary extracts, posterior, standardisation of, A., 222.
 antidiuretic activity of, A., 1410.
 diuretic-antidiuretic activity of, A., 700.
 hyperglycæmic action of, A., 931.
 Pituitary preparations, effect of, on anaërobic carbohydrate exchange, A., 1039.
 anterior, effect of, on growth, A., 1039.
 Pituitrin, action of, on diuresis, A., 1410.
 on uterus, effect of blood-calcium on, A., 223.
 on water balance in rabbits, A., 332.
 fixing substance for, in serum of pregnancy, A., 1144.
 Placenta, biology of, A., 918.
 function of, A., 1019.
 permeability of, to barbituric acid derivatives, A., 105.
 to drugs, A., 1255.
 hæmochorial, passage of glycogen through, A., 800.
 anti-bodies in extracts of, A., 330.
 progesterin in extracts of, A., 458.
 detection in, of vitamin-A, A., 332.
 Plästabitoil, properties of, B., 770.
 Plagioclase, barium, from Broken Hill, A., 166.
 Plagioclase, leucite, porphyry, and, in ceramic products, B., 834.
Plunaria dorotocephala, effect of X-rays on, A., 806.
 Planck's constant from velocity of photo-electrons, A., 125.
 Plankton, calcium consumption by, A., 803.
 phosphorus and nitrogen in, A., 803.
 marine, fatty constituents of, A., 1414.
 Plant, chemical, materials for construction of, B., 431, 1087.
 heat and power balance in, B., 991.
 welding of, B., 256.
 abrasion-resistance of castings for, B., 928.
 gaskets for use in, B., 479.
 use of graphic instruments in, B., 1039.
 use of lead for, B., 504.
 use of phenolic resins for, B., 783.
 use of synthetic resins for, B., 156.
 rubber for, B., 897, 1111.
 use of silver in, B., 1106.
 acid-resisting stoneware for, B., 579.
 electrical, bus-bars for, B., 929.
 pilot-, glass for, B., 1099.
 Plants, growth of, effect of accessory elements on, B., 596.
 in relation to atmospheric nitrogen and fallowing, B., 417.
 inhibition by fungicides of, B., 1027.
 yarrowisation in control of, B., 1114.
 effect of boron on, B., 1026.
 influence of dyes and hormones on, A., 1418.
 effect of folliculin on, A., 934.
 influence of hormones on, A., 934; B., 417, 418.
 effect of female sex hormones on, A., 463.
 effect of micro-organisms on, A., 1272.
 effect of palladium chloride and rubidium sulphate on, A., 1274.
 effect of potassium on, A., 1273.
 effect of potassium salts of mono- and poly-basic organic acids on, B., 250.
 effect of X-rays on, A., 708.
 effect of salts on, B., 161.
 reciprocal effects of colloidal silica, phosphoric acid, and potassium on, B., 728.
 effect of continuous aëration of soils on, B., 1074.

Plants, growth of, effect of thallium on, B., 977.
 effect of thyroxine on, A., 1272.
 effect of yeast extracts on, A., 463, 934.
 effect of mineral salts on growth and metabolism of, A., 708.
 growth-differentiation ratio in relation to carbohydrate-nitrogen ratio in, A., 228.
 growth hormones of, A., 1044.
 growth substances in, A., 1272, 1332, 1418.
 effect of germination in glycerol or sugar solutions on development of, A., 1045.
 influence of potassium on development of, B., 595.
 carotenoid pigments in relation to reproduction in, A., 1045.
 influence of folliculin on flowering of, A., 1412.
 age and photoperiodicity of, A., 569.
 cultivation of, in electric fields, B., 852.
 oils for stimulation and rejuvenation of, (P.), B., 294.
 transpiration of, A., 818.
 effects of Bordeaux mixture on, B., 251, 1027.
 influence of Bordeaux mixture and oil emulsions on water requirement of, B., 1027.
 nutrients in, B., 416.
 deficiency of, B., 250.
 nutrients for, in soils, B., 373.
 nutrition of, classification of elements with reference to, A., 821.
 influence of fertilisers on, B., 416, 1074.
 effect of repeated applications of nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 1026.
 lithium and rubidium as possible substitutes for potassium for, B., 417.
 in relation to vitamins, A., 225.
 effect of chlorates on, B., 468.
 action of copper on, in sand and water cultures, B., 34.
 inherited resistance to copper of, B., 418.
 determination of fertiliser requirement of, by Herzner's "amalgam" process, B., 900.
 action of folliculin on, A., 1145.
 influence of follicular hormone on blossom and yield of, A., 224.
 effect of potassium on, with deficient lighting, B., 1075.
 determination of potassium need of, B., 373.
 influence of radium on, A., 1049, 1277.
 effect of zinc and cadmium on, in sand and water cultures, B., 596.
 leaf diagnoses and mineral nutrition of, B., 595.
 diurnal periodicity of mineral nutrition in, A., 821.
 soil solution as nutrient substrate for, B., 851.
 exchangeable cations in soils and, B., 594, 1074.
 determination in, of nutrient deficiency, with quartz sand, B., 416.
 adsorption by, A., 934.
 utilisation of ammonium-nitrogen by, B., 417.
 absorption of calcium by, in presence or absence of boron, A., 1274.
 absorption of carbon dioxide from soils by, B., 977.
 absorption of lead from soils by, B., 468.
 absorption of manganese by, A., 708, 1048.

Plants, variations in nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium assimilated by, B., 1026.
 effect of soil temperature on absorption of water by, B., 550.
 physiology and pigment formation of, A., 119.
 physiology of mineral elements in, A., 217, 337.
 effect of radiation from quartz-mercury lamp on mineral composition of, A., 822.
 chemistry of assimilation of, A., 934.
 effect of colloids on assimilation of ammonium and magnesium chlorides by roots of, A., 1049.
 assimilation of carbon dioxide by, A., 1417.
 from air and soils, B., 161.
 assimilation of carbonic acid by, B., 250.
 influence of silicic acid on utilisation of phosphates by, B., 250, 901.
 action of molybdates and tungstates on, in sand and water cultures, B., 901.
 intake of water by, through the leaves, B., 340.
 determination of resistance of, to drought, A., 1045.
 effect of mineral nutrition on drought resistance of, A., 821.
 respiration in, A., 1043, 1271.
 apparatus for measurement of, A., 1271.
 chemistry of, A., 571.
 formation of alkaloids in, A., 463.
 exudation and evaporation of alkaloids from, A., 121.
 relation between alkaloids and essential oils in, A., 1046.
 amides in, A., 572.
 aromatic substances and terpenes in, A., 710.
 boron content of, B., 597.
 effect of potassium on carbohydrates and nitrogen in, A., 1422.
 storage of carbon dioxide in, A., 1417.
 isotopic carbon dioxide and oxygen in, A., 822.
 relation of cellulose to xylan in, A., 464.
 chologogues in, A., 805.
 colloids of, A., 637, 843.
 colouring matters of, A., 78, 465, 517, 531, 866, 896.
 emulsins in, A., 1258.
 distribution of flavins in, A., 1041, 1270.
 effect of phosphate fertilisation of soils on fluorine content of, B., 1026.
 rôle of mineral and organic matter in, A., 463.
 nitrogen balance in, A., 572.
 distribution of nitrogen between scion and stock in, A., 1044.
 effects of potassium on nitrogen availability for, B., 516.
 formation of phenols in, A., 1421.
 phosphatides of, A., 571.
 occurrence of pigments in, A., 570.
 potassium intake of, B., 1074.
 proteases of, A., 926.
 proteins in, A., 463, 570, 1277.
 and their grafts, proteolytic activity in stems of, A., 1273.
 saponins in, A., 121.
 synthesis of sucrose in, A., 709, 1420.
 production of vitamins in, A., 225.
 effect of electricity on ash content and organic composition of, A., 1274.
 biosynthesis of, A., 1044.
 effect of pretreatment of seeds on salt-tolerance of, B., 776.
 water-culture experiments with, with progynon, B., 417.

- Plants, supply of iron to, in water-culture experiments, B., 340.
 frost protection of, by potash manuring, B., 416.
 disinfection of, with ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide, B., 1075.
 composition for killing of, (P.), B., 162.
 injury to, by mercury vapours, A., 822.
 immunity in, A., 822.
 tumours produced in, A., 466.
 virus diseases in, A., 1050.
 production of fibres from, (P.), B., 469.
 treatment of, for storage, (P.), B., 777.
 spectrographic analysis of ash of, B., 728.
 determination in, of acids, A., 820.
 of iodine, A., 1277.
 of nitrates, B., 112, 113.
 of phosphates, A., 500.
 of phosphoric acid, B., 516.
 of phosphorus fractions, A., 466.
 of sodium, colorimetrically, A., 573.
 of starch, A., 819.
- Plants, agricultural, effect of soil acidity on, B., 250.
 chemicals stimulating growth of, B., 293.
 aquatic and land, effects of chlorinated water on, B., 469.
 Austrian, constituents of, A., 820.
 desert, essential oils from, A., 571; B., 348.
 accumulation of salts on leaves of, A., 1274.
 evergreen and deciduous, propagation of, by cuttings, B., 339.
 fibre-bearing, fertilisers for, B., 1075.
 food, Australian, chemical composition of, A., 710.
 fumaraceous, alkaloids of, A., 311, 325, 1046, 1117.
 gassed, effect of methylene blue in recovery of, A., 708.
 green, effect of manganese in growth of, B., 808.
 vitamin production in, A., 1045.
 detection and determination of formaldehyde in, A., 572.
 greenhouse, carbon economy of, A., 1146.
 higher, utilisation of ammonia and nitrates by, B., 250.
 chemical reactions in, A., 1418.
 production of trioses from hexoses by, A., 1263.
 Indian medicinal, A., 121.
 insectivorous, digestion of, A., 561.
 leguminous, photosynthesis and nitrogen assimilation in, A., 1273.
 carbohydrate formation and nodulation in, A., 708.
 carbohydrate supply in, A., 1045.
 calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in, A., 1274.
 oils from, A., 1421.
 germinating, nitrogen fixation of, A., 1273.
 See also *Leguminosae*.
 medicinal. See Medicinal plants.
 medicinal and poisonous, of Russia, alkaloid content of, A., 1046.
 containing oxalates, A., 336.
 parasitic, in heavy water, A., 806.
 containing chlorophyll, A., 466.
 pasture, Nelson, cyanogenetic glucosides in, A., 229.
 poisonous to livestock, B., 853.
 of Quebec, chromium in, A., 1088.
 subtropical, growth of, in relation to mineral nutrition, B., 692.
 water submerged, physiologically polarised photosynthesis in, A., 334.
 W. Siberian, silage from, B., 1082.
- Plants, woody, detection of growth substances in, A., 1044.
 Wyoming, poisonous, selenium as cause of, B., 418.
- Plant cells, p_H and isoelectric reaction in, A., 334.
 rôle of oils in oxidation-reduction in, A., 1043.
 death in, A., 230.
 living, absorption and accumulation of solutes by, A., 708.
 chemical changes in, A., 708.
 Plant extracts, filtering of, B., 649.
 Plant fibres, adsorption by, of iodine vapour, A., 359.
 Plant materials, biological decomposition of, B., 937.
 volatile, A., 300, 777.
 determination in, of constituents yielding furfuraldehyde, A., 230.
- Plant roots. See under Roots.
- Plant sap, A., 1048.
 determination in, of sugar, A., 1420.
- Plant scale, California red. See *Acridiella aurantii*.
 San José, control of, B., 937, 1076.
- Plant tissues, freezing-drying fixation of, A., 1278.
 ionising action of fresh pulp of, A., 228.
 effect of spray insecticides, herbicides, etc., on drying of, B., 1027.
 staining of, to differentiate vegetable oils from petroleum spray oils, A., 229.
 metachromatic staining of, A., 1049.
 determination in, of acids, A., 572.
 of citric and malic acids, A., 1048.
- Plant viruses, purification of, A., 710.
- Plantains, mineral composition of, A., 465.
- Plantain disease, oil treatment of, B., 115.
- Plasma proteins, origin of, A., 427.
 effect of thyroid and bone-marrow on, A., 701.
 determination in, of bilirubin, A., 1379.
 of p_H , A., 912.
- Plasmoquin, structure and synthesis of, B., 650.
- Plasteins, A., 694.
- Plaster, (P.), B., 63, 197.
 production of, (P.), B., 324, 541, 628.
 and carbon dioxide, from limestone, (P.), B., 194.
 setting of, B., 363.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 109.
 casein coating compositions for, B., 210.
 coating of fibre board with, (P.), B., 760.
 priming coat for nitrocellulose lacquers on, (P.), B., 849.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 580.
 waterproofing of stuccoed surfaces of, (P.), B., 836.
 failure of paints on, B., 70, 589.
 production of models of jaws from, (P.), B., 63.
 acoustic, (P.), B., 799.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 98, 99.
 gypsum, manufacture of, (P.), B., 720.
 porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 98.
- Plaster board, manufacture of, (P.), B., 363, 760.
- Plaster of Paris, manufacture of, (P.), B., 760.
 accelerator for setting of, (P.), B., 239.
- Plastics, (P.), B., 371.
 production of, (P.), B., 109, 211, 973.
 from carbamide and thiocarbamide, (P.), B., 511.
 from casein of soya beans, B., 1110.
 from cellulose esters, (P.), B., 371.
 from brown coal, B., 972.
 from glycerol and carbohydrates, (P.), B., 158.
- Plastics, production of, from methacrylic esters, (P.), B., 158.
 from organic sulphides, (P.), B., 751.
 from rubber, (P.), B., 898.
 from rubber latex, (P.), B., 773.
 from vegetable waste, (P.), B., 371.
 from vinyl compounds, (P.), B., 244.
 from vinyl esters, (P.), B., 414.
 production and use of, (P.), B., 849.
 flow-test mould for, B., 972.
 steels for moulds for, B., 22.
 treatment of, for extrusion moulding, (P.), B., 773.
 accelerator for setting of, (P.), B., 239.
 apparatus for mixing of, (P.), B., 1022.
 use of carbon black in, B., 895.
 use of polymerised organic acids in, B., 725.
 recovery of plasticisers from, (P.), B., 685.
 coating of, with moisture-proof coatings, (P.), B., 334.
 use of, as engineering materials, B., 244.
 production of moulded articles from, (P.), B., 414.
 manufacture of coloured extruded products of, (P.), B., 158.
 production of decorated sheets of, (P.), B., 158.
 production of webs, films, etc., from, (P.), B., 849.
 for sealing electrical joint boxes, (P.), B., 592.
 for protection of pipes, etc., against corrosion, (P.), B., 973.
 as substitute for glass, (P.), B., 211.
 containing cellulose derivatives, (P.), B., 638.
 coloured laminated, for electrical purposes, B., 972.
 elastic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 512, 974.
 oil-resistant, (P.), B., 211.
 sheet, for labels, B., 972.
 containing sulphur, manufacture of, (P.), B., 638.
- Plastic compositions, masses, and materials. See under Plastics.
- Plasticity, B., 1100.
 of crystals, A., 949, 950.
 of substances of high consistency, A., 1194.
- Plastids, formation of amylogenic vacuoles in, A., 708.
- Plastometer, A., 1194.
- Platanus orientalis*, d-allantoin in, A., 1047.
- Platinum in sulphide minerals, A., 274.
 recovery of, from matte, (P.), B., 104.
 from its ores, etc., (P.), B., 459.
 contamination of, by graphite, A., 987.
 photo-resistance of, in running water, A., 584.
 electrical properties of films of, A., 948.
 electrical resistance of, at low temperatures, A., 836.
 and its alloys with rhodium, electrical resistance of, A., 20.
 potential of, against solutions, A., 367.
 electroplating with, B., 542.
 of metals, B., 65.
 effect of helium on, under the electric discharge, A., 39.
 effect of hydrogen on, under the electric discharge, A., 39.
 effect of nitrogen on, under the electric discharge, A., 39.
 effect of oxygen on, under the electric discharge, A., 39.
 thermionic constants of, A., 125.

- Platinum**, f.p. of, A., 722.
 thermal expansion of crystal lattice of, A., 136.
 adsorption of hydrogen and oxygen on polished surfaces of, A., 1303.
 diffusion of hydrogen through, A., 22.
 photochemical reaction of, with bromine vapour, A., 374.
 direct oxidation of, under pressure, A., 856.
 compound of, with helium, A., 379.
 and its compound with helium, properties of, A., 1296.
- Platinum alloys** with chromium, A., 356, 724.
 with cobalt and tungsten, (P.), B., 585.
 with rhodium, physical properties of, A., 590.
- Platinum bases** :—
cis-Chlorohydroxylamine diammino-platinum-platinic chloride, A., 379.
 Platinum pentammines, A., 379.
 triamminosulphite, A., 856.
- Platinum compounds**, complex, ter- and quinquivalent, A., 44.
 four-covalent, stereochemistry of, A., 945.
 nitro-, complex, A., 380.
- Platinum halides**, structure and properties of, A., 1296.
 Platinic chloride, reaction of, with potassium cyanide and with sodium hydroxide, A., 44.
 Chloroplatinic acid, action of carbon monoxide on solutions of, A., 1170.
- Platinum organic compounds** :—
 Platinum amines, A., 532.
 compounds, quadrivalent, with pyridine, A., 417.
 quadrivalent, isomeric, A., 994.
 diammines and disulphines, relationships of, A., 284.
- Platinous thio-ether compounds**, structure of, A., 397.
- Platetetrammines**, chemical evidence for planar configuration of, A., 397.
- Platinum determination and separation** :—
 spectro-analysis of, A., 50.
 amalgamation assay of, B., 325.
 determination of, with rubianic acid, A., 1193.
 and its separation from palladium, rhodium, and iridium, A., 622.
- Platinum anodes**. See under Anodes.
- Platinum electrodes**. See under Electrodes.
- Platinum metals**, recovery of, from residues, etc., B., 542.
 electrochemistry of electrolytic films of, A., 492.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 507.
 catalytic properties of electrodeposited smooth layers of, A., 851.
 etching of samples of alloys of, A., 1195.
 sulphides, selenides, and tellurides of, A., 45.
 detection and determination of, in small quantities, A., 748.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 382.
- Platinum wire**, cleaning of, for flame tests, A., 273.
 mica as substitute for, A., 1087.
- Plectridium cellulolyticum**, effect of culture media on biological properties of, A., 812.
- Pleiadene**, derivatives of, A., 192.
- 7:12-Pleiadenedione**, 1-hydroxy-. See 1:8-Phthaloyl- β -naphthol.
- 1:2-dihydroxy-**, A., 192.
- 12-Pleiadone**, 1:6-dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 192.
- Pleochroism**, ultra-violet, of minerals, A., 1327.
- Plioform**, reaction of, with rubber, B., 334.
- Plotnikov effect**, A., 1289.
- Plums**, control of *Glossonotus crataegi* on, B., 980.
- Plumbites**. See under Lead.
- Plywood**. See under Wood.
- Pneumococci**, respiration of, A., 221, 1406.
 separation of carbohydrates from, A., 1406.
 lysis of, by sodium deoxycholate, A., 1265.
 variants of, A., 812.
 soluble specific substance of, A., 454.
 type I, lipase action of, A., 1037.
- Podocarpic acid**, and its derivatives, A., 523.
- Podocarpus totara**, essential oil of, B., 43.
- Poi**, manufacture of, from taro in Hawaii, B., 552.
- Poisons**, spectra of, in blood, A., 447.
 tolerance to, A., 925.
 heart, from plants, A., 193, 1354.
 snake, A., 1022.
 effect of ultra-violet light and of methylthionine chloride and heparin on, A., 326.
 effect of, on hapten antibodies, A., 1380.
 haemostatic properties of, A., 1380.
 detoxication of, A., 1022.
 Australian, haemolysis by, A., 202, 1022.
 spider's, reaction of, A., 914.
 toad, A., 412, 777, 1232.
- Poison gases**. See Gases, poison.
- Poisoning**, by α -aminopropionitrile, antidotes to, A., 925.
 arsenic, A., 326.
 arsenic trihydride, blood changes in, A., 447.
 analysis in, A., 1256.
 barbitol, in dehydration and diuresis, A., 1029.
 barbituric, A., 214.
 benzene, blood tests for, A., 1030.
 Bongkrek, of Java, A., 454, 537.
 carbon monoxide, treatment of, A., 1031.
 cyanide, antidotes to, A., 1400.
 by 2:4-dinitrophenol, effects of, A., 1397.
 by esters used as solvents, A., 924.
 hydrocyanic acid, detection of, in corpses, A., 1237.
 lead, A., 692, 1030.
 danger of, in distribution of gasoline containing lead tetraethyl, B., 478.
 blood test for, A., 1030.
 lead content of blood in, A., 1257.
 effect of, on gastric ulcer and on pancreas, A., 1399.
 in children, A., 1257.
 mercuric chloride, serum-electrolyte changes in, A., 1031.
 by mercury vapour, protection from, with iodinated carbon, B., 302.
 morphine, in dogs, A., 325.
 of livestock by plants, B., 853.
 potassium cyanide, effect of, on blood, and the effect of hormones on its action, A., 327.
 effect of hormones on, A., 1399.
 effect of sodium thiosulphate on, A., 327.
 treatment of, with amyl nitrite and sodium thiosulphate, A., 692.
 by radium in water, B., 558.
 by silver-cleaning preparations, B., 929.
 uranium, protective substances in yeast and higher plants against, A., 558.
 by yew leaves, A., 1398.
- Poisson's ratio**, geophysical applications of, A., 54.
- Polarimeters**, compensator box for, A., 163.
- Polarimeter tube**, A., 984.
- Polarisation**, complex formation due to, A., 21.
 anodic, oxide layers formed on metals by, A., 258.
 anodic and cathodic, in alkali solutions, A., 968.
 atomic, A., 12, 1156.
 ionic, of solids, A., 1291.
 surface, with passivity, A., 968.
- Polariscopes**, tubes for, (P.), B., 178.
- Polarity**, A., 475.
 and chemical reactions, A., 602.
 of chemical compounds, A., 944, 1291.
 induced, equation for, A., 945.
- Polishes**, production of, (P.), B., 20, 232, 684.
 wax products for, (P.), B., 971.
- Pollen**, pH necessary for germination of, A., 228.
 Bismarck-brown as stain for, A., 573.
 determination of purity of, A., 573.
- Pollen extracts**, standardisation of, A., 1386.
 allergen content of, A., 1386.
- Pollucite**, as a gem stone, A., 628.
- Polonium**, valencies of, A., 1158.
 recovery of, from used emanation tubes, A., 855.
 properties of, A., 596.
 chemical and physico-chemical properties of, A., 349.
 α -rays from, production of protons from nitrogen by, A., 1053.
 ionisation curves for, in krypton and xenon, A., 1053.
 disintegration of magnesium by, A., 342.
 effect of concentration on electrode-position potential of, A., 735.
 diffusion coefficient of, in solution, A., 484.
 segregation of, in bismuth crystals, A., 1283.
 mobility of, on and in silver, A., 713.
 distribution of, on platinum and gold surfaces, A., 470.
 colloidal, A., 729.
 reduction of, in solution, A., 855.
 measurement of strong preparations of, A., 1085.
 separation of, by centrifuging, A., 616.
- Polyalcohols**, deduction of configuration of, by their effect on conductivity of boric acid, A., 522.
- Polyaldoses**, manufacture of salts of acids from, (P.), B., 534.
- Polyamines**, complex metallic derivatives of, A., 640.
- Polyazo-dyes**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 877.
- Polycyclic compounds**, cracking of, A., 1210.
- Polycythæmia**, iron metabolism in, A., 682.
 oxygen consumption and nitrogen metabolism in, A., 682.
- Polyene dyes**, natural, chain abbreviation and ring formation during thermal degradation of, A., 57.
- Polygalacturonic acid**, and its salts, A., 633.
- Polyhalides**, A., 365, 599.
- Polyhalite**, origin of, A., 1187.
 recovery of potassium salts from, (P.), B., 94.
 removal of sodium chloride from, (P.), B., 450.
- Polyinenes**, rearrangements of, A., 63.

- Polymerides**, determination of structure of, by electron diffraction method, A., 993.
particle-size and viscosity of solutions of, A., 1305.
osmotic pressure of, A., 958.
synthetic and natural, comparison of viscosity of, A., 870.
- Polymerisation**, A., 172, 282, 283, 361, 396, 493, 514, 635, 760, 864, 874, 879, 1336.
and ring formation, A., 56, 171, 392.
relationship between structure of organic compounds and, under high pressure, A., 1198.
macro-, mechanism of, A., 607.
- strepto- and heterocyclo-Polymethine dyes** from furaldehyde, and their vinylene homologues, A., 898.
- Polymethoxytriphenylcarbinols**, preparation of, A., 403.
- Polymethylbenzenes**, A., 1344.
- Polymethylene dihalides and dimercaptans**, ring compounds and polymerides from, A., 1365.
- Polymethylenearsenic compounds**, cyclic, A., 789.
- 2:3-cycloPolymethylenequinolines**, preparation of, A., 86.
- 4:5-cycloPolymethylenetetrazoles**, preparation of, A., 86.
- Polymorphism**, effect of, on Raman spectra, A., 346.
and crystal structure, A., 479.
- Polymorphous substances**, manufacture of crystal forms of, (P.), B., 576.
- Polyneuritis**, effect of diet on, A., 568.
effect of vitamin-B₁ on, A., 932.
 pH of organs of pigeons with, A., 119.
- Polyoxymethylenes**, A., 493, 870.
- Polypeptidase**, defence enzymes of the type of, A., 1137.
- Polypeptides**, dielectric constants of solutions of, A., 475.
hydrolysis of, A., 848.
thermolysis of, A., 198.
effect of injection of, on their content in blood-plasma and -serum, A., 561.
containing glycine and l(+)-alanine alternately linked, preparation of, A., 516.
- Polyphylla fullo**, effect of chlorobenzenes on larvæ of, B., 293.
- Polyplidity** in relation to vitamin-C, A., 227.
- Polysaccharides**, A., 515, 760, 831.
probable synthesis of, in nature, A., 1338.
electrical purification and acidification of solutions of, B., 75.
adsorption of, by fats and lipins, A., 956.
fermentation of, A., 808.
enzymic fission of, A., 328.
mitogenetic spectral analysis of degradation of, A., 108.
- Polysaccharoproteins**, A., 961, 1374.
- Polystyrene**, electrical properties of, B., 802.
determination of viscosity of solutions of, A., 958.
- Polystyrenes**, A., 879.
sedimentation constants of, A., 361.
- Polysulphides**. See **polySulphides**.
- Polyterpenes**, A., 398, 529, 530, 632.
- Polyterpenoids**, A., 398, 529, 530, 632, 1215.
- Polythionates**. See under **Sulphur**.
- Polyvanadic acids**. See under **Vanadium**.
- Pomace**, uses of, B., 38.
- Pomelin**, ultracentrifugal study of, A., 1047.
- Pongamia glabra**, vegetable casein from, B., 779.
- Popillia japonica**. See **Beetles**, Japanese.
- Poplars**, down from, A., 229.
- Populus alba**, determination of chlorophyll in leaves of, A., 1044.
- Populus nigra**. See **Poplars**.
- Porcelain**, "electrodeposition" of, (P.), B., 242.
colouring of, B., 96.
cement for metals and, in electric cables, B., 20.
glazed, surface resistivity of adsorbed moisture films on, A., 958.
- Porcelain bodies**, influence of felspar on properties of, B., 758.
- Porcelain dusts**, effect of electrolytes on stability of, and their solubility, A., 1305.
- Pork**, effect of feeding-stuffs on quality of, B., 120.
salt, production of, B., 523.
"sliminess" of, B., 523.
- Porosity**, B., 926.
measurement of, by speed of penetration of liquids, A., 840.
and wetting, A., 141.
- Porous bodies**, imbibition of liquids by, A., 594.
ascent of colloidal solutions in, A., 840.
determination of air content of, B., 758.
- Porous materials**, volumometer for volume and sp. gr. of, A., 986.
waterproofing of, (P.), B., 142.
disintegration of, (P.), B., 481.
moulded, manufacture of, from plastic materials, (P.), B., 897.
- Porphyryns**, A., 1371.
nuclear isomerism of, A., 1371.
fluorescence of, A., 1012.
isoelectric flocculation of, A., 203, 1121.
reaction of, with ozone, A., 308.
- Porphyriaemia** without porphyrinuria, A., 208.
- Porphyry**, lestarite, plagioclase, and, in ceramic products, B., 834.
- Porter's rule**, A., 723.
- Positive column**. See under **Gases**.
- Positrons**. See **Electrons**, positive.
- Potamobius astacus**. See **Crabs**, freshwater.
- Potamobius fluviatilis**. See **Crayfish**.
- Potassamide**, reaction of, with chloroethylenes, in liquid ammonia, A., 287.
- Potassium**, at. wt. of, A., 713.
atomic wave functions of, A., 344.
atoms, scattering of, in gases, A., 825.
production of, corrosion of metals and alloys by solutions in, B., 324.
recovery of, from its minerals, (P.), B., 539.
from Georgia shale, B., 401.
effect of foreign gases on spectrum of, A., 1147.
ionised, spectra of, A., 1.
effect of electric field on absorption spectrum of, A., 935.
pressure effects of nitrogen on absorption spectrum of, A., 1.
absorption spectra of mixed vapours of, with mercury, cadmium, or zinc, A., 1279.
resonance spectrum of, A., 823.
X-ray spectrum of, A., 3.
K X-ray spectra of, A., 1282.
refractive index of films of, A., 1061.
effect of out-gassing on selective photoelectric effect in, A., 1290.
radioactivity of, A., 578, 1150.
induced, A., 939.
radioactive disintegration of, A., 825.
storage of radioactive isotope of, in animal organs, A., 1028.
- Potassium**, penetrating rays from, A., 470.
heat of vaporisation of, A., 354.
vapour, absorption spectrum of, A., 231.
diffusion of, into glass, A., 249.
solubility and activity of, in gallium, A., 1071.
systems of, with sodium and liquid ammonia, A., 366.
atomic work function of tungsten for, A., 824.
in the central nervous system, A., 545.
- Potassium alloys** with mercury, vapour pressure of, A., 591.
with sodium, band spectrum of, A., 1153.
liquid, electron emission in reactions of, A., 937, 1282.
- Potassium compounds**, lattice structure of, A., 1059.
- Potassium salts**, recovery of, from polyhalite, (P.), B., 94.
from Seales Lake brine, (P.), B., 450.
effect of, on plant growth, A., 1422.
binding of, in serum, A., 1249.
adrenaline-like action of, A., 107.
Polish, purification of, B., 272.
determination in, of sodium, B., 539.
- Potassium azide**, system of, with water, A., 1174.
bromate and bromide, equilibrium of, with water, A., 1307.
bromate and iodate, heat capacities of, A., 600.
bromide, infra-red absorption spectra of, A., 581.
conductivity of mixtures of aluminium bromide and, A., 492.
electrolysis of mixtures of, with aluminium and ethyl bromides, A., 1178.
hydration of ions of, A., 728.
free energy and heat of formation of, A., 600.
f.p. of, A., 25.
solutions, refractive index of, A., 131.
dissociation of water in, A., 28.
relation of conductance of, to concentration, A., 491.
equilibrium of, with bromine in aqueous solution, A., 962.
double decomposition of sodium iodide and, A., 491.
bromide and chloride, heat of formation of mixed crystals of, A., 256.
carbonate, double decomposition of sodium chloride and, A., 491.
chlorate, heat capacity and entropy of, A., 256.
f.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., 595.
effect of dyes on crystallisation of, A., 1160.
thermal decomposition of mixtures of manganese dioxide and, A., 485.
resistance of crops to, B., 250.
determination of, microchemically, A., 500.
- perchlorate**, f.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., 595.
velocity of decomposition of, A., 260.
chloride, recovery of, from carnallite, B., 881.
purification of, for production of the chlorate, B., 496.
lattice constant of, A., 833.
dipole moment of, A., 717.
infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 581.
infra-red dispersion of, A., 1158.
scattering of cathode rays by, A., 353.
effect of lead in colouring of, by radium radiation, A., 497.
heat capacity of, A., 135.

- Potassium chloride**, heat of solution of, A., 50.
 f.p. of, A., 25.
 adsorption of hydrogen chloride by, A., 956.
 occlusion of water by, A., 1190.
 solubility of, in aqueous potassium iodide, A., 954.
 solutions, activity coefficients of acid molecules in, A., 29.
 refractive index of, A., 131.
 dielectric constant of, A., 163.
 effect of heat on p_H of, A., 500.
 conductivity of solutions of aluminium chloride and, in nitrobenzene, A., 492.
 diffusion potentials between solutions of hydrochloric acid and, A., 846.
 equilibrium of, with calcium nitrate and water, A., 30.
 with mercuric chloride and ethyl alcohol, A., 1071.
 field of saturation with sodium chloride and, in sea-salt systems, A., 845.
 double decomposition of caesium sulphate and, A., 491.
 reaction of, with ammonium nitrate, A., 845.
 with nitrogen peroxide, A., 844.
 effect of injections of, in thyroparathyroidectomy, A., 814.
 chloride and sulphate, equilibria of, with lithium chloride and sulphate, A., 491.
 cupric chloride dihydrate, spectrometry of, A., 1060.
 lead chloride, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
 osmyl chloride, crystal structure of, A., 243.
pentachlororuthenates, X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 1295.
pentachlororuthenite, absorption spectrum of isomerides of, A., 1286.
 chromate, reaction of, with sodium sulphite, A., 616.
 dichromate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1057.
 cleaning of glassware with, A., 504.
 use of, in determination of thiosulphate, A., 745.
 fluoride, refractive index of, A., 1158.
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen fluoride, A., 964.
 aluminium fluoride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 756.
 halides, emission spectra of vapours of, A., 1286.
 heats of dissociation of, A., 354.
 equilibria of, A., 491.
 action of, on mercurous chloride, A., 1185.
 hydroxide (*caustic potash*), preparation of, iodine-free, A., 977.
 production of oxalic acid and, (P.), B., 832.
 photoluminescence of, A., 239.
 solutions, conductivity of, A., 149, 366.
 equilibrium of, with acetone and water, A., 255.
 molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
 iodate, equilibria of, with the bromide and water, A., 365.
 iodide, dipole moment of, A., 717.
 activity coefficient and transference numbers of, A., 149.
 magnetic investigation of mutual influence of water and, in solution, A., 841.
- Potassium iodide**, thermodynamics of, A., 965.
 effect of pressure on solubility of, A., 592.
 solutions, effect of temperature on magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1294.
 solubility of iodine in, A., 139.
 solubility of potassium chloride in, A., 954.
 equilibria of, with lead iodide and water, A., 491.
 with sodium chloride, in fused state, A., 21.
 effect of, on decomposition of hydrogen peroxide, A., 35.
 reaction of, with hydrogen peroxide, A., 259, 382.
 with thallous chloride, A., 1308.
 effect of dosage with, on iodine in blood and thyroid, A., 1399.
 determination in, of chlorine, B., 15.
 iodide *tetrachloride*, thermal decomposition of, A., 365.
permanganate, absorption spectra of aqueous solutions of, A., 1170.
 standardisation of solutions of, A., 380.
 reduction of, in buffered solutions, A., 1072.
 mixed crystals of barium sulphate and, A., 1166.
 as microchemical reagent for metals, A., 982.
 molybdatellurate, A., 947.
 nitrate (*saltpetre*), occurrence, manufacture, and uses of, B., 1098.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 360, 498, 672.
 from ammonium nitrate and potassium chloride, B., 15.
 ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, at low temperatures, A., 1286.
 heat capacity of, A., 135.
 refractive index of solutions of, A., 131.
 b.p. of mixed solutions of ammonium chloride and, A., 724.
 crystals, high-voltage polarisation in, A., 1291.
 Chilean, plant poisons in, B., 360.
 fused, Batschinski's formula for viscosity of, A., 482.
 determination of sodium and potassium in, B., 1056.
 nitrite, m.p. of, A., 20.
 oxide, physical properties of systems of lime, soda, silica, and, B., 1099.
superoxide, A., 242.
 phosphate, production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 1076.
monohydrogen phosphate, purification of, (P.), B., 94.
dihydrogen phosphate, heats of solution and dilution of, A., 149.
perbromate, potentiometric titration of, in sulphuric acid solution, A., 1320.
 rhodionitrite, A., 17.
 sulphate, production of, (P.), B., 672, 832.
 from carnallite, B., 881.
 from the chloride, B., 573; (P.), B., 450.
 from syngenite, B., 959.
 and ammonium chloride, from potassium chloride and ammonium sulphate, B., 15.
 production of mixed crystals of ammonium sulphate and, (P.), B., 832.
 recovery of, from mixtures with magnesium sulphate, B., 671.
- Potassium sulphate**, viscosity and density of mixed solutions of zinc sulphate and, A., 723.
 effect of dyes on crystallisation of, A., 1160.
 cleavage of crystals of, by impurities, A., 1160.
 equilibrium of, with calcium sulphate and water, A., 734.
 double decomposition of rubidium chloride and, A., 491.
pentacalcium sulphate, A., 17.
persulphate, kinetics of reaction between potassium ferrocyanide and, A., 37.
 bleaching of soaps with, B., 1068.
dithionate, crystal structure of, A., 16.
 titanate, equilibrium of, with sodium titanate, A., 965.
 vanadate, crystallisation of polyvanadates from solutions of, A., 1319.
Potassium organic compounds :—
Potassium ferri-cyanide, oxidation of hydrazine by, A., 376.
 titration of sodium sulphide with, A., 46.
 ferrocyanide, reactions of, with zinc sulphate in solution, A., 1187.
 ferrocyanide and *persulphate*, kinetics reaction between, A., 37.
 mercuriselenocyanate, use of, in qualitative analysis, A., 1191.
 mercurithiocyanate, detection of ferric iron with, A., 1192.
 pyrrole, A., 1238.
Potassium detection, determination, and separation :—
 detection of, A., 161, 381.
 determination of, A., 745, 1190.
 as perchlorate, A., 1085.
 colorimetrically, A., 47, 269, 620.
 microchemically, A., 47, 269.
 as tartrate, A., 269, 1050.
 volumetrically, with methylene blue, A., 1322.
 in blood, A., 542.
 in fertilisers, B., 249.
 in mixed fertilisers, B., 550.
 in plasma or tissues, A., 557.
 in serum, A., 794.
 in silicates, A., 47.
 in soils, B., 936, 1025.
 in solutions, A., 745.
 and its separation from sodium, A., 161.
Potassium minerals, rate of solution of, A., 153.
Potatoes, growth of, B., 418, 1113.
 and lime, B., 598.
 influence of reaction of moor and mineral soils on, B., 339.
 effect of over-manuring on yield of, B., 598.
 effect of alkyl halides on respiration of, A., 1418.
 effect of ethyl alcohol and of ethylene chlorohydrin on respiration of, A., 818.
 p_H of, treated with ethylene chlorohydrin, A., 1420.
 toxicity of aliphatic esters to, A., 1277.
 iodine content of, A., 1274.
 antiscorbutic vitamin in, A., 707.
 vitality of, B., 859.
 breaking dormancy of, B., 215.
 shortening rest period of, B., 1074.
 tests for "breakdown" of, B., 1034.
 changes in, during winter storage, B., 252, 378.
 susceptibility of, to infection during storage, B., 517.

- Potatoes**, physico-chemical changes in cooking of, B., 553.
production of alcohol from, B., 344.
use of, in distilleries, B., 38, 470.
use of flakes of, as substitute for fresh potatoes in distilleries, B., 422.
spraying and dusting of, in Michigan, B., 35.
control of flea-beetles on, B., 645.
cause and control of scab in, B., 374.
control of scab in, B., 937.
seed treatment with mercurials for, B., 901.
physiology of virus diseases of, A., 573.
wart disease of, A., 573.
clean and scabby, carbon dioxide formation by, A., 1277.
dry sweet, mannitol-producing bacteria from, A., 1036.
fodder, storage of, B., 1082.
freshly-gathered, solanine in, B., 40.
German, mineral content of, B., 426.
Irish, removal of skin, etc., from, (P.), B., 1035.
late and new, antiscorbutic potency of, A., 707.
Pennsylvania, iodine content of, A., 572.
pulped, washing-out of starch from, B., 296.
starchless, production of, B., 340.
sweet. See *Ipomoea batatas*.
detection of degradation of, by copper test, B., 252.
- Potato leaf-hoppers**, sheath material in punctures made by, A., 122.
control of, B., 978.
- Potato plants**, effect of malnutrition on composition of, B., 598.
effect of boron compounds on growth of, B., 597.
fertilising experiments with, B., 644.
response of, to fertilisers, B., 598.
magnesium deficiency induced by fertiliser treatment of, B., 978.
magnesium deficiency in Maine soils for, B., 808.
response of, to magnesium, B., 808.
potash manuring of, on moor and sandy heath soils of N.W. Germany, B., 1113.
effect of potash fertilisers containing chlorine on, B., 516.
chlorine-free potassium fertilisers for, B., 643.
intake of rubidium by, B., 1113.
efficiency of fungicidal sprays for, B., 115.
treatment of, for control of black rot, B., 937.
control of leaf hopper on, with Bordeaux mixture, sulphur, and pyrethrum products, B., 978.
leaf-roll disease in, A., 466.
Irish, fertilisers for, in N. Carolina, B., 551.
- Potato starch**. See under Starch.
- Potential**, velocity of establishment of, A., 1072.
regulator for, for small loads, B., 846.
of alternating-current, measurement of, with cuprous oxide rectifiers, A., 624.
in biological systems, A., 327.
diffusion, A., 149.
electrode, relation of, to current density, A., 150.
in liquid ammonia, A., 1309.
electrokinetic, and equivalent conductivity, A., 1309.
influence of concentration of electrolyte on, A., 362.
emission, calculation of, A., 3.
- Potential**, high, of alternating-current, measurement of, with the Kerr cell, A., 624.
inner, from electron diffraction, A., 126.
mean inner, of minerals, A., 1159.
ionisation, and autoxidation of molecules, A., 347.
and Fock-Dirac atom model, A., 824.
of non-polar molecules, A., 347, 584.
liquid junction, A., 150, 257, 1310.
oxidation-reduction, A., 968, 1245.
in dye systems, A., 1310.
reduction, of organic compounds, A., 1310.
sparking, at low pressures, A., 1282.
streaming, measurement of, A., 1304.
effect of pressure on, A., 143.
surface, effect of unimolecular films on, A., 141.
- ζ-Potential**, of thin metal films, A., 367.
- Potentiometers**, nomogram for conversion of readings of, to p_H , A., 165.
- Potentiometric study** of reactions, A., 1187.
- Pottery**, moulds for, (P.), B., 238.
chromium plating of printing plates for, B., 631.
decorated, kilns for, (P.), B., 1040.
tableware, durability of decorations on, B., 1011.
See also Ceramics.
- Poultry**, feeding of, B., 554.
rice by-products for, B., 1035.
preservation of skim-milk curd for, B., 168.
foods for, (P.), B., 120, 525.
digestibility of feeding-stuffs from wood for, B., 218.
haemoglobin level in, A., 541.
fattening of, with milk and milk products, B., 218.
- Powders**, production of, from emulsions, etc., (P.), B., 3.
from liquids, (P.), B., 3.
conditioning of, after spray-drying, (P.), B., 944.
fine structure of, in bulk, B., 943.
mixing apparatus for, (P.), B., 704.
mixing and sifting machines for, (P.), B., 704.
determination of particle size of, B., 815.
determination of bulk density of, B., 127.
relative surface ratio as expression of fineness of, B., 175.
effect of vibration on deformation of, A., 486.
reflexion of, in the far infra-red, B., 655.
heat of wetting of, B., 303.
adsorption and heats of wetting of, A., 141.
determination of density of air adsorbed by, A., 750.
calculation of specific surface of, B., 431.
measurement of porosity of, A., 840.
crystalline. See Crystals, powdered.
production of pellets from, (P.), B., 481.
crossed lattice, electron diffraction by, A., 721.
fine, apparatus for determination of size distribution in, B., 223.
hydrophilic and hydrophobic, wetting of, by two immiscible liquids, A., 1067.
smokeless. See under Explosives.
- Powder-B**. See under Explosives.
- Po-yoak oil**, absorption spectra of constituents of, B., 769.
- Praseodymium alloys** with magnesium, A., 483.
- Praseodymium compounds** with magnesium, crystal structure of, A., 720.
- Praseodymium hydride**, crystal structure of, A., 351.
- Prawns**, pigments from, A., 1246.
- Precipitates**, formation and properties of, A., 485, 727, 840.
production of, (P.), B., 561.
ageing of, A., 840, 1069.
analytical, wash-bottles for, A., 985.
crystalline, theory of contamination of, A., 267.
immersion filter for determination of, volumetrically, A., 1325.
centrifugal separation of, in analysis, A., 1321.
- Precipitation**, A., 593, 955.
mechanism of, A., 604.
fractional, A., 604.
periodic, study of, by two-drop method, A., 861.
effect of concentration on, A., 955.
rhythmic, A., 840.
with organic precipitants, A., 254.
detection of, A., 385.
- Precipitation apparatus**, electrostatic, (P.), B., 847.
- Precipitins**, production of, following injection of antigens, A., 1380.
reactions with, volume of precipitate in, A., 675.
non-specific, for pneumococcal factor C, A., 330.
- Precipitin test**, A., 795.
- Pregnancy**, organo-aciduria in, A., 799.
blood in, A., 437, 549, 682.
amino-acids in, A., 674.
thyroid hormone in, A., 1026.
thyroid and parathyroid hormones in, A., 101.
- electrolyte content of blood-serum of cows, goats, and sheep in, A., 1026.
calcium in cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 100.
carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 100, 208.
cholesterol balance in, A., 549.
endocrine factors in causation of creatinine of, A., 208.
and diabetes, A., 548.
insulin requirements of diabetics in, A., 1128.
- lipæmia of, A., 1026.
nitrogen economy during, A., 682.
oxytocic hormone during, A., 567.
pituitrin-fixing substance in serum of, A., 1144.
anterior pituitary sexual hormone in urine of, A., 117.
ovary-stimulating hormone in urine in, A., 567.
absorption and assimilation of proteins in, A., 101.
protein metabolism and renal function in, A., 101.
serum-calcium and -phosphorus in, A., 100.
toxæmias of, A., 1250.
mineral content of blood-serum of cows in, A., 1026.
in ewes, effect of, on blood and urine, A., 799.
human, acid-base balance of minerals retained in, A., 549.
- Prehnitene**, dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 410.
- Prehnitenequinone**. See Tetramethyl-*o*-benzoquinone.

- Preservatives**, production of, (P.), B., 897.
effect of, on enzyme action, A., 108, 219.
on enzyme action and avitaminosis, A., 451.
for foods, B., 1082.
for glue, etc., (P.), B., 641.
- Preserves**, fruit, determination in, of sugar, starch syrup, and invert sugar, B., 811.
fruit and berry, determination in, of pectin, B., 811.
- Pressure**, Wilson apparatus for attainment of, A., 860.
liquid for transmission of, (P.), B., 257.
steel vessels resistant to, (P.), B., 102.
gaskets for vessels to withstand, B., 383.
constant, automatic device for, A., 1326.
valve for delivery at, A., 626.
high, production of high temperature and, A., 165.
low, vacuum indicator for, A., 986.
- Primetin**, attempted synthesis of, A., 194.
equilibria of, with flavone, A., 365.
- Primeverin**, synthesis of, and its hexaacetate, A., 174.
- Primula saponins**, A., 1207.
- Printing and dyeing**, B., 58.
surface tensions of aqueous solutions of thickeners used in, A., 1169.
of animal fibres, (P.), B., 925.
of calico, B., 141.
of regenerated cellulose, (P.), B., 571.
of silk, (P.), B., 142.
of silk fabrics, (P.), B., 958.
of textiles, compositions for, (P.), B., 958.
with aniline black without ferrocyanide, B., 93.
in coloured designs, (P.), B., 400.
of viscose rayon, in lustre effects, B., 1008.
methylene-grey for, B., 1055.
with mordant dyes and gum arabic, B., 755.
with reduction products of indigo vat dyes, (P.), B., 715.
with vat dyes, B., 623; (P.), B., 449, 1097.
powder preparations of vat dyes for, (P.), B., 1052.
colour. See under Photographic printing.
discharge, reducing agents for, B., 317.
of cellulose ester materials, (P.), B., 670.
on cellulose esters or ethers, (P.), B., 59, 880.
coloured, (P.), B., 192.
photochemical. See Photochemical printing.
photographic. See Photographic printing.
photomechanical. See Photomechanical printing.
resist, of ice colours, (P.), B., 271.
spray-, of fabrics, B., 1008.
- Printing pastes**, production of, (P.), B., 268.
for textiles, B., 495.
- Printing plates**, plastic cellulose ester compositions for, (P.), B., 686.
mercurised, production of, (P.), B., 1070.
- Printing works**, treatment of waste from, B., 654.
- Procyon**, neutral sulphur lines in spectrum of, A., 1147.
- Prodigiosin**, A., 330, 1232.
- Progestin**, crystalline, A., 1268, 1412.
in placental extracts, A., 458.
- Progynon**, effect of, on flowering of plants, A., 1039.
use of, in water-culture experiments with plants, B., 417.
- Prolactin**, preparation and assay of, A., 457.
- Prolan**, preparation of, from urine, A., 457.
and prolan-like substances, A., 1039.
recognition of, A., 457.
elimination of, in essential hypertonia, A., 1388.
in urine, A., 1412.
in urine of aged women, A., 117.
- Proline**, oxidation of, by tissues, A., 1131.
and hydroxy-, reaction of, with triketohydrindene and isatin, A., 665.
irradiated, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
- Proline**, hydroxy-, putrefaction of, A., 113.
determination of, by Lang's method, A., 1017.
- L-Proline** anhydride and ethyl ester, and their reaction with Grignard reagents, A., 419.
- L-Proline**, hydroxy-, hydantoin of, A., 639.
- L-Prolinephosphoric acid**, 4-hydroxy-, synthesis of, and its dibrucine salt, A., 1208.
- Propaldehyde**, absorption spectrum of mixtures of, with alcohol, A., 237.
thermal decomposition of, A., 1311.
hydrogenation of, A., 1334.
3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazones and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 790, 791.
p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
identification of, by means of chloro- and nitrobenzoylhydrazones, A., 1376.
- Propane**, production, properties, and uses of, B., 707.
heat of combustion of, A., 966.
vapour pressure of, A., 20.
solubility of, in two oils, B., 949.
equilibria of, with methane, A., 490.
kinetics of decomposition of, A., 1311.
velocity of thermal decomposition of, A., 603.
slow oxidation of, A., 1329.
pyrolysis of, A., 507.
interaction of, with hydrogen chloride, A., 21, 29.
- Propanes**, α - and β -bromo-, equilibrium between, A., 1314.
- cycloPropane**, thermal isomerisation of, A., 369.
anesthesia with, A., 803.
- Propane- $\alpha\gamma$ -diarsinic acid**, A., 640.
- Propane- $\alpha\beta$ -diol**, γ -chloro-, dicarbamate and dichloroformate, A., 1199.
- Propane- $\alpha\alpha\beta$ -tricarboxylic acid**, γ -bromo-, methyl ester, A., 1219.
- Propanones**, structure of, and their reaction with diazobenzenes, A., 1204.
- Propellers**, hardening and tempering of hollow steel blades for, (P.), B., 327.
- Propene**. See Propylene.
- o*-Propenylbenzaldehyde semicarbazone**, A., 649.
- α -isoPropenylcinnamic acid**, A., 405.
- α -isoPropenylfurfurylideneacetic acid**, A., 405.
- Δ^a -Propenyl geranyl ketone**, and its semicarbazone, A., 1205.
- α -isoPropenyl-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid**, A., 405.
- α -isoPropenyl-3:4-methylenedioxy-cinnamic acid**, A., 405.
- α -isoPropenyl-*o*-nitrocinamic acid**, A., 405.
- α -isoPropenyl- β -phenyl- $\Delta^a\gamma$ -pentadienoic acid**, A., 405.
- Propepsin**, A., 926.
- 2-Propinoacetyl- α -naphthol**, A., 1226.
- ω -Propino-3:4-dimethoxyacetophenone**, A., 1226.
- 2-Propionaethylphenol**, A., 1226.
- Propionaldehyde**, α -cyano-, derivatives of, A., 1112.
- dl*-Propiondimethylamide picrate**, α -amino-, A., 768.
- Propionibacterium Jensenii***, degradation of phosphates by, A., 453.
- Propionic acid**, production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 377, 904.
by fermentation of fructose-containing mash, (P.), B., 1031.
dipole moment of, A., 475.
electric moment of, A., 1157.
density of aqueous solutions of, A., 591.
p-bromophenyl ester, A., 68.
 $\alpha\beta\beta$ -tetrachloroethyl and $\beta\beta$ -dichlorovinyl esters, A., 511.
hydroxydiphenyl esters, A., 999.
methyl and ethyl esters, Raman effect in, A., 1155.
molecular compounds of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
detection of, by means of its piperazine salt, A., 1112.
- Propionic acid**, $\alpha\beta$ -diamino-, chloroacetyl derivative, ethyl ester, A., 1375.
 β -bromo-, ethyl ester, reaction of, with amines, A., 1093.
 α -bromo- β -hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 876.
 β -hydroxy-, electrolytic oxidation of, A., 739.
- isoPropionic acid**, compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1336.
- Propionic acids**, substituted, dispersion curves of, A., 476.
- β -Propionic- α -isobutyric acid**, thio-, A., 758.
- Propionitrile**, α -amino-, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
- β -hydroxylamino-**, (P.), B., 267.
- α -Propiono-2:4-dimethoxypropionophenone**, A., 1226.
- dl*-Propionyl- α -aminoisobutyric acid**, α -bromo-, A., 639.
- N'*-Propionyl-*N*-benzylidenhydrazine**, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, A., 664.
- N*-Propionylchondrosamine**, α -bromo-, A., 175.
- 1-Propionyl-3:5-dimethylpyrazole**, and its salts, A., 1010.
- Propionylidiphenyls**, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, A., 999.
- l*-Propionylglycyl-*l*-alanine**, bromo-, A., 516.
- N*-(Propionylglycyl)glucosamine**, *N*- α -bromo-, tetraacetate of, A., 175.
- 1-Propionylphenylmethylpyrazoles**, A., 305.
- 2-Propionylpropylphenols**, A., 1213.
- Propiophenone hydrochloride**, α -amino-, amino-alcohols derived from, and their deamination, A., 1347.
- Propiophenone**, *p*-chloro-, semicarbazone, A., 190.
- Proponal**, detection of, by means of iodine-potassium iodide solution, A., 1241.
- Propoxyacetic acid**, γ -hydroxy-, lactone from, A., 57.
- 4-Propoxyaniline**, 2-nitro- γ -amino-, A., 1230.
- 4-Propoxybenzoic acid**, 3-nitro-, methyl ester, A., 650.
- isoPropoxycaine**, and its rearrangement, A., 906.
- 4-Propoxy-6-methoxy-2-methylquinoline**, γ -amino-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 1368.
- 6-Propoxyquinoline**, 8-amino-, and 8-nitro- γ -amino-, A., 1230.
- Propyl alcohol**, dehydration and rectification of, B., 953.
conductivity of alkali and alkaline-earth salts in, A., 967.
- Propyl alcohol**, $\gamma\gamma$ -dichloro-, A., 1090.
*di*iodo-, equilibrium of, with allyl alcohol and iodine, A., 29.

- iso*Propyl alcohol, electrolytic preparation of, A., 263.
production of, by fermentation, (P.), B., 377, 982.
photochemical oxidation of, by benzoquinone, A., 976.
formation of diisopropyl ether from, A., 1199.
use of, in analysis, A., 1193.
determination of, in alcoholic beverages, B., 1030.
in fermentation liquors, B., 646.
- Propyl alcohols, physical constants of, A., 480.
- Propyl bromosulphites, A., 170.
chlorosulphites, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, A., 509.
halides, physical constants of, A., 480.
mercaptan, thermal decomposition of, A., 151.
- iso*Propyl ether, determination of, B., 1093.
 Δ^2 -butinenyl ether, A., 754.
chloride, reaction of, with aluminium chloride, in presence of benzene, A., 398.
- n*- and *iso*-Propyl groups, and their *mono*- and *di*-chloro-derivatives, mobilities of, A., 509.
mercaptans, equilibria of, with hydrogen sulphide and propylene, A., 1307.
- n*-Propylacrylic-carbamide, A., 1254.
- 9-*n*-Propylalloxazine, A., 1041.
- 9-Propylisalloxazine, β -*di*hydroxy-, A., 1233.
- 8-Propylamino-6- γ -aminopropoxyquinoline, γ -amino-, trihydrochloride, A., 1230.
- Propylaminobenzenes, manufacture of hydroxyethyl- and hydroxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 535.
- 1-Propylaminobenzothiazole, 5-bromo-, hydro-*mono*- and *di*-bromides, A., 787.
- 1-Propylaminocarbazole, γ -amino-, and its dihydrochloride, A., 1231.
- 8-Propylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, 5-chloro- γ -amino-, dihydrochloride, A., 1368.
- 2-(γ -Propylaminophenyl)-6-methoxyquinoline, 2-*m*-amino-, hydrochloride, A., 1368.
- 4-Propyl- γ -aminopropoxy-6-methoxyquinoline, γ -amino-, trihydrochloride, A., 1368.
- 8- γ -*n*-Propylaminopropylamino-6-methoxyquinoline, A., 1111.
- 8-Propylaminoquinoline, γ -amino-, dihydrochloride, A., 1111.
- 2-(γ -Propylaminostyryl)-6-methoxyquinoline, 2-*p*-amino-, derivatives of, A., 1368.
- 2-(γ -Propylaminostyryl)quinoline, 2-*p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1368.
- d*-Propylaminosuccinic acid, A., 632.
- Propylaniline, *o*-nitro- β -*di*hydroxy-, A., 1233.
- iso*Propylaniline, *p*-nitroso-, A., 664.
- iso*Propylantipyrine, detection of, microchemically, A., 791.
- 6-*iso*Propyl-2:3-benzanthracene, A., 1211.
- 6-*iso*Propyl-2:3-benz-10-anthrone, A., 1211.
- n*-Propylbenzenes, *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitroamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 286.
- α -*p*-*iso*Propylbenzylidenebutyl- β -one, 8-phenyl- and thio-semicarbazones, A., 774.
- α -*p*-*iso*Propylbenzylidenepentyl- β -one, 8-phenyl- and thio-semicarbazones, A., 774.
- 2-*iso*Propylbenzyl-3-naphthoic acid, A., 1211.
- 2-*n*-Propyl-4-bromophenol, A., 68.
- β -*iso*Propylbutane- α -diol, A., 172.
- 5-Propyl-5-*sec*-butylbarbituric acid, A., 84.
- α -Propyl- γ -butylcarbinol methyl xanthate, A., 168.
- β -*n*-Propyl- β -*n*-butylhexylamine, A., 994.
- Propyl-*sec*-butylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 84.
- α -Propylcarbamides, A., 1254.
- N*-Propyltetraclorophthalimides, γ -bromo-, γ -cyano-, and γ -hydroxy-, A., 910.
- 3-*iso*Propyl-*o*-cresol, pentabromo-, A., 80.
- Propyldiarsinic acid, hydroxy-, A., 176.
- Propyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethanes, A., 403.
- n*-Propyldiphenyls, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, A., 999.
- iso*Propyldiphenyl others, A., 521.
- Propylene, pure, preparation of, A., 508, 864.
separation of, from ethylene, (P.), B., 952.
mass of normal litre, compressibility, etc., of, A., 590.
vapour pressure of, A., 20.
density of, A., 246.
liquid and vapour, density of, A., 247.
and its mixtures with hydrogen or helium, viscosity of, A., 837.
equilibrium of vapour-phase hydration of, A., 1070.
equilibrium of, with hydrogen sulphide and *n*- and *iso*-propyl mercaptans, A., 1307.
thermal polymerisation of, A., 1179.
pyrolysis of, B., 792.
sulphation of, (P.), B., 442.
condensation of, with salicylic acid, in presence of boron trifluoride, A., 1349.
catalytic addition of hydrogen bromide and chloride to, A., 1314.
addition of hydrogen iodide to, A., 1089.
production of alcohols from, (P.), B., 355.
- α -*iso*Propyl-*N*-ethylamide, A., 1254.
- 5-*n*-Propyl-5- α -ethylpropylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
- 1-Propylcyclohexanol, α -nitro-, A., 772.
- 1:4-*iso*Propyl- Δ^2 -cyclohexen-1-one 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone and its hydro-sulphide, and bis-2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazone, A., 1105.
- 8-Propylhexoic acid, *l*-ethyl ester, A., 55.
- l*- ϵ -Propylhexyl alcohol, and its bromide, A., 55.
- β -*n*-Propylhexylamine, A., 994.
- 3-*iso*Propyl- α -hydrindylglycollic acid, ethyl ester, A., 880.
- 5-*iso*Propyl-5- β -hydroxypropylbarbituric acid, and its derivatives, A., 1232.
- iso*Propylenedi-1:1-glucose, and its octaacetates, A., 760.
- iso*Propylenedi-*di*hydroshikimic acid, methyl ester, and its benzoyl derivative, A., 1222.
- iso*Propylenedi-oxopropaldehyde, A., 635.
- d*-*iso*Propylenedi-oxopropaldehyde, preparation of, and its derivatives, A., 635.
- dl*-*iso*Propylenedi-oxopropaldehyde, dimeric, A., 635.
- Propylidene-ethylamine, A., 943.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylidene- α -*d*-fructofuranose, and its di- and tri-benzoates, A., 58.
- 1:2-*iso*Propylidene-glucosufuranose 5:6-diacetate 3-benzoate and benzoates, A., 174.
- 3-*iso*Propylidenecyclohexane-1-carboxylic acid, and its derivatives, A., 650.
- iso*Propylenemethyladonose, A., 1205.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylenemethylrhamnopyranoside, and its derivatives, A., 759.
- iso*Propylenemethylribofuranoside, A., 390.
- 2:3-*iso*Propylenemethylribofuranoside 5-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 1092.
- iso*Propylenemethylribofuranoside 4-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 1092.
- iso*Propylideneuridine, and its 5-*p*-toluenesulphonate, and iodo-, A., 1113.
- iso*Propylidene-*d*-xyloketose, A., 1205.
- p*-*iso*Propylmalonic acid, A., 890.
- iso*Propyl methoxymethyl ketone, A., 871.
- Propyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethanes, A., 403.
- 5-*n*-Propyl-5- α -methylbutylbarbituric acid, A., 783.
- iso*Propyl- γ -methylbutyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 1335.
- β -*iso*Propylnaphthacene. See 6-*iso*Propyl 2:3-benzanthracene.
- ϵ -*n*-Propylnonane, and ϵ -cyano-, A., 994.
- 8-*n*-Propylnonane- ϵ -one, A., 871.
- Propylcyclopentane, hydrogenation of, with formation of paraffin hydrocarbons, A., 1095.
- γ -Propylpentane- α -diol, A., 172.
- 2-*n*-Propylcyclopentanone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 397.
- 1-Propylphenanthrenes, and their salts and derivatives, A., 643.
- 2-*iso*Propylphenanthrene, and its derivatives, A., 643.
- 9-*iso*Propylphenanthridine, $\beta\beta'$ -*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 304.
- Propylphenol, oxidation of, to *n*-propylquinol, and amino-, acetyl derivative, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 766.
- p*-*iso*Propylphenylacetylene, and its mercury derivative, A., 880.
- 5-*iso*Propylphenyl β -chloroethyl ketone, A., 652.
- Propyl-*o*-phenylenediamine, β -*di*hydroxy-, A., 1233.
- β -*p*-*iso*Propylphenylethylpyridinium perchlorate, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
- α -*iso*Propyl- β -phenylpropionic acid, derivatives of, A., 405.
- 1-*n*-Propylpyridinium bromide, β -hydroxy- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -trichloro-, A., 663.
- 2-*n*-Propylquinol, formation of, from *p*-*n*-propylphenol, A., 766.
- p*-*iso*Propylstyryl β -butyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 656.
- p*-*iso*Propylstyryl ethyl ketone, A., 656.
- d*-*n*-Propylsuccinic acid, equilibria of, with *n*-hexylsuccinic acids, A., 147.
- n*-Propyltaurine, A., 176.
- 2-*n*-Propyltetrahydrofuran, and 3-bromo- γ -bromo-, A., 416.
- α -Propyltetrahydropyran, A., 660.
- 4-Propylthiomorpholine, γ -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 1116.
- 4-*iso*Propyl-*o*-tolyl styryl ketone, and its dibromide, A., 1350.
- 8-*n*-Propylundecane- ϵ -one, A., 871.
- 5-*iso*Propyluracil, A., 665.
- iso*Propyl-1:2:4-xylenol, A., 646.
- Pro-rennin, A., 926.
activation of, A., 450.
- Procellarinin-A, preparation of, (P.), B., 349.
- Prospen, effect of, on chlorine metabolism, A., 930.
- Protaminase, preparation of, A., 219.
- Protargol, changes in solutions of, on keeping, B., 907.
differentiation of, from argyrol, collargol, and electrargol, B., 428.
- Proteases, artificial substrates for, A., 1260.
activity of, in regenerating tissues, A., 1252.
detection of, A., 1403.
- Proteic acids of serum and urine, toxicity of, A., 323.
- Proteins, mol. wt. of, A., 505.
mol. wt. and volume of, in solution A., 597.

- Proteins, structure of, A., 1016.**
 fine structure and properties of, A., 731.
 structure and solubility of, A., 789.
 constitution of, A., 1374.
 synthesis and degradation of, A., 802.
 recovery of, from press-cake, B., 426.
 ultra-filtration of, through collodion membranes, A., 674.
 separation of carbohydrates from, A., 1406.
 denaturation of, A., 842.
 effect of radium irradiation on metallisation of, A., 806.
 physical chemistry of, A., 424, 730.
 influence of p_H on optical rotation of, A., 1015.
 ultra-violet spectra of, A., 9.
 effect of ultra-violet light and heat on, A., 427.
 electrokinetic properties of, A., 363.
 electrophoresis and isoelectric point of particles coated with, A., 143.
 isoelectric points of, A., 253.
 ions, valency of, A., 424.
 effect of lipins on change of state of, A., 1069.
 swelling and molecular structure of, A., 144.
 swelling of, in weak acids, A., 144.
 adsorption of enzymes on, A., 450.
 crystalline, absorption of pepsin by, A., 111.
 diffusion of, A., 144.
 films, unimolecular, A., 360.
 solutions, determination of membrane potentials of, A., 424.
 activity coefficient of thallos chloride in, A., 29.
 freezing of, A., 27.
 surface tension of, A., 363.
 osmotic pressure of, A., 144.
 nephelometry of, A., 1306.
 qualitative analysis of, A., 122.
 solubility of phenols in, A., 593.
 systems containing, A., 27.
 gels, secondary swelling of, and membrane equilibria, A., 141.
 sols, non-diffusible calcium in, A., 253, 841.
 fractionation of catalysts of, by means of organic extraction media, A., 671.
 micro-hot-plate for hydrolysis of, A., 789.
 absorption by permutit of amino-acids from hydrolysis of, A., 727.
 dilatometry of peptic hydrolysis of, A., 1137.
 dilatometry of tryptic hydrolysis of, A., 450.
 liberation of amino-acids and ammonia from hydrolysis of, by trypsin, A., 1403.
 hydrolysates, isolation of amino-acids from, A., 909.
 isolation of diketopiperazine fraction from, A., 1016.
 determination in, of cystine, polarographically, A., 1241.
 determination of degradation products of, iodometrically, A., 313.
 specific characteristics of, A., 671.
 antigenic determinants of diverse specificity in individual, A., 675.
 effect of alcohol on coagulation of, A., 1018.
 determination of homogeneity of, by coagulation curves, A., 671.
 reactions of, in liquid ammonia, A., 638.
- Proteins, reaction of, with acids and bases, A., 36, 488.**
 with gaseous acids and bases, A., 790.
 with tannins, A., 531.
 specific dynamic action of, A., 802, 1131.
 in relation to urea excretion, A., 103.
 protective action of, in photodynamics, A., 1407.
 salts, formation and constitution of, A., 145.
 stable and sterile preparations of, (P.), B., 122.
 as emulsifiers for organic bases, A., 597.
 as emulsifiers for phenolic liquids, A., 363.
 removal of, with iodine, A., 122.
 synthesis of, in plants, A., 570.
 in beans, B., 810.
 biological values of, A., 684.
 absorption and assimilation of, in pregnancy, A., 101.
 replacement of, in diet, by ammonium hydrogen carbonate, A., 684.
 digestibility of, A., 1260.
 determination of, A., 440.
 digestion of, in gastric anacidity, A., 206.
 by various animals, A., 921.
 nutritive values of, A., 1391.
 relative efficiency of, as supplemental feeding-stuffs, B., 474.
 requirements of, in man, A., 802.
 therapy with, and glycaemia, A., 1397.
 causing alimentary unbalance, A., 534.
 adsorbed, cataphoretic mobility of, A., 140.
 brominated and iodinated, specificity of, A., 95.
 denatured, compounds of, with polysaccharoproteins, A., 961.
 iodised, immunology of, and of thyroglobulins, A., 1380.
 physiologically active substances from, A., 814.
 irradiated, and their derivatives, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
 respiratory substance in, A., 1245.
 meat. See under Meat.
 muscle. See under Muscle.
 phosphatide, action of, on drugs, etc., A., 1256.
 plasma. See Plasma proteins.
 respiratory, sedimentation constants, mol. wts., and isoelectric points of, A., 92.
 serum. See under Serum.
 vegetable, A., 90.
 wheat, correction of, to 13.5% moisture, B., 697.
 digestibility of, B., 553.
 wheat and millet, digestibility of, B., 553.
 wheat-flour. See under Flour.
 wool, B., 315.
 identification of phenylalanine in, spectroscopically, A., 539.
 formalin titration of, A., 198.
 determination of, A., 1050.
 by titration with trichloroacetic acid, A., 1375.
 in feeding-stuffs, by Van Slyke's method, B., 985.
 in milk, B., 984.
 in wheat, by Kjeldahl method, B., 904.
 determination in, of basic amino-acids, by silver precipitation method, A., 1241.
 of methionine, A., 1241.
- Proteins, iodo-, hydrolysis of, A., 671.**
Proteinase, catheptic, A., 328.
 enzymically pure, preparation of, A., 808.
 plant, natural activation of, A., 328.
- Proteinuria, measurement of, A., 209.**
Proteus vulgaris, formation of hydrogen sulphide by, A., 221.
Prothrombin, activation of, A., 795.
Protium, exchange reactions of deuterium and, A., 1.
Protium oxide, preparation of, A., 1317.
Protoactinium, at. wt. and nuclear moment of, A., 937.
 preparation of, A., 1319.
 production of, A., 1186.
 purification of, A., 854.
Protoactinium oxide, isolation of, A., 1319.
Protocapratic acid, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 295.
Protocatechualdehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1050.
 and its derivatives, (P.), B., 11.
Protocatechuic acid, derivatives, formation of, from safrole, A., 1346.
Protocetraric acid, and its alkyl ethers, A., 891.
 identity of ramilinic acid with, A., 407.
Protoglucal, and its p-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 173.
Protons, mass of, A., 234.
 mass ratio of electrons and, A., 344.
 intense sources of, A., 1053.
 emission of, from paraffin, A., 937.
 Fermi's theory of exchange forces between neutrons and, A., 827.
 collision of, with neutrons, A., 235, 469.
 interaction of neutrons and, A., 827.
 combination of, with neutrons, A., 235.
 inducing radioactivity by, A., 342.
 magnetic spin moment of, A., 827.
 magnetic moment of, A., 1153.
 ratio of magnetic moments of dipions and, A., 940.
 binding energy of, A., 1152.
 groups of, from nuclear transformation by α -particle collisions, A., 1053.
 bombardment of boron with, A., 128.
 disintegration of lithium by, A., 128.
 fast, disintegration of boron by, A., 1284.
 low-energy, excitation of inner shells of atoms by, A., 127.
 negative, existence of, A., 237, 827.
- Protoplasm, structure of, A., 1034.**
 synthesis of, A., 319.
 electrical charge on colloid particles of, A., 334.
 influence of sodium nitrate on permeability of, to water, A., 1049.
 reaction of, A., 707.
- Protoporphyrin, fluorescence spectrum of tin complex of, A., 315.**
 esters of, A., 314.
 in urine, A., 208.
- Prototropic compounds, racemisation of, A., 261.**
- Protozoa, effect of lecithin on resistance of, to X-rays, A., 929.**
 oxidation-reduction potential of cultures of, A., 329.
- Proustite, photo-electric effect of, A., 584.**
Provitamin-A from turbot concentrates, A., 816.
Prune as indicator, A., 1145.
Prunes, laxative principle in, A., 692.
 Californian, iron, copper, and manganese in, B., 985.
- Pruritus, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 438.**
- Prussian blue, constitution of, A., 979.**
 production of, (P.), B., 756.
 from ferrous chloride, B., 71.
 from sodium ferrocyanide, B., 895.
 use of, as indicator in titration of mercuric salts, A., 1191.

- Psammecinus miliaris*, peptidase in eggs of, A., 561, 1033.
- Pseudevernia furfuracea*, chlorine-containing atranorin from, A., 891.
- Pseudomonas Lindneri-Kluwyer*, A., 1036.
- Psilomelane, deposits of, in Bombay, New Zealand, A., 166.
- Pterocarpus angolensis*, from Southern Rhodesia, kino of, B., 372.
- Pterosantal, isolation of, from red sandalwood, and its derivatives, A., 1007.
- identity of, with santalin, A., 1223.
- Ptyalin, effect of temperature on stability of, A., 808.
- Puberulic acid, A., 298.
- Pubescine, A., 422.
- Puerperium, carbohydrate metabolism in the, A., 208.
- d*-Pulegone, reduction of, with formation of *d*- Δ^3 , α^9 -*p*-menthadiene, A., 414.
- Pulp, production of, (P.), B., 58, 189, 1054.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 92.
- from fibrous materials, (P.), B., 829, 924.
- from coloured rags, (P.), B., 622.
- use of Sargasso Sea seaweed in, B., 827.
- value of Lauan wood for, B., 188.
- effluent waste from mills for, B., 569.
- removal of impurities from, (P.), B., 538.
- bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
- uneven quality of, in grinding, B., 828.
- filters for, (P.), B., 737.
- drying filters for, (P.), B., 864.
- cooking of, B., 315.
- lignin content as measure of degree of, B., 395.
- effect of lime content of cooking liquor on properties of, B., 828.
- centrifugal apparatus for straining of, (P.), B., 482.
- digestion of, (P.), B., 13.
- treatment of liquors from, (P.), B., 956.
- digesters for, (P.), B., 668.
- alloys resistant to sulphur dioxide for, B., 22.
- fungoid and slime growth in, B., 1053.
- evaluation of strength of, by German method, B., 357.
- hydration of, for strength testing, B., 139.
- sheet machines for evaluation of, B., 139.
- testing of, B., 396, 494.
- standardisation of, B., 621.
- chemical, production of, (P.), B., 189, 538, 796.
- from manila fibre, (P.), B., 494.
- changes in, during heating, B., 56.
- parchmentised, determination of swelling of, B., 753.
- determination in, of fixed resin, B., 753, 1007.
- Haug, attrition and jordan-type refiners for, B., 90.
- kraft, production of, from Southern pines, B., 879.
- pine, kraft, colouring matter in, B., 1006.
- puffed, production of, (P.), B., 494.
- microscopical identification of wood fibres in, B., 922.
- determination in, of moisture, consistency, and ash content, B., 753.
- of bleached and unbleached fibres, B., 396.
- of lignin, B., 447.
- Pulp board, production of, (P.), B., 830.
- fire-resistant, manufacture of, (P.), B., 234.
- insulating, determination of moisture content and consistency of, B., 188.
- Pulp mills, control of micro-organisms in, B., 57.
- Pulsator, pneumator, A., 165.
- Pulverisation apparatus, (P.), B., 47, 48, 176, 703, 560, 736, 911, 944, 992, 1087.
- beaters for, (P.), B., 784.
- Pulverisers, (P.), B., 48, 257, 481, 864.
- and separators, (P.), B., 704.
- hammer, (P.), B., 224.
- impact, (P.), B., 704.
- Pulvinaria horii*, constituents of, A., 1381.
- Pumice, artificial, B., 278.
- Pumelo, India red, pigment of, A., 1275.
- Pumps, air, automatic mercury, A., 750.
- automatic, A., 1195.
- condensation, (P.), B., 352.
- rotary, for mixtures of liquids and air, B., 1.
- vacuum, check valve for, A., 1325.
- Pumpkins, fatty oil from seeds of, A., 1046.
- vitamin-B and -C in, A., 461.
- giant, pigment of, A., 710.
- pickled and raw, vitamin-C content of, A., 706.
- Pupa oil, colloidal properties of, A., 796.
- Puppies, new-born, inorganic phosphorus and serum-phosphatase in, A., 560.
- Purgatives, anthraquinone, action of, in cats, A., 804.
- Purine, 6-amino-2-hydroxy-, non-detection of, in pig's blood, A., 1243.
- Purines, relation between ultra-violet absorption and chemical constitution of, A., 1112.
- synthesis of, in mammals, A., 684.
- in the organism, A., 1132.
- production of, in exogenous protein metabolism, A., 921.
- metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- endogenous excretion of, in relation to diet, A., 921.
- Purine bases, complex compounds of, with copper, A., 666.
- Purine nucleosides, constitution of, A., 8, 1370.
- Purple, visual. See under Eyes.
- Pus, composition of, A., 548.
- Putty, manufacture of, B., 370, 463.
- acid-proof, production of, (P.), B., 1060.
- Puzzuolana, activation of, by heat-treatment, B., 362.
- Pyknometers, A., 505.
- Pyloric juice, analysis of, A., 317.
- Pyocyanine, effect of, on bacterial respiration, A., 1264.
- effect of, on respiration of tissues and tumours, A., 445.
- synthetic, fluorescence of, A., 221.
- Pyramidone, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 446.
- on bone marrow of dogs, A., 1398.
- on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 689.
- determination of, B., 986.
- isospiro*Pyrans, formation of, from coumarins, A., 1364.
- Pyranthrone, production of, B., 616; (P.), B., 876.
- Pyranthrone, bromo-derivatives, manufacture of, (P.), B., 492.
- Pyranthrone dyes, production of, (P.), B., 955.
- Pyrrargyrite, photo-electric effect of, A., 584.
- Pyrazine, synthesis of, by catalytic dehydrogenation of ethanolamine, and its mercurichloride, A., 306.
- dipole moment of, A., 240.
- Pyrazole derivatives, constitution and vasomotor action of, A., 1030.
- Pyrazoles, tautomerism of, A., 196.
- methylation of, with diazomethane, A., 84.
- Pyrazole group, A., 1010.
- Pyrazolinoquinolines, synthesis of, A., 1114.
- 2:3-4':5'-Pyrazolinotetrahydroquinoline, 1-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride, A., 1114.
- Pyrazolones, formation of, from carbethoxypiperidones, and their hydrochlorides, A., 534.
- 8(N')-1:9-Pyrbenzanthrone, (P.), B., 876.
- Pyrene, manufacture of polyhalogeno-derivatives of, (P.), B., 921.
- heat capacity, free energy, and entropy of, A., 951.
- Pyrenequinones, manufacture of polyhalogeno-derivatives of, (P.), B., 921.
- Pyrenium salts, A., 1227.
- Pyrethrins, determination of, B., 603.
- Pyrethrum, growing of, in Colorado, B., 645.
- production of insecticides from, (P.), B., 251.
- extraction of flowers of, (P.), B., 657.
- Dalmatian, pyrethrin content and insecticidal action of, B., 732.
- evaluation of, B., 42, 1035.
- Pyrethrum extracts, production of, B., 650; (P.), B., 381.
- comparison of *Derris* and, for fly sprays, B., 478.
- Pyridine, "dicne"-synthesis with, A., 782, 1367.
- action of ultra-violet light on, A., 303.
- polarisation of, in benzene, A., 1063.
- heat of vaporisation of, A., 836.
- viscosity of mixtures of acetic acid and, A., 591.
- viscosity in systems of, with arsenic trichloride, A., 1166.
- equilibria of, with salts and water, A., 138.
- kinetics of reaction of, with benzyl bromides, A., 970.
- oxidation of, to 2-pyridylpyridinium salts, A., 81.
- sulphonation of, with mercuric sulphate as catalyst, A., 1366.
- condensation product of, and keten, and its hydrogenation, A., 1366.
- reaction of, with Cleve's and Gérard's salts, A., 532.
- with ethyl 2:5-dichloro-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylate, A., 1357.
- compounds of, with chromous chloride, A., 970.
- with ferrous halides, A., 734.
- with tervalent iodine, A., 1009.
- complex, with metal cyanates, A., 733.
- with quadrivalent platinum, A., 417.
- with silver diacetate, A., 263.
- metallic complexes with methylnitroamine and, A., 781.
- complex formation in liquid mixtures containing, A., 21.
- derivatives, recovery of, from benzene, B., 311.
- halogenation of, (P.), B., 137.
- o*-chlorophenoxide, dissociation of, in *p*-dichlorobenzene, A., 28.
- halides, manganese derivatives, A., 782.
- 1-oxide, formation of, from glutacetaldehyde, A., 172.
- use of, in gravimetric determination of tellurium, A., 1322.
- passage of, into insects, A., 1134.
- detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- in charred wood, B., 436.
- in debris from incendiary, B., 389.
- determination of, in dilute solution, A., 314.

- Pyridine**, amino-derivatives, A., 532.
 2-amino-, derivatives of, and their salts, A., 417.
 use of, for detection of cobalt, copper, cadmium, and zinc, A., 502.
 and its acetyl derivative, and 2-chloro-, 5-iodochlorides, and 2-chloro-5-iodoso-, and 5-iodoso-2-amino-, acetyl derivative, A., 1009.
 3-amino-, bromination, methylation, and sulphonation of, and *di*- and *tri*-bromo-3-amino-, A., 1009.
 2-bromo-, preparation of pyridine-2-carboxylamide from, A., 663.
Pyridines, homologous, oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., 782.
 irradiated, reaction of, with primary amines, A., 303.
Pyridines, amino-, and hydroxy-, barbituric acid derivatives of, (P.), B., 1036.
 2-halogeno-, preparation of, by diazo-reaction, A., 303.
Pyridine series, electrochemical oxidation in, A., 81.
Pyridine-amylose from potato starch, A., 1048.
Pyridine-2-carboxylamide, preparation of, from 2-bromopyridine, A., 663.
Pyridine-2-carboxylic acid, tribromo-, A., 532.
Pyridinecarboxylic acids, symmetrical *sec*-hydrazides and *N*-methylolamides of, A., 83.
Pyridinecarboxy-N-methylolamides, A., 83.
Pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid, bis-*N*-diethylamide, A., 902.
Pyridine-2-sulphonic acid, and 3-amino-, A., 1009.
 ammonium salt, A., 1366.
5-Pyridinium-*p*-benzoquinone-3:6-dicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, betaine, A., 1357.
Pyridiummethanols, synthesis of, by aldehyde condensation, A., 663.
5:6-Pyridinobenzanthrone, 7-bromo-, preparation of, B., 752.
Pyridinonaphthalenes, condensation products of, (P.), B., 876.
Pyridium. See Benzeneazo-2:6-diaminopyridine.
 ω -2-Pyridylaminoacetophenones, *di*- and *tri*-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 417.
Pyridylazoquinolines, amino-, production of, (P.), B., 187.
3-Pyridyl β -dimethylaminoethyl ketone, *mono*- and *di*-hydrochlorides, A., 1010.
2-Pyridyl γ -ethoxypropyl ketone, A., 787.
2-Pyridylhydrazine, complex iron compounds of, A., 194.
Pyridylmethylamine, and *dichloro*-, and their derivatives, A., 781.
2-Pyridylmethyl- γ -ethoxypropylcarbinol, and its hydrochloride, A., 88.
2-2'-Pyridyl-1-methylpyrrolidine. See α -Nicotine.
***N*-2-Pyridylpiperidine**, and its salts, A., 85.
2-(3-Pyridyl)piperidine, 2-2'-amino-, A., 422.
2-Pyridylpyridinium salts, formation of, from pyridine, A., 81.
2-2'-Pyridylpyrrolidine. See α -Nicotine.
8-3-Pyridyl-*n*-valeric acid, δ -amino-, and its derivatives, A., 907.
Pyrimidines, A., 85, 306, 904.
 relation between ultra-violet absorption and chemical constitution of, A., 1112.
 alkylation of, A., 305.
Pyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid, 2-thio-, derivatives of, A., 306.
Pyrimidine-nucleotides, constitution of, A., 784.
Pyrites, occurrence of, at Lam, Bavaria, A., 1328.
 crystal structure of, A., 1197.
 recovery of sulphur from, (P.), B., 577, 1057.
 recovery of sulphur and iron oxide from, (P.), B., 275.
 sintering of, in Dwight-Lloyd plant, B., 325.
 mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
 thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
 relation of, to marcasite, A., 988.
 selenium in, A., 988.
 Bolat-Tamski, concentration of, B., 885.
 burned, agglomeration of, B., 837.
 carboniferous, manufacture of sulphuric acid from, B., 958.
 powdered, manufacture of sulphuric acid from, B., 958.
 roasted, treatment of, with chlorine, B., 797.
 determination in, of carbon, B., 198.
 of selenium, B., 670.
 of sulphur, B., 671, 1056.
Pyrocatechol, oxidation of, A., 291.
 complex salts and their constitution, A., 1346.
 complex compounds of, with heavy-metal hydroxides, A., 1317.
mono- and *di*-chlorohexadienyl ethers, A., 291.
 dimethyl ether, 3-iodo-, A., 1101.
 di-*m*-nitrobenzoate, A., 509.
 di-3-nitro-4-methoxybenzyl ether, A., 999.
Pyrocatecholoxidase, potato, action of inhibitors on, A., 926.
Pyrocatechol-4-sulphonic acid, 5-nitroso-, and its derivatives, A., 521.
Pyrochloroporphyrin, nuclear isomerism of, A., 1371.
Pyrodeoxybilianic acid, oxidation of, and its derivatives, A., 73.
Pyrodihydrophæophorbide-*b*, and its methyl ester, A., 666.
Pyrogallol, colour reactions of, with rare earths and metals of Group III, A., 621.
 derivatives, synthesis of, A., 648.
 detection of cerium and metals of Group III with, A., 1191.
Pyrolusite, determination in, of manganese, A., 1085.
 of manganese dioxide, A., 49.
Pyrometers, pivoting systems in, B., 384.
 tubes for, (P.), B., 706.
 protection tubes for, (P.), B., 258.
 optical, (P.), B., 509.
 radiation, (P.), B., 736.
Pyromorphite, luminescence of, A., 988.
Pyrone, constitution of, A., 1008.
Pyrone series, A., 1225, 1361.
Pyrophæophorbide-*b*, structure of, A., 907.
 and its derivatives, A., 666.
Pyrophæophorbins, and their oximes, A., 907.
Pyrophyllite, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
Pyroscopes, use of, in ceramic industry, B., 835.
Pyrosulphates. See under Sulphur.
Pyrotechnic compositions, (P.), B., 862.
 production of, (P.), B., 702.
 starters for, (P.), B., 173.
 for producing yellow smoke, (P.), B., 477.
Pyroxenites, Bohemian, A., 751.
Pyroxylin, curing of, (P.), B., 638.
 seasoning of, (P.), B., 773.
 compositions of, from ethylene glycol, (P.), B., 546.
Pyroxylin, production of leather substitutes from, (P.), B., 957.
Pyrrothine, magnetic transformation of, A., 835.
 flotation agents for, B., 1106.
Pyrrole, preparation of, from mucic acid, A., 901.
 Raman spectra of furan, thiophen, and, A., 830.
 derivatives, Raman spectra of, A., 830.
 potassium derivative, derivatives of, A., 901.
Pyrroles, condensation of, with isatin, A., 420.
 molecular compounds of, with inorganic salts and acids and nitro-compounds, A., 1233.
 2-substituted, synthesis of, A., 302.
Pyrrole group, A., 1113.
Pyrrole series, Curtius degradation in, A., 1227.
Pyrrole-indole group, A., 419.
Pyrrolidine derivatives, A., 901.
l-Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid, fate of, in dogs, A., 440.
Pyrrolidylidiphenylcarbinol, and its derivatives, and hydroxy-, A., 419.
Pyrrol sulphides, synthesis of, A., 302.
Pyrrolycarbinols, and their derivatives, A., 901.
2-2'-Pyrrolyl-4:5-dihydropyrrole, A., 787.
Pyrrolythanones, A., 1228.
Pyruvic acid, formation of, from diphosphoglyceric acid, A., 927.
 from glyceric and phosphoglyceric acids, A., 1202.
 oxidation of, A., 37.
 condensation of, with aldehydes, A., 1100.
 with salicylaldehyde, A., 660.
 sodium salt, anodic oxidation of sodium lactate to, A., 373.
 allyl and ethyl esters, hydrolysis of, A., 847.
 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone, A., 791.
 formation of ketonic substances from, A., 802.
 fermentation of, by *Bacillus coli*, A., 330.
 enzymic dehydration of, by yeast, A., 110.
 in brain tissues of pigeons, A., 932.
 detection and determination of, by means of 2-methylindole, A., 1016.
 determination of, A., 279.
 in muscle, A., 796.
Pyruvic acid, β -cyano-, ethyl ester, potassium salt, and its derivatives, A., 1112.
Pyruvic acid-phosphoric acid, esters, titration curves of, A., 1310.
Pyruvil chloride, *mono*- and *di*-chloro-, phenyl- and tolyl-hydrazones, A., 1204.
Pyrilium salts, formation of, from 1:5-diketones, A., 301.
 synthesis of, A., 1363.
 with two fused benzopyran nuclei, synthesis of, A., 1364.

Q.

- Quantum numbers and valency**, A., 945.
Quantum theory, relativistic basis of, A., 939.
 factor 137/136 in, A., 827.
 classical, hydrogen-like atoms in, A., 128.
Quartz, drying of mixtures of kaolin and, B., 758.
 effect of grinding on density of, A., 862.
 behaviour of electric sparks on, A., 835.

Quartz, reflexion spectrum of, A., 345.
 ionic emission from, by radium rays, A., 130.
 crystals, morphology of, A., 17.
 optical asymmetric catalysis on, A., 1076.
 long X-cut, X-ray structure of, oscillating under piezoelectric effect, A., 1296.
 perfect, A., 834.
 crystalline and fused, photo-electric measurement of absorption of, A., 943.
 piezo-, optical investigation of, A., 1164.
 determination of, microscopically, in ground felspar, B., 835.
Quartz lamps. See under Electric lamps.
Quartz schist, riebeckite, aegirite-augite bearing, from Japan, A., 275.
Quartzites, containing iron, from Krivorog, reduction and electromagnetic concentration of, B., 837.
dl-Quebrachocatechin tetraacetate, A., 779.
*dl-epi*Quebrachocatechin tetraacetate, A., 779.
Quenstedtite, A., 54.
Quinaldinic acid, salts, and its use as analytical reagent, A., 270.
Quinalic acid, A., 1366.
Quinamines, A., 410.
Quinazoline, 4-hydroxy-, picrate, A., 785.
Quinhydrone electrodes. See under Electrodes.
Quinic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1222.
 degradation of, to citric acid, A., 1222.
Quinidine, formation of cupreidine from, A., 787.
 identification of, as distyphnate, A., 1017.
Quinine, rotation curves of mixtures of, with organic acids, A., 1014.
 binary systems containing, A., 255.
 salts, rotatory dispersion of, A., 908.
 green coloration of, A., 88, 911.
 chemistry and pharmacology of mixtures of, with sodium halides, A., 924.
 p_H of solutions of, A., 492.
 determination in, of free acid, B., 77.
 acetone, A., 538.
 carbonate, reactions of, A., 538.
 microchemistry of, A., 538.
 ethyl carbonate, detection of, A., 672.
 iodobismuthate, A., 668.
 sulphate, water of crystallisation of, A., 1117; B., 300.
 stability of, B., 1116.
 detection of, by means of potassium mercury iodide, A., 1120.
 effect of, on action of drugs, etc., on blood, A., 690.
 effect of ultra-violet irradiation on toxicity of, A., 805.
 elimination of, in human milk, A., 1134.
 anhydrous, preparation of, B., 348.
 identification of, as distyphnate, A., 1017.
 determination of, B., 525.
 by fluorescence, A., 346.
Quinoline alkaloids, reaction of, with perbenzoic acid, A., 1236.
Quinizarin, vapour pressure of, A., 481.
 and 6:7-dichloro-, compounds of, with antimony chloride, A., 776.
Quinizarin-green, and related compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 878.
Quinol, and bromo-, preparation of, A., 291.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 874.
 isolation and purification of, (P.), B., 86.

Quinol, adsorption of, on colloidal silver, A., 1079.
 oxidation of, A., 291.
 rate of oxidation of, by atmospheric oxygen, A., 370.
 anodic oxidation of, in aqueous sulphionate solutions, A., 496.
 ditolyl ether, nitro-, derivatives of, A., 185.
 ethers, phthalates of, (P.), B., 187.
 7-imino-8-cyano- and 7-keto-1:13-tridecamethylene ethers, and their derivatives, A., 894.
 polymethoxy-derivatives of, A., 403.
 trimethyl ether, quinone from, A., 184.
 determination of, in salt herrings, B., 378.
Quinol, iodo-, and its diacetate, A., 527.
Quinols, halogenated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 187.
Quinolic acid, 8-hydroxy-, thorium and uranium salts, addition of, to 8-hydroxy-quinoline, A., 82.
Quinoline, preparation of, A., 1368.
 synthesis of, A., 195.
 modification of Skraup's synthesis of, A., 1110.
 diene syntheses with, A., 782.
 reduction potential of, A., 601.
 reaction of, with alkali and alkaline-earth amides, in liquid ammonia, A., 1110.
 complex additive compounds of, with copper nitrate and sulphate, A., 1010.
 derivatives, A., 303, 418, 1114, 1229.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
 preparation of antimalarials from, A., 1230.
 arsinic and stibinic acid derivatives from, A., 669.
 o-chlorophenoxide, dissociation of, in benzene and p-dichlorobenzene, A., 490.
 halides, manganese-derivatives, A., 782.
 sulphate, 8-hydroxy-. See Superol.
 detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
Quinoline, 8-amino-, derivatives of, as antimalarials, A., 82, 417.
 5:7-dibromo-8-hydroxy-, as a reagent for copper, A., 382.
 8-hydroxy-, addition of, to thorium and uranium 8-hydroxyquinolates, A., 82.
 hydriodide, and 5-iodo-8-hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 418.
 derivatives of, for disinfectants, (P.), B., 942.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 791.
 determination of phosphorus with, B., 721.
 determination of vanadium with, A., 1193.
 2:3-dihydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 903.
 5:8-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, and their germicidal and bacteriostatic action, A., 664.
 6:8-dihydroxy-, A., 83.
*iso*Quinoline derivatives, A., 418.
 synthesis of, A., 1111.
Quinolines, action of heat on, in presence of hydrogen and calcium chloride, A., 1210.
 with basic side-chains, synthesis of, 1369.
 homologous, oxidation of, by selenium dioxide, A., 782.
Quinolines, hydroxy-, A., 418.

Quinoline alkaloids, electro-reduction of, A., 846.
*iso*Quinoline alkaloids, biogenesis of, A., 1372.
Quinoline series, anhydronium base formation in, A., 1230.
Quinoline-yellow, B., 711.
Quinoline-2-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 782.
Quinoline-6-arsinic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 669.
Quinoline-2-carboxylic acid 1-oxide, A., 782.
Quinolines, carboxylic acids, symmetrical sec-hydrazides and N-methylolamides of, A., 83.
*iso*Quinoline-3-carboxylic acids, A., 418.
Quinoline-2-carboxy-N-methylolamide, A., 83.
Quinoline-6-stibinic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 669.
Quinolinic acid, reaction of, with aniline, and its derivatives, A., 1366.
Quinolinoethyleneplatinous chloride, A., 994.

p-2-Quinolylanilinophenylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 418.
 α -(*p*-2-Quinolylanilino)- γ -phenyl-*n*-butyric acid, A., 418.
 α -(*p*-2-Quinolylanilino)- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 418.

p-2-Quinolylanilino-*p*-isopropylphenylacetic acid, A., 418.

p-2-Quinolylanilino-*p*-tolylacetic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 418.
 3-(8'-Quinolylazo)-2:6-diaminopyridine, and its hydrochloride, A., 902.
Quinolylstibinic acids, sodium salts, A., 1238.
Quinone. See Benzoquinone.
Quinones, A., 776, 1005.
 oxidation potentials of, A., 527.
 colour reactions of, in sulphuric acid, A., 1322.
 as enzyme models, A., 448.
 monocyclic, reactivity of, A., 184.
 o-Quinones, as enzyme models, A., 973.
Quinophthalone, sulphonic acids of, B., 711.
Quinosol. See Chinosol.
Quinoxaline, dipole moment of, A., 240.
Quinoxaline series, experiments in, A., 784.
Quinoxaline-3-aldehyde, 2-hydroxy-, phenylhydrazones, A., 392.
Quinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 785.

R.

R-acid, yield of sulphonic acids in production of, B., 393.
Rabbits, skinning of, and treatment of furs, B., 513.
 humoral excitation of nesting instincts in, A., 117.
 fate of citric acid in, A., 1251.
 ketonæmia in, A., 919.
 specific dynamic action of proteins in, A., 1131.
Rabbit skins, histological structure of, and effect of dressing thereon, B., 1024.
Rabies, inactivation of virus of, by ultra-violet light, A., 1266.
 virus, antigenic properties of, A., 331.
Radiation, properties of, at very high densities, A., 939.
 damping of, A., 1290.
 fluorescence, polarisation of, A., 1290.
 meteorological, measurement of, A., 272.

- Radiation**, resonance, nuclear magnetic moments by polarisation of, A., 1279.
secondary, excited by hard γ -rays, A., 127.
ultra-. See under Rays.
- Radiators**, automobile, prevention of corrosion of, (P.), B., 585, 1066.
anti-corrosion composition for, (P.), B., 543.
scrap, recovery of solder from, (P.), B., 1108.
- Radicals**, $C_{14}H_{14}O_3N_1$ magnetic susceptibility of, A., 1158.
- Radicals**, free, occurrence of, in isomerisation, A., 1218.
formation of, and the covalent linking, A., 242.
from organic compounds, A., 508, 1341.
by thermal and electrical decomposition of organic compounds, A., 863.
study of, by molecular rays, A., 242.
and photochemistry of solutions, A., 263.
in chemical reactions, A., 1215.
hydrocarbon, resonant energy of, A., 15.
organic, theories of stability of, A., 242.
of short life, test for, A., 1286.
with univalent sulphur, A., 183.
optically active, molecular rearrangements involving, A., 1097.
organic, electron-sharing ability of, A., 844, 868.
magnetic properties of, A., 241.
See also Bi-radicals.
- Radio relay circuit**, A., 504.
- Radio-valves**. See Valves, thermionic.
- Radio-waves**, physiological effect of, A., 40.
- Radioactive atoms**, nuclear changes in, A., 827.
mobility of, on solids, A., 470.
recoils in disintegration of, A., 826.
bodies, artificial, spontaneous emission of neutrons by, A., 826.
decomposition, Gamow's theory of, A., 234.
disintegration, wave-statistical theory of, A., 5, 939.
artificial, A., 826.
elements, production of, by bombardment by neutrons, A., 826.
artificial production of, A., 470, 713.
nuclear spin of, A., 1152.
energy spectra of, A., 1054.
distribution of, between liquid and crystalline phases, A., 955.
emitting positive electrons, A., 343.
of actinium series, origin of, A., 578.
of Joliot and Curie, A., 713.
from nitrogen, A., 579.
isotopes, separation of, A., 1152.
materials, activation of, by diffusion, A., 470.
photographic study of solutions of, A., 729.
minerals, formula for age of, A., 388.
anomalous thermal activity of, A., 713.
actinium-uranium ratio in, A., 1053.
evolution of helium from, A., 161.
constancy of protoactinium-uranium ratio in, A., 1198.
from Shimden, Gifu Prefecture, A., 388.
in metamorphic rocks of S. New England, A., 988.
- Radioactive nuclei**, effective diameters of, A., 127.
recoil, diffusion of, A., 1150.
rocks, evolution of helium from, A., 161.
substances, at. wt. of, A., 4.
origin of, A., 128.
production of, artificially, A., 579.
distribution of, in crystalline salts, A., 478.
determination of heat of radiation of, A., 383.
determination of, A., 1190.
- Radioactivity**, Gamow's theory of, A., 1284.
in relation to metal-protein complexes, A., 806.
new types of, A., 234, 826.
of air in the observatory at the Pic du Midi, A., 386.
of light elements, A., 938.
induced, A., 471, 714, 1151, 1284.
theory of, A., 1284.
and nuclear structure, A., 1284.
and transmutation, A., 939.
by neutrons, A., 714, 938, 939, 1054, 1151, 1284.
from positron bombardment, A., 1054.
by protons, A., 342.
of lighter elements, A., 579.
- β -Radioactivity**, A., 713.
emission of neutral particles of nul mass in, A., 127.
artificial, A., 826.
- Radiophosphorus**, energy spectrum of positions from, A., 1284.
- Radiothorium**, treatment of leucæmic myelosis with, A., 1389.
- Radium**, occurrence and migration of mesothorium and, A., 629.
in crystals of barium bromide, A., 343.
in rocks of Gleinalpe, Styria, A., 274.
in South African granites, A., 751.
ratio of uranium to, A., 234.
production of, (P.), B., 577.
extraction of, from Great Bear Lake pitchblende, B., 574.
recovery of, from Canadian ores, B., 755.
portable detector for, A., 626.
direct-indicating meters for, A., 1195.
arc spectrum of, A., 340.
rays, inactivation of crystalline pepsin by, A., 561.
penetrating, action of, on dissolved substances, A., 1287.
 γ -rays from, A., 579.
measurement of, A., 235.
heating effect of, A., 938.
colouring of sodium and potassium chlorides by radiation from, A., 497.
distribution of, between solution and crystals of barium chloride dihydrate, A., 955.
influence of, on plants, A., 1277.
effect of, on absorption of metals and metallisation of proteins, A., 806.
hygiene of dial painting with, A., 326.
effect of rays of, on aerobic respiration of animals, A., 1400.
relationship between the "Röntgen" and so-called dosage "mgch/cm" of, A., 470.
poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
from Great Bear Lake, mesothorium in, A., 629.
- Radium salts**, distribution of, between barium chloride solution and precipitated barium sulphate, A., 726.
- Radium sulphate**, solubility of, in sodium sulphate solutions and in water, A., 250.
- Radium detection and determination** :—
detection of, A., 381.
detection and determination of, in living persons, A., 447.
- Radium-A, -B, and -C**, distribution of, in mixtures of radon and ammonia, A., 578.
equilibrium of, with radon in spherical vessels, A., 470.
- Radium-A and -C'**, velocity of α -particles in radon and, A., 342.
- Radium-B**, energy of β -rays of, A., 1284.
- Radium-B and -C**, spectrum of γ -rays from, A., 1151.
- Radium-B+C**, γ -rays of, A., 235.
- Radium-C'**, decay constant of, A., 578.
artificial disintegration by α -particles from, A., 1284.
absorption coefficients of γ -rays from, A., 1151.
- Radium-D**, recovery of, from used emanation tubes, A., 855.
half-value period of, A., 343.
- Radium-E**, sources of, A., 377.
- Radium emanation**. See Radon.
- Radium yeast**. See under Yeast.
- Radon**, purification of, by liquid air, A., 40.
optimum frequency of collection of, in radiotherapy, etc., A., 578.
ionisation produced by, in a spherical volume, A., 579.
velocity of α -particles in radium-A and -C' and, A., 342.
diffusion coefficient of, A., 343.
catalysis by, A., 1181.
sealed α -ray bulbs for study of reactions produced by, A., 505.
sterilisation of seeds of, (P.), B., 321.
determination of, in air, A., 1190.
- Raffinose**, preparation and properties of, B., 519.
xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
- Rags**, coloured, manufacture of pulp from, (P.), B., 622.
white, changes during cooking of, B., 12.
- Railways**, detonating signalling cartridges for, (P.), B., 733.
- Raman effect**, A., 129, 239, 346, 473, 649, 942, 1056, 1290.
and constitution, A., 583, 869, 1205.
and molecular constitution, A., 1056.
measurement of, at low temperatures, A., 942.
effect of electric field on polarisation of, A., 942.
dispersion of polarisation in, A., 1055.
effect of polymorphism on, A., 346.
in chemical reactions, A., 369.
application of, in petroleum testing, B., 662.
in organic chemistry, A., 473, 942, 1289.
in liquids, excitation of, A., 346.
of molecule type XY_2 , A., 1155.
in organic compounds, A., 1155, 1290.
in organic esters, A., 1155.
in ring compounds, A., 473.
in trihalides, A., 1289.
rotational, in liquids, A., 345, 1056.
- Ramie fibres**, reactions of, with reagents, A., 1082.
- Ramigenic acid**, A., 452.
- Ramilinic acid**, identity of, with protocetraric acid, A., 407.
- Rana temporaria**, proteolytic enzymes of, A., 695.
fat of, A., 97.
fatty acids of liver phosphatides of, A., 97.
ovarian cycle in, A., 224.

Rapana thomasi, fatty substance of, A., 1245.
 Rape, New Zealand, B., 644.
 Raspberries, effect of mineral water on pigment of, B., 379.
 red, preservation of, by freezing, B., 811.
 Raspberry juice, absorption spectrum of, B., 699.
 Rats, growth and development in, A., 212.
 effect of exercise on metabolism, temperature, and body composition of, A., 683.
 food requirements for, A., 1132.
 feeding of, on galactose, A., 443.
 relation between diet and immunity-haemolysis in, A., 1380.
 effect of mineral constituents in diet on growth of, A., 323.
 effect of dietary magnesium on bones and blood-serum of, A., 213.
 deposition of cholesterol in, A., 1381.
 nitrogen content of, A., 95.
 distribution of vitamin-A in organs of, A., 459.
 rickets in, A., 1250.
 action of diet and vitamin-D on, A., 682.
 albino, growth of, on polished rice, A., 1393.
 addition of chlorophyll to diet of, A., 439.
 feeding of spray chemicals to, B., 120.
 normal and cancerous, distribution of glyoxalase in tissues of, A., 1137.
 fasted, fat-fed, and phloridzinised, ketosis in, A., 801.
 male, albuminuria in, A., 434.
 effect of oestrone on, A., 1269.
 new-born, chloride content of, A., 1246.
 white, formation of glycogen in, after administration of fatty acids, A., 103.
 young, dietary depigmentation of, A., 1132.
 phosphorus in, A., 95.
 Rays, diffraction of, Michelson's experiment on, A., 1148.
 biological action of, A., 1032.
 from retardation of fast electrons, A., 1054.
 of given range, production of, A., 1086.
 atomic, slow, production and determination of, A., 233.
 canal, emission of electrons from gases by, A., 126.
 formation of insulating films by bombardment with, A., 612.
 cathode, fluorescent screens for, (P.), B., 1018.
 furnaces for, A., 859.
 tubes for, (P.), B., 25.
 scattering of, by potassium chloride, A., 353.
 coloration of fluorides by, A., 239.
 fast, mass variation of electrons in, A., 1283.
 secondary, atomic constants deduced from, A., 939.
 corpuscular, emission of, A., 342.
 new, A., 127.
 cosmic, A., 1152.
 origin of, A., 1152, 1285.
 and effect of latitude on intensity, A., 1285.
 constitution of, A., 715.
 corpuscular hypothesis of, A., 715, 1285.
 and atomic quantities, A., 471.
 and new field theory, A., 128.
 and solar activity, A., 273.
 analysis of absorption curve of, A., 939.
 energy distribution in, A., 6.

Rays, cosmic, ionisation by, A., 235, 236.
 at high altitudes, A., 580.
 ionisation curves of, A., 580.
 residual ionisation by measurements with, A., 715.
 fluctuations of, A., 343.
 penetration of, through water, A., 471.
 measurements of, at Scoresby Sound, A., 273.
 counting of, A., 580.
 data on, A., 343.
 production of neutrons by, in Wilson chamber, A., 714.
 production of showers by, A., 827.
 production of stösse by, A., 235.
 highly-filtered, A., 580.
 low energy, distribution of, in the atmosphere, A., 236.
 secondary, path of, in the earth's magnetic field, A., 580.
 analysis of, at high altitudes, A., 1285.
 discharge, Reboul's, A., 712, 936.
 Gurwitsch, demonstration of, A., 1194.
 infra-red, long-wave, from high-frequency sparks, A., 576.
 mitogenetic, A., 1384.
 chemistry of, A., 555.
 physico-chemical test for, A., 1293.
 of gas reactions, A., 156.
 and bioluminescence, A., 806.
 from blood, A., 316.
 from enzyme action, A., 1259.
 effect of, on enzyme action, A., 108.
 on eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*, A., 555.
 on *Staphylococcus*, A., 1405.
 detection of, photo-electrically, A., 1050.
 molecular, deflexion of, in electric fields, A., 15.
 scattering of, by gases, A., 1150.
 neutral, and slow ions, A., 469.
 positive, polarisation of glow of, A., 4.
 radioactive, from solids, A., 235.
 Rayleigh, fine structure of, A., 346.
 polarisation of, in crystals, A., 346.
 residual, fine structure of, A., 3.
 supersonic, dispersion of, in gases, A., 1164.
 ultra-, on mountains, A., 1152.
 in the upper atmosphere, A., 1152.
 atomic disintegration by, A., 128.
 cosmic, hard component of, A., 128, 471.
 counter-tube determinations with, A., 1285.
 ultrasonic, rendering of, visible in transparent solids, A., 1164.
 activation of oxygen by, A., 741.
 biological action of, A., 217.
 ultra-violet. See Light, ultra-violet.
 α -Rays, reversed fine structure of, A., 127.
 energy of, A., 579.
 reflexion of, photometric measurement of, A., 586.
 ionisation curves of, A., 235.
 effect of pressure on ionisation of air by, A., 1150.
 absorption of, A., 579.
 anomalous scattering of, A., 1151.
 scattering of, by hydrogen nuclei, A., 1151.
 ion yield in decomposition of ammonia by, A., 264.
 slow neutrons from bombardment of beryllium by, A., 235.
 from copper and gold, A., 127.
 from thorium-C, A., 938.
 homogeneous, scattering of, A., 351.
 β -Rays, theory of, A., 579, 826, 827.
 emission of, and conservation laws, A., 127.
 emission of positrons and, A., 342.
 activity of, A., 235.

β -Rays, effect of pressure on ionisation of air by, A., 1150.
 coloration of glasses by, A., 740.
 γ -Rays, emission of, from elements by bombardment with neutrons, A., 938.
 measurement of, from radium preparations, A., 235.
 focussing in spectrography of, A., 860.
 luminescence induced in pure liquids by, A., 938.
 ionisation chamber for, A., 5, 626.
 ionisation of gases by, A., 712.
 internal conversion of, A., 1151.
 energy of, A., 579.
 measurement of absorption of, A., 1053.
 anomalous absorption of, A., 342.
 internal conversion coefficients of, A., 342.
 induction of chemical reactions by, A., 375, 977.
 coloration of glasses by, A., 740.
 from passage of neutrons over hydrogenated substances, A., 235.
 from radium-B+C and from thorium-C+C', A., 235.
 hard, scattering of, A., 470.
 by lead, A., 470.
 secondary radiation of, A., 127, 342, 713, 938.
 diffusion of, A., 127.
 interaction of, with atomic nuclei, A., 5.
 penetrating, absorption of, A., 470.
 short-wave, scattering of, A., 1151.
 ultra-, A., 52.
 α -, β -, and γ -Rays, energies of, A., 937.
 H-Rays, A., 1053.
 photographic investigation of velocity of, A., 470.
 range and absorption of, A., 1150.
 natural, A., 937.
 X-Rays, production of, by fast mercury ions, A., 1281.
 detection of fall in potential of apparatus for, A., 625.
 five-kilowatt generator for, A., 1194.
 ring-target generator for, A., 163.
 intensifying screens for, (P.), B., 508.
 zinc sulphide for screens for, (P.), B., 451.
 tubes, (P.), B., 1018.
 cold cathode, stabilisation of, A., 51.
 theory of stepped grating for, A., 576.
 action of, on atomic nuclei, A., 235.
 atomic factor for, as dispersion theory problem, A., 3.
 variation of refractive index for, with angle of incidence, A., 125, 1295.
 fluorescent yield of emission of, A., 936.
 double refraction of, A., 577.
 diffraction of, in glass, A., 834.
 by liquids of different densities, A., 1160.
 spectra of. See under Spectra.
 focussing in spectrography of, A., 860.
 polarisation of, from thick targets, A., 1148.
 anomalous dispersion and absorption of, A., 232.
 absorption coefficients for, A., 1282.
 absorption of, and chemical linking, A., 1296.
 by polyatomic molecules, A., 133.
 secondary structure in, and crystal form, A., 1148.
 dispersion of, by nickel, A., 1052.
 dynamic theory of interference of, A., 712.
 effect of crystal-absorption on interference phenomena with, A., 16.
 electrometric measurement of energy of, A., 853.

- X-Rays**, quantum scattering of, A., 232.
 Klein-Nishina formula for scattering of, A., 577.
 scattering of, by crystals, A., 1148.
 influence of magnetic fields on, by liquids, A., 834.
 by silver, A., 1148.
 from sodium chloride, A., 1059.
 measurement of wave-length of, from crystals and ruled gratings, A., 833.
 determination of differences in wave-lengths of, A., 1194.
 chemical reactions caused by, A., 156, 977.
 effect of, on fused silica, A., 977.
 films. See under Photographic films.
 damage of pictures by, B., 589.
 use of, in analysis, A., 1084.
 determination of residual strains with, B., 1017.
 therapy of, A., 207.
 chamber for measuring doses of, A., 503.
 effect of, on biological substances, A., 448.
 diffused, focalisation of, by plane crystalline plates, A., 163.
 fluorescence, from *K*-shells of elements, A., 577.
 hard, absorption of, by lead, A., 1148.
 super-hard, dose measurement of, A., 1325.
 low-voltage, air ionisation chamber for measuring, A., 163.
 mercury-sealed, water-cooled, rotating target for, A., 503.
 monochromatic, mass-absorption coefficients with, A., 824.
 of short wave-length, absorption of, A., 1148.
 soft, measurement of doses of, A., 1078.
 solarisation of glass by, A., 40.
 ultra-soft, spectroscopy of, A., 232, 712.
 photographic effect of, A., 155.
 photographic blackening law for, A., 374.
- Rayon**. See under Silk, artificial.
- Reactions**, study of, potentiometrically, A., 1187.
 apparatus for study of, under pressure, A., 860.
 production of, by γ -rays, A., 375.
 by X-rays, A., 156.
 carrying-out of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 944.
 electrical apparatus for, (P.), B., 24.
 in molten media, (P.), B., 815.
 mechanism of, A., 879.
 polarity and, A., 602.
 relation of energy distribution in molecules to, A., 1294.
 electron emission in, A., 468, 937, 1282.
 effect of wave-capturing oscillating circuits on, A., 40.
 Raman effect in, A., 369.
 radiation frequency and temperature coefficient of, A., 1178.
 measurement of concentration during photographic recording of, A., 749.
 photochemical retardation of, A., 1316.
 temperature control of, (P.), B., 480.
 entropy and free energy of activation in, A., 37.
 induction periods in, A., 847.
 velocity of. See Velocity of reaction.
 one-sided equilibrium in, A., 962.
 in crystals, A., 1317.
 in films, kinetics of, A., 152.
 between solids, A., 602, 609.
 at high temperature, A., 741.
 in absence of liquids, B., 655.
- Reactions**, in streaming systems, A., 969.
 free radicals in, A., 1215.
 inhibitory effect of substituents in, A., 400.
 effect of heavy water on, A., 969.
 study of intermediate products in, by streaming method, A., 626.
 addition, effect of substituents on heat of activation of, A., 35.
 chain, mechanism of, A., 369.
 elimination, effect of poles and polar linkings on, A., 152.
 exergic and endergic, A., 385, 623.
 exothermic, carrying-out of, (P.), B., 784.
 catalytic apparatus for, (P.), B., 80.
 gaseous. See Gas reactions.
 heterogeneous, unimolecular films in, A., 152.
 effect of fluid velocity on, A., 36, 1312.
 in silent electric discharge, A., 39, 610, 739.
 heterogeneous and topochemical, A., 1316.
 high-pressure, continuous laboratory apparatus for, A., 52.
 induced, "topsy turvydom" in, A., 165.
 ionic, effect of temperature on velocity of, A., 603.
 neutral salt effect in, A., 371.
 See also under Ions.
 ionogenic, mechanism of, A., 1185.
 organic, influence of pressure on, A., 603.
 elementary, activation energies of, A., 388.
 periodic, wave theory of, A., 493, 1310.
 photochemical. See Photochemical reactions.
 polar, electrostatic factors in, A., 131.
 protolytic, A., 738, 962.
 pyrogenous condensation, A., 851.
 self-propagating, A., 602.
 substitution, mechanism of, A., 35, 847.
 technical, B., 51, 486.
 topochemical, A., 1074, 1082.
 unimolecular, theory of, A., 969.
 kinetics of, A., 34.
 activation energy of, A., 846.
- Reactivity**, and light absorption, A., 496, 975, 1287.
- Reagents**, photo-electric determination of impurities in, A., 383.
- Realgar**, crystal structure of, A., 134.
- Recrystallisation**, A., 1058.
 theory of, A., 836.
- Rectification**, electric. See under Electric.
- Rectifiers**, electric. See under Electric.
- electrolytic**. See under Electrolytic.
- Red lead**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 576.
 determination of copper number of, B., 971.
 determination in, of lead dioxide, B., 193, 971, 1056.
- Reducing factor**, effect of chemico-physical agents on, A., 1417.
- Reducing substances**, determination of, by dichromatic method, B., 600.
- Reductic acid**, A., 510.
 diacetyl derivative, A., 510.
- Reduction** by magnesium and magnesium iodide, A., 398.
 biological, A., 1400.
 catalytic. See Catalytic reduction.
 electrolytic. See Electrolytic reduction.
- Reduction potentials**. See under Potentials.
- Reductone**, condensation of, with carbamide, A., 1340.
 use of, in standardisation of indophenol solutions, A., 510.
- Reductones**, determination of, A., 1050.
- Reeds**, roof coverings from, B., 884.
- Reflectometer** for surfaces, A., 984.
- Refraction** of dilute electrolytes, A., 131.
 double, by crystalline plates, A., 1292.
 electric. See Kerr effect.
 magnetic, in liquids, A., 1158.
 of mixtures, thermal variation of, A., 944.
 molecular, of electrolytes, effect of concentration on, A., 131.
 in dilute solutions, A., 24.
 of salts and ions in aqueous solution, A., 475.
 apparent, in dilute solution, variation of, with concentration, A., 959.
- Refractive index**, determination of, by immersion method, A., 985.
 interferometric measurement of, A., 24.
 in the infra-red, interferometric determination of, A., 984.
 for X-rays, variation of, with angle of incidence, A., 1295.
 of crystals, determination of, with the prism, A., 984, 1325.
 of dilute electrolytes, A., 131.
 of fused organic compounds, determination of, A., 944.
 of ionised media, A., 1157.
 of small samples, determination of, A., 503.
 of solids, measurement of variations in, A., 859.
 of solutions, measurement of, at high temperatures, A., 272.
 high, liquids with, A., 163.
- Refractometers**, (P.), B., 659.
 Pfund parallel plate, A., 272.
 Zeiss, use of, in beer analysis, B., 856.
- Refractometry**, electric water-heater for, A., 272.
 liquids for, A., 163.
- Refractories**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1100.
 Passau graphite for, B., 61.
 fusion of, with sodamide, B., 403.
 thermal conductivity of, B., 674.
 porosity of, B., 926.
 effect of natural gas and of hydrogen on, B., 758.
 coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 452.
 production of oxide coatings on, (P.), B., 97.
 olivine as, B., 499.
 for glass-melting furnaces, etc., (P.), B., 146.
 alkali-impregnated, volatilisation from, at high temperatures, B., 1099.
 aluminium silicate, casting of, (P.), B., 146.
 clay, determination in, of mullite, B., 718.
 Georgia kaolin, shrinkage and porosity of, B., 195.
 magnesia, use of, in basic open-hearth steel furnaces, B., 835.
 sand-clay, use of, in glass furnaces, B., 835.
 siliceous, analysis of, B., 578.
 special, for metallurgical research, B., 361.
 zirconium, (P.), B., 500.
- Refractoriness**, determination of, B., 1099.
- Refractory articles**, (P.), B., 1012.
 composite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 97.
 blocks, production of, (P.), B., 277.
 bodies, production of, (P.), B., 626.
 aluminous, casting of, (P.), B., 883.
 lithia-zirconia, B., 361.
 bricks. See under Bricks.
 clays. See under Clays.
 linings, for basic open-hearth steel furnaces, (P.), B., 759.

- Refractory materials**, (P.), B., 481.
 production of, (P.), B., 579, 836.
 refractoriness-under-load test on, B., 1099.
 crushing and pulverising of, (P.), B., 703.
 permeability of, to gases, B., 276, 361.
 rates of flow of water and air through, B., 19.
 determination of "after-contraction" of, B., 19.
 action of alkalis on, B., 19, 1099.
 action of carbon monoxide on, B., 145.
 action of sodium sulphate on, B., 361.
 for blast furnaces, B., 237.
 for gas works, standard specifications for, B., 926.
 for metal casting moulds, (P.), B., 500.
 for sodium sulphide furnaces, B., 1012.
 testing of, B., 835.
 high-grade, B., 1011.
 metal-coated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 277.
 analysis of, B., 403.
 oxides. See under Oxides.
 products, (P.), B., 799.
 from Drushkovka clays, B., 578.
 stones, action of alkali chloride vapours on, B., 361.
 substances, evaporation of, A., 505.
- Refrigerants**, (P.), B., 816.
 odorants for, (P.), B., 176.
 regulation of cooling effect of, (P.), B., 2.
 use of solid carbon dioxide as, (P.), B., 435.
 life, fire, and explosion hazards of, B., 559.
- Refrigeration**, absorbents for, (P.), B., 304.
 liquids for, (P.), B., 352.
 corrosion by freezing salts in, B., 325.
 in the food industry, B., 553.
 with solid carbon dioxide, (P.), B., 2.
- Refrigeration systems**, B., 527; (P.), B., 481, 945.
 detection of leaks in, (P.), B., 257.
- Refrigerators**, heat insulation of, (P.), B., 352.
 adsorbents for, (P.), B., 945.
 corrosion of, by brines, B., 1063.
 for foods, removal of odours from, (P.), B., 387.
 for transport of foods, B., 554.
 absorption, (P.), B., 736.
 production of liquid and solid carbon dioxide in, (P.), B., 926.
 centrifugal water-vapour, B., 303.
- Refuse**, production of building materials from, (P.), B., 720.
 domestic, utilisation of, for manure by Indore process, B., 692.
 moulding of, for use as building materials, etc., (P.), B., 302.
- Rennet**, coagulation of milk by, B., 1080.
- Rennin**, nature of, and pepsin, A., 218.
 chemical nature of, A., 450.
 zymogen of, A., 1259.
 optimum reaction of, A., 1033.
 action of, on calcium caseinogenate-phosphate, A., 561.
- Renoflavin**, A., 1041.
- Reproduction**, co-ordination of processes in, A., 550.
- vic-Resacetophenone**, A., 656.
- Resazurin**, preparation of, A., 1234.
- Resen**, of Manila elemi resin, A., 657.
- Resins**, A., 776; B., 288, 972, 1069.
 fine structure of, A., 1069.
 and resin substances, A., 412.
 hardenability of, B., 1020.
- Resins**, bulking values of, B., 527.
 refraction of, in relation to their formation, B., 972.
 solubility and compatibility of rubber and chlorinated rubber and, B., 30.
 dehydration of, (P.), B., 546.
 production of chemical-resistant mouldings from, (P.), B., 414.
 thiocyanogen numbers of, B., 804.
 determination of, in chemical pulp, B., 1007.
- Resins**, natural, use of, in varnishes, B., 725.
 dammar, East Indian, B., 463.
 dipterocarp. See Dipterocarp resins.
 elemi Manila, crystalline substance from oils of, A., 1276.
 resen of, A., 657.
 resin acid from, A., 1223.
 elemi Manila and mastic, A., 1259.
 esterified, raising m.p. of, (P.), B., 244.
 guaiacum, constituents of, A., 1214.
 from kauri wood, separation of, (P.), B., 932.
 pine, distillation products of, B., 637.
 isolation of sapic acid from, A., 193.
 rotenone, A., 194.
- Resins**, synthetic, B., 288.
 constitution of, B., 1020.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 29, 71, 109, 157, 244, 334, 414, 805, 806, 897, 933, 1110.
 and drying oils, (P.), B., 895.
 from acetylene and aromatic hydroxy-compounds, (P.), B., 826.
 from acetylene and phenols, (P.), B., 591.
 from aldols, (P.), B., 726.
 from coal tar, (P.), B., 1071.
 from diolefines, (P.), B., 1071.
 from β -elaeostearic acid, (P.), B., 464.
 from formaldehyde and ammonium thiocyanate, (P.), B., 637.
 from furfuraldehyde and unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 805.
 from phenols and aroylbenzoic acids, (P.), B., 805.
 from tar, (P.), B., 157.
 from tar oils, (P.), B., 211.
 from thiocarbamide and formaldehyde, (P.), B., 591.
 from unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 849.
 from urea and thiourea, (P.), B., 805.
 from vinyl compounds, (P.), B., 591.
 from vinyl derivatives, (P.), B., 806.
 from wood-distillation products, (P.), B., 211.
- adhesives for, (P.), B., 689.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 534.
 coating of cores of electric condensers with, (P.), B., 371.
 metallic coating of articles of, (P.), B., 846.
 use of, B., 726.
 in paints and varnishes, B., 334.
 in varnishes, B., 637.
 for varnishes, chemistry of, B., 726.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 849.
 production of varnishes from, B., 726; (P.), B., 726.
 oil-soluble paint and varnish media from, (P.), B., 71.
 impregnation of leather with, B., 415.
 production of moulded articles from, (P.), B., 414, 686.
 manufacture of inlaid mouldings of, (P.), B., 897.
 soluble condensation products of fatty acids and, (P.), B., 535.
- Resins**, synthetic, chemical plant from, B., 156.
 effect of, on the skin, B., 637.
 skin diseases in production of, B., 156.
 aldehyde-amine, production of, (P.), B., 244.
 aldehyde-phosphorus amide, production of, (P.), B., 849.
 aldehyde-urea, (P.), B., 546.
 production of, (P.), B., 1022.
 alkyd, production of, (P.), B., 547.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 591.
 properties of, B., 511.
 solubility of, B., 590.
 manufacture of varnishes from, (P.), B., 413.
 alkyd and phenol, use of, in paints, etc., B., 771.
 aniline-formaldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 897.
 manufacture of mouldable compositions from, (P.), B., 972.
 $C_{22}H_{33}O_{22}N_{12}S_8$, from arylsulphonamides and aldehydes, B., 1021.
 colourless, manufacture of, (P.), B., 686.
 coumarone, production of, B., 156.
 hydrogenation of, B., 914.
 coumarone-indene, production of, (P.), B., 897.
 diene, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1070.
 ester-aldehyde, production of, (P.), B., 686.
 formaldehyde-thiocarbamide, production of, (P.), B., 933.
 formaldehyde-urea, production of, (P.), B., 1071.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 637.
 moulding of, (P.), B., 805.
 coating compositions from, (P.), B., 157.
 glyptal, (P.), B., 591, 686.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 211.
 for pyroxylin lacquers, B., 511.
 granular, production of, (P.), B., 933.
 hexamethylenetetraminephenols, manufacture of, B., 1020.
 oil-soluble, manufacture of, (P.), B., 29, 288, 726, 1110.
 from phenols, (P.), B., 1022.
 pectose, manufacture of, (P.), B., 897.
 pentaerythritol, B., 288.
 phenol-aldehyde, manufacture of, (P.), B., 28, 592.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 414.
 hardening of, (P.), B., 546.
 impregnation of insulating materials with, (P.), B., 1071.
 oil-soluble, production of, (P.), B., 1071.
 phenol-carbohydrate, (P.), B., 547.
 phenol-formaldehyde, manufacture of, B., 1020; (P.), B., 157, 1022.
 chemistry of, B., 637.
 plasticisers for, (P.), B., 211.
 hardening of colophony with, B., 804.
 phenol-furfuraldehyde, hardening of, during moulding, (P.), B., 414.
 phenol-ketone, manufacture of, (P.), B., 592.
 phenolic, shrinkage of plastics of, B., 1020.
 use of, in house paints, B., 725.
 for chemical plant, B., 783.
 in solvent recovery plant, B., 1087.
 reactive products from, (P.), B., 591.
 oil-soluble, B., 334.
 phthalate, air-drying, use of, in paints, B., 1069.
 detection of, B., 971.
 Plioform, for moulding, B., 334.

- Resins, synthetic, polybasic acid-polyhydric alcohol, (P.), B., 511.**
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 289, 547, 773, 1110.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 371.
 modification of, with drying oils, (P.), B., 805.
polybasic acid-polyhydroxy-compounds, manufacture of, (P.), B., 547.
 styrene, coating and impregnating compositions from, (P.), B., 157.
 varnish, production of, (P.), B., 805.
 vegetable, manufacture of, (P.), B., 849.
 vinyl, manufacture of, (P.), B., 371.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 464.
 impregnation of cellulose materials with, (P.), B., 464.
 vinyl ester, production of, (P.), B., 933, 1021, 1022.
 electrometric titration of, B., 108.
 determination in, of dicarboxylic acids, B., 804.
- Resin acid, from Manila elemi resin, A., 1223.**
Resin acids, esters, production of, (P.), B., 547.
 Resinols, A., 776.
 Resocallistephin salts, A., 1363.
 Reso-cin chloride, A., 1363.
 Reso-cinidin chloride, A., 1363.
 Reso-oxycoccyanin salts, A., 1363.
Resorcinol, constitution of, and Raman effect, A., 183.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 137.
 thermal analysis of binary systems containing, A., 733.
 condensation of, with *o*-benzoylbenzoic acid, A., 80.
 with unsaturated ketones, A., 1226.
 reaction of, with sodium hydrogen sulphite, A., 1000.
 flocculation of myxoprotein by, A., 144.
 alkyl ethers, reaction of, with diazonium compounds, A., 765.
 chloro-, A., 886.
 di- ζ -cyanoethyl, 7-imino- and 7-keto-8-cyano-1:13-tridecamethylene ethers, A., 894.
 dimethyl ether, 5-chloro-, and 5-chloro-2-nitro-, and their dinitro-derivatives, A., 1214.
 dimethyl, diethyl, and diphenyl ethers, 6-chloro-4-nitro-, (P.), B., 875.
 di-*p*-nitrobenzoate, A., 509.
 hydrochloride, amino-, triphenylacetyl and tritoluoyl derivatives, A., 666.
 homologues of, A., 1346.
 differentiation between hexylresorcinol and, A., 672.
 determination of, in mixtures with phenol, B., 392.
Resorcinol, mono-, di-, and tri-bromo-derivatives, A., 291.
Resorcinols, absorption and excretion of, A., 1254.
 β -Resorecylaldehyde, condensation of, with pyruvic acid, A., 1101.
 β -Resorecyllic acid, methyl ester, A., 1346.
 β -Resorecyllic acid, 3:5-dinitro-, reaction of, with sugars, A., 1350.
Resorufin, formation of, A., 268.
 preparation of, A., 309.
 use of, in qualitative analysis, A., 268.
 in detection of heavy metals, A., 270.
Respiration, theories of, A., 327.
 chemistry of, A., 683.
 and fermentation, A., 1261.
 catalysts of, A., 445.
 effect of carbon monoxide on, A., 1241.
- Respiration of mixtures with low concentrations of oxygen, A., 1377.**
 in anoxemia, A., 1242.
 action of brain cortex on, A., 105.
 of animal tissues, A., 1026, 1027.
 and glycolysis in animal tissues, A., 686.
 of bacteria. See under Bacteria.
 of fish in relation to environment, A., 1017.
 of plants. See under Plants.
 of tissues, effect of carbohydrates on, A., 210.
 aerobic, effect of radium rays on, A., 1400.
Respirators, regeneration of air in, (P.), B., 430.
 absorption capacity of, B., 430.
 for protection against carbon monoxide, warning of exhaustion of, (P.), B., 558.
 use in, of iodinated charcoal for adsorption of mercury vapour, B., 430.
Respiratory appliances, oxygen cartridges for, (P.), B., 1038.
Respiratory exchange, A., 1129.
 of small animals, apparatus for measurement of, A., 91.
Respiratory metabolism, effect of high-fat diets on, A., 320, 441.
Respiratory pigments. See under Pigments.
Rest-harrow root, micro-sublimato from, B., 300.
Retamine, A., 1373.
Retene, A., 646.
 manufacture of, from abietic acid, (P.), B., 710.
 cryoscopic constant of, A., 252.
 supposed isomerisation of, by sulphur, A., 1095.
Retene ketone, derivatives of, A., 646.
Retina. See under Eyes.
Retinene, A., 913.
Retorts, for carbonisation and distillation of solid carbonaceous materials, (P.), B., 1092.
 carbonisation, (P.), B., 746.
 operation of, (P.), B., 532.
 char, (P.), B., 488.
 gas, cement for hot-patching of, B., 19.
 effect on fuel consumption of under-charging of, B., 866.
 horizontal, leakage in, B., 6.
 vertical, use and maintenance of, B., 179.
 horizontal, heating of, B., 81.
 steaming of free space in, B., 561, 562.
 rotary, introduction of gases into, (P.), B., 384.
 cylindrical, (P.), B., 256.
 vertical, continuous, (P.), B., 746.
 flaking of, B., 19.
 directly-heated, (P.), B., 2.
***l*-Rhamnose, action of aqueous solutions of potassium hydroxide on, A., 173.**
Rhamnose-*n*-amylimine, A., 515.
Rhamnose-*n*-butylimine, A., 515.
Rhamnose-ethylimine, A., 515.
Rhamnose-*n*-heptylimine, A., 515.
Rhamnose-*n*-hexylimine, A., 515.
Rhamnose-methylimine, A., 515.
Rhamnose-*n*-propylimine, A., 515.
Rhenium, A., 378.
 lower valency states of, A., 616.
 extraction of, from molybdenites, B., 573.
 recovery of, (P.), B., 152.
 chemistry and electrochemistry of, A., 1320.
 magneto-chemistry of, A., 832.
 specific heat of, A., 135.
 colour reactions of, A., 502.
 quinquivalent, A., 1320.
- Rhenium compounds, magnetic properties of, A., 1294.**
 with halogens, A., 44.
Rhenium tribromide, A., 44.
trichloride, A., 979.
 fluorides, A., 855, 1083, 1301.
 heptafluoride and oxyfluoride, A., 44.
 oxybromides, A., 378.
 Rhenates, A., 44.
Per-rhenic acid, preparation of, A., 1320.
Per-rhenates, A., 158.
 reduction of, with stannous chloride, A., 378.
Mesoper-rhenates, A., 44.
 Rhenites, A., 44.
Rhenium detection:—
 detection of, in Noyes' and Bray's system of qualitative analysis, A., 621.
Rheostats, electric, Ostwald's decade, use of, in potentiometric analysis, A., 164.
***Rheum tataricum*, extraction of tannins from seeds of, B., 336.**
Rheumatic fever, blood lipins in children with, A., 1024.
Rheumatism, blood sedimentation and plasma-proteins in, A., 918.
 chronic, calcium metabolism in, A., 799.
***Rhizobium*, growth and oxygen consumption of, A., 811.**
 oxygen consumption by, A., 1265.
 influence of oxygen tension on respiration of, A., 562.
 action of yeast extract on respiration of, A., 563.
 nodule formation of, on roots of Florida legumes, A., 453.
Rhizocalin, detection of, A., 1418.
***Rhizopus*, alcoholic fermentation by, A., 1035.**
 inhibition of conjugation in, by α -strin, A., 117.
***Rhizopus tritici*, phosphatase of, A., 811.**
Rhodin-*g*, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 907.
 trimethyl ester oxime, A., 309.
Rhodinol, A., 397.
 in Bulgarian rose oil, B., 1083.
neoRhodinoporphyrin-*g*₃, and its derivatives, A., 907.
Rhodinoporphyrin-*g*₃, methyl ester, A., 907.
Rhodinoporphyrin-*g*₃, formation of, from rhodinoporphyrin *g*, trimethyl ester, iron salt, and its derivatives, A., 786.
Rhodium, constitution of, A., 713.
 K-spectrum of, A., 468.
 electrodeposition of, A., 154; B., 801.
 baths for electroplating with, (P.), B., 846.
 f.p. of, A., 836.
Rhodium alloys with platinum, physical properties of, A., 590.
 electrical resistance of, A., 20.
Rhodium bases:—
 Rhodamines, A., 379.
Rhodium salts, complex, with 2:2'-dipyridyl, A., 855.
Rhodium oxides, thermochemistry of, A., 256.
Rhodium determination and separation:—
 determination of, and its separation from palladium, platinum, and iridium, A., 622.
 separation of, from iridium, A., 383.
Rhodizonic acid, sodium salt, as indicator in titration of sulphates, A., 46.
Rhodoporphrins, nuclear isomerism of, and their derivatives, A., 1371.
Rhodoporphyrin- γ -carboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 309.
Rhyolite, production of Portland cement from, B., 962.

- D*-Ribitol-5-phosphoric acid, barium salt, A., 630.
- Ribodeoxyadenylic acid, A., 922.
- Ribose, in yeast-nucleic acid, ring structure of, A., 394.
- nucleotides, partial synthesis of, A., 1113.
- d*-Ribose, isopropylidene derivatives of, A., 1091.
- l*-Ribose, preparation of, A., 759.
- β -*d*-Ribose, mutarotation of, A., 494.
- β -*l*-Ribose, mutarotation of, A., 494.
- Ribose-5-phosphoric acid, synthesis of, A., 390.
- Rice, treatment of, in Philippine Islands, B., 377.
- effect of washing and steaming on vitamin-B₁ content of, A., 705.
- effect of the Clayton process on vitamin-B₁ content of, A., 1415.
- nutritive protein value of varieties of, A., 104.
- feeding-stuffs for pigs from, B., 1035.
- feeding-stuffs for poultry from, B., 1035.
- storage of, B., 810.
- evaluation of, B., 983.
- testing of, B., 858.
- glutinous, amylolytic power of, A., 108.
- Indian, vitamin-B in, B., 217.
- polished, growth of albino rats on diet of, A., 1393.
- polished and unpolished, starch-liquefying enzymes of, A., 1402.
- unpolished, effect of heating on digestibility of, A., 1028.
- unwashed, slightly milled, use of, as food, A., 1415.
- determination in, of vitamin-B₂, A., 932.
- Rice plants, stimulation of growth of, A., 1044.
- effect of protozoa and *Azotobacter* on growth of, B., 692.
- fertilisers for, B., 1026.
- absorption of calcium and magnesium by, in water cultures, B., 808.
- intake of nitrogen by, B., 33.
- control of seedling blight of, in Arkansas, B., 937.
- Ricinoleic acid, hydrogenation of, by hydrazine hydrate, A., 510.
- sodium salt, pneumococidal power of, A., 1142.
- sulphuric ester, hydrolysis of, by acids, A., 604.
- crude, sulphuric ester of fatty acid from, B., 893.
- Ricinus communis*. See Castor seeds.
- Rickets, value of butter, lard, egg oil, and olive oil in, A., 459.
- calcium-phosphorus ratio in, A., 209.
- cereals in, A., 209.
- effect of cereal diet on, A., 682.
- effect of endocrine glands on, A., 1026.
- value of fat of cat-fish and Japanese sardine in, A., 459.
- potency of phosphates in, A., 918.
- phosphorus metabolism in, A., 209, 549, 701.
- phosphorus deficiency in, A., 1387.
- inorganic and organic phosphorus in, A., 918.
- influence of the thyroid in, A., 1250.
- in chickens, A., 1250.
- efficiency of ergosterol and cod-liver oil for, A., 932.
- fish oils as prevention of, A., 1270.
- in rats, action of diet and vitamin-D on, A., 682.
- absorption of vitamin-D and action of viosterol in, A., 1415.
- Rickets, in rats, influence of removal of parathyroids on, A., 1250.
- calcification in bones of rats with, A., 696.
- beryllium, A., 1128.
- celiac, metabolism of healing in, A., 918.
- experimental, A., 319.
- infantile, salmon oil in treatment of, A., 1128.
- late, treatment of, with viosterol, A., 1026.
- Rift Valley fever, incineration of liver in, A., 798.
- Rilandite, of Utah-Colorado region, A., 628.
- Rinderpest, serum-proteins of bulls during, A., 114.
- Rings, formation of, and polymerisation, A., 66, 171, 392.
- large, stereochemistry and mechanism in formation and stability of, A., 171.
- Ring systems, *poly*-membered, A., 195, 894, 1103, 1220.
- Rinkite, crystal structure and molecular unit of, A., 947.
- Rivanol, bactericidal power of, A., 331.
- Rivets, steel for, (P.), B., 584.
- Rivularia bullata*, sugar of, A., 336.
- Roaches, absorption of sodium fluoride by, A., 448.
- Roads, construction of, materials for, (P.), B., 720.
- use of asphalt, bitumen, and tar in, B., 1091.
- limestone-asphalt mixtures for, B., 196.
- use of slags in, B., 363.
- chemistry in, B., 927.
- production of coverings for, (P.), B., 541.
- production of surfacing materials for, (P.), B., 1013.
- asbestos and bitumen mixtures for, B., 83.
- testing of asphalt emulsions for, B., 661.
- asphalt-mineral aggregates for, B., 661.
- asphalt-covered sea shells for surfaces of, (P.), B., 541.
- testing of bituminous emulsions for, B., 661, 741, 995.
- coating of stones with bituminous emulsions for, B., 661.
- bituminous materials for, B., 238; (P.), B., 278, 541.
- brittle point of, B., 836.
- testing of, B., 238, 239.
- mechanical testing of plastic materials for, B., 675.
- rubber compositions for, (P.), B., 688.
- tars for, B., 238.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 615.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 354.
- tar materials for, B., 147.
- testing of life of, B., 239.
- earth, oiling of, B., 962.
- Rochelle salt, inner-electric field of, A., 1160.
- anomalous dispersion of dielectric constant of, A., 717.
- dielectric constant of crystals of, A., 1291.
- piezo-electric properties of, A., 480, 1163.
- Rocks, crushing apparatus for, (P.), B., 992.
- crushers and separators for, (P.), B., 176.
- natural thermoluminescence of, A., 274.
- chromium and manganese in, A., 1088.
- from Aruba and the Lesser Antilles, A., 628.
- Rocks, basic, of the Kasai, Belgian Congo, A., 506.
- fused, effect of heating on, A., 1327.
- bituminous, formation of sulphur compounds in distillation of, B., 611.
- chlorophyll and haemin derivatives in, A., 629.
- Chilean, weathering of, A., 167.
- at Chynov, limestones, dolomites, and amphibolites in, A., 387.
- coal-measure, determination of free silica in, A., 981.
- at Dinantien, Belgium, composition of, A., 862.
- dyke-, in S. Manchuria, A., 627.
- eruptive, of the Trias of Wezzan, Morocco, A., 506.
- of Gleinalpe, Styria, radium in, A., 274.
- igneous, Moravian, composition of, A., 863.
- of Isle of Capraja, A., 751.
- of Kenya, A., 386.
- from Lieser gorge on the Drave, A., 863.
- of Lurisia, composition and radioactivity of, A., 273.
- magnesite, of Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, uses of, B., 452.
- molten, viscosity of, A., 751.
- orbicular, from Minedera-yama, Japan, A., 275.
- radioactive. See Radioactive rocks.
- salt, from Morszyn, A., 627.
- silicate, determination in, of fluorine, A., 856.
- of S. New England, metamorphic, radioactive minerals in, A., 988.
- talc-serpentine-chlorite, of Rajputana, A., 54.
- in "terra roxa" of São Paulo, weathering of, A., 989.
- upper precambrian, of Southern Africa, A., 627.
- volcanic, west of Lake Rudolph, A., 387.
- spectroanalysis of, A., 160.
- detection in, of beryllium, A., 269.
- determination in, of alkalis, by Lawrence Smith method, A., 857.
- of thorium, A., 235.
- of nickel, microchemically, A., 49.
- Rock-salt, X-ray structure of, A., 720.
- strength of, A., 950.
- elastic moduli and Young's modulus of, A., 836.
- photo-electric determination of elastic limit of, A., 1299.
- plasticity of, and effect of water thereon, A., 135.
- effect of salt solutions on hardness of, A., 1299.
- mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
- low-temperature ionic conductivity of, A., 1163.
- effect of X-rays on electric strength of, A., 1298.
- isothermal tensile strength and tearing strength of synthetic crystals of, A., 1163.
- strength of wetted crystals of, A., 1164.
- X-irradiated, ultra-violet fluorescence of, A., 1155.
- effect of light on dielectric losses in, A., 949.
- See also Sodium chloride.
- Rock wool, production of, (P.), B., 239.
- Röntgen rays. See X-Rays.
- Röntgenoniometer, rotation, A., 50.
- Roofs, materials for, (P.), B., 198, 454.
- asphalt-impregnated materials for, (P.), B., 539.

- Roots**, mastic asphalt composition for, B., 63.
 manufacture of coloured clay granules for, (P.), B., 884.
 shale granules for, (P.), B., 884.
 covering for, from reeds, B., 884.
 durability of slates for, B., 453.
 tiles for, (P.), B., 720, 884.
 asphalt, surfacing granules for, (P.), B., 501.
- Roots**, substances stimulating formation of, A., 1272.
 detection of, A., 1418.
 exchange adsorption in, B., 416.
 respiration and absorption of, A., 1271.
 oxygen consumption by, in relation to transpiration, A., 120.
 hormones in, A., 1044.
 lateral, plagioctropism of, A., 1272.
- Root-rot**, fungus of. See *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*.
- Rosa canina**, emulsin of hips of, A., 328.
- Rose hips**, pigments of, A., 404, 1047.
- Rose oil**, constituents of, B., 651.
 terpene alcohols, $C_{10}H_{20}O$, from citronella oil, geranium oil, and, B., 301.
 Anatolian, B., 171.
 Bulgarian, constants of, B., 219.
 rhodinol in, B., 1083.
 analysis of, B., 908.
- Rose trees**, composition of shoots of, A., 820.
 use of tar-distillate emulsions for control of aphids on, B., 293.
 cause of blind wood in, B., 978.
- Rosin**. See Colophony.
- Rosin soaps**, effect of electrolytes on, B., 804.
- Rosmarinus officinalis**, Italian essential oils from, B., 556.
- Rotation**, A., 832, 944.
 calculation of, A., 832.
 and atomic dimension, A., 866.
 rule of shift of, A., 241, 1293.
 of unpolarised light, A., 241.
 of very weak solutions, A., 13.
 magnetic, of fused organic compounds, A., 349, 944.
 in the ultra-violet, photo-electric measurement of, A., 13.
 molecular, in homologous series, A., 55.
 paramagnetic, in a variable field, A., 1057.
- Rotenolone-II**, oxime, A., 780.
- isRotenolones**, isomerism of, and their derivatives, A., 1009.
- Rotenone**, A., 194, 301, 780, 1009.
 dimorphism of, A., 1009.
 extraction of, from plant materials, (P.), B., 909.
 synthesis of dihydro-osthol from degradation product of, A., 416.
 insecticidal properties of, B., 551, 777.
 and its derivatives, toxicity of, to goldfish, A., 691.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1017.
 in derris root, B., 77.
- Rubber**, structure of, B., 1023.
 theory of, A., 834.
 using electron rays, A., 721.
 X-ray study of structure and fibering of, B., 638.
 formation of, in *Tau-sagiz* plants, A., 228, 570.
 preparation of, from petroleum, B., 245.
 manufacture of, history of, B., 158.
 safety and health in, B., 850.
 automatic control in, B., 334.
 from diluted latex, B., 1111.
- Rubber**, manufacture of, from latex coagulated with sulphuric acid, B., 1111.
 extraction of, from guayulo shrub, (P.), B., 414.
 extraction apparatus for samples of, B., 547.
 refining of, (P.), B., 688.
 composition for cleaning and reducing swelling of, (P.), B., 290.
 compounding of, (P.), B., 1072.
 use of accelerators in, B., 774.
 with plastics, (P.), B., 213.
 addition of softeners for, to latex, B., 1111.
 vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 110, 212, 898, 934, 974.
 moulds for, (P.), B., 465.
 cleaning of, (P.), B., 290.
 volume change in, B., 774.
 at room temperature, B., 335.
 temperature coefficient of, B., 158.
 by Peachey process, B., 774, 850.
 chemistry of, B., 512.
 accelerators for, (P.), B., 30, 31*, 110, 137, 159, 213, 290, 336, 371, 414, 513, 548, 593, 640, 688, 774, 921, 934, 974, 1072, 1073.
 comparison of, B., 72.
 quality of, B., 547.
 from formaldehyde, B., 897.
 delayed-action accelerators for, B., 687.
 action of organic accelerators for, B., 638, 850.
 piperidine derivatives as accelerators for, B., 547.
 activator for, (P.), B., 158.
 retarding agents for, (P.), B., 640.
 effect of soya-bean lecithin on, B., 726.
 effect of, on refractive index, B., 29.
 to leather, (P.), B., 774.
 vulcanisation and reinforcement of, B., 335.
 vulcanising agents other than sulphur for, B., 512.
 cold vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 336.
 reversible vulcanisation of, by organo-metallic derivatives, B., 592.
 prevention of pre-vulcanisation of, (P.), B., 1073.
 compressive stress-strain properties of, B., 335.
 hardness of, B., 726.
 control of plasticity of, B., 465.
 effect of temperature on plasticity of, B., 212.
 smoothing of surface of, (P.), B., 688.
 composition for reducing stickiness of, (P.), B., 639.
 use of perfumes to mask odour of, B., 638.
 tensile strength test on, B., 1022.
 physical properties of, at low temperatures, B., 687.
 and its ingredients, fluorescence of, B., 289.
 diffraction of electrons by, A., 835.
 X-ray diffraction of Bureau of Standards fractions of, B., 639.
 and its compounding materials, thermal conductivity of, B., 465.
 Joule effect of, B., 1071.
 temperature-volume relationships and forms of, B., 1111.
 heat of swelling of, B., 512, 592.
 swelling of mixtures of sulphur and, B., 511.
 hygroscopicity of materials used in, B., 212.
- Rubber sols**, action of organic bases on, B., 638.
 chlorination of, B., 30; (P.), B., 30.
 hydrogenation of, (P.), B., 212.
 oxidation of, B., 212.
 products of, B., 1071.
 with aqueous hydrogen peroxide-acetic acid mixtures, A., 896.
 effect of litharge on rate of, B., 289.
 preservation of, by antioxidants, B., 592.
 antioxidants for, (P.), B., 30, 111, 137, 159, 313, 465, 513, 594, 640, 688, 934, 935, 973, 1072.
 selection of antioxidants for, B., 973.
 use of diatomaceous earth in, B., 897.
 use of titanium dioxide in, B., 29.
 action of brine on, B., 1063.
 action of hypochlorous acid on, B., 335.
 action of mineral oils on, B., 774.
 reaction of, with Plioform, B., 334.
 non-permeable coatings for, (P.), B., 1023.
 colouring of, (P.), B., 290, 623, 1024.
 microscopy of pigments for, B., 211.
 dyes for, B., 877.
 adhesives for metals and, (P.), B., 934.
 bonding of steel wire with, (P.), B., 1066.
 cementing of, to iron and steel, (P.), B., 159.
 to metals, (P.), B., 465.
 coating with, of fabrics, B., 571; (P.), B., 359, 572, 670, 881.
 of knitted fabrics, (P.), B., 318.
 of metals, (P.), B., 774.
 of metals, etc., (P.), B., 688.
 of metal articles, (P.), B., 30, 505, 934.
 of metal sheets, (P.), B., 681.
 of textiles, B., 191.
 of dyed textiles, B., 623.
 of wires, (P.), B., 587.
 of wood, metal, etc., (P.), B., 159.
 treatment of fabrics coated with, (P.), B., 400.
 impregnation with, of fibres, (P.), B., 539.
 of fabrics, (P.), B., 715.
 of fibrous articles, (P.), B., 236.
 of textile materials, (P.), B., 1098.
 of textile yarns and fibres, (P.), B., 572.
 after-treatment of threads impregnated with, (P.), B., 400.
 solubility and compatibility of resins with chlorinated rubber and, B., 30.
 dispersions of conversion products of, (P.), B., 593.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 371.
 preservatives for, (P.), B., 1024.
 protection of surface of, (P.), B., 465.
 ageing of, B., 29, 72, 212, 1071.
 air oven for accelerated ageing tests on, B., 212.
 anti-agers for, B., 110; (P.), B., 110, 1024.
 action of, B., 335.
 Agerite as anti-ager for, B., 687.
 regeneration of, B., 1022.
 adhesives from, (P.), B., 337, 689, 690.
 for chemical plant, B., 897, 1111.
 electrical insulation with, B., 592, 773.
 insulation of electrical conductors with, (P.), B., 934.
 use of, in paints, B., 244, 971.
 paints containing, (P.), B., 28.
 manufacture of coloured extruded products of, (P.), B., 158.
 production of artificial leather from, (P.), B., 192.

- Rubber, production of artificial leather from sulphite-cellulose extracts and, B., 399.**
 leather substitute from, (P.), B., 190.
 manufacture of moulded porous products from, (P.), B., 897.
 manufacture of compositions of organic fillers and, (P.), B., 592.
 manufacture of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 898.
 manufacture of thermoplastic compositions from, (P.), B., 898.
 production of transfers of, (P.), B., 933.
 materials from lacquer and, for rainproof wear, B., 448.
 waterproofing solutions from, (P.), B., 159.
 removal of, adhering to laboratory glassware, A., 861.
 use of fluorescence-microscopy in research on, B., 849.
 detection in, of accelerators, B., 110.
 determination of, in plants, B., 72.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 110, 593, 686.
- Rubber, benzene- and oil-resisting, compounding of, B., 686.**
 cellular, manufacture of, from aqueous dispersions, (P.), B., 687.
 chlorinated, B., 158.
 production of, (P.), B., 111, 898, 1023, 1024.
 from latex, B., 335.
 production of dispersions of, (P.), B., 775.
 properties of films of, B., 772.
 manufacture of compositions of, (P.), B., 1072.
 manufacture of emulsions of, (P.), B., 872.
 for lacquers, B., 636.
 See also Tornesit.
 clone, properties of, B., 1111.
 crepe, production of, from autoclaved latex, B., 1111.
 use of *p*-nitrophenol in production of, B., 1111.
 crude, constituents of, B., 773.
 action of paraffin oil on, B., 371.
 dried, properties of solutions of, B., 212, 547.
 electrodeposited, treatment of surface of, (P.), B., 512.
 granular, unvulcanised, production of, (P.), B., 687.
 guayule, use of, in tyres and tubes, B., 638.
 halogenated, production of, (P.), B., 973.
 hard, porous, production of, (P.), B., 726.
 modified; A., 896.
 natural and sodium-butadiene, ozone degradation of, B., 1023.
 natural and synthetic, A., 897; B., 592.
 oil-resistant, B., 109, 212, 511, 774.
 compounding of, (P.), B., 639.
 literature on swelling of, B., 245.
 oxidised, production of, (P.), B., 1112.
 plantation, variation of, B., 639.
 porous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 336, 933.
 filter-candles of, for use in artificial silk manufacture, (P.), B., 570.
 powdered, prepared with soya-bean lecithin, uses of, B., 726.
 raw, action of copper salts on, B., 773.
 reclaimed, B., 212, 933.
 testing of, B., 245.
 regenerated, uses of, B., 774.
 sheet, smoked, variations of, B., 547.
 soft, production of, (P.), B., 1023.
 chemistry of vulcanisation of, B., 29.
- Rubber, sponge, manufacture of, (P.), B., 159, 1111.**
 synthetic, B., 158, 289.
 manufacture of, from α -butylene glycol, B., 110.
 effect of sodium and naphthene acids on vulcanisation of, B., 110.
 sodium-butadiene, heat-treatment of, B., 686.
 scorching of mixture of SKB rubber and, B., 686.
 "Tauasagiz," organic accelerators in, B., 687.
 unstretched, electron-ray structure of, A., 948.
 unvulcanised, shearing-disc plastometer for, B., 414.
 vulcanised, surface treatment of, (P.), B., 213.
 surface-cracking of, B., 898.
 effect of temperature on tensile properties of, B., 29.
 effect of heat on, under load, B., 1071.
 cut- and tear-resistance of, B., 898.
 alcoholic potash extraction of, B., 29.
 fireproofing of, (P.), B., 290.
 cold-cured, cured and uncured parts of, B., 289.
 soft, accelerated ageing of, B., 1071.
 waste, working-up of, (P.), B., 1112.
 analysis of, B., 638.
- Rubber articles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 110, 111, 688.**
 from latex, B., 773; (P.), B., 30, 465, 512, 687, 1072.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 850.
 hardening of surface of, (P.), B., 934.
 rendering surface of, non-tacky, (P.), B., 639.
 production of lustre finish on, (P.), B., 974.
 production of roughened surfaces on, (P.), B., 974.
 prevention of fading of coloured surfaces of, (P.), B., 639.
 protective coating for, (P.), B., 1072.
 acid-proof, production of, (P.), B., 111.
 cellular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1072.
 flat, production of, from rubber sheets, (P.), B., 727.
 hollow, manufacture of, from latex, (P.), B., 774.
- Rubber balls. See under Balls.**
- Rubber balloons, replacement of glass aspirators by, A., 987.**
- Rubber bands, manufacture of, (P.), B., 687.**
- Rubber cements, thinning and gelation of, B., 335.**
- Rubber compositions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 336, 639, 688, 1023, 1072.**
 from latex, (P.), B., 289.
 thermal properties of, B., 465.
 pre-vulcanisation of, B., 465.
 for insulation of submarine cables, (P.), B., 593.
 for roads, etc., (P.), B., 688.
 for repairing shoes, (P.), B., 160.
 for varnishes, lacquers, and moulding materials, (P.), B., 640.
- Rubber dispersions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 687, 850.**
 treatment of fabrics with, (P.), B., 271.
 treatment of silk fabrics with, (P.), B., 192.
 use of, in textile finishes, B., 448.
 manufacture of articles from, (P.), B., 548.
 aqueous, manufacture of, (P.), B., 110, 593, 639.
- Rubber dispersions, aqueous, concentration of, (P.), B., 850.**
 electrodes for electrophoretic deposition of rubber from, (P.), B., 930.
 washing-proof dyeing with, (P.), B., 142.
 non-aqueous, (P.), B., 30.
- Rubber factice, B., 289.**
- Rubber flooring. See under Floors.**
- Rubber goods, manufacture of, (P.), B., 213, 512, 688, 1023, 1072.**
 from aqueous dispersions, (P.), B., 548.
 from latex, (P.), B., 336.
 physical tests of quality of, B., 1023.
 soft, production of, (P.), B., 1023.
- Rubber hydrocarbons, iodine value of, B., 245.**
 sol., mol. wt. of, A., 897.
- Rubber latex, from clones and seedlings, B., 1022.**
 treatment of, (P.), B., 687, 1023.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 774, 850, 933.
 coagulation of, (P.), B., 30.
 with sulphuric acid, B., 1111.
 compounding of, (P.), B., 335.
 creaming of, (P.), B., 1071.
 processing of, (P.), B., 850.
 swelling of, B., 289.
 characterisation of, B., 289.
 stabilisation of, (P.), B., 726.
 influence of, on viscose solutions, B., 358.
 alanine in, B., 773.
 uses of, B., 592, 850.
 coating of materials with, (P.), B., 934.
 drying of coatings of, (P.), B., 592.
 dipping processes with, B., 109.
 impregnation of textile materials, belting, etc., with, (P.), B., 925.
 joining of leather, etc., with, (P.), B., 594.
 treatment of textile materials with, (P.), B., 359.
 compositions of, (P.), B., 512.
 production of adhesives from, (P.), B., 512, 774.
 manufacture of articles from, B., 773.
 production of bands, threads, sheets, etc., from, (P.), B., 30.
 production of plastic compositions from, (P.), B., 773.
 production of thread from, (P.), B., 110.
 adhesive, B., 464.
 ammonia-preserved, specific gravity of, B., 1111.
 preserved, discoloration of, B., 593.
- Rubber materials, fibres, for upholstering, (P.), B., 192.**
 insulating. See Insulating materials, rubber.
 plastic, oil-resistant, (P.), B., 211.
- Rubber mixtures, production of, (P.), B., 898.**
 role of lime in, B., 849.
 with asphalt, B., 307.
 with bitumen, B., 1111.
 with fibrous materials, (P.), B., 715.
 plastic, production of, (P.), B., 974.
 SKB, effect of gas black and fillers on tear-resistance of, B., 686.
 vulcanised, determination in, of diphenylguanidine and mercaptobenzthiazole, B., 897.
- Rubber plantations, recent developments in, B., 850.**
- Rubber plates, analysis of, B., 335.**
- Rubber products, manufacture of, (P.), B., 548.**
 from latex, (P.), B., 593.
- Rubber seed oil, B., 1068.**

Rubber sheets, smoked, manufacture of, (P.), B., 593.

Rubber solutions, production of, (P.), B., 110, 933.

effect of ultra-violet light on surface tension of, B., 72.

degradation of, B., 687.

action of organic acids on, B., 850.

for use in paints and varnishes, (P.), B., 413.

in gasoline, thinning and gelation of, B., 335.

Rubber substitutes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 934, 973.

Duprene, B., 289.

See also Chloroprene.

Rubber tape, adhesive, manufacture of, (P.), B., 690.

Rubber threads, manufacture of, (P.), B., 213, 933, 1023.

from latex, (P.), B., 110, 593.

twisted, products of, (P.), B., 1072.

Rubber trees, effect of fertilisers and covers on growth of, B., 33.

control of termite pest of, B., 598.

Rubber tyres. See under Tyres.

Rubenes, A., 180.

possible formation of, A., 763.

compounds related to, A., 64.

Rubianic acid, determination of elements of platinum group with, A., 1193.

Rubicene, hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 398.

Rubidium, distance of closest approach of atoms of, A., 833.

in lepidolite, A., 988.

occurrence of, in nephelines, A., 1196.

spectrum of, A., 576.

absorption spectrum of, A., 823, 1280.

band spectra of, A., 1280.

Rubidium alloys with mercury, A., 1064.

with sodium, A., 137.

Rubidium bromide, lattice energy and electron affinity of, A., 719.

bromide and iodide, optical constants of, A., 1158.

chloride, double decomposition of potassium sulphate and, A., 491.

iodide, vapour, action of light on, A., 130.

mercurides, A., 1064.

peroxide, thermal dissociation of, A., 845.

rhodionitrite, A., 17.

sulphate, action of cathode rays on, A., 578.

Rubidium detection, determination, and separation:—

detection of, microchemically, in presence of caesium, A., 48.

detection and determination of, spectroscopically, A., 620.

determination of, with rubianic acid, A., 1193.

analytical separation of, from caesium and potassium, A., 501.

Rubixanthin, A., 404.

Rubrene (*tetraphenylrubene*), and its dissociable peroxide, constitution of, A., 643, 882, 997.

formation of, from dimeride of diphenylphenylethynylmethyl, A., 997.

photochemical oxidation of, A., 977.

peroxide, isomeride of, A., 64.

Rubroglauca, A., 1263.

Ruby, Zeeman effect in spectrum of, A., 237.

Ruhe oil, assay of vitamin-A in, A., 1040.

Rum, evaluation of, by a strength test, B., 165.

analysis of confectionery containing, B., 700.

Rumex acetosa, acidity of epidermal cells and stomata in, A., 463.

Rusk paste, composition of, B., 1032.

Rust, oil for removal of, (P.), B., 871.

preventers and removers for, (P.), B., 844.

preventers for, in air-conditioning plant, (P.), B., 483.

coating compositions for protection against, (P.), B., 805.

lanoline preventers for, B., 1063.

oil for protection against, (P.), B., 892.

prevention of, with paints, B., 589.

protection against, by phosphate coatings, B., 1014.

See also Corrosion.

Ruta graveolens, seed fat of, B., 1068.

Rutabagas, relation of "dark centre" to composition of, A., 822.

German, mineral content of, B., 426.

Ruthenium, *K*-series spectrum of, A., 1052.

Ruthenium compounds, bivalent, with nitric oxide, A., 159.

Ruthenous salts, A., 159.

Ruthenium determination and separation:—

determination of, and its separation from platinum, palladium, rhodium, and iridium, A., 622.

Rutile, production of, A., 498.

demonstration of properties of colloidal solutions with, A., 504.

Rutin, presence of, in stems of tomato, A., 80.

Rutonal, detection of, by means of iodine-potassium iodide solution, A., 124.

Ryania acuminata, toxic constituent of, A., 447.

Rye, growth of, on chernozem soils, B., 517.

alcohol-soluble constituents of, and their detection of bread and flour, B., 251.

invertase concentration in, A., 1137.

nutritive properties of, A., 1132.

sprout damage in, B., 521.

winter, effect of fertilisers on susceptibility of, to *Puccinia dispersa*, B., 937.

Rye flour, appearance of wheat flour and, in ultra-violet light, B., 1116.

evaluation of, from its ash content, B., 983.

detection of, in wheat flour, B., 983.

Rye germs, use of, in stock feeds, B., 426.

Rye-grass, glutamine exudation from, A., 1277.

Rye gum, A., 1275.

Rye oil, A., 336.

S.

Saccharic acid, emetic of, A., 992.

Saccharides, hydrogenation of, A., 1206.

Saccharimeters, graduation of, B., 163.

100° point of, B., 163.

Saccharin, reduction potential of, A., 601.

detection of, micro-chemically by copper-pyridine reaction, A., 1017, 1240, 1241.

in beer and beverages, B., 695.

detection of sorbitol in presence of, A., 55.

determination of, in wines, B., 1030.

Saccharomyces, ultra-violet irradiation of, A., 1262.

Saccharomyces Froberg, carbohydrate and fat storage by, A., 696.

Safflower, growth of, and its products, B., 341.

in Northern Great Plains, B., 341.

Safflower oil, use of, as substitute for linseed oil, B., 341.

Saffron, adulteration of, B., 1116.

evaluation of, B., 219, 300.

Safranal, and its constitution, and derivatives, A., 395.

Safranine, production of dye intermediates from, (P.), B., 873.

picrate, B., 794.

determination of, B., 794.

Safrole, synthesis of amine and corresponding hydroxyphenylacetic acid from, A., 1220.

formation of protocatechuic acid derivatives from, A., 1346.

isoSafrole, constitution and Raman effect of, A., 1289.

oxidation of, A., 403.

Saggars, manufacture of, (P.), B., 718.

selection of clays for, and prediction of their service life, B., 19.

† Sagittarii, argon in spectrum of, A., 824, 936.

St. John's root. See *Berberis laurina*.

St. John's wort, action of, A., 691.

Saké, nucleic acid in press-cake from, B., 344.

and pressed cake, vitamin-B₂ in, A., 817.

Salads, microscopical diagrams of materials for, B., 602.

Salazic acid, identity of saxatilis acid with, A., 1003.

derivatives, A., 892.

Salicylaldehyde, condensation of, with acetylacetone, ethyl acetoacetate, and pyruvic acid, A., 660.

dihydrazone, A., 764.

trihydroxybenzoylhydrazones, A., 648.

nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.

p-tolylesemicarbazone, A., 1016.

9-Salicyl-1:8-diketo-3:6-bispirocyclohexano-octahydroxanthene, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1009.

Salicylic acid, rotation curve of mixtures of quinine and, A., 1014.

thermal dissociation and synthesis of, A., 600.

condensation of, with propylene, in presence of boron trifluoride, A., 1349.

alkali salts, assay of, B., 42.

complex metallic salts, A., 650.

sodium salt, discoloration of aqueous solutions of sodium bicarbonate and, B., 300.

vanadyl salt, A., 650.

esters, Raman spectra of, A., 473.

absorption of, by the human skin, A., 691.

methyl ester, absorption of, by the skin, A., 325.

determination of, in mixtures with menthol and camphor, B., 812.

isopropyl ester, rearrangement of, in presence of boron trifluoride, A., 1349.

derivatives, A., 763, 889, 1217.

adsorption and decomposition of, by yeast cells, A., 220.

absorption of, after administration, A., 216.

and its derivatives, percutaneous absorption of, A., 555.

resorbability of, through the skin, A., 1030.

determination of, A., 672.

in cheese, B., 984.

in wines, B., 1030.

Salicylic acid, amino-, preparation of, A., 523.

mono- and di-iodo-, and dinitro-, strychnine salts, A., 1014.

- Salicylideneaniline, compounds from, by reaction with potassium cyanide, and their derivatives, A., 295.
- Salicylideneanthranilic acid, and its lactone, A., 538.
- Salicylidenebisdimethyldihydroresorcinol, and its derivatives, A., 531.
- Salicylidenebiscyclohexanespirocyclohexane-3:5-dione, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1009.
- Salicylidenebiscyclopentanespirocyclohexane-3:5-dione, and its acetyl derivative, A., 531.
- Salicylidene-4-methylacetophenone, A., 304.
- 3-Salicylideneephthalide, 6-nitro-, A., 652.
- Saligenin, resins from hexamethylenetetramine and, B., 1020.
- Saligenin, 3:5-dinitro-, and its diacetate, A., 531.
- Salit, B., 121.
- Saliva, effect of chlorides and phosphates in, on its amylolytic activity, A., 204.
- effect of diet on phosphates in, A., 677.
- detection and determination in, of morphine, A., 1256.
- Saliz, glucosides and carbohydrates in, A., 1048.
- Saliz fragilis, determination of chlorophyll in leaves of, A., 1044.
- Saliz repens, biochemistry of, A., 1276.
- Salmon-egg oil, B., 509.
- Salmon-liver oil, B., 509.
- vitamin-A potency of, A., 1039.
- Salmon oil for treatment of infantile rickets, A., 1128.
- Salol, adsorption of, from alcoholic solution, by active carbon, A., 1303.
- binary systems containing, A., 255.
- Salzola Richteri, alkaloids of, A., 787.
- Salsoline, constitution of, A., 787.
- synthesis of, and its constitution, A., 907.
- Salts, separation and purification of, (P.), B., 237, 274.
- separation of, from their solutions, (P.), B., 450.
- recovery of, from waste liquors, (P.), B., 126.
- ultra-violet molecular refractions and dispersions of, in aqueous solutions, A., 475.
- infra-red absorption spectra of, in acid and basic solutions, A., 1154.
- conductivity of, in anhydrous hydrogen cyanide, A., 967.
- electrolytic dissociation and energy of dissociation of, A., 1307.
- lyotropic numbers for ions of, A., 1069.
- diffusion of positive ions of, through metals at high temperatures, A., 125.
- temperature variation of magnetic susceptibility of, A., 241.
- thermal expansion of, A., 1165.
- heats of dilution of, A., 845.
- solubility of, calculation of, at high pressures from low-pressure data, A., 592.
- in allyl and benzyl alcohols, A., 954.
- in liquid ammonia, A., 250.
- in water at high temperatures, A., 250.
- mutual solubility effects of, A., 954.
- boiling of fused reciprocal pairs of, A., 21.
- hydration of, with heavy water, A., 1303.
- reactions of, with acids, A., 612.
- as activators of oxidative deamination, A., 448.
- production of granules of, (P.), B., 450.
- basic, A., 255, 1167.
- Salts, basic, slightly soluble, equilibria of, in solution, A., 147.
- complex, constitution of, A., 640.
- structure of nitrogen and oxygen chains of organic compounds forming, A., 1337.
- electrochemical study of, A., 150.
- homogeneous and heterogeneous, in solutions, A., 41.
- crystalline, separation of impurities from, A., 946.
- double, ammoniates of, A., 375, 613.
- edible, determination in, of iodine, in presence of bicarbonates, B., 170.
- fused, electrolytic valve action in, A., 1290.
- thermodynamics of, A., 844.
- viscosity of, at high temperatures, A., 482.
- equilibrium diagrams for, A., 1307.
- decomposition voltages of, A., 150, 367.
- hydrated. See Salt hydrates.
- hydrolysing, near infra-red absorption spectra of solutions of, A., 1288.
- hygroscopic, production of, (P.), B., 193.
- inorganic, dissociation of, in glacial acetic acid, A., 735.
- crystallisation of, in colloidal media, A., 249.
- sedimentation equilibrium of, A., 1170.
- dry, reactions between, A., 265.
- isomorphous, refraction of, A., 245.
- long-chain, effect of, on indicators, A., 618.
- mixed, irradiation of, for use in treatment of skin diseases, (P.), B., 756.
- natural, North German, lead in, and its relation to radioactivity, A., 1988.
- neutral, adsorption of, by isoelectric gelatin, A., 1172.
- optically isomeric, solubility relationships of, A., 1351.
- paramagnetic, magnetic birefringence of solutions of, A., 718.
- origin of term " Δ " in, A., 832.
- adiabatic cooling of, in magnetic fields, A., 135.
- sparingly soluble, electrolytic preparation of hydrosols of, A., 1305.
- Salt-cake, analysis of, B., 15.
- Salt deposits, German, metamorphosis of salts in, A., 1187.
- Salt domes, A., 275.
- Salt hydrates, constitution of, A., 1303.
- intermediate heat of crystallisation of, A., 966.
- dehydration of, (P.), B., 320, 498.
- by sunlight, B., 272.
- solubility equations of, A., 249.
- replacement of water by heavy water in, A., 978.
- Salt solutions, electrolysis of, by electrodes in distilled water, A., 1315.
- with rarefied gas cathode, A., 32.
- determination of activity coefficients in, by distribution methods, A., 726.
- effect of neutral salts on interionic reactions in, A., 970.
- working-up of, B., 623, 671.
- concentrated, neutral salt effect in, A., 1312.
- mixed, refractometry and ionic deformation in, A., 723.
- viscosity and density of, A., 723.
- neutral, concentrated, activity coefficient of hydrogen ions in, A., 1309.
- Saltpetre, of Tschetscha deposit, Caucasus, A., 387.
- See also Potassium nitrate.
- Salvarsan, colloid chemistry of solutions of, A., 487.
- relation of arsenoxide content to toxicity of, B., 43.
- determination in, of arsenic, B., 475.
- neoSalvarsan, buffer properties of, A., 1015.
- Salvia patens, isolation of anthocyanin from, A., 1107.
- Samarium, constitution of, A., 127.
- isotopes of, A., 713.
- absorption spectrum of, in solids, A., 1154.
- radioactivity of, A., 234, 1053, 1150.
- and its mixtures with neodymium, A., 578.
- radiation of, A., 713.
- Samarium alloys with mercury, electrolytic production of, A., 373.
- Sand, removal of iron from, (P.), B., 62.
- cohesion of, with silica gel and ferric hydroxide, A., 1068.
- permeability of, to gases, B., 656.
- asphalt. See Asphalt sand.
- gas and oil, physical properties of, A., 861.
- granite, of the Vosges, alteration of feldspars in, A., 506.
- granulite, of Alençon, barytes in, A., 54.
- iron, magnetic concentration of, B., 1103.
- moulding, grinding and mixing of, (P.), B., 944.
- bonding materials of, B., 965.
- oil, physical properties of, A., 861.
- Old Grozni, composition and porosity of, A., 388.
- quartz, removal of iron oxide from, B., 96.
- Hohenbockaer, purification of, for plant nutrient investigations, B., 416.
- siliceous, of Kliwa, microscopy of, A., 1088.
- determination in, of clay, B., 834.
- Sandal, spike disease of, A., 573.
- physiology of, A., 710.
- Sandalwood, red, crystalline dye from, A., 1223.
- isolation of pterosantalins from, A., 1007.
- Sandmeyer reaction, prevention of diaryl formation in, A., 181.
- Sandstone, ball, in Thuringia, A., 506.
- Saratov, protective action of, in Volga district Portland cement, A., 987.
- Sanguisorba officinalis, glucoside of, A., 175.
- Sanguisorbigenin, and its derivatives, A., 175.
- Sansa, preservation of, with calcium sulphate, B., 369.
- Santalins, and its salts, A., 900.
- Santalum album. See Sandal.
- Santene, synthesis of, A., 1225.
- Santenine acid, synthesis of, A., 889.
- isoSantenine acid, bromo-, diethyl ester, A., 889.
- Santonin acid, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 298.
- oxidative degradation of, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 411.
- apoSantonin acid, and its derivatives, A., 411.
- Santonin, in English and Welsh *Artemisia*, B., 732.
- effect of injection of, on hyperglycæmia due to glucose, A., 324.
- detection of, A., 425.
- determination of, B., 348.
- in Flores cinæ, gravimetrically, B., 77.
- in plants, B., 300.
- β -Santonin, and its oxime, A., 1225.
- 1-desmotropo- β -Santonins, A., 1225.

- Santonin series, A., 298, 411.
 Santoninic acid, sodium salt, ascaricidal action of, A., 1398.
d- β -Santonous acid, A., 1225.
 Sapic acid, and its di- and tetrahydro-derivatives, A., 193.
 Sapogenins, A., 896, 1007.
 Saponification and saponification value, B., 545.
 Saponins, A., 896, 1007.
 micelles in aqueous solutions of, A., 730.
 use of, as emulsifiers in pharmacy, B., 348.
 in plants, A., 121.
 in plant drugs, A., 710.
 Sapotalin, constitution of, A., 178.
 Sarcoma, Rous chicken, filterable agent of, A., 99.
 in hens, blood chemistry of, A., 206.
 Sarcosine, *p*-nitrobenzenediazo-derivative, A., 765.
 Sarcosine anhydride, reaction of, with Grignard reagents, A., 419.
 Sardines, canned, lead in, B., 252.
 Japanese, antirachitic value of fat of, A., 459.
 Norwegian, vitamin-A in, B., 1116.
 tinned in oil, determination of fish oil in, B., 170.
 Sardine oil, formation of isooleic acid in hydrogenation of, B., 970.
 polymerised products and methyl esters of, B., 970.
 C₂₂-acids of, A., 1246.
 Japanese, gadoleic acid in, B., 333.
 unsaturated fatty acids in, A., 97.
 Sarcotramine, physiological action of, A., 805.
 Sarcotrammus scoparius, pharmacology of, A., 708.
 Sarsapogenin, dehydrogenation of, A., 896.
 Sassafras, adulterants of wood and bark of, B., 1036.
 Satco metal, use of, on American railways, B., 630.
 Sauerkraut, effect of inoculation on, B., 299.
 canned, vitamin-C content of, B., 119.
 Sauromatum, respiration and catalase activity in spadices of, A., 818.
 Sauropsida, action of barbiturates in, A., 1254.
 Saxatilis acid, and its derivatives, A., 407.
 structure of, and its derivatives, A., 295.
 identity of, with salazic acid, A., 1003.
 Scalding, effect of, on blood, A., 438.
 Scale, removal and prevention of, in boilers. See under Boilers.
 Scale, plant. See Plant scale.
 Scallops, carotenoid from, A., 1382.
 pigment from foot of, A., 676.
 Scandium oxide, in spectra of cold stars, A., 125.
 Scapolites, fluorescence of, A., 988.
 Scarlet fever, blood-lipins in children with, A., 1024.
 blood-sugar in, A., 436.
 composition of urine in, A., 436.
 Schists, bituminous, assay of, B., 1044.
 Schistosomiasis, treatment of, with acridine compounds, A., 1389.
 Schizoneuric acid, fractionation of, A., 796.
 Schizophrenia, effect of dinitrophenol on metabolism in, A., 1389.
 Schizosaccharomyces octosporus, maltase and invertase in, A., 1258.
 "Schlieren" method, improved, A., 163.
 Schüller-Christian's disease. See Xanthomatosis.
- Science, progressive, survey of, A., 165.
 Scilla, cardio-active materials from glucoside of, (P.), B., 349.
 Scilla maritima, scillin of, A., 464.
 Scilla nutans, fructoside of, A., 464.
 Scillanic acid. See Decahydrodecoxy-anhydroscillaridic acid-A.
 Scillanic acid, hydroxy-. See Octahydrodecoxy-scillaridic acid-A.
 Scillarenase, A., 109.
 Scillaridic acids, and their derivatives, A., 637.
 Scillaridin-A, double linkings of, A., 1206.
 nature of oxygen atom in, A., 636.
 Sclerotium rolfsii, fungicides for, B., 852.
 Scoliodon laticaudus and walbechmi, liver oil from, B., 770.
 Scoliodon acid, and its decabromide, from "Hiragashira" liver oil, B., 771.
 Scopalamine, determination of, by the mouse-tail reaction, A., 556.
 Scopulariopsis brevicaulis, use of, in detection of arsenic, A., 47.
 Screening apparatus, (P.), B., 993.
 rotary, (P.), B., 704.
 Screening constants, molecular, A., 1285.
 Screws, metal. See Metal screws.
 Scurvy, history of, A., 209.
 tissue respiration and reducing substances in, A., 1129.
 blood-coagulation in, A., 1389.
 disappearance of trypan-blue from blood in, A., 319.
 calcium in lungs and kidneys of guinea-pigs with, A., 1026.
 calcium and magnesium content of brains of guinea-pigs with, A., 1026.
 muscle- and liver-calcium in, A., 101.
 lactic acid in blood and urine in, A., 1389.
 effect of ageing on potency of spray-dried material for cure of, A., 1417.
 deficiency disease in chicks resembling, A., 1271.
 experimental, A., 462, 767.
 Scutigera immaculata. See Centipedes.
 Scyllium canicula, enzyme action in, A., 1137.
 Sea-mud, chemistry of, A., 165.
 Sea shells, coating of, with asphalt, for road surfaces, (P.), B., 541.
 Sea-shore pools, alkalinity and distribution of algae in, A., 1274.
 Sea-urchins, embryo, metabolism in, A., 439.
 Seals, vacuum, A., 986.
 Sealing compositions, (P.), B., 211, 528.
 Sealing wax, substitutes for, (P.), B., 973.
 medieval, B., 895.
 Seaweed, production of artificial silk from, (P.), B., 1053.
 production of film base from, (P.), B., 1007.
 production of iodine from, B., 882.
 Sargasso Sea, possible use of, in pulp and paper industry, B., 827.
 See also Algae, marine.
 Sebacic acid, ethylene esters, A., 171.
 trimethylene ester, A., 171.
 identification of, by means of acid piperazine salt, A., 1112.
 Secacornin, effect of blood-calcium on action of, on uterus, A., 223.
 Secretions, internal, effect of, on sulphur content of organs, A., 331.
 Sediments, crystalline and metasomatic transformation of, A., 989.
 Sedimentation, measurements of, in intense centrifugal fields, A., 986.
 Sedimentation analysis. See under Analysis.
- Sedimentation apparatus, (P.), B., 48, 80.
 Seeds, germination of, A., 120, 569.
 influence of rate of oxygen intake on, B., 340.
 germination and growth of, in natural arsenical waters, A., 692.
 viability of, in relation to catalase activity, A., 334.
 proteolytic enzymes of, A., 1403.
 leaching of absorbed salts from, B., 692.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 853.
 before sowing, (P.), B., 598.
 for control of root maggots, B., 979.
 disinfection of, (P.), B., 853.
 disinfectants for, (P.), B., 294, 342, 469, 902, 938, 1076.
 compounds of mercury and hydrocarbons as, (P.), B., 444.
 drying of, in vacua, (P.), B., 1040.
 dusting of, with cuprous oxide to combat damping-off, B., 852.
 control of damping-off of, with zinc oxide, B., 901.
 fungicides for, B., 937.
 extraction of oil and lecithin from, (P.), B., 412.
 production of germinal substance from, (P.), B., 986.
 fat-storing, respiration in germination of, A., 1271.
 germinating, amide-nitrogen in, A., 707.
 germinating and resting, amylase in, A., 1258.
 leguminous, nitrogen fixation by, B., 900.
 vitamin-E in, A., 705.
 non-edible, utilisation of, B., 779.
 oil. See Oil seeds.
 Seed extracts, physico-chemical properties of, A., 334.
 Seed fats. See under Fats.
 Seedlings, etiolated, ammonium salts as nutrients for, A., 1273.
 Seignetto-electrics, dependence of polarisation on field strength for, A., 1293.
 Selenazoles, manufacture of 2-derivatives of, (P.), B., 267.
 substituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 711.
 Selenium, at. wt. of, A., 713.
 molecules, diatomic, magnetic extinction of fluorescence of, A., 1280.
 isotopes, nuclear moment of, A., 467.
 crystal structures of two red forms of, A., 1160.
 geochemistry of, A., 53.
 in pyrites, A., 988.
 recovery of, from spent catalysts, (P.), B., 360.
 fall of ultramicroscopic particles of, A., 1170.
 spectrum of, A., 339, 823, 935.
 arc spectrum of, A., 1280.
 band spectrum of, A., 1051.
 anomalous diamagnetism of, A., 1159.
 magnetic susceptibility of mixed crystals of sulphur and, A., 1301.
 colloidal, as oxidation-reduction indicator, A., 745.
 use of, as oxidation-reduction indicator in volumetric determination of arsenites, A., 1190.
 oxidation of, in the glow discharge, A., 739.
 reactions of, A., 619.
 action on, of chlorates, A., 616.
 of water, A., 979.
 displacement of, by sulphur, A., 844.
 mixtures of, with antimony and arsenio tribromides, as refractometric standards, A., 985.

- Selenium hexafluoride**, structure of, A., 132.
Raman spectrum and molecular constants of, A., 830.
parachor of, A., 586.
Dioxide, oxidising action of, A., 57, 869.
oxidation of 2-methylquinoline by means of, A., 664.
reactions of, A., 619.
Selenites, determination of, bromo-iodometrically, A., 744.
Selenates, determination of, bromo-iodometrically, A., 744.
Selenium organic compounds, A., 424, 539, 1199.
Selenium *p*-bromophenyl mono- and tri-bromides, *p*-chlorophenyl mono- and tri-chlorides and phenyl chloride, A., 539.
phenyl halides, decomposition of, A., 539.
Selenium detection and determination:—
detection of, in presence of tellurium, A., 744.
determination of, bromo-iodometrically, A., 744.
by distillation, B., 798.
in organic compounds, A., 313.
in pyrites, water-jacket dust, chamber sludge, etc., B., 670.
Selenium spheres, small, mobility of, in air, at high speeds, A., 1305.
Selenocyanates, determination of, potentiometrically, in presence of chlorides and bromides, A., 1189.
in presence of iodides, A., 1321.
in presence of thiocyanates, A., 1084.
Selenonaphthen, and 3-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 424.
Selenonaphthen-3-carboxylic acid, A., 424.
3-Selenonaphthenyl methyl ketone, and its semicarbazone, A., 424.
Selenophen, preparation of, and its tri-phenylmethyl derivative, A., 197.
Selenophenol, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, A., 539.
1:4-Selenothian, A., 90.
Selenoxan, constants of, A., 20.
Semen, sugar content of, A., 205.
Semiacetals, formation of, A., 58.
Semicarbazide hydrochloride, preparation of, electrolytically, A., 516.
Semicarbazides, A., 791, 1016.
Semicarbazones, determination of structure by absorption spectra, A., 774.
Semi-conductors, A., 1290.
electrical conductivity of, A., 1291.
effect of time on resistance of, A., 474.
inner potential of, A., 347.
crystalline, photo-electric effect of, A., 474, 584.
Seminal vesicles, effect of male sexual hormone on respiration of, A., 1268.
of rats, hypertrophy of, A., 1269.
Semolina, determination of rancidity in, B., 905.
Sempervirens, isolation of, from *Gelsemium sempervirens*, and its salts, A., 311.
Senega, sucrose from, A., 1048.
"Senso" from toad secretion, A., 215.
Separators, (P.), B., 3, 257, 305, 737.
for emulsions and suspensions, (P.), B., 482.
for liquids, (P.), B., 609.
for liquids, etc., (P.), B., 704.
for solids and liquids, (P.), B., 434.
air, (P.), B., 48, 657, 706.
centrifugal, (P.), B., 4, 433, 482, 560, 609, 657, 704, 705, 816.
bowls for, (P.), B., 864, 945, 993, 1088.
Separators, centrifugal, feeding of liquids to bowls of, (P.), B., 177.
cleaning of, (P.), B., 305.
for dusts, etc., (P.), B., 48.
dry, for minerals, etc., (P.), B., 657.
electromagnetic, (P.), B., 107, 154, 968.
gravity, (P.), B., 482.
hydraulic, (P.), B., 81.
pneumatic, (P.), B., 176, 305, 864, 993.
for coal, etc., B., 607.
for solids, (P.), B., 433, 784.
wet, rotary, (P.), B., 385.
Sepia, glycogen distribution in organs of, A., 914.
Septanose, derivatives of, A., 174.
Septic tanks. See under Sewage.
Seriein, sp. gr. of, and its separation, A., 671.
colloidal properties of, A., 842, 1069, 1172, 1306; B., 878.
gels, electrophoresis of, A., 143.
determination in, of nitrogen, A., 426.
Sericin-A and -B in cocoons, A., 432.
Serine, synthesis of, A., 516.
derivatives, A., 876.
Serinephosphoric acid, from hydrolysis of vitellinic acid, A., 176.
dl-Serinephosphoric acid, synthesis of, and its derivatives, A., 876.
resolution of, A., 1208.
Serpents, muscle of. See under Muscle.
Serpentine, incandescence of, A., 628.
thermal decomposition of, A., 1080.
from Bou Oufroh, Morocco, pink mineral in, A., 386.
Serradella, chlorosis of, in relation to iron and manganese, B., 937.
Serratia marcescens, formation of hydrogen sulphide by, A., 221.
Serrinus canaria canaria. See Canaries.
Serum, molecular association and dissociation in, A., 93.
electro-dialysis of, A., 93.
gelatinisation of, by organic acids, A., 547.
lacto-gelatinisation of, A., 792.
sensitising action of, on coagulation of ferric hydroxide sols, A., 1171.
chloroform fixation by, A., 792.
of various species, binding capacity of, for dyes, A., 675.
absorption of ether by, A., 428.
 p_H of, inactivated by heat, A., 1378.
precipitation of albumins and lipins from, A., 428.
calcium of, and of aqueous and vitreous humours, A., 432.
after overdosage with parathyroid hormone or ergosterol, A., 460.
relation of, to basal metabolism, A., 552.
distribution of, A., 1243.
action of calcium-precipitating acids and salts on, A., 1135.
non-diffusible calcium of, A., 1243.
calcium, phosphate, and protein in, and in oedema fluids, A., 202.
formation of complex colloidal calcium-phosphorus compounds in, A., 94.
lipase in, action of, A., 808.
effect of thyroxine and antithyroid substances on, A., 1409.
lipin-chlorine in, A., 1378.
magnesium in, A., 202.
non-osseous origins of phosphatase of, A., 560.
inorganic phosphates in, and in plasma, A., 542.
potassium in, A., 429.
isolation of precipitins from, A., 316.
Serum, changes in antiserum protein during precipitin reaction with, A., 1124.
toxicity of proteic acids in, A., 323.
proteins, composition of, A., 1018.
relation between calcium and, on protein-deficient diet, A., 802.
influence of ultra-violet light on, A., 1138.
solubility of, in neutral salt action, A., 912.
coagulation of, by lactic acid, A., 1121.
effect of alcohol on, A., 1018.
precipitation of, by neutral salts, A., 93.
fractional precipitation of, by methyl alcohol, A., 1018.
sedimentation constants of, A., 93.
membrane filtration of, A., 674.
hydration of, A., 427.
diagnostic value of changes of, in kala-azar, A., 437.
basic amino-acids of, A., 93, 427, 1015.
carrier-function of, A., 430.
determination of, nephelometrically, A., 1243.
animal and human, calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, A., 202.
antimeningococcus, fractionation of, A., 114.
antiphage, A., 1038.
antipneumococcus type I, precipitin test for, A., 95.
antirinderpest, precipitation of protein containing anti-bodies from, A., 114.
antivenom, concentration of, A., 316.
boy's, calcium in, A., 201.
of children, calcium and phosphorus in, A., 794.
cow's, changes in calcium and magnesium of, in calving, A., 912.
dog's and human, value of p_K for, A., 1122.
guinea-pig and horse, surface tension of, against vaseline, A., 1243.
horse, cholesterol of, A., 793.
inorganic phosphorus in, A., 1123.
antipneumococcus, lipid content of, A., 95.
immune, concentrated and unconcentrated avidity of, A., 1380.
normal and diabetic, binding of potassium in, A., 1249.
normal and syphilitic, rotatory dispersion of, A., 1026.
of pregnant women, calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, A., 202.
rabbit's, effect of salt injections on calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus in, A., 689.
rat's, calcium and magnesium in, A., 202.
effect of low-protein diet on proteins of, A., 104.
analysis of, with the ultracentrifuge, A., 93, 315.
detection in, of vitamin-A, A., 332.
determination in, of bases, A., 201.
of bilirubin, A., 912.
of calcium, A., 794.
of calcium and potassium, A., 794.
of non-protein-bound calcium, A., 794.
Serrum-albumin. See under Albumin.
Sesamé oil, Egyptian, thiocyanogen value of, B., 769.
Sesquibenihehes, A., 299.
Sesquiterpenes, blue, colour reactions of, A., 1106.
Settling apparatus, (P.), B., 177.

- Sewage, treatment of**, B., 125; (P.), B., 222, 654, 702, 942.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 558.
 mixing device for plant for, (P.), B., 129.
 application of oxygen-demand test to, B., 173.
 coagulation with ferric chloride in, B., 862.
 activated-sludge process for, B., 173, 382.
 at Newark, N.Y., B., 45.
 chemical treatment of, for sprinkling-filter operation, B., 222.
 purification of, (P.), B., 126, 174, 222, 734, 782, 990.
 by activated sludge process, B., 733.
 by natural processes, B., 46.
 chemical purification of, B., 733.
 rôle of bacteriophage in natural purification of, B., 1086.
 apparatus for removal of solids from, (P.), B., 526.
 removal of grit from, (P.), B., 910.
 aération of, (P.), B., 734.
 chlorination and disinfection of, B., 653.
 chlorine disinfection of, B., 989.
 clarification of, (P.), B., 434.
 coagulation of, B., 606.
 ferric sulphate coagulation of, B., 1086.
 digestion of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 526.
 disposal of, (P.), B., 654, 814, 1086.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1118.
 plant for, B., 733.
 ventilation of trickling-filters for, B., 733.
 screening apparatus for, (P.), B., 993.
 sedimentation apparatus for, (P.), B., 46.
 sedimentation tanks for, (P.), B., 48.
 septic tanks for, (P.), B., 174.
 colloids in, B., 382.
 effect of temperature and seeding on formation of hydrogen sulphide in, B., 734.
 nitrification in, B., 653.
 aerobic and anaerobic decomposition of solids in, B., 46.
 digestion of solids in, B., 46.
 effect of, on cast-iron Venturi meters, B., 254.
 effect of gas liquors in, B., 1118.
 effect of dilution on bacterial numbers of, B., 45.
 analysis of, B., 125.
 detection and determination of gases from, B., 702.
 determination of biochemical oxygen demand of, B., 45.
- Sewage sludge, treatment of, before filtration**, B., 350.
 dewatering of, on vacuum filters, B., 173.
 digestion of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 782.
 separate plant for, B., 124.
 tanks for, (P.), B., 126, 430.
 time and rate of, B., 382.
 p_H and bicarbonate equilibrium in, B., 605.
 gases from, B., 382.
 digestion of garbage with, B., 382, 606.
 disposal of, (P.), B., 46.
 by filtration or incineration, B., 733.
 immersion turbidimeter for, B., 222.
 heat transmission in, B., 173.
 adsorption and flocculation of, B., 989.
 activated, concentration of, B., 302.
 settling and compacting of, B., 989.
 disposal of, B., 124.
 bacterial numbers in, B., 989.
- Sewage sludge, digested, coagulation of**, (P.), B., 816.
 determination in, of dissolved oxygen, B., 734.
 determination of p_H of, B., 605.
- Sewers, pipes for**. See under Pipes.
 sanitary, generation of hydrogen sulphide in, B., 222.
 detection and determination of gases in, B., 702.
- Sex, influence of adrenal cortex on**, A., 114.
 influence of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 553, 702.
 on oxidation-reduction in tissues, A., 439.
 effect on ratio of, of feeding rats on sodium bicarbonate or lactic acid, A., 448.
- Shaking apparatus, for liquid-solid systems**, B., 127.
- Shaking table**, A., 984.
- Shale, granules of, for roofs**, (P.), B., 884.
 Aleksinac, B., 787.
 bituminous, Russian, B., 913.
 Georgia, recovery of potash and alumina from, B., 401.
 oil, hydrogenation and distillation of, (P.), B., 999.
 of upper Trias, chlorophyll derivatives in, A., 387.
 of Saveliev, Lower Volga, distillation of, B., 612.
- Shale oil, of Creveny, fractionation of**, B., 1044.
 crude, paraffins in, B., 707.
- Shampoos, production of**, (P.), B., 931.
 liquid, soaps for, B., 69.
- Shark-liver oil, blue, composition of**, B., 1068.
- Shark oil, West Indian, vitamin-A in**, A., 118.
- Shea-nut fat, non-saponifiable matter of**, A., 1330.
- Sheep, effect of position on growth in**, A., 212.
 determination of calcium deficiency of, A., 444.
 phosphorus requirements of, A., 689.
 growth of wool on, in relation to diet, A., 443.
 sickness of, in Collingwood County, Nelson, A., 683.
 merino, effect of sulphur in diet of, A., 322.
 suint from fleece of, A., 916.
 young, effect of low-phosphorus diet containing proteins and vitamins on, A., 689.
 New Zealand, iodine, in, A., 914.
- Sheep blowflies**. See under Flies.
- Sheep dips, arsenical, effect of, on germination of Noogoora burr seeds**, B., 468.
- Sheepskins**. See Skins, sheep.
- Sheet materials, production of decorative coatings on**, (P.), B., 158.
- Shells, fuse of**, (P.), B., 1085.
 shot, paper tubes for, (P.), B., 924.
 tracer, high-explosive, (P.), B., 733.
- Shellac, nature and constitution of**, B., 804.
 treatment of, for mouldings, B., 413.
 with sulphur, B., 370.
 bleaching of, B., 685.
 reconditioning of, B., 370.
 properties and applications of, B., 463.
 effect of sulphur on, B., 804.
 refractive index of, B., 685.
 electrodeposition of, A., 253; B., 972.
 darkening of solutions of, B., 637.
 effect of tolyl phosphate on water-resistance of, B., 244.
 incorporation of pigments with, (P.), B., 288.
- Shellac, as a paint vehicle**, B., 931.
 use of "kiri" by-product from, for plastic mouldings, B., 895.
 substitutes for, (P.), B., 637, 932.
 from petroleum acid sludge, (P.), B., 414.
 white, use of, in varnishes, B., 848.
- Shell-fish, fatty substances of**, A., 676, 1245.
- Shijimi**. See *Corbicula leana*.
- Shikimic acid, constitution of, and its methyl ester**, A., 1222.
- Ships, fouling of**, B., 286.
 corrosion of hulls of, B., 887.
- Shipbuilding, steels used in**, B., 149.
- Shock waves, luminosity of**, A., 943.
- Shoes, stiffeners for**, (P.), B., 538.
 rubber composition for repair of, (P.), B., 160.
- Shortmeters, automatic, for bakery products**, B., 521.
- Shrimps, canned, vitamins-A, -B, and -D in**, B., 77.
- Siccatives, manufacture of**, (P.), B., 848.
- Siderite, paramagnetic rotatory power of**, A., 835.
- Sieving apparatus**, (P.), B., 128.
- Silage, production of**, B., 937.
 by hot and cold processes, B., 347.
 with addition of mineral acid, B., 978.
 effect of temperature in, B., 727.
 use of molasses in, B., 1082.
 green fodders for, B., 293.
 maize for, B., 253.
 properties of, made with addition of mineral acid, B., 473.
 feeding value of, and effect on milk and milk products, B., 524.
 value of protein degradation products in, in nitrogen metabolism of cows and sheep, A., 921.
 acid, effect of, on calcium, nitrogen and phosphorus balance, A., 922.
 A.I.V., analysis of, B., 41.
 hot-fermentation, from grass containing *Equisetum*, effect of, on milk and butter-fat, A., 922.
 from plants of W. Siberia, B., 1082.
 prepared in 1932, bacteriological examination of, B., 347.
 determination in, of acids, B., 34.
 of lactic acid, B., 902.
 of volatile acids, B., 74.
- Silane, formation of**, A., 158.
 free rotation in, A., 20.
 infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 1288.
- Silane, trichloro-**, A., 978.
 fluorination of, A., 978.
 chlorofluoro-derivatives, A., 978.
- Silica black**, B., 740.
 production of, from pulverised coal, (P.), B., 916.
 use of, as nickel carrier in hydrogenation of vegetable oils, B., 769.
- Silica gel, impregnation of, for use as catalyst**, (P.), B., 757, 816.
 cohesion of, with sand and ferric hydroxide, A., 1068.
 rhythmic cracking of, in contact with hypertonic solutions, A., 843.
 effect of water on refractive index of, B., 1074.
 adsorption by, and its applications, A., 1303.
 hysteresis in, A., 957.
 of alkali hydroxides in presence of ammonium salts, A., 594.
 of calcium and copper from ammoniacal solutions, A., 594.

Silica gel, adsorption by, of gases, at low pressures, A., 251.
 of methyl and ethyl alcohol, A., 1169.
 of oxygen, nitrogen, and their mixtures, A., 484.
 diffusion of electrolytes in, A., 842.
 drying of pharmaceutical preparations with, B., 941.
 metallised, manufacture of, (P.), B., 499.
 platinised, as catalyst in gas analysis, A., 269.
 See also Silicic acid gels, under Silicon.
Silica-glass, from Libyan desert, A., 505.
Silicate dusts. See under Dusts.
Siliceous materials, change of structure of, by heat treatments, A., 862.
Silicides, production of, A., 372.
Silicobromoform, vapour pressure of, A., 590.
Silicon, isotope of, emitting positive electrons, A., 343.
 preparation of, A., 372.
 physical properties of, A., 135.
 spectrum of, A., 231.
 arc spectrum of, A., 231.
 and its oxide, *L*-series X-ray spectra of, A., 340.
 solubility of, in hydrofluoric acid, A., 498.
 equilibria of, with copper, A., 482.
 with iron and oxygen, A., 1175.
 with manganese, A., 482.
 oxidation of, at low temperatures, A., 1319.
 graphitic, solution of, in aluminium at high temperatures, A., 248.
Silicon alloys, binary, X-ray structure of, A., 137.
Silicon alloys with aluminium, A., 1301; (P.), B., 241, 329.
 production of, (P.), B., 367, 585.
 arc-welding of, (P.), B., 845.
 removal of hard spots from, (P.), B., 241.
 with aluminium and magnesium, heat treatment of, B., 240.
 transformations of, A., 138.
 with calcium, A., 1080.
 with chromium, cobalt, manganese, or nickel, A., 482.
 with cobalt, A., 953.
 with copper, crystal structure of compound in, A., 1165.
 with copper and iron, A., 591.
 with copper and nickel, ageing of, B., 965.
 with iron, iron-rich, A., 21.
 with magnesium and zinc, A., 22.
Silicon bases :—
 Silicon diamminotetrafluoride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 144.
Silicon carbide. See Carborundum.
 detectors. See under Detectors.
 tetrachloride, conductivity of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 366.
 b.p. of mixtures of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 248.
 refraction and dispersion of vapour of, A., 348.
 fluoride, dielectric coefficient of, A., 347.
 tetrahydride. See Silane.
 hydrides, preparation of, A., 742.
 lower, dielectric coefficients of, A., 347.
 dioxide (*silica*), deposition of, from thermal waters, A., 1327.
 extraction of, from clays, (P.), B., 360.
 colorimetric standards for, A., 1194.

Silicon dioxide, electrical precipitation of dusts of, from air, B., 367.
 thermal conductivity of aerogels of, B., 1087.
 volatile transport of, A., 1319.
 volatility of, in steam, A., 614.
 lowest fusing mixture of, with barium and magnesium oxides, A., 249.
 adsorption by, of ethylene, A., 1168.
 sedimentation of suspensions of, in water, A., 361.
 equilibrium of, with alumina, A., 964, 1307.
 with calcium oxide and titania, A., 600.
 with calcium oxide and water, A., 965.
 with lead oxide, A., 1307.
 with manganous oxide, A., 490.
 with titanium dioxide, A., 255.
 with zirconium oxide, A., 733.
 physical properties of systems of lime, potash, soda, and, B., 1099.
 pyrometric cone-equivalent values for systems of alumina, lime, and, B., 835.
 effect of ferric oxide on reactivity and catalytic activity of, A., 850.
 reaction of, with calcium oxide at high temperature, A., 741.
 with mixed vapours of water and sodium chloride, B., 717.
 compound of, with zirconia, (P.), B., 500.
 joining of, to metals, A., 986.
 manufacture of porous articles of, (P.), B., 97.
 production of mirrors from, (P.), B., 674.
 production of vitreous ware of, (P.), B., 146.
 adsorbent, manufacture of, (P.), B., 144.
 amorphous, crystallisation of, A., 947.
 fused, dilatation of, A., 481.
 X-irradiation of, A., 977.
 finishing of articles of, (P.), B., 196.
 vitreous, X-ray diffraction of, A., 17.
 determination of, in boiler water, colorimetrically, B., 991.
 free, in coal-measure rocks, A., 981.
 in dusts, B., 783.
 in fluids and tissues of the body, microchemically, A., 338.
Silicic acid gels, A., 730.
 effect of p_H on time of setting of, A., 730.
 diffusion in, A., 488.
 reaction of, with calcium oxide, A., 157.
 determination of, with phosphoric acid, in drinking water, B., 430.
Silicates, physico-chemical research on, A., 614.
 infra-red spectra of, A., 1055.
 infra-red reflexion spectrum of, A., 829.
 molten, electrolysis of, A., 372.
 fusion of, with sodamide, B., 403.
 manufacture of gels of, (P.), B., 575.
 manufacture of compound gels of, (P.), B., 194.
 equilibria at colloidal boundary phases in systems of, A., 840.
 equilibria of, with metals and sulphides in melts, A., 734.
 recovery of salts from, (P.), B., 194.
 base-exchange, manufacture of, (P.), B., 539.
 mineral, floatability of, B., 890.
 rock. See under Rocks.

Silicon :—
Silicates, soluble, B., 142.
 determination in, of titanium, A., 747.
 separation of alkalis in analysis of, A., 47.
Hydrofluosilicic acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1009.
Fluosilicates, use of, as insecticides, B., 645.
Silicon organic compounds, therapeutic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 349.
 Silicon benzyl triethyl, A., 284.
 Silicic acid, esters, neutralisation of, (P.), B., 954.
 manufacture of mixed anhydrides of carboxylic acids and, (P.), B., 266.
Silicon determination :—
 determination of, spectrographically, B., 966.
 in iron, spectrographically, B., 198.
 in iron and steel, colorimetrically, B., 1105.
 in iron ores, B., 838.
 in sea-water, A., 47.
Silicosis, A., 101, 1129.
 analysis of lungs in, A., 1250.
 incidence of, in gold mines, B., 782.
 in quartz workers in Styria, A., 438.
 in tunnel workers, A., 209.
Silicotungstic acid, use of, in detection and determination of novocaine, A., 425.
Silk, fine structure of, A., 28.
 disinfectants used in culture of, B., 667.
 chemistry of processing of, B., 667.
 treatment of, for hosiery fabrics, (P.), B., 572.
 before degumming, (P.), B., 923.
 degumming of, (P.), B., 923.
 effect of alkalis on, B., 619, 763.
 use of sulphonated oils in, B., 623.
 degumming and desizing of, (P.), B., 570.
 degumming and dyeing of, B., 314.
 delustring of, (P.), B., 1009.
 dissolving of, B., 878.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 printing of. See under Printing.
 weighting of, (P.), B., 192, 318.
 electrical conductance of, B., 138.
 absorption of chromium salts by, B., 830.
 photochemical decomposition of, B., 922.
 pigments of, A., 97.
 separation of sericin fractions in, A., 539.
 liquid, properties of, A., 28.
 raw, pigments of, A., 204.
 weighted, B., 448.
 swelling of, in cuprammonium solutions, B., 141, 448.
 analysis of, B., 93.
 differentiation of, from tussah and yamamay silk, B., 314.
Silk, artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 91, 315, 398, 669, 754, 795, 829.
 rubber filter-candles for, (P.), B., 570.
 from seaweed, (P.), B., 1053.
 treatment of, for hosiery fabrics, (P.), B., 572.
 pulps for, B., 955.
 production of, B., 667, 712.
 centrifuges for, (P.), B., 912.
 use of glucose in coagulating baths for, B., 518.
 conditioning of, B., 620.
 degumming and desizing of, (P.), B., 570.
 delustring of, B., 399; (P.), B., 192, 317, 831, 881, 1009.
 desulphurising of, (P.), B., 714.
 automatic skein dryers for, B., 358.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.

Silk, artificial, absorption and affinity of substantive dyes on, B., 141.
 spinning of, pots for, (P.), B., 495.
 centrifugal pots for, (P.), B., 58.
 centrifugal and bobbin spinning of, B., 138.
 apparatus for dry spinning of, (P.), B., 925.
 high-speed spinning and washing of, B., 713.
 spooling of, after spinning, (P.), B., 571.
 increasing strength of, (P.), B., 570.
 weighting of, (P.), B., 192, 318.
 fluorescence of, A., 1193.
 light transmission of, B., 878.
 lustre of, B., 269.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 234.
 production of filaments of, (P.), B., 829.
 treatment of filaments of, (P.), B., 91.
 delustring of filaments, etc., of, (P.), B., 715.
 threads of, decopperising of, (P.), B., 570.
 drying of, (P.), B., 668.
 attack of, by insects, B., 1006.
 acetate, delustring of, (P.), B., 192.
 effect of dyeing and hydrolysis on sp. gr. of, B., 58.
 Celanese, production, dyeing, and finishing of fabrics of, B., 495.
 cellulose ester, weighting of, (P.), B., 192.
 dull-lustre, production of, (P.), B., 956.
 dyed, fading of, B., 14.
 lustreless, production of, (P.), B., 538, 570.
 viscose, distance between micelles in, A., 1058.
 sulphur forms in, B., 269.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 795.
 treatment of chemical pulp for, B., 753.
 processing of, (P.), B., 189.
 purification of, (P.), B., 189.
 desulphurisation of, (P.), B., 189.
 dyeing power of, B., 271.
 production of matt finish on, (P.), B., 572.
 adsorption of oil emulsions by, B., 621.
 electrolytic adsorption of iron by, A., 594.
 absorption of tannic acid by, B., 715.
 production of crêpe threads of, (P.), B., 754.
 dull-lustre, manufacture of, (P.), B., 880.
 identification of, B., 138, 955.
Silk cocoons, domestic, aqueous solutions of, A., 143.
Silk fabrics, treatment of, with rubber dispersions, (P.), B., 192.
 decoration of, (P.), B., 958.
 artificial, treatment of, (P.), B., 270.
 machine for de-sizing of, B., 58.
 knit, delustring of, (P.), B., 925.
Silk fibres, production of, (P.), B., 795.
 artificial, treatment of, (P.), B., 957, 1055.
 raw, effect of temperature and humidity on length of, B., 667.
Silk fibroin, A., 488.
 swelling of, A., 28.
 hydrolysis of, A., 1375.
 effect of alkaline copper solutions on, A., 145, 593, 731.
Silk hose. See under Hosiery.
Silk yarns, processing of, B., 317.
 artificial, elongation of, B., 1053.
 crêpe, throwing of, B., 315.

Silkworms, rearing of, by formalin-vapour method, A., 331.
 cocoons of, aqueous solutions of, A., 432, 671.
 influence of moisture on, B., 446.
 colour reaction of, with formaldehyde, A., 1382.
 blood of. See under Blood.
 eggs of. See Eggs.
 enzymes of, A., 559, 1032.
 nutritive value of pupæ of, in Manchuria, A., 554.
 domesticated, protein of chrysalis of, A., 316.
Silkworm oil, emulsions of, A., 316.
Silos, protective coatings for walls of, B., 374.
Siloxieon, existence of, A., 42, 491.
Silver, nuclear moment of, A., 576.
 tervalency of, A., 973.
 electrolytic growth of crystals of, A., 33.
 crystal structure of thin layers of, A., 352.
 distribution of, in base-metal ores, B., 888.
 recovery of, from photographic fixing baths, B., 476; (P.), B., 968.
 electrolytic recovery of, (P.), B., 105.
 electrolytic refining of, B., 203.
 films, thin, absorption of light by, A., 2.
 transmission of light by, A., 588, 936.
 effect of temperature on reflectivity of, A., 1298.
 multiplets in spectrum of, A., 1280.
 K-spectrum of, A., 468.
 scattering of X-rays by, A., 1148.
 effect of adsorbed oxygen on photoelectric emissivity of, A., 1149.
 resistance change of thin layers of, on charging, A., 588.
 over-potential in electrodeposition of, A., 1178.
 electroplating with, (P.), B., 410.
 non-poisonous baths for, B., 723.
 composition for, (P.), B., 409.
 thermal expansion of, A., 355.
 thermal expansion of crystal lattice of, A., 136.
 specific heat of, at liquid helium temperatures, A., 1061.
 heat of ionisation of, A., 366.
 adsorption of carbon dioxide and hydrogen by, A., 484.
 reaction and adsorption in systems of oxygen and, A., 370.
 diffusion of, into glass, B., 321.
 diffusion of positive salt ions through, A., 125, 1053.
 mobility of polonium on and in, A., 713.
 colloidal, adsorption of quinol on, A., 1079.
 colloidal and electrodeposited, comparison of, A., 373.
 sols, Kohlschütter's, formation of, A., 25.
 catalytic effect of, in dichromate and iodate determinations, A., 268.
 catalysis of combustion of carbon monoxide by, A., 1182.
 prevention of tarnishing of, A., 376.
 anti-tarnishing wrapping materials for articles of, (P.), B., 957.
 use of, in chemical plant, B., 1106.
 poisoning by preparations for cleaning of, B., 929.
 hæmolytic action of, as impurity in sodium chloride, A., 1123.
 electrolytic, crystal structure of, A., 587.
 testing of, B., 1064.

Silver, grainless, formation of, on photographic plates, A., 264.
 native, mercury in, A., 628.
Silver alloys, (P.), B., 66.
 brazing and soldering of, (P.), B., 409.
 for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 767.
 stainless, B., 764; (P.), B., 24, 66, 766.
 with aluminium, A., 21, 590.
 with aluminium and magnesium, for electric light reflectors, (P.), B., 845.
 with B sub-group metals, A., 725.
 with beryllium, B., 456.
 with beryllium and copper, (P.), B., 585.
 with copper, crystal structure of, A., 478.
 precipitation-hardening of, B., 929.
 age-hardening of single crystals of, A., 248.
 for mirrors, (P.), B., 766.
 containing phosphorus, B., 542.
 cast and worked, hardening of, B., 929.
 with gold, separation of constituents of, electrolytically, B., 203.
 with gold and indium, (P.), B., 767.
 with gold and palladium, for dentistry, (P.), B., 459.
 with indium, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 846.
 with mercury, X-ray structure and, A., 16.
 with mercury and tin, corrosion of, A., 260.
 with nickel, annealing of, (P.), B., 366.
Silver bases :—
 Silver-diamino-ions, dissociation constants of aminium ions and, A., 963.
Silver salts, solubility of, in liquid ammonia, A., 139.
 reduction of, with hydroxylamine, A., 613.
 complex, electrochemistry of, A., 150.
Silver arsenate and phosphate, precipitation of, in gelatin, A., 598.
 bromate, solubility of, in alcohol-water mixtures, A., 250.
 bromide, crystal structure of, A., 1060.
 fibrous structure in, A., 479.
 ultra-microscopy of crystals of, A., 612.
 electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 effect of alkali and alkaline-earth ions on adsorption of thorium-B by, A., 23.
 emulsions of. See under Photographic emulsions.
 equilibria of, in ternary systems with aluminium bromide and benzene, toluene, or xylene, A., 149.
 reaction of, with photographic sensitizers, A., 606.
 bromide and chloride, entropy change in formation of mixed crystals of, A., 31.
 bromide, chloride, and iodide, precipitation of, A., 593.
 carbonate, dissociation pressure of, A., 255.
 chloride, crystal structure of, A., 479, 1060.
 crystals, photo-chemistry of, A., 943.
 fibrous structure in, A., 479.
 solubility of, A., 725.
 precipitation of, A., 860.
 reaction of, with mercuric oxide, A., 1318.
 fused, thermodynamics of solutions of lead chloride in, A., 844.
 chromate, precipitation of, in gelatin, effects of acids, alcohols, and amino-acids on, A., 840.
 effect of electric fields on, A., 730.
 rhythmic precipitation of, in cellophane, A., 1171.

- Silver, chromate and iodide, precipitation of, in gelatin, A., 598.
 ferrite, A., 351, 1083.
 fluoride, A., 855.
 difluoride, A., 1080.
 halides, nucleus formation in crystals of, A., 719.
 lattice energies of, A., 15.
 photolysis of, A., 976.
 effect of, in potentiometric titration, A., 380.
 dyed, photographic sensitivities of, A., 976.
 hydroxide, amphoteric nature of, A., 726.
 periodate, A., 979.
 iodide, recovery of, from brine, (P.), B., 143.
 sols, electrical double layer and stability of, A., 143.
 sorption of ions of flocculating electrolytes by, A., 253.
 regular and hexagonal, A., 1161.
 α -form, crystal structure of, A., 834.
 mercuri-iodide, crystal structure of, A., 947.
 crystal structure and conductivity of, A., 1072.
 electrical conductivity of, A., 1056.
 molybdate, precipitation of, A., 1071.
 nitrate, reduction of, by chloroplasts, A., 572.
 kinetics of reaction of, with benzyl bromides, A., 970.
 reaction of, with hypophosphorous acid, A., 1080.
 action of mineral sulphides on, A., 1181.
 action of, on ultramarines, A., 978.
 crystal structure of additive compound of urea and, A., 1162.
 toxic effects of, in nutrients and electrolytes, A., 114.
 oxide, action of iodine on, A., 613.
 selenide, affinity of formation of, by electrometric measurements, A., 968.
 conductivity of, A., 245.
 silicate, A., 853.
 sulphate, heat capacity and entropy of, A., 31.
 tetrammoniate, crystal structure of, A., 352.
 sulphide, affinity of formation of, by electrometric measurements, A., 968.
 conductivity of, A., 245.
 photographic properties of, A., 155; B., 123.
 adsorption by, of octyl alcohol and nonoic acid, A., 359.
 equilibrium of reduction of, by hydrogen, A., 148.
 α -form, electrical conductivity of, A., 130.
 telluride, affinity of formation of, by electrometric measurements, A., 968.
 conductivity of, A., 245.
 thioarsenites, A., 616.
 thiosulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 576.
 equilibrium of, with sodium thio-sulphate and water, A., 29.
 tungstate, precipitation of, A., 1071.
 Silver detection, determination, and separation:—
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.
 detection and determination of, A., 381.
 determination of, iodometrically, A., 48.
 as chloride, A., 1084.
 in galena, B., 582.
 in its ores, B., 841.
 separation of, from lead, A., 48.
 separation of gold and, from cyanide and chloride solutions, A., 859.
- Silver coins, copper-coated, of Cyprus, B., 1106.
 Silver electrodes. See under Electrodes.
 Silver wire, adsorptive power of, A., 956.
Sinapis, determination of mustard oil in seed of, B., 812.
 Sinomeneine, 1-bromo-, acetolysis of, A., 197.
 Sinomeneine, A., 197, 908.
 effect of, on action of drugs, etc., on blood, A., 690.
 on excretion of sulphur, A., 215.
 Sintering, wear of grate bars in Dwight-Lloyd process for, B., 927.
 Sintering apparatus, (P.), B., 101, 128, 543.
Sipunculus, hæmoerythrin from, A., 427.
 Sisal, treatment of, (P.), B., 1008.
 Size, for paper, B., 57.
 for paper, etc., (P.), B., 190, 637.
 for textile fibres, (P.), B., 572.
 animal, detection of, in paper, B., 621.
 potato-starch, consistency of, B., 296.
 rosin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 637.
 from Rumanian colophony, B., 413.
 Sizing, agents for, (P.), B., 136.
 Skatole, bacteriostatic effect of, A., 1142.
 Skin, stimulant for growth of, (P.), B., 701.
 respiration, gelatinase content, and pigmentation of, A., 210.
 absorption of essential oils by, A., 216.
 absorption of vitamin-D by, A., 705.
 physical chemistry of resorption by, A., 1257.
 irritation of, by hydrocarbons, A., 689.
 action of catechin tannins on, B., 513.
 effect of synthetic resins on, B., 637.
 diseases of, from pigments of arsenical wallpapers, A., 1031.
 lipin-protein equilibrium in serum in, A., 799.
 irradiated salt mixtures for treatment of, (P.), B., 756.
 with atypical keratosis, cholesterol in blood and skin in, A., 435.
 frog's, effect of homologous carbamates on potential of, A., 327.
 permeability of, A., 1257.
 human, absorption of methyl salicylate by, A., 325.
 absorption of salicylates by, A., 691.
 diffusion of anæsthetics through, A., 1028.
 stratum corneum of epidermis of, A., 1381.
 untanned, erythemic reaction of, to ultra-violet light, A., 448.
 infant's, loss of minerals through, A., 205.
 pigmented and non-pigmented, autolysis by, A., 111.
 determination in, of glucose, A., 1124.
 of sugar, A., 1020.
 Skins, treatment of, (P.), B., 372.
 bating materials for, (P.), B., 1025.
 use of enzymes in dehairing of, B., 470.
 removal of hair and wool from, (P.), B., 290.
 deliming action on, of hydrochloric, acetic, and boric acids, B., 548.
 plumping of, B., 159.
 preservation of, B., 466.
 purging of, in tanning, (P.), B., 689.
 diffusion of tannins into, B., 245.
 chemistry of, and their tanning, B., 513.
 microscopy of lipins in, B., 975.
 cod's and frog's, lipochrome and lyochrome pigments of, A., 1382.
 lizard. See Lizard skins.
 pickled, paraffin degreasing of, B., 806.
- Skins, pig. See Pig skins.
 rabbit. See Rabbit skins.
 raw, effect of curing, smoking, and liming on soluble proteins in, B., 898.
 salting of, B., 372.
 bacteriology of sweating of, B., 727.
 sheep, degreasing of, B., 640.
 pickling of, B., 974.
 chrome-tanned, effect of fat emulsions on inner skin of, B., 415.
 chrome- and red-tanned, testing of, B., 415.
 pickled, moulding of, B., 415.
 Skolezite, A., 1197.
 Sky, night, light of, and active nitrogen, A., 125.
 spectrum of, A., 3, 576, 824.
 spectra of Northern lights and, A., 712.
 ultra-violet spectrum of, A., 232, 936.
 at Pic du Midi, spectral analysis of, A., 232.
 Slags, petrographic examination of, A., 616.
 metamorphism in, B., 761.
 treatment of, for concrete, (P.), B., 945.
 granulation of, (P.), B., 1107.
 solidification of, in cellular form, (P.), B., 723.
 conduction of current by, in electric furnaces, B., 633, 1108.
 production of porous cast material from, (P.), B., 504.
 use of, in road-making, B., 363.
 from acid and basic open-hearth furnaces, viscosity of, B., 198.
 basic, effect of fluorspar on viscosity of, B., 761.
 solubility of phosphates in, B., 643.
 effect of grinding on manurial efficiency of, B., 114.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 838.
 blast-furnace, use of, in cement, B., 404; (P.), B., 323.
 as a fertiliser, B., 416.
 for gas purification, B., 818.
 recovery of lead and zinc from, at Trail, B.C., B., 582.
 biological activity of, in soils, B., 727.
 porous, production and properties of, B., 1060.
 cellular, (P.), B., 501.
 Mansfield, temperature-viscosity relations of, B., 800.
 Martin, analysis of, B., 838.
 metallurgical, use of, in clinker-free cement, B., 238.
 molten, handling of, (P.), B., 385.
 Thomas, decomposition of, with sulphuric acid, B., 596.
 Thomas converter, manganese losses in, B., 541.
 determination in, of sulphur, B., 503, 1105.
 Slate, durability of, for roofing, B., 453.
 colouring of granules of, (P.), B., 501.
 from Solnhofen, powdered, plasticity of, A., 487.
 Sleep, biochemistry of, A., 557.
 physiology and pharmacology of, A., 1255.
 Slimes, dewatering of, with cell filters, B., 607.
 filtration of, (P.), B., 225.
 Slipping, law of friction and, A., 1160.
 Sludge, composition and analysis of, B., 1086.
 machine for dehydration of, (P.), B., 864.
 separation of, (P.), B., 945.
 treatment of waste liquors containing, (P.), B., 734.

- Smekal-Raman effect, and molecular structure, A., 472.
- Smilthurus viridis*, control of, in S. Australia, B., 115.
- Smoke and dusts, A., 487.
- ageing of devices for production of, B., 652.
- measurement of density of, (P.), B., 738.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 912.
- theory of coagulation of, A., 960.
- injury of trees by, B., 114.
- furnace, indicating density and colour of, (P.), B., 1040.
- yellow, pyrotechnic compositions for production of, (P.), B., 477.
- Smoothness and gloss, B., 175.
- Snails, nitrogen catabolism in, A., 1252.
- enzymes of, A., 1033.
- edible, copper content of organs of, A., 914.
- vineyard, galactogen and glycogen in, A., 1251.
- lipase in intestinal juice of, A., 1033.
- Snakes, venom of. See under Poisons.
- Snow, composition of water from, A., 988.
- Soap or Soaps, manufacture of, (P.), B., 26, 108, 156, 208, 684, 894.
- plant for, B., 509.
- calculation of "substituting" fats for pans for, B., 769.
- use of colophony in, B., 769.
- manufacture of glycerin and, (P.), B., 412.
- bleaching of, with potassium persulphate, B., 1068.
- state of division of, in water in relation to concentration, A., 488.
- determination of detergent power of, B., 803.
- double decomposition between acids and salts in, B., 1018.
- hydrolysis of, in dilute aqueous solutions, B., 847.
- free and hydrolytically-split alkali in, B., 930.
- limits for "free fat" in, B., 411.
- solid products from, (P.), B., 771.
- antibacterial properties of, B., 155.
- toxicity of, to mosquito larvae, B., 382.
- acid, phase-rule equilibria of, A., 148.
- chlorinated fatty acid, A., 847, 1200.
- cold-process, (P.), B., 684.
- dry-cleaning, manufacture of, (P.), B., 412.
- flaked, drying of, (P.), B., 930.
- lead, determination of, in oils and greases, B., 996.
- metal, dipole moment of, A., 1305.
- colloidal chemistry of, A., 1305.
- use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 635.
- anhydrous, production of, B., 971.
- nascent, properties of, B., 769.
- rosin. See Rosin soaps.
- for shampoos and textiles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 208.
- for liquid shampoos, B., 69.
- shaving, manufacture of, (P.), B., 894.
- soft, raw sulphate, purification of, B., 769.
- sulphonated, facilitating dissolving of, B., 1068.
- synthetic, B., 332.
- titanium, production of, B., 971.
- toilet, powdered, (P.), B., 931.
- zinc, formation of, B., 769.
- and their products, sampling and analysis of, B., 588.
- Soap solutions, properties of, B., 683, 847.
- displacement-adsorption in, B., 411.
- for desizing, B., 623.
- Soap stock, testing of, B., 683, 1018.
- Soda-lime, manufacture of briquettes of, (P.), B., 193.
- Soda-pulp, manufacture of, B., 621.
- determination of hardness of, B., 447.
- distillation of waste liquors from, B., 712.
- analysis of alkaline black liquors from, B., 57.
- Sodalite, Bolivian, A., 751, 988.
- Sodamide, preparation of, catalytically, and its use in synthesis of acetylenes, A., 1330.
- fusion of silicates and refractories with, B., 403.
- Sodium, at. wt. of, A., 4, 469.
- metallic, constitution of, A., 1283.
- nuclear magnetic moment of, from polarisation of resonance radiation, A., 1279.
- nuclear spin of, A., 575, 1283.
- nuclear spin and magnetic moment of, A., 124.
- excitation functions of, A., 580.
- isotopes of, A., 5.
- purification of, (P.), B., 459.
- effect of foreign gases on spectrum of, A., 1147.
- effect of electric field on absorption spectrum of, A., 935.
- induced radioactivity of, A., 714.
- atomic disintegration of, A., 471, 1151.
- electrolysis of, through pyrex glass, A., 163.
- vapour, relation of light of, to sight, A., 231.
- line absorption in spectrum of, A., 123.
- positive column in, and effect of rare gases thereon, A., 124.
- low-voltage arc in, A., 125.
- absorption spectra of mixed vapours of, with mercury, cadmium, or zinc, A., 1279.
- solubility and activity of, in gallium, A., 1071.
- solutions of, in its fused hydroxide, A., 1166.
- in liquid ammonia, use of, as dehydro-halogenation agents, A., 1329.
- systems of, with liquid ammonia and potassium or lithium, A., 366.
- reaction of, with dry oxygen, A., 741.
- with heavy water, A., 375.
- effect of, on growth and metabolism of rats, A., 803.
- Sodium alloys with mercury, activity of sodium in, A., 964.
- catalytic decomposition of, A., 850.
- with potassium, band spectrum of, A., 1153.
- liquid, electron emission in reactions of, A., 937.
- contact p.d. and electron emission in reactions of, A., 1282.
- with rubidium, A., 137.
- Sodium compounds, lattice structure of, A., 1059.
- Sodium salts, influence of neutral solutions of, on chemical and cold stimulation, A., 1399.
- insoluble, conductometric titration of mixtures of sodium hydroxide and, A., 366.
- Sodium aluminate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 194, 450, 672.
- production of solutions of, (P.), B., 143, 237.
- hydrolysis of, A., 732.
- anhydrosilicates, A., 978.
- arsenate, solubility of, in 93.5% ethyl alcohol, A., 592.
- Sodium arsenate, determination of phenol in 1% ampoule solutions of, B., 42.
- arsenite, complexes of, with mannitol and sorbitol, A., 741.
- arseniodide, medicinal preparation of, (P.), B., 781.
- azide, system of, with water, A., 1174.
- decomposition of, by electron bombardment and by ultra-violet light, A., 40.
- bismuthate, preparation of, A., 854.
- bismuthiodide, electrolysis of solutions of, A., 373.
- borate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 575.
- extraction of, from ores, (P.), B., 1057.
- from volcanic mud, B., 959.
- recovery of potassium and, from Seales Lake brine, (P.), B., 450.
- complexes of, with mannitol and sorbitol, A., 741.
- movement of beads of, on platinum wire, A., 1169.
- perborate, electrolytic production of, A., 609.
- bromide, free energy and heat of formation of, A., 600.
- f.p. of, A., 25.
- solutions, dissociation of water in, A., 28.
- crystallisation of, from supersaturated solutions, A., 955.
- carbonate, manufacture of, by ammonia-soda process, clogging of stills in, B., 958.
- removal of northrupite in, B., 623.
- recovery of, from spent wood-pulp liquors, B., 753.
- regeneration of, in cementation mixtures, B., 572.
- of low apparent-density, (P.), B., 401.
- equilibria of, with the bicarbonate and with the bicarbonate and sulphate, A., 490.
- causticisation of, by ferric oxide, A., 1174.
- dissociation pressure of, in presence of ferric oxide, A., 1174.
- action of solutions of, on insoluble phosphates, A., 742.
- fused, reactions of, with oxides, A., 977.
- monohydrate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1010.
- double salt of the sulphate and, (P.), B., 60.
- mixtures of the silicate and, as detergent assistants, B., 930.
- anhydrous, production of, (P.), B., 237, 1057.
- for volumetric standardisation, A., 1188.
- pure, preparation of, A., 741.
- determination of, in small amounts, A., 745.
- carbonate and hydrogen carbonate, equilibrium of, with water, A., 250.
- carbonate and sulphide, treatment of mixtures of, from sulphite liquors, (P.), B., 94.
- hydrogen carbonate, crystal structure of, A., 10.
- refractive indices of, A., 12.
- systems of, with the chloride, magnesium carbonate, and water, B., 1056.
- incompatibility of mercurous chloride and, B., 554.
- storage tank for solutions of, (P.), B., 482.

Sodium hydrogen carbonate, sterilisation of solutions of, for injection, B., 42.
discoloration of solutions of sodium salicylate and, B., 300.
mineral balance in alkalosis from, A., 552.
sesquicarbonate, production of, (P.), B., 274.
chlorate, magnetic birefringence of solutions of, A., 832.
use of, as a weed-killer, B., 251, 341.
chlorate and perchlorate, f.p. of aqueous solutions of, A., 595.
perchlorate, velocity of decomposition of, A., 260.
chloride, lattice energy and electron affinity of, A., 719.
mining of, as brine, (P.), B., 498.
extraction and purification of, (P.), B., 60.
effect of lead in colouring of, by radium radiations, A., 497.
absorption of light by, under electron bombardment, A., 1153.
infra-red dispersion of, A., 1158.
molecular refractivity of, A., 718.
refractive index and refractions of solutions of, A., 131.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 581.
photo-electric conduction and electron energy level in, A., 1156.
voltage balance in cells for electrolysis of, B., 284.
solutions, activity coefficients of acid molecules in, A., 29.
effect of heat on p_H of, A., 500.
effect of pressure on electrolytic electrode resistance in, A., 969.
dielectric constant of, A., 1156.
f.p. of, A., 25.
fused, Batschinski's formula for viscosity of, A., 482.
vapour pressure of fused mixtures of, with aluminium chloride, A., 248.
crystals, penetration of copper into, A., 1065.
containing water, strength properties of, A., 721.
occlusion of water by, A., 1190.
solubility in systems of ammonium nitrate and, A., 593.
apparatus for dissolving of, (P.), B., 575.
field of saturation with potassium chloride and, in sea-salt systems, A., 845.
simultaneous crystallisation of magnesium sulphate and, A., 734.
equilibrium of, with barium and calcium chlorides, A., 1307.
with the bicarbonate, water, and magnesium carbonate, B., 1056.
with cadmium chloride and water, A., 733.
with potassium iodide, in fused state, A., 21.
corrosion of aluminium by solutions of, B., 1105.
double decomposition of potassium carbonate and, A., 491.
ammoniated, A., 1185.
nutritive requirement of, in relation to mineral metabolism, A., 551, 1132.
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
fate of, intravenously-injected, A., 917.
effect of, on gastric juice, A., 1383.
excretion of, by human kidneys, A., 1386.
chemically pure, silver as impurity in, A., 1123.

Sodium chloride, determination of, in sulphite waste-liquor tanning extracts, B., 850.
determination in, of sulphates, B., 1056.
See also Rock-salt.
chromate and dichromate, toxicity of, A., 448.
dioxypentathioannates, A., 978.
ferrite, heat of formation of, A., 1174.
fluoride, refractive index of, A., 1158.
diffuse scattering of X-rays from, A., 133, 1059.
absorption of, by roaches, A., 448.
as impurity in sodium phosphate, A., 977.
fluoride and disilicate, equilibrium between, A., 255.
fluosilicate, production of, B., 624.
precipitation of, A., 1322.
halides, emission spectra of vapours of, A., 1286.
heats of dissociation of, A., 354.
equilibria of, A., 491.
hydride, isotope effect in band spectrum of, A., 1279.
trihydrogermanides, A., 615.
hydroxide, preparation of, carbonate-free, A., 741.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1010.
from the sulphide, B., 15.
anhydrous, (P.), B., 236.
production of pellets of, (P.), B., 1057.
recovery of, from alunite, B., 1056.
photoluminescence of, A., 239.
solutions, electrical conductivity of, A., 366.
at high temperatures, A., 149.
thermodynamics of, A., 146.
standard carbonate-free, A., 1322.
equilibrium of, with acetone and water, A., 255.
molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
hypochlorite, electrolytic production of solutions of, (P.), B., 1057.
deterioration of solutions of, B., 1009.
germicidal power of, B., 942.
and azochloroamide and chloramine-T, A., 1407.
hypophosphite, autoxidation of, A., 369.
iodate, equilibria of, with the bromide and water, A., 365.
compounds of, with the iodide, A., 365.
periodate, A., 979.
iodide, dipole moment of, A., 717.
thermodynamics of, A., 965.
double decomposition of potassium bromide and, A., 491.
iodobismuthite. See Iodobismutol.
permolybdate, A., 378.
niobates, A., 742.
nitrate, crystal structure of, A., 352.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 498.
Raman spectrum of, A., 1155.
electrolysis of liquid ammonia solutions of, A., 852.
heat capacity of, A., 135.
equilibrium of, with ammonium nitrate and water, A., 29.
production of fertilisers from, (P.), B., 599.
nitrate and nitrite, reworking of liquors containing, B., 497.
nitrite, equilibria in solutions of, and its hemihydrate, A., 733.
action of, on the polysulphide, A., 498.
stability of pickle salts of, B., 496.

Sodium oxide, equilibrium of, with borio oxide, A., 965.
with lime, potash, and silica, B., 1099.
with titanium dioxide, A., 600.
phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 94, 671.
from ferrophosphorus, (P.), B., 717.
production of double salt of sodium metaborate and, (P.), B., 17.
handling of, (P.), B., 756.
sodium fluoride as impurity in, A., 977.
monohydrogen phosphate, purification of, (P.), B., 94.
metaphosphate, use of, in mechanical dish-washing, B., 959.
selenides, sulphides, and tellurides, oxidation of, by oxygen in liquid ammonia, A., 616.
silicate, production of, from sand and sodium sulphate from Karabugaz, B., 15.
as a detergent, B., 461.
metasilicate hydrates, (P.), B., 498.
pyrosilicate, purification of, (P.), B., 575.
silicates, uses of, in ceramics, B., 1099.
sulphate, solutions of, thermodynamics of, A., 492.
viscosity of, A., 953.
solubility of iodine in, A., 1167.
solubility of radium sulphate in, A., 250.
flocculation of aqueous stannic chloride solutions by, A., 960.
double decomposition of lithium chloride and, A., 491.
reduction of, to the sulphide, A., 613.
action of, on refractory building materials, B., 361.
sulphate and sulphide, decomposition of, by steam, B., 831.
hydrogen sulphate, thermal dissociation of, A., 965.
persulphate, current distribution at anode in electrolytic formation of, A., 38.
sulphide, manufacture of, B., 572.
from the sulphate, B., 15.
dry, B., 1056.
recovery of, from alunite, B., 1056.
refractory materials for furnaces for, B., 1012.
electrolysis of, A., 154.
determination of, with potassium ferriyanide, A., 46.
sulphito, function of, in photographic developers, A., 39.
solubility of, in presence of the hydroxide and β -naphthol, A., 484.
autoxidation of solutions of, A., 611.
reaction of, with potassium chromate, A., 616.
anhydrous, production of, B., 831.
pyrosulphite, production of, B., 959.
thiosulphate, formation of, from the sulphide and sulphurous acid, A., 377.
equilibrium of, with silver thiosulphate and water, A., 29.
decomposition of, A., 1082.
stability of aqueous solutions of, A., 619.
standardisation of solutions of, A., 1322.
with potassium dichromate, A., 619.
formation of polythionates in action of nitrous acid on, A., 616.
compound of, with copper cyanide for killing plants, (P.), B., 162.
detoxication by, in avertin intoxication, A., 1133.

- Sodium thiosulphate, potentiometric titration of thallic salts with, A., 1323.
determination of, with potassium dichromate, A., 745.
ortho- and *meta*-thiostannate, A., 158.
titanate, equilibrium of, with potassium titanate, A., 965.
tungstate, preparation of, A., 1083.
paratungstate, A., 1319.
urate, colouring of glazes by, B., 195.
- Sodium organic compounds:—**
Sodium alkoxides, addition of, to esters, A., 187.
ethoxide, reaction of, with carbon monoxide, A., 390.
nitropentacyanide, reaction of, with alkali sulphides, A., 1317.
triphenylmethyl, reaction of, with aliphatic diazo-compounds, A., 1094.
with ethyl formate, A., 391.
triphenylstannide, reaction of, with polyhalogenated methanes, A., 313.
- Sodium detection, determination, and separation:—**
detection of, with manganese uranyl acetate, A., 501.
with picric acid, A., 381.
with uranyl acetate, A., 381.
determination of, centrifugally, A., 745.
spectroscopically, A., 745.
with uranyl acetate, A., 501.
with uranyl magnesium acetate, A., 47, 857.
in blood-serum, A., 745.
in plants, colorimetrically, A., 573.
in potassium nitrate, B., 1056.
in potassium salts, with uranyl acetate, B., 539.
in serum and plasma, microchemically, A., 542.
and its separation from potassium, A., 161.
indirect determination of, A., 1190.
- Sodium amytal, elimination of, in urine, A., 325.
- Sodium cellulose II, X-ray structure of, A., 244.
- Soffoni, Tuscan, gases of, A., 1327.
- Soils, classification of, A., 629.
and carbon-nitrogen ratio, B., 976.
structure of, B., 641, 976.
in relation to fertiliser requirement, B., 248.
effect of temperature on, B., 727.
effect of organic manures on, B., 417.
original structure and dispersed phase of, A., 989.
inequalities in small areas of, B., 291.
clock device for teaching texture of, A., 1195.
profiles of, A., 1198.
of Montpellier, compared with vegetation, A., 1329.
descriptive maps of, A., 507.
use of Sorel cement in preparation of micro-sections of, A., 987.
formation of, in relation to weathering of feldspars, A., 275.
physical constants of, under grassland, B., 113.
physical properties and fertility of, B., 416.
physico-chemical properties and erosion of, B., 1073.
influence of replaceable bases on physico-mechanical properties of, B., 214.
mechanical strength of, B., 338.
determination of compactness of, B., 937.
deformation of, under tension, A., 361.
- Soils, influence of pressure on aggregates of, B., 641.
influence of sesquioxides on stability of aggregates of, B., 641.
application of theory of probability to size distribution of aggregates in, B., 976.
prevention of degeneration of, B., 690.
apparatus for determination of shrinkage of, B., 246.
weathering and formation of, in extreme climates, A., 1198.
lateritic weathering and free alumina in, B., 515.
oxidation-reduction potentials in, B., 247.
measurement of electrical constants of, B., 1025.
aqueous vapour pressure of, B., 900.
exchange capacity of absorption complex of, B., 1112.
influence of saturation of absorption complex of, with ferric iron, B., 247.
absorption of carbon dioxide from, by plants, B., 977.
adsorptive properties of, B., 515.
adsorption by, of anions and calcium, B., 291.
of ferric ions, B., 594.
of iron, B., 976.
of phosphates, B., 1074.
adsorption and mobilisation of phosphoric acid in, B., 372.
negative adsorption in, A., 957.
polar or exchange adsorption in, B., 112.
role of colloidal sesquioxides in adsorption capacity of, B., 641.
determination of adsorptive capacity and acidity of, B., 247.
capillary water and pore space in, B., 727.
determination of total surface area of, B., 515.
suction force of, B., 1073.
hydrophile capacity of, B., 246.
heat of wetting of, B., 291.
swelling of, in water, B., 549.
influence of lithium salts on degree of dispersion of, B., 1073.
reduction and oxidation of suspensions of, by quinhydrone electrodes, B., 900.
effect of fertilisers on sedimentation of, B., 643.
settling volume of, B., 246.
continuous automatic extraction of, B., 214.
chemistry of, B., 246.
catalytic activity of, B., 515.
corrosion of metals by, B., 364.
factors in corrosion in, B., 763.
Dutch research on corrosion of cables and pipes in, B., 763.
acidity of, B., 690.
variations in, B., 900.
effect on agricultural plants of, B., 250.
and growth of weeds, B., 1026.
use of indicators in determination of, B., 214.
influence of, on decomposition of organic matter in, B., 247.
effect of, on Jones' lime requirement determination, B., 337.
effect of changes in nitrogen, sulphur, and carbon cycles on, B., 372.
effect of drying and storage on hydrolytic acidity of samples of, B., 690.
physiological effect of mineral acidity of, on plants, B., 517.
reaction of, action of calcium phosphates on, B., 901.
effect of fertilisers on, B., 248.
- Soils, p_H of, B., 467.
relation of organic matter to, B., 690.
dealkalisation of, B., 515.
free alumina in, A., 1088.
movement of ammonium sulphate in, B., 851.
adsorption of cations and anions by ampholytoids in, B., 641.
chemistry of anions in, B., 467.
anion exchange in, B., 1074.
base exchange and water absorption in, B., 594.
base-exchange capacity of, B., 372.
base-exchange materials in, B., 248.
organic base-exchange compounds in, B., 976.
biological activity of blast-furnace slag in, B., 727.
boron content of, B., 597.
mobilisation of calcium and magnesium of, B., 247.
calcium and magnesium in fertilising and liming of, B., 595.
production of carbon dioxide in, B., 641.
cation exchange in, B., 641.
exchangeable cations in plants and, B., 594, 1074.
mobility of adsorbed cations in, B., 291.
effect of concentration of leaching solution on cations adsorbed by, B., 641.
relation between hygroscopic water and exchange capacity of, B., 515.
relationship between clay content and "relative solubility" of phosphates in, B., 514.
development of heavy clay pans in, A., 1198.
colloids in, B., 32, 594.
structure of, A., 362.
laws of behaviour of, A., 730; B., 976.
fixation and exchange of anions by, B., 291.
water content and composition of, B., 112.
exchange adsorption and coagulation of, B., 246.
effect of chemical changes on dispersion of, B., 467.
dispersion of argillaceous colloids of, A., 1171.
effects of fertilisation on, B., 112.
determination of fertiliser requirement of, B., 113, 161, 214, 292, 467, 516, 595, 900.
distribution of fertilisers in, after fourteen years fertilisation of lucerne, B., 978.
economic use of fertilisers on, B., 596.
effect of acid and basic fertilisers on, B., 642.
distribution of fertilisers in, B., 642.
leaf diagnosis and fertiliser requirements of, B., 595.
humus in, B., 1112.
extractable humus substances in, B., 690.
ion exchange with hydroxides in, B., 976.
movement of iron and aluminium in, B., 247.
determination of lime requirement of, B., 247, 976.
lime requirement of, in relation to manuring, B., 642.
absorbed and exchangeable magnesium in, B., 549.
soluble manganese in, B., 690.
decomposition of manures in, B., 1114.
decomposition of cattle manure in, B., 339.
decomposition of farm manures in, B., 516.
decomposition of green manures in, B., 292.

Soils, nitrates in, effect of mulches on, B., 642.
 distribution of nitrates and phosphates in, B., 691.
 effect of fertilisers on nitrates and phosphates in, B., 643.
 economy of nitrogen in, under semi-arid conditions, B., 851.
 effect of green manures on nitrogen content of, B., 1026.
 nitrogen fixation in, B., 32.
 relation of phosphorus to, B., 112.
 influence of plants on, B., 1026.
 nitrification in, B., 976.
 influence of light on, A., 375.
 relation of nitrifying capacity of, to availability of ammonia and nitrates, B., 214.
 influence of fallowing and green- and straw-manuring on nitrogen supply in, B., 1026.
 atmospheric nitrogen, plant growth, and fallowing of, B., 417.
 application of nitrogenous fertilisers to, B., 550.
 accumulation of raw organic matter in, B., 851.
 oxidation of organic matter in, B., 467.
 carbon-nitrogen ratio of organic matter in, B., 248.
 influence of, on rate of decomposition, B., 807.
 effect of hydrogen peroxide on organic matter in, B., 248.
 effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and calcium on decomposition of organic matter in, B., 728.
 decomposition of peat products in, B., 161.
 phosphoric acid combined with organic matter in, B., 642.
 phosphate fixation and penetration in, B., 691.
 fixation of phosphates by colloids in, B., 595.
 effect of electrodialysis on phosphates in, B., 549.
 solubility of phosphates in, B., 249.
 reactions of phosphates with, B., 642.
 effect of phosphate fertilisation of, on fluorine content of plants and drainage water, B., 1026.
 determination of phosphate requirement of, by *Azotobacter* and *Aspergillus niger* methods, B., 515.
 determination of phosphate and potash requirement of, by *Azotobacter* method, B., 936.
 determination of assimilable phosphates in, B., 1074.
 penetration of organic and inorganic phosphates in, B., 901.
 soluble phosphates in, B., 32.
 availability of iron, aluminium, and other phosphates in, B., 161.
 fixation of phosphorus by, B., 776.
 fixation of potash in, B., 550.
 determination of potash requirement of, by *Aspergillus* and seedling methods, B., 936.
 determination of potassium requirement of, B., 338, 691, 728.
 potassium in, B., 642.
 effect of lime on, B., 549.
 response of, to potassium and phosphorus fertilisers, B., 691.
 salt excrecences on, B., 775.
 migration of salts in, B., 214.
 effect of fertilisers on silica in, B., 1074.
 effects of thallium sulphate on, B., 338.

Soils, moisture relationships in, B., 337.
 imbibitional water in, B., 549.
 water retention by, B., 642.
 evaporation of water from, B., 112.
 density of water absorbed by, B., 900.
 treatment of, to render them impermeable to water, (P.), B., 938.
 effect of green manures on fertility of, B., 977.
 relation of vegetation to, B., 416.
 effect of continuous aeration of, on plant growth, B., 1074.
 r_H in, during growth of plants, A., 934.
 nutrients in, B., 373.
 effect of grasses on, B., 551.
 determination of nutrient values of, by electrodialysis, B., 642.
 by *Aspergillus* method, B., 416.
 by Dirks and Scheffer's method, B., 249.
 by Neubauer, plant-sap analysis, and Hoffer stalk-test methods, B., 977.
 by Wrangell's method, B., 516.
 determination of available nutrients in, B., 936.
 determination of nutrient deficiency of, by Winogradsky's method, B., 1025.
 determination of nutrient requirement of, B., 32.
 by *Aspergillus* method, B., 32.
 by Winogradsky's method, B., 516.
 determination of relative solubility of nutrients in, by Vageler's method, B., 113.
 withdrawal of plant nutrients by micro-organisms in, B., 978.
 seasonal variation of water-soluble nutrients in, B., 33.
 nutrient intake of rye seeds in Neubauer tests on, B., 691.
 assimilation of carbon dioxide from, by plants, B., 161.
 intake of cations by plants from, B., 1074.
 absorption of lead from, by plants, B., 468.
 effect of reaction of, on nitrate- and ammonia-nitrogen intake of plants, B., 728.
 effect of temperature of, on absorption of water by plants, B., 550.
 respiration in, A., 1036; B., 899.
 toxic action in, of illuminating gas containing hydrocyanic acid, B., 468.
 destruction of leather-jackets in, B., 469.
 microflora and structure of, A., 275.
 influence of carbon-nitrogen of organic matter on microflora of, B., 248.
 micro-organisms in, A., 1045, 1265; B., 291.
 energy exchange in, B., 690.
 effect of manures, etc., on, B., 641.
 influence of potassium and phosphate fertilisers on activity of micro-organisms in, and crop yields, B., 416.
 bacteriology of, A., 811.
 bacteriophage and fatigue of, cultivated with lucerne, A., 114.
 tests on, with *Aspergillus niger*, B., 935.
 effect of lime and superphosphates on life of *Azotobacter* in, B., 807.
 treatment of, for *Brassicæ*, B., 339.
 with zinc oxide to prevent damping-off, B., 901.
 sterilisation of, (P.), B., 251.
 intoxication of, B., 690.
 in porous porcelain containers, anaërobic condition of, A., 1265.
 testing of, by *Aspergillus* method, B., 595.
 by field and pot-culture methods, B., 691.
 pot-culture method of, B., 291.
 hydrogen electrodes for, B., 900.

Soils, Aberdeen, lysimeter studies on, B., 338.
 of Abyssinia and Erythrea, A., 388.
 acid, corrosion of ferrous metals in, B., 928.
 potassium fertilisers for, B., 1074.
 abnormal, B., 1073.
 light, effect of fertilisers and lime on, after 50 years of wheat and barley, B., 249.
 nitrogenous manuring of, B., 516.
 acid and limed, action of calcium cyanamide on, B., 416.
 Alberta, wooded, effect of fertilisers on crops from, B., 516.
 alkali, formation and subsequent degradation of, B., 291.
 reclamation of, B., 291, 1025.
 saline, and solodised, biology and biodynamics of, A., 275.
 of Spain, A., 275.
 arable, nitrogen accumulation in, B., 1074.
 oxidation of organic matter in, B., 594.
 Australian, sticky point, moisture equivalent, and mechanical analysis of, B., 290.
 Austrian, classification of, A., 275.
 of Bavarian Alps, heavy nitrogenous manuring of, B., 250.
 black, of Sofia, B., 31.
 Bohemian, magnesia and lime in, B., 515.
 of the Bombay Presidency, nitrification of oil cakes in, B., 807.
 of British Solomon Islands, B., 372.
 brown earth, A., 863.
 brown earth and sandy podsol, growth of pine and beech trees on, B., 976.
 buried, of Alsace, A., 989.
 calcareous, potassium in, B., 549.
 reactions of superphosphates in, B., 515.
 alkaline, determination in, of available phosphorus, B., 1025.
 determination in, of availability of nutrients, B., 33.
 cane, in Hawaii, soil hygrometer for, B., 807.
 chernozem, growing of wheat and rye on, B., 517.
 leached-out, effect of phosphates on, B., 292.
 Chilean, formation of, A., 167.
 in citrus groves, phosphorus in, B., 32.
 clay, determination of lime status and degree of saturation of, B., 1073.
 fixation of phosphates by, B., 549.
 weathering process in marine deposits of, in Holland, B., 291.
 claypan, A., 275.
 of Cranberry Lake region, Adirondack mountains, heterogeneity of, and plant distribution, B., 936.
 of the Crimean National Forest, A., 388.
 cropped, nitrogen and organic carbon in, B., 73.
 dry, evolution of heat on contact of, with water, A., 54.
 East Prussian, nutrient content of, B., 161.
 fallow, carbon dioxide in, B., 690.
 field, fertiliser requirements of, B., 33.
 number of bacteria in, B., 851.
 Finnish, nutrients in, B., 291.
 forest, composition of, under different forest types, B., 112.
 relation of, to forest species in N. Michigan, B., 291.
 effect of burning on, B., 1073.

- Soils, forest, moisture and pH of, B., 935.
viscosity and penetration in, B., 246.
"relative solubility" of phosphoric acid in, B., 515.
potassium in, B., 515.
bacterial activity of, B., 291.
in Minnesota, B., 33.
of New England, A., 629.
of North Carolina, A., 275.
of Peloponnesus, acidity of, B., 976.
humus, classification of, by catalytic power, A., 752.
determination in, of acidity, B., 33.
French, pedology of, A., 388.
grassland, microbiology of, B., 807.
Hagerstown clay loam, nitrogen in zones of, planted with apple trees, B., 900.
Hawaiian, phosphate fixation in, B., 595.
potassium in, B., 373.
Mitscherlich pot tests on, B., 691.
sugar-cane, physical constants of, B., 416.
hay, "worn-out" fertilisers for, B., 551.
heath, cultivated, liming of, B., 642.
high-plain, accumulation of nitrate-nitrogen in, B., 550.
humus, inorganic colloidal complex in, B., 936.
of the Hundreds of Laffer and Willalooka, S. Australia, B., 73.
Illinois, availability of rock phosphate in, B., 113.
Iowa, properties of soil solution and colloids in, B., 690.
effects of cyanamide and nitrogenous fertilisers on, B., 901.
ironstone, of N. Auckland, A., 1198.
Italian, complex colloids in, B., 73.
Java, phosphate requirements of, B., 417.
potash fertilisers for, B., 417.
of the Jordan Valley, and plant diseases, B., 976.
of the Koltushi Region, A., 388.
Lille, rare gases in, A., 752.
of the Lunz area, microbiology of, B., 775.
Malayan, B., 32, 290.
manganese in, B., 32.
of the Malwa Plateau, black cotton, nitrogen balance in, B., 595.
mineral, acid, alumina and silica gels in, B., 976.
mineral and moor, growth of potatoes in, B., 339.
Moravian, titanium in, A., 275.
of the Neusiedlersee, *Azotobacter chroococcum* in, A., 811.
New Jersey, root habits of crops in, B., 978.
New York, fruit growing on, B., 1025, 1113.
of N.E. India, growing of tea on, in relation to acidity, B., 337.
of North Shropshire, A., 863.
Oklahoma, growing of prairie grass on, B., 468.
easily-soluble phosphorus in, B., 338.
replaceable potassium content and response to potash fertilisers of, B., 416.
orchard, relation between cover crops and, B., 33, 249.
residual phosphorus in, B., 32.
in New York, B., 32.
paleo-, in the Saar valley, A., 507.
pasture, effect of ammonium sulphate on base-exchange in, B., 1026.
fertilisers for, B., 417.
- Soils, peat, of New York, *Azotobacter* in, B., 214.
of the Pechora Region, A., 388.
Pennsylvania Jordan, base-exchange in, B., 900.
of Peorian loess region of Illinois, B., 1073.
podsol, geography of formation of, A., 1329.
influence of cultivation and manuring on phosphates in, B., 292.
distribution of titanium in, A., 1198.
Appalachian upland, base-exchange in, B., 161.
podsol and brown forest, A., 388.
porous, treatment of, (P.), B., 692.
of Quebec, chromium in, A., 1088.
of St. Lawrence County, New York, B., 33.
saline, amelioration of, B., 338.
effect of, on leucite, B., 32.
saline and alkaline, A., 388.
salt-water flooded, of E. Virginia, B., 214.
sandy, Ephrata, effect of fertilisers on, B., 114.
silt-loam, effect of mulched and turned rye on liberation of plant nutrients from, B., 643.
silty, lime requirement of, B., 1073.
slick, of southern Idaho, B., 467.
solonetz, carbonate-free, effect of lime and gypsum on, B., 467.
S. Russia, cultivation of, B., 417.
of "stink lakes" of Central Macedonia, B., 641.
sub-, colloidal fraction of, B., 246.
influence of lime on reaction of, B., 727.
subtropical, mineral content and growth of plants on, B., 692.
for sugar cane, B., 340, 728.
Sumatra, classification of, A., 275.
swamp, loss of nitrogen from, B., 775.
of Switzerland, A., 1198.
takyr, formation of, A., 388.
Tennessee, effects of addition of Colorado soils on, B., 112, 214.
of the Terek-Caspian plain, irrigation of, B., 291.
"terra roxa," effect of potash fertilisers and kainit on, B., 467.
"terra roxa" of São Paulo, formation of, A., 989.
tropical, B., 290.
microbiology of, A., 453.
Fusaria in, B., 290.
bacterial nitrification in, B., 1073.
of central America, B., 935.
Tunisian, thermal analysis of, A., 629.
Ukrainian, effect of raw phosphate on, B., 516.
Sphirocheta cytophaga in, B., 248.
of the U.S.S.R., climatic facies of, A., 388.
organic matter of, A., 388.
fertiliser requirements of, B., 595.
Vermont, fixation and penetration of phosphates in, B., 642.
virgin and cultivated, exchange of nitrogen and of organic matter in, B., 416.
volcanic, of Japan, A., 275.
of Wad Medani, Sudan, effect of irrigation on salts in, B., 291.
of Wales, B., 935.
"white," of Lorraine, A., 629.
yellow-earth, B., 641.
Yugoslavian red earth and podsol, clay in, A., 506.
Zuider Zee, cultivation of, B., 337.
- Soils, tubes for sampling of, B., 641.
analysis of, B., 806.
in pedological study, B., 641.
- Soils, analysis of, by *Aspergillus* method, B., 514.
by extraction method, B., 291.
mechanical analysis of, B., 1025.
by optical method, B., 806.
Wolf's centrifuge in, B., 31.
treatment of, for mechanical analysis and determination of calcium and sodium, B., 246.
microchemical analysis of, B., 246.
spectrographic analysis of, B., 728.
analysis of clay fractions of, B., 31.
determination in, of toxic aluminium, B., 690.
of bacterial numbers, by pH measurement, B., 935.
of exchangeable bases, B., 935.
of replaceable bases, by migration method, B., 550.
of base exchange, with copper nitrate, B., 806.
of adsorbed calcium and magnesium, B., 515.
of carbon, B., 247.
of total carbon, by wet oxidation, B., 806.
of carbon dioxide evolution, B., 977.
of chlorides, B., 1025.
of citric-soluble phosphate, colorimetrically, B., 249.
of exchangeable hydrogen, by barium hydroxide method, B., 248.
of pH , B., 247, 337, 775.
in the field, B., 642.
with the glass electrode, B., 292, 642.
effect of manganese oxides on, by quinhydrone method, B., 247.
of hydrogen-ion adsorption and humus, B., 338.
of pH and lime requirement, electrometrically, B., 247.
of pH and oxidation-reduction potential, with the glass electrode, B., 292.
of hydrolytic acidity, B., 549.
of nitrates, B., 112, 113.
of nitrogen, B., 161, 247, 1025.
effect of silica on, B., 851.
of total nitrogen, B., 976.
of organic matter, by Degtjarev method, B., 248.
of phosphoric acid, by Mitscherlich and Dirks and Scheffer methods, B., 73.
of assimilable phosphorus and potassium, by seedling method, B., 900.
of available potash, B., 976.
of potassium, B., 936, 1025.
by Mitscherlich and Weissman methods, B., 642.
of potassium and other nutrients, B., 338.
of available potassium, by Mitscherlich's method, B., 936.
of available potassium and phosphate, B., 247.
of exchangeable sodium and potassium, B., 247.
of replaceable sodium and potassium, B., 112.
of titanium, B., 1074.
of moisture, B., 246.
of combined water and organic matter, by distillation method, B., 214.
Soil extracts, differential titration of chlorides in analysis of, B., 248.
hydrometer for determination of total solids in, A., 32.
Soil solutions, variations in composition of, B., 248.
as nutrient substrate for plants, B., 851.

- Soil solutions, cryoscopic determination of osmotic value of, B., 416.
determination in, of calcium, B., 416.
- Sols. See Colloidal solutions.
- Solanaceæ*, pharmacology of alkaloids of, A., 556.
seed oils from, B., 683.
- β -Solanellic acid, A., 73.
- Solanine, determination of, in potatoes, B., 40.
- Solanines *t* and *s*, constitution of, A., 514.
- Solanum indicum*, enzymes of, A., 1032.
use of, in diabetes, A., 680.
- Solanum tuberosum*, constituent of leaves of, for alimentation of larvæ of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, A., 107.
effect of active principles of, on larvæ of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, A., 1398.
- Solarisation, A., 1184.
- Solder, production of, in melting pots, B., 407.
recovery of, from scrap radiators, etc., (P.), B., 1108.
effect of impurities on appearance and structure of, B., 677.
solidification temperatures of, B., 407.
for aluminium, (P.), B., 544, 632, 633.
for brazing, (P.), B., 153.
silver, manufacture of, (P.), B., 153.
soft, flux for, (P.), B., 585.
- Soldering, B., 22, 504.
pastes for, (P.), B., 1108.
- Solids, lattice structure of, A., 1062.
lattice structure, equation of state, and fusion of, A., 1300.
complexity of, A., 1296.
drying of, A., 273; B., 577, 758, 1039.
separation of, from liquids, (P.), B., 385, 434.
treatment of, with gases, (P.), B., 225.
contact apparatus for gases and, (P.), B., 177.
dispersion of, in gases, (P.), B., 385.
dissemination of, in liquids, (P.), B., 864.
treatment of, with liquids, (P.), B., 225.
systems of liquids and, A., 365.
mixing apparatus for liquids and, (P.), B., 48.
agitators for liquids and, B., 127.
production of dispersions of, (P.), B., 128.
measurement of variation of refractive index of, A., 859.
molecular rotation in, A., 1156.
fluorescence of, A., 474.
coefficient of resistance of, B., 480.
conduction of heat in, in contact with stirred liquids, A., 481.
specific heats of, at high temperatures, A., 481, 836, 951.
determination of volume of, B., 911.
determination of density of, gasometrically, A., 52.
pyknometrically, A., 625.
continuous transition and critical point between, A., 1065.
adsorption by, of gases, at low temperatures, A., 484.
adsorption and diffusion of gases in, A., 485.
diffusion velocities in solution of gases in, A., 250.
chemistry of surfaces of, A., 1168.
apparatus for determination of permeability of, B., 255.
equilibria of, with gases, A., 484.
tube for addition of weighed amounts of, A., 1326.
reactions between, A., 602, 609.
in absence of liquids, B., 655.
- Solids, brittle, crushing of, B., 303.
of different density, separation of, by pneumatic pressure, (P.), B., 433.
fused, dissolving of, (P.), B., 703.
pulverulent, washing of, (P.), B., 737.
- Solubility, A., 139.
relation of, to adsorption and the solvent, A., 140.
relation between inverse fusion point and, A., 484.
in mixed solvents, A., 358.
mutual, and surface tension, A., 1302.
reciprocal, and surface tension, A., 1067.
- Solutes, effect of dipole fields between molecules of, A., 728.
volume of, in free state and in solution, A., 475.
partial molal volume of, A., 596.
effect of solvents on, A., 25.
effect of substances added to solution on crystal form of, A., 249.
associating, partition of, A., 22.
- Solutions, apparatus for production of, (P.), B., 704.
concentration of, for titration, A., 1321.
thread-like molecules in, A., 959.
activity coefficients of, A., 490.
measurement of refractive indices and densities of, at high temperatures, A., 272.
photochemistry of, and free radicals, A., 263.
control of p_H of, (P.), B., 912.
meaning and calibration of p_H scale for, A., 1325.
thermochemistry of, A., 1175, 1193.
cooling of, by air, B., 255.
freezing of, A., 147.
vapour pressures of, A., 21.
evaporation of, (P.), B., 386.
apparatus for determination of density of, A., 1326.
adsorption from, A., 956.
adsorption at surfaces of, A., 595.
surface phenomena at interface of solids and, A., 23, 1304.
velocity of reaction in, A., 971.
molecular volume of solutes in, A., 475.
aqueous, orientation of molecules on surface of, A., 728.
removal of emulsoids from, (P.), B., 606.
removal of oxygen from, B., 1.
effects of α -particles on, A., 264.
in high-frequency fields, A., 1309.
electrolytic conduction in, A., 31.
f.p. of, A., 25, 595, 598, 963.
partial volumes of components in, A., 596.
compressibility of, A., 361, 1304.
diffusion in, A., 249.
capillary activity and association of, A., 251.
electrostatic theory of chemical equilibria in, A., 254.
volume changes in reactions in, A., 958.
determination of colloids in, A., 960.
concentrated, theory of, A., 953, 1301.
partial pressures of, A., 953.
in condensed gases, physico-chemical properties of, A., 1304, 1309.
dilute, molecular refraction in, A., 24.
precipitation in evaporation of, A., 1067.
analogy between gases and, A., 952.
electrolytic, A., 486.
theory of, A., 958.
properties of, A., 1176, 1304.
- Solutions, electrolytic, liquid potential and activity coefficients of ions in, A., 1310.
distribution of ions in, A., 1173.
effect of electron impact on surfaces of, A., 601.
aqueous, ionic radius in, A., 1308.
dilute, theory of boundary layer of, A., 1309.
contact p.d. between, A., 1309.
negative adsorption of solute of, A., 360.
diffusion of, A., 1309.
of fused materials, production of, (P.), B., 703.
ideal, solubility law for, A., 139.
ionic, theory of, A., 13.
containing molecules with widely separated charges, theory of, A., 962.
non-aqueous, electrochemistry of, A., 367.
measurement of electrical conductivities of, A., 749.
application of Debye-Hückel theory to, A., 598.
determination of acidity in, A., 1321.
non-electrolyte, A., 595.
regular, equations for, A., 146.
solid, thermodynamics of, A., 365.
with two solutes, adsorption constants in, A., 595.
volumetric, standardisation of, A., 267.
weak, rotatory power of, A., 13.
spectroscopic quantitative analysis of, A., 1190.
- Solvents, production of, B., 265, 533.
from α -terpineol, (P.), B., 804.
recovery of, (P.), B., 617.
phenolic-resin bubble caps in plant for, B., 1087.
detection of leaks in, (P.), B., 706.
dipole moment and dielectric constants of, A., 585.
temperature coefficient of electrical conductivity of, A., 1176.
loss of high-frequency electricity in, A., 347.
ionising powers of, A., 32.
determination of inflammable vapours of, in air, B., 304.
stabilisation of, (P.), B., 617.
effect of solutes on, A., 25.
action of, A., 476.
effect of, on electrolytic dissociation, A., 25.
on reaction velocity, A., 970.
degreasing with, (P.), B., 795.
use of glycerol ethers as, B., 616.
toxicology of, A., 691.
dry-cleaning, recovery of, (P.), B., 400.
clarification of, (P.), B., 142, 1098.
clarification and purification of, (P.), B., 482.
purification of, (P.), B., 400.
distillation apparatus for, (P.), B., 705.
used, clarification of, (P.), B., 539.
halogenated, detection of, B., 311.
non-aqueous, acid-base function in, A., 1070.
acid catalysis in, A., 261.
organic, use of dielectric constants in study of reactions of, A., 1212.
protolytic, theory of, A., 962.
"stabilin," analysis of, B., 311.
volatile, recovery of, B., 311.
with adsorbent liquids, B., 354.
testing of, B., 589.
analysis of, B., 85, 442.

- Sophocarpic acid, and its salts and derivatives, A., 311.
- Sophocarpidine, and its derivatives, A., 311.
- Sophocarpine, and its salts and hydrate, A., 311.
- Sophora alkaloids, A., 311, 1014.
- Sophora alopecuroides*, alkaloids from, A., 1046.
- Soporifics, A., 1255; B., 812.
- Sorbic acid, hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 510.
- Sorbic acid, γ -chloro-, ethyl ester, A., 278.
- Sorbic-carbamide, A., 1254.
- Sorbitol, complexes of, with sodium arsenite and borax, A., 741.
- benzylidene derivative, detection of, by Reif's reaction, in wines and vinegar, B., 520.
- others, production of, (P.), B., 824.
- utilisation of, A., 207.
- detection of, in presence of dulcin and saccharin, A., 55.
- in fruit products, B., 985.
- d*-Sorbitol, isolation of, from *Photinia arbutifolia*, A., 1090.
- Sorbose, acetylation of, in presence of pyridine, and its tetra-acetate, A., 760.
- l*-Sorbose, preparation of, A., 928.
- derivatives of, A., 511.
- Sorghum, increase of sugars in, by fertilisers, B., 293.
- ripening of crosses of sugar cane and, B., 854.
- Sorghum vulgare*, development of hydrocyanic acid in, A., 710.
- starch hydrolysis by enzymes of malt of, A., 1258.
- Sound, investigations with, A., 588.
- materials insulating against. See under Insulating materials.
- effect of paints on absorption of, B., 70.
- dispersion of, A., 722.
- velocity of, in carbon dioxide, A., 1061.
- in fluids, A., 14.
- in gases, A., 135.
- pressure coefficients of, in organic liquids, A., 1299.
- virucidal action of high-frequency radiations of, A., 822.
- Sound-proof materials, plastic, liquid, and granular, B., 363.
- Sound waves, measurement of temperature changes caused by, A., 748.
- Soups, detection of gelatin in cubes for, B., 985.
- Sows, pregnant, effect of varied nutrition of, on piglet development, A., 104.
- Soy, constituents of waste fatty oil from manufacture of, B., 724.
- rôle of bacteria in manufacture of, B., 810.
- "Soy" oil, composition of, B., 894.
- Soya beans, germination of, A., 569.
- carbohydrate metabolism of, during germination, A., 120.
- removal of oil from, (P.), B., 1019.
- deodorisation of, B., 252.
- haemolytic control of, B., 810.
- curd skin from, as dialysis membrane, A., 986.
- analysis of products containing lecithin from, B., 76.
- production of plastics from casein of, B., 1110.
- nutritive value of, A., 1391; B., 810.
- amino-acids of, A., 1277.
- biological availability of carbohydrates in, A., 801.
- Soya beans, dry matter content of, A., 1274.
- fat, lecithin, and protein of, B., 698.
- lecithin of. See under Lecithin.
- manufacture of milk from, B., 252; (P.), B., 219.
- effect of storage on oil and phosphatides in, B., 683.
- cystine deficiency of proteins of, A., 554.
- saponins from, A., 820.
- vitamin-B in, A., 1040.
- German, B., 698.
- green immature, nutritive value of, A., 1132.
- from Maritime district, composition of, B., 858.
- determination in, of ash and phosphorus, B., 252.
- of moisture, B., 252.
- Soya-bean flour, production of, (P.), B., 474.
- improvement of baking quality of wheat flour with, B., 297.
- uses of, B., 39.
- in diet of infants, A., 552.
- detection of, in foods, B., 810.
- Soya-bean meal, vegetable lecithin from, B., 168.
- Soya-bean milk, nutritive value of, A., 439.
- digestibility of proteins of, A., 1028.
- infant food from, B., 648.
- production of kephir and cheese from, B., 252.
- Soya-bean oil, removal of solid components from, and properties of residual oil, B., 724.
- effect of solvent on quality and yield of, B., 108.
- effect of silica gel on, B., 588.
- hydrogenation of, B., 333.
- influence of organic dyes on, A., 1201.
- occurrence of sterol glucosides in, A., 1276.
- vitamin-E in, A., 705, 1417.
- use of, in paints and varnishes, B., 803.
- alcohol-extracted, effect of heat and ultra-violet light on, B., 893.
- of the Soviet Union, B., 107.
- Soya-bean plants, cultivation of, B., 34, 114.
- growing of, with maize, B., 418.
- effect of inoculation and liming on, on Grundy silt loam, B., 1075.
- influence of magnesium deficiency on phosphate absorption by, B., 808.
- leaf-spot of, B., 34.
- Soya-bean preparations, digestion of, in the body, A., 322.
- Soziodolic acid, salts of, and its use as precipitant for bases, A., 874.
- Spark-plugs, electrodes for, (P.), B., 1067.
- Sparteine, rotatory dispersion of, in aqueous solution, A., 241.
- salts, with cyclic substituted barbituric acid, A., 88.
- detection of, A., 708.
- isoSparteines, and their salts, A., 668.
- Spasmolytics, of papaverine type, A., 304.
- Spasmolytic action in relation to surface activity, A., 1030.
- Spear-grass, variation in mineral and nitrogen content of, A., 229.
- Specific heat. See under Heat.
- Spectra, theory of hyperfine structure of, A., 2, 231.
- physics of, and thermodynamics, A., 1070.
- multiplets in, A., 1281.
- relative multiplet transition probabilities in, A., 3.
- Spectra, lines in, relative intensity tables for, A., 3.
- broadening of, due to predissociation, A., 8.
- by foreign gases, A., 232.
- theory of, A., 3, 1281.
- pressure-broadening of, A., 124, 1281.
- mean life of spectroscopic terms and width of, A., 576.
- fine structure of Balmer lines in, A., 467.
- intensities of magnetic dipole lines in, A., 824.
- emission of light from Lyman line 1025 Å in, A., 576.
- intensities in, and their application, A., 124.
- by comparison with total radiation, A., 711.
- laws of, and wave-lengths, A., 232.
- theory of positive column with moving striations in, A., 468.
- Paschen-Back effect in, A., 467.
- Schumann region in, A., 339.
- Zeeman patterns in, A., 2.
- of gases, width of lines in, A., 711.
- tube for experiments with, A., 985.
- absorption, and chemical constitution, A., 1324.
- anomalous dispersion in broad bands in, A., 715.
- displacement and broadening of lines in, by foreign gases, A., 124.
- due to excitation of inner electrons, A., 124, 231, 467, 1280, 1281.
- effect of adsorption on, A., 237.
- of organic compounds, containing halogens, A., 1154.
- continuous, of polyatomic molecules, A., 582.
- interstellar, excess of colour and *K* line of calcium in, A., 3.
- molecular, significance of, A., 715.
- absorption and fluorescence, photo-electric measurement of intensities in, A., 272.
- atomic emission continuous, A., 1051.
- band, effect of proton spin in hyperfine structure in, A., 1153.
- excitation of, by electron impact, A., 1150.
- pre-dissociation in, A., 339.
- complex, theory of, A., 124.
- Dirac vector model in, A., 576.
- configuration interaction in, A., 3.
- analysis of, A., 51.
- mechanical aid to, A., 51.
- Compton, A., 1282.
- flame, red shift in infra-red emission bands in, A., 1288.
- and latent energy, A., 1288.
- fluorescence, polarisation in, A., 9.
- in filtered ultra-violet light, A., 346.
- infra-red, A., 829.
- and electric moments, A., 942, 1289.
- wave numbers of lines in, A., 1148.
- in region 50–240 μ , A., 1154.
- absorption, and structure of polyatomic molecules, A., 345.
- near infra-red, of organic liquids, effect of temperature on, A., 1288.
- line, of crystals, A., 1286.
- molecular, and structure, A., 828, 1054.
- electronic isotope effects in, A., 237.
- Raman. See Raman effect.
- X-ray, A., 3, 1148.
- determination of, with a double-crystal spectrometer, A., 1149.
- width of lines in, A., 1281.
- double jumps in, A., 577.
- inner conversion in, A., 341, 577.

- Spectra, X-ray, *K*-absorption limits of, A., 1282.**
K α doublet in, A., 3.
 intensities of *L β* , satellites in, A., 1282.
 of alloys, A., 576.
 of elements 74—83, *L*-series lines in, A., 233.
 of metals, A., 577.
 absorption, and chemical constitution, A., 478.
 continuous, non-relativistic theory of, A., 3.
 from thin targets, A., 577.
 emission, wave-lengths in *M*-series of, A., 233.
 and chemical binding, A., 824.
 of gases, A., 341.
 of metals, A., 576.
K-series, and chemical constitution, A., 133.
L-series, forbidden lines in, A., 3.
 satellites in, in cathode-ray and in fluorescence excitation, A., 233.
 ultra-violet, absorption, of organic compounds, A., 582.
- Spectrograms, X-ray, chemical intensification of, A., 1324.**
- Spectrographs, enlargement of images of lines in, A., 50.**
 slit irradiation in, A., 124.
 for ultra-radiation, A., 623.
 glass, analysis with, A., 747, 981, 1324.
 grating, micro-, and their use in micro-chemistry, A., 1324.
 mass, A., 1086.
 isotopic investigation-with, A., 1283.
 normal incidence vacuum, A., 163.
 X-ray, A., 985.
 curved-crystal, A., 341.
 vacuum, for the extreme ultra-violet, A., 859.
 portable, A., 1324.
- Spectrographic analysis, of metals, B., 764.**
 quantitative, A., 380.
 sensitivity of elements when isolated, and when mixed with other elements, A., 499.
- Spectrography, photo-cells in, A., 1324.**
 preparation of scales for, A., 985.
 mass- and velocity-, A., 341, 713.
- Spectrometers, A., 503.**
 scattering of wedges for, A., 1194.
 use of, in colorimetry, A., 748.
 infra-red, wire-grating, A., 984.
 magnetic, wide-angle, A., 50.
 mass, A., 341, 860.
 X-ray, direct-reading, two-crystal, A., 1324.
 Soller multiple-slit, limitation of, A., 16.
 two-crystal, resolving power of, A., 1193.
- Spectrophotometers, A., 624.**
 photo-electric, A., 504.
 ultra-violet photo-electric, A., 984.
- Spectrophotometry, studies in, A., 237.**
 of rapidly changing systems, A., 940.
 photographic, use of gratings in, A., 344.
 visual, A., 1193.
- Spectroscopes, A., 749.**
- Spectroscopic analysis, production of electric sparks for, (P.), B., 25.**
 spark apparatus for, A., 1324.
 in steel works, B., 198.
 quantitative, A., 50, 857, 858.
 of mixed gases, A., 856.
 of metals, A., 858.
 of solutions, A., 748, 1190.
- Spectroscopy and valency, A., 476.**
 calculation of thermodynamic quantities from, A., 31.
- Spectroscopy, X-ray, with bent crystal reflectors, A., 383.**
 use of, in analysis, A., 979.
 of ultra-soft X-rays, A., 712.
- Spermine, determination in, of protein-nitrogen, A., 96.**
- Sphaerophorin, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 525.**
- Sphaerophorol, A., 525.**
- Spaghnum, *p_H* of juice from, A., 337.**
 fermentation of hydrolysates from, B., 118.
- Spaghnum fimbriatum*, composition of, A., 121, 1048.**
- Sphalerite, activation of, A., 988.**
 adsorption of copper sulphate by, and its relation to flotation, A., 251.
- Spheres, stacking of, A., 586.**
- Sphingomyelins of heart muscle, A., 97.**
- Spices, effect of, on intestinal movements and absorption of glucose, A., 445.**
 determination in, of volatile oils, B., 1036.
- Spiders, venom of. See under Poisons.**
- Spilite, and low-soda metabasalt, A., 275.**
- Spinach, seed treatment of, B., 901.**
 fat, unsaponifiable fraction of, A., 637.
 effect of mineral oil on assimilation of vitamin-A from, A., 704.
 microscopical diagnosis of, B., 602.
 canned, loss of vitamin-A on drying of, B., 76.
- γ -Spinasterol, and its salts, A., 637.**
- Spinel, velocity of formation of, from magnesium and aluminium oxides, A., 494.**
 production of, (P.), B., 835.
 active states in conversion of mixtures of alkaline-earth carbonates and ferric oxide into, A., 1175.
 synthetic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 322.
- Spinning, prehistoric, B., 1096.**
- Spirits, production of, (P.), B., 118.**
 crude, dehydration of, by "Drawinol" process, B., 1030.
 "amine base" content of, B., 857.
 purification of, with bone charcoal, B., 982.
 fractionation and analysis of, B., 76.
 "sharpening" of, B., 857.
 effect of extract on apparent alcohol content of, B., 165.
 production of mixtures of "sparkling" water and, (P.), B., 552.
 determination in, of aldehydes, colorimetrically, B., 982.
 of ethyl alcohol, B., 857.
 of sugar, B., 118.
- Spirochaeta cytophaga*, destruction of cellulose by, and its occurrence in Ukrainian soils, B., 248.**
- Spirochaetes, electrophoresis of, A., 329.**
 soluble specific substance in, A., 564.
 fixation of arsenicals, etc., by, A., 114.
 detection of arsenicals in, A., 699.
- Spirographis*, oxygen carried by pigment in, A., 911.**
- Spleen, blood-lactic acid and -sugar in perfusion of, A., 912.**
 effect of, on basal metabolism, A., 1038.
 on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 930.
 on cholesterol metabolism, A., 1393.
 on hyperglycogenemia, A., 1027.
 on sulphur metabolism, A., 813, 1395.
 acetylcholine in, A., 1245.
 effect of hormone of, on blood-cholesterol, A., 813.
 glycolytic hormone of, A., 455.
 lipins of, in lipinosis, A., 208.
 ox, lignocerylphingosine in, A., 97.
 pig's, cytosine from, A., 677.
- Spleen, rat's, effect of carotene on guanase content of, A., 1404.**
- Spleen extracts, phosphatase in, A., 695.**
 effect of, on blood-sugar and hyperglycemia, A., 454.
 effect of injection of, on sugar-tolerance test, A., 455.
- Splenectomy, blood-sugar in, A., 101.**
 effect of, on calcium and potassium in blood, A., 438.
 on liver-glycogen, A., 454.
- Sponges, chemistry of, A., 316.**
 artificial, manufacture of, from viscose, (P.), B., 538.
- Spores, modified Dorner stain for, A., 700.**
- Sprays, effect of, on albino rats, B., 120.**
 lead arsenate, distribution of particle sizes in, B., 215.
- Sprengel tube, A., 504.**
- Springs, treatment of, (P.), B., 967.**
 clock, chromium-nickel steel for, (P.), B., 584.
 hot, of Les Dames des Plombières, A., 273.
- Spruce, preservation of, with mercuric chloride, B., 1060.**
- Spruce wood, colloid chemistry of, B., 404.**
- Sprue, non-tropical, pathogenesis of, A., 1129.**
- Spurge, leafy, control of, B., 1076.**
- Squalus acanthias*. See Dog-fish.**
- Squills, powdered, biological evaluation of, B., 42.**
- Stains, biological, A., 204, 1049, 1142.**
 standardisation of, A., 573, 1278.
 staining by Marchi's method, A., 1246.
 "Stainless-invar," B., 763.
- Stammering, effect of diet on, A., 1250.**
- Stand oil, B., 634.**
 cooking of, B., 802.
 clouding of, B., 107.
 colloid chemistry of, B., 848.
 linsed, air-blown, B., 1018.
- Stannane, chloro-, Raman spectrum and structure of, A., 942.**
- Stannones, formation of, A., 670.**
- Stannonic acids, A., 670.**
- Staphylococcus*, effect of mitogenetic rays on, A., 1405.**
 action of bacteriophage on, at a distance, A., 929.
 gastrointestinal poison and toxins produced by, A., 220.
 antitoxin, toxin, and toxoid of, A., 812.
- Staphylococcus aureus*, utilisation of peptone by, A., 113.**
 action of blood on transmissible lysis of, A., 113.
 action of triphenylmethane dyes on, A., 1142.
- Staphylolysin, A., 113.**
- Stars, classification of, from their oxygen spectra, A., 471.**
 molecules in, A., 827.
 atmospheres of, from spectra, A., 1087.
 spectra of, hydrogen lines in, A., 935.
 hydrogen, helium, carbon, oxygen, nebulium, and titanium oxide in, A., 125.
 iron and titanium multiplets in, A., 823.
 titanium and zirconium oxide bands in, A., 345.
 See also Spectra, interstellar.
 absorption spectra of, A., 340.
 temperature of, and atomic transmutation, A., 128.
 A and B, continuous spectra of, A., 824.
 A₀ and F₀, spectrograms of, A., 936.

Stars, *B*, helium lines in spectra of, A., 1147.
 cold, scandium oxide in spectra of, A., 125.
RS. Ophiuchi, spectrum of, A., 340.
 red, *M* and *N* types, spectrum of, A., 340.
 Starch, A., 514, 1032.
 microscopy of, B., 470, 646.
 granules, structure of, A., 843, 961, 1275.
 structure of water layer of micelles of, A., 1162.
 constitution of, A., 1207.
 properties and constitution of, B., 421.
 synthesis of, A., 1339.
 production of, (P.), B., 938.
 drying of, B., 295.
 apparatus for (P.), B., 646.
 physical chemistry of, A., 843.
 in bread-making, A., 145, 961, 1069.
 kinematographic study of swelling of, B., 269.
 effect of heat on, B., 470.
 adsorption of amylase by, A., 108.
 determination of viscosity of dilute solutions of, B., 646.
 thread-drawing power of solutions of, A., 843.
 sedimentation velocity and equilibrium of aqueous solutions of, A., 1172.
 conversion of, (P.), B., 856.
 degradation of, A., 874.
 by pancreatic and salivary amylase, A., 808.
 hydrolysis of, by acids, A., 1074.
 by amylase, effect of temperature on, A., 1402.
 by malt enzymes of cholam, A., 1258.
 effect of potassium chloride on diastatic hydrolysis of, A., 217.
 lower limit of peptisation of, A., 843.
 limited saccharification of, A., 108.
 adsorbent carbon from action of sulphuric acid on, B., 216.
 reaction of, with iodides, A., 744.
 with dilute aqueous sodium hydroxide, A., 175.
 nitrates, preparation and properties of, A., 282.
 production of, (P.), B., 173.
 compound of, with myosin, A., 1374.
 manufacture of adhesives from, (P.), B., 1077.
 syrupy food ingredient from, (P.), B., 519.
 digestibility of, by pancreatic amylase, A., 1136.
 cold-swelling, production of, (P.), B., 117, 730.
 cold-water, production of, (P.), B., 1078.
 maize, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1077.
 filtration of by-products from, (P.), B., 945.
 manufacture of dextrin from, (P.), B., 1077.
 native, adsorption of Congo-red by, A., 961.
 potato, manufacture of, B., 600.
 acidification of water in, B., 344.
 extraction of, from potato pulp, B., 296.
 effect of organic compounds on swelling of, A., 961.
 pasting process of, A., 488.
 measurement of colour of, B., 777.
 determination of colour and lustre of, by an electrical method, B., 164.
 acidity of, B., 296.
 molecular complexity of amylose in, A., 395.

Starch, potato, degree of dispersion of erythro-substances from, A., 843.
 phosphoric acid in, B., 216.
 phosphorus of, A., 59.
 pyridine-amylose from, A., 1048.
 consistency of size from, B., 296.
 dry, acid content of, B., 421, 422.
 sweet and white, purification of, B., 646.
 determination of, interferometrically, in potato pulp, B., 856.
 raw, digestibility of, A., 217.
 sago, economics of, B., 1075.
 determination of, A., 1420.
 in plants, A., 819.
 in adulterated spice paprika, B., 601.
 Starch paste, formation of, A., 27.
 production of, (P.), B., 1077.
 flow of, B., 164.
 condition of starch in, A., 145.
 repectisation of, after retrogression, A., 843.
 Starch preparations, polymorphism and paste-spectrum of, A., 961.
 Starch products, determination in, of ash, B., 374.
 of moisture, by means of dielectric constants, B., 938.
 Starch syrup, determination of, in caramel and fruit preserves, B., 811.
 Starfish, carotenoid acid from, A., 544.
 sperm, reduction potential of, A., 684.
 Starvation, effect of, on nitrogen excretion in urine, A., 1131.
 Steam, generation of, in chemical works, B., 479.
 generators for, (P.), B., 433.
 production of, in gas works, B., 130.
 selection of coal for raising of, B., 529.
 traps for, (P.), B., 945.
 purification of, (P.), B., 527.
 electrical calorimetry of, B., 1039.
 free energy of, A., 30.
 free energy, entropy, and heat capacity of, A., 355.
 heat-insulating materials for pipes for, B., 303.
 thermal recuperation by compression of, B., 383.
 effect of air in, on heating efficiency, B., 383.
 transfer of heat from, to transverse surfaces, B., 607.
 to water in coil condensers, B., 943.
 reaction of, with carbon, B., 786.
 with carbon monoxide over iron catalysts, A., 851.
 use of, in chemical works, B., 479.
 cleaning of metals with, (P.), B., 482.
 heating with, (P.), B., 351.
 sterilisation with, B., 701.
 high-temperature, use of, at Detroit, B., 255.
 superheated, steel alloys for boilers for, B., 629.
 sterilisation by, (P.), B., 174.
 determination of gas content of, B., 479.
 Stearhydrazide, λ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 176.
 Stearic acid, electric moment of, A., 1157.
 films, properties of, A., 1067.
 hydrosols, potentiometry of, A., 488.
 triglycerides formed by esterification of equimolecular mixtures of oleic acid and, A., 869.
 synthesis of *n*-triacontanoic acid from, A., 1331.
 salts, use of, in lacquers and varnishes, B., 287.

Stearic acid, aluminium salt, grinding of, in mixed solvents, B., 510.
 sodium salt, cooling curves of solutions of, A., 362.
 Stearic acid, chloro-, surface tension of aqueous solutions of, A., 847.
 neutralisation and substitution of, by alkali, A., 847.
 chloro-derivatives, molecular volumes of, A., 866.
 hydroxy-, sulphuric ester, hydrolysis of, by acids, A., 604.
 λ -hydroxy-, formation of, by hydrogenation of ricinoleic acid, and its esters, A., 510.
o-dithiocyno-, *p*-halogeno-, and *p*-phenyl-benzoylmethyl esters, A., 639.
 β -Stearic acid, glyceryl ester, A., 1090.
 Stearin, removal of, from fatty oils, B., 412.
 determination in, of paraffin and fat, B., 525.
 γ -Stearolactone, hydrolysis of, A., 152.
 Stearolic acid, *p*-halogeno- and *p*-phenyl-phenacyl esters, A., 1201.
 Stearylphenetides, A., 290.
 Stebbins acid. See β -Naphthol-1-sulphonic acid.
 Stencil sheets, production of, (P.), B., 191, 271, 797.
 Stercobilin, A., 98.
 crystalline, A., 1386.
 isolation of, A., 915.
 Stereochemistry, A., 878.
 and structure, A., 476, 1292.
 of complex inorganic compounds, A., 617.
 Stereoisomerides, *K*-X-ray absorption spectra of, A., 133, 478.
 microchemistry of, A., 991.
 Stereolepsin *ischinagi*, hydrogenation of vitamin-A in liver oil from, A., 1145.
 Steric hindrance, A., 640.
 and geometrical isomerism, A., 1216.
 Steric series, A., 757, 767, 768.
 Sterilisation, at 80°, B., 1083.
 with steam, B., 701.
 by superheated steam, (P.), B., 174.
 of liquids, (P.), B., 706.
 by base-exchange, (P.), B., 129.
 of metallic articles, (P.), B., 153.
 Sterilisation apparatus, (P.), B., 736.
 electrolytic, (P.), B., 768.
 Sterility on vitamin-deficient diets, A., 225.
 Sterobufocholanolic acid, trihydroxy-, A., 1219.
 Sterols, ring-system of, A., 292, 404.
 spatial position of hydroxyl groups in, A., 1216.
 production of, (P.), B., 875.
 from yeast, (P.), B., 209.
 glucosides, synthesis of, A., 874.
 synthesis of compounds related to, A., 519, 766.
 biological chemistry of, A., 460, 552.
 excretion of, A., 1386.
 irradiated, ingestion of, compared with direct irradiation, A., 705.
 detection and determination of, A., 425.
 determination of, A., 540.
 Sterol group, A., 1347.
 hydrogenation in, by action of selenium, A., 997.
 Stibacridine trichloride, A., 198.
 Stibacridinic acid, A., 198.
 Stibine. See Antimony trihydride.
 Stibnite, mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
 electron-scattering by, A., 243.
 adhesion tension of liquids against, A., 595.
 Stigmastadienedione, and its phenylhydraz-one, A., 293.

- Stigmastanediol acetate**, A., 293.
Stigmastenedione, and its azine, A., 293.
Stigmastenetriol, A., 293.
Stigmastenedione, A., 293.
Stigmasterol, structure of, and its oxides, A., 292.
 derivatives of, A., 1268.
Stigmasterolglucoside, A., 874.
4-Stilbazole nitrate, A., 533.
Stilbene, mutual influence of chromophoric groups in, A., 996.
 photochemical *trans-cis* transformation of, A., 611.
 $\alpha\alpha'$ -dioxide, disodium derivative, preparation and reactions of, A., 656.
Stilbene, $\alpha\alpha'$ -dihydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 656.
 7-nitro-7'-amino-, A., 296.
*iso*Stilbene, preparation of, A., 996.
Stilbene dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 314.
Stilbite, paulopost, in Chelan County, Washington, A., 627.
Stills, B., 911; (P.), B., 738.
 micro-, low-temperature, A., 1195.
 micro-Kjeldahl, A., 384.
 tube, pressure in, B., 255.
 vacuum, (P.), B., 305.
Stirrers, (P.), B., 48.
 mercury seal for, A., 164.
 for flasks, A., 1326.
 for solvent extraction, A., 750.
 laboratory, A., 1194.
 vacuum, seal for, A., 986.
Stirring rods, with fritted glass discs, A., 51.
Stock, licks for, B., 1076.
 King Island, diseases of, caused by mineral deficiency, B., 980.
Stoebe cinerea, essential oil of, B., 122.
Stomach, hunger-mechanism of, A., 216.
 p_H of contents of, A., 97.
 perfusion of, with urea, A., 1392.
 pepsin and rennin activity of preparations from various regions of, A., 1403.
 evaluation of substances paralyzing, A., 1256.
 dog's, histamine in tissues of, A., 431.
 human, effect of insulin on processes in, A., 1267.
 normal and ulcerated, secretion of water, hydrochloric acid, and chlorides in, A., 683.
 pig's, enzyme distribution in, A., 1260.
 of warm-blooded animals, relation of potential of mucus membrane of, to hydrochloric acid secretion, A., 796.
Stone, composition for filling cracks in, (P.), B., 849.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 799.
 artificial, (P.), B., 324.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 580, 720.
 surface colouring of, B., 196.
 paving, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1060.
 Sorel's, pigments for, B., 210.
 biological. See *Calculi*.
 meteoric. See *Meteoric stone*.
Stones, precious. See *Gems*.
Stoneware, decarbonisation, reduction, and bubble formation during firing of, B., 1099.
 Nigerian clays for, B., 361.
 acid-resisting, B., 579.
 chemical, Russian clays for, B., 145.
Stopcocks, gas. See *Gas stopcocks*.
Stovaine, differentiation of, from cocaine, novocaine, and alypine, B., 428.
 determination of, B., 732.
Stramonium, antagonism of, to picrotoxin, A., 324.
Stramonium seeds, sterols from, A., 572.
Stratosphere, composition of air in, A., 386.
Straw, effect of crushing on digestibility of, B., 253.
 manuring with, B., 1026.
 production of half-pulp from, B., 667.
 production of half-stuff from, without pressure, B., 269.
 rice and wheat, nitrogen compounds in, B., 727.
 wheat, manufacture of cellulose from, B., 1005.
Straw pulp, manufacture of, B., 1006; (P.), B., 570.
 by the chloro-alkaline method, B., 879.
 cooking of, B., 879, 1006.
Strawberries, fertilisers for, B., 517, 598.
 seasonal effect of lime on, B., 776.
 control of leaf roller on, B., 34.
Streptococci, lysis of fibrin by, A., 698.
 production of peroxidase by, A., 1141.
 haemolysis by bacterial cells of, A., 114.
 lactic, effect of sodium chloride on growth of, in milk, A., 812.
Striae in chemical processes, A., 1302.
Strigomonas fasciculata, nutrition of, A., 221.
Strömholm's salts, A., 265.
Strongylosoma lambanum, oil from. See *Millipede oil*.
Strontium, occurrence of, in nephelines, A., 1196.
 in rocks, A., 274.
 geochemistry of, A., 506.
 spectrum of, A., 823.
Strontium salts, molecular refraction, dispersion, and absorption of, A., 245.
Strontium carbonate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 960.
 dissociation pressure of, A., 147.
 precipitation of, in gelatin, A., 598.
 chloride, hydration of ions in, A., 489.
 fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1165.
 pernitride, A., 741.
Strontium ions, hydration of, A., 256, 1071.
Strophanthidin, constitution of, A., 1007, 1354, 1355.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 657.
 products of, and their derivatives, A., 1359.
Strophanthin, A., 657, 1093, 1359.
 effect of, on gaseous metabolism in cardiac insufficiency, A., 1135.
 determination of, in strophanthus seeds and tinctures, B., 732.
Strophanthus, production of tincture of, B., 603.
 chemical tests for, B., 42.
 assay of, A., 1256.
Structure, regularities of, A., 598.
Strychnine, A., 788, 908, 1374.
 structure of, A., 908, 1374.
 absorption spectra of, A., 1117.
 salts, detection of, A., 672.
 benzoates and salicylates, A., 1014.
 phosphomolybdate, composition of, A., 423.
 sulphate, determination of alkaloid in tablets of, B., 380.
 effect of, on serum-calcium, A., 690.
 Otto test for, A., 426.
 identification of, as styphnate, A., 1017.
 determination of, as dichromate, A., 911.
 as hydroferrocyanide, A., 672.
Strychnos alkaloids, A., 88, 312, 539, 908, 1237.
Sturgeon, absence of vitamins in oil from testes of, A., 1269.
Styrols, A., 649.
Styphnic acid, A., 540, 1017.
 salts, A., 540.
Styphnic acid, use of, as a reagent for alkaloids, A., 1017.
 in identification of aromatic compounds containing benzene nuclei and heterocyclic nitrogen compounds, A., 540.
Styrene, formation of, A., 62.
 synthesis of, A., 1342.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 54, 710.
 from alkylbenzenes, (P.), B., 873.
 and indene, from Persian natural gas, B., 1049.
 reaction of, with arylamines, A., 644.
 nitrite, hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 879.
Styrene, *ap-dichloro*-, A., 763.
m-Styrene, chlorination of, (P.), B., 10.
Styrenes, bromo-, and chloro-, and their dibromides, A., 649.
Styreneimine, catalytic formation of, from β -chloro- β -phenylethylamine, A., 262.
 β -Styrylacrylylacetate, esters, A., 775.
 α -(β '-Styrylacrylyl)acetoacetic acid, derivatives of, A., 775.
 β -Styrylacrylylacetone, A., 775.
Styryl- α -aminoacetic acid, *o*-amino-, and its salts, A., 1101.
5-Styrylbenzoylanthranilic acid, 4-nitro-, A., 82.
Styryl *tert*-butyl ketones, chloro-, A., 774.
Styryl *p*-dimethylaminostyryl ketone, *mono*- and *di*-perchlorates, A., 76.
 phenylhydrazones, and its rearrangement, A., 305.
Styryl *p*-ethoxystyryl ketone, A., 305.
Styryl ethyl ketone, *o*-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone, A., 656.
Styrylmalonic acid, A., 187.
Styryl 3:4-methylenedioxy-styryl ketones, nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 895.
Styryl methyl ketone, and *p*-chloro-, Friedel-Crafts reaction with, A., 1356.
 8-phenyl- and thio-semicarbazones, A., 774.
 detection of, by means of its chloro- and nitro-benzoylhydrazones, β -naphthylhydrazones, and picrate, A., 1376.
Styryl *p*-methylstyryl ketone, A., 305.
3-Styryl-1-phenylpyrazol-5-one, A., 187.
Styryl *p*-propoxystyryl ketone, A., 305.
Styrylpyrylium salts, A., 1364.
Styrylquinoline, amino-derivatives, antiseptic properties of, A., 604.
Suberic acid, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide, in presence of cupric salt, A., 869.
 anhydrides and anilides of, A., 171.
Sublimation, micro-, apparatus for, A., 1195.
Sublimation apparatus, simple, A., 986.
Subsoils. See under *Soils*.
Substance, $C_6H_4Cl_2$, from α -iodo- β -vinylacetylene, ethyl alcohol, and copper and ammonium chlorides, A., 55.
 $C_6H_{11}N_5$, from cyclohexanone and azoimide, A., 86.
 $C_6H_4N_2$, and its salts, from reduction of product of reaction of dimethylbutadiene and nitrogen trioxide, A., 508.
 $C_6H_{10}N_2O_3$, from dimethylbutadiene and nitrogen trioxide, A., 508.
 $C_8H_{14}O_3$, and its semicarbazone, from sarsapogenin and acetic acid, A., 396.
 $C_6H_5ON_3$, from α -aminoacetic acid and diazobenzene chloride, A., 765.
 $C_6H_5O_2Cl$, and its derivatives, from acetylation of atranorin from *Pseudevernia furfuracea*, A., 891.
 $C_{10}H_{18}O$, and its derivatives, from γ -methyl- Δ^2 -butenyl bromide, tiglaldehyde and magnesium, A., 658.

- Substance, $C_{10}H_{12}O_4N_2$, from reduction of (*N*-azidoacetyl)glucosamine tetraacetate, A., 175.
- $C_{12}H_8S_2$, from *pp'*-diphenylene disulphide, ferric chloride, and copper, A., 662.
- $C_{12}H_{16}O_6NBr$, from *pp'*-5-carbethoxy-2:3-dimethyl-4-pyrrolpropionic acid and bromine, A., 302.
- $C_{13}H_{13}O_3N_2$, from *p*-anisidine and acetylcarbamide, A., 1095.
- $C_{15}H_{19}ON$, from dehydrogenation of tropene, A., 534.
- $C_{16}H_{20}O_8$, and its diacetyl derivative, from *Toddalia aculeata*, A., 88.
- $C_{16}H_{26}O_2$, and its derivatives, from β -ergosterol acetate and ozone, A., 1000.
- $C_{16}H_{18}ON_2$, from tri-*p*-tolylaminoethylene and zinc chloride, A., 645.
- $C_{17}H_{29}O_3N_3$, from blood-albumin and phosphoric acid, A., 910.
- $C_{17}H_{34}O_3N_6$, from oxidation product of cyclopentadecene and, A., 1220.
- $C_{17}H_{17}NCl_3Sn$, from tin *p*-tolyl trichloride and pyridine, A., 789.
- $C_{18}H_{28}O_3N_2$, and its isomer, and their perchlorates, from hydrogenation of 2:3-diketoneucidine, A., 1238.
- $C_{22}H_{26}ON_2$, from pyridine, benzoyl chloride, and dimethyl-*m*-toluidine, A., 533.
- $C_{23}H_{25}O_6N$, from thebaine and manganic acetate, A., 423.
- $C_{22}H_{21}O_3N_5$, from 4-nitroso-1:2-diphenyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-one and phenylhydrazine, A., 84.
- $C_{23}H_{24}O_4N_2$, and its perchlorate, from oxidation of benzylidenebrucine, A., 88.
- $C_{23}H_{24}O_7N_2S$, from oxidation of benzylbrucinesulphonic acid, A., 88.
- $C_{26}H_{40}O_6$, from oxidation of 2:6-dimethyl-4-*tert*-butylbenzoic acid, A., 650.
- $C_{27}H_{38}O_2$, and its derivatives, from dehydrogenation of *neorgosterol*, A., 887.
- $C_{28}H_{32}O_8N_2$, from atractyligenin and phenylcarbylamine, A., 528.
- $C_{30}H_{40}O_8$, from diacetylbufagin, methyl alcohol, and ammonia, A., 777.
- $C_{34}H_{25}OCl$, from reduction of 2-chloro-3:4-diphenyl- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone, A., 409.
- $C_{12}H_{30}O_2$, from oxidation of isomer of 1:3:1':3'-tetraphenyl-1:1'-dihydro-rubene, A., 288.
- $C_{50}H_{36}O_2$, from 4-hydroxy-3:4-diphenyl-5-benzylidene-2-methyl- Δ^2 -cyclopentenone and acetic anhydride, A., 409.
- Substrates, crystal absorption by, A., 134.
- Succinamic acid, dissociation constant of, A., 963.
- Succinic acid, synthesis of, A., 392.
- production and purification of, B., 953.
- and its anhydride, purification of, (P.), B., 751.
- partition coefficient of, between two liquids, A., 955.
- oxidation of, in air and pure oxygen, A., 448.
- cadmium salt, A., 1074.
- decamethylene ester, A., 171.
- α -phenylcrotyl esters, A., 64.
- semi-aldehyde 2:4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 920.
- molecular compound of, with boron trifluoride, A., 1341.
- as standard in bomb calorimetry, A., 983.
- identification of, by means of acid piperazine salt, A., 1112.
- Succinic acid, bromo-, reaction of, with thiosulphates, A., 369.
- formation of xanthosuccinic acid from, A., 1202.
- bromo-, and chloro-, substitution reactions of, A., 847.
- l*-bromo-, racemisation of, by bromide ion, A., 1202.
- dibromo-, esters, compositions of cellulose esters and, (P.), B., 923.
- Succinic acids, hydrogenolysis of esters of, A., 172.
- Succinic acids, halogeno-, reaction of, with primary amines, A., 632.
- Succinimide, preparation of, A., 993.
- barium biuret salt, A., 761.
- Succinylbiscamphorquinone hydrazone, A., 1360.
- Succinylbiscamphorylthiocarbamylhydrazide, A., 1360.
- Sucrose, determination of mol. wt. of, A., 173.
- isomerism of isosucrose and, A., 992.
- crystallography of, A., 18.
- production of, from cornstalks, B., 1029.
- recovery of, from last-mill juice, B., 856.
- specific rotatory power of, and graduation of saccharimeters, B., 163.
- viscosity of mixtures of salts and, B., 216.
- adsorption of phenol and, from solution by charcoal, A., 1168.
- influence of potassium and sodium on solubility of, B., 421.
- action of oxygen in decomposition of alkaline solutions of, B., 809.
- equilibrium of, with lime and water, A., 147.
- glycerolysis of, A., 58.
- hydrolysis of, by fructo-invertase, A., 174.
- rate of hydrolysis of, by acids and the acidity function, A., 607.
- inversion of, temperature coefficient of, A., 1076.
- in concentrated solutions with invertase, B., 552.
- in heavy water, A., 607, 1180.
- determination of hydrogen ion activity in solutions of, undergoing inversion, A., 749.
- oxidation of, to oxalic acid by method of Naumann, Moeser, and Lindenbaum, A., 495.
- sulphonation of, A., 394.
- action of hot alkalis and copper salts on, B., 1029.
- reaction of, with methyl alcohol and hydrochloric acid, A., 1207.
- production of mannitol from, B., 1077.
- octanitate, A., 58.
- role of, in processing of canned fruits, B., 939.
- formation of, in plants, A., 709, 1420.
- enzymic fission of, A., 693.
- effect of acidity on enzymic inversion of, A., 1402.
- effect of electromagnetic waves on fermentation of, by yeast, A., 452.
- renal excretion of, A., 443.
- xanthate reaction with, A., 873.
- detection of, in lactose, B., 421.
- determination of, in condensed milk, B., 647.
- in marmalade, fruit jelly, malt extract, honey, etc., B., 374.
- Suet, nutritive value of, A., 1130.
- Suez Canal, salt content and motion of water of, A., 987.
- Sugar, manufacture of, nomograms for use in, B., 856.
- partial suppression of molasses by zeolites in, B., 855.
- role of pectinous substances in, B., 117.
- use of phosphoric acid as clarifying agent in, B., 163.
- use of sulphur dioxide in, B., 142.
- from maize stems, B., 855.
- from waste wood, B., 719.
- extraction of, from beets, etc., (P.), B., 344.
- circulation of liquors in, (P.), B., 37.
- refining of, heat economy in, B., 1029.
- with "Suma-carb" in Cuba, B., 420.
- thermal conductivity of, B., 343.
- m.p. of, B., 421.
- degradation of, B., 51.
- double-linking rule in, B., 486.
- effect of, in mortar, B., 98.
- fermentation of, by bacteria, A., 1140.
- after-product, conductometric control of boiling of, B., 163.
- beet, manufacture of, use of hyposulphites in, B., 938.
- use of active carbon in, B., 1077.
- use of hyposulphites and sulphoxylates in, B., 343.
- purification of sweet waters from diffusion batteries for, B., 343.
- control of boiling of, by electrical conductivity, B., 730.
- raw, mashing syrup for affination of, B., 694.
- affinability of, B., 855.
- influence of storage on, B., 855.
- centrifuging of, B., 694.
- polarisation of, B., 421.
- cane, filterability tests on, B., 420.
- raw, clarification of, for polarimetric examination, B., 600.
- hygroscopicity of, B., 600.
- determination in, of reducing sugars, glucose, and fructose, B., 1029.
- determination of, colorimetrically, B., 295.
- by precipitation, B., 295.
- invert, packing of, (P.), B., 296.
- sulphate, A., 560.
- detection of, in sugar solutions, B., 1115.
- determination of, with Fehling's solution, B., 938.
- effect of superheating on, B., 694.
- in presence of sucrose, B., 694.
- with Fehling's solution, B., 856.
- in caramel and fruit preserves, B., 811.
- "Khandsari," manufacture of, by single-pan method, B., 36.
- raw, affination of, B., 343.
- clarification of, for polarimetric examination, B., 36.
- impurities in crystals of, B., 295.
- of 1931, B., 117.
- Java, polarisation of, B., 343.
- refined, use of "microprojector" for evaluation of crystals of, B., 694.
- determination of rate of solution of, B., 694, 1115.
- Dutch, thermophilic bacteria in, B., 420.
- lump, disintegration of, in solvents, B., 694.
- white, manufacture of, from dried beets, B., 809.
- by open-pan system, B., 938.
- pre-dried, washing of, B., 1029.
- determination of, in caramel and fruit preserves, B., 811.

- Sugar, determination of, in red wines, B., 376.
in spirits, B., 118.
- Sugars, and their derivatives, crystal structure of, A., 1162.
preparation of, for microbiology, B., 903.
purification of, by electrodialysis, B., 242.
drying and separation of, (P.), B., 304.
influence of circularly polarised light on mutarotation of, A., 1079.
effect of, on dissociation of boric acid, A., 844.
hygroscopicity of, B., 343.
hydrogenolysis of, A., 58.
nitration of, for explosives, (P.), B., 1118.
resinification of, by acids, A., 1205.
condensation of, with aldehydes, in presence of phosphorus pentoxide, A., 1330.
reaction of, with chloroacetic anhydride, A., 1338.
with 3:5-dinitro- β -resorcylic acid, A., 1350.
action of nitric acid on, A., 58.
adsorbent carbon from action of sulphuric acid on, B., 216.
transformation of, into ethoxymethylfurfuraldehyde and ethyl levulinate, A., 1205.
synthesis of amino-acid compounds of, A., 761.
compounds of, with *o*-phenylenediamine, A., 392.
derivatives of, A., 1338.
p-toluenesulphonyl derivatives of, A., 636.
fermentation of, function of phosphates in, A., 927.
by root nodule bacteria, A., 928.
butylic fermentation of, (P.), B., 345.
and their derivatives, utilisation of, by bacteria, A., 330.
assimilation of, in Eek-fistula dogs, A., 443, 801.
by yeast, A., 1261.
effect of varying intake of, on calcium, nitrogen, and phosphorus retention in children, A., 1395.
influence of nervous system on excretion of, A., 216.
aldehyde-, synthesis of acetates of, A., 1092.
hygroscopic, protection of granules of, (P.), B., 117.
isomeric, natural interconversion of, A., 871.
methylated, A., 636.
reducing, formation of higher acids and their lactones from, A., 757.
determination of, A., 1205; B., 421.
clarification for, B., 344, 1029.
by Munson-Walker method, A., 871.
in corn syrup, B., 1029.
in raw cane sugar, B., 1029.
- unsaturated, reduction products of, A., 173.
identification of, by crystallisation of oxazones and hydrazones, A., 394.
determination of, microchemically, A., 1048.
immersion filter for, A., 1325.
in presence of non-sugar reducing substances, A., 819.
in cerebrospinal fluid, A., 793.
in plant sap, A., 1420.
in skin, A., 1020.
- Sugar alcohols, partly acylated, A., 754.
- Sugar cane, effect of potassium on growth and constituents of, A., 1422.
growth of, in Saran, N. Bihar, effect of soil conditions on, B., 292.
in Queensland, B., 340.
- Sugar cane, yield of, in relation to soil acidity, B., 340.
root distribution of, in Trinidad soils, B., 293.
fertilisers for, B., 340, 1027.
manuring of, B., 250.
green manuring of, B., 852.
flood fallowing of, in British Guiana, B., 293.
soils for, B., 728.
effects of addition of bagasse to soils on, B., 692.
ripening tests with crosses of sorghum and, B., 854.
refractometric tests for ripeness of, B., 854.
use of Zeiss hand-refractometer in selection of, B., 693.
refractometric testing of, in the field, B., 854.
windrowing quality of, in Louisiana, B., 292.
utilisation of ammonia- and nitrate-nitrogen by, B., 250.
absorption of arsenic by, B., 1075.
ash constituents of juice and, B., 1028.
invertase in, B., 340.
mineral content of, B., 597.
nitrogen optimum and border effect with, B., 292.
phosphate absorption in, B., 597.
starch formation in leaves of, A., 464.
effect of fertilisers on sugar content of, B., 1075.
distribution of sugars and non-sugars in, B., 854.
milling of, control of, by juice-density curves, B., 693.
decrease in purity in, B., 854.
laboratory determination of milling yield of, B., 162.
control of mills for, B., 854.
dryage and deterioration of, B., 599.
relation of soil fertility and plant nutrition to diseases of, in Hawaii, B., 808.
cut, deterioration of, B., 419.
- Sugar factories, plant for, B., 729.
electrical control of p_H in, B., 420, 586.
limekiln control in, B., 419.
incondensable gases and condensed waters from evaporators in, B., 855.
communication of results from laboratory to, B., 903.
use of carbonatation cake from, in cement, (P.), B., 1060.
beet, use of active carbon in, B., 116.
composition of waste waters from, B., 126.
German, boilers used in, B., 419.
Czechoslovakian, methods of analysis in, B., 1115.
- Sugar group, acyl migration in, A., 872.
- Sugar juice, extraction of, from sugar cane, (P.), B., 344.
purification of, (P.), B., 117, 1077.
by Teatini process, B., 693.
control of boiling of, by electrical conductivity, B., 36, 116, 420, 551, 694, 980.
use of milk-of-lime at first carbonatation of, B., 163.
sulpho-carbonatation of, B., 36.
clarification of, B., 343, 980.
influence of lime on, B., 116.
with colloidal gels, B., 599.
by Dédéek-Vasátko process, B., 419.
effect of decomposition of invert sugar during clarification on alkalinity and conductivity of, B., 116.
- Sugar juice, so-called harmful space in diffusion batteries for, B., 551.
scale formation in evaporators for, B., 295.
defecation of, B., 1028.
pre-defecation of, B., 600.
filtration of, B., 419, 693.
kieselguhr for, B., 693.
removal of colloids from, with lime, B., 343.
preliming of, B., 294.
preservation of, B., 856.
settling of, B., 599.
coloration of, on heating, B., 116.
determination of viscosity of, B., 420.
alkaline, continuous titration of, in beet-sugar factories, B., 1028.
beet, treatment of, for alkaline diffusion, B., 35.
purification of, B., 36.
by Teatini process, B., 693, 855.
carbonatation of, B., 854.
effect of invert sugar on salt content of first carbonatation of, B., 694.
clarification of, with magnesia, B., 600.
with ozone, B., 903.
after addition of molasses, B., 116.
decolorisation of, B., 730.
removal of colloidal substances from, (P.), B., 705.
Bergé system of Tirlement continuous diffusion of, B., 903.
pre-defecation of, B., 854.
by Dédéek-Vasátko process, B., 419.
role of nitrogen in pre-liming of, B., 163.
physico-chemical properties of, B., 903.
effect of storage on, B., 162.
funnel filtration in testing of, B., 294.
concentrated, preservation of, B., 295.
determination in, of ash, B., 600.
- cane, clarification of, B., 36.
ash constituents of cane and, B., 1028.
preservation of samples of, B., 36.
determination of polarisation of, with small samples, B., 1028.
Demerara, poor quality of, B., 597.
Hawaiian, clarification of, B., 599.
limed, p_H control of, B., 420.
POJ 2878, Uba, etc., clarification of, B., 902.
determination in, of phosphoric acid, B., 693.
carbonatated, decomposition of bicarbonates by active carbon in, B., 342.
first-carbonatation, filtration of, B., 600.
diffusion, purification of, B., 518.
raw, sulphitation of, B., 1028.
thick, filtration of, through wood wool, B., 343.
analysis of, on plantations, B., 1077.
determination in, of phosphates, B., 420.
- Sugar products, purity quotients and ash ratios of, B., 420.
turbidity in, B., 646.
control of colour and calcium salts in, B., 36.
beet, optical analysis of, B., 645.
cane, aconitic acid in, B., 344.
analysis of, by one-solution method, B., 344.
determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 164, 295.
- Sugar series, passage from, to furan series, A., 1008.
- Sugar solutions, apparatus for purification and clarification of, (P.), B., 37.
removal of excess lead from, after purification with lead acetate, B., 855.

- Sugar solutions, clarification of, volume of precipitate in, B., 903.
for invert sugar determination, B., 420.
specific heat of, B., 117.
apparatus for determination of density of, B., 164.
apparatus for observation of crystal formation during boiling of, B., 116.
gelation of, with calcium lactate, B., 295.
coloration of, on heating, B., 116.
decolorisation of, with animal charcoal, B., 343.
by mixtures of active carbons, B., 116.
addition of decolorising carbon to, B., 295.
testing colour of, with Zeiss-Pulfrich step-photometer, B., 980.
action of fungi on, A., 810.
concentrated, determination of viscosity of, B., 600.
detection in, of invert sugar, B., 1115.
Sugar syrup, manufacture of, use of electricity in, B., 163.
purification of, (P.), B., 1077.
filtration of, B., 693.
sulpho-carbonatation of, B., 36.
determination of viscosity of, B., 420.
from POJ 2878 cane, frothing of, B., 295.
table, prevention of crystallisation in, B., 163.
Suint, detergent properties of solutions of, B., 930.
"Sukoso-dara." See *Theragra chalcogramma*.
Sulphæmoglobinaemia, A., 1255.
Sulphamide, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 172.
Sulphanilic acid, salts of, A., 398.
Sulphanthranilic acid, formation of, by rearrangement of 2-nitrotoluene-4-sulphonic acid, A., 1001.
Sulpharsphenamine. See Sulphosalvarsan.
Sulphates. See under Sulphur.
Sulphate-pulp, removal of odiferous gases in manufacture of, B., 621.
utilisation of waste liquors from, B., 71; (P.), B., 58.
analysis of alkaline black liquors from, B., 57.
determination of degree of cooking of, by German and Swedish methods, B., 446, 537, 667.
Sulphides, interference colours of thin films of, on metals, A., 1304.
equilibria of, with metals and silicates in melts, A., 734.
crystalline, velocity of reaction at surfaces of, A., 737.
higher, absorption spectra of, A., 940.
mineral, platinum in, A., 274.
organic, A., 886.
formation of, A., 766.
manufacture of, and plastic compositions therefrom, (P.), B., 751.
dipole moments of, A., 12.
aliphatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 751.
aromatic, preparation of, A., 1098.
unsymmetrical, A., 1214.
colour reaction of, with nitroprussides, A., 1189.
determination of, in low concentrations, A., 1321.
determination in, of sulphur, A., 744.
diSulphides, dismutation of, A., 901.
fission of, by alkali, A., 1348.
aromatic, polymorphism of, A., 1346.
determination of, microchemically, A., 1016.
polySulphides, manufacture of, (P.), B., 756.
2'-Sulphinodiphenyl ethers, chloronitro-, and nitrohydroxy-, A., 647.
Sulphites. See under Sulphur.
Sulphite-lignors, structure of lactone from, and its derivatives, A., 1352.
waste, ammoniation of, and their use as a fertiliser, B., 249.
Sulphite-pulp, production of, control of, B., 753.
effect of chip length in, B., 537.
cooking of, B., 667.
use of ammonium bisulphite in, B., 316.
sulphur consumption in, B., 316.
accelerated cooking of, B., 828.
determination of degree of cooking of, by German and Swedish methods, B., 446, 537, 667.
digesters for, (P.), B., 924.
circulation in, B., 537.
chromium-nickel alloys for, B., 1006.
waste liquors from, treatment of, (P.), B., 92, 570.
utilisation of, B., 667.
production of alcohol from, B., 118.
stabilisers for emulsions from, (P.), B., 797.
anaerobic decomposition of, by bacteria of sea-water mud, B., 1118.
determination of sulphur in, B., 1006.
yield of, B., 1006.
quality of, B., 57.
alkaline bleach demand test for, B., 955.
fungoid growth on, B., 57.
unbleached, determination of hardness of, B., 447.
Sulphoacetatotetramminecobaltic ammonium and hydrogen sulphoacetates, A., 517.
Sulphoacetic acid, complex hexammine-pentammine and tetrammine-cobaltic salts, A., 517.
Sulphoacetic acid, bromo-, bromination of, A., 1313.
p-Sulphobenzeneazobenzeneazo-6-benzamido- α -naphthol-3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt, diffusion of, in aqueous solution, A., 596.
p-Sulphobenzeneazodimethyldihydroresorcinol, A., 764.
4-p-Sulphobenzeneazoresorcinol 3-propyl ethers, A., 765.
p-Sulphobenzene-m-hydroxybenzaldehyde, A., 1213.
Sulphobenzoic acids, aluminium salts, A., 889.
 α' -Sulphoglutaric acid, α -hydroxy-, and its salts, A., 634.
 β -Sulphoglutaric acid, and its salts, A., 758.
Sulphohalite, from Otjwalundo Salt Pan, S.W. Africa, A., 628.
Sulphonals, thermal analysis of binary systems containing, A., 255.
detection of, by means of iodine-sodium iodide solution, A., 1241.
Sulphonamides, aromatic, manufacture of dihalogeno-derivatives of, (P.), B., 921.
m-Sulphonamidobenzeneazo- β -naphthol, B., 1021.
Sulphonanilides, substituted, hydrolysis of, A., 642.
Sulphonaphthoic acids, hydroxy-, aluminium salts, A., 889.
Sulphonation reaction, A., 178.
Sulphondiamide, preparation of, A., 294.
Sulphones, cyclic, formation of, from butadienes, A., 662.
Sulphones, high-molecular, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.
sulphonated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.
Sulphone group, and nitro-group, comparison of activating effect of, A., 878.
Sulphonedi-acetic acid, ethyl ester, use of, in identification of aliphatic amines, A., 396.
Sulphonic acids, manufacture of, (P.), B., 443, 710.
and their salts, (P.), B., 824.
from petroleum, (P.), B., 355.
recovery of, from refining of mineral oils, (P.), B., 789.
copper di- and tri-ethylenediamine salts of, A., 640.
manufacture of oil-soluble metal salts of, (P.), B., 1094.
aromatic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 710.
heterocyclic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1004.
from petroleum, B., 486.
detection of, by drop reactions, A., 790.
Sulphonic anhydrides, mixed, A., 170.
Sulphonium compounds, A., 170.
Sulphonyl chlorides, nitro-, A., 1203.
fluorides, aromatic, A., 1341.
Sulphonyldiisobutyric acids, A., 870.
Sulphonyl- β -propionic- α -isobutyric acid, A., 758.
 α -Sulphopropionic acid, bromination of, A., 1313.
Sulphosalicylic acid, aluminium salts, A., 889.
sodium hydrogen salt, ultra-violet fluorescence spectrum of, A., 346.
zirconium salt, colloidal, A., 144.
use of, in determination of iron, A., 49.
Sulpho-salts, anionic weight of, in aqueous solution, A., 1305.
Sulphosalvarsan, dialysis of neosalvarsan and, B., 941.
Sulphostearic acid, aluminium salt, production of, (P.), B., 894.
Sulphoxides, o -amino-, acetyl derivatives, rearrangement of, A., 65.
Sulphoxy-groups, valency angle of, A., 131.
Sulphur, at. wt. of, A., 355.
atoms, valency angle of, A., 131, 349, 1157.
mobility of groups containing, A., 287.
molecules, diatomic, dissociation constants of, A., 966.
heat of dissociation of, A., 237.
microscopy of, B., 497.
origin of deposits of, A., 506.
treatment of waste water from mining of, (P.), B., 558.
in the sun, A., 987.
volcanic, origin of, A., 506.
distribution and origin of, in wool, A., 431.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 1057.
from ammonium sulphur compounds, (P.), B., 275.
from carboniferous pyrites, B., 1098.
from its gaseous compounds, (P.), B., 145.
from spent gas-purification, (P.), B., 96.
from roaster gases, (P.), B., 321, 717.
from hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 96.
from sulphides, (P.), B., 61.
from the dioxide, B., 93, 624.
from gases containing sulphur dioxide, (P.), B., 451.

- Sulphur**, extraction of, from Chekur-Koyash ores, B., 882.
 solvent extraction of, from Sicilian ores, B., 882.
 recovery of, in coking of coal, B., 1042.
 from coal gas, B., 660.
 from coke-oven gas, B., 390.
 from gases containing hydrogen sulphide, (P.), B., 134.
 from hydrogen sulphide, coke-oven gas, etc., B., 485.
 from iron pyrites, (P.), B., 275, 577, 1057.
 from spent oxide, (P.), B., 1010.
 purification of, (P.), B., 577.
 band spectrum of, in Schumann region, A., 1147.
 ultra-violet arc spectrum of, A., 1.
K-spectrum of, in sulphides, A., 824.
 ionised, spectra of, A., 1147.
 diatomic, magnetic quenching of fluorescence of, A., 1.
 magnetic susceptibility of solid solutions of selenium and, A., 1301.
 melters for, (P.), B., 451.
 liquid, dielectric constant of, A., 11.
 liquid and solid, Raman effect in, A., 1289.
 miscibility of, with fused organic compounds, A., 733.
 sols, (P.), B., 275.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 961.
 ionic interchange in, A., 841.
 production of stable emulsions of, (P.), B., 673.
 equilibrium of, with copper and lead, A., 965.
 burners for, (P.), B., 451, 499, 577.
 displacement of selenium by, A., 844.
 affinity of metals for, A., 1308.
 reactivity and solution velocity of, at the transition temperature, A., 1073.
 action of, on chlorates, A., 616, 1186.
 with moist chlorates, A., 1319.
 with hydrogen, A., 152.
 alloy steel resistant to, at high temperatures, (P.), B., 282.
 acid-resisting linings of, B., 624.
 protection of wood with, B., 323.
 insecticides from, (P.), B., 115, 777.
 mixtures of bentonite and, as fungicides, B., 418.
 removal of, from coal gas, B., 179.
 from gases, (P.), B., 84.
 removal and recovery of, from industrial gases, B., 786.
 in the animal organism, A., 95.
 effect of, on nitrogen metabolism, A., 327.
 effect of internal secretions on content of, in organs, A., 331.
 in urine, effect of drugs on excretion of, A., 215.
 filiform, and its structure, A., 1296.
 finely-divided, production of, B., 959.
 miscible with water, (P.), B., 1058.
 insoluble, production of, (P.), B., 451.
 rhombic, X-ray powder patterns of, A., 1160.
Sulphur compounds, effect of, on metabolism, A., 925.
Sulphur monochloride, reaction of, with chlorine, A., 1187.
 determination of, colorimetrically, A., 980.
dichloride, absorption spectrum of, A., 828.
 chlorides, production of, A., 498.
 properties of, A., 158, 605, 1187.
hexafluoride, structure of, A., 132.
 intramolecular forces in, A., 1295.
- Sulphur hexafluoride**, infra-red spectrum of, A., 1055.
 Raman spectrum and molecular constants of, A., 830.
 dielectric coefficient of, A., 347.
 parachor of, A., 477, 586.
Disulphur decafluoride, A., 1187.
Sulphur monoxide, formation of, A., 43.
 free energy of, A., 966.
monoxides, A., 43.
dioxide, molecular structure and infra-red spectra of, A., 1288.
 production of, (P.), B., 451.
 from gypsum, B., 16.
 from petroleum acid sludge, (P.), B., 96.
 pure, (P.), B., 1098.
 manufacture of iron chlorides and, from iron pyrites and chlorine, (P.), B., 833.
 production and properties of, B., 142.
 recovery of, from flue gases, B., 831.
 from gases from roasting sulphide ores, (P.), B., 145.
 cooling and purification of burner gases containing, (P.), B., 834.
 velocity of sound in, A., 588.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 344.
 liquid, reaction of, with nitrogen peroxide, A., 853.
 determination in, of water, B., 624.
 solid, crystalline forms of, A., 742.
 adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 1066.
 solubility of, in tap lubricants, A., 52.
 absorption of, (P.), B., 94.
 equilibrium of, with camphor, A., 965.
 with organic compounds, A., 592.
 photochemical equilibrium of, with the trioxide and oxygen, A., 1183.
 photochemical decomposition of, A., 1183.
 oxidation of, by contact method, B., 59.
 catalysts for, (P.), B., 672.
 poisoning by arsenic of inactivated tin-barium-vanadium catalysts for, B., 59.
 kinetics of, A., 37.
 influence of carbon oxides on, B., 624.
 by nitrosylsulphuric acid, B., 273.
 control of temperature in, (P.), B., 717.
 simultaneous oxidation of ammonia and, B., 272.
 corrosion of alloys by, B., 22.
 action of, on molybdates, A., 742.
 velocity of reaction of, with camphor, A., 973.
 removal of, from furnace gases, (P.), B., 738.
 germicidal properties of, B., 478.
 determination of, in food products, B., 811.
 in fruit and vegetable products, B., 699.
 in molasses, B., 75.
 in red wines, B., 904.
 in sugar-factory products, B., 164, 295.
di- and tri-oxides, molal volume of oxygen and, in aqueous solutions, A., 1157.
 photochemical equilibrium of, with oxygen, A., 975.
trioxide, manufacture of, by contact process, (P.), B., 673.
 composition of "fog" of, A., 855.
 reaction of, with ammonia in aqueous solution, A., 855.
tetroxide, A., 1183.
- Sulphur oxides**, reactions of, with nitrogen oxides, A., 853.
Sulphurous acid, kinetics of reaction of, with nitric oxide, A., 972.
 oxidation of, A., 1157.
 inhibition of, A., 46.
 dilatometry of, A., 1086.
 compound of, with nitric oxide, A., 42.
 and its salts, detection of, A., 1321.
 determination of, by distillation, A., 46.
Sulphites, manufacture of, (P.), B., 756.
 effect of, on chromic salt solutions, A., 254.
 acid, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 756.
 colour reaction of, with nitroprussides, A., 1189.
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 1321.
 determination of, acidimetrically, A., 618.
 in low concentrations, A., 1321.
Hyposulphites, detection of, A., 268.
Sulphuric acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 16, 318, 497.
 corrosion of andesite in, B., 272.
 corrosion of lead in, B., 965.
 removal of arsenic from gases from, B., 272.
 use of flotation tailings in, B., 881.
 treatment of flue dust from, B., 958.
 by chamber process, B., 59, 496, 623.
 theory of, B., 755.
 reactions in, B., 59.
 design of chambers for, B., 716.
 effect of pressure in, B., 142.
 treatment of sludge from, B., 958.
 use of oxygen in chamber and tower processes for, B., 797.
 by contact process, B., 716; (P.), B., 93, 360, 450, 497, 832, 960.
 barium-vanadium catalysts for, B., 15.
 regeneration of vanadium catalysts for, B., 573.
 from carboniferous pyrites, B., 958.
 by single-tower process, B., 272, 881.
 reinforcement of round reaction towers for, (P.), B., 401.
 as by-product from gypsum and anhydrite, B., 799.
 from flue gases, B., 272.
 from sulphur dioxide and nitrosylsulphuric acid, B., 273, 671.
 at Anaconda, B., 400.
 production of nitric acid and, (P.), B., 143.
 manufacture of aqueous solutions of, (P.), B., 832.
 recovery of, in ammonia manufacture in gasworks, B., 706.
 from acid sludges, (P.), B., 798.
 removal of arsenic from, (P.), B., 671.
 concentration of, (P.), B., 60.
 apparatus for cooling of, (P.), B., 863.
 effect of dilution on Raman spectrum of, A., 473.
 solutions, Raman spectra of, A., 1289.
 Raman effect for electrolytic dissociation in, A., 9.
 conductivity of solutions of, in anhydrous acetic acid, A., 845.
 activity coefficient of, in aqueous ammonium sulphate, A., 963.
 heat of dilution of, A., 149.
 f.p. of solutions of, in anhydrous acetic acid, A., 595.
 vapour pressure of, A., 591.

Sulphur:—

Sulphuric acid, partial pressures of aqueous solutions of, A., 248.
 temperature-viscosity relation of, A., 952.
 solubility of organic oxygen compounds in, A., 839.
 equilibrium of, with cadmium sulphate and water, A., 29.
 with ethyl ether or anisole, A., 1167.
 mixtures of, with perchloric acid, A., 743, 982.
 corrosion of plastic cement mortar by, B., 277.
 hydrates of, A., 964.
 reaction of, with hydrofluoric acid, A., 147.
 decomposition of formic acid by, A., 151.
 compounds of, with carbamide, A., 491.
 determination of, in leather, B., 548.
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 670.
 of nitric acid, (P.), B., 319.
Sulphates, adsorption of, by thorium hydroxide sols, A., 1067.
 effect of concentration on compressions of aqueous solutions of, A., 252.
 mixed crystals of, A., 491.
 mixed crystal hydrates of, A., 733.
 action of hydrochloric acid on, A., 1082.
 use of, as fertilisers, B., 691.
 action of, in the organism on different diets, A., 1136.
 acid, ionisation constant and heat of ionisation of, A., 598.
 double, syntheses of, A., 1187.
 soluble, determination of, A., 1321.
 volumetrically, A., 980.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 46, 161, 268.
 by Mindalev's method, A., 856.
 nephelometrically, in acid extracts, A., 1189.
 by co-precipitation with aluminium hydroxide, A., 1189.
 with rhodizonic acid as indicator, A., 500.
 in low concentrations, A., 1321.
 in presence of chromates, A., 1189.
 in boiler water, B., 1039.
 in common salt and pickling baths, B., 1056.
 in cryolite, B., 1009.
 in drinking water, colorimetrically, B., 862.
 photometrically, B., 654.
 in hydrochloric acid, B., 831.
 in serum and urine, colorimetrically, A., 1385.
 in water and mineral water, A., 1084.
Sulphate ions, entropy and free energy of, A., 31.
Persulphuric acid, electrolytic apparatus for manufacture of, (P.), B., 768.
Pyrosulphates, formation of, by action of sulphur trioxide on aqueous sulphates, A., 855.
Thiosulphuric acid, isomerism of, A., 159.
 catalytic conversion of, into polythionic acids, A., 160.
Thiosulphates, formation of sulphuric acid and hydrogen sulphide in decomposition of, by acids, A., 616.
 reactions of, with alkyl iodides in aqueous solution, A., 152.
 with brominated malonic and succinic acids, A., 369.
 velocity of reaction of, with bromoacetates, A., 603.
 oxidation of, by tissue slices, A., 926.

Sulphur:—

Dithionic acid, decomposition of, A., 742.
Dithionates, dehydration and decomposition of, A., 498.
Trithionates, crystal structure of, A., 479.
Tetrathionates, reaction of, with cyanides, A., 381.
Pentathionates, reaction of, with cyanides, A., 381.
Polythionates, formation of, A., 160, 1082.
Sulphur organic compounds, A., 183, 665, 1000.
 preparation of, from olefines, A., 630.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 54.
 heats of combustion of, A., 966.
 hydrogenation of, A., 1315.
 detection of bismuth with, A., 1193.
Bromosulphites, organic, mobility of organic radicals in, A., 277.
Sulphur detection and determination:—
 analysis of, B., 318.
 detection of, in organic compounds, by means of sodium peroxide, A., 425.
 agitator for lamp-method titrations of, A., 1196.
 determination of, A., 1189.
 in basic slag, B., 838.
 in benzene, B., 132.
 in benzene and gasoline, B., 613.
 in chrome-tanned leather, B., 641.
 in coal and coke, B., 994.
 in coal, coke, and anthracite, B., 659.
 in combustible substances, (P.), B., 745.
 in finger-nails, A., 122.
 in fuels, B., 914.
 iodometrically, B., 561.
 in solid fuels, B., 387.
 in gases, B., 660.
 in hydrocarbon oils, B., 1045.
 in iron and steel, B., 628.
 in iron and steel, by Svoboda method, B., 1014.
 in iron, steel, slags, and ores, potentiometrically, B., 503.
 in keratin, A., 1120.
 in leather, B., 337, 415.
 in light petroleum products, B., 51.
 in medicaments, B., 780.
 in ores, B., 22.
 in roasted ores, B., 1105.
 in organic compounds, A., 313, 1375.
 microchemically, A., 198.
 micro-volumetrically, A., 910.
 by oxidation, A., 910, 1119.
 in petroleum, B., 662.
 in petroleum products, B., 1045.
 in pyrites, B., 671, 1056.
 in rubber, B., 593, 686.
 and carbon, in steel, B., 629.
 in steel and cast iron, B., 676, 1014.
 in alloy steel, B., 503.
 in sulphides, A., 744.
 in sulphide ores and slags, B., 1105.
 in sulphite waste liquors and organic compounds, B., 1006.
 elementary, detection of, microchemically, A., 1321.
 sulphide, determination of, microchemically, A., 744.
 determination in, of arsenic, B., 960.
Sulphur-blue, production of, B., 1051.
Sulphuric acid. See under Sulphur.
Sulphurous acid. See under Sulphur.
Sulphuryl chloride, absorption spectrum of, A., 129.
 viscosity-temperature relation of, A., 952.
 adsorption of, by charcoal, and its dissociation, A., 956.

Sumach, analysis of, B., 336.

Sumach-seed oil, Sicilian, A., 1421.

Sumaresinolic acid, dehydrogenation of, with selenium and palladium, A., 530.

Sun, molecules in, A., 827.

phosphorus in, A., 626.

sulphur in, A., 987.

activity of, and cosmic rays, A., 273.

spectrum of, Paschen lines of hydrogen in, A., 1279.

oxygen bands in, A., 580.

band spectra of, A., 472.

infra-red spectrum of, A., 716.

ultra-violet spectrum of, in the stratosphere, A., 1153.

evaporation with heat from, in Central Asia, B., 943.

generation of motive power from heat from, (P.), B., 785.

corona of. See Corona.

Sunflowers, growth and elasticity of cell walls in hypocotyl of, A., 1419.

pigments of, A., 336.

synthesis of proteins from nitrates in, A., 570.

Sunflower cake, determination of husk in, B., 1035.

Sunflower oil, adsorption of, by the hulls, A., 934.

nutritive value of, A., 1130.

Sunflower seeds, utilisation of hulls of, B., 827.

water-soluble organic acids in, A., 336.

determination of amino-acids in globulin of, A., 572.

Sunflower-seed oil, composition of, during ripening of seeds, B., 462.

Sunlight, effect of, on children, A., 1415.

antirachitic power of, A., 569.

Sunspots, spectra of, A., 471.

carbon and titanium oxide in, A., 125.

Superconductivity, A., 19, 480, 721, 950.

theory of, A., 135, 836, 1163.

and Fermi-Dirac statistics, A., 1299.

and Hall effect, A., 949.

critical field in, A., 353.

of alloys, A., 724.

and its magnetic destruction, A., 1299.

Superconductors, magnetic properties of, A., 721.

production of heat in, by alternating currents, A., 492.

effect of high-frequency currents on transition points of, A., 246.

persistent currents in, A., 492.

current stability in, A., 246.

Superol, detection of, B., 1035.

Superphosphates, A., 266.

constitution of, A., 619.

composition and properties of, B., 1009.

manufacture of, from Khibinogorsk

apatite, B., 360.

reactions in, A., 619.

gypsum as a by-product in, B., 400.

treatment of, B., 496.

drying of, B., 400.

changes in, on storage, A., 619.

effect of soil colloids on efficiency of, B., 74.

comparison of ammonium phosphate and, as fertilisers, B., 936.

comparison of phosphorite and, as fertilisers, B., 550.

comparison of rock phosphates and, on different soils, B., 776.

reactions of, in calcareous soils, B., 515.

ammoniated, efficiency of, B., 977.

Superphosphates, double, B., 236.
 production of, from apatite concentrates, B., 272.
 ammonisation of, B., 272.
 determination in, of fluorine, B., 573.
 of free and water-soluble phosphoric acid, A., 266.
 of phosphoric acid, B., 572.
 of phosphorus pentoxide, B., 1009.
 of water, A., 619.
 of hygroscopic water, B., 400, 573.
Suprarenal glands, glutathione content of, A., 96.
Surfaces, structure of, A., 1169.
 determination of area of, by adsorption of water, A., 727.
 reflectometer for, A., 984.
 conductance of, A., 1304.
 chemistry of, A., 23.
 catalytic activity of, A., 38.
 effect of salts on charge of, in liquids, A., 1304.
 plane polished, microchemical X-ray analysis of, A., 980.
Surface-active materials, effect of electrolytes on heat of wetting of, A., 1304.
 determination of concentration of, A., 500.
Surface activity and Traube's rule, A., 957.
 in relation to spasmolytic action, A., 1030.
Surface energy, free, of liquids, A., 140.
Surface layers, and two-dimensional equation of state, A., 1304.
Surface tension, A., 833.
 theory of, A., 16.
 measurement of, A., 52, 504.
 by ripple method, A., 985.
 effect of impurity on, A., 985.
 effect of temperature on, A., 14.
 thermodynamic study of, A., 957.
 and mutual solubility, A., 1067, 1302.
 of Debye-Hückel electrolytes, A., 1068.
 of film-covered liquids at saturation, A., 23.
 of liquid metals, A., 137.
Surra, A., 682.
Suspensions, production of, for nephelometry, A., 383.
 measurement of concentration and dispersion of, with photo-electric cell, A., 142.
 determination of p_H of, with potassium chloride bridge, A., 980.
 separation of, (P.), B., 737.
 photo-electric densitometer for, A., 383.
 velocity of sedimentation of, A., 361.
 fine, dispersion analysis of, A., 1305.
 mineral, protective effect of tervalent metal hydroxide sols on, A., 730.
 See also Colloidal suspensions.
Suspension effect, A., 960.
Sweat, effect of protein and salt intake on chloride and nitrogen content of, A., 1247.
 lactic acid in, and protein in urine during muscular exercise, A., 320.
 basic metals in, A., 205.
 phosphorus and sulphur in, A., 546.
Sweat glands, cat's, chemical transmission of secretory impulses to, A., 1408.
Swimming pools. See under Water.
Swine. See Pigs.
Syenite, nepheline, of N. Rhodesia, A., 275.
Sylvine, helium in, A., 505.
Sylvinite, filtration of sludges of, B., 272.
 corrosion of iron vats by solutions of, B., 454.

Symphoricarpos racemosus, ripening of seeds of, A., 570.
Symphylum officinale, absence of vitamins from leaves of, A., 1270.
Syngenite, production of potassium sulphate from, B., 959.
Synthalin, action of, in comparison with that of quinine, A., 1030.
Syphilis, antigens in, A., 114.
 diastase of cerebrospinal fluid in, A., 209.
 enzyme diagnosis of, A., 209.
 mapharsen as agent in, A., 438.
 ultra-violet absorption spectra of sera in, A., 319.
 neuro-. See Neurosyphilis.
Syrups, pharmaceutical, B., 701.
Systems, adsorption, (P.), B., 785, 993.
 in equilibrium, repeated extraction of, A., 485, 727.
 binary, A., 21, 490.
 vapour pressure of, A., 1063.
 exchange of material and heat in, A., 953.
 construction of W , S , X surface of, A., 592.
 two-phase, A., 29.
 binary and ternary, interconversion of atomic, weight, and volume percentages in, A., 138.
 biological. See Biological systems.
 bivalent dissociating, A., 1307.
 condensed, effect of pressure on equilibrium in, A., 365.
 conjugated, A., 631, 762.
 cyclic, anionotropic and prototropic changes in, A., 409.
 disperse; production of, by explosion in dispersion medium, A., 142.
 mechanical properties of, A., 361, 486, 1068.
 bound water in, A., 26.
 two-phase, chromatatic, and their use as light filters, A., 486.
 polydisperse, determination of particle-size distribution in, A., 986.
 elastic, invariant thermodynamics of, A., 256.
 molecular, statistical thermodynamics of, A., 733.
 osmotic. See under Osmotic.
 ternary, A., 734.
 physical properties of, A., 592.
 composition of vapour phase over, A., 1167.
 three-particle, vibration in, A., 15.
 vibrational isotope effect in, A., 232.
 viscous, change of state of, B., 486.

T.

Table salt, prevention of caking of, (P.), B., 498.
Tablets, coating of, (P.), B., 122.
 analysis of, B., 474.
Tadpoles, influence of vitamins and Collip's hormone on development of, treated with irradiated ergosterol, A., 1414.
Tadshikistan, essential oils of flora of, B., 908.
Tafel rearrangement, A., 631.
Tafel's base, constitution of, and its derivatives, A., 908.
Tagatose, A., 872.
 δ -Tagaturonic acid. See δ -Keto-L-galactonic acid.
Talc, crystal structure of, A., 480, 1162.
 zoned associations of, with antigorite, actinolite, chlorite, and biotite in Unst, Shetland Islands, A., 862.

Talc, cone-10 saggar bodies from, B., 195.
Tall oil, B., 588.
 polymerisation, condensation, and oxidation of, (P.), B., 848.
Tallow, fatty acids of, B., 634.
 substitutes for, from vegetable oils, B., 462.
Tangeretin oxime, A., 900.
Tangerines, isolation of pentamethyl-flavonol from peel of, A., 900.
Tangerine juice, stability of vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
Tangeritin, A., 900.
Tanks, glass gauges, etc., for, (P.), B., 738.
 acid, safety precautions in, B., 318.
 glass. See under Glass.
 storage, for chemicals, wood for, B., 760.
Tannase, action of, on pine tanning extracts, B., 465.
Tanneries, treatment of waste liquors from, (P.), B., 126.
Tannic acid, absorption of, by viscose artificial silk, B., 715.
 staining of cell-walls with ferric chloride and, A., 1049.
 pharmacology of, A., 1397.
 treatment of burns with, B., 42.
Tannins, A., 779.
 constitution of, A., 416, 1107, 1362.
 absorption of, by cellulose, B., 31.
 Reiss method for filtration of solutions of, B., 975.
 diffusion of, through gelatin gels, B., 415.
 into skins, B., 245.
 effect of time on change in colour of infusions of, B., 548.
 removal of, from apple juice, (P.), B., 700.
 precipitation of alkaloids by, B., 42.
 catechin, action of, on skins, B., 513.
 hemlock, constitution of, A., 1362.
 Japanese dyeing, B., 31, 899.
 quebracho, A., 531, 779.
 synthetic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 727.
 use of, B., 975.
 determination of p_H of, B., 290.
 from *Valonia*, B., 72.
 vegetable, reaction of, with proteins, A., 531.
 analysis of, by bell method, B., 72.
 nomogram for use in, B., 160.
 detection of, with antipyrine, B., 42.
 determination of, in wines, B., 981.
Tanning, B., 689; (P.), B., 111, 214, 851, 899.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 111.
 combination of collagen with tannins in, B., 337.
 determination of p_H of lime liquors from, B., 31.
 use of complex chromium compounds in, A., 1172.
 use of formaldehyde pretanning in, B., 1024.
 with iron salts, B., 850.
 with tungsten compounds, B., 850.
 chrome, B., 513, 689.
 two-bath, B., 513, 514.
 combined chrome-vegetable, B., 974.
 dry, B., 850.
 fractionation, B., 337.
 mineral, (P.), B., 899.
 theory of, A., 1172; B., 72, 974.
 vegetable, B., 513.
Tanning agents, (P.), B., 467.
 production of, from abietene, etc., (P.), B., 873.
 from carbohydrates and hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 935.

- Tanning agents**, artificial, production of, from acetylene and aromatic hydroxy-compounds, (P.), B., 826.
- Tanning extracts**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 899.
- purification and clarification of, B., 465.
- absorption by kaolin in, B., 688.
- wool for fluorescence tests with, B., 160.
- from birch bark, B., 111.
- chestnut, use of, in combination with pine extracts, B., 337.
- from diseased oak pulp, B., 336.
- pine, influence of method of preparation on properties of, B., 336.
- effect of hyposulphite on dyeing properties of, B., 465.
- overtanning of, B., 465.
- effect of heat on, B., 337.
- acid and fermentative hydrolysis of, B., 465.
- action of tannase on, B., 465.
- quebracho, sulphitation and decolorisation of, B., 371.
- determination of degree of sulphiting in, B., 72.
- quercitron, use of sulphonic acids in, B., 337.
- from seeds of *Rheum tataricum*, B., 336.
- spent, treatment of, B., 336.
- sulphite waste-liquor, determination in, of sodium chloride, B., 850.
- vegetable, determination of p_H of, B., 1024.
- determination in, of insoluble matter, B., 727.
- analytical evaluation of, B., 160.
- determination in, of p_H , B., 466.
- Tanning liquors**, chrome, B., 975.
- analysis of, B., 806.
- determination in, of chromium and iron, B., 72.
- vegetable, tanning properties of, B., 513.
- Tanning materials**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1025.
- from pine-bark extracts, B., 245.
- from Sardinian cork trees, B., 1024.
- astringent properties of, B., 213.
- from manufacture of essential oils, B., 171.
- vegetable, extraction of, for analysis, B., 775.
- decolorisation of, (P.), B., 111.
- determination in, of non-tans, B., 160.
- Tanning solutions**, ratio of p_H of, B., 466.
- Tantalalic acid**. See under Tantalum.
- Tantalite**, of the U.S.S.R., A., 507.
- analysis of, A., 1192.
- Tantalum**, at. wt. of, A., 937.
- separation of, from niobium, (P.), B., 237.
- spectrum of, A., 824.
- X-ray spectrum of, A., 1052.
- I X-ray absorption limits of, A., 1282.
- secondary emission of, A., 1052.
- specific heat of, A., 481, 836.
- electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 460.
- from aqueous solutions, A., 852.
- electroplating with, (P.), B., 681.
- electrolytic rectifying action of, A., 736.
- uses of, B., 203.
- manufacture of spinnerets of, (P.), B., 104.
- ductile, preparation of, by dissociation of the pentachloride, A., 266.
- Tantalum carbide**, photo-electric limit of, A., 584.
- sintered materials of tungsten and titanium carbides and, (P.), B., 507.
- pentoxide, heat of formation of, A., 148.
- filaments for electric discharge tubes from, (P.), B., 460.
- Tantalum** :—
- Tantalalic acid**, determination of, in presence of tungsten, A., 933.
- Tantalum detection**, determination, and separation :—
- analytical chemistry of, A., 983, 1192.
- detection of, A., 503.
- in minerals, A., 50.
- determination of, A., 622.
- in wolframite, A., 1085.
- separation of niobium from, by electro-deposition, A., 496.
- Tapes philippinarum* (asari), fatty substances of, A., 676.
- Tapioca**, production of, in Malaya, B., 34.
- Tapioca meal**, feeding of milch cows with, B., 347.
- Tar**, manufacture of, for roads, (P.), B., 615.
- effect of carbonising conditions on yield and composition of, B., 995.
- treatment of, (P.), B., 182.
- for roads, (P.), B., 354.
- for use as sealing medium for waterless gasholders, (P.), B., 532.
- cracking and distillation of, (P.), B., 391.
- distillation of, (P.), B., 230, 263, 490, 566, 747, 951.
- in coal-distillation plant, (P.), B., 532.
- to coke, (P.), B., 133, 230.
- partial distillation of, for production of road tar, B., 6.
- mixtures of bitumen and, B., 661.
- viscosity of, B., 437.
- Ostwald viscosimeters for, B., 307.
- corrosion of stills for, B., 1091.
- production of synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 157.
- use of, in road construction, B., 1091.
- materials for roads from, B., 147.
- acid, from refining of hydrocarbons, treatment of, (P.), B., 822.
- determination in, of coke, B., 948.
- coal, manufacture of, for roads, (P.), B., 1093.
- reactions in hydrogenation-cracking of, B., 995.
- hydrocarbons from, A., 643, 881.
- production of pitch from, (P.), B., 822.
- production of ointments of, (P.), B., 122.
- solvents from, for paints and varnishes, B., 590.
- production of synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 1071.
- naphthylamines in, B., 82.
- Canadian, continuous hydrogenation of, B., 131.
- low-temperature, hydrogenation and cracking of, B., 131.
- high-temperature, composition of, B., 661.
- Indian, B., 612.
- low-temperature, phenols of, B., 390.
- analysis of mixtures of asphaltic bitumen and, B., 866.
- brown coal, desulphurisation of, with ozone, B., 132.
- coke-oven, treatment of, (P.), B., 84.
- formation of carbazole in, B., 612.
- gas, of Baku petroleum, production of naphthalene, etc., from hydrocarbons of, B., 818.
- high-temperature, production of motor benzol from, B., 563.
- low-temperature, dialysis of, B., 51.
- high-pressure hydrogenation of, B., 913.
- refining of motor spirit from hydrogenation of, B., 787.
- Tar**, low-temperature, hydrogenation products of phenolic oil from, B., 707.
- conversion of, into hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 440.
- anthracene hydrocarbons in, B., 312.
- peat, dewaxing of, B., 1091.
- primary, hydrogenation of, B., 612.
- road, B., 238.
- determination of viscosity of, with the consistometer, B., 948.
- removal of splashes of, (P.), B., 310.
- sapropelite, composition of gasoline from, B., 1091.
- wood, uses of, in chemical industry, B., 307.
- identification and composition of, B., 51.
- determination of, in mixtures with bitumen, B., 866.
- in mixtures with asphaltic bitumen, B., 741.
- determination in, of aromatic and olefine hydrocarbons, B., 438.
- Tar acids**, production of, (P.), B., 999.
- recovery of, (P.), B., 490.
- in coal distillation, (P.), B., 951.
- purification of, (P.), B., 708.
- removal of, from gas liquors, etc., (P.), B., 566, 747.
- Tar emulsions**. See Emulsions, tar.
- Tar oils**, cracking of, (P.), B., 310.
- use of, in dormant sprays for fruit trees, B., 251.
- extraction of phenols, etc., from, (P.), B., 789.
- production of synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 211.
- coal, use of, as motor fuels, B., 996.
- Taraxacum officinale*. See Dandelions.
- Tarsonemus pallidus*, control of, B., 852.
- Tartar emetic**, determination in, of arsenic, B., 780.
- Tartaric acid**, and its neutral salts, optical rotation of, in solution, A., 963.
- complex formation of, in solution, A., 963.
- in foods, B., 1034.
- salts, complex, A., 266.
- alkali bismuth salts, as cystographic media, (P.), B., 860.
- alkaline-earth salts, rotations of, A., 718.
- beryllium salt, A., 732.
- and its sodium derivative, A., 869.
- cadmium salt, A., 1074.
- complex manganic salts, A., 279.
- metal alkali salts, hydrolysis of, A., 376.
- potassium hydrogen salt, solubility of, A., 358.
- in sugar solutions, A., 358.
- in solutions of equi-ionic salts, A., 358.
- sodium salt, oxidation of, by air, and its use in diabetes and fasting, A., 1079.
- sodium potassium salt. See Rochelle salt.
- ethyl ester, sulphur as an impurity in, B., 491.
- determination of, polarimetrically, A., 632.
- in cider, B., 939.
- d*-Tartaric acid, 2-chloralides, A., 1202.
- dibutyl and diethyl esters, electric double refraction of, A., 945.
- guanidine derivative, crystal structure of, A., 587.
- l*-Tartaric acid, preparation of, by oxidation of *d*-gulonolactone, A., 172.
- meso*Tartaric acid, transformation of, into an optically active form, and its *d*-bornyl ester, A., 991.

- Tartaric acids**, mutual transformation of, by means of Walden inversion, A., 756.
isomeric chloralides from, A., 869.
- Tartramic acid**, rotatory polarisation of compounds of, A., 832.
- Tartramide**, rotatory polarisation of compounds of, A., 832.
- Tartrazine**, liquid and solid crystals of, A., 18, 478.
as indicator for chloride determination, A., 1422.
- Taste**, thermal effect of affectors of, A., 1398.
- Taurine derivatives**, synthesis of, A., 176.
dissociation constants of, A., 28.
- Taurocholic acid**, A., 796.
in hen's bile, A., 97.
from fish bile, A., 677.
- Tau-sagiz plants**, assimilation and rubber formation in, A., 228, 570.
- Tautomerism and acidity**, A., 770.
and mesomerism, A., 836.
and optical activity, A., 64, 260, 261, 849.
transport of centre of asymmetry in, A., 64.
keto-anol, A., 886.
keto-enol, A., 28, 1070.
three-carbon, catalysis in, A., 849.
effect of nitro-group in, A., 772.
influence of poles and polar linkings on, A., 762.
- Tazettine**, and its derivatives, A., 1237.
- Tea**, drying apparatus for, (P.), B., 911, 944.
removal of caffeine and theine from, (P.), B., 219.
production of pastes of extracts of, (P.), B., 427.
green, odorous substances of, A., 571.
gallo-catechin from, A., 1008.
analyses of, B., 779.
from Nyasaland, B., 700.
- Tea leaves**, fresh, tannin from, A., 571.
- Tea plants**, influence of acidity on growth of, B., 808.
acidity and manganese content of soils for growing of, B., 729.
growing of, in N.E. India, B., 337.
climatic and soil requirements of, B., 338.
manuring of, B., 250.
- Tectites**, A., 274.
chromium and nickel in, A., 988.
- Teeth**, lead content of, A., 1030.
effect of fluorine in diet on, A., 693.
changes in, on rachitic and non-rachitic diets, A., 209.
caries of. See Dental caries.
guinea-pigs', effect of vitamin-C deficiency on, A., 1043.
detection in, of fluorine, A., 692.
- Telegraph poles**, decay of, B., 927.
- Television receivers**, testing of fluorescent materials for, A., 859.
- Telluric acid**. See under Tellurium.
- Tellurides**, solubility of, in cyanide solutions, B., 240.
- Tellurium**, at. wt. of, A., 713.
isotopes, nuclear moment of, A., 467.
arc spectrum of, A., 576.
spark spectrum of, A., 1051.
electrical conductivity of, A., 1060.
electrical and thermal properties of, A., 19.
magnetic quenching of, A., 353.
equilibria of, with germanium, A., 838.
action on, of chlorates, A., 616.
of water, A., 979.
- Tellurium hexafluoride**, structure of, A., 132.
Raman spectrum and molecular constants of, A., 830.
parachor of, A., 586.
- Telluric acid**, crystal structure of, A., 1161.
absorption spectra of, A., 1174.
- Tellurium detection, determination, and separation** :—
detection of, in presence of selenium, A., 744.
determination of, gravimetrically, as dioxide, A., 1322.
in copper anode sludges, B., 1064.
separation of, from gold, A., 271.
- Tellurophen**, attempted preparation of, A., 197.
- Telphusa fluviatilis**, effect of alkalinity on respiration of, A., 444.
- Temoe Lawak**. See *Curcuma domestica*.
- Temperature**, interconversion scale for at. wt., energy, and, A., 939.
international scale of, between 0° and 600°, A., 983.
control of, A., 271 ; (P.), B., 480.
in chemical industry, B., 815.
control and measurement of, B., 79.
theory of automatic regulation of, B., 431.
paint for indication of, by change of colour, (P.), B., 590.
rise of, in heat-evolving media, B., 527.
measurement of changes in, B., 1039.
of moving bodies, measurement of, (P.), B., 80.
of sound fields, measurement of, A., 748.
absolute, entropy, heat capacity, and, A., 135.
absolute zero, physical research at, A., 481.
critical, density discontinuities at, A., 246.
high, production of high pressure and, A., 165.
electric furnace for tests at, B., 767.
low, production of, A., 246, 354.
magnetically, A., 836.
by adiabatic demagnetisation of rare-earth salts, A., 623.
by demagnetisation of gadolinium sulphate, A., 1324.
dry cell for use at, B., 724.
heat insulation of apparatus working at, (P.), B., 256.
constant, production of, A., 983.
- Tenuiorin**, A., 189.
- Terbium**, constitution of, A., 127.
nuclear moment of, A., 1280.
- Terephthalic acid**, 6-chloro-2:3:5-trihydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its acetyl derivatives, and 2:3:5-trihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 1357.
- Terephthaloylbis(aminophenyl)quinone** hydr-azone, A., 1360.
- Terephthaloyldi-p-acetylphenylenediamine**, A., 1360.
- Terephthaloyldi-p-nitroaniline**, A., 1360.
- 4-Terephthaloylsalicylic acid**, A., 1001.
- Termites**, control of, in soils with zinc chloride, B., 1028.
- Termopsis**. See *Zootermopsis*.
- Terpenes**, A., 1106.
formation of, A., 1421.
in plants, A., 819.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 313.
from α - and β -pinenes, (P.), B., 313.
reaction of, with antimony trichloride, A., 199.
with selenious acid, A., 777.
Shear's reaction with, A., 199.
dicyclic, synthesis of, A., 1102.
- Terpene alcohols**, $C_{10}H_{20}O$, in citronella, geranium, and rose oils, B., 301.
and their esters, spectroscopy of, A., 658.
- Terpene compounds**, action of Japanese clay on, A., 193.
higher, A., 659.
- Terpene ketones**, preparation of, A., 1008.
- Terpene oils**, sulphurised, production of, (P.), B., 590.
- Terpene series**, determination of configuration in, A., 415.
- Terphenyls**, manufacture of sulphonic acids of, (P.), B., 232.
- α -Terpineol, solvent for lacquers, etc., from, (P.), B., 804.
- Terra-cotta**, effect of de-airing on fired properties of bodies of, B., 1011.
cracking of, B., 278.
watertight masonry of, B., 277.
architectural, tunnel kilns for, B., 961.
- "Terra Roxa"** in São Paulo, A., 1328.
- Testicles**, production of extracts of, (P.), B., 908.
vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
eight years transplanted, secretory function of, A., 702.
fish, nucleoproteins of, A., 913.
- Tetanus**, relation of, to tetany, A., 1250.
toxin, hypertoxic, characteristics of, A., 330.
- Tetany**, treatment of, A., 549.
relation of, to tetanus, A., 1250.
incidental hyperguanidinæmia as cause of, A., 1389.
calcium in blood in, A., 209.
gastric, A., 799.
- Tetra-acetylfumarprotocetraric acid**, A., 525.
- ω -O-Tetra-acetyl-galactosidoxy-4-acetoxy-acetophenone**, A., 1363.
- 3-O-Tetra-acetyl-galactosidoxy-5-benzoyloxy-4'-acetoxyflavylium chloride**, 7-hydroxy-, A., 1363.
- β -Tetra-acetyl-d-glucosidoferulic acid**, A., 1004.
- 5-O-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxyflavylium chloride**, A., 899.
- 5- β -Tetra-acetyl-d-glucosidoxy-2-hydroxymethyl-1:4-pyrone**, A., 415.
- ω -O-Tetra-acetyl- β -glucosidoxy-3-methoxy-4:5-diacetoxyacetophenone**, A., 1363.
- ω -Tetra-acetyl- β -d-glucosidoxy-3:4:5-triacetoxyacetophenone**, A., 1107.
- Tetra-acetylglycuronic acids**, methyl esters, A., 1091.
- Tetra-acetylphenyl-2-deoxyglucoside**, A., 59.
- Tetra-acetylphenyl- β -d-glucosaminide**, A., 59.
- Tetra-alkyldiaminodiarlylcarbinols**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 921.
- Tetra-alkylammonium halides**, f.p. and conductivity of dilute aqueous solutions of, A., 596.
- 9:9:10:10-Tetra-alkyldihydroanthracenes**, synthesis of, A., 642.
- Tetraisoamylammonium nitrate**, conductivity of, in mixtures of dioxan and water, A., 599.
f.p. of solutions of, in dioxan, A., 486.
- 9:9:10:10-Tetraisoamylidihydroanthracene**, A., 642.
- Tetra-arylhydrazinium compounds**, conductivity of, A., 601.
- Tetra-arylmethanes**, alleged colour and dyeing properties of derivatives of, A., 400.
- 2:3:10:11-Tetrabenzoyloxyperylene**, A., 1359.
- Tetrabutyl tetrathio-orthogermanate**, A., 61.
- Tetrabutylammonium nitrate and picrate**, conductivity of, in anisole, A., 1176.

- 9:9:10:10-Tetra α butyldecahydroanthracene, A., 642.
- 9:9:10:10-Tetra α butyldihydroanthracene, A., 642.
- Tetra-*tert*.-butylethylene glycol, A., 758.
- Tetracarboxymethylcystine diacetate, potassium salt, A., 1091.
- Tetracarboxymethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, dipotassium salt, A., 1091.
- Tetraconiferaldehyde, constitution of, A., 409.
- Δ^8 -Tetracosadi-ene, A., 630.
- n*-Tetracosyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- n*-Tetracosyl-*p*-methoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- Tetradecamethylene carbonate, A., 171.
- 4:5-*cyclo*Tetradecamethylenetetrazole, A., 86.
- n*-Tetradecane, heat capacity and entropy of, A., 951.
- Tetradecanecarboxylic acid, ν -hydroxy-, quantitative lactonisation of, A., 1201.
- Tetradecane- $\gamma\mu$ -dione, and its derivatives, A., 759.
- cyclo*Tetradecanoneimine, 2-cyano-, A., 1220.
- Tetradecoic acid, γ -amino-, hydrochloride, A., 391.
- Tetradecoylvanillylamide, A., 1000.
- n*-Tetradecyl sulphate, A., 755.
- n*-Tetradecyl-3:4-dimethoxyphenylurethane, A., 403.
- n*-Tetradecyl-*p*-methoxyurethane, A., 403.
- Tetradehydrooxy-yohimbine, and its hydrochloride, A., 1117.
- Tetradehydroyohimbine, A., 667, 1116.
- Tetradehydroyohimboic acid, and its derivatives, A., 667, 1116.
- Tetradehydroyohimbylamine, salts of, A., 1117.
- Tetradenia glabrata*, essential oil from, A., 571.
- Tetraduteromethane, synthesis of, A., 847.
- 3-Tetra-*p*-diphenyldi-*tert*.-butylethynyl-ethane, preparation of, A., 63.
- 0:7:3:4'-Tetraethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 304.
- Tetraethyl tetrathio-orthogermanate, A., 61.
- Tetraethylammonium iodide, action of, on blood-vessels of frogs, A., 446.
- Tetraethylene carbonate, A., 171.
- Tetrahydroauxin-*b*, and its 2:4-dinitrobenzoyl derivative, A., 1044.
- 5:6:7:8-Tetrahydro-1:2-benzanthracene, and its picate, A., 520.
- $\Delta^{1:2}$ -Tetrahydrobenzoic acid, A., 1001.
- (-)-Tetrahydroberberine, formation of, from (-)-norprotolaudanosine, A., 908.
- Tetrahydroberberine bases, configuration of, A., 908.
- 1:4:13:14-Tetrahydro-2-*tert*.-butylanthraquinone, A., 662.
- Tetrahydrobyrine, A., 89.
- Tetrahydrochrysofluorene, A., 519.
- Tetrahydrodehydroergosterol, and its derivatives, A., 186.
- Tetrahydrodeoxymetacodeine, and its hydriodide, A., 89.
- Tetrahydrodideoxy- β -morphine, A., 1237.
- Tetrahydrodicyclohexadiene, heats of combustion of, A., 734.
- Tetrahydro- α -dicyclopentadien-3-ol, use of, in mol. wt. determinations, A., 861.
- Tetrahydroergosterol, and its acetate, additive compounds of, with maleic acid derivatives, A., 186.
- Tetrahydro- β -ethylthiocodide, A., 1373.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetrahydrofluoranthene-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 881.
- Tetrahydrofuran ring, stability of, A., 778.
- Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, dehydration of, A., 778.
- Tetrahydromethylbixin, hydroxytri-hydroxy-, A., 510.
- Tetrahydro- γ -isomorphine, and its salts, A., 1237.
- Tetrahydro- ψ -morphines, and their salts, A., 1237.
- Tetrahydronaphthalene, effect of, on viscosity of binary mixtures, A., 1301.
- 6-Tetrahydronaphthyl methyl ketone, ω -derivatives of, A., 526.
- 1-Tetrahydropalmatine, A., 311.
- Tetrahydropapaverine, synthesis of, A., 669.
- 1:4:13:14-Tetrahydro-2-phenylanthraquinone, A., 662.
- 3:4:5:6-Tetrahydrophenyl methyl ketone, derivatives of, A., 408.
- Tetrahydrophthalic acids, ethyl esters, A., 188.
- Tetrahydropimpinellins, A., 900.
- Tetrahydropyran, 2-bromo-, and 2:3-di-bromo-, and its acetal, A., 300.
- Tetrahydroisoquinoline, *mono*- and *di*-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides, A., 1111.
- Tetrahydroquinolines, and their salts, A., 1368.
- Bz*-Tetrahydroquinolines, synthesis of, A., 1111.
- Tetrahydro- β -santonin- α , A., 1225.
- Tetrahydroisotemisin, and its acetate, A., 1007.
- β -Tetrahydrotricyclopentadiene, heats of combustion of, A., 734.
- Tetrahydrotributanol methyl ether. See 3-Methoxy-2- γ -methylbutylphenol.
- Tetrahydroviolanthrenes, A., 882.
- 9:10:11:12-Tetrahydro-2:6-dimethyl-9:10:11:12:15:16-hexahydronaphthacene, A., 1211.
- Tetrakisazo-dyes, manufacture of, B., 571.
- Tetrakis(diphenylmethane-2-stibine oxide), A., 198.
- α -Tetralone, reaction of, with ethyl *o*-nitrobenzoate, A., 1370.
- 1:2:3:5-Tetramethoxybenzene, 4-iodo-, A., 1357.
- 4:5:3:4'-Tetramethoxy-2-benzoylbenzoic acid, methyl ester, A., 1099.
- 3:4':5:6-Tetramethoxy-3-benzyl-2-methylindene, A., 1214.
- 6:7:2:3'-Tetramethoxy-1-benzyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride, A., 669.
- 2:3:4:4'-Tetramethoxychalkone, A., 416.
- 3:4':4:4'-Tetramethoxychalkone, 2'-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 775.
- 4:6:2:4'-Tetramethoxydihydrochalkone, 2-hydroxy-, A., 775.
- 3:4:3:4'-Tetramethoxydiphenic acid, diethyl ester, A., 194.
- 2:5:2:5'-Tetramethoxydi-*p*-tolyl, A., 184.
- 7:8:3:4'-Tetramethoxyflavan, 4-hydroxy-, A., 416.
- 5:7:8:4'-Tetramethoxyflavanone, A., 775.
- 2:3:4':6'-Tetramethoxyflavylium chloride, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 416.
- 5:7:3:5'-Tetramethoxyflavylium chloride, 3:4'-dihydroxy-, A., 1226.
- 3:4:3:4'-Tetramethoxyxanthone, A., 78.
- aac*-Tetramethoxy- Δ^8 -pentene. See Glutacondialdehyde didimethylacetal.
- 6:7:3:4'-Tetramethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 304.
- 2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxytetrahydroberberine, A., 699.
- 2:3:11:12-Tetramethoxy-6:7:15:16-tetrahydro-5:18:9:14-dibenzpyridocoline salts, A., 197.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetramethoxytoluene, A., 184.
- 3:4:3':4'-Tetramethoxytriphenylacetoneitrile, A., 403.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -3:4:3':4'-Tetramethoxytriphenylethylamine, A., 403.
- Tetramethyl tetrathio-orthogermanate, A., 61.
- Tetramethyldiamino-2:4-dimethoxytetraphenylmethane, A., 1099.
- 4:4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethanes, *mono*- and *di*-bromo- and -chloro-, A., 1096.
- 4:4'-Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane-2:2'-disulphonic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 1096.
- Tetramethyldiamino-4-hydroxy-3-methyltetraphenylmethane, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1099.
- $\alpha\gamma$ -Tetramethyldiamino- $\beta\gamma$ -hydroxypropane, reaction of, with trimethylamine, and its salts, A., 60.
- Tetramethyldiamino-*p*-hydroxytetraphenylmethane, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1099.
- Tetramethyldiamino-2:4-*di*-hydroxytetraphenylmethane, A., 1099.
- Tetramethyldiamino-*p*-methoxytetraphenylmethane, A., 1099.
- Tetramethyltriaminotetraphenylmethane, and its acetyl derivative, A., 1099.
- p*-(Tetramethyldiaminotriphenylmethyl)-benzeneazo- β -naphthylamine, A., 1099.
- Tetramethylammonium chloride, heat of dilution of, A., 966.
- iodide, action of, on blood-vessels of frogs, A., 446.
- 2:3:6:7-Tetramethylantranol acetate, A., 179.
- Tetramethyl-2-benzeneazomethyleneindolines, and their salts, A., 195.
- Tetramethyl-*o*-benzoquinone, A., 410.
- aayy*-Tetramethylbutyl-*o*-cresol, synthesis of, A., 999.
- aayy*-Tetramethylbutylguaiacol, synthesis of, A., 999.
- aayy*-Tetramethylbutylphenol, synthesis of, A., 999.
- 1:3:5:7-Tetramethyl-2-($\beta\beta$ -dicarboxyethyl)-4:6:8-tri-(β -carboxyethyl)porphin, hexamethyl ester, synthesis of, A., 1371.
- 3:3':5:5'-Tetramethyl-4:4'-diethylpyrrol-ethane, A., 1228.
- 3:5:3':5'-Tetramethyl-4:4'-diethylpyrromethane, salts, and molecular compounds of, with dinitrobenzene, trinitrotoluene and flavianic acid, A., 1233.
- 3:3':5:5'-Tetramethyl-4:4'-diethylpyrrol-ethan- β -ol, A., 1228.
- 3:3':5:5'-Tetramethyl-4:4'-diethylpyrrol-ethan- β -one, and its derivatives, A., 1228.
- aac*-Tetramethyldihydrobixinol, A., 866.
- 3:5:3':5'-Tetramethyldiphenyl, 2'-amino-2-hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 411.
- Tetramethyldiphenylmethanes, *dihydroxy*-, and their derivatives, A., 69.
- 2:5:2:5'-Tetramethyldiphenyl-4:4'-quinone, 3:3'-*di*iodo-, dimeride of, A., 290.
- 1:3:1:3'-Tetramethyldiphenyl-4:5:4':5'-sulphonyl-ide, A., 1097.
- 3:5:3':5'-Tetramethyl-2:2'-dipyrrophenylmethene-*o*-carboxylic acid, and its salts, A., 1011.
- Tetramethylene dibromide, reaction of, with ethyl sodioacetate, A., 523.
- chlorobromide, preparation of, from tetrahydrofuran, A., 1008.
- Tetramethylene glycols, unsymmetrical, A., 277.

- Tetramethylethylene, Raman effect in, A., 1289.
equilibrium mixture of, with *tert.*-butyl- and *as*-methylisopropyl-ethylenes, A., 866.
- Tetramethylglucose, preparation of, A., 636.
action of dilute alkali on, A., 1180.
- 1:5:1':5'-Tetramethylheptamethinethiazolocyanine iodide, A., 422.
- 2:2:5:5-Tetramethylcyclohexane-1:3-dione, reaction of, with phosphorus pentachloride, and its derivatives, A., 526.
- 1:1:2:5-Tetramethylcyclohexan-3-one-2-carboxylic acid, 5-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 524.
- 1:1:2:5-Tetramethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexen-3-one, A., 524.
- 1:1:2:5-Tetramethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexen-3-one-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone, A., 524.
- 1:3:5:7-Tetramethyl-*ms*-dihydroxychromonoxanthone, A., 1365.
- 1:1:3:3-Tetramethylindane, A., 292.
- Tetramethylindolenines, and their derivatives, A., 195.
- Tetramethylmethane, Raman spectrum of, A., 10.
rotational wave equation of, A., 1295.
- Tetramethylmethane, *tetraamino*-, and its salts, A., 638.
- Tetramethyl- α -methylglucopyranoside, optical rotatory dispersion of, A., 1092.
- Tetramethyl- α -methylmannopyranoside, optical rotatory dispersion of, A., 1092.
- $\delta\delta\zeta\zeta$ -Tetramethyl- Δ^{10} -nonadien- δ -one, A., 512.
- 1:5:1':5'-Tetramethylpentamethinethiazolocyanine iodide, A., 422.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetramethylphenazine, A., 410.
- Tetramethylpyrazine, dipole moment of, A., 240.
- 3:5:3':5'-Tetramethylpyrromethene, salts of, and molecular compound with trinitrotoluene, and 4:4'-dibromo-, salts of, A., 1233.
- 1:1:2:6-Tetramethyltetrahydronaphthalene, synthesis of, A., 642.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetramethylthia- Δ^2 -cyclopentene 1:1-dioxide, and its 3:4-di- and hydrobromides, A., 662.
- 2:3:4:5-Tetramethylthiophen 1:1-dioxide, and its dibromide, A., 662.
- 3:4:3':4'-Tetramethyltolane, A., 28.
- 1:3:5:7-Tetramethyl-4:6:8-tri-(β -carboxyethyl)-2-hydroxymethylporphin, iron salt, A., 1371.
- 1:3:5:7-Tetramethyl-4:6:8-tri-(β -carboxyethyl)porphin, and 2-bromo-, and their derivatives, A., 1371.
- 1:3:1':3'-Tetramethyltrimethinebenzimidazolocyanine iodide, A., 422.
- Tetramminecobaltic hydrogen sulphoacetate, 1:6-dinitro-, A., 517.
- Tetra- α -naphthylsuccinonitrile, A., 1219.
- Tetracyclopentadiene, heats of combustion of, A., 734.
- Tetraphenoxanthraquinone, A., 661.
- Tetraphenyl *tetrathio*-orthogermanate, *tetrabromo*-, A., 61.
- 1:2:3:4-Tetraphenylbenzene, A., 62.
- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Tetraphenylbutane, $\beta\gamma$ -dihydroxy-, A., 410.
- Tetraphenyldiarsyl, 3:3':3''-tetraamino-, and its derivatives, A., 312.
di- and *tetra*-hydroxy-, A., 539.
- 3:4:5:6-Tetraphenyl-1:2-dihydrophthalic acid, *cis*- and *trans*-dimethyl esters, A., 1102.
- Tetraphenyldihydrophthalic anhydride, A., 62.
- Tetraphenyldihydorubene. See Dihydorubene.
- $\alpha\alpha\beta\beta$ -Tetraphenylethanol, supposed isomerism of, A., 292.
- Tetraphenylmethane, *pp'p''*-triamino-*p'''*-hydroxy-, A., 400.
- Tetraphenylmethane dyes, A., 1099.
- $\alpha\alpha\gamma\gamma$ -Tetraphenyl- β -methylpropane, $\alpha\beta$ -dihydroxy-, A., 410.
- $\alpha\alpha\theta\theta$ -Tetraphenyloctane, A., 651.
- Tetraphenylcyclopentadienone, and its reduction, A., 297.
diene syntheses from, A., 1102.
- Δ^1 -2:3:4:5-Tetraphenylcyclopentenol, A., 297.
- Tetraphenylcyclopentenone, derivatives of, A., 297.
- Δ^2 -Tetraphenylcyclopentenone, A., 297.
- Tetraphenylphlorone. See 2:5-Dibenzhydryl-*p*-benzoquinone.
- Tetraphenylphthalic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1102.
- Tetraphenylphthalic anhydride, A., 62.
- Tetraphenylrubene. See Rubrene.
- Tetraphenylsuccinonitrile, free radicals in isomerisation of, to *p*-*o*-cyanobenzyltriphenylacetoneitrile, A., 1218.
- 1:2:3:4:5:6:7:8-Tetra-(2'-phenyl-1':2':3'-triazolo)-9-propyl-9:10-dihydroacridone, A., 1012.
- 1:3:4:6-Tetraphenyl- Δ^2 -trimidine, formation of, by reaction of hydrazine hydrochloride with benzoin, and its hydrochloride, A., 308.
- Tetrapropyl *tetrathio*-orthogermanates, A., 61.
- Tetrapyridinedithiocyanic acid, ferrous salt, stereoisomerism of, A., 617.
- Tetrathio-orthogermanic acid. See under Germanium.
- 1:4:5:8-Tetra-*p*-toluoylanthraquinone, A., 1358.
- cyclo*Tetratricontane, A., 285.
- n*-Tetratricontane-*ao*-diol, and its diacetate, A., 391.
- cyclo*Tetratricontane-1:17-diol, A., 285.
- cyclo*Tetratricontane-1:17-dione, A., 285.
- cyclo*Tetratricontanone, A., 285.
- Tetra-*m*-4'-xyloylanthraquinones, A., 1358.
- Tetrazoles, manufacture of, (P.), B., 137.
- Tetronal, detection of, by means of iodine-sodium iodide solution, A., 1241.
- Tetronic acid, hydroxy-, and its dimethyl ether, A., 1332.
- Tetryl, purification of, (P.), B., 862.
analogues of, B., 78.
- Textiles, treatment of, to prevent tendering by sulphur dyes, (P.), B., 925.
with liquids in kiers, (P.), B., 235.
with rubber latex, (P.), B., 359.
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
degreasing of, (P.), B., 317.
with solvents, (P.), B., 795.
electrical drying of, (P.), B., 331.
de-electrification of, (P.), B., 1009.
electrodialyser for removal of electrolytes from, B., 724.
deodorisation of, B., 141.
dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
finishing of, (P.), B., 880.
finishing agents for, B., 958.
use of rubber dispersions in finishes for, B., 448.
coating of, with rubber, B., 191.
impregnation of, with rubber, (P.), B., 1098.
with rubber latex, (P.), B., 925.
sizing, proofing, wetting, and scouring agents for, (P.), B., 136.
- Textiles, wetting agents, etc., for, (P.), B., 233, 873.
wetting agents for liquids for treatment of, (P.), B., 400.
compositions for washing of, (P.), B., 208.
increasing stiffness or flexibility of, (P.), B., 958.
conditioning of, (P.), B., 14.
fireproofing of, (P.), B., 454.
proofing of, against moulds and fungi, (P.), B., 881.
fungicides for, (P.), B., 454.
mothproofing of, (P.), B., 496.
retting of, (P.), B., 90, 923.
effect of dyes on reflexion of light from, B., 797.
hygrometric properties of, B., 620.
apparatus for determination of resistance to wear of, B., 269.
oils for, (P.), B., 188.
lubricating oils for, (P.), B., 13.
evaluation of penetrants for, B., 58.
compositions for marking of, (P.), B., 334.
printing ink for, (P.), B., 413.
printing pastes for, B., 495.
covering material for rubber tyres, etc., from, (P.), B., 923.
resistance of stainless steel to corrosion by processing liquors for, B., 763.
microscopy of, B., 395.
use of photomicrographs and kinematograph films in chemistry of, A., 537.
uses of copper in technology of, B., 715.
scientific instruments used in testing of, B., 395.
use of photometer in routine testing of, B., 712.
artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1055.
manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 189.
cellulose derivative, treatment of, (P.), B., 449, 924.
cellulose ester and ether, reducing lustre of, B., 572.
regenerated cellulose, improvement of, (P.), B., 831.
dyed, effect of metals in, on rubber-coating, B., 623.
production of ezeema by, B., 448.
detection of colour differences in, B., 669.
mixed cotton and viscose, effect of sodium hydroxide on, B., 880.
wool-cotton, analysis of, B., 357.
- Textile assistants, manufacture of, (P.), B., 954.
colorimetric determination of p_H of solutions of, B., 880.
- Thallium, nuclear moment of, A., 940.
recovery of, from cadmium sulphate solutions, (P.), B., 104.
spectrum of, A., 1281.
I. X-ray absorption spectrum of, A., 824.
arc spectrum of, A., 1281.
resonance spectrum of, A., 344.
ultra-violet absorption spectrum of, A., 340.
spectroscopic stability of, A., 1152.
quenching of fluorescence of, by gases, A., 340.
anodic behaviour of, in hydrogen halides, A., 1310.
thermochemistry of, A., 256.
atomic heat of, A., 836.
atomic heat and heats of fusion and transformation of, A., 246.
latent heat of transition of, A., 589.
specific heat of, at liquid helium temperatures, A., 246.

- Thallium**, vapour, polarisation of electrons by, A., 577.
 parachor of, in amalgams, A., 1160.
 effect of, on plant growth, B., 977.
- Thallium alloys** with bismuth, crystal structure of, A., 1301.
 electrochemistry of, A., 954.
 with lead, A., 724.
 and with cadmium and lead, A., 1064.
 with lithium, conductivity and equilibrium of, A., 1065.
 with magnesium, A., 356.
 with tin, structure of, A., 248.
- Thallium salts**, molecular refraction, dispersion, and absorption of, A., 245.
 distribution of thorium-*C''* in solutions of, A., 234, 826.
- Thallium antimonide**, crystal structure of, A., 1296.
 carbonate and nitrate, equilibria of, A., 490.
 halides, lattice energies of, A., 15.
 crystalline, adsorption of thorium-*B* by, A., 22.
 rhodionitrite, A., 17.
 silicofluoride, crystal structure of, A., 17.
 sulphate, effects of, on soils, B., 338.
- Thallic salts**, potentiometric titration of, with sodium thiosulphate, A., 1323.
- Thallic oxide**, A., 242.
- Thalious salts**, oxidation of, by bromine, A., 746.
- Thallous chloride**, absorption spectrum of vapour of, A., 1286.
 thermodynamics of dilute solutions of, A., 492.
 activity coefficients of, in protein solutions, A., 29.
 equilibrium of, with the thiocyanate, A., 365.
 reaction of, with mercuric oxide, A., 1318.
 with potassium iodide, A., 1308.
 chloride and iodate, solubility of, in presence of amino-acids, A., 22.
 chloride and nitrate, refractive index and refraction of solutions of, A., 131.
- Thallium organic compounds**, A., 670, 1209.
- Thallium di-*p*-bromophenyl, dicyclohexyl, phenyl and *p*-bromophenyl and *p*-tolyl derivatives**, A., 670.
 diphenyl hydroxynitrate, A., 1118.
 triisobutyl, triethyl, and triphenyl, A., 1095.
 triethyl, and its compound with sodium triphenylmethane, (P.), B., 824.
- Thallic dimethyl halides**, crystal structure of, A., 479.
- Thallium detection, determination, and separation**—
 detection of, in small amounts, A., 1323.
 determination of, A., 501.
 by sodium arsenite, A., 746.
 in organic compounds, A., 1341.
 and its separation from gallium, A., 1192.
 separation and determination of, gravimetrically, A., 857.
 analytical separation of, as bromide, A., 620, 857.
- Thebaine**, oxidation of, with manganic acetate, A., 423.
- Thebainone**, and its derivatives, A., 908, 1373.
- Theelin**, preparation of, from urine, A., 457.
 from mare's urine, A., 1412.
- Theelol**, preparation of, from urine, A., 457.
- Thenardite**, from Otjiwalundo Salt Pan, S.W. Africa, A., 628.
- Theobromine**, extraction of, from cacao products, (P.), B., 603.
 detection of, microchemically, A., 1241.
 by means of iodine-sodium and -potassium iodides, A., 1241.
- Theophylline-5-methylrhannofuranoside diacetate**, synthesis of, A., 1207.
- Theragra chalcogramma**, gadoleic acid in liver oil of, B., 333.
- Therapeutic agents**, (P.), B., 732.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 301, 428, 813, 1083, 1084*.
- Therapeutic preparations**, (P.), B., 860.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 908.
 influence of alkyl- and alkylene-mercaptan groups on, A., 665.
- Thermal agitation**, coefficients in phenomena dependent on, A., 246.
 analysis. See under Analysis.
 conductivity, determination of, B., 410.
 preparation of specimens for, A., 983.
 at furnace temperatures, B., 735.
 of crystals, theory of, A., 949.
 of gases, A., 837.
 measurement of, A., 623.
 of mixed gases, A., 136, 247, 837, 952.
 and their viscosity and diffusion, A., 136.
 of liquids, theory of, A., 1300.
 of metals, measurement of, A., 837.
 of metals and alloys, A., 1163.
 expansion, optical measurement of, with small specimens, A., 1194.
 Grüneisen law of, A., 1165.
- Thermionic cathodes**. See Cathodes, thermionic.
 effect, heat of volatilisation of electrons in, A., 3.
 valves, use of, in quantitative spectrum analysis, A., 50.
 work function, A., 824.
- Thermobacterium helveticum**, influence of flavins on respiration of, A., 928.
- Thermochemical properties**, and Werner's theory, A., 31.
- Thermochemistry of solutions**, A., 1193.
- Thermocouples**, (P.), B., 331.
 produced by cathodic sputtering on cellulose, A., 623.
 for measurement of small radiations, A., 748.
- Thermodynamic quantities**, calculation of, from spectroscopic data, A., 31.
- Thermodynamics and chemistry**, A., 598.
 and spectral physics, A., 1070.
 and free energy, A., 1175.
 second law of, and activities of life, A., 598, 733, 1070.
 foundation of, on cyclic processes, A., 964.
 third law of, A., 30, 1306.
 statistical, of molecular systems, A., 733.
- Thermo-elastic phenomena**, theory of, A., 836.
- Thermo-electric effect**, longitudinal, A., 950.
- Thermo-magnetic effect**, measurement of, A., 1163.
 theory of, A., 836.
- Thermometers**, calibration of, A., 983.
 fluid-pressure, errors in, A., 623.
 liquid, errors in, A., 50.
 resistance, calibration of, A., 20.
- Thermophotometer**, A., 272.
- Thermoplastic compositions**, manufacture of, from rubber, (P.), B., 898.
- Thermoplastic mottled**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 211.
- Thermopsine**, isolation of, from *Thermopsis lanceolata*, A., 1014.
- Thermopsis lanceolata*, alkaloids of, A., 573, 1014.
- Thermoregulators**, electric, "VIKP," A., 1324.
- Thermostats**, construction of, A., 1086.
 alloys for, (P.), B., 766.
 chromium steels for, (P.), B., 632.
 mercury bulbs for, A., 50.
 regulators for, A., 162.
 for industrial laboratories, B., 79.
 for temperatures between 5° and 20°, A., 503.
 bimetal, (P.), B., 152, 967.
 gas, A., 623.
 high-temperature, A., 271.
 low-temperature, A., 622.
 mercury-in-glass, A., 383.
- Thevetia nerifolia*, constituents of, A., 820.
 action of thevetin from, A., 804.
- Thevetin**, A., 820.
 physiological action of, A., 804.
- Thianthren mono- and di-sulphoxides**, A., 781.
- Thianthren, 2:6-dichloro-**, A., 781.
- Thianthren-mono- and -di-sulphones**, A., 781.
- Thiazole**, gaseous, bromination of, and mono- and di-bromo-, and their compounds with mercuric chloride, A., 309.
 compounds, manufacture of, and azo-dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 793.
- Thiazole, 2-amino-**, and its diazotisation and coupling with resorcinol, *m*-cresol, and *m*-phenylenediamine, A., 1115.
- Thiazoles**, A., 87.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 87.
 substituted, manufacture of, (P.), B., 711.
- Thiazole-azo-dyes**, preparation of, and their bacteriological activity, A., 1115.
- Thiazole-4-thioamide, 2-amino-**. See Chrysean.
- Thiazolocyanines**, A., 422.
- Thiazolylbarbituric acids**, synthesis of, A., 422.
- Thio-acids**, difatty, A., 758.
- Thioacylamides**, aromatic, production of, (P.), B., 535.
- Thioamides**, reaction of, with ozone, A., 1000.
- Thioanilides**, reaction of, with ozone, A., 1000.
- Thioarsenites**. See under Arsenic.
- Thiocaine**, toxicity and anaesthetic efficiency of, A., 689.
- Thiocarbamide (thiourea)**, equilibrium of, with ammonium thiocyanate, A., 364.
 reaction of, with bismuth nitrate, A., 377.
 manufacture of asymmetric derivatives of, (P.), B., 874.
 manufacture of synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 805.
 derivatives, synthesis of, A., 763.
- isoThiocarbamide ethers**, use of, in synthesis of heterocyclic compounds, A., 307.
- Thiocarbanilides**, formation of, A., 520.
- Thiocarbanilidodiacetic acid**, and its esters, A., 763.
- Thiocarbonyl chloride**, reactions of, A., 645.
 tetrachloride, constitution and reactions of, A., 883.
 reaction of, with arylamines, A., 883.
- Thiocarbonylbenzidine**, so-called, structure of, A., 645.
- m*-Thiocresol, 6-chloro-**, and its salts, A., 766.
- Thiocol**, constitution of, A., 885.

- Thiocyanates**, treatment of, (P.), B., 94.
 odourless disinfection with, B., 350.
 action of, in the organism on different diets, A., 1136.
 of quaternary ammonium bases, production of, (P.), B., 172.
 complex amines containing, A., 41.
 complex, double, A., 159.
 detection of, A., 746.
 determination of, mercurimetrically, A., 269.
 in urine, A., 797.
- Thiocyanato(diaminodiethylamine)cupric thiocyanate**, A., 641.
- Thiocyanic acid**, alkali and alkaline-earth salts, production of, (P.), B., 756.
 ammonium salt, purification of, (P.), B., 143.
 colour changes of aqueous solutions of, A., 852.
 equilibrium of, with thiocarbamide, A., 364.
 ammonium and potassium salts, detection of, with 2-aminopyridine, A., 502.
 cobalt salt and methyl ester, equilibria of, A., 845.
 cobalt mercury salt, A., 614, 742.
 potassium and thallous salts, crystal structure of, A., 243.
 thallium salt, A., 1158.
 crystal structure of, A., 1059.
 phenyl ester, reaction of, with sodium ethoxide, A., 521.
 in gastric juice, A., 433.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Thiocyanoamines**, of benzidine and tolidine, A., 379.
- Thiocyanogen**, addition of, to unsaturated compounds, A., 1331.
 metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
- Thiocyano-groups**, introduction of, into organic compounds, A., 883.
- Thiodiazole**, dithiol-, colour reaction of, with bismuth, A., 1324.
 as analytical reagent, A., 982.
 detection of bismuth with, A., 502.
- Thiodiazolines**. See Dihydrothiodiazoles.
- Thiodiisobutyric acids**, A., 870.
- β -Thiodipropionic acids**, and their quinine salts, A., 393.
- Thio-ethers**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 534.
- Thioglycollanilide**, reaction of, with arylstibinic acids, A., 539.
- Thioglycollic acid**, manufacture of aryl-substituted derivatives of, (P.), B., 87.
- Thioindigo dyes**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 446.
 analysis of intermediate products in, B., 793.
- Thioindigo-red B**, synthesis of, A., 901.
- Thioindoxyl**. See Thionaphthen, 2-hydroxy-.
- Thioketonic esters**, A., 57.
- Thiokol**, B., 110.
- Thiol compounds**, oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide with inorganic catalysts, A., 1076.
 proliferative effect of, on growth, A., 321.
 determination of, A., 1050.
- Thiol groups**, reactivity of, A., 1073.
 reaction of substances containing, A., 277.
 influence of position of, on colour of monosubstituted β -naphtholazo-dyes, A., 1097.
- Thiomorpholine derivatives**, A., 1115.
 pharmacology of, A., 689.
- Thionaphthen**, 2-hydroxy-, manufacture of derivatives of, and dyes therefrom, (P.), B., 187.
- 2-Thion-4-hydroxytetrahydroquinazoline**, mechanism of ionic dissociation of derivatives of, A., 1011.
- Thionine**, effect of, on respiration of normal and tumour tissues, A., 1027.
- Thionyl chloride**, reaction of, with primary aliphatic alcohols, A., 290.
 with esters of methylsalicylic acid, A., 1217.
 use of, in preparation of imido-chlorides, A., 887.
- Thionylacetic- β -propionic acid**, A., 758.
- Thionyl acids**, difatty, A., 758.
- Thionyl-diisobutyric acids**, A., 870.
- Thionyl- β -propionic- α -isobutyric acid**, A., 758.
- Thiophen**, and its homologues, preparation of, from α -diolefines and sulphur, A., 900.
 relation between benzene, furan, and, A., 37.
 Raman spectra of furan, pyrrole, and, A., 830.
 heat capacity, free energy, and entropy of, A., 951.
 catalytic hydrogenation of, in presence of sulphides, A., 1315.
 nitration of, by nitrogen dioxide, A., 996.
 Liebermann-Burchard reaction with, A., 1376.
 derivatives, A., 81, 781.
 removal of, from benzene, B., 491.
- Thiophen**, 2-iodo-, 5-sulphochloride, A., 1108.
mono- and *di*-nitro-, compounds of, with sodium ethoxide, potassium methoxide, and alkali hydroxide, A., 1365.
mono-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-, and their derivatives, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-iodo-, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromonitro-, *trichloro*-, *trichloronitro*-, and *mono*- and *di*-nitro-, A., 1109.
 iodo-, iodonitro- and dinitro-, A., 781.
- Thiophen series**, A., 1108, 1365.
- Thiophen-2-aldehyde**, 3:4:5-tribromo-, A., 1365.
- Thiophenecarboxylic acids**, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-bromo-, and *mono*- and *tri*-chloro-, A., 1109.
 2-iodo-3-nitro-, and nitro-, and their methyl esters, A., 781.
- Thiophen-3:5-dicarboxylic acid**, dimethyl ester, nitro-derivative, A., 781.
- Thiophendisulphonic acids**, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, and iodo-, derivatives of, A., 1108.
- Thiophenol**, A., 69.
 reaction of, with arylstibinic acids, A., 539.
 with *o*-benzoylbenzoyl chloride, A., 651.
- Thiophenols**, condensation of, with condensed aldehyde-ammonias, A., 69.
- Thiophenols**, substituted, acidity of, A., 1309.
 halogenated, synthesis of, A., 766.
- Thiophensulphonic acids**, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, derivatives of, A., 1108.
- Thiophosphoryl chlorides**, manufacture of alkoxy-derivatives of, (P.), B., 954.
- Thiosemicarbazide**, complex compounds of nickel and, A., 1188.
- Thiostannates**. See under Tin.
- Thio-sugars**, A., 1338.
 and their derivatives, A., 174.
- Thiosulphatopentacyanocobaltic acid**, decomposition of, A., 159.
 metallic salts, A., 499.
- Thiosulphatotetramminocobaltic salts**. See under Cobalt.
- Thio-*o*-toluidine**, A., 1096.
- Thioxan**, constants of, A., 20.
- Thioxendisulphonic acids**, derivatives of, A., 1109.
- 2:3-Thioxen-5-sulphonamide**, A., 1109.
- Thioxypheazino-oxazole**, A., 1013.
- Thirst**, production of, by sodium and potassium chlorides, A., 1386.
- Thistles**, down from, A., 229.
- Thomsonite**, from Table Mountain, Colorado, A., 628.
- Thoria**. See Thorium dioxide.
- Thorium**, production and uses of, B., 1106.
 β -ray spectrum of, A., 470.
 half-life of, A., 127.
 specific heat of, A., 951.
 distribution and excretion of, after injection of Thorotrast, A., 447.
- Thorium hydroxide**, sols, dialysis of, A., 362.
 adsorption of sulphates by, A., 1067.
 dioxide (*thoria*), and its salts, manufacture of, (P.), B., 95.
 specific heat of, A., 951.
 aëroge catalysts of, for conversion of organic acids and esters into ketones, A., 609, 1204.
 colloidal, reactions of blood and tissue cells to, A., 692.
 hydrated, magnetic susceptibility of, A., 477.
- Thorium oxyacids**, A., 615.
- Thorium organic compounds**:—
 Thorium tetrabromide and oxybromide, molecular compounds of, A., 266.
- Thorium detection and determination**:—
 detection of, with pyrogallol, A., 621.
 determination of, in rocks, A., 235.
- Thorium-B**, adsorption of, by silver bromide, in presence of alkali and alkaline-earth ions, A., 23.
 by thallium halides in presence of ions, A., 22.
- Thorium-B and -C**, distribution of, in metals, A., 725.
- Thorium-B + C + C'**, β -spectrum of, A., 342.
- Thorium-B + C + C' + C''**, magnetic spectrum of β -rays of, A., 713.
- Thorium-C**, fine structure of α -ray groups from, A., 938.
- Thorium-C'**, fine structure of long-range radiation from, A., 938.
- Thorium-C''**, A., 5.
 diffusion of, A., 470.
 distribution of, in thallium salt solutions, A., 234, 826.
- Thorium-C + C'**, γ -rays of, A., 235.
- Thorium minerals**, thermal activity of, A., 601.
 as age indicators, A., 166.
- Thorium series**, radioactive, binding energies in, A., 939.
- Threads**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 13.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 397.
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 91, 140, 234, 270, 316, 398, 495, 668, 714, 923.
 apparatus for, (P.), B., 1054.
 manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 956.
 treatment of, (P.), B., 91.
 to increase their strength, (P.), B., 714.
 purification of, (P.), B., 570.
 desulphurising of, (P.), B., 669.
 pots for spinning of, (P.), B., 880.

- Threads**, artificial, sizing of, (P.), B., 925.
of dull lustre, production of, (P.), B., 538.
artificial silk. See under Silk, artificial.
rubber-impregnated, after-treatment of, (P.), B., 400.
- Thread-like materials**, deformation of, A., 1067.
- L-Threonamide**, A., 1333.
- d-Threose triacetate**, preparation of, A., 633.
- Thrips**, B., 692.
- Thrombin**, chemical nature of, A., 95.
enzymic nature of, A., 675.
action of acid on protein precursor of, A., 795.
blood- and muscle-, identity of, A., 795.
- Thujylamine**, reaction product of, with glycocholic acid tetra-acetate, (P.), B., 122.
- Thulium**, isotopes of, A., 341.
- Thymocrescin**, action of, A., 565.
- Thymol**, chlorination of, (P.), B., 732.
iodination of, and 6-bromo-2-iodo-, and 2,6-diiodo-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 290.
derivatives, effect of, on sugar metabolism, A., 690.
spectrographic determination of benzene, toluene, and B., 85.
- Thymol**, nitroso-, hydrolysis of, with formation of thymoquinone, A., 1005.
- Thymol-blue**, bromo-, adsorption at surface of aqueous solutions of, A., 839.
- Thymonucleic acid**, filtration of, under pressure, A., 677.
ammonia elimination from, by rabbit's liver, A., 111.
irradiated, gold sol reaction with, A., 1119.
- Thymoquinone**, preparation of, by hydrolysis of nitrosothymol, A., 1005.
- Thymus**, pig's, composition of, A., 431.
- Thymus extracts**, production of, (P.), B., 733.
biological effect of, A., 1266.
effect of, on adrenaline action, A., 813.
- Thyatron**, use of, for temperature-control, A., 271.
- Thyroglobulin**, A., 431.
calorigenic action of, A., 455.
- Thyroglobulins**, immunological specificity of, A., 1380.
immunology of, and of iodised proteins, A., 1380.
- Thyroid**, structure and function of, A., 204.
estimation of function of, by means of serum or urine, A., 1038.
determination of functional activity of, A., 323.
relation between function and iodine content of, A., 1253.
function of, in relation to iodine in blood and urine, A., 1389.
iodine in, A., 677.
in goitre, A., 1024.
effect of anterior pituitary extracts on, A., 222.
effect of iodine on growth and metabolism of, A., 323.
effect of administration of iodine and di-iodotyrosine on iodine and thyroxine in, A., 566.
effect of iodine intake on thyroglobulin content of, A., 1133.
iodine-containing substance of, A., 203.
iron content of, A., 382.
thyroglobulin content of, A., 431.
secretory activity of, A., 702.
- Thyroid**, influence of, on p_H of blood-plasma, A., 1409.
and its hormone, on creatine and creatinine excretion, A., 930.
on plasma-proteins, A., 701.
on plumage of birds, A., 930.
on tissue oxidation, A., 115.
on action of vitamin-D and recovery from rickets, A., 1250.
relation of, to increases in metabolism, A., 1249.
to anterior pituitary lobe, A., 117.
metabolism of, A., 210.
influence of hormones on, A., 222.
metabolic action of secretions of, in relation to the central nervous system, A., 332.
physiology of, A., 677.
blood-cholesterol in disease of, A., 799.
calcium and phosphorus metabolism in diseases of, A., 1140.
gastric acidity in dysfunction of, A., 681.
iodine metabolism in diseases of, A., 207.
lactic acid metabolism in disturbed function of, A., 436.
substances with similar action to, A., 814.
standardisation of preparations of, A., 222.
maintenance doses of, in myxedema, A., 681.
of Argentine cattle, iodine content of, A., 545.
foetal, infant's, and new-born, iodine content of, A., 204.
guinea-pig's, resistance to substances stimulating, A., 1266.
- Thyroid extracts**, effect of, on blood and on diuresis, A., 332.
"plasmohæmantic" action of, A., 701.
- Thyroid-liver effect**, testing of, by examination of complement content of serum, A., 1409.
- Thyronine**, 3,5-diiodo-, treatment of myxedema with, A., 100.
action of, on gaseous metabolism, A., 222.
- Thyroparathyroid diseases**, calcium and phosphorus metabolism in, A., 1390.
- Thyroparathyroidectomy**, blood-lactic acid in, A., 681.
calcium of milk and serum in, A., 681.
- Thyrotoxicosis**, phosphatase in bone and kidneys in, A., 681.
- Thyroxine**, relation between tyrosine and, A., 294.
intra-venous injection of, and its adsorption, A., 115.
absorption of, from the gastro-intestinal tract, A., 455.
excretion of iodine in urine after administration of, A., 702.
content of, in blood, A., 1409.
reduction of blood-lipase by, A., 1409.
decomposition of, by liver, A., 702.
relation of, to basal metabolism in hyperthyroidism, A., 917.
catalytic action of, on cell respiration, A., 1038.
efficiency of effect of, in biological experiments, A., 702.
effect of, on blood-calcium, A., 814.
on fat metabolism, A., 701.
on gaseous metabolism, A., 222.
on heart-muscle, A., 702.
on milk and milk-fat production, A., 1266.
on phosphorus metabolism in rickets, A., 701.
- Thyroxine**, effect of, on plant growth, A., 1272.
and antithyroid substances on serum-lipase, A., 1409.
on metabolism of normal and malignant tissues, A., 566.
on tissue respiration, A., 566.
antagonism of, to di-iodotyrosine, A., 115.
to vitamin-A, A., 568.
determination of, in thyroid, A., 566.
in human urine, A., 1410.
- "Tiargirio,"** effect of injection of, on glutathione in tissues, A., 107.
- Tiglaldehyde** 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 897.
- Tiglic acid**, preparation of esters of, A., 278.
- Tiki-tiki**, action of formaldehyde on, A., 226.
- Tiles**, discoloration and efflorescence of, B., 276.
japan lacquering of, (P.), B., 685.
light-weight, manufacture of, (P.), B., 674.
roofing, manufacture of, (P.), B., 720, 884.
waterproofing composition for, (P.), B., 1102.
unglazed, colouring of, (P.), B., 626.
- Tilia**, dormancy in seeds of, A., 569.
- Tilletia tritici**, control of, with salicylic acid and its derivatives, B., 901.
- Tilleyite**, A., 627.
- Timothy hay**, feeding of, and lucerne hay, to dairy cattle, A., 444.
- Tin**, properties of, A., 1163.
nuclear spin of, A., 823.
in troilites, A., 54.
extraction of, from its ores, (P.), B., 205, 892.
and its alloys, recovery of, (P.), B., 891.
recovery of lead from, (P.), B., 283.
research and development of, B., 1015.
K X-ray spectrum of, A., 233.
superconductivity of films of, A., 492.
electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 283.
from sodium stannate solutions, B., 583.
baths for, (P.), B., 367.
magnetism of, A., 1061.
crystallisation of, A., 153.
and its alloys, corrosion of, B., 890.
protection of, against corrosion by alkalis, (P.), B., 1066.
determination of thickness of coatings of, on steel, B., 928.
action of nitric acid on, A., 848.
in food products, B., 77.
superconducting, heat effect in magnetisation of, A., 480.
- Tin alloys** with antimony and copper, manufacture of, (P.), B., 766.
corrosion of, B., 890.
with antimony or lead, hardness of, B., 800.
with arsenic, X-ray study of, A., 953.
with bismuth, properties of, A., 137.
with bismuth or lead, eutectic, viscosity of, B., 407.
with copper, iron, nickel, or silver, B., 890.
with copper and manganese, A., 1301.
with copper and nickel, (P.), B., 585.
with gold, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 206.
with lead, surface tension of, A., 137.
with magnesium, conductivity and equilibrium of, A., 1065.
with manganese and mercury, A., 138.
with mercury and silver, corrosion of, A., 260.

- Tin alloys with thallium, structure of, A., 248.**
 with zinc, (P.), B., 328.
 electrolytic analysis of, A., 621.
- Tin compounds, use of, in lubricants, B., 997.**
 with iron, A., 724.
- Stannic chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 60.**
 b.p. of mixtures of, with titanium tetrachloride, A., 248.
 conductivity of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 366.
 potential in solutions of, A., 1177.
 spontaneous change in aqueous solutions of, A., 960.
 hydrolysis of aqueous solutions of, A., 254.
 effect of hydrolysis on light-diffusion and viscosity of, A., 960.
 compound of, with ether, A., 615.
 anhydrous, catalytic production of, (P.), B., 717.
 halides, refraction and dispersion of vapours of, A., 348.
 reaction of, with tin organic compounds, A., 61.
- Stannous chloride, autoxidation of, A., 370.**
 reaction of, with potassium cyanate, A., 616.
 halides, refraction and dispersion of vapours of, A., 348.
 oxide, band spectrum of, A., 7, 828.
 sulphide, absorption spectrum of, A., 1154.
- Thiostannates, A., 158.**
 preparation and constitution of, A., 978.
 natural, Bolivian, A., 166.
- Tin organic compounds, reaction of, with mercuric chloride, A., 423.**
 with phenylarsine, A., 789.
 aliphatic, reaction of, with tin tetrahalides, A., 61.
- Tin dimethyl sulphide, A., 62.**
 diphenyl oxide, nitration of, A., 1118.
 ditolyl dichlorides and tolyl trichlorides, A., 789.
 triaryl chlorides, preparation of, A., 1015.
- Stannonic acids, aromatic, A., 789.**
- Tin detection, determination, and separation:—**
 spectroscopic analysis of, A., 48.
 detection of, A., 1321.
 determination of, oximetrically, A., 1193.
 volumetrically, A., 622.
 use of solid carbon dioxide in, A., 983.
 in anode sludge from copper refining, B., 678.
 in presence of antimony and arsenic, A., 269.
 in babbitt metal, B., 582.
 in canned foods, B., 699.
 in copper, B., 630.
 spectroscopically, A., 747.
 in copper-zinc alloys, influence of iron and aluminium on, B., 202.
 in foods, B., 170.
 in lead glance, etc., A., 1322.
 separation of, by nitric acid, A., 859.
 from antimony, A., 747.
- Tin bronze, structure of, A., 953.**
- Tin-iron couples, electrochemical behaviour of, in dilute acids, A., 735.**
- Tin ores, chloridisation of, (P.), B., 205.**
- Tin plate, constancy of Erichsen values of, B., 631.**
- Tin plate, testing of tin coating of, B., 456.**
 tin-iron alloy and imperfections in, B., 581.
 detection and determination in, of lead, B., 840.
 determination in, of lead, B., 150.
- Tinctures, preparation of, B., 428.**
- alcohol limits of, of the B.P. 1932, B., 555.**
 alkaïdoid, effect of sunlight and ultra-violet light on, B., 42.
 homœopathic, composition of, B., 301.
- Tissues, effect of oxidation-reduction potential on growth of, in cultures, A., 918.**
 variation of oxidation-reduction in, with sex, A., 439.
 precipitation of calcium in aerobic cultures of, A., 212.
 rôle of iron in glycolysis of, A., 1033.
 metabolism in, A., 445, 1248.
 metabolism and anaërobiosis of cultures of, A., 550.
 gaseous metabolism of, A., 1390.
 effect of thyroid on oxidation in, A., 115.
 respiration of, A., 1026, 1027.
 effect of calcium lack on, A., 1398.
 effect of carbohydrates on, A., 210.
 effect of fluorides on, A., 1399.
 effect of guanidine derivatives on, A., 445.
 action of hypertonic solutions on, A., 918, 1398.
 effect of pyocyanine on, A., 445.
 action of urea on, A., 918.
 oxygen consumption in, A., 439.
 evolution of ammonia by, A., 1390.
 diffusion rates of anions and urea through, A., 1398.
 diffusion of carbon dioxide in, A., 803.
 citric acid in, A., 1381.
 elements in, A., 1050.
 intracellular enzymes of, A., 450.
 glyoxalase activity of, A., 449.
 storage of halogens in, A., 217, 1253.
 localisation of mineral salts in, by micro-incineration, A., 796.
 effect of nutrition on phosphorus content of proteins of, A., 213.
 reducing substances of, A., 1249.
 water in, A., 1021.
 nutritive value of, A., 685.
 micro-incineration of, A., 122.
 of warm-blooded animals, metabolism of, A., 1390.
 elastic, X-ray structure of, A., 244.
 human, electrolytes in, A., 680.
 irradiated, chemistry of re-absorption of, A., 1400.
 lignified, action of chlorine on, A., 335.
 living, oxidation-reduction potentials of, A., 327.
 reversible coagulation in, A., 1254.
 metabolism in, A., 210.
 reducing substances of, A., 543.
 distribution of water in, A., 322.
 malignant, enzyme for treatment of, (P.), B., 1083.
 nervous, adsorption of optical isomerides by, A., 555.
 block-staining of, with silver, A., 204.
 normal and malignant, phosphoric esters in, A., 430.
 normal and regenerating, autolysis and proteolysis in, A., 1131.
 normal and tumour, effect of thionine on respiration of, A., 1127.
 reducing activity of, A., 916, 917.
 metabolism of lactic and pyruvic acids by, A., 1394.
- Tissues, plant. See Plant tissues.**
 regenerating, proteolysis in, A., 1252.
 histolytic properties of, A., 802.
 activation of proteolysis in, A., 321.
 analysis of, A., 338.
 determination in, of glycogen and sugar, A., 1381.
 of gold, A., 466.
- Titan-yellow, determination of magnesium by, A., 746.**
- Titanaugite, of hour-glass structure, A., 274.**
- Titania. See Titanium dioxide.**
- Titaniferous materials, determination of phosphorus in, A., 161.**
- Titanium, isotopes of, A., 713.**
 in andradites, A., 274.
 in Moravian soils, A., 275.
 production and uses of, B., 1106.
- Titanium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 237, 498, 1098.**
 from ilmenite, (P.), B., 757.
 precipitation of, (P.), B., 275.
- Titanium carbide, sintered materials of tungsten and tantalum carbides and, (P.), B., 507.**
 tetrachloride, conductivity of, in non-aqueous solutions, A., 366.
 heat of fusion of, A., 723.
 b.-p. curves of mixtures of, with carbon, silicon, and tin tetrachlorides, A., 248.
 density and viscosity of, A., 247.
 dissolving of, in aqueous solvents, (P.), B., 61.
 hydroxide, peptisation of, A., 1171.
 monoxide, in stellar spectra, A., 125, 345.
 carbon and, in spectra of sun-spots, A., 125.
 sesquioxide, crystal structures in systems of ferric oxide and, A., 1162.
 dioxide (*titania*), manufacture of, (P.), B., 157, 451, 576.
 from the tetrachloride, (P.), B., 576.
 purification of, (P.), B., 672.
 and its equilibria with alumina and silica, A., 255.
 systems of, with lime, B., 1101.
 with lime and with lime and silica, A., 600.
 products of hydrolysis and dialysis of sulphuric acid solutions of, A., 1170.
 compounds of, with sodium oxide, A., 600.
 use of, in rubber, B., 29.
 distribution of, in podsol soils, A., 1198.
 finely-divided, manufacture of, (P.), B., 961.
 rutile, production of, (P.), B., 402.
 X-ray analysis of, A., 587.
 sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 360.
 sulphides, A., 615.
- Titanous salts, production of stable solutions of, (P.), B., 451.**
 standardisation of solutions of, A., 982.
- Titannates, crystal structures of, A., 1162.**
- Titanium determination:—**
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 1085.
 in natural phosphates, B., 1056.
 in silicates, colorimetrically, A., 747.
 in soils, B., 1074.
 in corrosion-resistant and plain steel, B., 100.
 in steel alloys, volumetrically, B., 839.
- Titanium minerals, containing vanadium, of W. Siberia, A., 1197.**

Titanium ores, treatment of, (P.), B., 152.
 dissolving of, B., 401.
Titanium white, manufacture of, (P.), B., 370.
Titration, divided flask for, A., 1196.
 acid-alkali, vessel for, A., 164.
Toads, effect of pituitary extracts on glycogen in, A., 116.
 Chinese, Jamaican, S. African, and N. American, physiological action of principles from secretions of, A., 324.
Toad bile. See under Bile.
Tobacco, constituents of, A., 531, 572.
 nitrogenous constituents of, B., 907.
 treatment of, with silica gel, B., 525.
 impregnant for, (P.), B., 909.
 formation of nicotine in residue from steam-distillation of, B., 77.
 removal of nicotine from, (P.), B., 860.
 by steam distillation, B., 907.
 essential oils of, B., 908.
 irradiation of, (P.), B., 476.
 relation of alkalinity of smoke to p_H of, B., 908.
 determination of glowing power of, B., 171.
 fermentation of, A., 1140.
 blue mould of, B., 216, 518.
 substitutes for, B., 907.
 for cigars and cigarettes, B., 987.
 effect of smoking of, on blood-sugar, A., 690.
 fermenting, micro-organisms on, A., 1140.
 Japanese, pectic acid and methyl alcohol in, B., 121.
 low-grade, improvement of, B., 907.
 Norwegian, B., 1036.
 Rumanian, methyl alcohol content of, B., 941.
 yellow, oxygen number and fermenting stage in, B., 603.
 analysis of, A., 465.
 determination in, of nicotine, B., 701.
 of total nitrogen, B., 908.
Tobacco plants, constituents of, A., 820.
 growth of, in relation to soil acidity, B., 340.
 frenching of, B., 340.
 transformation of nicotine in ripening of, A., 463.
 effect of radiation on transpiration of, A., 228.
 nitrogen nutrition of, B., 807.
 osmotic pressure in press-juice of, in relation to mineral salt nutrition, A., 708.
 pigments of flowers of, A., 531, 572.
 curing of leaves of, A., 710.
 substitutes for fertilisers for seed beds of, B., 901.
 beds for seedlings of, in Crimea, B., 900.
 influence of nutrient conditions and sap composition on infection of, A., 230.
 control of downy mildew of, B., 901.
 metabolism in mosaic disease of, A., 466.
 virus diseases in, A., 1050.
 virus of mosaic disease of, A., 337, 466, 1049.
 action of high-frequency sound radiation on, A., 822.
 chemical nature of, A., 230.
 action of trypsin on, A., 1050.
 Japanese, methyl alcohol and pectic acid in, A., 572.
 determination of organic acids in leaves of, A., 572.
Tobacco products, artificial smoking of, for nicotine determination, B., 171.

Tobacco-seed oil, Wisconsin, composition of, A., 336.
Tobacco smoke, A., 557.
 treatment of, with silica gel, B., 525.
 arsenic in, A., 326.
 carbon dioxide content in, A., 690.
 higher hydrocarbons in, A., 1276.
 effect of, on blood-carbon monoxide, A., 215.
 cigar and pipe, nicotine in, B., 475.
 analysis of, B., 812.
 determination in, of ammonia, B., 475.
 of nicotine, B., 171, 812.
Toddalia aculeata, constituents of, A., 88.
Toddalin, and its salts, A., 88.
Toddalinine, and its salts, A., 88.
Toheroas, New Zealand, liver pigments of, A., 1021.
Tolene oxide. See Diphenyloxen.
Tolene, 2-thio-. See 2-Methylthiophen.
Tolidine, thiocyanammines of, A., 379.
cis-p-Tolil, A., 889.
Tolualdehyde dihydrazone, A., 764.
p-Tolualdehyde, 3-chloro-, and its derivatives, A., 772.
 2-chloro-3,5-dihydroxy-, A., 891.
 2-chloro-5-nitro-, and its derivatives, and phenylhydrazine of an isomeride, A., 878.
m-Tolualdehyde-p-tolil, 6-nitro-, A., 195.
Toluene, separation of, from Shukoko crude gasoline, B., 1044.
 electric moment of, A., 723.
 specific heat of, A., 354.
 partition of saturated fatty acids between water and, A., 955.
 side-chain chlorination of, A., 398.
 nitration of, by nitrogen dioxide, with or without irradiation, A., 996.
 anodic oxidation of, in aqueous sulphonate solutions, A., 496.
 catalytic oxidation of, A., 609.
 effect of ultra-violet light on photochemical oxidation of, A., 264.
 compounds of, with aluminium and metallic bromides, A., 498.
 derivatives, oxidation of, with selenium dioxide, A., 1353.
 reactive methyl group in, A., 1353.
 halides, absorption spectra and dipole moment of, A., 582.
 mixed halogen derivatives of benzaldehyde and, A., 653.
 spectrographic determination of benzene, thymol, and, B., 85.
Toluene, bromo-derivatives, migration of bromine during side-chain chlorination of, A., 878.
 nitration of, A., 1341.
 chloro-derivatives, bromination and iodination of, A., 762.
 3,5-dichlorobromo-, A., 653.
 2,3,4,5-tetrahydroxy-, A., 184.
 nitro-derivatives, absorption spectra of, A., 997.
 nitro-, determination of, A., 425.
 o-nitro-, rearrangement of, with formation of anthranilic acid, A., 1001.
 o- and p-nitro-, production of mixtures of, from coal tar, (P.), B., 535.
 di- and tri-nitro-, systems of m-dinitrobenzene, trinitrophenol, and, A., 491.
 trinitro-, purification of, (P.), B., 825.
 molecular compounds of, with substituted pyrroles, A., 1233.
 chronic effect of, and effect of alcohol on its transformation, A., 1030.
Tolueneazodimethyldihydroresorcinols, A., 764.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.
p-Tolueneazoformamidoxime, and its derivatives, A., 401.
p-Tolueneazo-m-hydroxybenzaldehyde, and its semicarbazone, A., 1213.
p-Tolueneazotrihydroxydimethyltriphenylmethanedicarboxylic acid, A., 1213.
p-Tolueneazo-4-hydroxytetramethylaminotriphenylmethane, A., 1213.
Toluene-2-azo- β -naphthol, A., 1096.
Toluenesulphinic acid, esters, optically active, racemisation of, A., 878.
p-Toluenesulphonamide, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 1203.
p-Toluenesulphonamide, 3-amino-, acetyl derivative, B., 1021.
Toluenesulphonamides, condensation of, with trioxymethylene and formaldehyde, A., 307.
o-Toluene-6-sulphonamidodi-(4'-acetamido-1'-hydroxymethylsulphonamido-4'-methyl-6'-N-methylenebenzene), 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, B., 1021.
p-Toluenesulphon- β -aminoethylamide, benzoyl derivative, A., 1207.
p-Toluenesulphonbenzyl- β -hydroxyethylamide, A., 1207.
p-Toluenesulphon- β -bromoethylamide, A., 1207.
p-Toluenesulphon-N-sec-butylanilide, A., 1342.
p-Toluenesulphon- β -chloroethylamide, A., 1207.
p-Toluenesulphon-di- β -hydroxyethylamide, A., 1207.
p-Toluenesulphonic acid, rearrangement of, with formation of sulphanthranilic acid, A., 1001.
 esters, syntheses with, A., 783.
 2-bromo-4:6-dinitro-m-tolyl ester, A., 521.
p-Toluenesulphonic acid, 2-nitro-, salts of, A., 398.
Toluene-6-sulphonic acids, mono- and di-nitro-, and their salts and derivatives, A., 763.
o-Toluenesulphonoxy-3:4:5-triacetoxyacetophenone, A., 1107.
p-Toluenesulphon-N-propylanilides, A., 1342.
p-Toluenesulphonyldi-indole, A., 417.
o-p-Toluenesulphonyldiskatole, A., 417.
 2-*p-Toluenesulphonyl- β -methyl glucoside*, formation of methylepiglucoamine from, A., 396.
 2-*p-Toluenesulphonyloxy-4-naphthyl-p-tolylsulphone*, 1-amino-, A., 1345.
o-Toluic acid, and quinine, rotation curve of mixtures of, A., 1014.
p-Toluic acid, and its potassium salt, electrolysis of, A., 887.
p-Toluic acid, 2,6-dinitro-, methyl ester, A., 286.
p-Toluidic acids, A., 889.
o-Toluidine, deterioration of, by sunlight, B., 702.
 chlorination of, (P.), B., 874.
 reaction of, with sulphur, in presence of litharge, A., 1096.
 determination of, A., 199.
o-Toluidine, 6-chloro-, production of, (P.), B., 492.
 thio-. See Thio-o-toluidine.
m-Toluidine, 2-bromo- and 2-iodo-4:6-dinitro-, A., 521.
p-Toluidine, dielectric constants of mixtures of, with phenol, A., 952.
 equilibrium of, with sulphur dioxide, A., 592.
 condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 1211.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- p*-Toluidine *o*-tolyl oxide, dissociation of, in benzene and in *p*-dichlorobenzene, A., 1173.
- Toluidines, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 828.
- detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- Toluidines, nitro-, and related substances, absorption spectra of, A., 997.
- mono*- and *di*-thiocyano-, and their derivatives, A., 181.
- o*-Toluidine-3:5-disulphonic acid, resolution of, A., 763.
- p*-Toluidine-6-sulphonic acid, 2-nitro-, and its derivatives, A., 763.
- 1-*p*-Toluidinobenzoxazole, A., 1115.
- 1-Toluidinobenzoxazoles, and 4-chloro-, and 4-nitro-, A., 307.
- p*-Toluidinodichloromethylchlorotriol, A., 883.
- 1-Toluidino-*cyclohexane*-1-carboxylic acids, and amino-, derivatives of, A., 764.
- 5-*o*-Toluidino-1:3-*di*hydroxybenzene, 4'-nitro-, (P.), B., 954.
- 1-Toluidino-4-keto-1:4-dihydrotoluenes, 3:5-dibromo-, and 3:5-dibromo-3'-chloro-, A., 410.
- Toluidino-4-keto-1:4-dihydro-*m*-xylenes, 5-bromo-, and 5-bromo-3'-bromo-, 3'-chloro- and 3':5'-dibromo-, A., 410.
- 2-*o*-Toluidino-6-keto-4-phenyl-1:3-thiazine, A., 538.
- 1-*p*-Toluidino-2-methylcyclohexyl cyanide, A., 1100.
- p*-Toluoyl bromide, A., 1211.
- 1-*p*-Toluoylanthraquinone, 2-bromo-, A., 1007.
- 2-*p*-Toluoylbenzoic acids, amino-, and their acetyl derivatives, and nitro-, A., 895.
- 3-*p*-Toluoyl-2:6-dimethylnaphthalene, A., 1211.
- p*-Toluoylformyl-*p*-tolylloxadiazoleosazone, A., 86.
- Toluoylphenylcarbinols, A., 655.
- 1-Toluoylphenylmethylpyrazoles, A., 305.
- 6-Toluoyl-2-tolylbenzoxazoles, A., 666.
- Toluquinol dibenzoate, A., 1005.
- dimethyl ether, derivatives of, A., 184.
- Toluquinone, termolecular polymerisation products of, A., 184.
- reaction of, with benzaldehyde, under influence of light, A., 1005.
- Tolylidenemethylbenzylamines, A., 1353.
- Tolyl sulphates, A., 1097.
- m*-Tolyl sulphide, 4-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt, A., 647.
- p*-Tolyl 4-amino- α -naphthyl ether, 3:5-dibromo-, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 411.
- isobutyl ether, and its rearrangement, A., 1097.
- tetrathio-orthogermanate, A., 61.
- p*-Tolylacetaldehyde dinitrophenylhydrazones, A., 286.
- o*-Tolylacetone, α -oximino-, and its derivatives, A., 1216.
- α -*p*-Tolylacrylonitrile, β -amino-, condensation of, with hydroxybenzaldehydes, A., 81.
- as-o*-Tolyl-4-amino-*o*-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
- α -Tolylamino- α - β -di(tolylimino)ethanes, A., 645.
- ω -*p*-Tolylamino-2-ethoxalylamino-5-methylacetophenone, A., 1370.
- 3-*p*-Tolylamino-4-hydroxy-6-methylquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, and its diacetyl derivative, A., 1370.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- 3-*p*-Tolylamino-4-keto-1:6-dimethyl-1:4-dihydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1370.
- 3-*p*-Tolylamino-4-keto-6-methyl-1:4-dihydroquinoline-2-carboxylic acid, methyl ester, A., 1370.
- 2-Tolylamino-2-methylchroman-4-acetic acids, lactam, A., 660.
- as-o*-Tolyl-*p*-aminophenylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
- μ -*p*-Tolyl-*N*-(4)-anilidoacacenaphtho-4:5-iminoazole, A., 1113.
- 9-*p*-Tolyl-10-anthrone-1-carboxylic acid, A., 1006.
- 9-*p*-Tolyl-10-anthrone-1-carboxylolactone, 2-bromo-9-hydroxy-, A., 1007.
- 2-*p*-Tolylbenzopyrylium perchlorate, A., 304.
- p*-Tolylbenzylethyl-*n*-propylarsonium iodide, A., 197.
- d*-*p*-Tolylbenzylethyl-*n*-propylarsonium iodide, A., 197.
- as-o*-Tolyl-2-bromo-4-methoxy-*n*-tolylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
- as-o*-Tolyl-2-bromo-4-methoxy-*n*-tolylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
- β -*p*-Tolyl- α -(Δ^4 -butenyl)- Δ^8 -octenoic acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 187.
- γ -Tolyl- γ -butyrolactone, synthesis of, A., 72.
- Tolylcarbamides, preparation of, A., 997.
- 5-Tolyl 3-carbethoxy-2-methylpyrrol ketone, A., 1228.
- as-o*-Tolylchlorobromophenylthiocarbamides, A., 1212.
- as-o*-Tolyl-*N*-nicotinylthiocarbamides, A., 1212.
- 9-Tolyldeoxyberberines, A., 788.
- 5-Tolyl-2:4-diethylpyrrol ketone, A., 1228.
- 8-*p*-Tolyl-1:1'-diethylthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 794.
- Tolyl-dihydrochaulmoogric acids, hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 1216.
- 9-Tolyl-16:17-dihydrodeoxyberberines, A., 788.
- 1-*p*-Tolyl-dihydronaphthalene, A., 881.
- p*-Tolyl-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylamine, A., 1096.
- p*-Tolyl *p*-dimethylaminostyryl ketone, and its *mono*- and *di*-perchlorates, A., 76.
- 5-Tolyl 2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrol ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1228.
- ζ -*p*-Tolyl-8 ζ -dimethyl- Δ^6 -hexene, δ -hydroxy-, A., 529.
- 5-Tolyl 2:4-dimethyl-3-propylpyrrol ketone, A., 1228.
- 5-Tolyl 2:4-dimethylpyrrol ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1228.
- as-o*-Tolyl-*p*-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., 1212.
- β -Tolyl- α - γ -*di*-*p*-isopropylphenylbutyric acids, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- o*-Tolyl-*p*-tolylsulphonium chloride, A., 1210.
- Tolylenediamine, physiological action of, A., 691.
- p*-Tolylenediamine, differentiation of, from *p*-phenylenediamine, B., 88.
- 2-Tolylethylmethylcyclohexanone-2-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, A., 643.
- p*-Tolylethylpropylarsine, and its derivatives, A., 1238.
- and its compound with copper bromide, A., 197.
- p*-Tolyl β -2-furyl- δ -methyl-*n*-amyl ketone semicarbazone, A., 1361.
- γ -*p*-Tolyl-*n*-hexoic acid, A., 519.
- p*-Tolylhydrazinoformhydroxamic acid, A., 401.
- p*-Tolylhydrobenzoins, A., 655.

Toluene compounds, Me = 1.

- p*-Tolyltrihydroxyarsonium chloride, thermal decomposition of, A., 1118.
- p*-Tolyl-2-hydroxy- α -naphthylmethylamine, and its hydrochloride and *p*-methylbenzylidene derivative, A., 874.
- 2-Tolylimino-4-*p*-bromophenyl-3-tolyl- Δ^4 -thiazolines, isomeric, and their picrates, A., 309.
- 2-Tolylimino-4-*p*-chlorophenyl- Δ^4 -thiazolines, isomeric, and their picrates, A., 309.
- 2-Tolylimino-4:6-diketothioopyran, A., 1010.
- 2-Tolylimino-4:6-diketothioopyran-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, A., 1010.
- 2-Tolylimino-4-keto-3-tolylbenzoxazines, A., 307.
- 2-Tolylimino-4-keto-3-tolyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazolines, A., 307.
- 2-Tolyliminophenyltolyl-5-glyoxalones, A., 307.
- 1-*o*-Tolylindazole-3-carboxylic acid, 6-nitro-, A., 784.
- Tolylmalonic acids, A., 890.
- 5-Tolyl 4-methyl-2:3-diethylpyrrol ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1228.
- 3-*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-3:4-dihydroquinazoline, and its salts, A., 1211.
- 5-Tolylmethylthiopyrrol ketones, and their derivatives, A., 1228.
- 5-Tolyl 4-methyl-2-ethylpyrrol ketone, and its derivatives, A., 1228.
- ϵ -*m*-Tolyl- β -methylpentan- β -ol, and its phenylcarbamate, A., 642.
- 3-*p*-Tolyl-6-methyl-1-*p*-toluidinomethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroquinazoline, and its salts, A., 1211.
- 1-*p*-Tolyl-naphthalene, A., 881.
- N*-Tolyl-*N'*-nicotinylthiocarbamides, A., 1010.
- Tolyl-3':5'-dinitrophenylcarbamides, and bromo-, and nitro-, A., 997.
- Tolyl-3'-nitrophenylthiocarbamides, and bromo-, A., 997.
- 9-*p*-Tolylloxanthrone-1:4-dicarboxylic acid, 9-hydroxy-, A., 1105.
- o*-Tolyl oxide, potassium, reaction of, with aliphatic esters, in aqueous alcohol, A., 970.
- p*-Tolyl oxydihydrochaulmoogric acid, and its derivatives, A., 1216.
- p*-Tolyl oxydimethylquinolines, and their methiodides and derivatives, A., 903.
- 2-*p*-Tolyl oxyphenylarsinic acid, A., 1118.
- 2-Tolyl oxyphenylarsinic acids, 5-nitro-, A., 1118.
- γ -*p*-Tolyl-*n*-pentan- α -ol, and its bromide, A., 519.
- o*-Tolyl 9-phenanthryl ketone, A., 894.
- 1- β -*p*-Tolylphenylethylpyridinium bromide, β -hydroxy-, A., 663.
- p*-Tolylphthalimidine, and 2-nitro-, A., 653.
- N*-Tolylpiperazines, and their salts, A., 904, 1011.
- γ -*n*-Tolylpropyl alcohol, and its derivatives, A., 642.
- 2-*p*-Tolylquinoline, and its salts, and *m*-nitro-, A., 304.
- p*-Tolylsemicarbazide, use of, in identification of aldehydes and ketones, A., 1016.
- Tolylstannonic acids, A., 789.
- m*-Tolyl styryl ketone, 4-chloro-, and its dibromide, A., 1350.
- p*-Tolylsulphonylaminomethyl alcohol, reactions of, A., 1203.
- Tolyl-2:4:2':4'-tetramethyldiphenylsulphonium chloride, A., 177.
- Tolylthiocarbamidoacetic acids, A., 538.

- Toluene compounds*, Me = 1.
- 2-Tolylthiocarbamidobenzoylformic acid, A., 307.
- β -*o*-Tolylthiocarbamido- β -phenylpropionic acid, A., 538.
- β -Tolylthiocarbamidopropionic acids, A., 538.
- o*-Tolylthiocarbimide, reaction of, with primary amines, A., 1212.
- o*-Tolylthioastannonic thioanhydride, A., 789.
- o*-Tolyl-*p*-tolylsulphone, A., 1210.
- 5-Tolyl-2:3:4-trimethylpyrrol ketone, A., 1228.
- N*-*p*-Tolyl-*N'*-*p*-xenylcarbamide, A., 66.
- 1-Tolyl-4-*p*-xenysemicarbazides, A., 66.
- Tomatoes, influence of ethyl alcohol on ripening of, B., 346.
- storage of, B., 299.
- changes in pectin in, on storage, B., 40.
- American, red, and purple, pigment in, A., 465.
- determination of water in pulp from, B., 40.
- Tomato juice, manufacture of, B., 1081.
- canned, vitamin-C in, B., 425.
- analysis of, B., 170.
- Tomato plants, effect of humidity on, A., 1272.
- production of alcohol and acetaldehyde by, A., 1272.
- absorption of ammonium- and nitrate-nitrogen by, B., 468, 776.
- assimilation of nitrogen by, A., 821.
- effects of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium on, B., 1075.
- effect of nutrition on nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in, A., 1273.
- effect of potash deficiency on, B., 644.
- growth of excised root tips of, A., 1418.
- colouring matter from skins of, A., 80.
- biochemical changes accompanying curly top of, A., 230.
- spraying and dusting of, for late blight, B., 902.
- with mosaic disease, leaf-deforming principle from, A., 1146.
- virus diseases in, A., 1050.
- virus of spotted wilt of, A., 1050.
- Tomato preserves, dry substance content of, B., 1034.
- determination in, of glutamic acid, B., 473.
- Tomato products, colour in, B., 77.
- Tomato purée, acid content of, B., 523.
- Tomato-seed oil, composition of, B., 969.
- Tools, hard alloys for, (P.), B., 507.
- metallic boride materials for, (P.), B., 328.
- steel for, (P.), B., 584.
- cutting, joining of metals for, (P.), B., 153.
- cutting and grinding, production of, (P.), B., 842.
- forging, manufacture of, (P.), B., 967.
- Top-shells. See *Turbo cornutus*.
- Topaz, vicinal faces of, A., 166.
- Topochemical reactions. See under Reactions.
- Tornesit, B., 849.
- Torula rubra*. See Yeast, red.
- Torula utilis*, effect of histidines on fermentation by, A., 1034.
- Torulene, A., 220.
- Tourmaline, crystal structure of, A., 351.
- Towers, bubble, (P.), B., 48.
- calculation of dimensions of, B., 255.
- trays for, (P.), B., 1041.
- bubble-cap, pressure drop in, B., 559.
- Toxæmia, effect of, on glucose tolerance and insulin action, A., 1390.
- Toxicarol, A., 661.
- Toxicarol, 7-hydroxy-, A., 661.
- Toxicity, A., 1277.
- relation between resistance, time of survival, and, A., 323, 551.
- Toxicosis in infants, acid-base balance in, A., 548.
- Toxin, staphylococcal, effect of, on rabbits' kidneys, A., 1405.
- Toxoflavin, A., 454, 537.
- Tracing materials, production of, (P.), B., 797.
- Transfers, photographic, production of, (P.), B., 302.
- Transfer paper, lithographic, (P.), B., 538.
- Transfer process, (P.), B., 805.
- Transfer sheets, manufacture of, (P.), B., 157, 191.
- dry, (P.), B., 924.
- Transformers, cores for, (P.), B., 25.
- production of flat metal punchings for, (P.), B., 365.
- iron-silicon alloys for, (P.), B., 584.
- silicon steel sheet for, B., 720.
- insulation of sheets for, (P.), B., 768.
- Transformer oils, production of, from unsaturated hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 791.
- refining of, with sulphuric acid, B., 390.
- effect of impurities on breakdown voltage of, B., 1108.
- raising breakdown voltage of, (P.), B., 491.
- oxidisability of, B., 309.
- spent, regeneration of, B., 744.
- Translucent materials, for lamp shades, etc., (P.), B., 140.
- Transmutation, A., 714.
- chemical proof of, A., 714.
- and induced radioactivity, A., 939.
- by means of electric rays, A., 612.
- Transparent solids, rendering ultrasonic waves visible in, A., 1164.
- substances, measurement of gloss of, B., 175.
- Transport numbers, determination of, A., 966.
- Trass, analysis of, B., 323.
- Traube's rule and surface activity, A., 957.
- Travertine, deposition of, from thermal waters, A., 1327.
- Trees, acute and chronic smoke injury of, B., 114.
- control of mottle leaf on, B., 1076.
- control of Japanese beetle on, B., 1027.
- forest, moisture and p_H of soils under, B., 935.
- 2:4:6-Triacetocyclohexatriene, formation of, from triacetylphloroglucinol, and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 656.
- 3:4:5-Triacetoxycetophenone, ω -bromo-, and ω -chloro-, A., 1107.
- 2:4:5-Triacetoxyanisole, A., 184.
- 1:2:3-Triacetoxo-3:4-dimethoxybenzene, A., 184.
- 4:6:7-Triacetoxo-3-methoxyphenanthrene, and 1-bromo-, A., 197.
- Triacetoxo-1-methyl-4-isopropylbenzenes, A., 184.
- 2:4:4'-Triacetoxo-3:5:3':5'-tetramethyldiphenyl, A., 184.
- Triacetyl dihydrolawsonone, A., 302.
- 2-*O*-(*O*-Triacetylalloyl)phloroglucinaldehyde, A., 1363.
- Triacetylglucuronic acid, 1-chloro-, methyl ester, A., 1091.
- Triacetylhyposalazic acid, A., 892.
- Triacetylphenyl- α -*D*-glucoside 2-bromohydrin, A., 59.
- Triacetylphloroglucinol, formation of 2:4:6-triacetocyclohexatriene from, A., 656.
- ω -*O*-Triacetyl- β -xylosidoxy-4-acetoxy-3:5-dimethoxyacetophenone, A., 899.
- ω -*O*-Triacetyl- β -xylosidoxy-3:4-diacetoxyacetophenone, A., 899.
- cycloTriacotane, 1:16-diamino-, and its salts, A., 64.
- cycloTriacotane-1:16-dione isooxime and dithioisooxime, A., 82.
- n*-Triacotanoic acid, A., 229.
- synthesis of, from stearic acid, and its ethyl ester, A., 1331.
- n*-Triacotanol, A., 229.
- n*-Triacotanol- α -ol, and its derivatives, A., 1331.
- Trianhydroperiplogenin, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1093.
- Trianhydrostrophanthidin, and its derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1093.
- Trianilinoethylene, reaction of, with sulphur, A., 645.
- Triarylaminobenzenes, A., 182, 645.
- Triarylammonium compounds, conductivity of, A., 601.
- Triarylcarbinols, determination of, colorimetrically, A., 1240.
- Triarylmethanes, valency isomerism of, A., 769.
- Triarylmethyl compounds, constitution of, A., 186, 292, 769.
- Triarylmethyl groups, free, stereochemistry of, A., 1293.
- Triarylorthosulphurous acids, Richter's, constitution of, A., 642.
- Triarylstibine compounds, production of solutions of, (P.), B., 428.
- Triarylsulphonium salts, trihydroxy-, preparation of, A., 69.
- sulphates, trihydroxy-, A., 642.
- 1:2:4-Triazole, 3:5-dichloro-, and 5-chloro-3-amino-, hydrochloride, A., 420.
- Triazoles, *N*-amino-, formation of, from higher fatty acids, A., 535.
- 5:6-Triazoloquinoline, A., 905.
- 2:4:6-Tribenzeneazobenzene, 1:3-diamino-2:4:6-tri-*p*-chloro-, A., 1012.
- 2:4:6-Tribenzeneazo-*m*-phenylenediamine, and its phenylhydrazino-derivative, A., 1012.
- Tri- β -benzoylethylmethane, nitro-, A., 1104.
- Tribenzyldecaacylene, absorption and fluorescence spectrum of, A., 1154.
- $\alpha\beta$ -Tribenzylguanidine mono- and trihydrochlorides, A., 1343.
- Tribenzylidenemannitol, and trichloro-, tri-(4-chloro-3-nitro)- and trinitro-, A., 1330.
- Tribenzylmethane, and its trinitro-derivative, A., 642.
- Tri(benzylthiolmethyl)amine, A., 69.
- Tribulus* plants, substance in, producing methemoglobinuria, A., 558.
- Triisobutene, depolymerisation of, A., 864.
- acids obtained by oxidation of, A., 755, 868.
- 1:2:3-Tri(carbobenzyloxylglycyl)-4:6-benzylideneglucose, A., 761.
- Tri-(β -carbomethoxyethyl)amine, and its mono- and tri-amides, and their salts, A., 284.
- Tri-(α -carboxyethyl)amine, dipotassium salt, A., 1091.
- Trichodesma incanum*, alkaloids from, A., 1046.
- Trichodesmine, A., 1046.
- Tricin, synthesis of, A., 194.
- Δ^4 -Tricoseadi-inene, A., 629.
- Tricycloerectin, A., 57.
- Trideca-acetylsolanine-*l*, acetate of, A., 514.
- Tridecamethylene carbonate, A., 171.

- cyclo*Tridecamethylene, imino-, *p*-toluenesulphonyl derivative, A., 419.
- 2:3-*cyclo*Tridecamethylenequinoline, and its salts, A., 86.
- n*-Tridecane, *av*-diamino-, and its salts and derivatives, A., 419.
- Tridecane-*av*-dicarboxylic acid, and its diethyl ester, A., 1103.
- n*-Tridecane-*av*-diphenylthiocarbamide, A., 419.
- Tridecane-*av*-μ-tetracarboxylic acid, diethyl ester, A., 1103.
- Tridecoylvanillylamides, A., 1000.
- Triethanolamine. See Triethylamine, *βββ'*-trihydroxy-.
- 3:4:5-Triethoxybenzaldehyde *m*-nitrobenzoylhydrazone, A., 648.
- 3':4':5'-Triethoxybenz-β-3:4-diethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 304.
- 3:4:5-Triethoxybenzoic acid, and its hydrazide, and their derivatives, A., 648.
- 3:4:5-Triethoxybenzylidene-3':4':5'-triethoxybenzoylhydrazine, A., 648.
- 3:4:5-Triethoxyphenylcarbamide, A., 648.
- Triethylamine, identification of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
- Triethylamine, trihydroxy-, reactions of, A., 875.
- compounds of, with antimony and bismuth iodides, A., 742.
- detection and colorimetric determination of, A., 396.
- βββ'*-trihydroxy-, emulsions of, with kerosene and mineral lubricating oils, B., 949.
- complex salts of, with salts of bivalent metals, A., 993.
- detection of, B., 823.
- 1:3:3-Triethyl-2-benzenesazomethyleneindoline, and its picrate, A., 195.
- α:1:1'-Triethyl-4':5'-benzobenzthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 781.
- 1:1':1''-Triethyl-9-benzthiazolyltrimethinebenzthiazolocyanine 1:1''-diiodide, A., 422.
- Triethylenediaminecadmium halides and sulphate, and their resolution, A., 640.
- Triethylenediaminezinc, salts of, A., 1339.
- CNN'-Triethylmalonamide, tri-(*βββ'*-trichloro-*av*-hydroxy-), and its triacetyl derivative, A., 281.
- Triethylphenacylammonium salts, A., 663.
- Triethylpinacolin, reaction of, with sodium, A., 394.
- 2:2':8-Triethylthiocarbocyanine iodide, (P.), B., 794.
- Triglycerides, structure of, A., 720.
- staining of, with Nile blue sulphate, in presence of bacteria, A., 1036.
- action of lipolytic bacteria on, A., 811.
- 1:2:3-Triglycyl-*d*-glucose, and its sulphate, A., 761.
- Triglycylglycine, biuret salt, A., 761.
- Tricyclohexylcarbinol, bromide of, A., 517.
- Tricyclohexylmethane, A., 517.
- Trihydrol, physiological effect of, in water, A., 806, 1136.
- Triketobutosterocolanic acid, and its methyl ester, A., 1219.
- Triketobutosterocolenic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1219.
- αβδ-Triketo-αδ-di-2:4:6-trimethylphenylbutane, *γ*-hydroxy-, A., 895.
- Triketohydrindene, reaction of, with proline, hydroxyproline, and piperidine, A., 665.
- 1:2:3-Triketocyclopentane, di- and triphenylhydrazones, A., 510.
- αβγ-Triketo-*av*-phenylbutanes, *mono*- and *di*-bromo-, β-nitrophenylhydrazones, A., 182.
- αβγ-Triketo-*γ*-phenyl-*n*-butyric acid, and the β-nitrophenylhydrazones of its esters, A., 183.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyacetophenone, ω-bromo-, and ω-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, A., 1226.
- 3':4':5'-Trimethoxybenz-β-3:4-diethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 304.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzdiethylamide, (P.), B., 220.
- 3':4':5'-Trimethoxybenz-β-3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 304.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzdimethylamide, (P.), B., 220.
- 2:3:4-Trimethoxybenzoic acid, 6-chloro-, methyl ester, A., 648.
- Trimethoxybenzophenone, 2-amino-, hydrochloride, hydroxy-, and 2-nitro-, A., 192.
- 4:4':5'-Trimethoxybenzophenone-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, A., 192.
- 2:4:6-Trimethoxybenzoyl-2':4'-dimethoxybenzyl-3':4'-methyleneedioxybenzylidene-methane, A., 775.
- 3':4':5'-Trimethoxybenz-3:4:5-trimethoxyphenylethylamide, A., 304.
- Tri-(4-methoxybenzylidene)mannitol, A., 1330.
- 3':4':5'-Trimethoxy-6:7-diethoxy-1-phenylisoquinoline, and its derivatives, A., 304.
- 3:4':6'-Trimethoxy-5:2-dimethyldiphenyl ether, A., 408.
- 2:5:6-Trimethoxy-4:6-diphenyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydropyridine, 3-cyano-, A., 1367.
- 2:3:6-Trimethoxy-7-ethoxyanthraquinone, A., 1099.
- Trimethoxyethoxybenzophenones, A., 1099.
- 7:8:4'-Trimethoxyflavan, 4-hydroxy-, A., 416.
- Trimethoxyflavylium chlorides, 5:7-dihydroxy-, A., 416.
- 5:7:7-Trimethoxyflavylium chlorides, *mono*-, *di*-, *tri*-, *tetra*-, and *septa*-hydroxy-, A., 1364.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxymandelic acid, derivatives of, A., 407.
- ααδ-Trimethoxy-Δ^{αγ}-pentadiene, A., 173.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetaldehyde, derivatives of, A., 647.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylacetone, A., 647.
- 2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylglyoxylic acid, A., 290.
- 5-3':4':5'-Trimethoxyphenylhydantoin, A., 1231.
- 3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylthiocarbimide, A., 400.
- 5:7:4'-Trimethoxy-2-styryl-3-benzylchromone, A., 660.
- Trimethylacetaldehyde diethyl and dicyclohexylmethyl acetals, A., 408.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylacetophenone, *di*-, *tetra*-, and *penta*-chloro-, and *dichloro-di*- and *tri*-bromo-, A., 76.
- 1:3:7-Trimethyl-9-allyluric acid, A., 906.
- Trimethylamine, reaction of, with α-tetramethyldiamino-β-hydroxypropane dimethiodide, A., 60.
- complex of, with auric chloride, A., 60.
- oxide, in crab's muscle, A., 96.
- Trimethylammonium chloride, heat of dilution of, A., 966.
- compounds in urine, A., 1385.
- Trimethylbenzenes, amino-, production of, (P.), B., 535.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzenesulphonamide, A., 642.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzenesulphonmethylamide, A., 642.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylbenzil, and its semicarbazone, A., 525.
- 2:4:7-Trimethylbenzoxazole, 6-hydroxy-, A., 767.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylbenzylidenemalononic acid, A., 1344.
- Tri-(4-methylbenzylidene)mannitol, A., 1330.
- 1:3:7-Trimethyl-9-benzyluric acid, A., 906.
- Trimethylallobrazilins, and their acetyl derivative, A., 780.
- Trimethylbrazilone, reduction products of, A., 780.
- ααγ-Trimethylbutadiene, adduct of, with anthracene-acetylenedicarboxylic anhydride, A., 1352.
- ββγ-Trimethylbutane, vapour, viscosity of, A., 136.
- αγγ-Trimethyl-*av*-tert.-butylvaleric acid. See Methyl-*tert*.-butylneopentylacetic acid.
- αββ-Trimethylbutyric acid, and its derivatives, A., 1329.
- Trimethylcarbamylmethylammonium bromide, A., 175.
- 1:3:6-Trimethylcarbazole, and its nitroderivative, A., 411.
- Trimethylcarbethoxymethylammonium halides, reaction of with ethyl alcohol and bromide, A., 175.
- Trimethyl-4'-β-carboxyethylpyrromethene, and 3:5-dibromo-, hydrobromides, A., 1371.
- 2:4:5-Trimethylcinnamic acid, A., 1344.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylcinnamic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1348.
- Trimethyldi(chloromethyl)benzene, A., 879.
- 3:5:4'-Trimethyl-4:3'-diethylpyrromethene, 5'-bromo-, salts of, A., 1233.
- 3:3':5'-Trimethyl-5:4-diethylpyrrolethan-β'-one, and its dehydrogenation product, A., 1228.
- 3:5:4'-Trimethyldiphenyl, and 4-amino-, acetyl derivative, and 4-nitro-, A., 764.
- Trimethyldiphenyls, 2'-amino-, and 3-bromo-2'-amino-hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 411.
- Trimethyldiphenyl ethers, bromoamino-, and their acetyl derivatives, A., 411.
- Trimethyldiphenylamines, 4:2':6'-tribromo-3-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative, 2:2'-dichloro-, and 2-chloro-3-bromo-, A., 411.
- 4:4':5'-Trimethyldiphenylmethane-2'-carboxylic acid, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 781.
- Trimethylene chlorobromide, preparation of, A., 55.
- Trimethylenediamine, complex salts of, with ferrous salts, A., 993.
- Trimethylenetriamine, trinitro-, thermal systems containing, A., 845.
- solubility of, A., 250.
- Trimethylethylene, hydration of, in acid solution, A., 1312.
- γγγ-Trimethyl-δ-ethylnonan-δ-ol-ζ-one, A., 1359.
- 2:4:5-Trimethyl-1-ethylpyrrolidine, and its platinumchloride, A., 901.
- Trimethylfructose, and its phenylsazone, A., 873.
- 3:4:5-Trimethylfructose osazone, A., 174.
- Trimethylfructoses, and their isopropylidene derivatives, A., 395.
- (δ)-3:4:6-Trimethylgluconolactone, and its phenylhydrazide, A., 394.
- 3:4:6-Trimethylglucose, A., 394.
- ββζ-Trimethyl-*n*-heptane, A., 168.
- 2:2:6-Trimethyl-Δ^{αγ}-cyclohexadiene-1-aldehyde, A., 395.
- βγγ-Trimethyl-*n*-hexane, A., 168.
- 2:5:5-Trimethylcyclohexane-1:3-dione, nitration of, and 2-nitro-, A., 77.

- Trimethylcyclohexane-3:5-dione-carboxylic acids, ethyl esters, and their derivatives, and reaction with alcoholic potash, A., 524.
- ζ -(1:1:3-Trimethyl-2- Δ^2 -cyclohexenyl)- $\beta\delta$ -dimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -heptatrienoic acid, ethyl ester, A., 296.
- 1-(2:6:6-Trimethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)- $\gamma\eta$ -dimethylnonadienols, A., 659.
- δ -(1:1:3-Trimethyl-2- Δ^2 -cyclohexenyl)- β -methylbutadienyl methyl ketone, A., 296.
- ζ -(1:1:3-Trimethyl-2- Δ^2 -cyclohexenyl)- δ -methyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$ -hexadien- β -ol, A., 296.
- ϵ -(2:6:6-Trimethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)- γ -methyl- Δ^{α} -penten- γ -ol, and its chloride, A., 659.
- ζ -(2:6:6-Trimethyl- Δ^1 -cyclohexenyl)- δ -methyl- Δ^{γ} -pentenyl methyl ketone, A., 659.
- Trimethylindanes, A., 292.
- Trimethylmannan, A., 514.
- 1:1:3-Trimethyl-2-methylene- Δ^3 -cyclohexene, A., 395.
- 3:4:6-Trimethyl- β -methylglucoside, A., 394.
- $\beta\delta\delta$ -Trimethylnonan- δ -ol- ζ -one, semicarbazone, A., 1359.
- $\beta\delta\eta$ -Trimethyl- n -octane, A., 168.
- $\alpha\delta\delta$ -Trimethyl- $\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon\eta}$ -octatetraene- $\alpha\delta$ -dicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester, A., 57.
- 1:3:3-Trimethylloxindole, and its derivatives, A., 1116.
- $\beta\beta\delta$ -Trimethylpentane, oxidation of mixtures of, with n -heptane, A., 259.
- $\gamma\delta\delta$ -Trimethylpentan- β -one, and its derivatives, A., 1329.
- 2:3:6-Trimethylphenol, and its p -xenyl-carbamate, A., 646.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylphenylacetylene, mercury derivative, and α -iodo-, A., 762.
- β -2:4:5-Trimethylphenylpropionic acid, and its derivatives, A., 1344.
- 1:2:6-Trimethylpiperidines, and hydroxy-, and their derivatives, A., 668.
- dl -1:2:6-Trimethylpiperidine-3-carboxylic acids, 4-hydroxy-, and their salts, A., 668.
- 1:2:6-Trimethylpiperidine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 668.
- 1:3:5-Trimethyl-5-piperidinobarbituric acid, (P.), B., 941.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Trimethylpropylamine, and its derivatives, A., 1329.
- 1:2:2-Trimethyl-3-isopropyl- Δ^3 -cyclopentene, A., 415.
- 1:3:7-Trimethyl-9- n -propyluric acid, A., 906.
- 2:3:4-Trimethylpyrrole, molecular compounds of, with hydro-ferro- and ferri-cyanic acids, A., 1233.
- 3:5:4'-Trimethylpyromethene, 4:3':5'-tri-bromo-, salts of, A., 1233.
- Trimethylquinol, derivatives of, A., 411.
- Trimethylrhennium, A., 995.
- Trimethylstannyltriphenylsilicon, A., 313.
- Trimethylstyrene, bromo-, A., 1348.
- 2:4:6-Trimethylstyrene, α -chloro-, A., 762.
- 1:1:6-Trimethyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydronaphthalene, and its derivatives, A., 642.
- 2:6:6-Trimethyltetrahydropyran-6-carboxylic acid, A., 279.
- 1:1':1'-Trimethyl-7-thiazolyltrimethine-thiazolocyanine 1:1'-diiodide, A., 422.
- Trimethylthionylidiacetic acid, A., 758.
- Tri- β -naphthylaminoethylene, A., 182, 645.
- Tri- α -naphthylsulphonium chloride, trihydroxy-, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative, A., 69.
- Triolein, films of, on water, A., 360.
- Trional, detection of, by means of iodine-sodium iodide solution, A., 1241.
- Trioses, production, of from hexoses, A., 1263.
- catalytic oxidation of, in air, A., 1335.
- physiological action of, A., 919.
- detection and determination of, by means of 2-methylindole, A., 1016.
- Triosephosphoric acid, detection of, in enzymic fission of carbohydrates, A., 560.
- Trioxymethylene, condensation of, with toluenesulphonamides, A., 307.
- α -Tricyclopentadiene, and its derivatives, heats of combustion of, A., 734.
- Tripeptides, spreading of, A., 958.
- Triphenylacetic acid, esters of, and influence of structure on their pyrolysis, A., 406.
- s -Triphenylbenzene, structure of, A., 134.
- crystal structure of, A., 17, 134, 479, 834.
- Triphenylbismuthine, derivatives of, A., 670.
- dinitrate, nitration of, A., 1118.
- Triphenyl-4:4'-dimethylbenzophenone, A., 1355.
- Triphenylene dioxide, dihydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 185.
- $\beta\beta\beta$ -Triphenylethyldimethylamine, and its hydrochloride, A., 645.
- Triphenylgermanyltriethylsilane, A., 284.
- Triphenylmethane, f.p. of solutions of, in benzene and dioxan, A., 486.
- derivatives, constitution and absorption of light of, A., 1000.
- Triphenylmethane, 4:4'-difluoro-, A., 292.
- Triphenylmethane dyes, production of, B., 569.
- action of, on micro-organisms, A., 1142.
- chemotherapy with, A., 447.
- acid, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1096.
- aminated, influence of pH on, and their decomposition by light, A., 70.
- analysis and biological testing of, A., 573.
- Triphenylmethane series, A., 403.
- Triphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid, 2'-hydroxy-, and its methyl ether, A., 651.
- Triphenylmethyl alkyl ethers, thermal decomposition of, A., 151.
- Triphenylmethyladenosine, A., 394.
- 6-Triphenylmethylanhdro- β -methylhexoside acetate, A., 513.
- Triphenylmethylbenzhydrylidenehydrazine, A., 1094.
- Triphenylmethyleytidine, A., 394.
- 6-Triphenylmethylgalactose didiethyl mercaptal and hydrate 2:3:4:5-tetraacetates, A., 1338.
- Triphenylmethylinosine, A., 394.
- Triphenylmethyl- α -methyl- l -fucosides, A., 636.
- 6-Triphenylmethyl- α -methylglucoside 4-acetate 2:3-di- p -toluenesulphonate, A., 636.
- 6-Triphenylmethyl- α -methylmannoside 2:3:4-triacetate, and 6-bromo-derivative, A., 1206.
- 6-Triphenylmethyl-3-methyl-1:2-isopropylidene-glucufuranose, and its 5-acetate, A., 872.
- Triphenylmethyl- β -methyl- d -xyloside diacetates, A., 635.
- Triphenylmethyluridylic acid, salts of, A., 784.
- Triphenyl- α -naphthyl- p -xylylene, structure of, A., 1210.
- Triphenylpentenes, A., 865.
- Triphenylplumbiactic acid, ethyl ester, A., 640.
- Triphenylplumbibenzylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 640.
- Triphenylplumbimalonic acid, ethyl ester, A., 640.
- α -Triphenylplumbi- β -phenylpropionic acid, ethyl ester, A., 640.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Triphenylpropionic acid, α -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 410.
- $\alpha\beta\beta$ -Triphenylpropionitrile, β -hydroxy-, A., 90.
- $\gamma\gamma\gamma$ -Triphenylpropyl ether, A., 1095.
- iodide, A., 1095.
- 1:1':3'-Triphenylrubene-3-carboxylic acid, and its sodium salt, A., 523.
- ethyl ester, and its oxide, A., 771.
- Triphenylsilicycleylamine, A., 313.
- Triphenylsulphonium chloride, and its compound with mercuric chloride, A., 177.
- tri- p -hydroxy-, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative, A., 69.
- hydroxide, tri- p -hydroxy-, A., 183.
- sulphate, tri- p -hydroxy-, A., 642.
- Tri(phenylthiolmethyl)amine, and tri- p -bromo-, and tri- p -nitro-, A., 69.
- Triphenyltriethyldigermane, A., 90.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridyl salts, A., 1370.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridylaminoplatinous chloride hydrate, A., 1370.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridyltrichloroplatinic chloride hydrates, A., 1370.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridylechloroplatinous platinum-chloride, A., 1370.
- 2:2':2''-Tripyridylplatinous hydroxide, and its salt hydrates, A., 1370.
- Tricycloquinazoline, and its derivatives, A., 785.
- Tris(diaminodiethylamine)dicupric tetraiodide, A., 641.
- 3:3'-Trisazobenzene, A., 1213.
- Trisazo-dyes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 89, 138, 537, 826.
- oo' -Trisazo-dyes, A., 1212.
- Trisdecahydrodecacyclene, A., 399.
- Tris-(β -hydroxyethyl)amine, alcoholysed compounds of, with bivalent metallic salts, A., 1208.
- Tritisporin, and its derivatives, A., 697.
- 1:3:5-Tritoluenesulphonylhexahydro-1:3:5-triazine, A., 1204.
- 1:3:5-Tritoluenesulphonylhexahydro-1:3:5-triazines, A., 307.
- Tritoluenesulphonyltrimethylenetri-imide. See 1:3:5-Tritoluenesulphonylhexahydro-1:3:5-triazine.
- $\alpha\beta\gamma$ -Tri- p -tolylbutyric acid, β -hydroxy-, A., 890.
- Tritolylene dioxide, and its derivatives, A., 185.
- Tritolylsulphonium chloride, trihydroxy-, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative, A., 69.
- hydroxides, trihydroxy-, A., 183.
- Tri- p -tolylsulphonium chlorides, A., 177.
- Tri-(p -tolylthiolmethyl)amine, A., 69.
- Tri(triphenylstannyl)methane, A., 313.
- Trityluridine, structure of, and its derivatives, A., 783.
- Triveratrylmethane, A., 1214.
- 2-streptoTrivinylene-furfuraldehyde azo-methine perchlorates, A., 898.
- Tri- o -xylylsulphonium chloride, A., 177.
- Troilites of meteorites, A., 54.
- Trona, from Otjiwalundo Salt Pan, S.W. Africa, A., 628.
- Tropane, dehydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 534.
- Tropane group, pharmacology of, A., 690, 1255.
- Tropics, acid-base equilibrium of inhabitants of, A., 1132.
- Tropine, "open," derivatives, preparation of, A., 667.
- Trout, Black Hills, effect of cyanides in water on, B., 1086.

- Trout, brook, nutrition of, A., 1391.
rainbow, eggs of. See under Eggs.
Trutta irideus. See Trout, rainbow.
- γ -Truxillic acids, di- and tetra-nitro-, and their derivatives, A., 1352.
- Trypan-blue, disappearance of, from blood in scurvy, A., 319.
- Trypano-agglutinins, production of, A., 221.
- Trypanolysis, production of, A., 221.
- Trypanosoma evansi*. See Trypanosomiasis, equine.
- Trypanosomes, electrophoresis of, A., 329.
fixation of arsenicals etc., by, A., 114.
toxic effect of, A., 813.
detection of arsenicals in, A., 699.
- Trypanosomiasis, immunising effect in treatment of, with neosalvarsan, A., 209.
equine, blood chemistry in, A., 682.
- Trypsin, A., 450.
differentiation of various kinds of, A., 1260.
inactivation of, by proteases, A., 808.
liberation of amino-acids and ammonia in hydrolysis of proteins by, A., 1403.
active native, determination of, in presence of inactive denatured trypsin, A., 111.
of cold- and warm-blooded animals, A., 561.
crystalline, inactivation of, A., 695.
native and denatured, equilibrium of, A., 561.
determination of, A., 111, 561, 682, 1026.
- Trypsin-kinase, hydrolysis of lecitho-vitellin by, A., 695.
- Trypsinogen, activation of, in presence of ammonium or magnesium sulphate, A., 1260.
- Tryptophan amides and anilides, A., 1252.
diet deficient in, A., 1392.
supplements to, in diet, A., 554.
metabolism of. See under Metabolism.
in liver-proteins, A., 1020.
in serum of calves, A., 1018.
determination of, by Adamkiewicz and Hopkins reaction, A., 1376.
colorimetrically, A., 1050.
- Tsuga heterophylla*. See Hemlock, western.
- β -Tubaic acid, A., 194.
- Tuber cinereum, effect of damage to, on metabolism and specific dynamic action in dogs, A., 116.
- Tuberculin, purification of, A., 1141.
purified, spectral analysis of, A., 1141.
reaction of the organism to intradermal administration of, A., 319.
- Tuberculosis, formation of antibodies against lipins in, A., 683.
auto-antibodies in, A., 438.
complement fixation with R and S types of bacilli in, A., 439.
diet of children in, A., 550.
action of lipins from organs on, in guinea-pigs and rabbits, A., 209.
lipolytic activity of organs during, A., 683.
lipolytic power of liver in, A., 101.
effect of vitamins in diet on, A., 703.
micro-incineration of tissues in, A., 101.
manufacture of remedy for, (P.), B., 781.
human, influence of vitamin-A and -D on humoral reactions in, A., 319.
pulmonary, effect of work on gas exchange in, A., 101.
blood-glutathione in, A., 683.
carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 799.
glucose-tolerance curves in, A., 438.
plasma-phosphatase in, A., 101.
serum-proteins in, A., 438.
vitamin therapy in, A., 438, 1390.
- Tuberculostearic acid, A., 1141.
- Tubiflora*, indigenous, tannin content of, A., 1275.
- Tumours, growth of, changes in proteins of tissues due to, A., 1127.
relation between, and amino-acids in blood, A., 99.
effect of carbon monoxide, hydrocyanic acid, and pituitrin on, A., 99.
hormonal control of growth and metabolism of, A., 547.
reducing activity of, A., 916, 917.
amylase of, A., 1023.
activity of arginase in, A., 318.
possibility of glycolysable haptene in, A., 435.
viruses in relation to aetiology of, A., 1037.
glycolysis of, A., 1248.
effect of carotene on, A., 1259.
metabolism of, A., 680, 1248.
effect of 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol on respiration of, A., 1127.
effect of 4:6-dinitro-*o*-cresol on, A., 547.
effect of pyocyanine on respiration of, A., 445.
in connective tissue, action of aromatic hydrocarbons on production of, A., 1127.
fowl, effect of 1:2:5:6-dibenzanthracene on production of, A., 1127.
Fujinami and Rous, effect of enzymes on viruses of, A., 206.
heterotransplanted, metabolism of, A., 99.
human, determination in, of chromium, A., 1387.
malignant, relation of internal secretions to metabolism in, A., 1127.
calcium metabolism in, A., 207.
composition of nucleic acids of, A., 1127.
pathological principle in, A., 680.
in white mice, nitrogen metabolism in development of, A., 680.
mouse mammary, fat-soluble oestrogenic substance from, A., 1249.
transplanted, growth of, in albino rats on protein-substituted diet, A., 318.
effect of alcohol on growth of, in rats, A., 318.
effect of lactic acid and sugars on, A., 1249.
- Tung oil, absorption spectra of constituents of, B., 769.
miscibility of, with acetone, B., 333.
gelation of, B., 803.
by antimony halides, B., 545.
crystallisation, webbing, and gelatinisation of, B., 769.
corniform crystals in dried films of, A., 834.
chemistry of, B., 207.
hydrogenation of, B., 634.
intermediate products of, B., 769.
polymerisation of, B., 769, 847; (P.), B., 545.
hydrogen-iodine value of, B., 634.
preparation of elaeostearic acids from, A., 631.
from *Aleurites montana*, and specification tests, B., 208.
oxidised, production of, B., 769.
- Tung oil fruits, from Paraguay, B., 545.
- Tung oil trees, growth of, in America, B., 162.
curing of "bronzing" of, with zinc sulphate, B., 551.
- Tungstates. See under Tungsten.
- Tungsten, crystal structure of, A., 243.
production of, electrolytically, from fused phosphate baths, A., 1183.
nomenclature of modifications of, A., 479.
purification of, (P.), B., 24.
arc spectrum of, A., 339.
K X-ray spectrum of, A., 1149.
L X-ray absorption limits of, A., 1282.
X-ray scattering factor for, A., 1052.
ionisation of alkali metals at, A., 1149.
effect of alkali ions on photo-electric emissivity of, A., 233.
effect of temperature on resistance and radiation of, A., 721.
initial velocities of positive ions from, A., 469.
electrodeposition of iron and, from aqueous solution, A., 1182.
atomic work function of, for potassium, A., 824.
thoriated filaments of, A., 712.
powder, production of articles from, (P.), B., 767.
- Tungsten alloys, manufacture of, (P.), B., 409.
brazing of drilling bits with, B., 150.
with chromium and iron, precipitation-hardening of, B., 676.
with cobalt and iron, (P.), B., 327.
with cobalt and platinum, (P.), B., 585.
with iron and nickel, resistance of, to hydrochloric acid, B., 628.
with silver, for electrical contacts, (P.), B., 767.
- Tungsten compounds, production of, (P.), B., 237.
tanning with, B., 850.
- Tungsten carbide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 681.
casting of, (P.), B., 544.
alloys of, (P.), B., 507.
production of, (P.), B., 104, 892.
for wire-drawing dies, etc., (P.), B., 205.
production of hard alloys of, (P.), B., 366.
hard alloys of cobalt and, (P.), B., 283.
sintered materials of tantalum and titanium carbides and, (P.), B., 507.
diamond-impregnated, B., 1105.
oxides, higher, A., 378.
- Tungstic acid, complex formation of, with tartaric acid, A., 963.
- Tungstates, precipitation of, A., 1071.
complex formation between tartaric acid and, A., 615.
determination of, potentiometrically, A., 49.
- Tungsten detection, determination, and separation:—
detection of, in minerals, A., 271.
spectrographically, in steel, B., 503.
detection of molybdenum and, in metals of Groups I and II, A., 502.
determination of, colorimetrically, A., 859.
in iron alloys, B., 721.
in ores, etc., colorimetrically, B., 800.
in steel, potentiometrically, B., 722.
separation of, in earth-acid determinations, A., 983.
- β -Tungsten, crystal structure of, A., 479.
- Tungsten wire, annealing and coating of, (P.), B., 459.
- Tungstic acid. See under Tungsten.
- Tungstoquinic acid, salts, A., 525.
potassium salt, cryoscopy of dilute solutions of, A., 596.
- Tunny-liver oil, composition of, B., 411.
- Turbidimeters, (P.), B., 483.
immersion, B., 222.

Turbidity, measurement of, A., 383.
photo-electric apparatus for, A., 984.

Turbo cornutus, fatty substances of, A., 676.

Turbot-liver oil, fat-soluble vitamin in, A., 1269.

Turf, effect of mineral nutrients on growth of grass in, B., 977.
control of weeds in, B., 692.
diseases of, and their control, B., 692.
blue grass, webworms in, B., 341.
bowling and golf green, *Fusarium* patch disease of, B., 692.
golf course, use of peat and other organic materials on, B., 977.

Turgidity pressure in cells, A., 337.

Turkeys, embryo, calcium and phosphorus in, A., 323.

Turnerones, A., 777.

Turnbull's blue, constitution of, A., 979.

Turnips, nitrogenous fertilisers for, B., 74.
German, mineral content of, B., 426.

Turpentine, production of, from waste wood, B., 771.
uses of, B., 771.
storage of, B., 771.
crude, from stumps, B., 333.
Indian, from *Pinus longifolia*, constituents of, A., 413.
from pine trees cut in winter and summer, B., 286.
from *Pinus sylvestris*, turbidity of, in metal containers, B., 286.
sulphate wood, refining of, (P.), B., 1070.

Turpentine oil, from balsams, seasonal variation of, B., 243.
from Dutch Indies, B., 286.

Turtles, blood of. See under Blood.

Turtle oil, green, B., 894.

Twitchell reagent, B., 243, 332.

Tyndall light, intensity of, in ultra-violet region, A., 1170.

Typhoid, blood-sugar in, A., 439.
diazo-substance in urine in, A., 319.

Tyres, rubber, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1072.
covering material for, (P.), B., 923.
flex cracking in treads of, B., 806.

Tyrosinase, action of, A., 1257.
influence of vitamin-C on, A., 1138.
in *Macrolepidoptera*, A., 1138.
from mealworms, immunology with, A., 1401.

Tyrosine, isolation of, from protein hydrolysates, A., 909.
relation between thyroxine and, A., 294.
phenylcarbamido-derivative, A., 405.
binding of, by ovalbumin, A., 1172.
oxidation of, by kidneys and liver, A., 1392.
non-essential nature of, in diet, A., 1132.
action of, on gaseous metabolism, A., 222.
in liver-proteins, A., 1020.
in serum of calves, A., 1018.
determination of, by bromination, A., 1376.
colorimetrically, A., 1050.
separation of, from histidine, A., 199.

Tyrosine, diiodo-, effect of, in hyperthyroidism, A., 1249.
antagonism of, to thyroxine, A., 115.
3,5-diiodo-, action of, in hyperthyroidism, A., 1128.

Tyrosinediazoarsanilic acid, as hapten, A., 675.

Tyrosinuria in liver disease, A., 798.

L-Tyrosyl-L-aspartic acid, A., 809.

L-Tyrosyl-L-tyrosine, A., 809.

Tysonite, paramagnetic rotation of, A., 585, 944.

U.

Ulmus fulva. See Elm, slippery.

Ultracentrifuges, A., 52, 625.
concentration gradient in, A., 52.
determination of molecular weights of highly-polymerised compounds with, A., 504.

Ultrachromatograph, A., 984.

Ultrafiltration, A., 1326.
in relation to recognition of colloids, A., 1068.
low-pressure, collodion membranes for, A., 164.

Ultra-filtration apparatus, A., 273.

Ultramarine, structure of, A., 978, 1186.
purification of, (P.), B., 896.
high-silica, action of silver nitrate on, A., 978.
analysis of, B., 27.

Ultramarine-blue, degradation of, A., 1318.

Ultramicroscopes, measurement of cell depth of mounting chambers for, A., 163.

Ultra- γ -radiation. See γ -Rays, ultra-.

Ultra-rays. See under Rays.

Ultrasonic vibrations. See Rays, ultrasonic.

Umail, *Muhammad Ibn*, A., 861.

Umbelliferone-3-aldehyde, and its derivatives, A., 80.

Umbelliferonecarboxylic acid, A., 775.

Umbelliferone-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, derivatives of, A., 80.

"Umkehrereffekt," A., 751.

Undecamethylene carbonates, A., 171.

Undecamethylene- α -dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of, A., 171.

Undecenoic acid, addition of hydrogen bromide to, A., 631.
ethyl ester, reaction of, with hydrogen bromide, A., 1200.

Undecanol, reaction of, with hydrogen bromide, A., 1200.

Undecoic acid, ι -bromo- and κ -iodo-, A., 1200.

Undecylene, A., 1204.

Unsaturated compounds, syntheses by means of, A., 1329.
hydration of, A., 1312.
hydrogenation of, catalytically, A., 509.
reactions of, A., 644.
influence of negative groups on, with nitrosobenzene, A., 1095.
addition to, of iodine and thiocyanogen, A., 1331.
of reagents, peroxide effect in, A., 508, 752, 864, 989, 1089.
conjugated, modes of addition to, A., 278.

Uracil derivatives, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 1287.

Uræmia, symptomatology of, A., 915.

Uraninite, helium from, A., 1088.
heat evolved by, A., 966.
Gordonia, of Southern Africa, A., 627.
Great Bear Lake, extraction of radium from, B., 574.
micro-analysis of, A., 747.

Uranium, neutron bombardment of, A., 826.
ratio of, to actinium in minerals, A., 1053.
ratio of radium to, A., 234.
in Bedford cyrtolite, A., 988.
production and uses of, B., 1106.
recovery of, from Canadian ores, B., 755.
half-value period of, A., 343.
magnetic susceptibility of ions of, in aqueous solution, A., 596.
localisation of, in organs of rabbits during uranium poisoning, A., 558.
poisoning. See under Poisoning.

Uranium compounds, production of, (P.), B., 237.
absorption spectra of, A., 8.

Uranyl compounds, ultra-violet fluorescence spectra of, A., 346.

Uranyl salts, A., 855.

Uranyl sulphate, desensitisation of photochemical reaction of, with formic acid, A., 610.

Uranium organic compounds:—
Uranyl antipyrine nitrate, A., 855.
Uranyl-piperazine, A., 855.

Uranium determination and separation:—
determination of, in iron ores, volumetrically, B., 325.
in ores, colorimetrically, B., 407.
determination and separation of, A., 270.
separation of, from minerals with actinium, A., 387.

Uranium-Z, A., 127.

Uranium-radium series, radioactive, binding energies in, A., 939.

Urea (carbamide), formation of, from uramido-acids, hydantoins, and proteins, A., 448.
synthesis of, (P.), B., 186, 443.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 86, 953.
from calcium cyanamide, B., 311.
optimum p_H for hydrolysis of, A., 1404.
reaction between gypsum and, B., 33.
manufacture of disinfectants from *m-cresol* and, (P.), B., 862.
production of synthetic resins from, (P.), B., 806.
formation of, from peptone by moulds, A., 1263.
utilisation of amino-acids in, in liver, A., 1392.
toxic effect of, on plants, A., 934.
in blood. See under Blood.
clearance of, in dogs, A., 98.
action of, on tissue respiration, A., 918.
diffusion rate of, through tissues, A., 1398.
injected, renal elimination of, A., 915.
determination of, by Kjeldahl's method, A., 1243.
by nesslerisation, A., 1019.
in blood. See under Blood.
in urine. See under Urine.

Urease, activity of, in relation to oxidation-reduction potential, A., 695.
effect of buffers on, A., 562.
mitogenetic rays from action of, on urea, A., 1259.
formation of, by *Aspergillus niger*, A., 928.

crystalline, compound of, with antiurease, A., 1404.
in relation to thiol compounds, A., 328.
powder, preparation of, A., 1404.

Ureides, cyclic, hydrogenation of, at high temperature and pressure, A., 783.

Ureidoacetophenones, A., 445.

α -Ureidopropionamide, A., 1231.

Urethane, preparation of, A., 1208.
effect of, on blood, A., 689.

Urethanes, disubstituted, detection of, colorimetrically, A., 314.

Urginea burkei, active principles of, A., 709.

Uric acid, oxidation-reduction potential of system of hypoxanthine and, A., 32.
oxidation-reduction potential of systems of xanthine and, A., 367.
oxidation of, in presence of glycine, A., 196.

Uric acid, salts, effect of electrolytes on gels of, A., 145.
 lithium salt, constitution of gels of, A., 597.
 acetyl derivatives of, A., 1011.
 destruction of, by tissue extracts, A., 1392.
 in blood and urine, influence of ammonium carbonate and atophan on, A., 556.
 action of cinchophen on excretion of, A., 324.
 detection of, colorimetrically, by Tru-haut's reaction, A., 910.
 determination of, A., 1278.
 colorimetrically, A., 1050.
 in blood and urine. See under Blood and Urine.
 ψ -**Uric acid**, enolisation of, A., 904.
Uric acids, synthesis of, in birds, A., 104, 684.
Uricase, A., 451.
Uricolysis, A., 555.
 fermentative, A., 111.
Uridine, structure of, A., 419.
Uridine-5-phosphoric acid, barium salt, synthesis of, A., 1113.
Uridylic acid, dibrucine salt, A., 784.
Urine, chemistry of, A., 687.
 effect of constriction of carotid artery on composition of, A., 1247.
 acidity of, A., 205.
 influence of bile acids on, A., 1397.
 effect of diet on, A., 546.
 potential of, in muscular work, A., 550.
 effect of adrenalectomy and cortico-adrenal extract on excretion in, A., 223.
 effect of administration of amino-acids, glucose and sodium chloride on quotient of, A., 546.
 effect of administration of creatinine on, A., 440.
 action of pituitrin on excretion of, A., 1410.
 effect of thyroxine on excretion of, A., 115.
 compound of albumin, ψ -globulin, and antigen in, A., 1385.
 origin of ammonia in, A., 554.
 control of excretion of ammonia in, A., 434.
 auxin from, A., 1418.
 elimination of barbituric acids in, A., 325.
 citric acid in, A., 1130.
 effect of ovariectomy and of gonadal injections on creatinine in, A., 457.
 preparation of homogentisic acid from, A., 206.
 extraction of male sex hormone from, A., 1268.
 influence of bile acids on p_H of, A., 680.
 excretion of iodine in, A., 548.
 iron in, A., 916.
 in health and disease, A., 680.
 lyochrome from, A., 818.
 melanophore-dilating factor in, in disease, A., 208.
 excretion of mineral bases and ammonia in, A., 914.
 total nitrogen in, for one- and four-day periods, A., 797.
 excretion of nitrogen compounds in, A., 321.
 effect of starvation on nitrogen excretion in, A., 1131.
 precipitation of nitrogenous substances by mercuric salts in, A., 317.
 organic acids in, A., 1386.
 phosphatases of, A., 449.
 pigments of, A., 1386.

Urine, elimination of prolan in, A., 1412.
 toxicity of proteic acids in, A., 323.
 protein in, and lactic acid in sweat during muscular exercise, A., 320.
 protoporphyrins in, A., 208.
 fixation and staining of sediments in, A., 434.
 sugars of, A., 317.
 effect of drugs on excretion of sulphur in, A., 216.
 reducing power of sulphur pigment in, A., 679.
 coloured sulphur compound of, which reduces iodo-mercuric reagent, A., 915.
 thyroxine-inhibiting action of, A., 1249.
 effect of, on yeast fermentation, A., 112.
 diazo-reaction of, A., 201, 436.
 bird's, separation of, from faeces, A., 440.
 of children, acetone and sugar in, A., 919.
 diastase in, A., 1385.
 rennin in, A., 1385.
 reducing sugars in, A., 797.
 colt's, A., 546.
 chemistry of, A., 688.
 cow's, A., 797.
 dog's, A., 915.
 ewe's, in pregnancy, A., 799.
 human, acid-base balance and carbon dioxide tension in, A., 1248.
 effect of pears, peaches, and apricots on acidity of, B., 41.
 ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in, A., 1271.
 fluorescent substance in, A., 208.
 follicular hormone in, A., 567.
 mercury in, A., 1257.
 trimethylamine oxide in, A., 1385.
 trimethylammonium bases in, A., 1385.
 excretion of vitamin-C in, A., 228.
 determination in, of thyroxine, A., 1410.
 of imbeciles, phenylpyruvic acid in, A., 1249.
 infant's, rennin content of, A., 434.
 of new-born infants, male sexual hormone in, A., 117.
 of inhabitants of the tropics, acid-base equilibrium of, A., 213.
 mammalian, excretion of glyoxaline derivatives in, A., 1252.
 mare's, theelin from, A., 1412.
 of pregnant mares, saturated solid alcohol from, A., 1126.
 in pregnancy, anterior pituitary sexual hormone in, A., 117.
 determination in, of oestrone and oestrol, A., 1269.
 rabbit's, glycuronic acid in, A., 103.
 naphthalene derivatives in, A., 922.
 stallion's, excretion of oestrogenic hormone in, A., 332.
 oestrus-producing hormone from, A., 567, 815.
 α -folliculin from, A., 702, 1269.
 of aged women, prolan in, A., 117.
 of pregnant women, gonadotropic substances in, A., 1412.
Urine, analytical methods relating to:—
 analysis of, biochemically, A., 1247.
 biuret reaction in, A., 122.
 micro-analysis of, by the step photometer, A., 94.
 detection in, of acetoacetic acid and acetone, A., 546.
 of catatonin, A., 98.
 of lead, A., 1030.
 of photodynamic substances, A., 1247.
 of sugar, A., 546.
 detection and determination in, of bile acids, A., 434.
 of glycogen, A., 797.

Urine, analytical methods relating to:—
 determination in, of albumin, A., 546.
 of ammonia, A., 205, 914, 1385.
 of arsenic, A., 745.
 of bilirubin, A., 206.
 of catalase, A., 1401.
 of chlorides, A., 679.
 of cholesterol, A., 205.
 of creatinine, A., 543.
 of cystine, iodometrically, A., 434.
 of fructose, colorimetrically, A., 1379.
 of glucosamine, A., 675.
 of mercury, A., 502.
 of peptidase, A., 561.
 of phenols, A., 1254.
 of phosphorus, A., 574.
 of proteins, A., 98.
 of sugars, A., 1247.
 of sulphates, A., 1385.
 of sulphur, A., 1386.
 of thiocyanates, A., 797.
 of urea, A., 338.
 of uric acid, A., 546, 1121.
 of urobilin, A., 434.
 of veronal, A., 689.
Urobilin, crystalline, A., 1386.
 from urine, A., 98.
 determination of, in urine, A., 434.
Urobilinogen, A., 1247.
Urochrome, nature of, A., 439.
Uroflavin, A., 818.
 fluorescence of, A., 317.
Uroketose, A., 317.
Uronic acids, determination of, micro-chemically, A., 280.
Ursolic acid, lead salt, removal of, from sprayed apples, B., 939.
Urson, and its derivatives, A., 1421.
Urticaria, chronic, carbohydrate metabolism in, A., 438.
 "Ushinotsume." See *Cellana nigrolineata*.
Usnea, components of species of, A., 892.
Ustilago maidis. See Maize smut.
Uterus, effect of blood-calcium on action of pituitrin, secacornin, and hydrastine on, A., 223.
 human, choline in, A., 438.
Uva ursi, powdered extract of, B., 348.
Uzariogenin, dehydrogenation of, with selenium, A., 193.
Uzarin, constitution of, A., 193.

V.

Vaccines, manufacture of, (P.), B., 526.
 bacteria-proof filter for filtration into bottles for, B., 603.
Vaccinia virus, purification of, A., 1141.
Vacua, tap-grease for apparatus for, A., 1195.
 automatic regulation of, A., 504.
 high, production of, with rotary pumps, B., 783.
 leak device for, A., 385.
 use of charcoal in maintaining, A., 385.
 lubricant-free metal valves, seals, and joints for, A., 860.
 use of spring tubing for, A., 860.
Vacuum gauges. See under Gauges.
Vacuum pans, (P.), B., 658.
Vacuum pumps. See under Pumps.
Vagotonin, effect of, on adrenaline hyperglycaemia, A., 930.
Valency and quantum numbers, A., 945.
 and spectroscopy, A., 476.
 in relation to band spectra and wave mechanics, A., 1058.

- Valency**, theory of, and ground states of carbon and oxygen molecules, A., 719.
in metallic compounds, A., 1158.
- Valeraldehyde** 3:5-dinitrobenzoylhydrazone and phenylsemicarbazone, A., 790, 791.
p-tolylsemicarbazone, A., 1016.
- n*-**Valeraldehyde**, $\alpha\beta$ -dicyno-, and its derivatives, A., 1112.
 δ -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 281, 1225.
- iso***Valeraldehyde**, hydrogenation of, A., 1335.
p-nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazone, A., 1203.
- Valerian**, essential oils from, B., 732.
measurement of colour of tinctures of, B., 780.
- Valerian root**, volatile base of, A., 573.
- n*-**Valeric acid**, *p*-bromophenyl ester, A., 68.
2-hydroxydiphenyl ester, A., 999.
- n*-**Valeric acid**, α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its derivatives, A., 638.
- iso***Valeric acid**, preparation of, from *iso*-amyl alcohol, A., 1200.
depolarisation factor of mixtures of water and, A., 830.
- iso***Valeric acid**, α -amino- β -hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative, $\alpha\beta$ -dibromo-, and α -chloro- β -hydroxy-, and its methyl ester, A., 638.
- Valeric acids**, piperazine salts, as means of identification, A., 1112.
- dl*-*iso***Valeric acids**, chloro-, derivatives of, A., 278.
- Valeronitrile**, δ -bromo-, and its reaction with magnesium phenyl bromide, A., 1366.
 δ -chloro-, A., 1008.
- 5-*n*-**Valeryldiphenyl**, 2-hydroxy-, A., 999.
- 2-**Valerylquinol**, A., 1213.
- Valine**, β -hydroxy-. See *iso***Valeric acid**, α -amino- β -hydroxy-.
- n*- and *iso*-**Valines**, absorption of, from the digestive tract, A., 1131.
- Valonia**, and its tannin, B., 72.
accumulation of electrolytes in, A., 1049.
- Valves**, for constant-pressure delivery, A., 626.
for regulating gas flow, A., 385.
television, (P.), B., 1018.
thermionic, cathodes for, (P.), B., 410, 508.
electrodes for, (P.), B., 847.
electrodes and getter for, (P.), B., 544.
filaments for, (P.), B., 508.
nickel alloy for, (P.), B., 506.
getters for, (P.), B., 634.
magnesium alloys as, (P.), B., 283.
heater elements for, (P.), B., 243.
introduction of barium into, (P.), B., 587.
metallisation of, with nitrocellulose-bonded metal coatings, B., 106.
- dl*-**Valylglycine**, *N*-acetyl derivative, A., 639.
- Vanadium** in mineralised bitumens, A., 54.
production of, from aegirine, B., 325.
production and uses of, B., 1106.
superconductivity of, A., 246.
specific heat of, A., 481, 836.
distribution of, in organisms, A., 1380.
- Vanadium alloys** with iron and nickel, ferromagnetic, A., 725.
- Vanadium compounds**, production of, (P.), B., 237.
- Vanadium salts**, use of, as reducing agents in potentiometric analysis, A., 859.
- Vanadium tetrachloride**, reaction of, with anhydrous chlorides, A., 158.
- Vanadium pentachloride**, reactions with, A., 672.
halides, ammoniates of, A., 43.
pentoxide gels, A., 1068.
sols, structure viscosity of, A., 1171.
oxytrichloride, reaction of, with aniline and benzaldehyde, A., 424.
Polyvanadic acids, A., 377.
Polyvanadates, crystallisation of, from potassium vanadate solutions, A., 1319.
light absorption of solutions of, A., 715.
- Vanadium organic compounds** :—
Vanadyl compounds, A., 650.
Vanadylsalicylic acid, derivatives of, A., 650.
- Vanadium determination** :—
determination of, A., 257.
with 8-hydroxyquinoline, A., 1193.
in steel, B., 240, 721.
- Vanadium ions**, quinequevalent, constitution of, in acid solution, A., 1176.
- Vanadium minerals**, containing titanium, of W. Siberia, A., 1197.
- o*-**Vanillaldoxime**, mono- and di-acetyl derivatives, A., 1363.
- Vanillin**, synthesis of, A., 1354.
and its homologues, manufacture of, (P.), B., 86, 1050.
4-*n*-amyl ether, A., 74.
*dl*hydrazone, A., 764.
nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
determination of, B., 300.
- Vanillin**, 5-bromo-, reaction of, with amino-methane, A., 1354.
- iso***Vanillin benzyl ether**, A., 907.
- o*-**Vanillonitrile**, A., 1363.
- Vanillylidene-methylamine**, A., 1354.
- Van 't Hoff's law**, theory of deviations from, A., 952.
- Vaporisation**. See **Evaporation**.
- Vaporisers**, control of pressure in, (P.), B., 226.
- Vapours**, separation of, by adsorption, (P.), B., 946.
separation of liquids from, (P.), B., 48.
refining of, by adsorption, (P.), B., 946.
dipole moment of, A., 944.
magnetic susceptibility of, A., 719, 985.
viscosities of, and the Sutherland equation, A., 20.
adsorption of, by active charcoal, A., 726, 956.
diffusion of, into airstreams, B., 655.
through gas films, A., 1303.
solubility of, in gases, A., 356.
effect of temperature on inflammability of, A., 969.
interaction of, A., 979.
saturated, specific volumes of, A., 247.
apparatus for detection of, (P.), B., 822.
optical determination of, in air, A., 619.
- Vapour density**, optical measurement of, A., 1087.
- Vapour pressure**, testing accuracy of data of, for liquids, A., 1063.
relation of, to density and viscosity, A., 136.
curve for, above the critical point, A., 1062.
dependence of, on temperature above the critical point, A., 723.
of binary systems, A., 1063.
of pure liquids, calculation of, A., 723.
of liquid mixtures and solutions, A., 21.
of metals of high b.p., A., 1062, 1164, 1301.
of organic compounds, A., 589.
of homologous series, A., 246.
surface, A., 723.
- Varicella**, blood-sugar in, A., 436.
- Varnishes**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 413, 591, 805.
from ketone-phenol resins, (P.), B., 29.
from tung oil and cashew nut-shell liquid, (P.), B., 637.
apparatus for, B., 894.
plant for, B., 510, 725.
German plant for, B., 370.
compositions for, (P.), B., 932.
use of bitumens in, B., 287.
casein products for use in, (P.), B., 413.
use of colophony products in, B., 334.
use of phenol esters of colophony in, B., 590.
use of metallic soaps in, B., 635.
use of metal stearates in, B., 287.
resinous compositions for, (P.), B., 933.
resins for, B., 726.
manufacture of resins for, (P.), B., 805.
use of resins in, B., 771.
use of natural resins in, B., 725.
use of copal resin esters in, B., 803.
use of synthetic resins in, B., 334, 637.
treatment of synthetic resins for, (P.), B., 849.
vinyl resins for, (P.), B., 371.
rubber compositions for, (P.), B., 640.
rubber solutions for use in, (P.), B., 413.
use of soya-bean oil in, B., 803.
driers for, B., 370, 685.
from wool grease, (P.), B., 28.
determination of drying time of, (P.), B., 736.
effect of driers on durability of, B., 70.
clarification and straining of, B., 69.
thinners for, B., 510.
use of coal-tar solvents in, B., 590.
solvents for films of, (P.), B., 85.
films, hardness and cracking of, B., 772.
measurement of hardness of, B., 725.
bloom of, B., 931.
identification of, B., 804.
wet, action of foreign matter on, B., 288.
effect of high temperatures on, B., 71.
absorption of water by, B., 333.
colloidal phenomena in, B., 510.
water-attracting power of surfaces coated with, B., 931.
control of fumes from, B., 725.
defects in, B., 804.
speckiness in, B., 804.
deterioration of cotton fabrics impregnated with, B., 1008.
German tests on materials for, B., 772.
developments in technology of, B., 725.
removers for, (P.), B., 896.
removal of, compositions for, (P.), B., 413.
albertol-tung oil, manufacture of, by American and German methods, B., 287.
alkyd resin, manufacture of, (P.), B., 413.
cellulose acetate, delustring of, (P.), B., 192.
cellulose nitrate, for artificial leather, B., 413.
lacquer, production of, (P.), B., 511.
lithographic, viscosity of, B., 726.
oil, viscosity of, B., 210.
influence of solvent on, B., 156, 288, 636.
improvers for, B., 772.
antioxidants for, (P.), B., 1070.
weathering of, B., 108.
quick-drying, manufacture of, (P.), B., 849.

- Varnishes, shellac, production of, (P.), B., 1021.
treatment of, with sulphur monochloride, B., 370.
with thiourea and urea, B., 685.
synthetic resin, production of, B., 726, (P.), B., 71, 726.
urea resin, for production of laminated paper product, B., 772.
wrinkle-finish, (P.), B., 773.
analysis of, B., 590.
iodine values in, B., 636.
"iodometric acid values" of, B., 931.
determination in, of wood oils, B., 635.
- Vasceine, constitution of, A., 1014.
identity of, with peganine, A., 787, 905, 1235.
- Vascular crises, Pal's, excitation by adrenaline in, A., 566.
- Vegetables, sand cultures of, with flowing nutrient solutions, B., 373.
effect of fertilisers on nitrogen, phosphate, and potash in, B., 473.
effect of respiration on flavour of, B., 940.
drying of, (P.), B., 649.
apparatus for, (P.), B., 223.
drying and preservation of, (P.), B., 649.
grading of, (P.), B., 940.
canning of, (P.), B., 253.
colouring of, (P.), B., 524.
retarding development of mould on, (P.), B., 812.
cleaning of arsenic and lead spray residues from, B., 218.
citric, malic, and tartaric acids in, B., 1034.
methyl alcohol in leaves of, A., 1048.
effect of cooking and canning on vitamin content of, A., 703.
vitamin-B in, A., 1415.
vitamin-C from, A., 1416.
storage of, in ammonia, (P.), B., 253.
cold storage of, B., 1116.
preservation of, with antiseptic ice, (P.), B., 576.
Alabama, calcium and phosphorus in, B., 1116.
canned strained, vitamin-A in, A., 568.
Chinese spring, vitamin-C content of, A., 1042.
cooked and raw, effect of, on oxidation in the body, A., 684.
dried, hydration of, (P.), B., 121.
fresh, wax coating for, (P.), B., 986.
fresh and frozen, microbiological examination of, B., 602.
frozen, microbiology of, B., 939.
green, analysis of, B., 346.
preserved, heat-resistant bacteria in, B., 170.
microscopical diagnosis of, B., 378, 602.
microscopic detection of decomposition of, B., 346.
determination in, of pectins, A., 335.
- Vegetable materials, flaking of, for extraction, (P.), B., 812.
production of extracts of, (P.), B., 860.
- Vegetable products, determination in, of sulphur dioxide, B., 699.
- Velocity of light. See under Light.
- Velocity of reaction, photo-electric photometer for measurement of, A., 984.
calculation of, as a function of temperature, A., 33.
study of, with hydrogen electrode, A., 972.
effect of solvent on, A., 970.
at high temperatures, A., 494.
in ionic reactions, A., 603.
in solution, A., 971, 1180.
- Velocity of reaction, unimolecular, and energy exchange, A., 369.
- Velocity of solution and affinity, A., 957.
- Velocity of sound. See under Sound.
- Veneers, wood, production of wallpapers from, (P.), B., 957.
- Veramon, detection of, microchemically, A., 791.
- Veratraldehyde nitrobenzenesulphonhydrazones, A., 1203.
- Veratraldehyde, 5-chloro-, oximes of, A., 1102.
- Veratric acid, hydrazide of, A., 403.
- Veratrodithylamide, (P.), B., 220.
- Veratrodimethylamide, (P.), B., 220.
- Veratrole, 3,5-dibromo-, A., 1354.
- Veratronic acid, 5-chloro-, A., 1102.
- Veratroylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester, A., 80.
- aa-Veratroylacetylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester, A., 80.
- α-Veratroyl-γ-(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)propane, and its semicarbazone, A., 1214.
- 4-Veratroylcoumarin-3-acetic acid, 7-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, A., 80.
- 9-Veratryldeoxyberberine, A., 788.
- 9-Veratryl-16:17-dihydrodeoxyberberine, A., 788.
- Veratrylidenehippuric acid, ethyl ester, A., 418.
- Veratrylidene-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazolone, o-amino-, and its trihydrochloride, and o-nitro-, A., 1114.
- 9-Veratryl-4-veratrylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroxanthylum chloride, 6-hydroxy-, A., 1226.
- d-Verbenone, derivatives of, A., 897.
- Vermicides, iodine preparations as, (P.), B., 122.
- Vermiculite, extraction of silica, etc., from, (P.), B., 61.
expanded, production of, (P.), B., 501.
- Veronal, detoxication of, with ephedrine, A., 106.
effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 446.
detection of, by means of iodine-potassium iodide solution, A., 1241.
determination of, in urine, A., 689.
- Verticillic acid, A., 452.
- Vesicants, B., 812.
- Vesuvianite, crystal structure of, A., 1328.
beryllium in, A., 166.
- Vetiver oil, B., 171.
- Vetiver root oils, East African, B., 987.
- Vibrio cholerae*, antigenic structure of, A., 454.
specific carbohydrates of, A., 699.
- Vibrio enteritidis*, A., 113.
- Vicia faba*, significance of growth-substance in root growth of, A., 334.
food value of seeds of, A., 439.
- Vicioside, physiological action of, A., 1135.
- Vigantol, increase of blood-residual nitrogen by, A., 118.
- Vigna sinensis*. See Cow-peas.
- Villalstonine, and its salts and derivatives, A., 1117.
- Villikin, specificity of, A., 331.
in foetal intestines, A., 331.
- Vinasses, beet, consumption of steam in evaporation of, B., 854.
- Vinca pubescens*, alkaloids of, A., 422.
- Vines, growth of, in Westfield area, Chautauqua County, N.Y., B., 1113.
annual manuring of, and the cumulative effects of fertilisers, B., 467.
relationship of chlorine content and injury of leaves of, B., 468.
- Vines, variations in nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium assimilated by, B., 1026.
potassium in ash of leaves of, A., 466.
treatment of mildew on, with copper sprays, B., 598.
scorching of, by arsenical insecticides, B., 1028.
analysis of leaves of, to determine soil nutrient deficiency, etc., B., 644.
control of *Peronospora* on, B., 808.
grape, Müller-Thurgau, frost resistance and nutrient requirements of, B., 936.
- Vinegar, production of, (P.), B., 809, 1079.
clarification of, B., 520.
spirit, sterilisation of, by katadyn process, B., 857.
wine-, fermentation- and white-, differentiation of, B., 118.
detection of, B., 1055, 1030.
detection in, of methyl alcohol, B., 1078.
detection in, of benzylidenesorbitol, B., 520.
- Vinine, and its salts, A., 422.
- Vinyl bromide, physical properties of, A., 952.
chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 710, 873.
addition of halogen acids to, A., 508.
compounds, production of, (P.), B., 534, 709.
condensation of, with aldehydes, (P.), B., 211.
production of plastic materials from, (P.), B., 244.
derivatives, production of artificial masses from, (P.), B., 591.
production of resins from, (P.), B., 806.
esters, polymerisation of, (P.), B., 933.
production of moulding compositions from, (P.), B., 686.
production of resinous compositions from, (P.), B., 1021, 1022.
plastic materials from, (P.), B., 414.
halides, polymerisation products of, (P.), B., 638.
iodide, action of light on, A., 375.
sulphides, halides of, A., 509.
- Vinylacetic acid, preparation of, and its derivatives, A., 56.
- Vinylacetone, Raman spectrum of, A., 239.
constants of, A., 136.
- Vinylacetylene, preparation of, by method of Willstätter and Wirth, A., 55.
polymerisation of, A., 990.
addition of alcohols to, A., 754.
reaction of, with methyl alcohol, A., 1089.
mercury derivatives of, A., 55.
- β-Vinylacetylenes, α-halogeno-, A., 55.
- β-Vinylacrylic acid, reduction of, electrolytically, A., 631.
- Vinylamine, ββ-dichloro-, A., 511.
- Vinylbenzamide, ββ-dibromo-, A., 770.
- Vinyl-3-chloropentamethylenearsine, chloro-β-chloro-, A., 789.
- 3-Vinylcoumarin, ω-nitro-, A., 80.
- 2-streptoVinylene-furfuraldehyde azomethine perchlorates, A., 898.
- Vinyl methyl ketone, condensation of, with β-naphthol, A., 1356.
- 2-Vinylnaphthalene, and its dibromide, A., 649.
preparation of, A., 185.
- Violacein, and its salts and acetyl derivatives, A., 536.
- Violanthrene, A., 882.
- isoViolanthrone, production of, (P.), B., 1096.
condensation of, B., 752.

- Violanthrone dyes**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 89.
- Violantins**, absorption spectra of coloured salts of, A., 941.
- Violaxanthin**, detection of, in yellow silk cocoons, A., 204.
- Violet**, constitution of aldehyde in leaves of, A., 1204.
- Violins**, structure of wood for, B., 799.
- Violuric acid**, alkaloidal salts, and their optical activity, A., 1014.
- Viosterol**, action of, A., 816.
on absorption and excretion of calcium, A., 438.
effect of dosage of, on calcium and phosphorus metabolism, A., 705.
effect of doses of, on rats, A., 1266.
action of, in jaundiced rachitic rats, A., 1415.
treatment of late rickets with, A., 1026.
effect of, in tuberculosis, A., 1390.
- Virial theorem**, and molecular structure, A., 14.
- Viruses**, nature of, A., 565.
re-alkalisation of, A., 1141.
protein-free suspensions of, A., 1037.
in relation to aetiology of tumours, A., 1037.
- Virus diseases**, infective principle of, A., 1266.
in plants, A., 1050.
- Viscaceae**. See **Cellulose**, regenerated, films of.
- Viscose**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 398, 714.
alkali-cellulose for, (P.), B., 139.
wood pulp for, B., 569.
spinning of, in acid baths, B., 827.
staple fibres of. See **Vistra**.
regeneration of, (P.), B., 1054.
impregnation of plates of, with emulsions of sulphonated oils, B., 396.
absorption spectra of, A., 9.
structure viscosity of, B., 827.
solutions, for filaments of modified lustre, (P.), B., 879.
spinning of, (P.), B., 923.
influence of rubber latex on, B., 358.
ripening of, B., 1053.
ripening of syrups of, (P.), B., 829.
determination of ripeness and ultra-filtration of, B., 955.
washing of filaments of, (P.), B., 91.
imbibition of water by films of, B., 56.
production of foils and films from, (P.), B., 668.
manufacture of artificial sponges from, (P.), B., 538.
after-treatment of yarns and filaments of, (P.), B., 93.
- Viscosimeters**, (P.), B., 4, 435, 706, 817, 865.
absolute, A., 986.
electromagnetic torsion, A., 1326.
falling-sphere, A., 750.
in abnormal liquids, A., 385.
automatic, B., 223.
Höppler, B., 79, 992.
for use in industry, B., 1.
indicating, (P.), B., 386.
Ostwald, calibration of, A., 1195.
for tar, B., 307.
rotating cylinder, electromagnetic, A., 385.
Steiner, B., 656.
twisting wire, A., 1195.
universal, A., 986.
- Viscosity**, and mol. wt., A., 837.
law of, A., 1301.
French method of determination of, A., 986.
- Viscosity**, apparatus for measurement of, (P.), B., 994.
electrical indicators for, B., 507.
units for, B., 656.
variation of, between m.p. and b.p., A., 1165.
relation of, to vapour pressure and density, A., 136.
of binary mixtures, A., 591, 953.
of hydrophilic colloids, effect of charge on, A., 142.
of aqueous electrolytes, A., 953.
of strong electrolytes by differential method, A., 959.
of gases, determination of, with Schilling-Bunsen apparatus, A., 1326.
of corrosive gases, determination of, A., 837.
of mixed gases, A., 136, 247, 837, 952.
and their heat conductivity and diffusion, A., 136.
of higher hydrocarbons, determination of, A., 958.
of liquids, A., 356, 1165; B., 992.
theory of, A., 20.
kinetic theory of, A., 837.
mechanism of, A., 1301.
effect of electrostatic fields on, A., 837.
of binary mixed liquids, A., 723.
of highly-polymerised compounds, A., 952.
of fused salts, at high temperatures, A., 482.
of mixed salt solutions, A., 723.
of sols in relation to concentration, A., 142.
magnetic. See under **Magnetic**.
structure, A., 729, 959.
- Viscosity law**, validity of, in examination of highly-polymerised compounds, A., 283.
- Viscous systems**. See under **Systems**.
- Vistra**, B., 1006.
- Visual purple**. See under **Eyes**.
- "Vitacamphor,"** pharmacological action of, A., 804.
- Vitamins**, A., 1126, 1136.
stable preparations of, (P.), B., 1083.
separation of, from saponifiable oils, (P.), B., 1069.
purification of, A., 703.
concentrates of, from fatty oils, (P.), B., 803.
manufacture of solid concentrates of, (P.), B., 907.
production of fat-soluble concentrates of, (P.), B., 462.
distillation of liquids containing, (P.), B., 931.
natural colouring matters related to, A., 78.
in dates, A., 225.
in canned foods, A., 1043.
in lucerne, B., 1116.
in lucerne hay, B., 1034.
in cow's and human milk, A., 1413.
in oil from plankton, A., 1414.
content of, in pituitary, A., 1145.
in plants, A., 225.
in pupae of silkworms, A., 554.
in salmon-liver oil and salmon-egg oil, B., 509.
in S. Indian mangoes, B., 217.
biological action of, A., 568.
physiology of, A., 460.
and hormones, A., 118.
in diet in relation to sterility, A., 225.
synergistic and antagonistic behaviour of, A., 1417.
effect of, in tuberculosis, A., 1390.
- Vitamins**, antineuritic, A., 1415.
crystalline, isolation of, A., 817.
antirachitic, chemistry of, A., 569.
antisterility and fat-soluble growth, relation between, A., 932.
endogenous, occurrence of, in animal organisms, A., 706.
fat-soluble, A., 225, 704, 932.
effect of mineral oils on nutrition of, A., 1040.
in relation to growth and resistance to disease, A., 460.
growth, A., 70, 703.
irradiated, absorption spectra of, A., 816.
cockroaches as test animals for, A., 225.
chemical tests for, A., 458.
determination of, biologically, A., 1414.
- Vitamin-A**, A., 569.
extraction of, from diets, A., 1040.
substance A¹ from irradiation of, A., 931.
surface properties of, A., 1145.
adsorption of concentrates of, A., 1269.
concentrates of, from halibut-liver oil, A., 703.
irradiation of concentrates of, from turbot, A., 705.
formation of, from carotene in the body, A., 333.
and carotene, A., 224, 459.
in the human organism, A., 118, 458.
nutritional significance of, A., 1414.
supplements for, for feeding chicks, A., 1040.
deficiency of, in normal and depancreatized dogs, A., 118.
requirement of, for egg-laying in hens, A., 568.
relation of growth response to dosage of, A., 931.
distribution of, in the human organism, A., 704.
content of, in human liver, A., 1413.
transmission of, from parents to young, A., 225, 704.
influence of solvent on biological effect of, A., 1414.
effect of, on composition of blood and in mineral economy, A., 333.
on lipin metabolism, A., 118.
on serum-cholesterol, A., 1040, 1269.
antagonism between, and thyroxine, A., 568.
toxicity of, A., 118.
storage of, in cattle, A., 1413.
in chicken and turkey livers, A., 1413.
in rat's liver, A., 1041.
in rat's liver after feeding with carotenes, A., 118.
content of, in barley, A., 118.
content of, in butter, A., 704.
in dried carrots, sweet potatoes and canned spinach, B., 76.
stability of, in cod-liver oil, B., 108.
in foods and feeding-stuffs, B., 1082.
in frog's retina, A., 224.
in ghee, B., 298.
in milk, A., 1384.
passage of, into milk, A., 225.
in human milk, effect of cod-liver oil in diet on, A., 704.
in New Zealand fish-liver oils, B., 635.
in Norwegian fish, B., 1116.
in nut margarine, B., 252.
in West Indian shark oil, A., 118.
from spinach, effect of mineral oil on assimilation of, A., 704.
antimony chloride reaction for, A., 332.

- Vitamin-A**, substance inhibiting the Carr-Price reaction for, A., 931.
 relation between Carr-Price value and 328 m μ absorption coefficient of preparations of, A., 458.
 assay of, A., 458.
 in butter, A., 458.
 curative assay of, A., 1040.
 detection of, colorimetrically, A., 1145, 1413.
 detection and determination of, colorimetrically, A., 225.
 determination of, A., 225, 458.
 by the growth method, A., 704.
 photometrically, (P.), B., 1037.
 spectrographically, A., 704.
 caseinogen-free diet for, A., 1040.
 in liver oils, A., 704.
 in oils, A., 1040.
- Vitamin-B**, complex nature of, A., 333.
 relation of, to carbohydrate persistence, A., 1270.
 influence of, on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 207.
 copper in relation to, A., 333.
 in relation to fat in diet, A., 119.
 sparing action of fats on, in tissues, A., 226.
 and lipins, A., 460.
 effect of, on utilisation of sugars, A., 119.
 effect of large amounts of, on health, A., 817.
 relation of requirement of, to metabolism, A., 226.
 effect of hyperthyroidism on requirement of, for pigeons, A., 460.
 effect of deficiency of, on resistance to infection, A., 226.
 in diet in relation to protein intake, A., 119.
 replacement of, by proteins, A., 1270.
 in hyperthyroidism, A., 1041.
 in African cereals, A., 1145.
 in fruits and vegetables, A., 1415.
 in organs of rabbits, A., 1040.
 in Indian rice, B., 217.
 assay of complex of, A., 706.
- Vitamin-B₁**, constitution of, from ultra-violet absorption spectra, A., 1270.
 international standard for, A., 932.
 preparation of concentrates of, A., 932.
 effect of ethyl alcohol on deficiency of, in carbohydrate-free diets, A., 817.
 effect of, on respiratory quotient of brain tissue, A., 226.
 on carbohydrate metabolism, A., 119.
 response of blow-fly larvæ to, A., 226.
 crystalline, activity of, A., 333.
 action of, on respiration of polyneuritic tissues, A., 932.
 disappearance of, from organs on vitamin-B₁-free diet, A., 568.
 in katjang bogor, B., 41.
 in wheat, B., 858.
 from fresh and dried yeast, A., 119.
 formaldehyde-azo test for, A., 705.
 determination of, A., 705.
 by the heart-rate method, A., 705.
 in rice, A., 932.
- Vitamin-B₂**, A., 227, 461, 817.
 extraction of, from yeast, A., 461.
 necessary and optimal intake of, A., 333.
 concentration of, and growth in deficiency, A., 1416.
 preparation of concentrates of, A., 461.
 adsorption of, on acid earth, and elution by pancreatin, A., 1415.
 distribution of, in the organism, A., 461.
 effect of deficiency of, in diet of rats, A., 706.
- Vitamin-B₃**, withdrawal of, from diet as cause of cataract, A., 706.
 relation of, to dermatitis in rats, A., 569.
 in desiccated yeast, effect of heat on, A., 1416.
 determination of, A., 706.
 by fluorescence, A., 1416.
 See also Lactoflavin.
- Vitamins-B₂ and -B₃**, determination of, A., 706.
- Vitamin-B₃**, A., 933.
- Vitamin-C**, A., 57, 279, 569, 818.
 synthesis of, A., 511, 633, 869.
 by infants, A., 1043.
 variation of reducing power with concentration of, A., 1145.
 inhibition of the dopa reaction by, A., 1401.
 and its iron complex, activation of papain by, A., 808.
 precursor of, in plants, A., 933.
 distribution of, in animal and plant tissues, and its determination, A., 227.
 in the organism, A., 1416.
 influence of, on plant and animal amylases, A., 934.
 on gaseous metabolism of normal and scorbutic guinea-pigs, A., 228.
 capillary resistance in relation to nutrition with, A., 707.
 activation of enzymes by, A., 461.
 in relation to polyploidy, A., 227.
 localisation of, in the adrenal cortex, A., 1042.
 staining of, in adrenal glands, A., 333.
 in the adrenal medulla, A., 227.
 distribution of, in apples, A., 333.
 in aqueous humour, A., 1270.
 in body-fluids, A., 1416.
 distribution of, in tissues of fluorine-fed cows, A., 462.
 content of, in fruit, A., 1416.
 in Philippine fruits and vegetables, A., 1145.
 in human tissues, A., 1270.
 in invertebrates, A., 1271.
 in crystalline lens, A., 1020, 1416.
 origin of, in mice, A., 1417.
 in milk, B., 1033.
 in pituitary, A., 1416.
 in human pituitary, A., 933.
 in rats, effect of chronic fluorosis on, A., 806.
 in canned sauerkraut, B., 119.
 in canned tomato juice, B., 425.
 excretion of, in human urine in relation to diet, A., 228.
 from vegetables, A., 1416.
 identification of, and its derivatives, A., 227.
 detection and determination of, A., 1146.
 determination of, A., 119, 1043, 1271, 1417.
 biologically, A., 1416.
 volumetrically, in citrus juice, A., 462.
 in animal tissues, A., 1417.
 See also Ascorbic acid.
- isoVitamin-C**. See *iso*Ascorbic acid.
- Vitamin-D**, A., 569.
 a third form of, A., 1043.
 production of preparations containing, (P.), B., 476.
 highly-concentrated preparations of, A., 1043.
 international standard for, A., 932.
 properties of, from various sources, A., 705.
 effect of sources of, on its storage in eggs, A., 225.
 absorption of, by the skin, A., 705.
- Vitamin-D**, rôle of bile in absorption of, by rats, A., 1415.
 spectroscopic evaluation of solutions of, in fatty oils, A., 333.
 comparison of, from fish-liver oils and from irradiated ergosterol, A., 816.
 effect of diet on response to, A., 223.
 influence of mustard oil on calcification due to, A., 817.
 effect of, on glutathione in blood, A., 569.
 in hyperthyroidism and hypoparathyroidism, A., 1146.
 Shear's anilinehydrochloric acid reaction for, A., 199.
 evaluation of preparations of, A., 705.
 origin of, in cod-liver oil, A., 1270.
 content of, in eggs, A., 1414.
 in fats of "Ivassy" herrings and barbel, B., 208.
 in canned foods, A., 1043.
 in green plants, A., 459.
 in milk, value of irradiated ergosterol and yeast in production of, A., 1125.
 from irradiated yeast in blood and milk of cows, A., 1270.
 in sun-dried irradiated yeast, A., 118.
 in yeast, effect of ultra-violet light on, A., 460.
 milk. See under Milk.
 determination of, spectrographically, in fatty oils, A., 816.
- Vitamin-E**, properties of, A., 462.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 1146.
 diet deficient in, for female rats, A., 1146.
 in leguminous seeds, A., 705.
 in soya-bean oil, A., 705, 1417.
- Vitamins-A, -B, and -D**, in canned shrimps, B., 77.
- Vitamins-A and -D**, effects of, in relation to calcium and phosphates in food, A., 1413.
 testing of, A., 931.
- Vitamins-A and -E**, in cured lucerne hay, B., 1034.
- Vitamosazone**, constitution of, A., 1042.
- Vitellinic acid**, formation of scrinophosphoric acid on hydrolysis of, A., 176.
- Vitrain**, B., 739.
- Vitreous articles**, colouring of, (P.), B., 1059.
 coating of, with metals, (P.), B., 1012.
- Vitreous materials**, softening of, A., 480; B., 351.
 crystallisation of, A., 587.
- Voandzeia subterranea*. See Katjang bogor.
- Volcanic ash**, use of, in cement, B., 97.
- Volemitol**, occurrence of, in lichens, A., 891.
- Volsella modiolus*, fatty substance of, A., 1245.
- Volume**, of substances in free state and in solution, A., 475.
 molecular, apparent, of dissolved electrolytes, A., 252.
 in dilute solution, variation of, with concentration, A., 959.
 specific, of saturated vapours, A., 247.
- Volumenometers**, for solids, B., 911.
 direct-reading, for porous bodies, A., 986.
 Seger-Kramer type, B., 815.

W.

Walden inversion, A., 756, 991, 1202.
 and *cis-trans*-isomerism in hydrindene derivatives, A., 1217.

Walls, protection coverings for, (P.), B., 197.
 coating material for, (P.), B., 63.
 plastic coatings for, (P.), B., 29.

- Wallboards**, production of, (P.), B., 92, 99, 324, 495, 669, 1102.
- Wallpaper**, production of, from peeled wood veneers, (P.), B., 957.
- cleansing material for, (P.), B., 454.
- arsenical, skin diseases caused by injection of pigments of, A., 1031.
- embossed, waterproof, manufacture of (P.), B., 836.
- Walnuts**, colouring matter from. See Juglone.
- control of husk fly in, B., 35.
- English, control of blight of, in California, B., 1027.
- Walnut oil**, Russian, B., 683.
- Wangerin's reaction**, A., 314.
- Warfare**, chemical, isolators and shelters for use in, B., 1038.
- vesicants for, B., 812.
- use of arsine in, B., 193.
- carbon monoxide in, B., 478.
- gases used in, B., 1038.
- search for new gases for, B., 702.
- Wash-bottles**, for analytical precipitates, A., 985.
- Washing**, apparatus for, (P.), B., 912.
- softening agents for use in, (P.), B., 880.
- of dishes, use of sodium metaphosphate in, B., 959.
- of textile fabrics, (P.), B., 400.
- Washing agents**, (P.), B., 670.
- manufacture of, (P.), B., 60, 830, 920.
- assistants for, B., 930.
- antiseptic, manufacture of, (P.), B., 412.
- laundry, evaluation of, B., 155.
- determination in, of perborates, B., 1056.
- Washing apparatus**, tower, packing material for, (P.), B., 1088.
- Washing effect**, B., 26.
- Washing machines**, aluminium alloys for rollers of, (P.), B., 1066.
- Wassermann reaction**, A., 438.
- Waste**, relation of p_H of dilution water to biochemical oxygen demand of, B., 990.
- from dairies, activated sludge treatment of, B., 606.
- dyeing and printing, treatment of, B., 654.
- industrial, treatment of, (P.), B., 702.
- milk, treatment of, in Wisconsin, B., 734.
- organic, disposal of, (P.), B., 910.
- Watasenia scintillans*, photogenic granules of, A., 1139.
- Water molecules**, constants of, A., 9.
- energy relations in dissociation of, A., 242.
- molecular structure of ice and, A., 16.
- constitution of, in different states, A., 942.
- isotopic fractionation of, A., 156.
- biologically, A., 570, 822.
- by distillation and by adsorption, A., 41.
- by electrolysis, A., 40.
- effect of fractional crystallisation on isotopic composition of, A., 1317.
- theory of, A., 13.
- devices for working with substances sensitive to, A., 164.
- removal of scale from receptacles, etc., for, (P.), B., 385.
- treatment of, to prevent scale formation in boilers, pumps, condensers, etc., (P.), B., 657.
- material for, (P.), B., 738.
- ammonia-chlorine treatment of, in the Pacific Northwest, B., 814.
- purification of, (P.), B., 126, 254, 606, 734, 990, 1118.
- use of active carbon in, B., 173.
- Water**, purification of, coagulants for, B., 1038.
- coagulation in, B., 478.
- iron coagulation and coagulants for, B., 125.
- by electro-osmosis, B., 222.
- with powdered adsorbents, (P.), B., 862.
- with chlorine, (P.), B., 910.
- floc formation in, B., 46.
- rôle of bacteriophage in, B., 1086.
- purification and softening of, at Youngstown, Ohio, B., 78.
- filtration and purification of, B., 1086.
- use of oligodynamic action in sand filtration of, B., 222.
- sand filters for, maintenance of, B., 558.
- cleaning of, (P.), B., 305.
- porosity of, B., 303.
- control of iron and manganese in filter sand for, B., 125.
- removal of carbon dioxide from, by contact beds of limestone or marble, B., 125.
- removal of copper sulphate from, by alum coagulation, B., 430.
- with ferric floc, B., 990.
- separation of deuterium oxide from, A., 1080.
- removal of iron and manganese from, B., 990.
- removal of oxygen from, B., 1.
- apparatus for removal of phenols from, B., 1038.
- adsorbents for decolorisation of, (P.), B., 654.
- bleaching clays for deodorisation, etc., of, B., 558.
- control of taste and odour in, B., 126.
- degasification of, for use in power generators, (P.), B., 527.
- chlorination of, B., 558; (P.), B., 254, 910.
- chlorine tests on, B., 653.
- rate of chlorine fixation by, B., 558.
- effect of ammonia on chlorine consumption of, B., 653.
- sterilisation of, (P.), B., 174.
- with silver, B., 990.
- lowering residual hardness of, during filtration, B., 655.
- influence of marble filters on residual hardness of, B., 655.
- softening of, (P.), B., 305, 385, 657, 738, 1087.
- apparatus for, (P.), B., 5, 387.
- control of, B., 1.
- sludge valves for, (P.), B., 435.
- base-exchange apparatus for, (P.), B., 5, 387.
- base-exchange substances for, (P.), B., 143, 194.
- disposal of lime sludge from, B., 558.
- with zeolites, B., 606.
- control of zeolite softeners for, B., 671.
- apparatus for softening and heating of, (P.), B., 305.
- apparatus for softening and purification of, (P.), B., 225.
- treatment of, after softening, (P.), B., 560.
- refractive index of, A., 241.
- measurement of, interferometrically, A., 241.
- effect of thermal treatment on, A., 1292.
- and heavy water, X-ray diffraction curves of, A., 1161.
- magnetic rotatory dispersion of, in the ultra-violet, A., 718.
- Water**, infra-red absorption spectrum of, A., 829.
- Raman spectrum of, A., 10, 238, 829, 1055, 1289.
- structure and polarisation of Raman bands of, A., 1155.
- rotation spectrum of, A., 1154.
- visible and ultra-violet absorption of, A., 940.
- transmission of ultra-violet light by, A., 165.
- fluorescence of, A., 830.
- photolysis of, A., 1315.
- radioactivity of, A., 165.
- calculation of p_H of, from content of free and combined carbon dioxide, B., 126.
- electrolysis of, apparatus for, (P.), B., 802, 1017.
- under pressure, A., 1178.
- dependence of bath potential on pressure in, A., 1178.
- industrial electrolysis of, B., 105.
- energy of dissociation of, and its products, A., 30.
- dissociation of, in lithium bromide solutions, A., 28.
- in potassium and sodium bromide solutions, A., 28.
- effect of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions on association of, A., 25.
- effect of electrolytes on electrification of, forced through capillaries, A., 1309.
- electric moment of, A., 723.
- determination of electrical resistance of, A., 985.
- dielectric constants of substances containing, A., 11.
- magnetic susceptibility of, and its variation with temperature, A., 14, 1294.
- magnetic investigation of mutual influence of potassium iodide and, in solution, A., 841.
- free energy of formation and entropy of, A., 1294.
- continuous heating and degasification of, (P.), B., 225.
- superheating of, B., 863.
- increase in heavy hydrogen in, during slow evaporation, A., 853.
- distillation of, (P.), B., 738.
- "Atmos" distillation apparatus for, A., 505.
- apparatus for double distillation of, A., 1195.
- vapour pressure of, A., 952.
- vapour, refraction and dispersion of, A., 348.
- high rotational levels in spectrum of, A., 942.
- absorption spectrum of, A., 129.
- rotation-vibration spectrum of, A., 583.
- vibrational spectrum of, A., 1288.
- equations of state of, A., 490.
- thermodynamics of, at high temperatures, A., 1070.
- fractional condensation of, A., 1185.
- rotation heat capacity of, A., 722.
- adsorption of, by alumina, A., 1067.
- by cellulose acetate, A., 727.
- by magnesium oxide, A., 593.
- reaction of, with deuterium on surfaces, A., 1076.
- equilibrium constants of reactions of, with carbon monoxide, A., 488.
- reactions of hydroxyl radical in, in the electrodeless discharge, A., 39.
- saturated, tables of pressure for, A., 1062.

- Water, f.p. and triple points with, A., 246.**
 density of, A., 1087.
 absorbed by soils, B., 900.
 adsorption of carbon dioxide by flowing layers of, A., 839.
 adsorption of copper from, by aluminium floc, B., 302.
 thin films on, A., 360.
 orientation of molecules on surface of, A., 728.
 effect of dissolved electrolytes on boundary tension of, A., 251.
 decomposition of, by metalloids and non-metals, A., 41.
 by α -rays, A., 264.
 treatment of, to prevent corrosion of metals, (P.), B., 585.
 prevention of corrosion of steel tanks for, B., 629.
 corrosion of zinc by, B., 302.
 catalysis of reaction of, with hydrogen, A., 37, 150, 153.
 proportions of heavy water in, A., 987.
 exchange of heavy hydrogen atoms between hydrogen and, A., 37, 249.
 interchange of hydrogen between organic compounds and, A., 1080.
 exchange of heavy hydrogen atoms between organic compounds and, A., 281.
 significance of mineral matter in, B., 814.
 calculation of content of mineral matter in, B., 862.
 coagulation of organic substances in, in Shatura power plant, B., 655.
 flocculative power of aluminium salts for, B., 382.
 action of, on "Eternit" cement-asbestos tubing, B., 478.
 permanganate consumption, chlorine value, and faecal contamination of, B., 1086.
 pollution of, by flax-retting wastes, B., 734.
 effect of cyanides in, on trout, B., 1086.
 significance of traces of fluorides in, A., 925.
 poisoning by radium in, B., 558.
 physiological effect of trihydrol in, A., 806.
 physiological exchange of, A., 115.
 prevention of growth of algae in, (P.), B., 382.
 bacteriological examination of, B., 222.
 removal of bacteria from, with clay dispersions, B., 654.
 identification of bacteria in, B., 862.
 isolation of colon bacilli from, A., 698.
a-methylglucoside test for colon-aerogenes bacteria in, B., 654.
 distribution of, in living tissues, A., 322.
 excretion of, in relation to environmental equilibrium, A., 100.
- Water, alkali, utilisation of, B., 910.**
 alkaline, action between filter media and, B., 558.
 alkaline and saline, effect of, on domestic animals, B., 852.
 boiler, treatment of, (P.), B., 385.
 colloidal conditioning of, B., 783.
 control of concentration of, (P.), B., 738.
 control of salt content of, (P.), B., 129.
 determination in, of carbonates, B., 47.
 of silica, B., 991.
 of sulphates, B., 1039.
 boiler-feed, treatment of, (P.), B., 257.
 purification of, B., 943.
 removal of silicic acid from, B., 527.
 softening of, B., 432.
 continuous softening of, (P.), B., 483.
 softening agents for, (P.), B., 60.
 rôle of solids in foaming of, B., 383.
- Water, bound, in tissues, A., 1021.**
 cryoscopic determination of, A., 573.
 brewery, pretreatment of, B., 809.
 influence of silicic acid in, on yeast fermentation, B., 37.
 brewery and softened, determination in, of magnesia, B., 37.
 chlorinated, effect of, on aquatic and land plants and goldfish, B., 469.
 in coastal pools, variation in alkalinity of, A., 627.
 distilled, preparation of, A., 497, 741.
 purity of, A., 741.
 electrodes for determination of p_H of, A., 267.
 drainage, effect of phosphate fertilisation of soils on fluorine content of, B., 1026.
 drinking, production of, by refrigeration, (P.), B., 702.
 purification of, with activated carbon, (P.), B., 478.
 purification of sand from filtration of, B., 606.
 removal of fluorides from, B., 478, 942.
 sterilisation of, by silver-coated sand, B., 350.
 electrical treatment of, (P.), B., 206.
 fluorine in, in relation to bones and teeth, A., 692.
 relation of, to goitre in Switzerland, A., 436.
 Bohemian, iodine content of, A., 627.
 Bucharest, A., 505.
 hard, determination in, of iodine, A., 856.
 Leipzig, removal of manganese from, B., 734.
 Polish, iodine in, in connexion with goitre, A., 917.
 nephelometric analysis of, B., 254.
 analysis of, photometrically, B., 654.
 photometric micro-analysis of, B., 430, 1038.
 determination in, of silicic and phosphoric acids, B., 430.
 of sulphates, colorimetrically, B., 862.
 effluent, biological purification of, B., 606.
 freshly prepared from ice and steam, infra-red absorption of, A., 716.
 ground and underground, detection of metals, ores, etc., (P.), B., 105.
 hard, sensitivity of substantive dyes to, B., 826.
 industrial, corrosion by, after treatment with chalk, B., 430.
 irrigation, determination of total solids in, B., 32.
 of low conductivity, preparation of, A., 1317.
 medicinal, action of, on blood, A., 1254.
 moorland, deterioration of concrete dams by, B., 627.
 of Mt. Meru, Tanganyika, A., 1087.
 of Newton, Mass., treatment of, for control of corrosion, B., 558.
 oil-bearing, iodine and bromine in, A., 505.
 oil-field, geochemistry of, A., 627.
 polluted, purification of, (P.), B., 910.
 clarification of, by "Henry" process, B., 1038.
 bacterial changes in, B., 606.
 effect of dilution on, B., 46.
 "preformed," nature of, A., 545.
 saline, determination in, of halogens, potentiometrically, B., 174.
 of the Seine estuary, dissolved oxygen in, A., 386.
- Water, subsoil, carbonate hardness and contamination of, B., 702.**
 sulphate-containing, effect of, on concrete, B., 1101.
 surface, purification of, with aluminium sulphate, B., 46.
 hardness of, B., 478.
 determination in, of phenols, B., 606.
 swimming-bath, testing of, B., 1086.
 swimming pool, use of chloroamines in disinfection of, B., 222.
 from various sources, density of, A., 1062.
 waste, purification of, B., 254; (P.), B., 174.
 from putrescent organic matter, B., 174.
 from beet-sugar factories, B., 126.
 from dairies, purification of, in trickling filters, B., 702.
 from electroplating, removal of cyanides from, B., 46.
 petroleum refinery, disposal of, B., 990.
 from sulphur mining, treatment of, (P.), B., 558.
- Water, natural, effect of atmospheric precipitation on composition of, A., 386.**
 equilibrium between carbonate hardness and free carbon dioxide in, A., 619.
 alkali metals in, A., 987.
 boron in, A., 1196.
 proportion of heavy water in, A., 626.
 corrosion of copper pipes by, B., 350.
 arsenical, growth of larvæ and seeds in, A., 692.
 of Baichunas, Ural-Emba district, A., 989.
 lake, ammonia-chlorine treatment of, in Chicago, B., 125.
 of the Kurgan forest steppe, A., 861.
 of Lake Baikal, variation of density of, with depth, A., 751.
 of Lake Elton, A., 987.
 of Utah Lake, A., 273.
 of N.E. Wisconsin, A., 165.
 from melted snow, composition of, A., 988.
 mineral, variations in isotopic constitution of, A., 625.
 effect of atmospheric precipitation on composition of, A., 386.
 recovery of bromine and iodine from, (P.), B., 677.
 sterilisation of, for butter factories, B., 653.
 conductivity of, A., 505.
 heavy metals in, A., 53.
 phosphine in, B., 174.
 reducing sugars in, after sweetening with sucrose, B., 41.
 silicic acid in, A., 1327.
 therapeutic use of, B., 941.
 zymosthenic action of, A., 110.
 of Acqua Cotta thermal springs, A., 987.
 of Aix, bacterial activity in, A., 53.
 of Aix-les-Bains, A., 751.
 of Ballon d'Alsace, radioactivity of, A., 53.
 of Bonifica Diamantina, A., 273.
 of the Chief Spring in Krynica, A., 861.
 of Choussy spring, relation of, to glycaemia of rabbits, A., 1254.
 of Czechoslovakia, radioactivity of, A., 507.
 ferruginous, stabilisation of, B., 782.
 of Venice, A., 1327.
 of Fordongianus hot springs, A., 1196.
 of Greece, radioactivity of, A., 627.
 Karlsbad, antipyretic action of, A., 1254.

Water, mineral, of Les Dames des Plombières, A., 273.
 of Lurisia, composition and radioactivity of, A., 273.
 of Mangalia, radioactivity of, A., 386.
 of the Mangiatorella spring, Calabria, A., 505.
 of S. Calogero, Lipari, A., 505.
 thermal, development of, A., 987.
 deposition of travertine and silica from, A., 1327.
 of Vrnjačka Banja, A., 505.
 of Vrnjačka Banja, Arandelovac, and Mladenovac, catalytic properties of, A., 165.
 presentation of analytical results on, A., 856.
 determination in, of aluminium, A., 858.
 of bromine in presence of chlorine, B., 59.
 of halogens, A., 45.
 potentiometrically, B., 174.
 of iodine in presence of bicarbonates, B., 170.
 of sulphates, A., 1084.
 oil-filled, oxidation-reduction reactions between natural hydrocarbons and, A., 276.
 petroliferous, A., 165.
 rain, at Mulhouse, electrical resistance of, A., 751.
 river, effect of atmospheric precipitation on composition of, A., 386.
 sea, isotopic composition of, A., 386.
 extraction of bromine from, B., 497; (P.), B., 321.
 treatment of, for evaporation, (P.), B., 782.
 absorption of light by, A., 1087.
 electrical properties of, with alternating currents, A., 130.
 coefficient of carbonation of, A., 386.
 calcium carbonate and carbonic acid in, A., 53.
 calcium sulphate in, A., 139, 593.
 corrosion of light aluminium alloys by, B., 456.
 corrosion of ships' hulls by, B., 887.
 protective coatings for metal pipes in, (P.), B., 1017.
 resistance of nitrated austenitic manganese steel to, B., 99.
 effect of 31 years' exposure of steel to, B., 64.
 nitrifying bacteria in, A., 627.
 acidified, carbon dioxide in, A., 627.
 of Bay of Villefranche, A., 751.
 of the Dead Sea, density of, A., 861.
 determination in, of oxygen, B., 558.
 of silicon, A., 47.
 of Suez Canal, salt content and motion of, A., 987.
 determination in, of fluorides, A., 500.
Water analysis :—
 analysis of, B., 46.
 conversion of solids in, B., 654.
 isotopic analysis of, A., 160.
 interferometric isotopic analysis of, A., 618.
 photo-electric colorimetry in, A., 744.
 detection of, in milk, B., 345.
 detection in, of free chlorine with o-toluidine, B., 702.
 of iron and nitrates, B., 990.
 determination of, in air and soils, B., 246.
 in grain, B., 1115.
 in hydrocarbons, B., 51.
 in unstable products, A., 980.

Water analysis :—
 vapour, determination of, in gases, B., 1040.
 apparatus for, A., 164.
 determination in, of ammonia, in the field, B., 1038.
 of calcium and magnesium, A., 981.
 of dissolved carbon dioxide, conductometrically, B., 767.
 of residual chlorine in presence of iron, B., 1038.
 of fluorides, A., 618; B., 782.
 of fluorine, A., 856.
 spectroscopically, A., 1189.
 of hardness using acids from cottonseed oil, B., 655.
 of heavy hydrogen, A., 1317.
 of hydrogen sulphide, A., 980.
 of nitrates, colorimetrically, B., 174.
 in presence of organic matter, B., 654.
 of odours and tastes, B., 125.
 of dissolved oxygen, B., 254.
 of phenols, B., 990.
 of sulphates, A., 1084.
 of organic matter, effect of nitrites on, B., 350.
Water pipes, copper, use of, for mains, B., 478.
 corrosion of, by natural water, B., 350.
 copper and iron, heating tests with, B., 175.
 metal, corrosion of, B., 1014.
Water supply, treatment of, to prevent corrosion, B., 430.
 taste control of, B., 1038.
 impounded, manganese in, B., 125.
Watermelons, effect of salts on development and sugar content of, A., 821.
 soluble solids in, A., 821.
 vitamin-C in, A., 1042.
Waterproof fabrics. See under Fabrics.
Waterproofing, solutions containing rubber for, (P.), B., 159.
 of building materials, B., 1101; (P.), B., 676.
 of cement, (P.), B., 324.
 of cement and plaster, (P.), B., 580.
 of concrete, mortar, etc., (P.), B., 1013.
 of fabrics, (P.), B., 881.
 of fibrous materials, (P.), B., 670.
 with aqueous emulsions, (P.), B., 190.
 of porous materials, (P.), B., 142.
 of stone and building materials, (P.), B., 799.
 of stuccoed surfaces, (P.), B., 836.
 of wool, (P.), B., 539.
Waterworks, neutralisation plant in, B., 173.
Waves and photons, A., 344, 580, 715.
 supersonic, absorption of, in mixtures of air and carbon dioxide, A., 354.
 propagation of, through electrolytes, A., 354.
 ultrasonic, rendering of, visible in liquids, A., 589.
 visible in transparent solids, A., 1164.
 reflexion of, A., 354.
 depolymerising effect of, A., 480.
 determination of velocity of, A., 354.
 testing of metals by, B., 1064.
 See also under Rays.
Wave mechanics, representation of radiation reaction in, A., 236.
Wax or Waxes, manufacture of, (P.), B., 710.
 recovery of, from hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 1093.
 recovery of lubricating oils and, from wax slop, (P.), B., 871.

Wax or Waxes, refining of, (P.), B., 750.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 441.
 microscopy of, B., 332.
 qualitative saponification test on, B., 286.
 ester substitutes for, (P.), B., 534, 953.
 removal of, from hydrocarbon oils, (P.), B., 616.
 from oils, (P.), B., 791, 792.
 separation of, from oils, (P.), B., 566.
 artificial, production of, (P.), B., 369.
 production and uses of, B., 1019.
 bees-, effect of prolonged heating on, B., 285.
 Canadian, properties of, B., 369.
 determination in, of paraffin wax and ceresine, B., 635.
 carnauba, manufacture of substitutes for, (P.), B., 635.
 refined, B., 412.
 ester, products for polishes, etc., from, (P.), B., 971.
 insect, A., 796.
 marine animal, manufacture of alcohols from, (P.), B., 1094.
 mineral, chlorophyll and hæmin derivatives in, A., 629.
 montan, production and refining of, B., 411.
 removal of asphalt from, (P.), B., 263.
 acids of, B., 949.
 production of aqueous dispersions of, (P.), B., 1000.
 Bohemian, acids of, B., 229.
 paraffin. See Paraffin wax.
 wool. See under Wool.
Wax compositions, (P.), B., 185.
Wax emulsions, manufacture of, (P.), B., 462.
Weaving, prehistoric, B., 1096.
Weeds, effect of soil acidity on growth of, B., 1026.
 eradication of, with chlorates, B., 216.
 control of, with kainit, B., 34.
 in turf, B., 692.
 use of sulphuric acid in arsenical sprays for, B., 1028.
 effect of bovine digestion and manure storage on viability of seeds of, B., 808.
 deep-rooted perennial, control of, with arsenic compounds, B., 35.
Weed-killers, B., 645, 1076; (P.), B., 599, 1114.
 sodium chlorate as, B., 251.
 zinc chlorate, (P.), B., 518.
Weevils, control of, in stored beans and cowpeas, B., 810.
 bean, effects of ethylene oxide on, B., 979.
 boll, ingestion of poisons by, B., 34.
 pepper. See *Anthonomus eugenii*.
 willow flea, control of, in Maine, B., 979.
Weigert effect, A., 39.
Weighing, Conrady system of, A., 384.
Weight, variation of, with temperature, A., 1058.
Weights, analytical, gold- and chromium-plated, constancy of, A., 504.
 atomic. See under Atomic.
 molecular. See under Molecular.
Welds, determination of electrochemical corrosion of, B., 763.
Welding, electrodes for, (P.), B., 68, 204, 241.
 iron electrodes for, (P.), B., 283, 584, 847.
 coating for electrodes for, (P.), B., 154.
 electrodes and flux for, (P.), B., 968.
 flux for, (P.), B., 506.
 gas burners for, (P.), B., 506.

- Welding**, nickel alloy wire for, (P.), B., 506.
rods for, (P.), B., 67, 152, 544.
coated rods for, (P.), B., 204.
copper rods for, (P.), B., 1108.
flux for iron rods for, (P.), B., 457.
flux-coated rods for, (P.), B., 241.
nickel rods for, (P.), B., 283.
corrosion of joints in, B., 364.
types of, B., 929.
of chemical plant, B., 256.
of pipes and pressure vessels, B., 991.
arc, electrodes for, (P.), B., 241, 283.
fusable electrodes for, (P.), B., 284.
steel electrodes for, (P.), B., 367.
rods for, (P.), B., 506.
formation of faults in, B., 149.
electric, fusible electrodes for, (P.), B., 330.
- Wells**, blasting explosive for, (P.), B., 1086.
- Werner's theory** and thermochemical properties, A., 31.
- Wettability** of chemicals by water, A., 23.
- Wetting**, physical chemistry of, A., 360; B., 801.
and porosity, A., 141.
physical chemistry of flotation and, A., 141, 486.
of powders by two immiscible liquids, A., 1067.
- Wetting agents**, A., 23; (P.), B., 136, 492.
manufacture of, (P.), B., 53, 233, 355, 535, 568, 617, 710, 830, 873, 920, 954, 1003, 1050, 1095.
surface tension of aqueous solutions of, A., 1169.
agricultural, control of, B., 162.
- Wetting-out agents**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 53, 830.
- Whales**, oils and blubber of, B., 970.
pigments from, A., 1246.
blue, physiology of, A., 683.
- Whale-liver oil**, unsaturated fatty acids of, A., 1381.
- Whale oil**, acids from, A., 1381.
- Wheat** (*wheat grain*), classification of, by reaction with phenol, B., 345.
influence of moisture in, on germination, B., 1031.
effect of soft X-rays on germination of, A., 822.
effect of excess disinfectants on germination of, B., 645.
effect of sulphur compounds on root growth of seedlings of, A., 334.
effect of X-rays on vitamin-B in seedlings of, A., 1415.
relation between yield and protein content of, B., 983.
alcohol-soluble constituents of, and their detection in bread and flour, B., 251.
amylase in, A., 1258.
inorganic constituents of, B., 166.
manganese in, A., 336.
nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium in varieties of, A., 229.
effect of nitrogen nutrition on protein and non-protein nitrogen of, B., 345.
distribution of phosphorus in flour and, A., 573.
proteins in. See under Proteins.
biological value of proteins of maize, maize gluten, and, A., 684.
vitamin-B in, A., 1145.
effect of soil treatment on vitamin-B₁ potency of, B., 858.
diastatic activity of, as determined by Blish-Sandstedt method, B., 1032.
resistance of, to potassium chlorate, B., 250.
- Wheat**, test weight and flour-yielding capacity of, B., 521.
milling tests on, B., 166.
effect of storage on fatty constituents of milling products of, B., 39.
testing of milling and baking quality of, by Göttingen method, B., 809.
baking tests on, by method of Danish Home-Grown Wheat Committee, B., 423.
baking formulæ used in testing of, B., 166.
bromate and malt-phosphate-bromate tests for quality of, B., 858.
sugar, diastatic malt extract and potassium bromate in baking formula for, B., 168.
determination of gassing power by Göttingen test for quality of, B., 1080.
determination of gluten quality of, B., 858.
"black point" of, B., 1113.
damage of, B., 520.
sprout damage in, B., 521.
control of smut in, by dipping, B., 293.
control of stinking smut of, B., 645.
control of "yarovisation" of, B., 215.
pretreatment of seeds to increase salt-tolerance of, B., 776.
dusted, abnormal germination in, B., 852.
German, quality of, B., 647.
"gummy" gluten, B., 297.
hard and soft, ratio of total and amino-nitrogen in seeds of, B., 471.
soft, wheat-meal fermentation time test on, B., 471.
winter, effect of leaf rust on yield and properties of, B., 978.
hardiness tests on, B., 418.
soft, baking tests on, B., 521.
evaluation of, B., 983.
determination in, of cellulose, B., 297.
of protein, by Kjeldahl method, B., 904.
determination of ash in milling products of, B., 904.
- Wheat germ**, phosphatides of, A., 1047.
- Wheat meal**, phosphatides of, A., 571.
fermentation time test on, B., 167.
- Wheat plants**, growth of, on chernozem soils, B., 517.
stimulation of, A., 1044.
experimental growth of, at Rothamstead from 1843 to 1933, B., 292.
carbohydrates and nitrogen in, in relation to growth, A., 1420.
effect of nitrogenous fertilisers on growth and yield of, in S. Australia, B., 249.
effect of X-rays on growth and respiration of, A., 1418.
effect of inorganic ions on growth of root-tips of, A., 570.
fertilisers for, in South Island, New Zealand, B., 1026.
nitrogen fertilisers for, B., 936.
after-effects of nitrogenous fertilisers for beet crops on, B., 1026.
manurial trials with, in New Zealand, B., 34.
influence of manures on drought-resistance of, B., 215.
absorption of manganese in, A., 337.
effect of nitrates on, when grown in liquid culture media, B., 517.
effect of blue and ultra-violet light on absorption of nitrates by, B., 643.
vitality of, B., 857, 1031.
biochemistry of, A., 120.
frost injury of, B., 596.
- Wheat plants**, control of foot rot in, B., 1027.
prevention of selenium injury to, by sulphur, B., 215.
hybrid, carotene content of, B., 1031.
irrigated, control of grain-quality of, in the Transvolga areas, B., 728.
- Wheat wax**, *n*-octacosanol from, A., 229.
- Whey**, decrease of salts in, by electro-dialysis, B., 698.
production of concentrates of, (P.), B., 554.
separation of, after rennet coagulation, B., 698.
yield of, in coagulation of milk by rennin, B., 298.
dried, vitamin-B₂ content of, and of dried skim-milk, A., 461.
- White lead**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 334.
physical properties of, B., 1069.
- White metal**, determination in, of copper, B., 100.
- Whiteness**, specification of, B., 863.
- Whiting**, grit content of, B., 895.
- Whiting** (*Merlangus vulgaris*), chemical composition of, A., 1021.
enzyme action in, A., 1137.
- Whortleberries**, production of citric acid from, B., 1034.
- Whortleberry juice**, detection of, in red wines, B., 695.
- Wilson chamber**, angular distribution of particles in, A., 1194.
automatic, A., 626.
high-pressure, A., 1325.
- Wines**, composition of musts and, B., 857.
clarification of, B., 981.
ferrocyanide clarification of, B., 1078.
influence of distillation on composition and quality of, B., 376.
physico-chemical sterilisation of, B., 857.
colour of, B., 647.
ferrie "casse" of, B., 471, 904.
white "casse" in, B., 778.
absorption spectra of, B., 376.
adsorption capacity of decolorising carbon for, B., 1030.
concentration of, by freezing, B., 423.
f.p., b.p., and electrical conductivity of, B., 1030.
acidimetry of, B., 216.
extractive contents of, B., 601.
copper in, B., 1030.
methyl alcohol in marc, fruit, and, B., 778.
corrosion of metals by, B., 695.
acetous, treatment of, B., 296.
dried-grape, fluorescence of, in ultra-violet light, B., 38.
German, effect of freezing on, B., 423.
grape, detection in, of fruit wines, B., 520.
iodised, production of, (P.), B., 423.
Moroccan, composition of, B., 376.
Moselle, 1932, tartaric acid content of, B., 423.
from Müller-Thurgau vines, B., 981.
red, detection in, of whortleberry juice, B., 695.
determination in, of free and total sulphurous acid, B., 904.
of iron, colorimetrically, B., 165.
of residual sugar, B., 376.
red and white, fermentation of, B., 552.
Rumanian, boric acid in, B., 601.
sugared, detection of, B., 38.
sulphited, determination in, of volatile acidity, B., 647, 981.
containing sulphur dioxide, volatile acid in, B., 471.

- Wines**, sweet, enzymic clarification of, A., 465.
determination in, of hydroxymethylfurfuraldehyde, A., 1241.
Valaisian, B., 981.
white, clarification of, with casein, B., 981.
browning of, B., 75.
determination in, of alcohol, with an ebullioscope, B., 165.
withered, mannitic fermentation in, B., 730.
testing of, at Municipal Testing Station, Amsterdam, B., 904.
methods of, B., 904.
alcoholimeters used in, B., 423.
methods of analysis of, B., 982.
detection in, of benzylidenesorbitol, B., 520.
of chinosol, B., 423.
of fluorides, B., 118.
detection and determination in, of citric acid, B., 647.
determination of dry extract of, B., 376, 904.
determination in, of alcohol, volumetrically, B., 1078.
of alcohol and extract, refractometrically, B., 1115.
of arsenic, colorimetrically, B., 647.
of benzoic, salicylic, and cinnamic acids, saccharin, and hydroxybenzoic esters, B., 1030.
of citric acid, B., 75, 695, 952.
of copper, B., 344.
of tannins, B., 981.
- Wire**, manufacture of, (P.), B., 152.
treatment of, (P.), B., 632.
annealing and coating of, (P.), B., 459.
drawing of, B., 721, 888.
alloys for dies for, (P.), B., 205.
enamelling of, (P.), B., 865.
rate of heating of, by surface combustion, B., 325.
crystal orientation in, A., 478.
rubber-insulated, manufacture of, (P.), B., 587.
zinc-coated, treatment of, (P.), B., 24.
See also Metal wires.
- Wireworms**, toxicity of carbon disulphide to, B., 35.
toxicity of fumigants to, B., 341.
- Wolframite**, of the U.S.S.R., A., 507.
determination in, of niobium and tantalum, A., 1085.
- Wolfsbergite**, constitution of, A., 166.
- Women**, college, calcium, phosphorus, and protein intake of, A., 688.
- Wood**, chemistry of growth of, A., 570.
fillers for, (P.), B., 147.
filling composition for, (P.), B., 963.
treatment of, to prevent warping, (P.), B., 676.
for interiors, (P.), B., 761.
electrical treatment of, for bending, etc., (P.), B., 69.
carbonisation of, in vertical retorts, B., 1090.
products of, B., 260.
apparatus for distillation of, (P.), B., 746.
apparatus for drying of, (P.), B., 223.
drying and impregnation of, (P.), B., 799.
fireproofing of, (P.), B., 239, 454, 761.
impregnation of, (P.), B., 64.
heating and pressing of, (P.), B., 1102.
cooking of, with sodium hydroxide and phosphate, B., 315.
with sodium sulphide and sulphite, B., 315.
- Wood**, cooking of, with sodium thiosulphate, B., 12.
treatment of waste liquors from, (P.), B., 797.
physical chemistry of sulphite cooking of, B., 357.
decomposition of, B., 197.
in industry, B., 675, 927.
by superheated steam, B., 233.
digestion of, (P.), B., 270.
delignification of, with chlorine, B., 395.
hydrogenation of, B., 436.
saccharification of, by Scholler method, B., 469.
toughening of, with gum hydrocarbons, (P.), B., 720.
durability and preservation of, B., 1013.
rate of penetration of electrolytes into, B., 453.
penetration of liquids into, B., 357.
swelling of, in water and aqueous solutions, B., 63.
swelling of blocks of, in water, B., 98.
effect of salts on swelling and shrinking of, B., 579.
effect of moisture in, on duration of paint films, B., 1060.
testing of inflammability of, B., 147.
hydrolysis of, with mineral acids, B., 89.
coating compositions for, (P.), B., 210.
coating of, with rubber, (P.), B., 159.
surface-finishing of, (P.), B., 239.
preparation of, for painting, B., 684.
priming paints for, B., 70.
decay of, B., 675.
in the primeval forest, B., 98.
effect of nitrogen content on rate of, B., 278.
effect of destructive rots on composition of, B., 884.
wet rot and dry rot of, B., 197.
fungi in, effect of temperature on growth of, B., 453.
physiology of, B., 278, 501.
effect of antiseptics on, B., 278.
effect of steam-sterilisation on blue-staining and susceptibility of, to fungi, B., 197.
cell changes in, in relation to resistance to *Lyctus*, A., 122.
digestion of, by insect larvae, A., 443.
preservation of, (P.), B., 198, 278, 454, 501, 1013.
chemical studies of, B., 1013.
with copper and arsenic compounds, (P.), B., 324.
with water-insoluble salts, B., 675.
for underground cables, (P.), B., 21.
preservative and finishing agent for, (P.), B., 239.
protective treatment for, (P.), B., 454.
from fungoid attack during storage, (P.), B., 1060.
by painting and treatment with fused sulphur, B., 323.
protection of polished surfaces of, (P.), B., 178.
lacquering of articles of, (P.), B., 580.
acid-proof stains for, B., 590.
mahogany stain for, (P.), B., 501.
manufacture of alkaline glue for, (P.), B., 467.
production of chemicals and building materials from, B., 277.
feeding-stuffs from, B., 76.
digestibility of, for cows and poultry, B., 218.
production of fibrous masses from, (P.), B., 397.
- Wood**, production of foods, alcohol, and glucose from, B., 12.
manufacture of grained blocks of, (P.), B., 720.
production of resin from distillation products of, (P.), B., 211.
for storage tanks for chemicals, B., 760.
for violins, structure of, B., 799.
artificial, resistant to attack by fungi, (P.), B., 963.
moulded articles of, (P.), B., 837.
Australian, B., 278.
chemistry of, B., 63.
charred, detection in, of pyridine, B., 436.
chestnut, tannin in, A., 1419.
fossil, from miocene gravel of California, A., 1045.
fir. See Fir wood.
green, drying of, (P.), B., 21.
hard, softening of, with hydrofluoric acid, B., 278.
of Karafuto, B., 89.
kauri, fractionation of crude resin from, (P.), B., 932.
kyanite, determination of mercury in, B., 719.
laminated, production of, (P.), B., 99.
maple, holocellulose in, B., 12.
of New South Wales, moisture equilibrium in, B., 836.
painted, inflammability of, B., 627, 719.
Philippine, composition of, B., 836.
Philippine soft, composition of, B., 239.
pine. See Pine wood.
ply-, exposure tests of paints on, B., 1020.
powdered, moulding of, (P.), B., 99.
resinous, destructive distillation of, with superheated steam, (P.), B., 180.
processing of waste from, B., 1006.
Saksaul, composition of, A., 335.
synthetic, production of, resistant to attack by insects, (P.), B., 885.
insect-repellant material for, (P.), B., 761.
waste, utilisation of, B., 719.
production of colophony and turpentine from, B., 771.
analyses of, B., 453.
determination in, of methoxyl, B., 541.
of moisture, B., 453.
electrically, B., 500.
- Wood boards**, glueing of, B., 514.
- Wood fibres**, structure of cell-wall of, A., 1275.
crystalline structure of, B., 712.
changes in structure of, during cooking and bleaching, B., 828.
microscopical identification of, in pulp, B., 922.
- Wood oil**, B., 285, 1091.
Chinese. See Tung oil.
determination of, in varnishes, etc., B., 635.
- Wood pulp**, production of, (P.), B., 92, 494, 570.
for rayon manufacture, B., 712.
absorption in sulphite liquor tower in, B., 1006.
treatment of, for addition to paper stock, (P.), B., 139.
purification of, for acetylation, B., 396.
bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
cooking of, (P.), B., 13.
composition of acid for, B., 621.
control of digesters for, (P.), B., 270.
screening of, B., 446.
beating of test samples of, B., 494.
effect of density on yield of, B., 315.
recovery of soda from spent liquors from, B., 753.

(o-Xylene, *Me:Me*=1:2; m-xylene, *Me:Me*=1:3; p-xylene, *Me:Me*=1:4.)

Wood pulp, treatment of stock for, (P.), B., 570.
 for viscose manufacture, B., 569.
 evaluation of, by pebble and rubber-covered ball methods, B., 569.
 alkaline, chemistry of manufacture of, B., 56.
 chemical, production of, (P.), B., 796.
 optical study of, B., 1097.
 effect of processing of, on reflective power and transparency, B., 1007.
 ground, effect of size of fibre on physical properties of, B., 56.
 ground, black gum and slash-pine, chemical properties of, B., 56.
 Wool, X-ray structure of, A., 352.
 scouring of, B., 395; (P.), B., 494.
 bleaching of. See under Bleaching.
 removal of pitch and colouring matters from, (P.), B., 191.
 removal of pitch and grease from, (P.), B., 447.
 effect of dips on, B., 1052.
 effect of carbonising on dyeing properties of, B., 755.
 dyeing of. See under Dyeing.
 oiling of, B., 667.
 ionised oils for, B., 667.
 tendering of, by hyposulphite discharges, B., 669.
 moth-proofing of, (P.), B., 449.
 waterproofing of, (P.), B., 539.
 unshrinkable finish of, B., 495.
 influence of light on, B., 187.
 neutral salt action in hydrolysis of, by acids and bases, A., 738.
 driers for paints, etc., from grease from, (P.), B., 28.
 iodine value of, B., 878.
 keratin of. See under Keratin.
 mol. wt. of protein of, B., 315.
 sulphur in, B., 712.
 origin of, A., 1021.
 distribution and origin of, A., 431.
 reactivity of sulphur linking in, A., 203.
 effect of sulphuric acid solutions on, B., 667.
 use of enzymes in preservation of, B., 470.
 growth of, in sheep in relation to carbohydrate in diet, A., 443.
 requirements of cystine for, A., 212.
 cause and prevention of mildew on, B., 619.
 chlorinated, properties of, B., 922.
 merino fleece, A., 1099.
 suint from, A., 916.
 raw, washing of, with acid, B., 619.
 Wool fat, production and refining of, B., 1068.
 Wool fibres, chemical treatment of, B., 880.
 scouring of, B., 712.
 kinematographic study of swelling of, B., 269.
 photographic study of stretching, twisting, and swelling of, B., 138.
 changes in, on working up into cloth, B., 1052.
 Wool grease. See under Grease.
 Wool-violet, adsorption of, by lead sulphate, A., 594.
 Wool wax, separation of cholesterol and isocholesterol of, A., 1099.
 Wool yarns, strength of, B., 138.
 Woollen goods, insecticidal solution for, (P.), B., 142.
 knitted, chlorinated, determination of damage in, B., 922.
 Workers, periodic examination of, A., 1030.

Worms, cabbage-, control of, with derris, B., 978.
 terebellid, photodynamic effect of cosin on tentacles of, A., 1400.
 Wormseeds, santonin-free, constituents of, A., 1007.
 Worms, influence of liquor on composition of, and ash of beer, B., 1029.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 552.
 sedimentation of, in relation to cooling, B., 38.
 fire- and steam-cooking of, B., 38.
 fermentation of, (P.), B., 471.
 volatile aromas from, B., 38.
 control of mashing for, B., 777.
 final attenuation in, B., 601.
 sugar and, B., 601.
 electro-magnetic determination of density of, B., 519.
 effect of boiling on coagulable nitrogen of, B., 422.
 bitter principles in beer and, B., 375.
 influence of air-purifying plant on micro-organisms in, B., 904.
 Congress, opalescence of, B., 601.
 molasses, alcoholic fermentation of, (P.), B., 471.
 Wrapping materials, manufacture of, from cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 358.
 moisture-proof lacquer for, (P.), B., 805.
 for fatty foods, B., 778.
 anti-tarnishing, for metal articles, (P.), B., 957.
 moistureproof, production of, from cellulose esters and ethers, (P.), B., 715.
 waxed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 924.

X.

Xanthate ions, reaction of, with chloroacetate ions, A., 970.
 Xanthen, 1:3:6:8-tetrahydroxy-, A., 1362.
 Xanthic acid, esters, use of, in flotation, B., 202.
 dimethyl, silver methylglucosidyl, and methyl methylglucosidyl esters, A., 873.
 Xanthine, oxidation-reduction potential of systems of uric acid and, A., 367.
 Xanthines, methylated, absorption spectra of, A., 8.
 Xanthine-oxidase, A., 448.
 reversible action of, A., 1257.
 isoXanthobilirubic acid, methyl ester, synthesis of, A., 1234.
 Xanthofagarol, A., 1046.
 Xanthomatosis, lipins in, A., 550.
 Xanthone, preparation of, A., 530.
 Xanthone, 2-iodo-, A., 294.
 Xanthophylls, growth-promoting action of, A., 118.
 steric series in, A., 658.
 leaf, absorption spectrum of, A., 816.
 Xanthosine, constitution of, A., 1370.
 Xanthosoma atrovirens, sapotoxin in, A., 1047.
 Xanthosuccinic acid, formation of, from bromosuccinic acid, A., 1202.
 Xanthylum bromide, tribromotetrahydroxy-, A., 1362.
 chloride, 2:3:6:7-tetrahydroxy-, A., 1363.
 p-Xenoic acid, 3-methyl-5-ethylphenyl ester, A., 646.
 Xenon, at. wt. and thermal data of, A., 1053.
 nuclear moments of, A., 2, 339.
 production of, from air, (P.), B., 834.
 recovery of, from air, and its use in incandescence lamps, B., 756.

Xenon, spectrum of, A., 1051.
 arc spectrum of, A., 823, 1148.
 and its mixtures with hydrogen and helium, viscosity of, A., 837.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-n-amylocarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-n-butylocarbamide, A., 66.
 p-Xenylcarbamic acid, esters of, A., 65, 646.
 p-Xenylcarbamide, A., 66.
 4-p-Xenylcarbazine, and its derivatives, A., 66.
 p-Xenylcarbimide, reactions of, with alcohols and amino-compounds, A., 65.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-diethylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-dimethylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyldiphenylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyldi-n-propylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-ethylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-n-heptylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-methylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-naphthylcarbamides, A., 66.
 o-Xenyloxamic acid, and its derivatives, A., 304.
 N-p-Xenylphenylmethylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenylpiperidylcarbamide, A., 66.
 N-p-Xenyl-N'-n-propylcarbamide, A., 66.
 4-p-Xenylsemicarbazide, and its derivatives, A., 66.
 Xylan and cellulose in plant membranes, A., 464.
 bacilli fermenting, A., 113.
 Xylene, separation of, from Shukkokko crude gasoline, B., 1044.
 halides, ultra-violet absorption spectra of, A., 715.
 m-Xylene, hydroxy-mono- and -di-thiol-, and their derivatives, A., 765.
 p-Xylene, bromination of, A., 1218.
 p-Xylene, chloro-, nitration of, A., 772, 878.
 chloro-derivatives of, A., 181.
 2-chloro-3:5-di-hydroxy-, A., 891.
 chloronitro-derivatives, A., 177.
 2:6-di-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 767.
 Xylenes, effect of pressure on m.p. of, A., 589.
 liquid-vapour equilibria in mixtures of aliphatic hydrocarbons and, A., 838.
 o-Xylenes, chloronitro-, A., 644.
 o- and m-Xylenes, f.p. and heats of fusion of, A., 136.
 m-Xylene-2:4-disulphonic acid, 5-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 765.
 m-Xylene-2:4-disulphonyl fluoride, reaction of, with magnesium methyl iodide, A., 1341.
 m-Xylene-4-glycollic-5-thioglycollic acid, A., 766.
 m-4-Xylenesulphonanilide, A., 996.
 m-Xylenesulphonic acids, 2:6-dichloro-5-hydroxy-, and 4-hydroxy-, derivatives of, A., 765.
 m-4-Xylenesulphonmethyl-anilide, A., 996.
 m-Xylene-2:5-sulphoquinone-4-sulphonyl chloride, A., 1097.
 Xylenols, condensation of, with formaldehyde, A., 69.
 m-Xylenols, and their derivatives, A., 765.
 m-Xylenols, trichloro-, and mono- and di-thiol-, and their derivatives, A., 1097.
 p-Xylenol, 2:6-diiodo-, and its acetyl derivative, A., 290.
 m-5-Xylenol-2:4-disulphonamide, A., 1097.
 m-5-Xylenoldisulphonyl chloride, orientation of, A., 1097.
 m-5-Xylenol-2:4-di(thioglycollic acid), A., 1097.
 2:6-Xylenol-β-d-glucoside, and its tetraacetate, A., 1259.
 4-Xylenolsulphones, and their derivatives, A., 646.

m-4-Xylenol-5-sulphonic acid, derivatives of, A., 1097.
 Xylenolsulphonic acids, A., 646.
m-4-Xylenol-5-thioglycolic acid, and its 4-carboxymethyl ether, A., 1097.
o-Xylidines, *mono*-, *di*-, and *tri*-chloro-, A., 644.
m-4-Xylidine, detection of, as 2:4-dinitrobenzoate, A., 1240.
p-Xylidine, chlorination of, (P.), B., 874.
p-Xylidine, 3-chloro-, and its derivatives, and 6-chloro-, A., 177.
 1-*m*-4-Xylidino-4-keto-1:4-dihydrotoluene, 3:5-dibromo-, A., 410.
 1-*m*-4-Xylidino-4-keto-1:4-dihydro-*m*-xylene, 5-bromo-, A., 410.
d-Xyloketose, and its *p*-bromophenylhydrazone, A., 173.
d-Xyonic acid, lead and strontium salts, preparation of, A., 633.
p-Xyloreinol. See *p*-Xylene, 2:6-dihydroxy-.
 Xylose, preparation of, from maize cobs, A., 992.
 derivatives of, A., 871.
 3-*p*-toluenesulphonate, A., 1331.
 formation of furfuraldehyde from, A., 1008.
 cutaneous blood-sugar curves after administration of, A., 211.
d-Xylose, compound of, with calcium chloride and water, A., 635.
 Xylose-*n*-butylimine, A., 515.
 Xylosedibenzylmercaptal, and its tetrabenzoyl derivative, A., 872.
 Xylose-*n*-hexylimine, A., 515.
 Xylosephosphoric acids, A., 1331.
 3- β -Xylosidylecyanidin picrate, A., 899.
 1-*m*-Xyloylantraquinone, 2-bromo-, A., 1007.
 4-*m*-Xyloyl-1-methylantraquinone, A., 1006.
 9-*m*-Xylyl-2:4-dimethyloxanthrone-1-carboxylolactone, A., 1105.
 Xylyldiphenylsulphonium chlorides, A., 177.
 10-*m*-Xylyl-1-methylanthr-9-one-4-carboxylic acid, 10-hydroxy-, A., 1006.

Y.

Yacarol, isolation of, from glands of alligators, A., 509.
 Yarns, manufacture of, from staple fibres, (P.), B., 1035.
 treatment of, with liquids, (P.), B., 235.
 stretching of, in warp form, (P.), B., 1008.
 recording of coarseness of, B., 620.
 effect of sizes on adhesion of, B., 462.
 testing of, B., 619.
 strength test for, B., 138.
 artificial, manufacture of, (P.), B., 91, 140, 316, 447, 495, 668.
 manufacture and treatment of, (P.), B., 956.
 treatment of, to increase their strength, (P.), B., 714.
 cellulose acetate. See under Cellulose acetate.
 crêpe, theoretical form of, B., 712.
 fire- and water-proof, manufacture of, (P.), B., 925.
 imitation spun, manufacture of, (P.), B., 956.
 rayon, manufacture of, (P.), B., 1097.
 silk. See Silk yarns.
 staple fibre, manufacture of, from filaments, (P.), B., 715.

Yarns, textile, impregnation of, with rubber, (P.), B., 572.
 composite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 924.
 vistra and vistra-erêpe, moisture content of, B., 446.
 wool. See Wool yarns.
 Yasudesterol, and its derivatives, A., 1381.
 Yeast, growth of, below zero, A., 1404.
 in synthetic media, A., 1261.
 effect of cations on, A., 1404.
 effect of oxidation-reduction potential of medium on, A., 1138.
 effect of cyanides on, A., 112.
 effect of heavy water on, A., 1261.
 manufacture of, (P.), B., 165, 423, 857.
 by molasses-feed method, B., 519.
 clarification of molasses for, (P.), B., 375.
 production of alcohol and, from molasses, (P.), B., 730.
 pure, production of, B., 296.
 drying of, (P.), B., 520.
 influence of shaking on, A., 1404.
 preservation of, (P.), B., 376.
 biochemical control of heat resistance of, A., 1138.
 resistance of, to ultra-violet light, A., 927.
 electric impedance of suspensions of, A., 1035.
 sedimentation velocity of, A., 329.
 aminopolypeptidase of, A., 926.
 biocatalyst-*Z* from, A., 1035.
 catalase of, A., 217.
 storage of calcium and sodium in, A., 1035.
 oxidation-reduction by dehydrogenase of, A., 559.
 alcohol dehydrogenase from, A., 448.
 lactic dehydrogenase of, A., 1248.
 hologen in, A., 696.
 hetero-auxin from, A., 1419.
 polyose of, A., 810.
 purine content of, A., 1035.
 effect of ultra-violet light on vitamin-D in, A., 460.
 increasing zymase activity of, (P.), B., 165.
 assimilation from wort of growth substances by, A., 1034.
 sugar assimilation by, A., 1261.
 autolysis by, A., 562.
 acid production in, A., 451.
 influence of antiseptics on autolytic enzymes of, A., 1138.
 decomposition of lactic acid by enzymes of, A., 110, 807, 927.
 dehydrogenation by enzymes of, A., 110.
 dehydrogenation by, in presence of methylene blue and benzoquinone, A., 558.
 activation of dehydrogenase of, by co-enzyme, A., 1136.
 fermentation by, methods of increasing, A., 112.
 effect of monochromatic light on, A., 1034.
 effect of electro-magnetic waves on, A., 452, 810.
 effect of oxygen on, A., 1034.
 influence of silicic acid on, B., 37.
 apparatus for determining rate of production of carbon dioxide in, A., 810.
 of maltose, A., 696.
 influence of aluminium on multiplication, respiration, and fermentation of, B., 903.
 alcoholic fermentation by, converted into lactic fermentation, A., 562.

Yeast, effect of light on fermentation products of, A., 219.
 fat and lipid metabolism of, A., 1035.
 nitrogenous metabolism of, A., 112.
 nitrogen nutrition of, A., 1035.
 accumulation of organic substances in mixed cultures of, A., 112.
 reduction of cytochrome and of indicators by, in presence of agents, A., 1262.
 ring structure of ribose in nucleic acid from, A., 394.
 effect of 2:4-dinitrophenol on oxygen consumption of, A., 1262.
 action of cocaine on, A., 1404.
 synthesis of amino-acids by, A., 1262.
 preparation of a new type of compound from, A., 1404.
 uses of, B., 375.
 value of, in bread, B., 424.
 use of, in candy, B., 859; (P.), B., 117.
 as fertiliser, A., 1272.
 as source of vitamin-B₂, A., 227.
 utilisation of, in man, A., 922.
 baker's, manufacture of, from sulphite liquors, B., 519.
 yellow absorption band of, A., 807.
 beer, increasing invertase content of, B., 1115.
 nucleic acid in, B., 344.
 vitamin-B₁ and -B₂ concentrates of, A., 1041.
 pharmacodynamic action of, and its influence in avitaminosis-B, A., 706.
 high- and low-fermentation, distinction between, B., 37.
 bottom, increase of invertase in, A., 1138.
 dried, and extracts, fermentation of maltose by, A., 1261.
 desiccated, effect of heat on vitamin-B₂ potency of, A., 1416.
 dried, production of, (P.), B., 982.
 carbon content of, A., 1035.
 fermentation of mannose by, A., 1405.
 effect of irradiation on feeding value of, B., 649.
 fresh and dried, as source of vitamin-B₁, A., 119.
 irradiated, antirachitic efficiency of irradiated ergosterol, cod-liver oil, and, A., 333.
 dried, vitamin-D potency of, A., 118.
 pressed, manufacture of, (P.), B., 857.
 purification of effluent from manufacture of, B., 862.
 changes in, on storage, B., 730.
 detection in, of bottom-fermentation yeast, B., 981.
 "radium-", A., 112.
 red, carotenoids from, A., 220.
 pigments of, A., 562, 810.
 wood-sugar, feeding value of, B., 426, 602.
 determination in, of ergosterol and total sterols, A., 810.
 of nitrogen, B., 37.
 Yeast cells, adsorption of benzene derivatives by, A., 220.
 absorption of dyes by, A., 810.
 micrometabolism of, A., 1138.
 Yeast extracts, effect of, on blood-sugar, A., 215.
 on growth of plants, A., 463, 934.
 phosphorylation by, A., 1034.
 Yeast juice, fermentation by, A., 219.
 Yeast-nucleic acid, enzymic fission of, A., 1033.
 decrease of blood pressure by, A., 215.
 Yew leaves, poisoning by. See under Poisoning.
 Yohimba alkaloids, A., 311, 667.

Yohimbine, A., 89, 907.
 extraction of, from bark, A., 573.
 dehydrogenation of, A., 1116.
 and its structure, A., 667.
 Yohimbines, and their derivatives, A., 311.
 Yohimboic acids, A., 311.
 Yohimbylamine, and its salts, A., 1117.
 Young's modulus, geophysical applications of, A., 54.
 Ytterbium, isotopes of, A., 341.
 Yttrium, at. wt. of, A., 713.
 production of, (P.), B., 205.
 Yttrium alloys with mercury, electrolytic production of, A., 373.
 Yttrium arsenate and phosphate, crystal structure of, A., 1296.
 Yttrium organic compounds:—
 Yttrium platinocyanide, dielectric constant of, A., 1156.

Z.

Z-factor, A., 696.
Zanthoxylum, oils from, B., 988.
Zea mays, germination of, A., 120.
 Zeaxanthine, mono- and di-methyl ethers of, A., 78.
 Zeeman effect, A., 1055.
 calculation of e/m from, A., 237.
 in solids, A., 7.
 Zein, spreading of, A., 252.
 amphoteric properties of, A., 730.
 Zeise's salt, A., 994.
 Zeolites, A., 167, 506, 862, 1197.
 preparation of, (P.), B., 17.
 regeneration and washing of, (P.), B., 960.
 adsorption by, of gases, A., 359.
 diffusion of water in crystals of, A., 249.
 softening of water with, B., 606.
 artificial, manufacture of, B., 671.
 natural and artificial, quality of, B., 497.
 Zierone, and its derivatives, A., 79.
 Zinc, production of, from roasted blende, B., 677.
 electrolytically, from roasted blende, B., 1015.
 recovery of, from slags, (P.), B., 844.
 from blast-furnace slag at Trail, B.C., B., 582.
 from lead blast-furnace slag, (P.), B., 680.
 from brass scrap, etc., (P.), B., 409.
 from flue dust, (P.), B., 328.
 from oxidised zinc ores, (P.), B., 341.
 purification of, (P.), B., 766, 843.
 removal of cadmium from, (P.), B., 104.
 distillation of, (P.), B., 104, 366, 843.
 retorts for, (P.), B., 458.
 thermodynamics of smelting of, B., 240.
 influence of impurities on properties of, B., 65, 100.
 recovery of resistance and hardness of, from cold-working, A., 588.
 spectrum of, A., 467.
 absorption spectrum of, A., 231.
 absorption spectra of mixed vapours of, with sodium or potassium, A., 1279.
 infra-red grating spectra of, A., 231.
 spark spectrum of, A., 339, 1051.
 radioactivity of, A., 127.
 electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 507.
 electroplating with, throwing power of solutions for, B., 583, 841.
 coating with, of iron and steel, (P.), B., 1065.
 of iron articles, (P.), B., 152.

Zinc, coating with, of iron and steel articles, (P.), B., 282.
 of iron and steel sheets, (P.), B., 367.
 copper sulphate dip test for coatings of, B., 891.
 apparatus for removal of coatings of, (P.), B., 1108.
 apparatus for galvanising with, (P.), B., 106.
 prevention of oxidation in galvanising baths of, (P.), B., 104.
 superconductivity of, A., 135.
 external emission potential of, A., 341.
 heat of ionisation of, A., 366.
 specific heat of, at liquid helium temperatures, A., 1061.
 diffusion of iron and, B., 456.
 diffusion on copper-plated die castings of, B., 1105.
 crystals, orientation of, A., 478.
 elastic constants of, A., 480.
 thermal resistivity and Wiedemann-Franz ratio of, A., 1163.
 growth of large single crystals of, A., 750.
 thermal expansion of crystal lattice of, A., 136.
 internal corrosion of, A., 972.
 anomalies in rate of corrosion of, B., 840.
 corrosion of, in chloride solutions, B., 325.
 by water, B., 302.
 effect of impurities on, B., 280.
 and its alloys, protection of, from corrosion, (P.), B., 460.
 resistance of coloured sheets of, to corrosion and salt solutions, B., 630.
 coating of, with lead, (P.), B., 766.
 coating of sheets of, with lead for building, (P.), B., 98.
 and its alloys, anodic coating of, (P.), B., 1067.
 determination of thickness of copper and nickel coatings on, B., 240.
 influence of gelatin on rate of solution of, A., 848.
 catalytic decomposition of methyl alcohol by, A., 38.
 in bearing bronzes, B., 150.
 treatment of wire coated with, (P.), B., 24.
 distribution of, in the organism, A., 1133.
 content of, in nuclei of blood-corpuscles, A., 1123.
 in nutrition of rats, A., 1133.
 electrolytic, recovery of, from zinc sulphate, (P.), B., 757.
 rate of solution of, in acids, A., 370.
 gas content of, B., 1064.
 electrolytic and refined, corrosion of, B., 630.
 Zinc alloys, (P.), B., 680.
 heat-treatment of, (P.), B., 328.
 die-casting, (P.), B., 328, 585, 632, 844.
 ageing of, B., 631.
 with aluminium, A., 1064.
 X-ray structure of, A., 356.
 metastable β -phase in, B., 765.
 with cadmium, electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 1107.
 coating of magnesium and its alloys with, (P.), B., 845.
 with calcium and magnesium, A., 138.
 with copper, A., 248.
 X-ray study of, A., 953.
 β - γ transformation in, A., 953.
 slip-bands in crystals of, A., 722.
 solubility relations in, A., 954.
 for cold-working, (P.), B., 585.
 malleable, (P.), B., 1016.

Zinc alloys with copper, containing manganese, determination in, of lead, B., 840.
 influence of iron and aluminium on determination in, of tin, B., 202.
 with copper and nickel, (P.), B., 204.
 equilibria in, A., 356.
 with copper and silicon, B., 1014; (P.), B., 680.
 with gold, electrodeposition of, (P.), B., 206.
 with lead, non-liquating, B., 325.
 with lithium, A., 21.
 with magnesium, X-ray structure of, A., 16.
 with magnesium and silicon, A., 22.
 with nickel, X-ray study of, A., 1166.
 equilibria in, A., 482.
 with nickel and copper, electrodeposition of, from cyanide solutions, B., 631.
 with tin, (P.), B., 328.
 analysis of, B., 677.
 Zinc bases:—
 Ammino-zinc chlorides, thermodynamic constants of, A., 735.
 Zinc compounds, recovery of, from zinc liquors, (P.), B., 274.
 phosphorescent, fading in single crystals of, A., 1290.
 Zinc salts, production of, (P.), B., 193.
 purification of solutions of, (P.), B., 319.
 basic, gelatinous, ageing of, A., 1068.
 Zinc metaarsenite, manufacture of, (P.), B., 451.
 carbonate, ultra-violet fluorescence of, A., 346.
 heat capacity of, A., 600.
 chlorate, weed-killers of, (P.), B., 518.
 chloride, manufacture of, (P.), B., 926.
 granulation of, (P.), B., 274.
 electrolysis of, in methyl alcohol, A., 1077.
 activity coefficients in aqueous solutions of, A., 732.
 thermodynamic constants of, A., 735.
 fused, decomposition voltage of, A., 150.
 fluoride, vapour pressure of, A., 1165.
 hydroxide, powder, use of, in preparation of protein-free blood filtrates, A., 1243.
 nitrate, equilibrium of, with nitric acid and water, A., 147.
 nitrate hydrates, A., 147.
 nitride, formation and properties of, A., 1317.
 oxide, manufacture of, (P.), B., 576, 1057.
 recovery of, from residues, (P.), B., 576.
 effect of pressure on colour and luminescence of, A., 473.
 fluorescence of, at low temperatures, A., 474.
 adsorption by, of hydrogen and effect of chromic oxide and molybdenum oxide thereon, A., 484.
 heat of formation of, A., 148.
 crystal structure of, A., 835.
 crystal structure and orientation of films of, A., 352.
 catalytic activity of, B., 93.
 catalysts of cupric oxide and, for decomposition of methyl alcohol, A., 850.
 production of coated agglomerates of, (P.), B., 543.
 control of damping-off with, B., 901.
 active, structure of, A., 850.
 pharmaceutical, luminescence of, A., 474.

Zinc dihydrogen phosphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 540.
 selenate, dissociation of, in aqueous solution, A., 962.
 selenide, effect of heat on, A., 587.
 sulphate, manufacture of, (P.), B., 401.
 influence of aluminium salts on electrolysis of, B., 100.
 heats of solution and dilution of, A., 601.
 solutions, heat of dilution of, A., 149.
 removal of chlorine from, (P.), B., 144.
 precipitation of cobalt from, A., 499.
 relation between current density and cathodic polarisation potential of, B., 841.
 viscosity and density of mixed solutions of potassium sulphate and, A., 723.
 crystal structure of, A., 479.
 mixed crystals of manganese sulphate and, A., 491.
 reactions of, with potassium ferrocyanide in solution, A., 1187.
 flaked, production of, (P.), B., 451.
 sulphide, absorption spectrum of, A., 237.
 theory of phosphorescence in, A., 10.
 inner potential of, A., 347.
 highly reflecting films of, A., 749.
 effect of precipitation conditions on solubility of, in hydrochloric acid, A., 250.
 equilibrium of, with hydrogen chloride, A., 1308.
 precipitation of, A., 161.
 use of, in paper pigments, B., 397.
 fluorescent, for X-ray screens, (P.), B., 451.
 mineral, determination of antimony, arsenic, bismuth, and tin in, A., 1322.
 phosphorescent, preparation of, A., 1317.
 manufacture and uses of, (P.), B., 320.
 determination in, of sulphide, B., 16.
 sulphites, complex, A., 742.
 thioarsenites, A., 616.
Zincates, A., 157.
Zinc organic compounds, aromatic, A., 909.
 Zinc alkyls, reaction of, with chloroamines, A., 874.

Zinc organic compounds:—

Zinc di-*p*-chloro-, di-*p*-dimethylamino- and di-*p*-fluoro-phenyl, di- β -naphthyl and di-*o*-tolyl, A., 909.
 diethyl, electrosynthesis of, A., 612.
 reaction of, with acetoxime, A., 992.
 diethyl and dimethyl, absorption spectra of, A., 828.
 dimethyl, photodissociation of, A., 940.
 pyridine cyanates, A., 733.
Zinc detection, determination and separation:—
 drop reaction for, A., 747.
 detection of, A., 746, 1191.
 with 2-aminopyridine, A., 502.
 with dithizone, A., 48, 981.
 spectrographically, in powders, A., 49.
 determination of, volumetrically, A., 857.
 in brass, B., 764.
 in presence of iron, B., 840.
 in iron and steel, B., 542.
 in its ores, B., 722.
 in presence of uranium, A., 1085.
 metallic, determination of, by hydrogen evolution, A., 987.
 determination and separation of, A., 270.
 separation of, from aluminium, A., 48, 161, 501.
Zinc blende, mean inner potential of, A., 1159.
 roasted, reducibility of, B., 677.
Zinc dust, manufacture of, (P.), B., 843.
 precipitation of gold from solution with, B., 890.
Zinc ores, roasting of, (P.), B., 203.
 chloridising roasting of, (P.), B., 103.
 reduction of, (P.), B., 103, 409.
 production of coked agglomerates of, (P.), B., 103.
 containing copper, of Kalatinski, flotation-concentration of, B., 888.
 containing lead, furnaces for smelting of, (P.), B., 241.
 flotation-concentration of, (P.), B., 102.
 heat treatment of, B., 365.
 chlorination of, B., 1063.
 Maltzev, Russia, concentration of, B., 840.
 oxidised, treatment of, (P.), B., 104.
 sulphide, treatment of, (P.), B., 967.
 roasting of, (P.), B., 632.
 containing lead, treatment of, (P.), B., 967.

Zinc ores, sulphide, containing lead, chlorine smelting of, with chloride electrolysis, B., 280.
 analysis of, B., 840.
 determination in, of cadmium, B., 22.
Zinc sheets, pickling-blisters on, B., 721.
 electrolytic, mechanical properties of, B., 1064.
Zinc wire, thermal power produced by twisting of, A., 480.
Zirconia. See Zirconium dioxide.
Zirconium, isotopes of, A., 713.
 in rocks, A., 274.
 production of, from its ores, (P.), B., 275.
 production and uses of, B., 678.
 recovery of, from sand, (P.), B., 451.
 calorimetry of, A., 984.
 transition of cubic to hexagonal crystal modification of, A., 834.
 light from burning of, A., 972.
Zirconium alloys with iron and carbon, A., 483.
Zirconium nitrate, neutral, A., 615.
Zirconium dioxide (zirconia), production of, (P.), B., 95.
 bands of, in stellar spectra, A., 345.
 effect of pressure on electrical resistance of, A., 949.
 colloidal, production of, (P.), B., 757.
 equilibrium of, with silica, A., 733.
 effect of, in glass, glazes, and enamels, B., 1058.
 compound of, with silica, (P.), B., 500.
 sulphides, reactions of, A., 265.
 Zirconyl iodide, compounds of, with alkali iodides, A., 1186.
Zirconiumsulphosalicylic acid, ruby-red gel of, A., 1068.
Zizyphus vulgaris, chemistry of bark of, A., 571.
Zodiacal light, spectrum of, A., 3.
Zootermopsis angusticollis, nutritive requirements of, A., 685.
Zwieback jelly. See Rusk paste.
Zwitterions, investigation of, by dielectric measurements, A., 1291.
 properties of ions, uncharged molecules, and, A., 341.
 theory of solutions containing, A., 962, 1307.
Zymase, poisoning of, A., 451.
Zymasis, A., 1048.
Zymohexase, distribution of, A., 1405.